MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1985

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

DIANA S. DOWLING
Code Commissioner

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 3 1985
OF MONTANA

Director Legal Services
Robert C. Pyfer to June 30, 1985
Gregory J. Petesch July 1, 1985

Staff Attorneys

John MacMaster
Brenda Desmond
Lee Heiman
Jim Lear
Valencia Lane
Mary Kelly McCue

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace
Karen Caplis

Director Legislative Services
Henry C. Trenk

Support Services

Assistant to Director
Marilynn Novak

Copy Editors
Mary Ellen Randall, Chief Editor
Doris Groot, Senior Editor
Doug Sternberg, Senior Editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Editor
Margaret Liles, Editor

Proofreaders
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader
Marie Fuhrmann, Senior Proofreader
Kevin Hayes, Proofreader
Jeffrey M. Pennington, Proofreader

Senior Data Entry Operators/Programmers
Connie Dixon
Patricia Sternberg
Jan Vulk

Distribution
Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming
Tom Mulvaney
Leo La Salle, Typesetting

Published by
Montana Legislative Council
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)444-3064
1985

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1985
CONTENTS

Volume 1

Preface
CONSTITUTION
GENERAL LAWS—STATE
GOVERNMENT—COURTS—LEGISLATURE

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government
8. and 9. Reserved

Volume 3

MILITARY—ELECTIONS—TAXATION
STATE FINANCE AND CONTRACTS
RETIREMENT

Titles
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco } Finances
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

EDUCATION—LIBRARIES
RECREATION—CIVIL PROCEDURE
LEGAL RELATIONSHIPS

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

TRADE AND COMMERCE
FINANCE AND CREDIT
INSURANCE—CORPORATIONS

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations

Volume 6

PROFESSIONS—LABOR
FAMILY—CRIME—HUMAN RIGHTS

Titles
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 7

HEALTH—SOCIAL SERVICES
TRANSPORTATION—UTILITIES

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51 and 52. Reserved
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 8

PROPERTY—ESTATES
ENVIRONMENT—LANDS

Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 9

AGRICULTURE—LIVESTOCK
MINERALS—WATER
FISH AND GAME
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

DUELS, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Const., II, 17

D.U.I.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

DURESS

See also **CRIMES**

Commercial paper, negotiation under, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
Contracts, effect on consent, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Criminal acts, consent of victim invalid when under duress, 45-2-211
Death penalty, mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Defined, 28-2-402, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Electors, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
Eminent domain, compensation agreement — coercive action prohibited, 70-31-301
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Marriage entered by, validity, 40-1-402
Sentencing, effect, 46-18-222
  death penalty, mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
Sterilization, interference with right of refusal by, 50-5-504
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Will contests, 72-3-310, 72-12-204

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

DUTCH ELM DISEASE CONTROL

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

D.W.I.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DYNAMITE

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

E

EAGLES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

EARNINGS

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

EARTHQUAKES

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

EASEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

EASTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Construction program
  authorization and consent, 20-25-431
  bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
  bonds
    amount, limitations, 20-25-432
    proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
    sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433
Designation, 20-25-201
Donations to, 20-25-252
Gifts, 20-25-252
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-251

EASTMONT HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Eastmont Human Services Center; GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also **LAND USE PLANNING**

Aeronautics, purpose of laws regarding, 67-1-102
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally
Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; COAL TRUST FUNDS, Economic Development Board**
Bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Business, development generally, 90-1-105, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Capital companies, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Coal severance tax funds, investment, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Commerce, Department of
  advisory capacity, 90-1-102
  authority, 90-1-101

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  community development functions, 90-1-103
  cooperation with other agencies, 90-1-107
  economic development functions, 90-1-105
  federal community development block grant program, administration and rules to implement, 90-1-103
  hearings on, 90-1-107
  housing development functions, 90-1-106
  planning functions, 90-1-102
  recreational development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
Community development generally, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; LAND USE PLANNING**
Conservancy districts, to promote, 85-9-101, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-1-107
Coordination, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Environmental rules, applicability, 90-1-101
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal community development block grant program, administration and implementation, 90-1-103
Flathead Basin, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Funding, 90-1-102
Hearings on, 90-1-107
Housing development generally, 90-1-106, See also **HOUSING**
Industrial development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Information center, 90-1-109
In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Local development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Montana Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Planning generally, 90-1-102
Policy of state, 90-1-101
Purpose, 90-1-101
Recreational development generally, 90-1-103, 90-1-104, See also **RECREATION**
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax to support, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Scientific and technological development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, relationship, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-102, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Venture capital, See generally **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water projects, See **WATER, Development of resources**
Zoning districts created for, See **ZONING, County districts; Municipal districts; Planning and zoning districts**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; COAL TRUST FUNDS**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds**

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal programs**

EDUCATION

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accountants, public — continuing education, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
Accreditation of schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Adult, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Advisory councils and committees
  fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
  fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL, Advisory Council**
  guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
  proprietary postsecondary educational, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Agricultural experiment station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Architects, continuing education, 37-65-306
Bail, condition of, 46-9-501
Beef research and production, 81-8-803
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boards, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  state board, See **State Board of**
Bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2211
Chiropractors, continuing education, 37-12-307
City court judges, training and certification, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Coal trust funds for, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Colleges, See specific college; See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Commissioner of higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Commission on Federal Higher Education Programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Continuing, See also **SCHOOLS, Adult education; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally
  accountants, public, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
  architects, 37-65-306
  chiropractors, 37-12-307
  cosmetologists, 37-31-322

EDUCATION (Continued)

Continuing (Continued)
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — programs at, 20-8-116
  dental hygienists, 37-4-406
  dentists, 37-4-307
  denturists, 37-29-306
  dietitians, 37-21-302
  funeral directors, 37-19-316
  hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-407
  morticians, 37-19-316
  nursing home administrators, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
  optometrists, 37-10-308
  pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  physical therapists, 37-11-307
  polygraph examiners, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
  professional counselors, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  public accountants, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
  real estate brokers and salesmen, 37-51-204
  social workers, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
  speech pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-309
  veterinarians, 37-18-307
  water and wastewater operators, 37-42-202
  water well contractors and drillers, 37-43-202
Corporate gifts for, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Cosmetologists, continuing education, 37-31-322
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Cultural and Aesthetic Projects Advisory Committee, See **ARTS, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Definitions
  adult education provisions, 20-7-701
  fire services training school provisions, 20-31-101
  general, 20-1-101
  gifted and talented children program provisions, 20-7-901
  proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-101
  school finance provisions, 20-9-201, 20-9-341, 20-9-352, 20-9-402, 20-9-408
  special education provisions, 20-7-401
  traffic education provisions, 20-7-501
  university system provisions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
Denominational schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Dental hygienists, continuing education, 37-4-406
Dentists, continuing education, 37-4-307
Denturists, continuing education, 37-29-306
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Education**
Dietitians, continuing education, 37-21-302
Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., X, 1, 7, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District superintendents, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**
Donations for, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Driver, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Drug abuse programs, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elementary schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Equal opportunity in education, Const., X, 1, 7
Exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment stations
  agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Fire protection and safety regulations in education buildings, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fire Services Training School, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Free education, Const., X, 1
Funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Funeral directors, continuing education requirement, 37-19-316
Genetics program, 50-19-211
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Goal of education, Const., X, 1
Grade schools, See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Grizzly bears or parts, donation to institutions, 87-1-511
Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Guaranteed student loan program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Handicapped children, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE; SCHOOLS, Special education**
Hazardous chemicals, employee education and training programs, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Hazardous substances, concerning, 50-30-104
Health education programs, 50-1-202, 50-18-102, 50-70-105
Hearing aid dispensers, continuing education, 37-16-407
Higher education
  commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  federal programs, commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
High schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Hunter safety, 87-2-105
Indian studies, requirements, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS**
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
Junior high schools, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Justices of the peace, training and certification, 3-10-203; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Juvenile correctional facilities, in, 53-30-207, 53-30-213
Kindergartens, See **SCHOOLS**
Laboratory animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land used for, tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Law enforcement, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Levies for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Library services, contracts between public libraries and educational institutions, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
Loans for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Mentally ill children and young adults, provision for, 53-21-164
Middle schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Mill levies for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Mines and Geology, the Montana State Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Minors, parental obligations, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Montana resident student financial assistance program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
Morticians, continuing education requirement, 37-19-316
Municipal court judges, training and certification, Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**; See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nursing home administrators, continuing education, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
Optometrists, continuing education, 37-10-308
Parental obligation to children, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parochial schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Peace officers, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Personnel, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
Pharmacists, continuing education, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapists, continuing education, 37-11-307
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Polygraph examiners, continuing education, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
Postsecondary institutions, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Principals, See **SCHOOLS**
Prisoner supervised release for, 46-23-405, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Product safety, concerning, 50-30-104
Professional counselors
  continuing education, 37-23-103, 37-23-205
  institutional activities or services, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Public accountants, continuing education, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
Public Education, Board of, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Public schools, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
Pupils, See **SCHOOLS**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, continuing education, 37-51-204
Realty Regulation, Board of — educational programs by, 37-51-204
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religion
  discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 1, 7, See also **DISCRIMINATION**
  prayer, 20-7-112
  religious instruction prohibited, Const., X, 7
  tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
Resident student financial assistance program, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Scholarships, discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
Schools
  accreditation, See **SCHOOLS**
  boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
  buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  elementary, See **SCHOOLS**
  finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  food services, See **SCHOOLS**
  generally, See **SCHOOLS**
  grade, See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**
  high, See **SCHOOLS**
  junior high, See **SCHOOLS**
  middle, See **SCHOOLS**
  parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
  private, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Schools (Continued)
  public, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
  trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Social workers, continuing education, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
Special education for exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Special fuel users, courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Speech pathologists and audiologists, continuing education, 37-15-309
State Board of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  agencies allocated to, 2-15-1511
  arts council, See **ARTS**, **Montana Arts Council**
  budget review, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
  composition, 2-15-201, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
  creation, 2-15-1501; Const., X, 9
  defined, 20-1-101
  historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  library commission, See **LIBRARIES**, **State Library Commission**
  meetings, 20-2-101
  officers, 20-2-101
  powers and duties, limitation, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
  quorum, 20-2-101
  records, 20-2-114
  rules, 20-2-114
  seal, 20-2-114
Statehood centennial programs, 2-89-101
State lands held in trust for, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Student loans, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Guaranteed student loan program**; **Resident student financial assistance program**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **District superintendent**; **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Taxation, relationship, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**; **Property tax**; **TAXATION**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Time, meetings of state board of education, 20-2-101
Traffic, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Transportation
  for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
  for pupils, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Trust funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Education**
Universities, See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Urban renewal property, interest, or facilities for, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
Venereal disease, education for prevention and control, 50-18-102
Veterinarians, continuing education, 37-18-307
Violation of laws concerning, 20-1-207
Vocational, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Vocational-technical schools, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Vo-tech, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Water and wastewater operators, continuing education, 37-42-202
Water well contractors and drillers, continuing education, 37-43-202
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
Wild animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-207
Youth correctional facilities, in, 53-30-207, 53-30-213

E.F.T., Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

EGGS

See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

EJECTMENT

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Eviction; PROPERTY, REAL, Eviction; Recovery of possession; Reentry**

ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

ELDERLY PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; **STATE AGENCIES**, main category for specific office

ELECTIONS

See also main category for specific office

Absentee election board
- appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
- compensation and expenses, 13-13-228
- composition, 13-13-225
- delivery of ballot and application to voter, 13-13-212
- designation and appointment, 13-13-225
- funding, 13-13-230
- oath, 13-13-227
- registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
- return of voted ballot to, 13-13-221
- voting performed before, 13-13-229

Absentee voting
- affirmation of ballot, 13-13-221
- application for ballot
  - ballot, attachment to returned ballot, 13-13-231
  - federal postcard, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
  - registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
  - time, 13-13-211
  - transmittal, 13-13-213
  - united states service, persons in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
  - when, 13-13-211
  - written request, 13-13-212
- availability of ballots when, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
- ballot box, deposit, 13-13-241, 13-13-242, 13-13-244
- certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- constitutional requirement, Const., IV, 3

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 3 1985
OF MONTANA

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Absentee voting (Continued)
  counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
  death of voter, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  delivery of ballots to judges, 13-13-232
  delivery of ballot to voter, 13-13-213, 13-13-214
  destroyed ballots, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  election administrator, voting before prior to election, 13-13-222, See also **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  errors or omissions on ballot, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  examination of ballot, 13-13-241, 13-13-242
  federal postcard application, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
  grounds, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
  handicapped voters, by, 13-13-222, See also **Handicapped voters**
  health emergency arising prior to election, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
  illness, persons suffering from, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
  instructions, 13-13-214
  judges of elections, by, 13-13-201
  late receipt of ballot, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
  list of voters posted in polling place, 13-13-233
  mail ballot elections, 13-19-303
  mailing of ballot to voter, 13-13-214
  marking ballot, 13-13-221
  numbering of ballots, 13-13-233
  opening of ballots, 13-13-242, 13-13-244
  pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
  posting of list of absentee voters in polling place, 13-13-233
  presence of voter on election day, may vote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  records, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  registration of voter, effect, 13-2-401
  rejected ballots, See also **Canvassing of votes**
    disposition, 13-13-243
    endorsement, 13-13-232
    number, recording, 13-13-233
    revote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
    when, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-13-242
  reservation of ballots, recording, 13-12-102, 13-13-242
  residence change immediately prior to election, upon, 13-2-514
  retention of late ballots, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
  return of voted ballot
    disposition of ballot, 13-13-231
    envelope, 13-13-214, 13-13-221
    late receipt, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
    mail, 13-13-221
    personal delivery to election administrator, 13-13-221
  stamping of ballots, 13-13-214
  voting machines or devices, in precincts where used, 13-13-203, 13-13-204, 13-15-202
  when, 13-13-201, 13-13-205, 13-13-222

Abuse of electoral process, Const., IV, 3

Actions
  ballot issues, adjudication of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
  bond issues, restraint, 17-5-1001
  campaign violations, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**
  commissioner of political practices, appeal of removal from office, 13-37-102
  contests, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
  injunctions, 13-35-108
  precinct register, to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
  recounts, 13-16-301, See **Recounts**, court order, under
  registration, to compel, 13-2-602
  voiding election, 13-35-107

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Administration, 13-1-201, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR; SECRETARY OF STATE**
Advertising, See **Campaign practices**
Advisory opinions, 13-1-202
Amendments to constitutions, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Annual local elections, See **Political subdivisions, elections of**
Annulment of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
Applicability of laws, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
Arrest
  authority, 13-13-122
  exemptions when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Ballots
  absentee, See **Absentee voting**
  arrangement
    alphabetical, 13-12-205
    ballot issues, 13-12-207
    constitutional amendments, 13-12-207
    double nomination, when, 13-10-303
    lot, determined by, 13-12-205
    office
      grouping of names under, 13-12-203
      order, 13-12-207
    order, 13-12-207, 13-17-206
    printing, 13-17-305
    rotation, 13-12-205
    voting machine or device, for, 13-17-206
    write-in blanks, 13-12-208
  ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  campaign reporting, removal from ballot for failure to file, 13-37-126
  casting, See **Absentee voting; Voting procedure**
  certification, 13-12-201
    ballot issues, 13-27-501
    falsification, 13-35-207
    presidential election, 13-25-101
    primary election, 13-10-208, 13-10-327
  constitutional amendments and convention, united states, 13-26-105
  constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
  contents, 13-12-202
  counting, See **Canvassing of votes**
  delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210
  destruction, 13-1-303
  disposition after election, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  form, 13-12-202, 13-12-212
    constitutional amendment, united states, 13-26-105
    constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
    primary elections, 13-10-209
    secretary of state, prescribed by, 13-1-202
  injunction restraining preparation, 13-35-221
  invalid ballots, 13-12-212
  judicial officers, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  labels when vacancy filled, 13-12-204
  lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
  mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  marking, See **Absentee voting; Voting procedure**
  names, format, 13-12-203, 13-12-205
  nonpartisan primary ballots, 13-14-115
  number to each precinct, 13-12-210

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Ballots (Continued)
- paper ballots
  - form and instructions, 13-12-209
  - pollbook entries, 13-13-115
  - voting machines, use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
- party designation, 13-10-303, 13-12-203
  - primary election, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
- preservation, 13-1-303
- presidential electors' names not to be printed, 13-25-101
- primary elections, specific provisions, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- printing, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- provision by election administrator, 13-12-212
- rejection, See **Absentee voting**; **Canvassing of votes**
- rotation of names, 13-12-205
- sample ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
- spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
- uniformity, 13-12-202
- vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
- voting machines, See **Voting machines or devices**
- voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
- write-in blanks, 13-12-208

Boards
- absentee election, See **Absentee election board**
- counting, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- county canvassers, See **Canvassing of votes**
- county recount, See **Recounts**
- state canvassers, See **Canvassing of votes**

Bond issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

Campaign finance, See also **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices; **Campaign treasurer**
- accounts
  - currency, 13-37-208
  - deputies, of, 13-37-208
  - detail, 13-37-208
  - inspection, 13-37-209
  - preservation, 13-37-208
  - uniform system, 13-37-117
- accounts for deposit, type, 13-37-207
- actions for inspection of accounts, 13-37-209
- actions for violations, 13-37-128
  - commencement, 13-37-124
  - damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
  - evidence, 13-37-125
  - exclusive remedy, 13-37-130
  - fines, disposition, 13-37-129
  - investigation, 13-37-125
  - judgment, 13-37-130
  - notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
  - prosecution, 13-37-124
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
- advertising, 13-37-215
- contributions
  - agency shop fees, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
  - corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - deposit, 13-37-207
  - employers, unlawful acts, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  - limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - name of contributor required, 13-37-217

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign finance (Continued)
- contributions (Continued)
  - political (action) committee contributions limited, 13-37-218
  - report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-229, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
  - statement, 13-37-207, See also **Campaign practices**
  - union dues, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
- depositories, 13-37-205
- election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- employers coercing or requiring contributions from employees unlawful, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- exceptions for school districts, 13-37-206
- expenditures
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-230, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
- forms, provision, 13-37-117
- income tax
  - checkoff, 13-37-303
  - deduction, 15-30-121
- investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
- laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- manuals on accounting system, 13-37-117
- media expenses, 13-37-215
- noncompliance orders, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- petty cash fund, 13-37-215
- political (action) committee
  - contributions limited, 13-37-218
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
- public funding
  - application for funds, 13-37-307
  - citation of public campaign fund act, 13-37-301
  - definitions, 13-37-302
  - distribution of funds, 13-37-304
  - public campaign fund, 13-37-304
  - records, 13-37-305
  - tax checkoff, 13-37-303
  - unopposed candidates ineligible, 13-37-308
  - violations, 13-37-306
  - voluntary, acceptance of funds, 13-37-307
- records
  - contributions, deposit statement, 13-37-207
  - deposit statement, 13-37-207
  - deputy authorization, 13-37-202
  - financial disclosure reports, 13-37-231
  - public funding disbursements, 13-37-305
- reporting requirements, See also **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
  - certification, 13-37-231
  - closing report, 13-37-228
  - comprehensive report, 13-37-227
  - contents, 13-37-228 — 13-37-230
  - federal reports accepted, 13-37-225
  - filing, 13-37-225, 13-37-226
  - investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-123
  - periodic reports, 13-37-228
  - preservation, 13-37-231
  - required, 2-2-104, 13-37-225
  - scope of report, 13-37-228
  - subsequent reports, 13-37-228
  - time periods covered, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
  - uniformity, 13-37-117

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign finance (Continued)
  reporting requirements (Continued)
    verification, 13-37-231
    violations, See **Campaign finance**, actions for violations
  rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-227
  school elections, exceptions, 13-37-206
  treasurer, See **Campaign treasurer**
  trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
Campaign finances and practices, commissioner of, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Campaign practices
  actions, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
    commencement, 13-37-124
    damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    evidence, 13-37-125
    fines, disposition, 13-37-129
    investigation, 13-37-125
    judgment, 13-37-130
    jurisdiction, 13-37-113
    notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
    prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
    statute of limitation, 13-37-130
    venue, 13-37-113
  advertising
    anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225
    election day, on, 13-35-233
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
    subscribing to, 13-35-302
  commissioner, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
  day of election, campaigning on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
  defamation
    ballot issues, in voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
    code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
    criminal charges, 13-35-234
    radio broadcasts, liability, 27-1-811
    voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
  election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
  employers, unlawful practices, 13-35-226
  endorsement of candidates
    judicial candidates, political party endorsement unlawful, 13-35-231
    justices of the peace, political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
    religious organizations, by — limitation, 13-35-218
  financial disclosure statements by elected officials, 5-7-213
  investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  laws, distribution, 13-12-101
  political committee
    defined, 13-1-101
    naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  public employees, by, 13-35-226, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**
  radio broadcasts, liability for defamatory material, 27-1-811
  rulemaking authority, 13-37-114
  statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
    action to compel, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
      damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
      procedure, 13-37-124, 13-37-125, 13-37-130
      statute of limitation, 13-37-130
    copies, 13-37-119
    damages for noncompliance, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    destruction, 13-37-119
    effect, 13-37-126

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign practices (Continued)
- statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices (Continued)
    - examination, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
    - failure to file, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
    - filing, 7-4-2611, 13-37-117
    - fines, disposition, 13-37-129
    - forms prescribed by commissioner, 13-37-117
    - indexing, 7-4-2611
    - inspection after filing, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
    - investigative authority, 13-37-111
    - noncompliance orders
        - action to compel compliance, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
        - authority to issue, 13-37-115
        - effect, 13-37-126
        - grounds, 13-37-121
        - issuance, 13-37-115, 13-37-121
        - judicial review, 13-37-122
        - review, 13-37-122
        - time for submission of required information, 13-37-121
    - notice of noncompliance, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
    - preservation, 13-37-119
    - public, 13-37-119
    - required, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
    - retention, 13-37-119
    - summaries, 13-37-119
    - vacancies created by failure to file, 13-37-126
    - voluntary, 13-37-118
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
- volunteers, excluded as contribution, 13-1-101

Campaign treasurer, See also **Campaign finance**
- advertising, to be identified on, 13-35-225
- certification, 13-37-201 — 13-37-203
- committees, for — organizational statement, 13-37-201
- criminal conviction, ineligible as candidate, 13-35-106
- death, 13-37-204
- deputies, 13-37-202, 13-37-205, 13-37-208
- exceptions for school districts, 13-37-206
- noncompliance orders, application for review, 13-37-122
- petty cash withdrawals, 13-37-215
- qualifications, 13-37-203
- records of, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208, 13-37-305
    - inspection, 13-37-209, 13-37-305
- removal, 13-37-204
- reports, failure to file, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
- required, 13-37-201
- resignation, 13-37-204
- school elections, 13-37-206
- vacancies, 13-37-204, 13-37-208

Cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209

Candidates, See also main category for specific office
- absentee election board, membership not allowed, 13-13-225
- campaigning, See **Campaign** categories
- commissioners of political practices, former — as, 13-37-103
- conviction of
    - election laws violation, effect, 13-35-106
    - felony, Const., IV, 4
- eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
- finances, See **Campaign finance**
- independent
    - congressional special elections, filing of nominating petition, 13-25-205
    - nomination, 13-10-501, See **Nomination of candidates**
    - party name, use by, 13-10-602

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Candidates (Continued)
  independent (Continued)
    party nomination, forfeiture of place as independent, 13-10-305
    presidential candidates, See **Presidential elections**
  indigent, primary election, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  judge of election, prohibited as, 13-4-107
  laws, distribution of election laws to, 13-12-101
  nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**; **Primary elections and nominations**
  poll watchers, requests for additional poll watchers by, 13-13-121
  public office, candidacy while holding other public office, Const., VI, 5
  recount board member, disqualification, 13-16-101
  vacancies, See **Vacancies**
  withdrawal, 13-10-325
    primary, from, 13-10-326
    successor candidate, 13-10-327
  write-in candidates, See **Write-in candidates and votes**
Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
Canvassing of votes
  ballot issues, applicability of laws, 13-27-503
  certification of nomination or election
    campaign reporting, withholding for failure, 13-37-127
    contests, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-207
    court, by, 13-36-104
    defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
    destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    election administrator, issuance, 13-15-406
    falsification, 13-35-207
    issuance, 13-15-406
    suppression, 13-35-205
  certification of pollbook, 13-15-204
  certification of polls not open in a precinct, 13-15-402
  certification of results
    county canvassers, by, 13-15-403, 13-15-405
    destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    election administrator, to, 13-15-405
    governor, to, 2-15-401, 13-15-507
    report of canvass, 13-15-507
    secretary of state, by, 2-15-401
    state canvassers
      by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
      to, 13-15-501
    suppression, 13-35-205
    tie vote, 13-15-405
  commissions, See **Commissions to elected individuals**
  constitutional convention and amendments, united states, 13-26-104
  contest, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
  counting board, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
  counting of votes, 13-15-202
    ballot issues, 13-27-503
    continuous, 13-15-101
    early counting, no disclosure, 13-15-103
    incorrectness presumed when, 13-16-303
    nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116
    poll watchers may be present, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
    preparation for, 13-15-201
    primary election, 13-10-311
    public, 13-15-101
    rejected ballots may not be included, 13-15-202
    when, 13-15-101, 13-15-103
  county canvassers, board of
    certification of results, 13-15-403, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
    composition, 13-15-401

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Canvassing of votes (Continued)
- county canvassers, board of (Continued)
  - declaration of results, 13-15-405
  - delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-402
  - mail ballot elections
    - discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
    - signature verification discrepancies, 13-19-310
  - meetings, 13-15-401
  - minutes, 13-15-401
  - procedure, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
  - record, 13-15-404
  - recount by, 13-16-211
  - report, 13-15-404
  - secretary, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
  - vacancies, 13-15-401
- declaration of result
  - contest, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
  - county canvassers, by, 13-15-403
  - court, by, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
  - defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
  - destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - highest votes for declaration, 13-15-405, 13-15-505, 13-36-212
  - public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
  - state canvassers, by, 13-15-505
  - suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
- defect, 13-15-102
- disposition of election materials, 13-1-303, 13-15-301
- folded together ballots, 13-15-201
- interference with, 13-35-203
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
- number of electors voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- obstruction, 13-35-203
- pollbook
  - certification, 13-15-204
  - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  - duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
  - entries, 13-15-202
  - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
  - signing, 13-15-204
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- presidential elections, 13-25-103
- primary election, applicability of laws, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
- proclamation of result on ballot issues, 13-15-507
- public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
- reconciliation of ballots with pollbooks, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- rejection of ballots
  - count, may not be included, 13-15-202
  - folded together, 13-15-201
  - marking of ballots, 13-15-203
  - nonessentials to be disregarded, 13-15-403
- removal of ballots before counting unlawful, 13-35-206
- return of election materials to election administrator, 13-15-205
- returns, 13-15-101
  - defect, 13-15-102, 13-15-403
  - delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
  - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
  - nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
  - presidential elections, 13-25-103
  - tampering with, 13-35-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Canvassing of votes (Continued)
- sealing of election materials, 13-15-205
- stamp on ballot, missing, 13-15-201
- state canvassers, board of
  - allocation, 2-15-412
  - certification by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
  - composition, 13-15-502
  - county abandonment and consolidation elections, 7-2-2712
  - county canvassers, certification from, 13-15-501
  - creation, 2-15-412
  - delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-503
  - expenses, 13-16-205
  - meetings, 13-15-502, 13-15-505
  - minutes, 13-15-502
  - procedure, 13-15-505
  - public meetings, 13-15-505
  - record, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
  - recounts by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
  - report, 13-15-506, 13-15-507
  - secretary, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
  - write-in votes, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
- tally sheets, 13-15-202, 13-15-205, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
  - primary elections, 13-10-311
- tampering with ballots, 13-35-205
- tie votes, See **Tie votes**
- voiding election, 13-35-107
- voting machines, precincts where used, 13-15-103
  - paper ballots, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
- winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
- write-in votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506

Cemetery districts, creation, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**, **Creation**
Central committees, See **Political parties**
Certifications, See **Canvassing of votes**
Challenges
- ballot issues
  - fiscal statement, 13-27-316
  - petition signatures, 13-27-306
  - statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-316
- handicapped voter, 13-13-118
- registration of voters, See **Registration of voters**
- right to vote
  - affidavit, by, 13-2-404
  - determination, 13-13-307, 13-13-309, 13-13-310
  - examination of voter, 13-13-304
  - grounds, 13-13-301, 13-13-310
  - handicapped voter, of, 13-13-118
  - list of challenges, 13-13-310, 13-15-205
  - oath of challenged voter, 13-13-304, 13-13-306, 13-13-307
  - on election day, 13-13-301
  - orally, 13-13-301
  - prior to election day, 13-2-404
  - vote of challenged voter, 13-13-309, 13-13-311
  - witnesses, 13-13-305

Chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Churches, improper influence of voters, 13-35-218
Cities and towns, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**; **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **CITY FINANCE**; **CITY OFFICERS**; **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **City-county consolidation, option two**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City central committees, See **Political parties**
City officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Clergy, improper influence of voters, 13-35-218
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3, See **Campaign practices**
Commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Commissions to elected individuals, 13-15-504
  defect, 13-15-102
  incumbents, 2-15-401
  seal, 2-15-401
Committees, See **Political parties**
Community college district organization and trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Congressional districts, apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Congressional elections
  applicability of laws, 13-25-103, 13-25-201
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
  certification of election, 13-15-501, 13-25-204
  date, 13-1-104
  declaration of nomination, filing, 13-10-201
  general election, date, 13-1-104
  nominations, 13-10-201, 13-25-201, 13-25-205
  political (action) committees
    contributions limited, 13-37-218
    naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  recounts, specific provisions, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  special election, 13-16-502, 13-25-205
  tie vote, 13-16-502
  vacancies, elections to fill
    representatives, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
    senators, 13-25-202, 13-25-205
    special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-205
  when, 13-25-201
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Constitutional amendments, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Constitutional conventions, votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally; **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Construction of laws, 13-1-201
Contest of election
  advancement on calendar, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
  answer, 13-36-206
  attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
  "ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
  bond, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
  calendar precedence, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  commencement, 13-36-102, 13-37-124
  continuance, 13-36-208
  costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-124
  declaration of result, 13-36-212
  dismissal, 13-36-208
  effect, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
  election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
  evidence, 13-36-202, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
  forfeiture of office when, 13-36-209 — 13-36-211
  grounds, 13-36-101, 13-36-211, 13-37-130
  illegal votes, allegations and evidence, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212
  immunity from prosecution
    candidate, 13-36-210
    witnesses, 13-36-208
  investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  issues, 13-36-207

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Contest of election (Continued)
  joinder, 13-36-207
  judgment, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-209, 13-36-210
  jurisdiction, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
  jury, 13-36-207
  laws furnished to election administrator, 13-12-101
  nomination, special provisions, 13-36-104
  notice, 13-36-102, 13-36-206, 13-37-124
  parties, 13-36-207
  petition or complaint
    contents, 13-36-201
    filing, 13-36-206
    form, 13-36-203
    verification, 13-36-203
  postponement, 13-36-208
  prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
  punishment, 13-36-210
  result, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
  security, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
  statute of limitation, 13-36-102
  testimony, 13-36-202, 13-36-208
  time, 13-36-102
  vacancies resulting from, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
  venue, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
  witnesses, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
Contributions, See **Campaign finance**
Conventions, See **Political parties; CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
County, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; COUNTIES; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; COUNTY FINANCE; COUNTY OFFICERS**
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
County central committees, See **Political parties**
County clerk and recorder as election administrator, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**; See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County election administrator, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County Recount Board, See **Recounts**
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Crimes and prohibited acts
  accountability, 13-35-105
  aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
  applicability of laws, 13-17-106, 13-35-101, 13-35-102
  attempt, 13-35-104
  ballot
    destruction or removal, 13-35-206
    falsification, 13-35-207
    revealing contents, 13-13-311, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
    tampering with, 13-35-205
  ballot issues
    falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
    warnings on petitions, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  bribery, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
  campaigning
    advertising not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
    election day, on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
    financial violations, 13-35-106, 13-37-130
    public funding violations, 13-37-306
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  contests of results, violation as grounds, 13-36-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Crimes and prohibited acts (Continued)
- conviction, effect, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
- corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
- criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
- deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
- defamation, 13-35-234
- destruction of election equipment, supplies, or records, 13-35-206
- effect on election, 13-35-107
- electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- employers, coercion or influence of employees, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
- fines, 13-35-226, 13-35-233
- handicapped voters, deception, 13-35-208
- impersonations, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
- influencing electors improperly, 7-3-4265, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
- influencing political officers improperly, 13-35-220
- injunction, 13-35-108
- injury to election equipment, supplies, and records, 13-35-206
- investigation, 13-37-111
- judges and officials of election
  - interference with, 13-35-203
  - misconduct by, 13-13-311, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
- judicial candidates, partisan support, 13-35-231
- jurisdiction of district court, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
- laws, distribution to
  - election administrators, 13-12-101
  - voters, 13-13-113
- mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
- misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
- nominations
  - certificate or declaration
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - suppression, 13-35-205
  - improper, 13-35-221
  - influence to obtain, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
- nurses' collective bargaining funds, campaign contributions prohibited, 39-32-109
- obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- obstruction of voters' meetings, 13-35-213
- payment for vote, 13-35-215
- penalties
  - criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
  - mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
  - none specified, when, 13-35-103
  - supplemental, 13-35-106
- political position of candidate, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
- public campaign funds, violations, 13-37-306
- public meetings, disturbance, 13-35-213
- public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
- records, tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- registration
  - falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  - lists, tampering with, 13-35-205
- returns
  - destruction or removal, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- right to vote, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
- scope of laws, 13-35-101
- secret ballot, violation of secrecy, 13-35-201, 13-35-202

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Crimes and prohibited acts (Continued)
  solicitation of voters, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
  statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
  tampering with records, information, and equipment, 13-35-205
    ballot issues, petition, 13-27-106
  threats and other improper influence, 13-35-213, 13-35-218, 45-7-102
  trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
  voiding of election due to, 13-35-107
  voting machines
    applicability of laws, 13-17-106
    destruction or injury, 13-35-206
    tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  voting record, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
  voting rights, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
  warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113
Criminal conviction of elector, See **Electors**
Dates, See also **Time**
  general elections, 13-1-104
  primary elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
  special elections, 13-1-108
Death, effect on elections, See **DEATH**
Defamation, See **Campaign practices**
Definitions
  anything of value, 13-1-101
  attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
  ballot issue, 13-1-101
  candidate, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
  contribution, 13-1-101
  election, 13-1-101
  election administrator, 13-1-101
  election day, 13-19-102
  election precinct, 13-3-101
  elector, 13-1-101
  elector in the united states service, 13-2-211
  expenditure, 13-1-101
  fund, 13-37-302
  general election, 13-1-101
  independent committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  individual, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
  issue, 13-1-101
  mail ballot election, 13-19-102
  people, as a political body, 1-1-401
  person, 13-1-101
  political committee, 13-1-101
  political party, 13-37-302
  political subdivision, 13-1-101
  precinct, 13-3-101
  primary election, 13-1-101
  public office, 13-1-101
  registrar, 13-1-101
  return/verification envelope, 13-19-102
  secrecy envelope, 13-19-102
  special election, 13-1-101
  total vote cast, 13-16-202
  voting machine or device, 13-1-101, 13-17-305
Democrats, See **Political parties**
Depositories, 13-37-205
Disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**
Disputed results, See **Contest of election**
District court judges, See **Judicial candidates**
Districts, See **Electoral districts**
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Elections**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Election administrators, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Election judges, See **Judges of elections**
Election officer, chief, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Election officers, See **Judges of elections**
Electoral college, See **Presidential elections**
Electoral districts
- apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
- ballot issues, allocation of petition signatures following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
- list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
- precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102

Electors
- absentee election board, appointment to, 13-13-226
- age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2
- arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
- assistance to handicapped or illiterate voter, See **Handicapped voters**
- ballot issues
  - number required, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 7
  - petition, must be qualified elector to sign, 13-27-102
  - voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- campaign treasurer must be, 13-37-203
- challenges, See **Challenges**
- cities, general provisions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Elections**
- citizenship, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
- convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 46-18-801; Const., IV, 2
- death, 13-2-402, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- deception unlawful, 13-35-208
- defined, 13-1-101
- disabled, See **Handicapped voters**
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- firefighters, qualification for employment, 7-33-4107
- handicapped, See **Handicapped voters**
- illiterate, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
- initiative petition signatures, gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- judges of elections, as, 13-4-102
- jurors to be chosen from, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
- lists, public availability, 13-2-122
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**, generally
- mailing labels, public availability, 13-2-122
- meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- mental illness, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
- military personnel, See **Military personnel**
- name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- new voter lists to political parties, 13-38-103
- number voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- office, eligibility for, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
- party committeeman, as, 13-38-201
- "people, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
- public meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- qualifications
  - age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2
  - challenge, See **Challenges**
  - citizenship, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
  - convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 46-18-801; Const., IV, 2
  - mental capacity, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
  - municipal indebtedness, voting on, 7-7-4103
  - registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**
  - residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
- register of, See **Precinct register**
- registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Electors (Continued)
  residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
    challenge, 13-2-403, 13-13-301, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
    change, 13-1-112, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
    determination, rules, 13-1-112, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 3
    future residence, registration based on, 13-2-205
    registration in county of, 13-2-202, 13-2-203
    single residence, 13-1-113
    time, computation, 13-1-114
  rights and duties of voters, 49-1-203; Const., II, 13
  solicitation
    initiative petition signatures at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    unlawful, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
  threats and other improper influence on, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
  voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**
Erroneous results, See **Contest of election**
Expenditures, See **Campaign finance**
Federal office, elections for, See **Congressional elections**; **Presidential elections**
Fees and costs
  annual elections, 13-1-302
  commissioner of political practices, copies of information filed with, 13-37-119
  election administrators' expenses, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-2-117
  electors, lists, 13-2-122
  filing, See also **Primary elections and nominations**
    nomination without primary election, 13-10-503
    nonpartisan primary election, 13-14-112
  general election, 13-1-302
  mailing labels, 13-2-122
  nomination without primary election, filing fee, 13-10-503
  nonpartisan primary election, filing fee, 13-14-112
  paper ballots, 13-17-305
  precinct register copies, 13-2-122
  primary election, 13-1-302
    filing fees, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  recounts, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-307
  special elections, 13-1-302
Finances, See **Campaign finance**
Forms generally, 13-1-202
Free and open, Const., II, 13
Funding, See **Campaign finance**; **Fees and costs**
General election, See also this main category generally
  ballot issues, vote in, Const., III, 6
  cost, 13-1-302
  date, 13-1-104
  defined, 13-1-101
  mail ballot elections, applicability of laws, 13-19-103, See also **Mail ballot elections**
Gifts, See **Campaign finance**
Gubernatorial campaign fund, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
Handicapped voters
  absentee voting, 13-13-201, 13-13-211, 13-13-222
  challenge of right to vote, 13-13-118
  deception of, unlawful, 13-35-208
  marking ballot, assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  precinct register, assistance in signing, 13-13-114
  taking ballot to voter on premises, 13-13-118
Health emergency, absentee voting, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Housing authorities, municipal — creation, approval, 7-15-4408
Illegal votes, See **Contest of election**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Illness or health emergency, absentee voting
    application for ballot, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213, 13-13-232
    assistance in marking ballot, 13-13-229
    availability of ballots, 13-13-222
    delivery of ballot to voter, 13-13-212, 13-13-229
    funding of program, 13-13-230
    late receipt of ballot, 13-13-232
    pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
    qualifications, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
    registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
    rejected ballots, 13-13-232
        not allowed when, 13-13-229
    request for ballot, 13-13-211, 13-13-229, 13-13-232
    return of voted ballot, 13-13-221, 13-13-232
    voting procedures, 13-13-229
Independent candidates, See **Candidates**
Indigent candidates, See **Primary elections and nominations**
Influencing electors improperly, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Injunctions when, 13-35-108
    ballot preparation, upon, 13-35-221
Instructions generally, 13-1-202, See **Absentee voting**; **Voting machines or devices**; **Voting procedure**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Issues, 13-1-101, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Judges of elections
    absentee election board, delivery of ballot, 13-13-229
    absentee voting
        ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-241, 13-13-242
        by, 13-13-201
        certificate of absentee voting information to, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
        death of voter, duties, 13-13-243
        delivery of ballots to, 13-13-232
        examination of ballot by, 13-13-241, 13-13-242
        list of absentee voters, posting in polling place, 13-13-233
        opening of ballots by, 13-13-242
        pollbook entries by, 13-13-234
        records by, 13-13-234
        rejected ballots
            affirmation insufficient, rejection by, 13-13-241
            disposition by, 13-13-243
            initialing by, 13-13-241 — 13-13-243
            revote in person, initialing of ballot, 13-13-243
    appointment
        emergency, 13-4-207
        notice, 13-4-104
        number, 13-4-101
        qualifications, 13-4-102
        vacancies, 13-4-102
        when, 13-4-101
    canvassing of votes
        counting by, 13-15-101, 13-15-202
            counting board, 13-15-103
            early counting, disclosure prohibited, 13-15-103
            incorrectness presumed, 13-16-303
            marshal of counting board, 13-15-103
            preparation for, 13-15-201
        disposition of election materials, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
        folded together ballots, disposition, 13-15-201
        oaths, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
        pollbook
            certification, 13-15-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
- canvassing of votes (Continued)
  - pollbook (Continued)
    - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    - duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
    - entries by, 13-15-202
    - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
    - signing, 13-15-204
  - reconciliation of ballots with pollbook, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
  - recount, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - rejection of ballots by, 13-15-201, 13-15-203, 13-15-403
  - return of election materials by, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  - returns
    - delinquent, notice to, 13-15-402
    - delivery, 13-15-205
    - posting by, 13-15-101
    - preparation, 13-15-101
  - sealing of election materials, 13-15-205
  - stamp on ballot, missing, 13-15-201
  - tally sheets, preparation and disposition, 13-15-202, 13-15-205
- challenges of electors
  - affidavit, copy to, 13-2-404
  - authority, 13-13-305
  - determination by, 13-2-402, 13-13-305, 13-13-307, 13-13-310
  - duties, 13-13-304
  - examination of voter by, 13-13-304
  - list of challenges kept by, 13-13-310
  - oath of challenged voter, administering, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
  - pollbook entries by, 13-13-311
  - record, 13-13-310, 13-13-311
  - witnesses, production required by, 13-13-305
- chief judge
  - absentee voting certificates to, 13-13-233
  - authority, 13-4-201
  - designation, 13-4-101, 13-4-207
  - duties, 13-4-201
  - excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
  - labels for filled vacancies, delivery to, 13-12-204
  - returns, notice when delinquent, 13-15-402
  - supplies
    - delivery to, 13-12-102, 13-12-204
    - disposition by, 13-15-205
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
  - travel expenses, 13-4-106
  - voting machines, training in, 13-17-201
- compensation, 13-4-106
- counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- duties generally, 13-4-201
- emergencies, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- illness, 13-4-207
- instruction session, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
- lists selected from, 13-4-102
- mail ballot elections
  - canvassing of votes, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
  - discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
  - log of electors' names, 13-19-308
  - official register, 13-19-309
  - qualification of ballots, 13-19-106
  - return/verification envelopes
    - deposit in transport box, 13-19-308
    - opening, 13-19-301, 13-19-309

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
- mail ballot elections (Continued)
  - secrecy envelopes
    - deposit in ballot box, 13-19-301, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
    - opening, 13-19-312
  - signature verification, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
  - validity of ballot, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
- meeting time, 13-13-101
- notice of
  - appointment, 13-4-104
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
- number, 13-4-101
- oaths, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
- obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- other boards, 13-4-101
- party representation, 13-4-102
- polling places
  - poll watchers, permission by, 13-13-120
  - preparation by, 13-13-101
  - proclamation of opening or closing, 13-13-101
- precinct register — certificate of omission, duties, 13-2-603
- primary elections, duties, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
- qualifications, 13-4-102, 13-4-107
- recounts, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
- residence of elector, noting of change, 13-2-514
- term of office, 13-4-103
- training sessions, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
  - voting machines, for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
- travel expenses, 13-4-106
- united states service, electors just discharged from — presentment of certificate of registration, 13-2-515
- vacancies, 13-4-102, 13-4-203
- voting machines or devices
  - abuse, control, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  - arrangement at polling place to be in view of, 13-17-301
  - ballots, paper — to voter on request, 13-17-305
  - certification of instruction, 13-17-201
  - counting of votes, 13-17-305
  - instructions for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
  - paper ballots, provision on request, 13-17-305
  - placement in polling place to be in view of, 13-17-301
  - remaining too long within, authority to eject voter, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- voting procedures generally
  - ballot
    - absentee election board, delivery by, 13-13-229
    - deposit in ballot box by, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
    - given to voter by, 13-35-201
    - handed to, 13-13-117, 13-35-201
    - secrecy of, violation by, 13-35-202
    - stamping, 13-13-116, 13-35-202
  - ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
  - booths, authority over use, 13-13-111
  - disabled elector, assistance to, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  - illiterate elector, assistance to, 13-13-119
  - names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
  - poll watchers, permission to, 13-13-121
  - precinct register, assistance to electors and enforcement, 13-13-114, 13-13-119
  - stamping of ballot, 13-13-116
  - voting machines, authority over use, 13-13-111

Judicial candidates, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
- applicability of laws, 13-14-111
- ballot when incumbent unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judicial candidates (Continued)
  city judges, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
  clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-401, 13-12-207
  district court judges
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216
    campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
    certification of vote, 13-15-501
    date, 13-1-104
    declaration of nomination, where filed, 13-10-201
    general election, date, 13-1-104
    judicial districts enumerated, 3-5-101
    judicial nomination commission, term of office when elected by, 3-1-1014
    number of judges, 3-5-102
    qualifications, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
    recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
    required, 3-5-201
    residence, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
    resignation required upon candidacy for nonjudicial office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9, 10
    retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    term of office, 3-1-1014, 3-5-203, 3-5-204; Const., VII, 7
    tie vote, 13-16-503
  incumbent, unopposed — ballot, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  justices of the peace, 3-10-201, 7-4-2203; Const., VII, 5, 7
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212
    residence, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  municipal court judges, 3-6-201, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 7
  nonpartisan, 3-6-201, 3-10-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 13-14-111, See **Nonpartisan elections**
  political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231
  recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  resignation from current office required when, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9, 10
  retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  separate and independent offices, 13-14-211
  supreme court clerk, 3-2-401, 13-12-207
  supreme court justices
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    campaign funds, public, 13-37-302, 13-37-308, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
    qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
    resignation required upon candidacy for nonjudicial office, 3-1-607
    retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103; Const., VII, 7
    tie vote, 13-16-503
  tie vote, 13-16-503
  vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118
    ballot form, 13-14-213
Jurors to be chosen from electors, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
Justices of the peace, See **Judicial candidates**
Laws, Const., IV, 3
  applicability, 13-1-201
  construction, 13-1-201
  distribution, 13-12-101
  opinions, 13-1-202
  uniformity, 13-1-201
Legislative districts, See **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Libel, See **Campaign practices**, defamation
Lists of electors, availability, 13-2-122
Local government, See **Political subdivisions, elections of**; **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
Machines, See **Voting machines or devices**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Mail ballot elections
  absentee voting, 13-19-303
  affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
  authorized when, 13-19-104
  ballots
    affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
    canvassing and handling, 13-19-105, 13-19-312
    deposit
      ballot box, 13-19-106, 13-19-301, 13-19-308
      place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
    destroyed ballots, 13-19-305
    distribution to electors, 13-19-206
    invalid when, 13-19-311, 13-19-313
    lost ballots, 13-19-305
    mailing to electors, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-207, 13-19-303
    marking, 13-19-106
    preparation, 13-19-106
    qualification, 13-19-106
    replacement ballots, 13-19-305, 13-19-313
    return of voted ballot, 13-19-306
      by mail, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-309
      disposition, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
      in person, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-308
      receipt, time, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
    "return/verification envelope" defined, 13-19-102
    "secrecy envelope" defined, 13-19-102
    secrecy of voted ballots, 13-19-105
    signature verification, 13-19-304, 13-19-308 — 13-19-311, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
    spoiled ballots, 13-19-305
    transport boxes, 13-19-307, 13-19-308
    validity, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-314
    valid when, 13-19-311
    voted when, 13-19-301
  canvassing of votes, 13-19-105, 13-19-106, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
  conduct generally, 13-19-106
  county water and/or sewer district board of directors, election for, 7-13-2336
  definitions, 13-19-102
  deposit of ballots, place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
  discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
  fraud, 13-19-105
  general election laws, applicability, 13-19-103
  hospital districts, additional tax levy, 7-34-2135
  initiation
    election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
    governing body, by, 13-19-201
      request, 13-19-202
  mandatory, not to be, 13-19-104
  materials
    distribution to electors, 13-19-206
    form, 13-19-105
    mailed when, 13-19-207
  nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
  notice to elector
    procedural mistakes, 13-19-313
    signature verification, discrepancy, 13-19-310, 13-19-313
  objection to, 13-19-204
  plans, written
    amendments, 13-19-205
    approval or disapproval, 13-19-205
    preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205
    review, 13-19-105
  procedures, 13-19-105, 13-19-106

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Mail ballot elections (Continued)
  prohibited when, 13-19-104
  proportional voting, 13-19-302
  purpose, 13-19-101
  questions, resolving, 13-19-314
  records, 13-19-305, 13-19-309
  request for, 13-19-202
  rules, 13-19-105
  uniformity, 13-19-105
  violations and penalties, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
  voting
    absentee, 13-19-303
    ballots, 13-19-301, See also **Mail ballot elections**, ballots
    close of, procedure, 13-19-312
    nonregistered electors, 13-19-304
    proportional, 13-19-302
Mailing labels of electors, availability, 13-2-122
Maps, precincts, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
Military personnel
  absentee voting, See **Registration of voters**, elector in united states service
  discharge, voting when immediately prior to election day, 13-2-215
  registration, See **Registration of voters**, electors in united states service
  residence, 13-1-112
Municipal, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**; **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **CITY FINANCE**; **CITY OFFICERS**; **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **City-county consolidation, option two**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal court judges, See **Judicial candidates**
Nomination of candidates
  bribery to influence, 13-35-220
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  certification, See declaration of nominee, in this category; **Canvassing of votes**
  congressional elections, 13-10-201, 13-25-201
    special election, 13-25-205
  constitutional convention delegates, 13-26-103
  contested, 13-36-101, 13-36-104, See **Contest of election**
  conviction of election law violations, effect, 13-35-106
  declaration of nominee, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, See also **Canvassing of votes**, certification
    campaign reporting deficiencies, effect, 13-37-127
    destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
    falsification unlawful, 13-35-207
    suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
  improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
  independent candidates, petition for nomination
    applicability of laws, 13-10-505
    fees, 13-10-503
    filing, 13-10-503
    party nomination, effect, 13-10-305
    presidential elections, 13-10-504
    required, 13-10-501
    signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503
    write-in nomination by political party, effect of acceptance, 13-10-305
  injunction restraining, 13-35-221
  joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  minor parties, candidates of — petition for nomination
    applicability of laws, 13-10-505, 13-10-604
    fees, 13-10-503
    filing, 13-10-503
    presidential election, 13-10-504
    required, 13-10-501
    signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Nomination of candidates (Continued)
- nonpartisan offices, See **Nonpartisan elections**
- petition for nomination, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604
- political committee
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
- political party, by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- presidential electors, 13-10-601, 13-25-101
- primary election, by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- vacancies, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327, 13-10-505
- winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
- withdrawal, 13-10-325
  - improper, 13-35-221
- without primary election, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604

Nonpartisan elections
- applicability of laws, 13-14-111
- ballots
  - disposition, 13-14-116
  - form, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115
  - primary, specific provisions, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
- canvassing of votes, 13-14-116
- city officers and employees, 7-3-4262
- counting votes, 13-14-116
- declaration of nomination, 13-10-201, 13-14-112
  - register of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
- filing fee, 13-14-112
- judicial elections, specific provisions, See **Judicial candidates**
- local government, 7-3-219, 7-3-314, 7-3-413, 7-3-513, 7-3-603, 7-3-704, 7-3-1254
- nomination by more than one party, procedure, 13-10-303
- nomination by primary election
  - ballot, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
  - declaration of, 13-10-201, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
  - election, 13-14-115, 13-14-116
  - petition for, 13-10-505, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  - vacancies among nominees, 13-14-118
  - winners, 13-14-117
- party names, use prohibited, 13-10-303, 13-10-602, 13-14-115
- petition for nomination, 13-10-505, 13-14-113
  - register of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
- register of candidates, entry, 13-14-114
- transportation board, 7-14-214
- vacancies, 13-14-118

Notice
- absentee voting, appointment and procedure of counting board, 13-15-105
- ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- campaign funds, public — notice of wish to receive, 13-37-307
- campaign statements and reports, noncompliance, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
  - subsequent compliance, 13-37-127
- campaign violations, to county attorney, 13-37-124
- cancellation of election, 13-1-304
- canvassing of votes, delinquent returns, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
- contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-206
- county central committee meeting, 13-38-205
- criminal acts, warning notice, 13-13-113
- death of elector, 13-13-243
- judges of elections
  - appointment, 13-4-104
  - training session, 13-4-203
- name of elector, change, 13-2-511
- nomination, 13-10-301
  - party selection when nominated by more than one, 13-10-303
  - presidential, notice of acceptance or noncandidacy, 13-10-406

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  party committee meetings, 13-38-205
  political subdivisions, elections of, 13-1-401
  polling place, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
    warning notice in, 13-13-113
  presidential candidates
    acceptance of nomination, 13-10-406
    noncandidacy, 13-10-406
  recounts, See **Recounts**
  registration notices, See **Registration of voters**
  residence of elector, change, 13-2-511
  returns, delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
  signature verification discrepancy, 13-19-310
  special elections, 13-1-108
  tie votes, drawing to break tie, 13-16-501
  voting machines, instructions on use, 13-17-203
  warning notice, 13-13-113
Offenses, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Open elections, Const., II, 13
Opinions, secretary of state, 13-1-202
Parking commissions, required when, 7-14-4642
Parties, See **Political parties**
Penalties, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
People
  "people, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
  political power vested in, Const., II, 1, 2
Petitions
  initiative, signature gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  nomination, 13-10-501, 13-10-502, 13-10-504
    nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
    presidential candidates, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
  nonpartisan candidates, for nomination, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  presidential elections, for nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
Plurality of votes elects, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
Political (action) committees
  contributions, limitation, 13-37-218
  defined, 13-1-101
  naming and labeling, 13-37-210
Political parties
  absentee election boards, membership, 13-13-225
  ballot, designation on, 13-12-203
    primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
  bribery, 13-35-220
  campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  committee structure
    city committee, 13-38-202, 13-38-203
    congressional committee, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
    county committee
      appointment, 13-38-203
      city committee vacancies filled by, 13-38-202
      composition, 13-38-202
      county commissioner vacancies, list of candidates, 7-4-2106
      judges of elections
        lists of qualified persons submitted by, 13-4-102
        training sessions, notice to chairman, 13-4-203
      rules, 13-38-105, 13-38-203
      vacancies, appointments to fill
        candidates, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
        committeemen, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
    national committeemen, selection, 13-38-101
    operation of committees, 13-38-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political parties (Continued)
  committee structure (Continued)
    organization of committees, 13-38-205
    party representative, committeeman as, 13-38-202
    precinct committeemen
      election, 13-38-201
      term of office, 13-38-202
      vacancies, 13-38-202
    state committee
      county committee, appointment of, 13-38-203
      rules, 13-38-104
      selection of committeemen, 13-38-203
      vacancies among candidates, appointments to fill, 13-10-327
    vacancies
      candidates, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
      city committee, 13-38-202
      county committee, 13-38-202, 13-38-205
    women, representation, 13-38-201, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
  congressional vacancies, nominations for special election, 13-25-205
  conventions
    calling, 13-38-101
    county convention, 13-38-205
    delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
    national convention, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
    state convention, 13-38-205
  delegates to conventions, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
  deputy registrars, number determined by, 13-2-102
  election administrators, number of deputies determined by, 13-2-102
  endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**
  judges of election, representation, 13-4-102
  judges or justices ineligible for party office, Const., VII, 9
  judicial candidates, endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
  minor parties
    nomination by, 13-10-501, 13-10-604, See **Nomination of candidates**
    primary election, petition for, 13-10-601
  motor vehicles, division of — to supply new voter lists, 13-38-103
  municipal court judges — office in, prohibited, 3-1-604
  name, use, 13-10-602
  new voter lists, 13-38-103
  nomination by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  nonpartisan candidates may not indicate, 13-14-112, See **Nonpartisan elections**
    endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
  officers of party
    filing fee in primary election not required, 13-10-202
    judges, ineligible, Const., VII, 9
  offices, 13-38-101
  "party official" defined, 45-2-101
  platform, adoption, 13-38-101
  political (action) committee
    contribution limitations, inapplicability, 13-37-218
    naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  poll watchers from, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  powers generally, 13-38-101
  presidential electors, nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
  presidential nominating conventions, selection of delegates, 13-10-407
  primary election, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  rulemaking authority, 13-38-101
    county rules, filing with election administrator, 13-38-105
    state rules, filing with secretary of state, 13-38-104
  senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406
Political practices, commissioner of, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  advertising too small for identification, filing with, 13-35-225

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political practices, commissioner of (Continued)
- allocation, 2-15-411
- appointment, 2-15-411, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
- attorneys general, special, 13-37-113
- budget, 13-37-112
- candidacy for office prohibited, 13-37-103
- code of fair campaign practices, provision of form, 13-35-302
- confirmation, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
- county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-111, 13-37-124
- creation, 2-15-411, 13-37-102
- defined, 13-37-101
- enforcement by, 13-37-111
- extent of authority, 13-37-116
- forms, provision, 13-37-117
- funding, 13-37-112, 13-37-120
- impeachment, 13-37-105
- information to be filed with, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- investigative powers, 13-37-111
- legislation, recommendations, 13-37-120
- lobbying and lobbyist provisions, duties, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- manuals, provision, 13-37-117
- misconduct, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
- nomination, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
- noncompliance orders, authority to issue, 13-37-115, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- personnel, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
- political (action) committee
  - contribution limitations, publication, 13-37-218
  - name, filing, 13-37-201, 13-37-210
- prosecution by
  - commencement, 13-37-124
  - costs, 13-37-124
  - county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-124
  - extent of authority, 13-37-113, 13-37-116
  - investigative authority, 13-37-111
  - jurisdiction, 13-37-113
  - staff, 13-37-113
  - venue, 13-37-113
- prosecution of, 13-37-105
- reappointment, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
- removal, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
- reports of, 13-37-120
- reports to, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-117, 13-37-226, 13-37-227
- salary, 13-37-106
- selection committee, 13-37-102
- staff, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
- statements filed with, See **Campaign practices**
- term of office, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
- territorial extent, 13-37-116
- treasurer certification, filing with, 13-37-201
- vacancies, 13-37-104

Political subdivisions, elections of
- administration, 13-1-301
- date, 13-1-104, 13-1-401
- deputy election administrator for, 13-1-301
- expenses, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- notice, 13-1-401
- polling place, 13-1-401

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political subdivisions, elections of (Continued)
    procedure, 13-1-104, 13-1-401
    supervision, 13-1-301
Pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**
Polling places
    absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233
    arrests to prevent obstruction, 13-13-122
    booths, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
    campaigning at, on election day, 13-35-211
    change, 13-3-105
    closing
        procedure after, See **Canvassing of votes**
        proclamation, 13-13-101
        time, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
    designation, 13-3-105
    disruption, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
    electioneering at, on election day, 13-35-211
    emergency change, 13-3-105
    exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    hours open, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
    initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    instructions, display, 13-13-112
        removal or destruction on election day, 13-35-206
    location, 7-7-4103, 13-3-105, 13-19-307
        notice, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
    mail ballot elections, place of deposit — hours open, 13-19-307
    notice of location, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
    number, 13-3-104
    obstruction, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
    opening or closing
        certification when not open, 13-15-402
        proclamation, 13-13-101
        time, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
    political subdivisions, for elections of, 13-1-401
    pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**
    poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
    preparation, 13-13-101
    procedure at, See **Voting procedure**
    proclamation of opening or closing, 13-13-101
    public buildings as, 13-3-105
    registration
        at polling place, Const., IV, 3
        lists, display, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
    returns posted at, 13-15-101, 13-35-206
    sample ballots, display, 13-13-112, 13-35-206
    school closure for, when, 20-1-305
    solicitation of voters at, 13-35-218
    supplies
        delivery to, 13-12-102
        removal or destruction, 13-35-206
    time open, 13-1-106, 13-19-307, 20-20-106
    voter registration at, Const., IV, 3
    voting machines, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
    voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
    warning notice, display, 13-13-113
Popular sovereignty guaranteed, Const., II, 1, 2
Precinct register
    action to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
    combined, 13-2-116
    copies, availability, 13-2-122
    disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    evidence, 13-2-601

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Precinct register (Continued)
  form, 13-2-116
  omission from, 13-2-601 — 13-2-603
  preparation, 13-2-116
  printing, 13-2-116
  signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-119
Precincts
  boundaries, changes, 13-3-102
    certification, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
  defined, 13-3-101
  designation, 13-3-101
  laws, copies of election laws to each, 13-12-101
  list by secretary of state, 13-1-204
  maps, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
  number, 13-3-101, 13-3-104
  polling places, 13-3-104, See **Polling places**
  redistricting and reapportionment, effect, 13-3-102
  register, See **Precinct register**
  territorial extent, 13-3-104
  tie vote for precinct office, 13-15-405
  voter information pamphlets available at, 13-27-410
  wards, 13-3-104
Presidential elections
  applicability of laws, 13-25-103
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-202
    electors' names prohibited, 13-25-101
    order, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
  canvassing of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-103
  certification of candidates, 13-25-101
  counting of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-102
  date, 13-1-104
  electoral college, 13-25-104
  electors
    compensation, 13-25-106
    election, 13-25-102, 13-25-103
    filing fee not required, 13-10-202
    lists of electors, 13-25-103
    lists of votes by, 13-25-105
    meeting, 13-25-104
    nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
    number, 13-25-102
    travel expense, 13-25-106
    vacancy in office, 13-25-107
    voting by, 13-25-104, 13-25-105
  general election, date, 13-1-104
  independent candidates, filing petition for nomination, 13-10-504
  lists of votes, 13-25-105
  minor party candidates, filing petition for nomination, 13-10-504
  national convention, selection of delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
  primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  returns, 13-25-103
  winner, 13-25-104
Primary elections and nominations
  absentee ballots, disposition of unvoted party ballot, 13-13-214, 13-13-242, See also **Absentee voting**
  applicability of laws, 13-10-208, 13-10-301
  appointment of successor candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
  ballots, See also **Ballots**
    arrangement, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-327

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Primary elections and nominations (Continued)
- ballots (Continued)
  - form, 13-10-209
  - labels for filled vacancies, 13-12-204
  - nonpartisan ballots, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
  - party ballot, 13-10-209
  - presidential preference, 13-10-402, 13-10-403
  - printing, 13-10-208
  - vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
- cancellation, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
- certification of candidates, 13-10-208, 13-10-209
  - successor candidates, 13-10-327
- conservation district supervisor nominating election, in conjunction with, 76-15-302
- counting ballots, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
  - tie vote, 13-16-501
- date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
  - presidential, 13-10-401
- death of candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
  - governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
- declaration for nomination, 13-10-201, 13-10-303, 13-10-326
  - successor candidates, 13-10-327
- defined, 13-1-101
- double nomination, 13-10-303
- "election" defined, 13-1-101
- eligibility, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
- filing fees, 13-10-202
  - indigent candidates, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
  - presidential petitions for nomination, not required, 13-10-405
  - refunds prohibited, 13-10-325
  - successor candidates, 13-10-327
  - write-in candidates, 13-10-204
- indigent candidates
  - declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
  - filing fees, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
  - write-in candidate, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
- joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
- mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
- minor parties, petition for, 13-10-601
- nonpartisan elections, applicability of laws, 13-14-112, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
- notice
  - nomination, of, 13-10-301
  - party selection when nominated by more than one, 13-10-303
  - presidential candidates, notice of acceptance on ballot or noncandidacy, 13-10-406
- omission of election when, 13-10-209
- party committeemen, election at, 13-38-201
- party eligibility for primary election, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
- party name, use, 13-10-602
- petition for, 13-10-601
- "political committee" defined, 13-1-101
- presidential preference
  - ballot, 13-10-402, 13-10-403
  - date, 13-10-401
  - effect, 13-10-407
  - national convention delegates, 13-10-407
  - noncandidacy, 13-10-406
  - no preference, 13-10-403
  - notice to candidate of acceptance on ballot, 13-10-406
  - notice to secretary of state of noncandidacy, 13-10-406
  - petitions of nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- registration list, 13-2-115

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Primary elections and nominations (Continued)
- return of votes, 13-10-301, 13-10-311, 13-16-501
- tie vote, 13-16-501
- unnecessary when, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
- vacancy
  - general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - labels on ballot, 13-12-204
  - primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
  - voided election, due to, 13-35-107
- voiding of election, 13-35-107
- voting procedure, 13-10-301
  - absentee voting, 13-13-214, 13-13-242
  - voting machines or devices, specification for secret party selection, 13-17-103
- withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327
- write-in candidates
  - acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204, 13-10-305
  - filing fee, 13-10-203
  - independent candidate, 13-10-305
  - indigent candidate, 13-10-203
  - presidential preference, 13-10-403
  - previously nominated candidate, 13-10-302
  - requirements, 13-10-204

Prohibited acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Public Campaign Fund Act, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**
Public employees' political activity, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**
Qualifications of electors, See **Electors**
Recall, See **RECALL**
Records
- absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- ballot issues, copies of petitions, 13-27-305
- ballots
  - absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  - number to each precinct, 13-12-210
- campaign, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**; **Campaign treasurer**
- canvass report, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- challenges, 13-13-310
- destruction, 13-1-303, 13-35-206
- election administrator, maintenance by, 13-1-301
- injury, unlawful, 13-35-206
- pollbook, See **Voting procedure**
- preservation, 13-1-303
- public, 13-1-109, 13-1-204
- recounts, 13-16-417, 13-16-418
- registration of candidates, 13-10-205
- registration of voters, 13-1-301, 13-2-112
- secretary of state, maintenance by, 13-1-204

Recounts
- candidates may be present, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
- certificate of election or nomination to candidate, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
- certification of recount results, 13-16-418
- certification of tie vote, upon, 13-16-203
- close elections, grounds for petition, 13-16-201
- county recount board
  - candidates as members, 13-16-101
  - certification of results by, 13-16-418
  - certification of tie, recount procedure, 13-16-203
  - composition, 13-16-101
  - court order, meeting upon, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
  - meetings, time, 13-16-204, 13-16-301
  - personnel, 13-16-101
  - petition, meeting upon, 13-16-204
  - procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Recounts (Continued)
- county recount board (Continued)
  - report, 13-16-416
  - resealing of ballots and machines, 13-16-417
  - secretary, 13-16-101
  - time of meetings, 13-16-204, 13-16-301
  - vacancies, 13-16-101
  - voting machines, testing by, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
- court order, under
  - application, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-306
  - costs, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
  - counsel, 13-16-302
  - county recount board, by, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
  - disqualification of judge, 13-16-304
  - expenses, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
  - hearing, 13-16-301, 13-16-302
  - joinder, 13-16-306
  - jurisdiction, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
  - limitation of recount, 13-16-305
  - presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - scope of recount, 13-16-305
  - service of application, 13-16-302
  - time for application, 13-16-301
  - time for recount, 13-16-304
  - venue, 13-16-301
  - when, 13-16-301
- disposition of ballots and election materials pending, 13-1-303
- news media, representation, 13-16-411
- notice to
  - county recount board, 13-16-204
  - election administrators, 13-16-201
  - state canvassers, board of, 13-16-419
- paper ballots, procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414
- petition, upon
  - applicability of laws, 13-16-203
  - bond, 13-16-211
  - county canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-211
  - county recount board, by, 13-16-204
  - expenses, 13-16-205, 13-16-211
  - grounds, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - tie vote, applicability of laws, 13-16-203
  - total vote cast, defined, 13-16-202
- press may be present, 13-16-411
- public, to be, 13-16-411
- record, 13-16-416, 13-16-418
- report, 13-16-416
- representation of candidate or sides of ballot issue, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
- sealing of votes and materials after recount, 13-16-417
- state canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
- tally sheets, 13-16-415
- tie vote, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501, See also **Tie votes**
- totals, 13-16-415, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
- voting machines or devices, procedure, 13-16-413
  - retesting equipment, 13-16-414
- write-in votes, 13-16-414

Referenda, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114

Register of voters, See **Precinct register**

Registrar of voters, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

Registration for primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**

Registration of voters
- action to compel, joinder of parties, 13-2-602

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Registration of voters (Continued)
- administration, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- age, 13-2-205
- cancellation, 13-2-401, 13-2-402
  - fraudulent, when, 13-35-209
  - residence change, upon, 13-2-514
  - transfer, upon, 13-2-513
  - unlocatable electors, 13-2-207
- cards, petition signatures to be same as, 7-1-4133
- certificate of omission, 13-2-603
- challenges, 13-2-403, 13-2-404, See also **Challenges**
  - cancellation upon, 13-2-402
  - vote of challenged voter, 13-13-311
- citizenship, 13-2-206
- close of
  - acceptance of forms after, 13-2-102, 13-2-203
  - correction of mistakes on forms, 13-2-301
  - notice, 13-2-301
  - procedure, 13-2-301
  - registration during closed period, 13-2-302
- completion, 13-2-114
- constitutional convention delegate qualifications, applicability of laws, 13-26-110
- costs, 13-2-117
- deputies, before, 13-2-102
- duplicates, 13-2-402
- effect, 13-2-601
- elector in united states service
  - defined, 13-2-211
  - federal postcard, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
  - mail, by, 13-2-212
  - term of employment, effect, 13-2-215
- evidence, 13-2-601
- falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
- federal postcard application, 13-2-211, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
- filing of forms, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-214
- form, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-203
- fraud, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
- hours for, 13-2-201
- impersonation of elector, 13-35-209
- lists, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
- mail, by, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
- name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- notice
  - cancellation, 13-2-401
  - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
  - close of registration, 13-2-301
  - name change, 13-2-511
  - polling place, of, 13-2-207, 13-2-215
  - previous registration, 13-2-515
  - registration, 13-2-207, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-2-515
  - residence change, 13-2-511
- numbering of forms, 13-2-114
- omission from precinct register, 13-2-603
- personal appearance, by, 13-2-202
- polling place, at, Const., IV, 3
- precinct register, See **Precinct register**
- previous registration, notice to appropriate officer, 13-2-515
- prospective electors, 13-2-205
- records, 13-2-112
- registrars, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- required, 13-1-111, 13-2-601; Const., IV, 2, 3
- reregistration, 13-2-401, 13-2-403

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Registration of voters (Continued)
  residence, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
    change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  social security number as registration number, 13-2-114
  time for, 13-2-201, 13-2-203
  transfer of registration
    failure to transfer, 13-2-512
    grounds, 13-2-511
    procedure, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514
Rejection of ballots, See **Canvassing of votes**
Religious organizations, improper influence, 13-35-218
Republicans, See **Political parties**
Residency of voter, See **Electors**
Returns, See **Canvassing of votes**
Right to vote, Const., II, 13
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
School trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Secretary of state as chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1
  absentee ballots, 13-13-221, 13-13-242
  challenges, effect, 13-13-311
  contents, elector may not divulge, 13-13-119, 13-35-201
  folding for deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
  judges and officials, violations by, 13-35-202
  voting booth arrangement and use, 13-13-111
  voting machine arrangement and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-103
Slander, See **Campaign practices**, defamation
Special elections, specific provisions
  ballot issues, Const., III, 6
  congressional tie votes, to break, 13-16-502
  congressional vacancies, to fill
    nominations, 13-25-205
    representatives, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
    senators, 13-25-202, 13-25-205
  constitutional convention delegates, for, 13-26-102
  costs, 13-1-302
  defined, 13-1-101
  "election" defined, 13-1-101
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1712
  legislative vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 9
  notice, 13-1-108
  registration lists not required, 13-2-115
  voided elections, held for, 13-35-107
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
State central committee, See **Political parties**
Supplies
  ballots, See **Ballots**
  delivery to polling place, 13-12-102
  destruction, 13-35-206
  disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  election administrators to provide, 13-12-102
  election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
  injury to, unlawful, 13-35-206
  judges of election to check, 13-13-101
  removal, unlawful, 13-35-206
Supreme court justices, See **Judicial candidates**
Threats and other improper influence on electors, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Tie votes, 13-16-501
  ballot issues, 13-15-405
  cases not provided for, 13-15-405, 13-16-507

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Tie votes (Continued)
- certification, 13-15-405
- congressional elections, 13-16-502
- county commissioners, 13-16-505
- county officers, 13-15-405, 13-16-506
- general election, 13-16-501
- judicial officers, 13-16-503
- legislators, 13-16-503
- precinct offices, 13-15-405
- primary election, 13-16-501
- recount, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501
- state executive offices, 13-16-504

Time
- absentee ballot
  - application for, 13-13-211
  - voting on, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
- age of elector, computation, 13-1-114
- ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- ballots, certification, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- campaign finance
  - contribution deposit statements, 13-37-207
  - public funds, distribution, 13-37-304
  - reports
    - filing, 13-37-226
    - period covered by, 13-37-228
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
- campaign reports and statements
  - inspection, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
  - noncompliance orders, submission of required information, 13-37-121
- campaign treasurer, filing of certification, 13-37-201
- campaign violations
  - notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
  - statute of limitation, 13-37-130
- canvassing of votes
  - counting, 13-15-101
  - county canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-401
  - delinquent returns, 13-15-402
  - state canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-502
- certification of ballots and candidates, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- challenges
  - registration, 13-2-403
  - right to vote, 13-2-404
- congressional vacancies
  - nominations for special election, 13-25-205
  - representatives, special election, 13-25-203
  - senators, special election, 13-25-202
- constitutional conventions for amendment to united states constitution
  - delegates, filing, 13-26-103
  - meeting, 13-26-106
- contests, commencement, 13-36-102
- counting of votes, 13-15-101
- county canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-401
- criminal acts, statute of limitation, 13-35-101
- general election, 13-1-104
- illness or health emergency, absentee voting
  - qualification, 13-13-201, 13-13-211
  - request for ballot, 13-13-211, 13-13-212
- initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Time**
- judges of elections, appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- mail ballot elections
  - absentee voting, 13-19-303
  - ballots
    - mailing to electors, 13-19-207, 13-19-303
    - return of voted ballot, 13-19-307
      - receipt, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
  - deposit, place of — time open, 13-19-307
  - discrepancies, elector's appearance to correct, 13-19-313
  - objection to, filing, 13-19-204
  - plan, written — submission, amendments, approval, or disapproval, 13-19-205
  - replacement ballots, statement for, 13-19-305
  - request for, transmittal and response, 13-19-202
- nomination of candidates
  - congressional special elections, 13-25-205
  - independents, filing of petition, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-25-205
  - minor party candidates, filing of petition, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
  - nonpartisan candidates, filing of
    - declaration, 13-14-112
    - petition, 13-14-113
- nonpartisan candidates and elections
  - filing, 13-14-112, 13-14-113
  - vacancies, filling, 13-14-118
- political practices, commissioner of
  - candidate, prohibited as when, 13-37-103
  - reports of, when, 13-37-120
- political subdivisions, notice of election, 13-1-401
- polling places
  - location designation, notice, and change, 13-3-105
  - opening and closing, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
- precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
  - certification, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
- presidential elections or nominations
  - certification of candidates, 13-10-208
  - date of election, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-10-401
  - declaration of nomination, filing deadline, 13-10-201, 13-10-204
  - party selection when nominated by more than one party, 13-10-303
  - presidential preference, filing of petitions, 13-10-405
    - notice of acceptance or noncandidacy, 13-10-406
  - vacancies, appointments to fill, 13-10-327
  - withdrawal, 13-10-325
  - write-in candidate, filing acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204
- presidential electors, filing of certificate of nomination, 13-25-101
- primary election petition of minor party, submission, 13-10-601
- recounts
  - court order — filing, hearing, and recount, 13-16-301
  - petition
    - filing, 13-16-201
    - recount, 13-16-204
- referenda, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Time**
- registration of voters, 13-2-201, 13-2-203, 13-2-215
  - cancellation, 13-2-401
  - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
  - close, notice and correction of mistakes on forms, 13-2-301
  - previous registrations, notice, 13-2-515
- residence, computation of length, 13-1-114
- special election, notice, 13-1-108
- state canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-502
- statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
- united states service, registration of electors in, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
- voiding election, statute of limitation, 13-35-107

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- voting machines or devices
  - approval and report, 13-17-101
  - instructions on use, publication, 13-17-203

Town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**
Transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Trivial benefits, 13-35-102
Uniformity of provisions, 13-1-201
United States Constitution, amendments to, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally; **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments**
United States president, See **Presidential elections**
United States representatives, See **Congressional elections**
United States senators, See **Congressional elections**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Urban renewal
- bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
- financing activities, 7-15-4220

Vacancies
- campaign reporting incomplete, due to, 13-37-126
- commissioner of political practices, 13-37-104
- congressional offices, special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-202 — 13-25-205
- contests, creation by, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
- general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - senate, 5-2-406
- labels on ballot, 13-12-204
- nonpartisan elections, before general election, 13-14-118
- presidential electors, 13-25-107
- primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
  - house of representatives, 5-2-407
  - senate, 5-2-406
- senate, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
- voided election, due to, 13-35-107

Vice-presidential elections, See **Presidential elections**
Violations, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Vocational rehabilitation officers and employees, political activity of, 53-7-107
Voiding of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
Voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Voters, See **Electors**
Voting machines or devices
- absentee elector, use by, 13-13-204
- abuse, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- advisors to secretary of state, 13-17-102
- applicability of laws, 13-17-106
- approval, 13-17-101, 13-17-107
- arrangement at polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- ballots
  - arrangement, 13-17-206
  - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
  - paper in lieu of machine, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    - recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
  - sample ballot, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- certification of election officials, 13-17-201
- counting of votes, 13-15-103, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
- defacing, 13-35-206
- defined, 13-1-101, 13-17-305
- demonstration of use, 13-17-204
- error, intentionally causing, 13-35-205
- examination of equipment
  - advisors and technicians, 13-17-102
  - recount, upon, 13-16-414
  - required, 13-17-101
  - rulemaking authority, 13-17-107

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting machines or devices (Continued)
- exhibit, 13-17-204
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- experimental use, 13-17-105
- funding, 13-17-104
- injury to, 13-35-206
- instructions for
  - electors, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
  - judges of elections and other election officials, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
- notice of use and location, 13-17-203
- number of electors voting, recording, 13-13-115
- number of machines, 13-13-111
- paper ballots when, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  - recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
- placement in polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- pollbook, use with, 13-13-115
- provision, 13-13-111, 13-17-104
- recount procedures, 13-16-413, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
- remaining too long within, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
- sample ballots, publication, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- specifications required, 13-17-103
- tampering, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- technicians to assist secretary of state, 13-17-102

Voting procedure
- absentee, See **Absentee voting**
- after election, See **Canvassing of votes**
- arrests to prevent obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
- assistance to electors, See **Handicapped voters**
- ballot box, deposit in, 13-13-117
- ballots, See also **Ballots**
  - changing after deposit unlawful, 13-35-205
  - deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-205
  - labels, 13-13-117
  - mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  - marking, 13-13-117
  - number, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  - one to each elector, 13-13-116
  - paper
    - challenged elector to use, 13-13-311
    - form, 13-12-209
    - instructions, 13-12-209
    - pollbook entries, 13-13-115
    - voting machines, in lieu of, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  - removal before closing polls unlawful when, 13-35-206
  - sample, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  - secret, See **Secret ballot**
  - spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
  - stamping, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
- booths, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-35-206
- canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
- challenges, See **Challenges**
- changing ballot after deposit unlawful, 13-35-205
- counting votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
- disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**
- disruption, 13-35-206
- handicapped voters, See **Handicapped voters**
- illiterate elector, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
- impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
- influence of voters, improper, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- initiative petition signatures, gathering at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- instructions, 13-12-209, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-35-206

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Voting procedure (Continued)
  interference with voter, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
  mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  marking ballot, 13-13-117
  multiple votes by one voter, 13-35-210
  names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
  number of electors voting, recording, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
  pollbook entries, 13-13-115
    absentee ballots, 13-13-234
    canvassing entries, 13-15-202
    certification, 13-15-204, 13-15-403
    challenged ballots, 13-13-311
    defect, effect, 13-15-403
    disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    duplicates, 13-15-103
    signing, 13-15-204
  polling place, See **Polling places**
  poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  precinct register, signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114
    handicapped voter, when assisting, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
    inability to write, 13-13-114
  prevention of exercise of right to vote, 13-13-122
  primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-302, 13-10-311
  rejection of ballot, See **Canvassing of votes**
  right to vote, Const., II, 13
  sample ballot, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
  spoiled ballot, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
  stamping ballot, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
  supplies, See **Supplies**
  united states service, electors in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
  unqualified voter, vote by, 13-35-210
  voting machines, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-301, See also **Voting machines or devices**
  write-in votes, 13-13-117, See also **Write-in candidates and votes**
    primary elections, 13-10-302
    voting machines or devices, in, 13-17-103
Wards, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401, 13-3-104
Warning notice, 13-13-113
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-25-104; Const., IV, 5
Write-in candidates and votes
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-208
  "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  canvassing of votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
  labels on ballot, 13-13-117
  primary elections, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  recounts, 13-16-414
  voting machines must allow, 13-17-103
  voting procedure, 13-13-117

ELECTIVE SHARE

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE

  See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY

See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES**

Alternative sources development, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Electrical standards**
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell, 85-9-104
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Development, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources and conservation development**; **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Energizing electrical installations, 50-60-605
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-60-601, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hazards, 50-30-212, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Inspections, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-301, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Maintenance**
License tax, See **TAXATION**, **Utilities**
Liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
Lines or companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, See **ENERGY**
Producer's license tax, See **TAXATION**, **Utilities**
Product safety, 50-30-212, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Renewable sources development, See **ENERGY**
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Safety measures, consumer products, 50-30-212, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Transmitting utilities**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Utilities**
Transmission line facilities, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell, 85-9-104

ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18

See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally

ELECTRICIANS

Administration of provisions, 37-68-201
Appliances, electrical — vendors exempt from provisions when, 37-68-103
Apprentices, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
Board, See **State Electrical Board**
City electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
Commerce, Department of
  apprentices, records concerning, 37-68-303
  defined, 37-68-102
  licenses
    applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-312
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations
      fees, 37-68-304
      grading, 37-68-307
      licensure without, 37-68-308
    issuance, 37-68-307, 37-68-308, 37-68-311
    renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    required, 37-68-301
    temporary permits, issuance, 37-68-306
  money collected by, 37-68-313
  state special revenue fund, 37-68-313
Definitions, 37-68-102
Electrical contractors
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Examinations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-68-103
Fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-306, 37-68-307, 37-68-309 — 37-68-312
Fines, 37-68-322
Fraud, 37-68-321
Incompetency, 37-68-321
Journeyman electricians
  apprenticeship, 37-68-305
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, when, 37-68-103
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-310 — 37-68-312
  contractors, 37-68-312
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations
    fee, 37-68-311
    forfeiture, following, 37-68-310
    journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    licensure without, when, 37-68-308
    master electricians, 37-68-304
    procedures, 37-68-307
    qualification for, 37-68-314
    residential electricians, 37-68-305
  expiration, 37-68-307, 37-68-312
  fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-306, 37-68-307, 37-68-309 — 37-68-312
  forfeiture when, 37-68-310
  fraud in obtaining, 37-68-321
  journeyman electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
  local licenses, effect, 37-68-308
  master electricians, qualifications, 37-68-304
  misstatements or misrepresentation in obtaining, 37-68-321
  nonresidents, 37-68-309
  qualifications
    journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    master electricians, 37-68-304
    nonresidents, 37-68-309
    residential electricians, 37-68-305
  reciprocity, 37-68-309
  renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
  required, 37-68-301
  residential electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
  rules for, 37-68-201
  suspension or revocation, 37-68-321
  temporary permits, 37-68-306
Master electricians
  defined, 37-68-102
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  supervision by, 37-68-103
Misconduct, 37-68-321
Negligence, 37-68-321
Nonresidents, 37-68-309

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)

Purpose of provisions, 37-68-101
Qualifications, See **Licenses and licensing**
Residential electricians
    apprenticeship, 37-68-305
    defined, 37-68-102
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Security alarm systems, installation, 37-60-409
State Electrical Board
    allocation, 2-15-1874
    appointments to, 2-15-1874
    apprentices, rules concerning, 37-68-303
    compensation of members, 37-68-202
    composition, 2-15-1874
    defined, 37-68-102
    expenses of members, 37-68-202
    fees set by, 37-68-310
    funding, 37-68-313
    licenses
        application forms, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311
            discretion not applicable when, 37-68-314
            licensure without, 37-68-308
        fees set by, 37-68-311 — 37-68-313
        nonresidents, 37-68-309
        reciprocity, 37-68-309
        suspension or revocation, 37-68-321
        temporary permits, authorization, 37-68-306
    meetings, 37-68-201
    officers, 37-68-201
    public representation on, 2-15-1874
    quorum, 37-68-201
    rules, 37-68-201, 37-68-321
    seal, 37-68-201
    term of office, 2-15-1874
    violations, prosecution and enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201
Time
    apprenticeship, 37-68-311
    licenses
        applications
            contractors, filing, 37-68-312
            evidence submitted with, notification of sufficiency, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
        apprenticeship period, credit for, 37-68-311
        contractors, application and expiration, 37-68-312
        education and experience requirements, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
            apprenticeship, credit for, 37-68-311
        examinations, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
            experience, time of — as qualification, 37-68-314
        expiration, 37-68-307, 37-68-312
        renewal, 37-68-310
    state electrical board members, term, 2-15-1874
Title, unauthorized use, 37-68-302
Violations and penalty, 37-68-322
    enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201
    license suspended or revoked for, 37-68-321, 37-68-322
    prosecution, 37-68-201

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS

Board, See **Cosmetologists, Board of**
Chemical dependency, effect, 37-32-310

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-32-102
  inspectors, appointment, 37-32-306
  licenses
    application forms, 37-32-301, 37-32-304
    issuance, 37-32-302, 49-3-204
  money collected by, 37-32-305
  state special revenue fund, 37-32-305
  temporary permits, issuance, 37-32-306
Cosmetologists, Board of
  conduct of business, 37-32-201
  defined, 37-32-102
  fees set by, 37-32-305
  funding, 37-32-305
  inspections by, 37-32-306
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-32-302
    fees set by, 37-32-305
    granting, 37-32-302
    qualifications, rules for, 37-32-302
    reciprocal, 37-32-303
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-32-310
    salons, 37-32-304
  rules, 37-32-201, 37-32-302, 37-32-304, 37-32-306, 37-32-310
    noncompliance, 37-32-310
  temporary permits, authorization, 37-32-306
Definitions, 37-32-102
Disciplinary actions, 37-32-310
Equipment standards, 37-32-304
Exemptions from provisions, 37-32-103
Fees, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
Fines, 37-32-311
Inspections, 37-32-306
  fee, 37-32-304
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, failure to, 37-32-310
  examinations, 37-32-302
  expiration, 37-32-305
  fees, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
  issuance, 37-32-302
  misuse, 37-32-310
  qualifications, 37-32-302
  reciprocity, 37-32-303
  refusal, 37-32-310
  renewal, 37-32-301, 37-32-304, 37-32-305
  required, 37-32-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-32-305, 37-32-310
  rules for, 37-32-201
  salons, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  schools, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
  teachers, 37-32-301, 37-32-304
  temporary permits, 37-32-306
Malpractice, 37-32-310
Noncompliance with provisions, 37-32-310
Nonresidents, 37-32-303
Penalty for violations, 37-32-311
Practice of electrology
  defined, 37-32-102

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS (Continued)

Practice of electrology (Continued)
    disease, by persons having, 37-32-310
    license required, 37-32-302
Purpose of provisions, 37-32-101
Salons
    inspections, 37-32-306
    licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
    sanitary standards, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310
Sanitary standards, rules, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310
Schools of electrology
    curriculum and conduct, 37-32-201
    inspections, 37-32-306
    licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
    sanitary standards, 37-32-201, 37-32-304, 37-32-310
Teaching of electrology
    premises, licensing, 37-32-201, 37-32-304
    teachers, licensing, 37-32-301, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Time
    inspections, 37-32-306
    licenses
        age requirements, 37-32-302
        expiration and renewal, 37-32-305
    temporary permits, validity, 37-32-306
Unprofessional conduct, 37-32-310
Violations and penalty, 37-32-311

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

Advertising, 32-6-307
Application of laws, 32-6-102
Automated teller machines, See **Terminals**
Balance requirements, consumer information, 32-6-104
Branch banking, exception, 32-1-372
Charges for transactions
    checking accounts, conventional, 32-6-309
    consumer information, 32-6-104
    financial institutions, charges to, 32-6-203
Checking accounts, option for conventional checking preserved, 32-6-309
Citation of Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 32-6-101
Commerce, Department of
    enforcement, 32-6-402
    identification devices, standardization, 32-6-308
    point-of-sale receipt to financial institution, waiver, 32-6-305
    rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
    supervision by, 32-6-401
    terminals
        ownership or lease, supervision of businesses in, 32-6-203
        placement authorization, 32-6-202, 32-6-204, 32-6-304, 32-6-305, 32-6-402
Consumer information, 32-6-104
Criminal charges, unauthorized disclosure of records, 32-6-106
Definitions, 32-6-103
Enforcement of provisions, 32-6-402
Errors, See also **Unauthorized transactions**
    consumer information, 32-6-104
    liability, 32-6-303
    periodic statement, 32-6-302
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Fees, See **Charges for transactions**
Foreign financial institutions, 32-6-204
Format code, standardization, 32-6-308
Hearings, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Identification, customer — required, 32-6-303, 32-6-305

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Identification device
  certification of terminal activation by, 32-6-304
  defined, 32-6-103
  standardization, 32-6-308
  theft, customer liability, 32-6-303
Identification number
  defined, 32-6-103
  restrictions, 32-6-306
  unauthorized use, customer liability, 32-6-303
Injunction, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
Investment in corporation operating and owning terminals, 32-6-203
Legislative intent, 32-6-102
Liability
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303
Out-of-state financial institutions, 32-6-204
Periodic statement
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  error, 32-6-302
  required, 32-6-301
  verification, 32-6-302
Personal identification number, See **Identification number**
Point-of-sale terminals, See **Terminals**
Privacy, protection, 32-6-105, 32-6-304
Purposes, 32-6-102
Receipts, See **Records**
Records
  admissibility, 32-6-301
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  fine for unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  merchant records
    inspection by financial institution, 32-6-305
    retention, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
  periodic statement, See **Periodic statement**
  privacy, 32-6-105
  required, 32-6-301, 32-6-304, 32-6-305
  unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
Rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
Satellite terminals, See **Terminals**
Statement, See **Periodic statement**
Supervision, 32-6-401
Tax payments by, limitation, 15-1-802
Teller machines, See **Terminals**
Terminals
  access requirements, 32-6-203
  advertising, 32-6-307
  authorization
    automated teller machines, 32-6-204, 32-6-304
    commerce, department of — compliance with rules required, 32-6-204
    point-of-sale terminals, 32-6-202, 32-6-305
    required, 32-6-202
    revocation, 32-6-402
    suspension, 32-6-402
  connection charges, 32-6-203
  defined, 32-6-103
  format code, standardization, 32-6-308
  geographical restrictions, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
  location, 32-1-372, 32-6-102, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
  merchant warranty, 32-6-303
  sharing of automated teller machines, 32-6-204
  unauthorized operation, 32-6-402

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Terminals (Continued)
  uses permitted, 32-6-201
  withdrawals, notice of time period to be posted, 32-1-440
Unauthorized transactions
  consumer information, 32-6-104
  hearings, 32-6-402
  injunction, 32-6-402
  liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
  merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Unique identification device, See **Identification device**

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, ILLEGAL

See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

See **CHARITIES**

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

ELEVATORS

Administration, Department of — authority, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Applicability of laws, 50-76-101
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Condition report, 50-60-701
Construction, See also **HOISTING ENGINES**
  openings at construction site, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Fees, inspection, 50-60-701
Freight, minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**; **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hoisting engine, as, 50-76-102, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Industrial, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Inspections
  condition report, 50-60-701
  exemptions, 50-60-703
  insurance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  maintenance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  required, 50-60-701
  standards, 50-60-702
  who may inspect, 39-1-103, 50-60-701
Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-301, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Maintenance**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Rulemaking authority, 50-60-702
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
Standards, 50-60-702

ELISORS, 25-3-206

ELK

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

EMANCIPATION

See **MINORS, Emancipated youth**

EMBALMERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

EMBARGOES

Commercial feeds, on, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, on, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Cosmetics, 50-31-509
Drugs, 50-31-509
Food, 50-31-509
Hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Noxious weeds, introduction or to reduce spreading, 7-22-2126, See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Weed seeds**
Pesticides, on, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

EMBEZZLEMENT

See **CRIMES, Theft**

EMBRACERY

See **CRIMES, Juries and jurors; JURIES AND JURORS, Influence on jury, improper**

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Access to affected area, 10-3-104
Activation of emergency programs, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Administration, Department of
  communications, cooperation to maintain, 10-3-106
  expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, See **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**
Administrative rules during, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Emergency rules**
Aid programs
  acceptance, 10-3-203
  community loans, 10-3-314
  debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  development, 10-3-105
  encouraged, 10-3-202
  federal, 10-3-203
  interstate mutual aid compact, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
  private, 10-3-203
Air contaminant emissions
  reduction or discontinuance, 50-70-117, 75-2-402
  workplace, variances in, 50-70-117
Alcoholism treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Banks and trust companies
- closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
- delays, excuse, 30-4-108

Budget amendments for, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
Chemical dependency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment and rehabilitation**
Child abuse, protective services, 41-3-301
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Emergencies; Ordinances and resolutions; CITY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
City-county consolidated governments, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
Civil defense
- director, list of amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
- law enforcement officers, duties, 7-32-201
- supervision and coordination, 10-1-102
- symbol, 10-3-113

Commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
Commitment
- developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Commitment**
- mentally ill persons, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-146, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**

Communications, 10-3-106
Community disaster loans, 10-3-314
Continuity in Government Act, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Continuity of government, Const., III, 2
- citation of the continuity in government act, 10-3-601
- cities and towns
  - executive, 10-3-605
  - governing bodies, 10-3-604
- county commissioners, boards of, 10-3-603
- governor, 2-16-513, 10-3-602
- provisions
  - enactment, Const., III, 2
  - term of, 10-3-609; Const., III, 2
- quorum requirements, 10-3-606
- relocation of government functions
  - courts, venue, 3-5-405
  - seats of government, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2

Coordination of programs, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-501
Counties
- buildings, replacement or repair, 7-14-2524
- funds, authorization to transfer, 7-31-2101, See **COUNTIES, Emergencies; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; COUNTY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**

Courts, emergency change of venue, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
Crime victims, services, 46-24-201
Criminal justice information systems, security, 44-5-401
Dams
- downstream emergency warning and evacuation plans, 85-1-604
- preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
- repairs or breaching, 85-15-215

Debris removal, 10-3-315
Declaration of disaster or emergency
- local, 7-31-2101, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
  - contents, 10-3-404
  - effect, 10-3-404
  - publication, 10-3-404
  - termination, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
- postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Declaration of disaster or emergency (Continued)
  state
    contents, 10-3-104
    effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
    preparation, 10-3-105
    publication, 10-3-304
    termination, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
Definitions, 10-3-103, 10-4-101, 10-4-204
Deposit of property in, involuntary, 70-6-103
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Emergency**
Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of
  communications, coordination, 10-3-106
  cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202
  coordination of emergency programs, 10-3-105
  creation, 2-15-1204, 10-3-105
  declaration of emergency filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
  duties generally, 10-3-105
  employees, 10-3-105
  establishment, 10-3-105
  highways, use, 10-3-107
  local agencies, assistance to, 10-3-201
  personnel, 10-3-105
  review of local plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
Distraint, warrants for
  execution, 15-1-707
  issuance, 15-1-703
Drainage districts, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
Drug
  abuse treatment, 53-24-207, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Treatment and rehabilitation**
  dispensation by medical practitioners, See **Medical services**
Elections
  judge of election, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
  polling places, relocation, 13-3-105
Emergency medical technicians, See **Medical services**
Emergency resources management plan, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See **Postattack resources management**
Eminent domain, assistance programs, 70-31-204
Endangered species — destruction, removal, or capture allowed when, 87-5-109
Energy supply emergencies
  alert
    declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-309
    defined, 90-4-302
  applicability of laws, 90-4-310, 90-4-313, 90-4-317
  confidentiality of information, 90-4-305
  consumer advice, 90-4-306
  cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-4-311
  criminal charges for violations, 90-4-319
  curtailment plans, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
  definitions, 90-4-302
  disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
  distributors
    advice to governor, 90-4-306
    confidential information, disclosure, 90-4-305
    curtailment plans, preparation and approval, 90-4-307
    defined, 90-4-302
    liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
    orders from governor, 90-4-314
  duration, 90-4-310
  emergency
    declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-310

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Energy supply emergencies (Continued)
  emergency (Continued)
    defined, 90-4-302
    termination, 90-4-310
  energy policy committee
    composition, 90-4-303
    creation, 90-4-303
    curtailment plans, advice on, 90-4-307
    declaration of alert or emergency, advice on, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
    information from governor, 90-4-305
    priorities, advice on, 90-4-304
  enforcement, 90-4-313
  expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
  federal provisions, coordination with, 90-4-312
  governor's powers, See **GOVERNOR**
  information gathering, 90-4-305
  legislative auditor, access to information, 90-4-305
  legislative consumer committee, advice from, 90-4-306
  legislative intent, 90-4-301
  liability, 90-4-315
  local government executives, cooperation, 90-4-311
  monitoring of supplies and demand, 90-4-301, 90-4-305
  need for alert or emergency declaration, determination, 90-4-305, 90-4-308
  pollution control, suspension during, 90-4-310
  priorities, 90-4-304
  public services, priority, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  purpose, 90-4-301
  regulation of supply, 90-4-310
  reports to governor, 90-4-305
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
  subpoena powers, 90-4-305
  violations of provisions, 90-4-301, 90-4-313, 90-4-319
  vital public services, priority, 90-4-304
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Estates and probate proceedings
  corepresentatives, when, 72-3-622
  special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701
Evacuation, 10-3-104
Expenditures
  authorization, 10-3-311
  corporate donations for, 35-1-108
  local funding, 10-3-405
  maximum, 10-3-312
False alarm of, 45-7-204
Federal aid and services
  acceptance, 10-3-203
  debris removal, 10-3-315
  loans, 10-3-314
Firecrews, voluntary urban — use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Fire danger, areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
Fire marshal, acting — appointment, 50-3-105
Food shortages, 50-34-109
Funding, See **Expenditures**
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Ham radio operators, 61-3-424
Hazardous chemicals
  information requirements, 50-78-301
  medical, 50-78-205
Hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-712
Health care facility, issuance of certificate of need, 50-5-302, 50-5-308, See also **Medical services**

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Herding livestock during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
Highways
  herding livestock on, during nighttime, 60-7-204
  use, 10-3-107
Housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Importation of armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Insect pest infestations, 80-7-501, 80-7-502
Intergovernmental cooperation, 10-3-105, 10-3-201 — 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208, 10-3-301, 10-3-305, 10-3-501
Interstate Mutual Aid Compact
  enactment, 10-3-204
  entry into, 10-3-204
  governor's authority to join, 10-3-205
  rulemaking authority, 10-3-208
  supplemental agreements, 10-3-205
  text, 10-3-207
Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Investment companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
Irrigation districts, emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
Landlord's access to rented dwelling, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
Law enforcement, interstate mutual aid agreements for, 44-11-302, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Laws, See **Postattack resources management**
Liability
  civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
  nuclear accident or attack, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Livestock
  disease control, 81-2-111, 81-9-205, 81-21-104
  herding during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
  transitory cargo, unloading, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
  veterinarians, removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
Loans, community disaster, 10-3-314
Local emergencies or disasters
  agencies to handle, See **Local government agencies**
  declaration, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
  funding, 10-3-405
  preparedness planning, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
Local government agencies
  aid programs, 10-3-202, 10-3-203
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 10-3-107, 10-3-202
  declaration of emergency, filing with, 10-3-404
  designation, 10-3-201
  duties generally, 10-3-201
  employee requirements, 10-3-112
  establishment, 10-3-101
  housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313
  identification, 10-3-113
  liability, 10-3-111
  oath, 10-3-112
  planning, 10-3-401
  political involvement prohibited, 10-3-112
Martial law, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
Medical services
  administration of laws and programs, 50-6-102
  ambulances, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
  certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  commerce, department of
    cooperative agreements, 50-6-104
    rulemaking authority, 50-6-203

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Medical services (Continued)
  cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104
  developmentally disabled persons, transfers for, 53-20-127, 53-20-211
  drug dispensation by medical practitioners, 37-2-104, 50-6-203, 50-6-205, 50-32-208
  duplication of effort to be avoided, 50-6-104
  emergency medical technicians
    advanced technician, 50-6-202, 50-6-205
    applicability of laws, 50-6-207
    basic technician, 50-6-202, 50-6-204
    certification of personnel, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
    consent, 50-6-206
    construction of laws, 50-6-207
    definitions, 50-6-202
    drugs, administration, 50-6-203, 50-6-205
    legislative intent, 50-6-201
    liability, 50-6-206
    purpose of provisions, 50-6-201
    rulemaking authority, 50-6-203 — 50-6-205
    training of personnel, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
  establishment, 50-6-102
  funding, 50-6-103
  galen facility of Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
  good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
  hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
  health and environmental sciences, department of
    cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104
    establishment of program, 50-6-102
  hospital district provisions, effect, 7-34-2131
  legislative purpose, 50-6-101
  liability, 27-1-714
    emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206
  medical examiners, board of — authority respecting emergency medical technicians
    certification by, 50-6-202
    rulemaking authority, 50-6-203 — 50-6-205
    training programs, approval, 50-6-202
  minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
  purpose of provisions, 50-6-101
  volunteer emergency medical personnel, use of red light on private vehicle, 61-9-227

Mentally ill persons
  generally, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Emergency situations**
  minors, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407, See also **MINORS, Medical care**

Military Affairs, Department of, See also **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  emergency resources management plan, preparation, 10-3-502
  national defense highway plans, 10-3-107
  powers and duties generally, 10-1-102

Military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303

Mineral development, caused by — use of environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101

Minors
  abused, protective services for, 41-3-301
  medical care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  mental health care, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407

Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303

Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

National banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**

9-1-1 emergency telephone system
  account, 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications
    appropriation, 10-4-301

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system (Continued)
- account, 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications (Continued)
  - defined, 10-4-101
  - distribution, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
  - establishment, 10-4-301
- administration, department of
  - account
    - appropriation, 10-4-301
    - distribution and suspension of payment when, 10-4-302
  - administrative costs, 10-4-302
  - definitions, 10-4-101
  - final plans
    - approval requirement, 10-4-113
    - submission to and approval or disapproval, 10-4-112
  - powers and duties generally, 10-4-102
  - preliminary plans
    - approval requirement, 10-4-113
    - submission to and review, 10-4-111
  - rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112
  - timetable for conversions, 10-4-112
- advisory council, 10-4-102
- capital, description in final plan, 10-4-112
- conversions
  - pay phones, 10-4-121
  - timetable and costs, 10-4-112
- costs
  - estimate, 10-4-111
  - recurring, description in final plan, 10-4-112
- definitions, 10-4-101, 10-4-204
- development, 10-4-102
- "direct dispatch method" defined, 10-4-101
- equipment, central office switching and trunking — modification costs, 10-4-302
- exchange access services
  - defined, 10-4-101
  - fee, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2
- fee for exchange access services
  - amount, 10-4-201
  - collection, 10-4-201
    - records, 10-4-203
  - exemptions, 10-4-202
  - held in trust, 10-4-211
  - liability, 10-4-201
  - payment to department, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
    - excess, refund, 10-4-205
  - records, 10-4-203
  - returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203
    - filing, deadline, 10-4-204
  - rules, 10-4-203
  - tax, considered as, 10-4-212
- implementation
  - costs
    - conversion, 10-4-112
    - estimate, 10-4-111
  - funds, 10-4-303
  - reports, biennial, 10-4-102
- improvements, 10-4-303
- minimum 9-1-1 service
  - defined, 10-4-101
  - variations, requests for, 10-4-102
- "minimum 9-1-1 services" defined, 10-4-101
- 9-1-1 jurisdiction
  - account balance, distribution to, 10-4-302

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system (Continued)
- 9-1-1 jurisdiction (Continued)
  - cost estimate, 10-4-111
  - defined, 10-4-101
  - final plans
    - noncompliance, 10-4-302
    - submission and approval, 10-4-112, 10-4-113
  - funds, use limitations, 10-4-303
    - noncompliance, 10-4-302
  - planning assistance, request for, 10-4-102
  - preliminary plans, submission and review, 10-4-111, 10-4-113
- pay phones
  - conversions, 10-4-121, 10-4-302
  - exemption from fee, 10-4-202
- planning and plans, 10-4-102
  - final, 10-4-112, 10-4-113
  - preliminary, 10-4-111, 10-4-113
- private safety agency
  - agreements for services, 10-4-104
  - defined, 10-4-101
  - final plans
    - approval requirement, 10-4-113
    - submitted to, 10-4-112
  - participation, 10-4-103
  - preliminary plans
    - approval requirement, 10-4-113
    - submitted to, 10-4-111
- providers
  - conversions
    - costs, funds to compensate for, 10-4-112
    - pay phones, 10-4-121, 10-4-302
    - timetable, 10-4-112
  - costs, 10-4-302
  - defined, 10-4-101
  - fee for exchange access services
    - collection, 10-4-201, 10-4-302
      - records, 10-4-203
    - compliance with rules, 10-4-203
    - held in trust, 10-4-211
    - payment to department, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
      - excess, refunds, 10-4-205
      - failure to remit, 10-4-211
    - records, 10-4-203
    - refunds, 10-4-205
    - returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203
      - false swearing, 10-4-204
      - filing, deadline, 10-4-204
    - tax, considered as and provisions applicable to, 10-4-212
  - final plans, submission to, 10-4-112
  - pay phone conversions, 10-4-121
  - preliminary plans, submission to and cost estimates, 10-4-111
  - taxpayer, considered as, 10-4-212
- public safety agency
  - agreements for services, 10-4-104
  - defined, 10-4-101
  - final plans
    - approval requirement, 10-4-113
    - submitted to, 10-4-112
  - participation, 10-4-103
  - preliminary plans
    - approval requirement, 10-4-113
    - submitted to, 10-4-111
  - public safety answering point, notification of request for service, 10-4-104

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

9-1-1 emergency telephone system (Continued)
  public safety answering point
    defined, 10-4-101
    numbers to be maintained, 10-4-103
    requests for service, 10-4-104
  records, 10-4-203
  "relay method" defined, 10-4-101
  requirements, 10-4-103
  revenue, department of — fee for exchange access services
    administrative costs, 10-4-302
    appeals to, 10-4-212
    distraint, warrant for, 10-4-211
    payment to, 10-4-204, 10-4-211
      deposit, 10-4-301
      enforcement, 10-4-211
      excess, refund, 10-4-205, 10-4-301
    records, statements, or returns required by, 10-4-203
    returns, filing deadline, 10-4-204
    rules, 10-4-203
  rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112, 10-4-203
  subscriber
    defined, 10-4-101
    fee for exchange access services
      imposition, 10-4-201
      liability, 10-4-201
      payment
        evidence of, 10-4-201
        failure to make, 10-4-211
      records, statements, or returns required, 10-4-203
      tax provisions applicable, 10-4-212
  time
    account, distribution, 10-4-302
    conversions
      costs, availability of funds, 10-4-112
      pay phones, 10-4-121
    fee for exchange access services
      refund claims, 10-4-205
      returns, filing deadline, 10-4-204
    final plans — submission, approval, and disapproval, 10-4-112
    pay phone conversions, 10-4-121
    preliminary plans — approval, disapproval, and cost estimate, 10-4-111
    public safety answering point, operation, 10-4-101
  timetable for conversions, 10-4-112
  "transfer method" defined, 10-4-101
  24-hour communications facility required, 10-4-103
Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing assistance during, 37-8-103
On-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Personal representatives, when joint action of corepresentatives not required, 72-3-622
Pesticide registration, use, or application — orders or rules concerning, 80-8-105
Planning
  generally, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
  local, 10-3-401
Plumbing installations, permit exceptions, 50-60-509
Police officers, retired — utilization in emergencies, 7-32-4107
Policy of state, 10-3-101
Political involvement of organizations prohibited, 10-3-112
Polling places, relocation, 13-3-105

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Postattack resources management
  definitions, 10-3-502
  governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
  policy of state, 10-3-501
  proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505
    judicial inquiry, 10-3-506
  purpose, 10-3-501
  rules, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  violation of emergency rules, 10-3-507
Poultry diseases, 81-20-101
Proclamation of emergency, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Procurement, state, 18-4-133
Property, involuntary deposit, 70-6-103
Public assistance, 53-3-312
Public records, essential — protection, 2-6-206
Purchasing, state, 18-4-133
Purpose, 10-3-101
Radiologic procedures, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306
Red Cross, cooperation with, 10-3-202
Renewable resource preservation, use of environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
Resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
Savings banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
School elections, cancellation, 20-20-108
Seats of government, relocation
  local, 10-3-608
  state, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
State building repairs or alterations, emergency authorization, 18-2-102
State services, disruption, 10-3-103, See this main category generally
Statute of limitation, effect of war upon, 27-2-403
Streambed alteration projects, 75-7-113
Stream protection, applicability of construction projects, 87-5-506
Succession in office, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Taxation
  levy for, 10-3-405
  property taxes, effect on, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
Telephone, use — restrictions during, 45-8-114
Temporary housing for victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Termination
  local, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
  state, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
Trust companies, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
University students' rooms, entry, 20-25-513
Vacancies in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
Vehicles, emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Water
  appropriations, 85-2-113
  commissioners, authority, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  dams, downstream emergency warning and evacuation, 85-1-604
  drainage districts, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
  environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
  irrigation districts, emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  pollution, reduction or discontinuance, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
  state projects, emergency improvements, 85-1-206
Weather modification and control activities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Welfare benefits, 53-3-312
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Wildlife or feral species, control or extermination, 87-5-715
Wreckage removal, 10-3-315

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

X-ray procedures, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306
Youth conservation corps assistance, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

EMINENT DOMAIN

Abandonment of property acquired for public use, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  oil and gas reservoirs, 70-30-104
Acquisition of property by, 70-1-205
Affidavits for nomination of commissioners, 70-30-207
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alleys, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Annulment of proceedings, 70-30-308
Answer, 70-30-202
Appeals, 70-30-312
  assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
  logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
  relocation assistance, eligibility, 70-31-207
Applicability of laws, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  airport property, acquisition, 67-10-221, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  appeals, 70-30-312
  cemetery associations, 35-20-104
  evidence, 70-30-201
  execution, 70-30-308
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  mining property, 82-2-221
  private land, to, 70-30-103
  procedure, 70-30-201
  report of commissioners, service, 70-30-303
  roads and streets, 70-30-108
  water conservation project acquisitions, 76-5-1108
Aqueducts, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Assessment, See **Compensation of condemnees**; **Report of commissioners**; **Value of property**
Attorneys, meeting on appointment of condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Award, See **Compensation of condemnees**; **Report of commissioners**; **Value of property**
Booms, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Bridges, applicability to, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
Canals, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Cattle guards, building for railroad, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
Cemeteries, acquisition by, 7-35-2201
Cemetery associations, power, 35-20-104
Chutes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Cities and towns
  highway authorities within, 7-14-101
  parking areas, 7-14-4501
  power regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
  uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  water rights, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  water supply systems, 7-13-4404, 7-13-4406
City or town councils, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
Claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
Coal mining, See also **MINES AND MINING**
  limited use of eminent domain, 70-30-106
  reclamation and restoration defined as public use, 70-30-102
  strip and surface mining not public use, 70-30-102
Commencement of action, 70-30-202
Commissioners, condemnation, See **Condemnation commissioners**
Compensation of condemnees
  accrual of right when, 70-30-302
  appeal from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Compensation of condemnees (Continued)
  commissioners to determine, 70-30-207
  costs and attorneys' fees, Const., II, 29, See **Costs**
  deposit in court, 70-30-308
  devise, nonademption, 72-2-516
  duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
  execution, 70-30-308
  federally assisted agency acquisitions, See **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  gas storage reservoirs, when condemnation for, 70-30-206
  improvements, effect, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
  income, not to be considered as, 70-31-106
  interest upon, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
  just compensation, Const., II, 29
  manner of payment, 70-30-308
  necessary expenses of litigation included, Const., II, 29, See **Costs**
  possession, effect on, 70-30-311
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  relocation, See **Relocation of condemnees**
  value, basis on, 70-30-302
  when, 70-30-307
Complaint
  contents, 70-30-203
  required, 70-30-202
Condemnation commissioners
  appointment, 70-30-207, 70-30-303
  chairman, 70-30-207
  compensation of commissioners, 70-30-207
  compensation of condemnees, determination by, 70-30-207
  conflict of interest, 70-30-207
  gas storage reservoirs, determination of condemnees' compensation, 70-30-206
  hearing of, 70-30-301
    waiver, 70-30-207
  qualifications, 70-30-207
  report of, See **Report of commissioners**
  waiver, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
Conservator's power to dedicate trust property to public use, 72-21-202
Corporate power, 35-1-108
Costs
  appeal, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  commissioners, assistants to, 70-30-206
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-206, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
  judgment, inclusion, 70-30-304; Const., II, 29
  "necessary expenses of litigation" defined, 70-30-306
  offer of judgment, effect, 70-30-305, 70-30-306
Counsel, meeting on appointment of comdemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
Counties
  power of, 7-16-2105
  uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
County Commissioners, Board of — power, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201
County roads
  materials, acquisition, 7-14-2123
  right-of-way, 7-14-2108
  stock lanes, 7-14-2621
Court
  commissioners, nomination, 70-30-207
  hearing, judge to preside, 70-30-301
  powers generally, 70-30-206
Crossings, right-of-way subject to, 70-30-103
Damages
  appeal, bond or undertaking for, 70-30-311

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
  gas storage reservoirs, for, 70-30-206
  logging roads, temporary — for, 70-30-109
Dams and reservoirs, surface rights necessary subject to, 70-30-104
Defect in title, effect, 70-30-310
Definitions
  average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  business, 70-31-102
  displaced person, 70-31-102
  eminent domain, 70-30-101
  farm operation, 70-31-102
  federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
  necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
Deposit in court, assessment, 70-30-308
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
Description of property in complaint, 70-30-203
Ditches, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Docks, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Due process, Const., II, 17
Easements, subject to, 70-30-104
Electrical power lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Estates in land subject to, 70-30-104
Evidence, 70-30-111
  commissioners to hear, 70-30-301
  offer of judgment, inadmissible, 70-30-305
Execution on assessment, 70-30-308
Facility siting construction, as defined by "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Federal enclaves, jurisdiction, 2-1-202
Federally assisted agency acquisitions
  abandonment of proceedings, 70-31-304
  applicability of laws, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  appraisal of property, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
  attorneys' fees, 70-31-304
  closing costs, 70-31-302
  coercion, 70-31-301
  compensation
    abandonment of proceedings, upon, 70-31-304
    determination, 70-31-301, 70-31-302
    dismissal of proceedings, upon, 70-31-304
    duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
    improvements, effect, 70-31-305
    inverse proceedings, upon, 70-31-303
    relocation, See **Relocation of condemnees**
  construction scheduling, 70-31-301
  costs, 70-31-206, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
  damages, 70-31-301
  definitions, 70-31-102
  deposit in court, 70-31-301
  development scheduling, 70-31-301
  dismissal of proceedings, 70-31-304
  duplication of compensation, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
  formal proceedings required when, 70-31-301
  improvements, effect, 70-31-305
  inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  negotiation for property encouraged, 70-31-301
  possession, surrender when, 70-31-301
  prepayment penalty costs, 70-31-302
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
  relocation of condemnees, See **Relocation of condemnees**

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Federally assisted agency acquisitions (Continued)
  remnant property, 70-31-301
  taxes, 70-31-302
Federal uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Fences, provision by railroads, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
Final order, 70-30-309
Findings of fact required, 70-30-111, 70-30-203
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, limitation, 87-1-209
  prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Flood control projects, acquisition of property for, 70-30-104, 76-5-1108
Flumes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Franchises subject to, 70-30-103
Gas
  pipes for local service, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**
Governmental uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Greatest public good, 70-30-110
Hearing, 70-30-301
  waiver, 70-30-207
Heat, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Highways, land acquired for, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Improvements
  assessment, effect on, 70-30-302
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-305
Industrial development projects — acquisition of sites by, prohibited, 90-5-102
Interest on compensation, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904
  commissioners' power, 85-7-1904
  navigational rights do not abridge right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
  use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
Judgment, 70-30-304
  offer of judgment, 70-30-305
Jurisdiction of courts
  district court, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304, 70-31-207
  supreme court, 70-30-312
Jury trial
  appeal of assessment, 70-30-304
  private roads, opening, 70-30-107
Just compensation required, Const., II, 29, See **Compensation of condemnees**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases subject to, 70-30-104
Least private injury, 70-30-110
Legislature, authorization of public use, 70-30-102
Limitation by court, 70-30-206
Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Logging roads and railways
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  temporary roads, 70-30-109
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Natural areas, land acquired for — when, 76-6-105, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
Natural gas, See **Gas**; **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
Natural gas storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS**
New proceedings, 70-30-310
Notice, 70-30-202
  appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  offer of judgment, acceptance, 70-30-305
  relocation, 70-31-301
  report, filing, 70-30-303
  sale of property abandoned from public use, 70-30-321
  survey and location, 70-30-110

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Offer of judgment, 70-30-305
Offer to obtain property prerequisite to condemnation, 70-30-111
Open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-105
Orders
  final, 70-30-309
  possession, 70-30-311
  preliminary, 70-30-202, 70-30-206
Outdoor advertising and property rights, acquisition, 75-15-123
Park Commissioners, County Board of — power of, 7-16-2321
Parking commissions, powers of, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
Parks, state — acquisition of sites and objects by, 23-1-102, 76-6-105
Parties
  defendants, 70-30-203
  occupant lessees, 70-30-109
  plaintiffs, 70-30-203
  unknown parties defendant, 70-30-203
Payment, See **Compensation of condemnees**
Personal property subject to, 70-1-205
Personal representative's power to dedicate property to public use, 72-3-613
Piers, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Pipeline carriers, power of, 69-13-104
Pipes for utilities, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Possession to plaintiff, 70-30-311
  federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
  restoration to defendant, 70-30-308
Preliminary order for, 70-30-202, 70-30-206
Preliminary proceeding, 70-30-206
Private individual, exercise by, 70-1-205
Private property subject to, 70-30-103
Private roads, See **Roads**
Procedure, Title 70, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3, See this main category generally
Public buildings, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Public uses
  abandonment, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  enumerated, 70-30-102
  greatest public good, 70-30-110
  reappropriation to another use, 70-30-103, 70-30-111
  required, 70-1-205
Railroads
  cattle guards, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
  fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
Reclamation of coal mining lands, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Refuse disposal district board of directors, power, 7-13-215
Relocation of condemnees
  advisory services, 70-31-204
  appeal, 70-31-207
  applicability of laws, 70-31-101, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  assurance of replacement facilities required, 70-31-205, 70-31-206
  compensation
    appeal, 70-31-207
    application, 70-31-201
    authorization, 70-31-201, 70-31-206
    duplication not intended, 70-31-105
    fixed payments based on earnings, 70-31-201
    income, payments not to be considered as, 70-31-106
    moving allowance, 70-31-201
    rented residence, additional compensation for displacement from, 70-31-203
    required, 70-31-206
    residence, additional compensation for displacement from, 70-31-202, 70-31-203

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Relocation of condemnees (Continued)
  construction scheduling, 70-31-301
  costs to be included in program costs, 70-31-206
  definitions, 70-31-102
  dislocation allowance, 70-31-201
  duplication of compensation not intended, 70-31-105
  federal assistance, applicability of laws, 70-31-103
  federal law, compliance with, 70-31-101
  moving allowance, 70-31-201
  purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
  replacement facilities, assurance required, 70-31-205, 70-31-206
  uniformity of treatment, 70-31-101, 70-31-204
Report of commissioners, 70-30-303
  appeal venue, determination, 70-30-304
Reservoirs, surface rights necessary subject to, 70-30-104
Reversion
  abandonment of public use, reversion to owner or successor in interest, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  logging roads, temporary — land taken for, 70-30-109
Rights in land, subject to, 70-30-104
Rights-of-way
  complaint, 70-30-203
  subject to, 70-30-103
Roads
  jury determination, 70-30-107
  logging roads, See **Logging roads and railways**
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
Sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
School district use as public use, 70-30-102
Service of process
  appeal, notice, 70-30-304
  compensation, accrual of right dates from, 70-30-302
  report of commissioners, 70-30-303
Set aside, 70-30-308
Sewerage, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Smelters, for, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Eminent domain** categories
State
  right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  use as public use, 70-30-102
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of proceedings on appeal, 70-30-312
Streams, changing banks and obstructions as public use, 70-30-102
Streets, See **Roads**
Summons
  contents, 70-30-202
  required, 70-30-202
Surety bonds, See **Undertakings and surety bonds**
Surveys of property, 70-30-110
Taxes, proration, 70-30-315, See also **TAXATION**, **Eminent domain**
Telegraph lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Telephone lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Time
  answer, 70-30-202
  appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  displacement, eligibility for compensation, 70-31-202, 70-31-203
  hearing, 70-30-301
  notice of survey and location, 70-30-110
  offer of judgment, 70-30-305
  payment to condemnee, 70-30-307
  relocation, notice, 70-30-301
  report of commissioners, 70-30-303

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  sale of property abandoned from public use
    notice, 70-30-321
    option of owner or successor in interest to purchase, 70-30-322
Title
  defective, 70-30-310
  vests in plaintiff when, 70-30-309
Tramway lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Trial
  appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  court, by, 70-30-206
  roads, private — condemnation of, 70-30-107
Trustee's power to dedicate trust property to public use, 72-21-202
Tunnels, defined as public use, 70-30-102
Undertakings and surety bonds
  appeal, on, 70-30-311
  cattle guards and fences, for building, 70-30-307
Urban renewal, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
Utilities
  mains, construction by county — applicability of provisions, 7-13-2104
  public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
Value of property
  current fair market value, 70-30-301, 70-30-313
  date to be valued, 70-30-302
  determination, 70-30-301
  improvements, effect, 70-30-302
Venue, 70-30-202
Vesting of title in plaintiff, 70-30-309
Waiver of appointment of commissioners and hearing, 70-30-207
Water
  conduction of water over land, right to necessary land as public use, 85-2-414
  conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
  conservation projects, acquisition of property for, 76-5-1108
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — condemnation of property for water projects, 85-1-209
  pipes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  public use, 85-2-101, 85-7-1931; Const., IX, 3
  state projects for, 85-1-208
  yellowstone river compact, 85-20-101
Water supply systems in cities and towns, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
Weed control responsibility, 70-30-314
Wharves, defined as public use, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102
Written offer to obtain property prerequisite to condemnation, 70-30-111

EMISSION CONTROLS

  See **AIR QUALITY**

EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78

  See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

EMPLOYEE LIFE INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

EMPLOYMENT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES

Administration, 39-5-103, 39-5-205, 39-5-401
Advertising, 39-5-304
Applicability of laws, 39-5-102
  exclusions, 39-5-102
  exclusive applicability, 39-5-104
  local government authority, 39-5-105
Athletes, agents for — exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Bond of agency, 39-5-206
Citation of Employment Agency Act, 39-5-101
Complaints against, 39-5-401 — 39-5-403, See also **Violations**
Confirmation of job opening required, 39-5-307
Contracts
  approval by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-5-303
  blank spaces, 39-5-302
  compliance required for fee, 39-5-308
  contents, 39-5-302
  disapproval by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-5-303
  fee schedule in, 39-5-302, 39-5-303
  form to accompany license applications, 39-5-202
  license applications, form to accompany, 39-5-202
  notice to applicant, 39-5-302
  records, 39-5-301
  required, 39-5-302
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, 39-5-102
Discharge of employee, agency not to solicit, 39-5-305
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Enforcement, See **Violations**
Evidence of violations, 39-5-401, 39-5-403
Exclusions from provisions, 39-5-102
Exclusive applicability of laws, 39-5-104
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False advertising, 39-5-304
False statement of licensee, 39-5-203
Fees
  application, prohibited, 39-5-308
  licensing of agency, 39-5-204
    disposition, 39-5-205
  placement of applicant
    amount, 39-5-303
    contract
      compliance prerequisite to, 39-5-308
      statement in, 39-5-302, 39-5-303
    determination, 39-5-303
    employer, sharing of fees with prohibited, 39-5-312
    excessive, 39-5-311
    prohibited when, 39-5-308
    rate, 39-5-303
    record, 39-5-301
    reduction, 39-5-311
    refund, 39-5-301, 39-5-311
    two agencies, referral by, 39-5-310
  prohibited when, 39-5-308
  registration of applicant, prohibited, 39-5-308
Fraud by licensee, 39-5-203
Injunction of business, 39-5-403, 39-5-405

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES (Continued)

Investigative authority, 39-5-401
Job Service, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**
Jurisdiction over nonresidents, 39-5-406
Labor and Industry, Commissioner of — authority
  administration, 39-5-103, 39-5-205
  complaints, forwarding to
    agency, 39-5-402
    prosecution, 39-5-403
  contracts, approval, 39-5-303
  defined, 39-5-102
  evidence, may compel, 39-5-401
  investigative powers, 39-5-401
  licensing
    application to, 39-5-202
    denial, suspension, or revocation by, 39-5-203, 49-3-204
    fees to department, 39-5-205
    transfer, consent, 39-5-209
  placement fees
    disapprove, may not, 39-5-303
    refund, demand, 39-5-311
  rulemaking authority, 39-5-103, 39-5-203
  subpoena power, 39-5-401
  supervisory powers, 39-5-401
Labor disputes, referral of applicant where one exists prohibited, 39-5-306
Labor unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Licensing of agency
  application, 39-5-202, 39-5-204
  bond required, 39-5-206
  branch license, 39-5-204
  contract form to accompany application, 39-5-202
  criminal charges for failure, 39-5-201
  denial, 39-5-203
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 39-5-207
  expansion of business, 39-5-209
  expiration of license, 39-5-208
  failure to license, 39-5-201
  false statement by licensee, 39-5-203
  fees, 39-5-204, 39-5-205
  fraud by licensee, 39-5-203
  local authority not affected, 39-5-105
  renewal, 39-5-202, 39-5-204
  required, 39-5-201
  revocation, 39-5-203
  suspension, 39-5-203
  transfer, 39-5-204, 39-5-209
Local government authority, 39-5-105
Musical booking services, exemption from provisions, 39-5-102
Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 39-5-406
Offenses, See **Violations**
Opening, reconfirmation prior to referral, 39-5-307
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Quitting, soliciting by agency prohibited, 39-5-305
Records, 39-5-301, 39-5-401
Restraint of operations, 39-5-403
Rulemaking authority, 39-5-103
  noncompliance, 39-5-203
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Service of process, 39-5-406
Short title, 39-5-101

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES (Continued)

State employment service, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**
Statute of frauds, See **Writing required**
Strikes, referral of applicant where one exists prohibited, 39-5-306
Supervisory authority, 39-5-401
Temporary service contractors, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Termination of employee, agency not to solicit, 39-5-305
Time
  fees, return, 39-5-311
  interview, 39-5-310
Unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Violations
  complaint, forwarding to agency, 39-5-402
  discontinuance, assurances, 39-5-404
  evidence, production, 39-5-401
  investigative authority, 39-5-401
  jurisdiction over nonresidents, 39-5-406
  license, transacting business without, 39-5-201
  penalty for violation of court order, 39-5-405
  prosecution, 39-5-403
  service of process, 39-5-406
Writing required
  contract, 39-5-308
  fee agreements, 39-5-303
  license application, 39-5-202
  violations, assurance of discontinuance, 39-5-404

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5

See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF

See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

ENABLING ACT

Capitol building construction, revenue from land grant, 18-2-107
Constitution of Montana does not abrogate, Const., I
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
Text, comments, and index, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

ENACTMENT OF LAWS

See **LAW**

ENCROACHMENTS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**

ENCUMBRANCES

Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Covenant against, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories
Defined, 30-9-105, 70-20-305, 76-4-1101
Easement, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Estate assets, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Encumbrance of assets of estate**

ENCUMBRANCES (Continued)

Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Homestead, 70-32-301
Liens, See **LIENS**
Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Sale of goods, See **SALES**
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Taxes, See **TAXATION**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

ENDANGERED SPECIES, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

ENDOWMENT BENEFITS

See generally **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE, LIFE**

ENDOWMENTS

See **INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

ENEMY ATTACK

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ENERGY

Advisory committees
  alternative energy, 90-4-104
  energy policy, 90-4-303, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Alcohol fuel production, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Alerts, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee, 90-4-104
Alternative renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Atomic, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
Capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Coal, See **COAL**, generally
Conservation
  building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  education programs, 35-18-316
  emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
  research and development, 90-4-104, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  residential service, See **Residential conservation service**
  state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  tax incentives and penalties, See **TAXATION**
  utilities, See **UTILITIES, Conservation purchases or investments**
  weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**
Conversion
  facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  nuclear, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
  renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

ENERGY (Continued)

Development
- alternative sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- capital companies, through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- hydroelectric, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
- nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**

Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-301 — 70-17-303
Electrical, See **ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY**
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505, 90-4-304, 90-4-310
- supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Forecasting
- authorization of program, 90-4-301
- emergencies, use in determination, 90-4-305

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Home weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**
Hydroelectric, development, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
Legislative Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Methane, See **Solid waste**
Monitoring of supplies and demand, 90-4-301, 90-4-305, 90-4-504
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
- renewable sources and conservation development
  - expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-111
  - grants or loans
    - application forms prescribed by, 90-4-105, 90-4-109
    - award by, 90-4-106
    - criteria, 90-4-109
    - state governmental units, to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
  - powers generally, 90-4-104
  - reporting to legislature, 90-4-111
  - rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
  - state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
- residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504

Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council
- compensation of members, 90-4-404
- duties, 90-4-403
- members, 90-4-402, 90-4-404
- participation, 90-4-401
- term of office of members, 90-4-402
- vacancies, 90-4-402

Policy Committee, 90-4-303, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Public utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Renewable sources and conservation development
- administration, 90-4-104
- alternative energy advisory committee, 90-4-104

ENERGY (Continued)

Renewable sources and conservation development (Continued)
- alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
  - appropriations from, 90-3-101, 90-4-104, 90-4-106, 90-4-109
  - repayment of funds, 90-4-109
- commercialization loans, 90-4-101
  - application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
  - authorization, 90-4-101
  - award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
  - criteria, 90-4-106
  - preferences, 90-4-106
  - rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
- definitions, 90-4-102
- expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-111
- federal aid, 90-4-106
- grants
  - application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
  - award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
  - criteria, 90-4-106
  - preferences, 90-4-106
  - state governmental units, to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
- information to be public, 90-4-106
- legislative intent, 90-4-101
- oversight by environmental quality council, 90-4-112
- policy of state, 90-4-101
- public, information and results to be, 90-4-106
- purpose, 90-4-101
- reporting, 90-4-111, 90-4-112
- research, 90-4-101
- rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
- state governmental units, grants to, 90-4-104, 90-4-109
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

Research
- alternative sources development, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- renewable sources development, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**

Residential conservation service
- administration, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
- contractors, information and qualifications, 90-4-504
- definitions, 90-4-502
- duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 90-4-504
- establishment, 90-4-503
- extent of provisions, 90-4-503
- grievance procedures, 90-4-504
- guidelines, 90-4-504
- lenders, information and qualifications, 90-4-504
- monitoring, 90-4-504
- purpose of provisions, 90-4-501
- rulemaking authority, 90-4-504
- staff, 90-4-504

Shortages, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — weatherization programs, authority, 53-5-101, 90-4-201, 90-4-202

Solar, See also this main category generally
- development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

Solid waste
- conversion, methane, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- recovery, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

State governmental units, conservation measure grants, 90-4-104, 90-4-109

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

ENERGY (Continued)

Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Weatherization programs
  administration, 53-5-101, 90-4-202
  allocation of funds, 90-4-201 — 90-4-203
  money for, 90-4-201, 90-4-203
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Wind
  development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
  tax incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION**, **Energy-related incentives**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, ALTERNATIVE, 90-4-104

ENERGY POLICY COMMITTEE

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

  See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

Affidavit, 37-67-331
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alien engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
Appointment by state when, 18-2-112
Architects
  engineering provisions, architects exempt from, 37-67-103
  licensing provisions, engineers exempt from, 37-65-103
Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors
  allocation, 2-15-1873
  appointments to, 2-15-1873
  charges against licensees, investigation, 37-67-331
  compensation of members, 37-67-203
  composition, 2-15-1873
  corner records, rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
  corporations, administration of provisions, 37-67-320
  defined, 37-67-101
  disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
  education requirements, 37-67-308 — 37-67-310
  emeritus registrants, duties concerning, 37-67-321
  enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
  expenses of members, 37-67-203
  experience requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
  fees prescribed by, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-318 — 37-67-321
  funding, 37-67-317
  hearings, 37-67-331
  interviews by, 37-67-308
  investigation of charges against licensees, 37-67-331
  legal adviser, 37-67-332
  meetings, 37-67-201
  oaths administered by, 37-67-202
  officers, 37-67-201
  partnerships, administration of provisions, 37-67-320
  proceedings, register, 37-67-204
  public representation on, 2-15-1873
  quorum, 37-67-201

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors (Continued)
- registration
  - applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-319, 37-67-320
  - certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  - corporations, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  - denial, 37-67-303, 37-67-320
  - examinations, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
  - fees prescribed by, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-320
  - issuance, 37-67-314, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
  - partnerships, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  - qualifications, 37-67-306 — 37-67-310, 37-67-321
  - register of applicants, contents, 37-67-204
  - reissuance, 37-67-331
    - emeritus registrants, 37-67-321
  - renewal, 37-67-320
  - replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
  - revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
  - temporary permits, 37-67-319
- removal from office, 2-15-1873
- roster of licensees, fee for copy, 37-67-318
- rules, 37-67-201, 37-67-202, 37-67-316
- seal
  - of board, 37-67-201
  - of engineer or land surveyor, approval of design, 37-67-314
- subpoenas, issuance, 37-67-202
- temporary permits granted by, 37-67-319
- term of office, 2-15-1873
- witnesses, 37-67-202

Boiler operator engineers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**

Collective bargaining, exclusions, 39-31-103

Commerce, Department of
- charges against licensees filed with, 37-67-331
- defined, 37-67-101
- enrollment cards for trainees, issuance, 37-67-314
- money collected by, deposit, 37-67-317
- records kept by, 37-67-204
- registration
  - applications, 37-67-303
  - enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
  - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-67-315
  - issuance, 37-67-303, 37-67-314, 49-3-204
  - register of applicants, 37-67-204
  - renewal, notification concerning, 37-67-315
  - replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
- roster of licensees, publication, 37-67-318
- state special revenue fund, 37-67-317

Condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306

Conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408

Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103

Consulting engineers
- appointment by state when, 18-2-112
- construction of state buildings, appointment to, 18-2-112
- electric suppliers, for, 69-5-106
- inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- plans, drawings, and specifications — acceptance, 18-2-103

Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Coordinate systems, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

Corporations, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

County engineer, affidavit regarding easements on state lands, 77-2-102
County surveyor, qualifications, 7-4-2801, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Dams and reservoirs, inspections, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Definitions, 37-67-101, 76-3-103
Disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
Drainage districts, for, 85-8-321
Easements on state lands, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
Electric suppliers, consultant engineer for, 69-5-106
Emeritus status, 37-67-321
Enforcement of provisions, 37-67-332
Engineers-in-training
  defined, 37-67-101
  enrollment cards, 37-67-314
  licensing, See **Registration**
Enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
Examinations, See **Registration**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Exemptions from provisions, 37-67-103, 37-67-320
Fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
Fines, 37-67-332
Foreign engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
Fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Hours of labor, 39-4-107
Incompetency, 37-67-331
Incorporation, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Land surveyors-in-training
  defined, 37-67-101
  enrollment cards, 37-67-314
  licensing, See **Registration**
Licensing, See **Registration**
Liens for services, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
Local registration or license fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-102
Misconduct, 37-67-331
Negligence, 37-67-331
Nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-319, 37-67-320
Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of engineers
  county, 7-16-2325
  municipal, 7-16-4224
Partnerships, 37-67-320, See also **Registration**, generally
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1875
Practice of engineering
  defined, 37-67-101
  emeritus registrants, by — not allowed, 37-67-321
  partnership or corporation, by, 37-67-320
  registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
  representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
  temporary permit for, 37-67-319
  termination, 37-67-321
Practice of land surveying
  defined, 37-67-101
  emeritus registrants, by — not allowed, 37-67-321
  partnership or corporation, by, 37-67-320
  registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
  representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
  temporary permit for, not allowed, 37-67-319
  termination, 37-67-321

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Professional conduct, violation of rules for, 37-67-331
Professional corporations, 37-67-320, See **Registration**, generally; See also **CORPORATIONS**
Professional engineers
  condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
  defined, 37-67-101, 76-4-102
  insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  licensing, See **Registration**
  partnership or corporation, organized as, 37-67-320
  temporary permits, 37-67-319
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of, See **Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors**
Professional land surveyors, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
  condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
  corner recordation act, effect of noncompliance, 37-67-331, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
  defined, 37-67-101
  licensing, See **Registration**
  partnership or corporation, organized as, 37-67-320
  public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
  supervision by, when, 18-2-121
  temporary permits not allowed, 37-67-319
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
Registration
  aliens, 37-67-303, 37-67-312
  applicability of provisions to certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
  certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  comity or endorsement, by, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
  competency, statement, 37-67-315, 37-67-321
  corporations, certificates of authorization, 37-67-320
  denial, 37-67-303, 37-67-320
  destroyed certificates, 37-67-316
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  education requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
  engineers-in-training, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-307, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
  enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
  examinations
    cost included in application fee, 37-67-303
    disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-331
    licensure without, when, 37-67-312
    passing, required, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
    requirements generally, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
  experience requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-67-315, 37-67-320
  false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-67-332
  fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-319 — 37-67-321
  fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-67-331
  issuance of certificates, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-314, 37-67-320
  land surveyors-in-training, 37-67-303, 37-67-308, 37-67-310, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
  local fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
  lost certificates, 37-67-316
  misuse, 37-67-332
  nonrenewal, 37-67-315
  nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-319
  partnerships, certificate of authorization, 37-67-320
  practice without, 37-67-301, 37-67-302
  professional engineers, 37-1-101, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-306, 37-67-311, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-321
  professional land surveyors, 37-1-101, 37-67-303, 37-67-308, 37-67-309, 37-67-311, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-321

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
  qualifications
    engineers-in-training, 37-67-305, 37-67-307
    land surveyors-in-training, 37-67-308, 37-67-310
    professional engineers, 37-67-305, 37-67-306, 37-67-321
    professional land surveyors, 37-67-308, 37-67-309, 37-67-321
  reciprocity, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
  reexamination, 37-67-311
  register of applicants, 37-67-204
  reissuance, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
    emeritus registrants, 37-67-321
  renewal, 37-67-315, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
  replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
  required, 37-67-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-67-320, 37-67-331
  roster of licensees, 37-67-318
  serial numbers, 37-67-314
  temporary permits, 37-67-319
Reservoirs, inspections, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Roster of licensees, 37-67-318, 37-67-321
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitarian, exemption from practice of, 37-40-102
Seal
  description, 37-67-314
  emeritus registrants, use not allowed, 37-67-321
  misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
  required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314, 37-67-320, 70-22-108
State buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
State engineer as member of Board of Water Well Contractors, 37-43-201
State lands
  easements on, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
  survey when, 77-1-104
Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510
Time
  board of professional engineers and professional land surveyors
    election of officers, 37-67-201
    experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1873
    meetings, 37-67-201
    partnership or corporation, reporting change in information and renewal of certificate, 37-67-320
  charges against, hearings, 37-67-331
  registration
    education and experience requirements, 37-67-306 — 37-67-310
    examinations, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-311
    expiration and notification, 37-67-315
    renewal, 37-67-315
    temporary permit, time limit, 37-67-319
Unions, exclusions, 39-31-103
Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
Violations and penalties, 37-67-332
  partnerships and corporations subject to, 37-67-320
  registration
    lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-332
    reissuance to emeritus registrants, period of professional competence, 37-67-321
    revoked, suspended, or refused for, 37-67-331
  seal, unlawful use, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Water projects, employment requirements in revenue bond terms, 85-1-306

ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES; HOISTING ENGINES**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Abandoned property, notice of sale — publication requirement, 70-9-308
Adult education programs, 20-7-702
Agricultural seed containers, labeling, 80-5-101
Condemnation commissioners, fluency required, 70-30-207
Consumer loans, statement of terms, 32-5-303
Court proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Dentists, license examinations conducted in, 37-4-301
Fraternal benefit societies
  documents to be in, 33-7-202
  minutes of proceedings of governing body, 33-7-304
Hazardous substances, labels, 50-30-202
Insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Interpreters for deaf persons in official proceedings, statements to be repeated in, 49-4-508
Nonprofit corporation name to be in, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
Northern Montana College, curriculum, 20-25-256
Optometrists, certificate of registration examinations conducted in, 37-10-302
Physicians
  certificate, requirements, 37-3-305
  license examinations conducted in, 37-3-311
Railroads, rate schedules, 69-14-309
Trappers, metal tags required on traps, 87-3-504

ENJOYMENT

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories

ENTERTAINMENTS INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

ENTOMBMENT

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

ENTOMOLOGY

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

ENTRY OF JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Const., IX, 1

Advertising adjacent to highways, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Air quality, See **AIR QUALITY**
Aquatic ecosystem protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, **Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clean and healthful environment, constitutional right, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Coal
  conservation, See **COAL**
  eminent domain, use limited to protect, 70-30-106
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Contingency grant program
  administrative expenses, 75-1-1102
  conditions of grants, 75-1-1112
  environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 75-10-715
  funding for grants, 75-1-1102
  fund sources, coordination, 75-1-1111
  grant program special revenue account, 75-1-1102
  hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release — grant applications for, 75-10-704
  natural resources and conservation, department of — grant requirements, 75-1-1112
  objectives, 75-1-1101
Detergent phosphorus compounds, See **Phosphorus compounds**
Drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Additional powers granted**
Economic development, compatibility, 90-1-101
Energy development, compatibility, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY**, **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **Policy of state**
Environmental Quality Council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Fertilizers, commercial, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213, See **LAKES**, **Flathead Basin Commission**
Generally, Const., IX; Title 75
Geothermal exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grant program, See **Contingency grant program**
Gratitude for beauty of environment, Const., Preamble
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Healthful environment, constitutional right, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Highways, advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Hydroelectric power projects, feasibility studies to consider, 85-1-501
Impact statements
  administrative rules, applicability, 2-4-405
  air quality permit requirements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
  facility siting, for, See **FACILITY SITING**
  fees
    administrative procedure act, applicability, 75-1-204
    agency rules to prescribe, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
    facility siting applications, exemption, 75-1-207
    federal energy regulatory commission, applications to — exemption, 75-20-204
    multiple applications or combined facility, 75-1-206
    schedule, 75-1-203
    use, 75-1-205
  general directions, 2-3-104, 75-1-201
  heritage properties and paleontological remains, consultations concerning, 22-3-433
  lakeshore protection, for, 75-7-213
  mining, strip and underground, 82-4-231
  statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  subdivisions, when, 76-4-125

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Impact statements (Continued)
  water
    lease applications, 85-2-141
    permits, 75-20-204, 85-2-124
Insecticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Ionizing radiation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Material recycling, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Mining lands, reclamation and restoration, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Nuclear energy facilities, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Outfitters and guides, compliance with standards, 87-4-121
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Phosphorus compounds, sale and distribution
  counties
    regulation by, 75-7-411
      noncompliance, 75-7-412
    rule distributed to, 75-7-402
  health and environmental sciences, department of — model rule
    adoption and amendment, 75-7-401
    distribution, 75-7-402
    enforcement prohibited, 75-7-403
  model rule
    adoption and amendment, 75-7-401
    distribution, 75-7-402
    enforcement, 75-7-403
  penalty, 75-7-412
  standards, 75-7-401, 75-7-403
Policy of state, 75-1-103
  citation of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-101
  energy emergency provisions, exclusion, 90-4-310
  exemption to provisions, 75-1-201
  impact statements, See **Impact statements**
  purpose of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-102
  statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  supplemental policies and goals, 75-1-105
Pollution, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY**
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Radioactive substances, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Reclamation, Const., IV, 2, See **RECLAMATION**
Recycling, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Remedies to be provided, Const., IX, 1
Renewable resources, protection and development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State policies, recommendations and formulation, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**, generally
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

Subdivision regulations for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation for, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Time, impact statements
    determination of need for, 75-1-202
    fees
        assessment, determination of need for, 75-1-202
        rules, review and revision, 75-1-203
Water, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 2, See generally **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Additional powers granted**; **WATER**, **Conservation**; **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

Appointment of members, 5-16-101
Assistance, 75-1-201
Compensation of members, 75-1-302
Composition, 5-16-101
Consultations, 75-1-313
Contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
Definition, 75-1-301
Depositions, 75-1-312
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Environmental impact statements, availability of copies, 75-1-201
Establishment, 75-1-102
Executive director
    appointment, 75-1-321
    duties, 75-1-324
    employees, appointment, 75-1-323
    qualifications, 75-1-321
    removal, 75-1-322
    term, 75-1-322
Expenses of members, 75-1-302
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Hearings, 75-1-312
Meetings, 75-1-302
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Officers, 5-16-105
Public representation on council, 5-16-101
Purpose, 5-16-102
Qualifications for membership, 5-16-102
Reappointment of members, 5-16-103
Records, agency — examination, 75-1-311
Renewable sources development, oversight, 90-4-112
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Staff, 75-1-323, 75-1-324
Subpoena powers, 75-1-312
Term of office, 5-16-103
Time
    appointment of members, 5-16-101
    executive director
        environmental quality report, transmittal to governor, 75-1-324
        experience required, 75-1-321
        term, 75-1-322
    officers' term of office, 5-16-105
    term of office, 5-16-103
Utilization of services, 75-1-313

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL (Continued)

Vacancies, how filled, 5-16-104
Water Policy Committee, staff assistance, 85-2-105

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DIVISION OF

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

EPIDEMICS

See generally **DISEASES, Communicable; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

EPILEPSY, 39-30-103, 53-20-102

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

EQUALITY OF PERSONS, Const., Preamble; II, 4

See also generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

EQUALIZATION

See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments; TAXATION**

EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

EQUIPMENT

See **MACHINERY**; main category for specific type of machinery or equipment

EQUITY

Clean hands doctrine, 27-1-416
For every wrong there is a remedy, 1-3-214
Jurisdiction of
  district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-203, 3-2-204
Laches, defense, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Principles, basic, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1

EROSION CONTROL OR PREVENTION

See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration; SOIL**

ESCALATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

ESCAPE

See **CRIMES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
  See also **PROPERTY, REAL**

Abandonment of property
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Abatement, See **Distribution**
Absence and absentees, See **Presumed decedents; MISSING PERSONS**
Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform, 72-1-108
Accounting
  conservatorships, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
  escheated estates, 72-14-103
  final, See **Closing of estate**
  interim accountings, request by interested person, 72-3-1005
  no accounting when, 72-3-1005
  partnerships, 72-12-703, 72-12-704
  public administrator, See **Public administrator**
  required, 72-3-522, 72-3-1005
  small estates, 72-3-1104
  testamentary trusts, 72-12-103
  third persons entrusted with estate assets, 72-12-605
  trust law, exclusion from applicability, 72-20-401
  whole estate chargeable, 72-12-1001
Acknowledgments, wills, 72-2-302
  self-proved, 72-2-304
Actions by or against decedent
  creditor's claim, 72-3-804
  execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  statutes of limitations, 27-2-404, 27-2-407, 72-3-123, 72-3-804
  survival, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Survival of action**
Actions by or against personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Actions relating to estate, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Estates and probate proceedings**
Ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
Administration
  ancillary, See **Ancillary administration**
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  appointment required, 72-3-103
  commencement, 72-3-103
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  corepresentatives, effect, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Corepresentatives**
  costs, See **Costs and expenses**
  court order not required, 72-3-605
  declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  expeditious, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
  expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
  injunction, 72-3-617
  judgment, effect, 26-3-201
  late-discovered property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  letters, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
  modification of restrictions on, 72-2-101
  no administration, successors' rights, 72-3-911
  order not required for, 72-3-605
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-402 — 72-25-404, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  prompt, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
  protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  public administrator, See **Public administrator**
  receivers, by — applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  required, 72-3-103
  restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
  special administrator, See **Special administrator**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- **Administration** (Continued)
  - succession, subject to, 72-3-101
  - supervised, See **Supervised administration**
  - termination, See **Closing of estate**
  - unemployment insurance benefits, continuation without administration, 39-51-2205
- **Administrator**, See **Public administrator**; **Special administrator**; **Supervised administration**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
- **Adoption**
  - inheritance
    - relationship of parent and child, establishment, 72-2-213
    - right of, 40-8-125
  - wills, construction, 72-2-503, 72-2-602
- **Advancements**, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
- **Affirmations on all filed documents**, 72-1-206
- **Afterborn child**, 72-2-212, 72-11-321
- **Agents**
  - compensation, 72-3-634, 72-5-432
  - conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
  - employment for estate, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
  - inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
  - powers of attorney, effectiveness, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- **Alcoholic beverage licenses as part of estate**, 16-4-204
- **Aliens**, inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also **Nonresident decedents**
- **Allowances and exempt property**
  - appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
  - claims against the estate, priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
  - declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
  - deed of distribution, 72-2-804
  - definitions, 72-1-103
  - determination, 72-2-804
  - devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
  - dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
  - distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-902
  - election by spouse, effect, 72-2-704, 72-2-705
  - exempt property, 72-2-802
    - defined, 72-1-103
  - family allowance, 72-2-803
    - order to increase or decrease, 72-2-804
  - homestead allowance, 72-2-801
  - inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
  - institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
  - medicaid payments, reimbursement claims, 53-6-143
  - old-age assistance, recovery claim, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  - payment, 72-2-804
  - principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
  - priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
  - public assistance payments, recovery claims, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  - selection of property, 72-2-804
  - separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
  - simultaneous death, 72-2-205
  - small estates, 72-3-1103
  - survivorship requirement, 72-2-205
  - waiver of rights, 72-2-102
- **Anatomical Gift Act**, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**
- **Anatomical gifts**
  - acceptance of donation, 72-17-201, 72-17-205, 72-17-301
  - amendment of gift, 72-17-209
  - applicability of laws, 72-17-104
  - authorization of gift, 72-17-201
  - autopsy, applicability of laws, 72-17-104

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Anatomical gifts (Continued)
  cancellation of document making gift, 72-17-209
  citation of uniform anatomical gift act, 72-17-101
  construction of provisions, 72-17-103
  definitions, 72-17-102
  delivery of authorization of gift to donee, 72-17-208
  destruction of document making gift, 72-17-209
  document other than card or will executing gift, 61-5-301, 72-17-204, 72-17-206, 72-17-209
  donees
    delivery of authorization to, 72-17-208
    nonliability, 72-17-202
    physician as, 72-17-205
    rights paramount, 72-17-203
    specified, 72-17-205, 72-17-208
    unspecified, 72-17-205
    who may be, 72-17-202
  donors
    defined, 72-17-102
    who may be, 72-17-201
  driver's license, statement attached to, 61-5-301, 72-17-204
  effect of gift, 72-17-204
  embalming of body, 72-17-301
  examination authorized by gift, 72-17-207
  expediting of procedures, 72-17-208
  eye banks or storage facilities, 72-17-312
  eye enucleations, 72-17-102, 72-17-311, 72-17-312
  funeral services, 72-17-301
  interpretation of provisions, 72-17-103
  notice of objections, 72-17-201
  objections to donation, 72-17-201
  physician or surgeon
    acceptance of gift by, 72-17-205
    defined, 72-17-102
    donee, as, 72-17-205
    nonliability, 72-17-202
    removal or transplant of part, 72-17-205, 72-17-208, 72-17-301, 72-17-311
    time of death, determination, 72-17-301
  priorities, who may authorize gift, 72-17-201
  probate, effect, 72-17-204
  purposes of donation, 72-17-202
  rejection of gift, 72-17-301
  revocation of gift, 72-17-209
  time of death, determination, 72-17-301
  uniformity of provisions, 72-17-103
  when gift may be made, 72-17-201
  who may be donor, 72-17-201
  will, gift by, 72-17-204, 72-17-206, 72-17-209
  witnesses to intention of donor, 72-17-204, 72-17-209

Ancillary administration
  actions by foreign personal representative, 72-4-310
  affidavits of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
  applicability of laws, 72-4-307, 72-4-310, 72-4-401
  appointment
    applicability of laws, 72-4-401
    priority, 72-3-506
    proof of, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
    removal of local representative for, 72-3-526
  appraisal of decedent's property, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
  authority of foreign personal representative, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
  bank payments to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448
  bond of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
  certificate of registration of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Ancillary administration (Continued)
- claims against decedent's estates, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308
- death taxes, apportionment, 72-16-612
- definitions, 72-4-101
- delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  - bank payments, 32-1-448
- distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
- domicile, determination, 72-3-114
- extent of authority, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
- filing fees, 25-1-201
- "foreign personal representative" defined, 72-1-103
- informal probate and appointment proceedings, effect, 72-3-202, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
- inheritance tax provisions, 72-4-304, 72-16-701, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
- inspection of assets, 72-4-305
- inventory, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
- judgments binding on all representatives, 72-4-402
- jurisdiction of courts, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-402
- letters of foreign personal representative, filing, 72-4-303
- local administration, effect on ancillary, 72-4-311
  - allowances and exempt property, 72-3-821
  - claims against decedent's estate, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-308
  - distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
  - priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-4-311
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113
- mortgages, discharge or release by foreign personal representative, 71-1-213
- notice
  - creditor to nonresident debtor, 72-4-308
  - inheritance tax, 72-4-304
- payments of debts to foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
- priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
- protection of third persons if no local administration, 72-4-307
- res judicata, 72-4-402
- scope of authority, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
- service of process on foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
- tax-paid certificate, 72-4-304
- termination of authority, 72-4-311
- time
  - answer by foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  - delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 72-4-306
  - payment of debts to decedent, 72-4-306
- venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114

Ancillary Administration of Estates Act, 72-4-402

Annulment, effect on estate, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Antilapse, 72-2-512

Appeals
- applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
- claims against the estate, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- conservatorship, interim accountings, 72-5-438
- costs on appeal, 72-10-111
- escheated estates, 72-14-301
- estate tax, 72-16-907
- formal testacy orders, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- personal representative's compensation, 72-3-634
- testamentary trustee, order settling account, 72-12-103
- time, 72-10-113

Applicability of laws
- accounting, 72-20-401
- appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  cemetery associations, hearing of annual report, 35-20-207
  civil procedure, rules, 72-1-207
  controlling provisions, 72-1-106, 72-3-101
  evidence, rules, 72-1-108
  implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
  instruments not invalidated, 72-1-110
  jury trial, 72-10-107
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  policy of state, 72-1-102
  precedence of uniform probate code, 72-1-106
  preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  public administration, 72-15-101
  purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
  receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  scope of laws, 72-1-201
  simultaneous death, 72-2-205
  supplementary principle of law, 72-1-104
  territorial extent, 72-1-201
  uniformity, 72-1-102
Appointment, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**; **PROPERTY**, **Power of appointment**
Appraisement, See **Inventories**
Attachment of interest in, 27-18-412
Attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Augmented estate, elective share, 72-2-702, 72-2-705
Banks
  conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427
  consolidation of bank, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371
  deposits and collections, effect of death of customer, 30-4-405
  foreign personal representatives, delivery of deposits or property to, 32-1-448
  homicide of decedent by joint tenant of account, 72-2-104
  securities, deposit with, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  stock of bank
    liability of personal representative as stockholder in bank, 32-1-333
    proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
  subsidiary trust company as personal representative, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
  trust company as personal representative, 32-1-107
Bequests, See **Devisees**; **Distribution**; **Wills**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, gifts to vocational rehabilitation programs for, 53-7-305
Body parts, gift, See **Anatomical gifts**
Bonds
  conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  partner, surviving, 72-12-702
  personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  public administrator, 72-15-103
  trustees of testamentary trusts, 72-3-916
Building and loan association stock, repurchase by association upon decedent's death, 32-2-245
Burial, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Business of decedent or person under disability
  continuation by conservator, 72-5-427
  continuation by partner, 72-12-701
  continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
  incorporation, 72-3-613
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Death of partner**
Causa mortis gifts, See **PROPERTY**, **PERSONAL**, **Gifts**; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
Cemetery plots, inalienability, 35-20-216
Certified copies of documents, 72-1-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Chambers, judge's powers at, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
Child, See also **Minors**
  adoption, See **Adoption**
  afterborn, 72-2-212, 72-11-321
  allowances, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  anatomical gifts, authority to make, 72-17-201
  conservator, as, 72-5-410
  defined, 72-1-103
  distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-611
  exempt property, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  formal proceedings, petition to state, 72-3-305
  informal probate, application to state, 72-3-202
  inheritance taxes, specific provisions, 72-16-313, 72-16-318
  interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  intestate share, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
  omitted, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
  pretermitted, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  support
    assessment against estate, 40-4-208
    county commissioner's action for, 40-6-213
  unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
Choice of law, See **Conflict of laws**
Citation of
  uniform anatomical gift act, 72-17-101
  uniform probate code, 72-1-101
Citations
  contents, 72-10-108
  inheritance tax, unpaid — show cause hearing, 72-16-443
  issuance, 72-10-108, 72-10-109
  misappropriation of estate, upon, 72-12-602, 72-12-603
  notice by, 72-10-201
  order not required for, 72-10-109
  seal, 72-10-108
  service, 72-10-110
  signature of clerk of court, 72-10-108
Claims against decedent's estate, See also **Insufficiency of estate**
  actions for payment, 72-3-802, 72-3-804, 72-12-801
  administration in more than one state, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
  all assets subject to all claims, 72-3-101, 72-3-821
  allowance of claim, 72-3-805, 72-3-806
  allowances for homestead and family, provision, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
  ancillary administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
  appeals, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-3-611, 72-3-613, 72-4-401
  causa mortis gifts, 70-3-205
  change of decision on claim, 72-3-805
  classification of claims, 72-3-807
  closing of estate
    liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
    statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
  commencement of action for payment, 72-3-804
  compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-815
  conflict of laws, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
  conservatorships, 72-5-405, 72-5-427, 72-5-433
  contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
  contingent claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
  contracts, claims based on — when due, 72-3-803
  counterclaim, 72-3-806
  defined, 72-1-103
  devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-821, 72-3-911, 72-3-915, 72-12-901

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Claims against decedent's estate (Continued)
- disallowance of claim, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  - personal representative's claim, 72-12-801
- encumbered assets, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
- execution upon property of estate, 72-3-813
- extension of time for presentation, 72-3-804
- filing claim with clerk of court, 72-3-804
- foreign administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
- future due date, claims with, 72-3-814, 72-12-803
- injunction to restrain payment, 72-3-617
- institutions, ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
- insufficiency of estate, 72-3-802, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
- interested person, creditor defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- interest on allowed claims, 72-3-805
  - payment to stop accrual, 72-12-803
- investment of funds for, 72-3-613
- judgment from another court to enforce claim, 72-3-805
- liability for manner of payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
- liens against property of estate, 72-3-813
  - salaries and wages, for, 71-3-302
- manner of presentation, 72-3-804
- medicaid payments, reimbursement, 53-6-143
- nonclaim, 72-3-803
- nonresident decedents, 72-3-113, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- nontestamentary instruments, effect, 72-1-110
- not due, claims due in future, 72-3-814, 72-12-803
- notice
  - allowance, 72-3-805
  - appointment of personal representative, 72-3-801
  - disallowance, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  - partial allowance, proceeding for, 72-3-805
  - present claims, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1004
- old-age assistance, recovery, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- order for payment, 72-3-808
- partial allowance of claims, 72-3-805
- payment
  - administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
  - classification for, 72-3-807
  - contingent claim, 72-3-814
  - encumbrance of, 72-3-812
  - improper, 72-3-906
  - injunction to restrain, 72-3-617
  - interest, to stop accrual, 72-12-803
  - manner of, 72-3-613, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
  - not due, 72-3-814
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-613, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  - priority for, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
  - proportional, 72-3-821, 72-12-1004
  - recovery of property for payment, 72-3-614
  - secured claim, 72-3-811
  - time, 72-3-808
  - unliquidated claim, 72-3-814
- personal representative, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Claims against decedent's estate**
  - appointment prerequisite to presentation of claim, 72-3-104
  - bond, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
  - claim of, 72-12-801
  - priority of creditor for appointment, 72-3-502
- petition for allowance, 72-3-805
- presentation, 72-3-104, 72-3-804
- priority of claims, 71-3-302, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
- proportional payment, 72-3-821, 72-12-1004

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Claims against decedent's estate (Continued)
  public assistance payments, recovery, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  recovery of property for payment, 72-3-614, 72-16-442
  representation of parties, 72-1-303
  secured claims, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-811, 72-3-812
  small estates, 72-3-1103
  statutes of limitations, 72-3-802 — 72-3-804, 72-3-1016, 72-12-802
  supplementary procedures, 72-12-801 — 72-12-803
  taxes, claims for, 72-3-131, 72-3-803, 72-3-807
  torts, claims based on, 72-3-612, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
  transfer of assets to domiciliary representative, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
  unliquidated claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
  venue, 72-3-113
  witness to will, creditor as, 72-2-305
Class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Closing of estate
  accounting, final
    approval, petition for, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
    compel, petition to, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
    inheritance tax
      appraisal, hearing at time of, 72-16-415
      determination of tax, accounting supplied for, 72-16-401
      receipt for payment prerequisite, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
    not required when, 72-3-1005
    required, 72-3-1005
    small estates, 72-3-1104
    supplementary provisions, 72-12-1001 — 72-12-1004
  bond of personal representative, discharge, 72-3-1014
  certificate discharging lien for fiduciary performance, 72-3-1014
  contribution, distributees' right, 72-3-1012
  copies of personal representative's statement, 72-3-1004
  distribution
    compelled, 72-3-1001
    domiciliary personal representative, effect on distribution to, 72-3-822
  escheat, order for sale of property, 72-14-204, See also **Escheated estates**
  expeditious, to be, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
  failure to close, 72-3-1015
  formal proceeding terminating administration, 72-3-524
    informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003
    omitted persons, 72-3-1002
    testacy, adjudication, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
  hearings, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
  informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003
  intestate estate
    determination of testacy, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
    partial intestacy, 72-3-1003
  late-discovered property, 72-3-1016
  liability
    distributees, 72-3-104, 72-3-1012
    personal representative, 72-3-104, 72-3-1011
  lien for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
  notice
    failure to close, 72-3-1015
    formal proceedings, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
    subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  omitted persons, adjudication of testacy, 72-3-1002
  order of complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
  partial intestacy, 72-3-1003
  paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
  personal representative's statements, by, 72-3-1004
  petitions, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003, 72-3-1016

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- **Closing of estate** (Continued)
  - principal and income determinations on income earned during administration, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
  - prompt, to be, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
  - security for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
  - small estates, 72-3-1104
  - statutes of limitations
    - distributees, actions against, 72-3-1013
    - personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
  - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  - supplementary procedures, 72-12-1001 — 72-12-1004
  - taxes
    - extension of time, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
    - final accounting provided for determination of tax, 72-16-401
    - payment prerequisite to closing, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
    - receipt or certificate of payment, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
    - statement of personal representative, payment for, 72-3-1004
  - termination of appointment, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1004
  - testacy, determination, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - time, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1015
- **Codicils**, defined as wills, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
- **Commercial paper**, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**, **Estates**
- **Compromise**
  - claims against the estate, 72-3-815
  - debtors, with, 72-3-613
  - distribution, 72-3-915
  - inheritance tax, power of department of revenue, 72-16-209
  - probate, admission to, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- **Concealment**, See **Misappropriation of estate**
- **Condemnation awards**, nonademption, 72-2-516
- **Confidentiality of**
  - inheritance tax information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  - will, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
- **Conflict of interest**
  - conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
  - judges, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
  - personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
- **Conflict of laws**
  - appointment, informal, 72-3-225
  - claims against the estate, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
  - elective share, 72-2-702
  - uniform probate code controls, 72-1-106
  - wills
    - construction, 72-2-504
    - execution, 72-2-306
- **Consent**
  - abandonment of property, 72-3-613
  - augmented estate, excluded transfers, 72-2-705
  - business decisions, 72-3-613
  - claim against the estate
    - actions on, extension of time, 72-3-804
    - compromise, 72-3-815
    - contingent or future claims, payment before due, 72-3-814
    - statute of limitation, waiver of, 72-3-802
  - compromise with obligors of estate, 72-3-613
  - conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
  - inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  - personal representative, to jurisdiction of court, 72-3-511, 72-3-516
  - power of appointment, authority by, 72-1-109
  - protected persons
    - conservator, to jurisdiction of court, 72-5-406
    - corporation reorganization, to, 72-5-427

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- **Consent** (Continued)
  - protected persons (Continued)
    - court's powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
    - surety, to jurisdiction of court, 72-5-412
- **Conservation easements as part of estate**, 76-6-204
- **Conservators and conservatorship**, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
  - accounting of estate, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
  - actions
    - conservator, capacity, 72-5-427; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    - surety on bond, against, 72-5-412
  - applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-406, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-435
  - appointment of conservator
    - acceptance as consent to jurisdiction, 72-5-406
    - cause, 72-5-409
    - commitment of person to be protected, inadmissibility, 53-21-190
    - defect, 72-5-435
    - dissolution or declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
    - guardian, in lieu of, 72-5-316
    - petition, 72-5-401 — 72-5-403
    - priorities, 72-5-410
  - attorney for protected person, appointment, 72-5-408
  - bond of conservator
    - interested person, petition by, 72-5-413
    - required, 72-5-411, 72-5-413
    - security in lieu of, 72-5-411
    - social and rehabilitation services, department of — when conservator, 53-20-408
    - terms, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
  - cause for order, 72-5-409
  - child as conservator, 72-5-410
  - claims against the estate, 72-5-405, 72-5-433
  - collection of estate, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-439
  - compensation of conservator or agents, 72-5-432, 72-15-301
  - conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
  - consent to jurisdiction by acceptance of appointment, 72-5-406
  - consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  - contracts, See **Contracts**
  - costs, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, fees
  - courts
    - instructions by, 72-5-413
    - jurisdiction over proceedings, 72-5-102, 72-5-405, 72-5-406, 72-5-412
    - powers over property and affairs of protected person, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  - death of protected person, 72-5-429
  - declaration of invalidity, effect on appointment or nomination, 72-2-322
  - default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  - delivery of estate to conservator, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-439
  - developmentally disabled persons, upon commitment, 53-20-141, 53-20-402, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Protective proceedings** categories
  - discretion of court in appointment of conservator, 72-5-410
  - dissolution of marriage, effect on nomination or appointment, 72-2-322
  - distribution of estate
    - conservator, to, 72-3-917, 72-3-918, 72-5-425
    - court order for, 72-5-413
    - estate plan, preservation, 72-5-431
    - general powers of conservator, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
    - jurisdiction of district court, 72-5-405
    - nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-516
    - order for, 72-5-413
    - petition for, 72-5-413
    - powers of conservator generally, 72-5-428, 72-5-429

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- distribution of estate (Continued)
  - protected person, when to, 72-5-429, 72-15-301
  - title vesting in conservator, effect, 72-5-425
- education of protected person, 72-5-409, 72-5-422, 72-5-433
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to conservator, 53-5-513
- enlargement of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
- estate plan, preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
- examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408
- expenses, 72-5-427, 72-5-432
- fees
  - agents, 72-5-432
  - conservators, 72-5-432, 72-15-301
  - notice subsequent to payment, 72-5-404
  - payment, 72-5-427
  - petition, filing, 25-1-201
- fiduciary duty of conservator, 72-5-423
- foreign conservators, payment or delivery of property to, 72-5-439
- grounds for protective order, 72-5-409
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-5-408
- guardianship proceedings, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- hearings
  - accountings, 72-5-413, 72-5-438
  - appointment of conservator, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
  - court's protective authority, before exercise, 72-5-421
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
  - protective order, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
  - termination of appointment, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-437
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- instructions by court, 72-5-413
- interested persons
  - conflict of interest, notice to, 72-5-434
  - creation of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-401
  - notice to, 72-5-403, 72-5-404, 72-5-434
  - petitions by, 72-5-401, 72-5-413, 72-5-437
  - termination of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-437
- inventory of estate property, 72-5-424
- investment of estate assets, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
- issuance of protective orders, 72-5-408, 72-5-409
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-5-102, 72-5-405
  - conservator's consent to personal jurisdiction, 72-5-406
  - instructions by, 72-5-413
  - property and affairs of protected person, over, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  - surety on bond of conservator, consent to personal jurisdiction, 72-5-412
- letters of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- liability of conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
- limitation of conservator's authority, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- married person as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
- mentally ill persons, upon commitment, 53-21-141, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Conservatorship**
- missing persons, for, 72-3-122, 72-3-918, 72-5-409
- nomination, power of, 72-2-322, 72-5-410, 72-5-501
- nonprofit corporation as conservator, 72-5-410
- nonresident protected person, venue, 72-5-407
- notice
  - accountings, 72-5-438
  - claim against protected person, 72-5-433
  - conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-434
  - conservator, to, 72-1-302, 72-5-406
  - court powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
  - interested persons, request, 72-5-404, 72-5-429
  - personal representative, conservator as, 72-5-429

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- notice (Continued)
  - petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403
  - proceeding subsequent to appointment or protective order, 72-5-413
  - sureties, to, 72-5-412
  - termination of appointment, 72-5-414, 72-5-437
  - waiver, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
  - will, delivery to court, 72-5-429
- order for, 72-1-303, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
- parent
  - as conservator, 72-5-410
  - notice of proceedings to, 72-5-403
- personal representative
  - accountings to, 72-5-438
  - appointment of conservator for, 72-3-522, 72-5-421
  - conservator as, 72-5-429
  - nomination by conservator, 72-3-505
  - termination of conservatorship, petition by, 72-5-437
- petition for appointment of conservator or protective order
  - contents, 72-1-303, 72-5-402
  - fee for filing, 25-1-201
  - notice, 72-5-403
  - when, 72-5-401
  - who may, 72-5-401
- petition for termination of conservator's appointment, 72-5-437
- physician, examination of person subject to protective order, 72-5-408
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- powers
  - attorneys-in-fact, accountability to conservator, 72-5-425, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  - conservator
    - enlargement, 72-5-430
    - generally, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
    - restriction, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
  - nomination, 72-2-322, 72-5-410
- priority for appointment as conservator, 72-5-402, 72-5-410
- professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
- protection of transactions with conservator, 72-5-435
- public administrator, appointment, 72-5-408, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301
- qualifications of conservator, 72-5-410
- records, 72-1-204, 72-5-424, 72-5-426
- relative as conservator, 72-5-410
- remedies, 72-5-413
- removal of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
- resignation of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
- restriction of conservator's powers, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- securities
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-435
  - bond of conservator, determination of amount, 72-5-411
  - conservator's power, 72-5-427
  - court's powers, 72-5-421
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  - injunctive proceedings, appointment, 30-10-305
  - transfer, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
- security in lieu of bond for conservator, 72-5-411, 72-5-413
- small claims court, action in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- social and rehabilitation services, department of
  - conservator, as, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
  - protective services of, does not create conservatorship, 53-5-207

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- spouse
  - as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
  - court's exercise of rights, 72-5-421
  - notice of proceedings to, 72-5-403
- successor conservator, 72-5-413
- support of protected person, 72-5-409, 72-5-413, 72-5-428, 72-5-431, 72-5-433
- surcharge of conservator prohibited, 72-5-428, 72-5-436
- taxation, conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
- termination of conservatorship, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
- third persons, protection of transactions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- title to property, vesting in conservator, 72-5-425, 72-5-426
- transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
- transportation of protected person to mental health facility, reimbursement of expense, 53-21-113
- trusts, relationship, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- venue, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
- visitors, duties when, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
- waiver of notice, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
- will of parent of protected person
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-425
  - nomination of conservator by, 72-5-410
- will of protected person
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-425
  - consideration in protection of estate, 72-5-431
  - delivery to court, 72-5-429
  - examination by conservator, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
  - nonademption of specific devise when, 72-2-516

Construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105, See **Applicability of laws**

Contemplation of death, gifts in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Gifts**; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**

Contempt
- inheritance tax investigations, witness' refusal to testify, 72-16-204
- misappropriation of estate, suspect's refusal to testify, 72-12-603, 72-12-605, 72-15-110
- personal representative, of, 72-10-112
- will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-401

Contest of will, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

Contracts
- claims against estate
  - interest on, contract for, 72-3-805
  - limitations when based on, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
- conflict of interest, contracts involving, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
- distribution, private agreements, 72-3-915, 72-5-431
- homicide of obligee, effect, 72-2-104
- misappropriation of, 72-12-602
- personal representative
  - capacity, 72-3-613
  - compensation, regarding, 72-3-631
  - liability on, 72-3-612
- protected persons and conservatorship
  - conservator
    - appointment, effect, 72-5-425
    - capacity, 72-5-427
    - liability on, 72-5-436
  - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
  - court, capacity, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  - liability on, 72-5-436
- spouse's rights, renunciation by, 72-2-102
- succession, concerning, 72-2-105
  - renunciation barred by, 72-2-101

Contribution
- abatement by, 72-3-901

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Contribution (Continued)
  claims against estate, distributees' right, 72-3-1012
  elective share, to, 72-2-706, 72-2-707
Controversies
  claims against the estate, 72-3-815
  probate, admission to, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
Conversion
  real property
    inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    will, directed by, 72-11-322
  residuary estate, for distribution, 72-3-902
  third persons, by, See **Misappropriation of estate**
Conviction, See **Criminal offenders**
Cooperative associations, proceeds of shares to estate, 35-15-404
Copies of documents, 72-1-204
Corporate stock, See **Securities**
Costs and expenses
  appeals, 72-10-111
  appraiser for inheritance tax, fee, 72-16-413
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301, 72-3-632, 72-3-633, 72-3-1015, 72-5-432
  augmented estate, reduction, 72-2-705
  claim against the estate, as, 72-1-103, 72-3-807
  closing of estate, failure, 72-3-1015
  compromise of successors, effect, 72-3-915
  conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, fees
  filing fee, 25-1-201
  funeral, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
  handwriting analysis of will, 72-12-406
  indigent decedents, burial expenses, 44-3-403
  inheritance tax for nonresident decedents, statement of costs in application for determination, 72-16-802
  judgments against personal representative, 72-12-502
  misappropriation of estate, expenses for hearing when innocent, 72-12-602
  missing persons, search, 72-3-306
  payment
    closing, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004
    conservator, by, 72-5-427
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
    priority, 72-3-807
  personal representatives
    fees, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Fees**
    judgment against, 72-12-502
    payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  public administrators
    accounting, 72-15-207
    bond, action on, 72-15-213
    fees, 72-15-301
    payment from estate, 72-15-210
  small estates, 72-3-1103
  testamentary trustees, 72-12-102
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Court, See **District court**
Creditors' claims, See **Claims against decedent's estate**
Crime victims reparation benefits, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Criminal offenders
  commitment expenses chargeable to, 46-14-221
  conviction not to cause loss of property to relative or heirs, Const., II, 30
Curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701, See **Elective share**
Damages
  fiduciary duty, breach, 72-3-616
  interested persons, failure to give notice, 72-3-106
  misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  stranger's death, failure to give notice, 72-15-105
  will, failure to deliver, 72-2-401
Dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase from deceased dealer, 30-11-704
Debts, See **Claims against decedent's estate**; **Indebtedness to estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
Declaration of invalidity
  conservatorship, effect, 72-2-322
  intestate succession, effect, 72-2-103
  wills, effect, 72-2-322
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
Decrees, See **Judgments**; **Orders**
Defect
  appointment petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121
  claim against decedent's estate, in presentation, 72-3-804
  deeds and conveyances, 72-31-103
  distribution, 72-3-905
  informal probate applications, 72-3-215
  inheritance tax, valuation of estate, 72-16-425
  inventories, 72-3-609
  letters, in issuance, 72-3-602
  notice, 72-3-106
  probate petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121, 72-3-215
  transactions with conservator, protection from, 72-5-435
  transactions with personal representative, protection from, 72-3-618, 72-31-103
  valuation of estate for inheritance tax, 72-16-425
Definitions
  agreement, 72-11-304
  ancillary administration, 72-4-101
  conditional disposition, 72-11-314
  conservatorships, 72-5-101
  divorce or annulment, 72-2-322
  estate, 70-1-702, 72-1-103
  generally, 72-1-103
  inheritance tax, 72-16-101
  surviving spouse, 72-2-103
  uniform probate code, 72-1-103
  will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
Degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
Descent, See **Intestate succession**
Descriptions of property in
  notice, 72-10-203
  pleadings, 72-1-303
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
"Devise" defined, 72-1-103, See **Distribution**; **Wills**
Devisees, See also **Distribution**; **Wills**
  artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**
  claims against the estate
    compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
    liability to claimants, 72-3-1012
  closing of estate, petition for order, 72-3-1002, 72-3-1003
  consent to compromises, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
  covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
  declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-204
  defined, 72-1-103
  formal proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
  homicide, effect, 72-2-104
  indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
  informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Devisees (Continued)
  mausoleum-columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
  omission as parties, 72-3-1002
  personal representative
    notice of appointment to, 72-3-603
    priority as, 72-3-502
  power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  things in action, passage to, 70-2-102
  unknown, effect of judgments, 25-3-505
Devolution of estate, See **Succession**
Disability, persons under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Disqualification of judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
Dissolution of marriage, effect on
  allowances and exempt property, 72-2-102
  conservatorship, 72-2-322
  elective share, 72-2-102
  intestate succession, 72-2-102, 72-2-103
  wills, 72-2-322
Distribution, See also **Succession**
  abatement, 72-3-901, 72-3-911
    exempt property, 72-2-802
  accounts receivable, 72-3-902
  administration, absence of, 72-3-911
  adoption, effect of, 40-8-125
  agreement among distributees, 72-3-915
  alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204
  allowances, effect, 72-3-101, 72-3-902
  ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-1-102
  appraisal of property, 72-3-607, 72-3-902
  approval by order of court, 72-3-1001
  cemeteries, acceptance for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-35-2201
  cemetery districts, acceptance, 7-35-2109
  cities and towns, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109
  claims against estate, subject to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013
  classification of property, 72-3-901
  closing of estate
    approval at, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
    statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
    subject to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006
  community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
  compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132, 72-3-915
  conservation districts, 76-15-404
  conservators, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
  contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
  conversion of residuary estate to cash, 72-3-902
  corepresentatives, authority, 72-3-622
  counties, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2105
  county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-35-2201
  county park district commissions, acceptance, 7-16-2423
  county water and/or sewer districts, acceptance, 7-13-2217
  court order, 72-3-605, 72-3-1001
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — acceptance for, 20-8-111
  debt of distributee, 72-3-912, 72-12-901
  deed, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907
  demand of decedent, bequest, 72-12-901
  deposit, fiduciary, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
  devolution when no administration, 72-3-911
  disability, distributees under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution (Continued)
- "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
- domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
- duty of, 72-3-610, 72-3-613
- elective share, effect, 72-3-101, 72-3-901
- encumbered assets, 72-3-812
- escheat, 72-3-918, See **Escheated estates**
- evidence of succession, 72-3-905
- evidence of title, 72-3-904, 72-3-907, 72-3-911
- exempt property, effect, 72-2-802, 72-3-101, 72-3-901
- expeditious, 72-1-102, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-613, 72-3-621
- fiduciary deposit when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
- foreign personal representative, to, 72-3-822, 72-4-401
- formal testacy proceeding, restraint by, 72-3-304
- grazing district preferences, 76-16-405
- highway authorities, acceptance, 7-14-101
- hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
- improper, 72-3-611, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907
- indebtedness of successor, 72-3-912, 72-12-901
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
- injunction, 72-3-617
- in kind, 72-3-902, 72-3-904
- intention of testator controls, 72-3-901
- interest on pecuniary devise, 72-3-913
- inventory, 72-3-607, 72-12-901
- joint tenancy, simultaneous death, 70-1-309, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction of court, 72-3-605
- lenders to distributees, 72-3-907
- liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
- limited partnership, interest in, 35-12-802
- missing distributees, 72-3-918
- objections to proposal, 72-3-903
- offset of successor's indebtedness, 72-3-912
- omitted child, 72-2-602
- omitted spouse, 72-2-601
- order of court not required, 72-3-605
- parking commissions, acceptance, 7-14-4622
- partial distribution, 72-3-1006
- partition for purpose of, 72-3-914
- partnerships, settlement by surviving partner, 72-12-703
- personal representative, authorized act of, 72-3-613
- port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
- postsecondary vocational-technical center trustees, acceptance for, 20-7-312
- pretermitted child, 72-2-602
- proposal, 72-3-903
- protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
- public assistance eligibility, effect on, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income
- public education, board of — authority, 20-8-111
- public recreation programs, acceptance for, 20-7-803
- purchases from distributees, 72-3-907
- recovery when improper, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907
- residuary estate, 72-3-902
- restraint by court order, 72-3-617
- school districts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
- schools generally, acceptance for, 20-9-601
- school trustees, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-9-604
- science and technology development, for, 90-3-203
- securities
  - specific devise, 72-2-517
  - valuation, 72-3-902

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution (Continued)
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105
- successor personal representative, authority, 72-3-621
- supervised administration, effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-405, 72-3-1001, See **Supervised administration**
- taxes, See **TAXATION, Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
- television districts, acceptance, 7-13-2510
- testamentary gift, 72-12-901
- trustees, to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
- unclaimed assets, 72-3-918
- university system, 20-25-402, 20-25-426
- urban renewal, acceptance for, 7-15-4258
- will, to be in accordance with terms of, 72-3-610

District court
- chambers, judges power at, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
- claim against the estate, presentation by judge, 72-12-801
- clerk of the court's duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- "court" defined, 72-1-103
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
- exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
- jurisdiction, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
    - clerk of the court's duties, over, 72-1-205
    - conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, jurisdiction in district court
    - "court" defined as district court, 72-1-103
    - exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
    - foreign personal representatives, personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
    - original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    - personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    - recitation of facts not required, 72-10-101
    - subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202
    - surety of personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-516
- original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- personal representative's claim against the estate, presentation by judge, 72-12-801
- recording of proceedings, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See **Records required**
- subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202
- substitution of judges, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
- supervised administration, See **Supervised administration**

Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**

Domicile, See **Residence**

Dower, See also **Elective share**
- abolishment, 72-2-701
- partition, joinder of tenant in dower, 70-29-104, 70-29-105, 70-29-326
- presumption property free from, 70-20-316
- quiet title, subject to, 70-28-101, 70-28-105
- trust property, transfer by court order, 72-22-202

Durable Power of Attorney Act, Uniform, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

Easements, dedication by
- conservator, 72-5-427
- personal representative, 72-3-613

Effective date of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-107

Elective share
- abatement, applicability of laws, 72-3-901
- augmented estate
    - defined, 72-2-705
    - taken from, 72-2-702
- charging spouse for share received, 72-2-706
- conflict of laws, 72-2-702
- contribution of third parties, 72-2-706, 72-2-707
- curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701
- declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Elective share (Continued)
  devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
  dower, abolishment, 72-2-701, See **Dower**
  effect, 72-2-704, 72-3-101
  extension of time, 72-2-707
  family allowance, effect, 72-2-803
  hearing, 72-2-707
  homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-801
  inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
  judgment, 72-2-707
  liability of others for balance of elective share, 72-2-706
  notice, 72-2-707
  order of court, 72-2-703
  personal right, 72-2-703
  procedure for making election, 72-2-707
  protected person, exercise by, 72-2-703, 72-5-421
  right of election, 72-2-702, 72-2-703
  separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
  statute, effect of benefit by, 72-2-704
  time, 72-2-707
  waiver of right, 72-2-102
  will, effect of benefit by, 72-2-704
  withdrawal of demand, 72-2-707
Embezzlement, See **Misappropriation of estate**
Encumbrance of assets of estate, See also **Liens**; **Mortgages**; **Pledges**; **Security interest in property of estate**
  ademption, effect, 72-2-516
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
Errors, See **Defect**
Escheated estates, See also **Public administrator**
  accountings
    deposit of money, 72-14-202
    examination of accounts by attorney general, 72-14-103
    sale of property, 72-14-204
  acquisition by state, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, 72-14-103
    collection by state auditor, 17-4-103
  action for claim of escheated property
    appeal, 72-14-301
    applicability of laws, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
    defendant, 72-14-301
    fiduciary deposits, 72-3-918, 72-14-402
    inheritance taxes to be paid, 72-14-303
    procedure, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
    service of process, 72-14-301
    statute of limitation, 72-14-302
    trust, deposited funds held in trust, 72-14-210
    venue, 72-14-301
  action for state acquisition, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
  attorney general's authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
  citation of escheated estates act, 72-14-101
  counsel, 72-14-103
  county money, transfer, 7-6-2421
  deposit of money
    county treasurer, with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-14-401, 72-15-206, 72-15-212
    fiduciary deposit, 72-3-918, 72-14-401, 72-14-403
    investment of deposited funds, 72-14-203
    personal property, from sale, 72-14-205, 72-14-207

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Escheated estates (Continued)
  deposit of money (Continued)
    public administrator, by, 72-14-202
    real property, from sale, 72-14-206
    revenue, department of — with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
    state treasurer, with, 72-14-204 — 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-403
    trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-3-918, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  deposit of property
    intangible personal property with department of revenue, 72-14-205
    tangible personal property with county treasurer, 72-14-207
  discovery of existence, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
  evidence, 72-14-103
  fiduciary deposits when, 72-3-918, 72-14-401
    claim, 72-3-918, 72-14-402
    escheat, 72-14-403
    unclaimed, 72-14-403
  inheritance tax, 72-14-303
  inquiries, 72-14-103
  insurer's liquidation, unclaimed funds, 33-2-1374
  intestate estate, when no taker, 72-2-205, 72-2-207
  investigations, 72-14-103
  investment of money, 72-14-203
  joint action with other states, 70-9-122
  legal adviser, 72-14-103
  notice
    intangible personal property, auction sale, 72-14-205
    real property, auction sale, 72-14-206
    tangible personal property, auction sale, 72-14-207
  personal property unsold by personal representative, disposition, 72-14-205, 72-14-207
  public administrators, duties, See **Public administrator**
  public school fund, trust funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210; Const., X, 2
  real property unsold by personal representative, 72-14-206
  reciprocity with other states, 70-9-122
  sale of estate properties
    auction, by, 72-14-208
    bids, 72-14-208
    final settlement, order upon, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
    intangible personal property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-205
    notice, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
    real property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-206
    tangible personal property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-207
  scope, 70-1-203
  special assistant attorney general, 70-9-105, 72-14-103
  trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210
  unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
    applicability of laws, 70-9-105
    fiduciary deposits, 72-3-918, 72-14-403
  when title vests in state, 72-14-102
Escheated Estates Act, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3, See **Escheated estates**
Estate tax, See **TAXATION**
Evidentiary provisions, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution against, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  claims against estate, prohibited for, 72-3-813
  costs of proceedings, for, 72-10-111
  counterclaim, judgment on, 25-4-402
  renunciation of succession, effect, 72-2-101
Executor, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Exempt property, 72-2-802, See **Allowances and exempt property**
Expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
Family allowance, 72-2-803, See **Allowances and exempt property**
Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Federal liens, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
Fees, filing, 25-1-201, See **Costs and expenses**
Felony conviction, See **Criminal offenders**
"Fiduciary" defined, 72-1-103
Fire department relief association death benefits, paid to estate when, 19-11-607
Firefighters' unified retirement benefits, payment to, 19-13-903
Forced share, See **Elective share**
Foreign conservators, 72-5-439
Foreign estates, See **Nonresident decedents**
Foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
Foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
Formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See also **Probate**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**
- appeals, 72-1-207, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-3-303, 72-3-316
- appointment, specific provisions
  - applicability of laws, 72-3-319
  - informally appointed personal representative, effect on power of, 72-3-304, 72-3-319
  - nomination when several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
  - notice, 72-3-319
  - petition, 72-3-319
  - priority, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
  - request for appointment not required, 72-3-302
  - several instruments, which controls nomination, 72-3-314
- bond of personal representative, effect, 72-3-513
- burdens in contested cases, 72-3-310
- claims against the estate, adjudication, 72-3-1013
- closing of estate, at, 72-3-1001, See also **Closing of estate**
- commencement of proceedings, 72-3-302
- compromise as to admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- death
  - burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - conclusive finding, 72-3-317
  - insufficient findings, 72-3-313
  - presumed, proceedings when, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
  - recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317
- definitions, 72-1-103
- destruction of will, 72-3-301
- domicile, determination, 72-3-313
- duress, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- effect, 72-3-303, 72-3-304, 72-3-317, 72-3-319, 72-3-611, 72-3-1013
- execution of will, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-310
- fee, 25-1-201
- foreign judgments, 72-3-312
- foreign wills, 72-3-301, 72-3-316
- fraud, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- full faith and credit, 72-3-312
- hearings
  - notice, 72-3-305
  - required, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-313
  - uncontested cases, 72-3-307
- independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
- informal proceedings, effect of denial, 72-3-214, 72-3-224
- interested persons
  - application by, 72-3-105, 72-3-302
  - notice, demand for, 72-3-106
- intestacy
  - burdens of proof, 72-3-310
  - heirship, reconsideration, 72-3-317
  - order, 72-3-317
  - partial, 72-3-315

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
- intestacy (Continued)
  - petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-302
  - uncontested petition, 72-3-307
- joinder of requests, 72-3-121
- judgment, effect, 26-3-201, 72-3-317
- jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-10-107, 72-12-201, 72-12-202
- lack of testamentary intent or capacity, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- late-discovered wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
- lost will, 72-3-301
- medical evidence, confidentiality exemptions, 50-16-314
- mistake, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- modification of order, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- nonresidents, judgment of domiciliary state, 72-3-312
- notice
  - appointment, determination, 72-3-319
  - death, inquiry for fact of, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
  - failure to give, 72-3-317, 72-3-1002
  - hearing, 72-3-305
  - interested persons, demand for, 72-3-106
  - petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-304, 72-3-313
  - proof of notice, 72-3-313
  - required, 72-1-302
- objections, 72-3-308, 72-3-1002
- omitted parties, 72-3-1002
- order of determinations, 72-3-311
- orders
  - appeal, 72-3-317
  - compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  - final, 26-3-201, 72-1-303, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
  - foreign, effect, 72-3-312
  - intestacy, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
  - modification, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  - probate, 72-3-313
  - several instruments, 72-3-314
  - testacy, 72-3-313
  - vacation, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-611
  - who bound, 72-1-303
- petitions
  - address, 72-3-301
  - amendment, 72-3-313
  - contents, 72-1-303, 72-3-301
  - defect, 72-3-121
  - dismissal, 72-3-313
  - fee, 25-1-201
  - filing, 25-1-201, 72-3-302
  - joinder of requests, 72-3-121
  - notice, 72-3-301
  - required, 72-3-301
  - several petitions, 72-3-314
  - unopposed, 72-3-307
- priority of appointment, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
- priority of determinations, 72-3-311
- res judicata, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
- revocation, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- rules of procedure, 72-1-207
- scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
- self-proved will, 72-3-309
- several instruments, priority for probate, 72-3-314
- special administrator, See **Special administrator**
- statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
- supervised administration, applicability of laws, 72-3-402, 72-3-403

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
  supplementary procedures, 72-12-201 — 72-12-206
  time, See also **Time**
    hearing, 72-3-305
    modification of order, 72-3-318
    statutes of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
    vacation of order, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  uncontested cases, 72-3-307
  undue influence, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  unopposed petitions, 72-3-307
  venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
  witness' testimony, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
Fraud
  alleged decedent, recovery by, 72-3-317
  distributees, recovery of property from, 72-3-1013
  inheritance tax, effect on proration of additional tax, 72-16-458
  personal representative, recovery from, 72-3-1011
  remedies, 72-1-111
  statutes of limitations, 72-1-111, 72-3-1011, 72-3-1013
  wills
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
    extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
    self-proved, effect on execution, 72-3-309
    validity, effect, 72-12-204
Funerals and funeral expenses, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Future interests, See also **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  passing of, 70-1-326
  renunciation, 72-2-101
Gifts
  ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
  advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
  anatomical, See **Anatomical gifts**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  causa mortis, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
  class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
  inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, generally
  pour-overs, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  protected persons
    charitable contributions by conservator, 72-5-428
    court's authority, 72-5-421
  to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
Guardians, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Half-blood, kindred of, 72-2-211, 72-2-503
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217
Hearings
  administration of estate, on modification of restrictions, 72-2-101
  attorney's fees, additional fees, 72-3-633
  closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
  conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  formal testacy or appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  notice, 72-1-301
  personal representative
    restraining order, 72-3-617
    termination, 72-3-526
Heirs, See also **Distribution**; **Intestate succession**
  adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
  afterborn heirs, 72-2-212

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Heirs (Continued)
- alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215
- artist and art dealer relationship, See **ARTS, Fine art, sale by art dealer**
- burdens of proof, 72-3-310
- claim against estate
  - consent to compromise, 72-3-815
  - liability to claimants, 72-3-1012
- closing of estate, determination of heirs at, 72-3-1001
- compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
- covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
- declaratory judgment to determine, 27-8-204
- defined, 72-1-103
- degrees of kinship
  - ascending line, 72-11-103
  - collateral consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-105
  - computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-104, 72-11-105
  - descending line, 72-11-103
  - direct consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
  - distributions, determinations, 72-2-203
  - lineal consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
  - line, how formed, 72-11-102
  - representation, taking by, 72-2-204
- descent, 72-2-203
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-1-103
- formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- half-blood, 72-2-211
- homicide, effect, 72-2-104
- indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
- informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- "issue" defined, 72-1-103
- judicial determination, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
- mausoleum or columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
- mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
- no known heirs, public administrator, 72-15-102, 72-15-105
- omission, 72-3-1002
- 120-hour rule, 72-2-205
- parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
- paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
- personal representative
  - notice of appointment, 72-3-603
  - priority for appointment, 72-3-502
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
- power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- reconsideration of formal order, 72-3-317
- reentry by heirs, quiet title, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
- remainders, meaning of heirs and issue, 70-1-518, 70-15-215
- representation, 72-2-203, 72-2-204
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205
- surviving child, 72-2-202
- surviving spouse, 72-2-202
- survivorship requirements, 72-2-205
- two lines, relation through, 72-2-210
- unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
- unknown heirs
  - judgment, effect, 25-3-505
  - parties, as, 25-3-504
- usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
- wrongful death, action by heirs for, 27-1-513

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, 19-6-505
Holographic wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303, See also **Wills**
Home owners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Homestead allowance, 72-2-801, See **Allowances and exempt property**
Homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
Husband and wife, See **Declaration of invalidity**; **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**; **Spouse**
Illegitimate persons, relationships, 72-2-503
Implied repeal, construction of provisions against, 72-1-105
Incompetent persons, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Indebtedness of estate, See **Claims against decedent's estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
Indebtedness to estate
- compromise of obligation, 72-3-613
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- distribution of assets based on, valuation, 72-3-902
- foreign personal representative's authority, 72-4-306
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-12-1003
- small estates, 72-3-1101
- successor's indebtedness, offset, 72-3-912
- uncollected debts, liability, 72-12-1003

Indigent decedents, burial by county, 44-3-403
Inheritance, See **Distribution**; **Intestate succession**
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**
Injunctions, personal representative — to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
In-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Insolvency of estate, See **Insufficiency of estate**
Insufficiency of estate
- administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
- claims against the estate, priority for payment, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
  - conservatorship, 72-5-433
  - statute of limitation, no waiver when, 72-3-802
- death taxes, to pay, 72-16-608

Insurance
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-516
- agent's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216
- assets of estate
  - insurance as, 72-16-304
  - insurance of, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
- augmented estate, insurance benefits excluded, 72-2-705
- benefits, recovery, 33-15-201
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- disability, indemnity payment to estate, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
- liability insurance, statute of limitation — applicability of laws, 72-3-803
- life, industrial — beneficiaries, 33-20-115
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- pour-overs, 72-1-110, 72-2-314
- probate code does not invalidate, 72-1-110
- protected persons
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-425
  - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  - court's authority, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- recovery of benefits, 33-15-201

Interest
- claims against the estate, 72-3-805, 72-12-803
- funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-27-201
- inheritance tax, See **INTEREST, Taxes**
- pecuniary devises, on, 72-3-913
- usury, recovery of excessive interest, 31-1-108

Interested persons
- accountings, interim — requests for, 72-3-1005, 72-5-413
- agents, petition for review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Interested persons (Continued)
- closing of estate, petition for, 72-3-1001
- compromise, submission of agreement for admission to probate, 72-3-132
- conflicts of interest, transactions voidable by, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
- conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- defined, 72-1-103
- formal proceedings, commencement by, 72-3-122
- informal proceedings, commencement by, 72-3-122, 72-3-213
- inheritance tax
  - appraiser, application for appointment, 72-16-411
  - determination, application for, 72-16-401
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- late-discovered property, petition for administration, 72-3-1016
- notice
  - demand for, 72-3-106, 72-5-404
  - manner, 72-1-303
- orders, who bound, 72-3-111
- personal representative
  - bond, demand by, 72-3-514
  - review of compensation, 72-3-634
- protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- supervised administration, petition for, 72-3-402
- voidable transactions with estate, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
- wills, witness to, 72-2-305

Intestate succession, See also **Heirs**
- administration, when no, 72-3-911
- adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
- advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
- afterborn heirs, 72-2-212
- alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204
- alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215
- alteration by agreement of heirs, 72-3-915
- applicability of laws, 72-2-201, 72-16-313
- appointment, informal proceedings, 72-3-204, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**, informal proceedings
- burdens of proof, 72-3-310
- closing of estate, 72-3-1001, See **Closing of estate**
- contract to die intestate, establishment, 72-2-105
- county commissioners, action for support of children when, 40-6-213
- curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701
- death, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
- degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
- descent, 72-2-203
- devolution of estate upon death, 72-3-101
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
- distribution authority, 72-3-611
- dower, abolishment, 72-2-701
- escheat when, 72-2-207, See **Escheated estates**
- family allowance, effect, 72-2-803, 72-3-101
- formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- half-blood, 72-2-211
- heirs, determination, See **Heirs**
- heirs other than surviving spouse, share of, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
- homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-801, 72-3-101
- homicide, effect, 72-2-104
- informal appointment, 72-3-204, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, **Appointment**, informal proceedings
- inheritance taxes, applicability of laws to lineal descendants, 72-16-313
- "issue" defined, 72-1-103
- jury trial, 72-1-208
- mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Intestate succession (Continued)
  no known heirs, public administrator, 72-15-102, 72-15-105
  no taker, 72-2-207, See **Escheated estates**
  120-hour rule, 72-2-205
  parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
  partial intestacy, 72-3-315
  possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  pretermitted child, applicability of laws, 72-2-602
  quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
  real property, effect on possession, 70-19-414
  representation, 72-2-203, 72-2-204
  separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
  simultaneous death, 72-2-205
  statute of limitation, 72-3-122
  surviving child, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
  surviving spouse, 72-2-202
  survivorship requirement, 72-2-205
  two lines, relation through, 72-2-210
  unknown heirs, 25-3-504, 25-3-505
  venue, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  waiver of rights, 72-2-102
  when, 72-2-201
  will, distribution by — applicability of laws, 72-2-305, 72-2-503
Inventories
  alien heirs, 72-2-215
  conservator, by, 72-5-424
  contents, 72-3-607
  debt or obligation, testamentary discharge, 72-12-901
  error, 72-3-609
  life estates, property in, 72-12-104
  nonresident decedents, of, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
  partnerships, 72-12-701
  protected estate, 72-5-424
  public administrator, by, 72-15-201
  required, 72-3-607
  revenue, department of — copy to, 72-16-401
  small estates, 72-3-1103
  supplementary, 72-3-609
Investigations
  death, when fact in doubt, 72-3-306
  escheated property matters, 72-14-103
  inheritance tax, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204, 72-16-208, 72-16-209, 72-16-211
Investment of estate
  advisors, employment, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
  conservators, by, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
  escheated estates, 72-14-203
  federal housing administrator issued bonds, 72-31-102
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  home owners' loan corporation bonds, 72-31-102
  personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
  protected estate, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
  public administrator, by, 72-15-205
  securities, reinvestment plan, 72-2-517
  venue, determination, 72-3-113
Joint tenancy
  homicide by joint tenant, 72-2-104
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
  protected persons
    consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
    court's authority, 72-5-421

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Joint tenancy (Continued)
- simultaneous death, 70-1-309
- termination, 72-16-501, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631, 72-3-633

Judges, See **District court**

Judgments, See also **Execution against**; **Orders**
- claim against the estate, as, 25-9-103
- execution, 25-13-306
- jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101

Juries
- discretion of court, at, 72-1-208
- formal proceedings, in, 72-1-208, 72-12-201, 72-12-202
- right to, 72-10-107
- waiver of right, 72-1-208

Jurisdiction in district court, See **District court**

Kinship
- adoption, 40-8-125, 72-2-213, 72-2-503, 72-2-602
- degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
- half-blood, 72-2-211, 72-2-503
- illegitimate persons, 72-2-503
- intestate succession, See **Heirs**
- wills, antilapse, 72-2-512

Land Commissioners, Board of — deed to escheated real property to, 72-14-206

Land, devise conveys entire interest, 72-11-333

Lapse
- antilapse, 72-2-512
- substitutes, 72-3-101
- trusts, testamentary additions, 72-2-314

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Leases
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- defined, 72-1-103
- personal representative, authorized transactions by, 72-3-613
- protected persons
  - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  - court's authority, 72-5-422
- protection of lessee, 72-3-907

Legacy, See **Devisees**; **Distribution**; **Wills**

Letters of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435

Letters testamentary, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Liability of
- conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
- personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Liens
- ademption, effect, 72-2-516
- claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- estate tax, for, 72-16-911
- inheritance tax, of, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- judgment after death of decedent, not a lien, 25-9-103
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-614, 72-3-812
- renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
- salaries and wages, for — priority, 71-3-302
- small estates, valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
- statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803

Life estates, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
- attorney's fees, 72-3-632
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- inventory of property in, 72-12-104
- personal representative's fees, 72-3-631

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Life estates (Continued)
    principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
    remainders when limited to heirs of life estate, 70-15-215
Limited interests, remainders' interests not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332
List to dispose separately personal property, 72-2-312
Marriage, See **Declaration of invalidity**; **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**; **Spouse**
Mausoleum-columbarium plots, succession, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
Medicaid payments, reimbursement from, 53-6-143
Mental incapacity, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
Minors, See also **Child**
    adoption, See **Adoption**
    anatomical gifts, making prohibited, 72-17-201
    applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-1-201
    compromise, execution by parents, 72-3-132
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    contracts of, disaffirmance by heirs or personal representative, 41-1-304
    defined, 72-1-103
    escheated property, statute of limitation on recovery, 72-14-302
    fiduciary deposit of estate when, 72-14-401
    guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
    insurance contracts binding when, 33-15-103
    interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
    jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
    notice to unborn, 72-1-303
    personal representative, prohibited as, 72-3-501
    protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
    wills, making prohibited, 72-2-301
Misappropriation of estate
    action for recovery, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605
    public administrator, complaint by, 72-15-109
    statutes of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
Missing persons, See **Presumed decedents**; **MISSING PERSONS**
Mistake, See **Defect**
Mortgages
    ademption, effect, 72-2-516
    applicability of laws, 72-1-110
    claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812 — 72-3-814
    conflict of interest, 72-3-615
    conservator
        authority, 72-5-427
        security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
    defined, 72-1-103
    discharge, 71-1-213
    inheritance tax
        alternate valuation, effect, 72-16-331
        nonresident decedents, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
    personal representative, authorized transaction by, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
    pour-overs, 72-1-110
    probate code does not invalidate, 72-1-110
    protected persons
        conservator's authority, 72-5-427
        court's authority, 72-5-422
    renewal, 71-1-210
    renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
    small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
    statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
Motor carrier certificates, succession, 69-12-325
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Motor vehicle dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**, succession to ownership
Murder, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Next of kin, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
Nonresident decedents, See also **Conflict of laws**
  ancillary administration, See **Ancillary administration**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-201, 72-4-401
  conflicting claims over domicile, 72-3-114
  defined, 72-1-103
  determination of domicile, 72-3-114
  elective share, conflict of laws, 72-2-702
  full faith and credit, 72-3-312
  informal probate or appointment proceedings, specific provisions, 72-3-202, 72-3-223, 72-3-225
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-202
Nonresident heirs, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, 72-15-102
Nonresident protected persons, venue, 72-5-407
Nonresident witnesses, testimony in writing, 72-12-203
Notice, 72-1-301
  administration of estate, modification of restrictions on, 72-2-101
  agent's fees, review, 72-3-634
  anatomical gifts, intention of decedent, 72-17-201
  attorney's fees
    increased compensation, 72-3-633
    review, 72-3-634
  citation, by, 72-10-201, See **Citations**
  closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
  conflict of interest of personal representative, 72-3-615
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  creditors, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1103, See **Claims against decedent's estate**
  description of real property, 72-10-203
  elective share of spouse, 72-2-707
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  guardian, notice to as notice to ward, 72-10-104
  handwriting analysis of wills, 72-12-403
  informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-3-211, 72-3-212, 72-3-221
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  interested persons, demand, 72-3-106
  mail, by, 72-1-301
  manner, 72-1-301
  missing persons, disappearance, 72-3-306
  nonresident decedents
    inheritance tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
    resident creditor notice, 72-4-308
  orders, bound by, 72-3-111, 72-10-202
  partition proceedings, 72-3-914
  partner, attachment of accounting by, 72-12-703
  personal representative
    appointment, of, 72-3-603
    conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
    injunction, 72-3-617
    removal for cause, to, 72-3-526
    resignation, of, 72-3-525
    surety of, to, 72-3-516
    to, of any proceeding, 72-3-511
  personal service, 72-1-301
  proof, 72-1-301
  public administrator, notice when property liable to loss or waste, 72-15-106
  publication, 72-1-301, 72-10-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
- real property, one description sufficient, 72-10-203
- special administrator, 72-3-701
- stranger's death, 72-15-105
- supervised administration
  - closing, 72-3-406
  - petition, 72-3-402
- surety of personal representative, to, 72-3-516
- testamentary trusts, 72-20-109
- waiver, 72-1-302
- who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111

Oath or affirmation to accompany each filed document, 72-1-206
- corporate oaths, 72-31-101

Offenses
- inheritance tax, perjury, 72-16-206
- oaths or affirmations, falsification, 72-1-206
- public administrator, refusal to make statement of property to, 72-15-108

Old-age assistance, recovery from, 53-5-401, 53-6-143

Omissions, See also **Defect**
- child, in will, 72-2-602
- intestate succession, omission of heirs in formal order, 72-3-317
- parties, heirs or devisees as, 72-3-1002
- spouse, in will, 72-2-601
- wills, in, See **Wills**

120-hour rule, See **Simultaneous death**

Orders
- administration of estate, not required for, 72-3-605
- conservatorship, for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
- extent, 72-1-303, 72-3-111
- jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
- minute book, recording, 72-10-102
- notice by, 72-10-202
- "petition" defined, 72-1-103
- protective, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
- real property, when affecting, 72-10-103
- record, 72-10-102, 72-10-103, 72-10-202
- recording, 7-4-2613
- trial, for, 72-10-107
- who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111

Organ donation, See **Anatomical gifts**

Outfitters' licenses, 87-4-131

Parents
- anatomical gifts of child, donation by, 72-17-201
- conservators
  - as, 72-5-410
  - notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
- paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
- relationship determined for succession, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
- support of children, action by county commissioners for, 40-6-213

Partition of estate land, See also **PARTITION**
- appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- conservator, by, 72-5-427
- distribution, for, 72-3-914
- personal representative, by, 72-3-613

Partnerships, death of partner, See **PARTNERSHIPS**

Paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109

Personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Pleadings, 72-1-303

Pledges
- ademption, effect, 72-2-516
- claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Pledges (Continued)
  conservator
    authority, 72-5-427
    security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
  personal representative
    authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
    bond secured by, 72-3-515
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  statute of limitation, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
Possession of estate by
  conservator, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
  personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
Possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
Pour-overs
  events, incorporation by reference, 72-2-313
  reverse, not invalidated by probate code, 72-1-110
  testamentary trusts, 72-2-314, See **Testamentary trusts**
  writings, incorporation by reference, 72-2-311
Powers
  appointment, See **PROPERTY**, **Power of appointment**
  attorney, powers of — how bound, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  general powers, status of holder, 72-1-109, 72-1-303
Precedence of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-106
Predeceased successors
  elective share of spouse, effect as, 72-2-704
  homicide of decedent by successor, effect as, 72-2-104
  120-hour rule, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
  renunciation of succession, effect as, 72-2-101
  trusts, testamentary additions to, 72-2-314
Preexisting estates, 72-1-107, 72-2-101
Presumed decedents, See also **MISSING PERSONS**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-1-201
  death, presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  distribution of estate of, 72-3-918
  escheat of estate of, 72-3-918
  formal proceedings, notice to, 72-3-306, 72-3-313, 72-3-317
  personal representative, liability, 72-3-618
  powers of attorney, exercise, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  probate, statute of limitation, 72-3-122
  recovery of estate, 72-3-317, 72-3-618
Pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
Principal and income determination, 72-25-402 — 72-25-404, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
Probate, See also **Wills**
  anatomical gift, effect, 72-17-204
  ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-3-101, 72-4-401
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  certificate of probate
    copies, 72-1-204
    lost wills, 72-12-301
    seal of court, 3-1-206
  certified copies of documents, 72-1-204
  closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
  compromise on controversy as to admission, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  conditional validity of will, 72-11-202
  contest, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  controversies as to admission, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  copies of certificates, 72-1-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Probate (Continued)
  declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-202
  denial, 72-11-202
  devolution of estate, 72-3-101, See **Distribution**; **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**; **Intestate succession**
  discovery, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
  fees, 25-1-201, 25-10-301, 72-12-406
  filing fee, 25-1-201
  foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  foreign wills, 72-3-213
  formal proceedings, 72-3-301, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  handwriting analysis
    copies of report, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
    copies of will retained by court, 72-12-403, 72-12-406
    expenses, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
    fees, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
    mailing of original will, 72-12-403, 72-12-406
    necessity, determination, 72-12-402
    notice, 72-12-403
    petition for, 72-12-401
    qualifications of expert, determination, 72-12-402
    report of expert, 72-12-405 — 72-12-407
    return of will, 72-12-404, 72-12-406
  independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
  informal proceedings
    application
      accuracy, 72-3-201
      additional information, 72-3-203
      address, 72-3-201
      completeness, 72-3-201, 72-3-212
      contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-203
      defect, 72-3-215
      defined, 72-1-103
      fee, 25-1-201
      interested person's right, 72-3-105
      verification, 72-3-201, 72-3-212
    defect in procedure, 72-3-315
    defined, 72-1-103
    delivery of will to clerk, 72-3-212
    denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214
      effect, 72-3-214
    effect, 72-3-102, 72-3-215
    execution requirements, 72-3-213
    findings of clerk of court, 72-3-212
    formal proceedings supersede, 72-3-303
    granting, 72-3-213
    interested person's right of application, 72-3-105
    necessity, 72-3-102
    notice, 72-3-211, 72-3-212
    prevention, 72-3-302
    previous probate, 72-3-213
    series of instruments, 72-3-213
    set-aside, 72-3-302
    statement of informal probate, 72-3-215
    statute of limitation, 72-3-122
    time, 72-3-122, 72-3-215
    venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-212
  interested persons' rights
    application, 72-3-105
    compromise, 72-3-132

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Probate (Continued)
  interested persons' rights (Continued)
    jurisdiction, 72-3-111
    notice, demand for, 72-3-106
  joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
  judgment, effect, 26-3-201
  jurisdiction of district court, 72-3-111, See also **District court**
    recitation of facts not required, 72-10-101
  late-discovered wills, 72-3-317
  liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
  location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  lost wills, 72-12-301, 72-12-302
  medical evidence, confidentiality exemptions, 50-16-314
  notice, 72-3-106
  orders, See also **Orders**
    jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
    who bound, 72-3-111
  real estate broker provisions exemption, 37-51-103
  records, availability to department of revenue, 72-16-216
  required, 72-3-102
  small estates, unnecessary, 72-3-102, See **Small estates**
  statute of limitation, 72-3-122
  substitute judge, 72-10-105
  title established by when no administration, 72-3-911
  venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114
  witnesses, effect of subsequent incompetence, 72-11-203
Protection of third parties, See **Third parties**
Protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
Public administrator, See also **Escheated estates**; **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally
  accountings
    additional, 72-15-208
    annual, 72-15-207
    conflict of interest, report, 72-15-211
    court order, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
    final settlement, 72-15-212
    monthly, 72-15-206
    order for, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
    personal representative's appointment, upon, 72-15-202
    required, 72-15-201
    termination, upon, 72-15-302, 72-15-303
  acquisition of estate, 72-15-102, 72-15-104 — 72-15-110
  actions for recovery of property, 72-15-104
  applicability of laws, 7-4-3004, 72-5-415, 72-15-101, 72-15-212; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  appointment, 7-4-2203
  attorney's fees, 72-15-301
  bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-208
  city-county director of law department, duties as, 7-3-1341
  commission, 72-15-102
  compensation
    adjustment, 72-15-304
    amount, 72-15-301, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
    annual accounting, 72-15-207
    assets of estate, paid out of, 72-15-210
    proportional, 72-15-304
    register, information in, 72-15-204
    termination, effect, 72-15-304
  conflict of interest, 72-15-211
  conservators and conservatorship
    appointment, 72-5-408, 72-5-410
      petition for, filing, 72-5-415
    notification of need for, 72-5-415

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Public administrator (Continued)
    contempt, 72-15-110
    county treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
    damages for failure to give notice of death of stranger, 72-15-105
    defined, 72-16-101
    deposit of money with county treasurer, 72-15-205
        escheated estates, 72-14-202, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
        unclaimed estates, 72-15-206
    distribution
        court order, 72-15-203
        register, report in, 72-15-204
    election of, 7-4-2203, 72-15-102
        ballot, order of placement, 13-12-207
    escheat, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
    examination of persons in possession of estate
        order, 72-15-109
        refusal, 72-15-110
    fees, 7-4-2501
    fees paid by, 72-15-210
    final settlement, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
    health facility authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
    inheritance tax duties, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
    inventory by, 72-15-201
    investment of estate assets, 72-15-205
        health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
    letters of administration, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
    loss or waste, when estate subject to
        grounds to take charge, 72-15-102
        notice, 72-15-106
    misappropriation of estate, 72-15-109
    notice
        loss or waste, when estate subject to, 72-15-106
        stranger's death, 72-15-105
    oath
        administering by, 72-15-209
        of, 72-15-103
    personal representative
        as, 72-3-502, 72-15-302
        delivery of estate to, 72-15-202
    qualification, 72-15-102
    records, 72-15-204
    recovery of estate
        action, by, 72-15-104
        examination of persons in possession, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
        prior to appointment, 72-15-107, 72-15-108
        register, information in, 72-15-204
    register of public administrator, 72-15-204
    sale of property by
        bond when sale of real estate, 72-15-103
        escheated property, order, 72-14-204
        final settlement, at, 72-15-212
        register, information in, 72-15-204
    statement describing property
        demand, 72-15-107
        refusal, 72-15-108, 72-15-109
    stranger's death, notice, 72-15-105
    successor, surrender of estates to, 72-15-303
    supervision by court, 72-15-201
    termination
        accounting, 72-15-303
        compensation, adjustment, 72-15-304

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Public administrator (Continued)
    termination (Continued)
        personal representative, appointment to close estates open at termination, 72-15-302
        register, information in, 72-15-204
        successor, surrender to, 72-15-303
    unclaimed estates, 72-15-206
    when to take charge of estate, 72-15-102
Public assistance, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
Public employees' retirement benefits, estate as beneficiary when, 19-3-1302, 19-3-1305
Purposes of provisions, 72-1-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Quiet title, heirs of deceased entryman, See **QUIET TITLE**
Real estate broker provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
Receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Records required
    certified copies, 72-1-204
    clerk of court to keep, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
    conservatorship, 72-5-424, 72-5-426
    contents, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
    orders, 7-4-2613, 72-10-102, 72-10-202
    revenue, department of — supply to, 72-16-216
    testamentary trusts, 72-20-109
    wills, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Recovery of estate property
    appointment in error, when, 72-3-602
    conservator, right of, 72-5-427
    distribution, when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-1013
    insurance benefits, 33-15-201
    misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605
    personal representative, right of, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905
    presumed decedent, by, 72-3-317
    small estates, for distribution, 72-3-1102
    statutes of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-1013
Relatives, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
Remainders, interest not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332
Renunciation, See also **Waivers**
    personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
    succession, 72-2-101, 72-2-102
        conservator, by, 72-5-421
        substitutes, 72-3-101
Repeal, construction against implied repeal, 72-1-105
Representation, guardian ad litem or public administrator, 72-1-303, 72-5-408
Representation, taking by, 72-2-204, 72-2-512
Residence, See also **Nonresident decedents**
    certified copies to indicate, 72-1-204
    determination, 72-3-313
    elective share, conflict of laws, 72-2-702
    exempt property, for, 72-2-802
    family allowance, for, 72-2-803
    formal proceedings to determine, 72-3-313
    homestead allowance, for, 72-2-801
    informal probate, information on application, 72-3-202, 72-3-223
    inheritance tax
        alternate valuation, 72-16-333
        military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
        payment in county of, 72-16-434
    military personnel, inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
    notice at, 72-1-301
    personal representative, priority when domiciliary, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-3-604
    venue determined by, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-5-407
    wills, conflict of laws, 72-2-306
Restraining order against personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Retirement system beneficiaries and death benefits, See main category for specific retirement system
Revenue, Department of
  escheated estate
    deed to state, delivery to, 72-14-206
    deposit with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-205, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
    inheritance tax, determination and certificate, 72-14-303
    public administrator, delivery by, 72-15-212
    recovery of property, service of process on, 72-14-301
    sale of property by, 72-14-205, 72-14-208
    state treasurer, delivery of funds to, 72-14-209
  foreign personal representative
    debtors, certificate of discharge, 72-4-307
    inventories to, 72-4-303
    notice of appointment, 72-4-303
    tax duties, 72-4-304, See also **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**; **Revenue, Department of**
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**; **Revenue, Department of**
  inventories, copies to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
  public administrator, escheat of property administered by, 72-15-212
  tax-paid receipts from, 72-3-1006, See also **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Revenue, Department of**
Review, See **Appeals**
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
Rules of Evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
Sales by conservator, 72-5-427
Sales by court, protected persons, 72-5-422
Sales by personal representative
  authority, 72-3-613
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  loss, personal — prohibited, 72-12-1002
  partition of property, when not possible, 72-3-914
  profit, personal — prohibited, 72-12-1002
  protection of buyer, 72-3-618
  taxes, for payment, 72-16-436
  validation, 72-31-103
Sales by public administrator, bond, 72-15-103
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Securities
  accessions, 72-2-517
  applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  defined, 72-1-103
  distribution in kind, 72-3-902
  endorsement, 30-8-308
  escheat, sale by state, 72-14-205
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  holder, personal representative as, 72-3-613
  inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
  location, rules for determination, 72-3-113
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  separate writing, devise by prohibited, 72-2-312
  small estates, transfer, 72-3-1101
  specific devise, 72-2-517
  transfers, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, securities
  valuation, 72-3-902
  vote by personal representative, 72-3-613
Security interest in property of estate
  ademption, effect, 72-2-516

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Security interest in property of estate (Continued)
  administration, necessity, 72-3-104
  claim against the estate, presentation, 72-3-804
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  devise subject to, nonexoneration, 72-2-514
  distribution
    effect, 72-3-812
    purchase from distributee, 72-3-907
  extension, 72-3-812
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  nonexoneration of devise subject to, 72-2-514
  payment, 72-3-812
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
  renewal, 72-3-812
  renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  surrender of security, 72-3-811
Separation
  allowances and exempt property, effect, 72-2-103
  elective share, effect, 72-2-103
  intestate succession, effect, 72-2-103
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-102
  will, not a revocation, 72-2-322
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  citations, 72-10-110
  estate, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  guardian, upon, 72-10-104
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  personal jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  personal representative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
"Settlement" defined, 72-1-103, See **Administration**; **Closing of estate**; **Distribution**
Short title, 72-1-101
Silicosis benefits, continuation to surviving spouse, 39-73-109
Simultaneous death
  antilapse, 72-2-512
  devises, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
  evidentiary rules, 72-1-108
  intestate succession, 72-2-205
  joint tenancy, 70-1-309
  120-hour rule, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
Small business corporations, estate as shareholder, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**
Small estates
  actions pending, 72-3-1104
  affidavit of successor, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  amount of estate, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  appraisal, 72-3-1103
  closing statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  collection of property, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  creditors' claims, 72-3-1103
  delivery to estate, effect, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  distribution, 72-3-1103
  failure to pay, 72-3-1102
  indebtedness to estate, 72-3-1101
  inventory, 72-3-1103
  notice to creditors, 72-3-1103
  payment to estate, effect, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  personal representative, no appointment, 72-3-1101
  probate unnecessary, 72-3-102

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Small estates (Continued)
  recovery of property, 72-3-1102
  securities, transfer, 72-3-1101
  termination of appointment, 72-3-1104
  time, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1104
Special administrator, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, generally
  alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
  appointment
    applicability of laws, 72-3-202, 72-3-222, 72-3-225, 72-3-508
    formal appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701
    informal appointment, 72-3-701
    notice, exemptions, 72-3-603
    priority, 72-3-508
    probate, effect, 72-3-222
    procedure, 72-3-701
  bond, 72-3-513
  defined, 72-1-103
  formal appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701
    powers when, 72-3-704
  informal appointment, 72-3-701
    powers when, 72-3-703
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventory requirements, exclusion, 72-3-607
  personal representative, defined as, 72-1-103
  powers and duties generally, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
  priority, applicability of laws, 72-3-508
  qualification, 72-3-702
  scope of authority, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
  termination of appointment, 72-3-705
  when, 72-3-304
  who may be appointed, 72-3-702
Spendthrift trust, effect of compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
Spouse
  allowances, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  anatomical gift, authorization, 72-17-201
  conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-102, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
  distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-611
  elective share, 72-2-702, See **Elective share**
  exempt property, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
  heir, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Intestate succession**
  homicide by, effect, 72-2-104
  informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
  inheritance tax
    apportionment, 72-16-607
    closely held businesses, 72-16-453
    exemption, 72-16-313, 72-16-607
    waiver, 72-16-315
  interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  intestate share, 72-2-202, See **Intestate succession**
  mausoleum or columbarium plots, right to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
  omitted, 72-2-103, 72-2-601
  personal representative, as
    capacity, 40-2-108
    priority for appointment, 72-3-502
  separation decree, effect, 72-2-102, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
  silicosis benefits, continuation to, 39-73-109
  unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Spouse (Continued)
  veteran's employment preference to, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons Employment preference**
  waiver of rights, 72-2-102
State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Escheated estates**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
Statutes of limitations, See **Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Subdivision of land by
  conservator, 72-5-427
  personal representative, 72-3-613
Substitute judge, 72-10-106
Succession, See also **Distribution**; **Intestate succession**; **Wills**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  applicability of laws, 72-3-101
  contracts regarding, 72-2-105
  conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  evidence of, 72-3-905
  future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326
  occupancy does not bar title by, 70-19-406
  paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108
  renunciation, 72-2-101, 72-2-102, 72-3-101, 72-5-421
  "successors" defined, 72-1-103
  when, 72-3-101
Successor representatives, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
"Successors" defined, 72-1-103
Suicides, estates to descend or vest as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30
Summary administration and distribution, See **Small estates**
Supervised administration
  ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  applicability of laws, 72-3-121, 72-3-402, 72-3-611, 72-4-401
  claims against the estate, order for payment, 72-3-808
  closing orders, 72-3-406
    domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
    statement of personal representative, prohibited by, 72-3-1004
    summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
  defined, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
  denial, 72-3-402
  effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-404, 72-3-611
  fee, 25-1-201
  formal proceedings, petition to indicate if supervised administration is sought, 72-3-301
  grounds for, 72-3-402
  in rem proceeding, 72-3-401
  interested person, right of petition, 72-3-105, 72-3-402
  interim orders, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
  joinder of parties, 72-3-402
  nature, 72-3-401
  notice, 72-3-402
  orders, 72-3-402
    closing, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
    distribution of estate, approval, 72-3-401, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
    interim, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
  personal representative
    powers and duties, 72-3-404, 72-3-605, 72-3-618
    previous appointment, 72-3-403
  petition, 72-3-402
    fee, 25-1-201
    interested person, petition by, 72-3-105
  purchase of property by personal representative, 72-3-613
  purpose, 72-3-401
  restriction of powers, 72-3-404, 72-3-618

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Supervised administration (Continued)
  summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
  termination, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
  when, 72-3-402
Support of dependents, See **Allowances and exempt property**; **Child**; **Elective share**; **Spouse**
Sureties
  conservator, on bond, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
  county treasurer, on bond, 72-14-202, 72-15-205
  escheatable estates, for, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-213
  partner, surviving — on bond, 72-12-702
  personal representative, on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
  public administrator, on bond, 72-15-213
Surviving spouse, See **Spouse**
Survivorship, See also **Joint tenancy**; **Simultaneous death**
  augmented estates, 72-2-705
  partnerships, 72-12-701
  trustees' powers, 72-24-207
  words referring to, 72-11-312
Taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Tenancy in common
  devise to owners in common, 72-11-319
  inheritance tax, closely held businesses, 72-16-453
  in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  inventory of property, 72-3-607
Territorial extent of provisions, 72-1-201
Testacy
  change in status, 72-3-523
  closing proceedings, determination in, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
  determination required, 72-3-102
  evidence, 72-3-1002
  formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  interested persons' right of application, 72-3-105
  liability of personal representative, effect, 72-3-611
  statute of limitation, 72-3-122
Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 72-2-314
Testamentary appointment of guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Testamentary trusts, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
  account, 72-12-103, 72-20-403, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Accounting**
  additions to trusts, testamentary — exclusion, 72-2-314
  applicability of laws, 72-20-403, 72-21-104
  "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
  bond of trustee, 72-3-916
  compensation of trustees, 72-12-102, 72-23-402
  death taxes deductions, effect, 72-16-607
  "devisee" defined, 72-1-103
  "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
  distribution to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
  inheritance tax deductions, effect, 72-16-607
  jurisdiction, continuing, 72-12-101
  limitation of trustee's authority, 72-21-201
  notice, 72-20-109
  personal representative, liability for performance, 72-3-915
  probate, effect of compromise on admission to, 72-3-131
  recording, 72-20-109
  registration of trust, prerequisite to distribution, 72-3-916
  successor, trustee as, 72-3-915
Theft of estate by third persons, See **Misappropriation of estate**
Third parties
  accountings by, when entrusted with estate, 72-12-605
  anatomical gifts, when declared invalid, 72-17-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Third parties (Continued)
- augmented estate portions, protection of purchasers, 72-2-705
- conservators, protection of transactions with, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- corepresentatives, protection of transactions with, 72-3-623
- distributees, protection of purchasers from, 72-3-907
- foreign personal representatives, protection of transactions with, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
- misappropriation of estate by, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605, See also **Misappropriation of estate**
- personal representative, protection of transactions with, 72-3-618
  - corepresentatives, 72-3-623
  - distributee, when personal representative is, 72-3-907
  - foreign personal representatives, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  - insurance against liability, 72-3-613
  - mistake in issuance of letters, 72-3-602
  - restrictions on authority, endorsement on letters, 72-3-404
  - small estates, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102
- presumed decedents, protection against, 72-3-317
- resident creditors, notice by, 72-4-308
- small estates, protection of collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102

Time
- action by or against decedent, 72-3-123
- advancements, valuation, 72-2-206
- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- appeal, 72-10-113
- bank payment or certification of checks following death of customer, 30-4-405
- business of decedent, continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
- citations, service, 72-10-110
- claims against decedent's estate
  - action on, commencement, 72-3-804, 72-5-433
  - disallowance, change or action on, 72-3-805
  - notice to creditors, 72-3-801
  - payment of claims, 72-3-808, 72-5-433
  - presentation of claim, 72-3-801, 72-3-803
  - vacancy in administration, effect, 72-12-802
- closing of estate
  - failure to close, notice to court, 72-3-1015
  - formal order, petition, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - late-discovered property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  - statement of personal representative, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
  - termination of appointment of personal representative, 72-3-1015
- conservatorship
  - claims against estate, payment, 72-5-433
  - inventory of estate, 72-5-424
  - notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
  - personal representative, conservator's application for powers of, 72-5-429
- creditors, notice to, 72-3-801
- death
  - anatomical gifts, determination when, 72-17-301
  - presumption, 26-1-602, 72-1-108
  - words referring to, 72-11-312
- distribution
  - objections to proposals, 72-3-903
  - partition for, 72-3-914
- elective share, petition, 72-2-707
- escheated estates
  - fiduciary deposit, escheat when, 72-14-403
  - recovery of property, statute of limitation, 72-14-302
  - sale of property and notice of sale, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
- estate tax lien, 72-16-911
- foreign personal representative, service on, 72-4-203
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- inventory of property, 72-3-607, 72-5-424
- nonresident decedents, collection of estate property, 72-4-306

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- notice, 72-1-301
- partition for distribution, 72-3-914
- personal representative
  - appointment proceeding, 72-3-122
  - bond requirements, 72-3-514
  - foreign personal representative, service on, 72-4-203
  - informal proceedings, 72-3-203, 72-3-225
  - new appointment, request, 72-3-523
  - notice of appointment, 72-3-603
  - resignation, notice, 72-3-525
  - restraining order, hearing, 72-3-617
  - termination of appointment, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
- probate proceedings, 72-3-122
  - formal, 72-3-313, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  - informal, 72-3-203, 72-3-212, 72-3-215
- public administrator
  - general administrator, qualification upon retirement, 72-15-303
  - petition for issuance of letters, 72-15-102
  - successor, surrender of estates to, 72-15-303
- renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-11-312
- small estates
  - closing by statement of personal representative, 72-3-1104
  - collection of estate property, 72-3-1101
  - termination of appointment of personal representative, 72-3-1104
- spouse's rights, waiver, 72-2-102
- supervised administration, closing orders, 72-3-406
- survivorship, words referring to, 72-11-312
- testacy proceedings, 72-3-122
- theft of estate, statute of limitation, 45-1-205

Title
- bona fide purchaser, 72-3-618, 72-3-907
- conservator, vesting in, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
- determination, 72-3-606, 72-3-911
- distribution, evidence of, 72-3-904, 72-3-905
- escheat upon failure of, 72-14-102
- occupancy does not bar, 70-19-406

Tort claims against estate, 72-3-612, 72-3-803, 72-5-436

Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**

Treason, conviction not to cause loss of property to relatives or heirs, Const., II, 30

Trial by jury, See **Juries**

Trust indentures
- ademption, effect, 72-2-516
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- personal representative, authorized transactions of, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
- renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
- small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103

Trusts, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- elective share, valuation in, 72-2-706
- in-kind payment of inheritance or estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
- limitation of trustee authority by will, 72-21-201
- location of trust property, determination, 72-3-113
- partnerships, surviving partner as trustee, 72-12-704
- testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
- testamentary additions, 72-2-314

Unborn persons
- afterborn
  - devisee, 72-11-321
  - heir, 72-2-212

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Unborn persons (Continued)
  notice, 72-1-303
  pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
Unclaimed estates, See **Escheated estates**
Unemployment insurance benefits, continuation, 39-51-2205
Uniform Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, 72-1-108
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**
Uniform Ancillary Administration of Estates Act, 72-4-402
Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Uniform Probate Code, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See this main category generally
  citation, 72-1-101
  construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105
  definitions, 72-1-103
  effective date, 72-1-107
  implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
  instruments not invalidated by, 72-1-110
  precedence of provisions, 72-1-106
  purposes of provision, 72-1-102
  rules of appellate civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-209
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
  rules of evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
  supplementary principles of law, 72-1-104
  territorial extent, 72-1-201
Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-314
Unknown persons
  compromises, execution from not required, 72-3-132
  formal proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
  judgments and decrees, effect, 25-3-505
  notice, 72-1-303, 72-3-305
  parties, as, 25-3-504
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
Venue, 72-3-112
  appointment proceedings, 72-3-112
  burden of proof, 72-3-310
  change of venue, 72-1-203
  conservatorship, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
  formal proceedings
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
    determination, 72-3-313
  informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
  location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
  paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
  protective proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
  recovery of estate, 25-2-123
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
  testacy proceedings, 72-3-112
Veterans
  burial benefits, waiver of, 10-2-501, See also **VETERANS**, **Burial**
  employment preference to surviving spouse, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211
View of death, gifts in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Gifts**; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
Waivers
  appointment, right to, 72-3-221
  claim against the estate, statute of limitation, 72-3-802
  distribution, right to object, 72-3-903
  guardian's waiver as waiver of ward, 72-10-104

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Waivers (Continued)
  inheritance taxes, 72-4-304, 72-16-315
  jury trial, 72-1-208
  nonresident decedents, inheritance taxes, 72-4-304
  notice, 72-1-302, 72-3-106, 72-5-403, 72-10-104
  renunciation of succession, right, 72-2-101
  spouse's rights, 72-2-102
  veterans, burial benefits, 10-2-501
Waste, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
Widow's share, See **Elective share**
Wills, See also **Probate**
  acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, 72-3-310, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
  adoption, effect, 72-2-503
  after-acquired property, 72-2-502
  afterborn child, 72-11-321
  age requirement, 72-2-301
  alienage, 72-2-215
  alteration by agreement of devisees, 72-3-915
  ambiguity, 72-11-305
  anatomical gift by, 72-17-204, 72-17-206, 72-17-208, 72-17-209
  antilapse, 72-2-512
  appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-3-101, 72-11-301
  blind or visually handicapped persons, gifts to vocational rehabilitation programs for, 53-7-305
  bond of personal representative, requirement for, 72-3-513
  burning, 72-2-321
  cancellation, 72-2-321, 72-17-209
  capacity to make, 72-2-301, 72-3-310
  causa mortis gifts, effect, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
  class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
  clear devise, effect of parts of wills, 72-11-308
  codicils defined as, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
  compensation of personal representative, provision for, 72-3-631
  condemnation awards, 72-2-516
  conditions
    "conditional disposition" defined, 72-11-314
    conditions precedent
      defined, 72-11-315
      effect, 72-11-316
      performance, 72-11-317
    "conditions subsequent" defined, 72-11-318
    validity of will, effect, 72-11-202
  confidentiality, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
  conflict of interest, authorization of transactions involving, 72-3-615
  conflict of laws, 72-2-306, 72-2-504
  conservatorship, effect, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, will
  construction
    adoption, effect, 72-2-503
    after-acquired property, 72-2-502
    ambiguity, 72-11-305
    applicability of laws, 72-2-501, 72-11-301
    clear devise, effect of parts of wills, 72-11-308
    conflict of laws, 72-2-504
    death, words referring to, 72-11-312
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
    descriptions, errors or omissions, 72-11-313
    errors, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    fee, words of inheritance not necessary in devise, 72-11-311

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- construction (Continued)
  - half-bloods, effect, 72-2-503
  - illegitimate persons, effect, 72-2-503
  - intention of testator controls, 72-2-501
    - lack of intent, 72-3-310
  - irreconcilable parts, 72-11-307
  - jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
  - mistake, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - omissions, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - ordinary sense, words construed in, 72-11-301
  - parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - parts
    - clear devise, 72-11-308
    - harmonizing, 72-11-307
    - irreconcilable, 72-11-307
  - property, all passes, 72-2-502
  - real property, words of inheritance not necessary for devise, 72-11-311
  - recitals in will, 72-11-305, 72-11-308
  - relationships, 72-2-503
  - sense, words to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
  - several instruments construed as one, 72-11-306
  - survivorship, words referring to, 72-11-312
  - technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
  - words
    - death, referring to, 72-11-312
    - effect given to, 72-11-303
    - inheritance, words not necessary when, 72-11-311
    - ordinary sense, 72-11-302
    - sense, to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
    - survivorship, referring to, 72-11-312
    - technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
- constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, 72-3-310, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- contest, penalty clause unenforceable, 72-2-519, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- contract for will, establishment, 72-2-105
- conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406, 70-21-301
- corepresentatives, authority delineated in, 72-3-624
- custody, 72-2-401, 72-2-402
- death, words referring to, 72-11-312
- declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
- declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-202
- defined, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
- delivery by custodian, 72-2-401, 72-2-402, 72-3-212, 72-5-429
- deposit in court, 72-2-402
- description, errors or omissions, 72-11-313
- destruction, 72-2-321, 72-3-301
- devisees, See **Devisees**
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-322
- distribution to be in accordance with, 72-3-610
- divesting of disposition, when permitted, 72-11-331
- duplicates, 72-11-205
- duress, 28-2-402, 72-3-310, See also **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- elective share, effect, 72-2-704, See also **Elective share**
- errors, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- events of independent significance, reference to, 72-2-313
- evidence of devise when, 72-3-102
- examination by conservator, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
- execution
  - conflict of laws, 72-2-306
  - effect, 72-2-306

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
  execution (Continued)
    holographic wills, 72-2-303
    informal probate, rules, 72-3-213
    manner, 72-2-302
    medical evidence, 50-16-314
    probate, See **Probate**
    required, 72-2-302
    self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
    witnesses, 72-2-302, 72-2-304, 72-2-305
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  failure of devise, 72-2-513
  failure to make will, 72-2-201, See **Intestate succession**
  fee, clerk of court's, 25-1-201
  foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
  fraud, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, 72-3-310, 72-12-204, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  fraudulent conveyance, exclusion, 70-20-401
  future interests in property
    class gift, who included, 72-11-320
    passing by, 70-1-326
  guardian, testamentary appointment, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
  half-bloods, 72-2-503
  handwriting analysis, See **Probate**
  handwritten wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303
  holographic wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303
  homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
  illegitimate persons, 72-2-503
  impossibilities, 72-11-316
  index, 7-4-2619
  insurance proceeds, 72-2-516
  intent of testator controls, 72-2-501
    abatement, 72-3-901
    lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310
  interest of testator, alteration subsequent to execution of will, 72-11-204
  irreconcilable parts, 72-11-307
  joint tenancy, creation by, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
  joint will, 72-11-201
  lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310
  land, extent of devise, 72-11-333, See **Wills**, real property
  lapse, antilapse, 72-2-512
  late-discovered wills, 72-3-314, 72-3-317
  living wills, See **LIVING WILLS**
  lost
    certification of contents, 72-12-301
    formal testacy or appointment proceedings when, 72-3-301
    letters to issue, 72-12-301
    restraint of injurious acts, 72-12-302
  mausoleum-columbarium plot, provisions, 35-21-421
  menace, 28-2-403, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  minors, transfers to
    authorization, 72-26-605
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  mistake of fact or law, 28-2-409 — 28-2-411, 72-3-310, 72-11-304, 72-11-313, See also **Defect**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  monetary devises, rate of interest, 72-3-913
  multiple persons, devise to, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
  mutual will, 72-11-201
  obliteration, 72-2-321
  omissions
    child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- omissions (Continued)
  - parol evidence rule, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - spouse, 72-2-601
- 120-hour rule, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- ordinary sense, words construed in, 72-11-301
- parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- pecuniary devises, provision of interest rate, 72-3-913
- penalty clause for contest, 72-2-519
- personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
- personal representative, designation by, 72-3-502
- power of appointment
  - creation by, 70-1-704
  - not implied, 72-2-518
- preproved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
- pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
- probate required, 72-3-102, See **Probate**
- property
  - all passes, 72-2-502
  - governmental and public entities, acceptance, 7-8-103
- protected persons, of, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- real property
  - conversion, 72-11-322
  - land, extent of devise, 72-11-311, 72-11-333
  - remainders, interests in, 72-11-332
  - words of inheritance not necessary for devise, 72-11-311
- recitals in will, 72-11-305, 72-11-308
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- reference, incorporation of writings by, 72-2-311
- relationships, determination, 72-2-503
- remainders, interests in, 72-11-332
- remarriage, effect, 72-2-322
- residuary devise, 72-2-513
- revenue, department of — copy to, 72-16-401
- revival, 72-2-322, 72-2-323
- revocation
  - alteration of testator's interest, 72-11-204
  - anatomical gift, effect, 72-17-209
  - burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - declaration of invalidity, by, 72-2-322
  - destruction, by, 72-2-321
  - dissolution of marriage, by, 72-2-322
  - duplicate wills, 72-11-205
  - joint will, 72-11-201
  - probate, effect, 72-3-203, 72-3-314
  - revival, 72-2-323
  - subsequent will, by, 72-2-321
  - witness' incompetency, effect, 72-11-203
  - writing, by, 72-2-321, 72-3-203
- rules of construction, See **Wills**, construction
- satisfaction, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516
- securities, devise, 72-2-517
- security interest, devise subject to, 72-2-514
- self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
- sense, words to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-322
- several instruments
  - construed as one, 72-11-306
  - probate, 72-3-314
- several persons, devise to, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
- simultaneous death, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- statute of frauds, applicability, 70-20-102

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- subsequent wills, 72-2-321
- supervised administration, may direct, 72-3-402
- survivorship requirements, 72-2-511, 72-2-512, 72-11-312
- taxes
    - apportionment directed in, 72-16-603
    - copy to department of revenue, 72-16-401
    - transfers after death considered to be devises, 72-16-306
- tearing, 72-2-321
- technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
- tenancy in common by devise, 72-11-319
- transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
- trusts
    - testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
    - testamentary additions to, 72-2-314
    - trustee, limitation of powers, 72-21-201
- undue influence, 28-2-407, 72-2-304, See also **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- validity, 72-2-306, 72-3-102, See **Probate**
- who may make, 72-2-301
- witnesses
    - beneficiaries as, 72-2-305
    - competence, 72-2-305, 72-11-203
    - handwriting analysis, See **Probate**
    - incompetence, subsequent, 72-11-203
    - probate, See **Probate**
    - required, 72-2-302
    - self-proved will, 72-2-304
    - who may be, 72-2-305

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, death benefits

Writing required
- accounting of administration of estate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515
- advancements, 72-2-206
- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
- augmented estate, consent for excluded transfers, 72-2-705
- burial instructions, 72-3-601
- claims against estate, 72-3-804, 72-5-433
- compromises
    - distribution, 72-3-915
    - probate, admission to, 72-3-132
- contracts concerning succession, 72-2-105
- declaratory judgment on writings, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
- distribution
    - compromise, 72-3-915
    - objections to, waiver, 72-3-903
    - trustees, notice to beneficiaries when distribution to, 72-3-916
- evidence, as, 26-1-607
- funeral instructions, 72-3-601
- heirs, alien — report, 72-2-215
- informal appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
- informal probate of will
    - clerk's statement, 72-3-215
    - previously probated will, request, 72-3-213
    - request, 72-1-103
- inheritance tax
    - alternate valuation
        - additional tax, application for determination, 72-16-340
        - agreement for, 72-16-331
    - appraisal, 72-16-412
    - delinquency, notice to attorney general, 72-16-443
    - determination by court, notice of grounds for rehearing, 72-16-424

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Writing required (Continued)
  inheritance tax (Continued)
    lien for deferred tax, consent to, 72-16-474
    nonresident decedents, notice of appeal of determination of tax, 72-16-804
  joint tenancy, instrument creating, 72-16-303
  misappropriation of estate, interrogatories of public administrator, 72-15-110
  notice, waivers, 72-1-302, 72-3-106
  objections
    distribution, to — waiver, 72-3-903
    probate, 72-3-308
  orders, petitions, 72-1-103
  personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
  personal representative
    appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
    bond, demand for, 72-3-514
    renunciation of appointment or right to nominate, 72-3-504
    renunciation of fee, 72-3-631
    resignation, 72-3-223, 72-3-525
  pledges of decedent, 72-3-613
  powers of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  presumed decedent, demand for notice to, 72-3-306
  probate
    compromise for admission to, 72-3-132
    informal probate, documents, 72-1-103, 72-3-213, 72-3-215
    objections, 72-3-308
  public administrator, demand for delivery of estate property, 72-15-107
  renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
  spouse's rights to allowances and election, waiver, 72-2-102
  succession
    contracts concerning, 72-2-105
    renunciation, 72-2-101
  trustees, notice to beneficiaries when distribution to, 72-3-916
  trust terms for testamentary additions, 72-2-314
  wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303, 72-2-306
    authorization to examine, 72-2-402
    handwriting analysis, report, 72-12-405
    lost wills, testimony regarding, 72-12-301
    personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
    probate documents, 72-1-103, 72-3-132, 72-3-213, 72-3-215, 72-3-308
    proofs of witnesses, 72-12-202
    witnesses' testimony, 72-12-202, 72-12-203, 72-12-301

ESTOPPEL

Agency by, 28-10-103, See **AGENCY**, **Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
Casualty insurance policy renewals, effect on grounds for cancellation, 33-23-214
Corporate acts, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Deed, by, 70-20-302
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Estate distribution, effect, 72-3-906
Insurers, title — policies issued in violation of provisions, 33-25-214
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Motor vehicle liability insurance, not constituted by renewal of policy, 33-23-214
Municipal bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
Partnerships
  applicability to, 35-10-104
  partner by, 35-10-308
Pollution abatement, applicability of laws, 75-5-102
Presumption, 26-1-601
Royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-312

ESTOPPEL (Continued)

Subdivisions, applicability of laws, 76-4-110
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Water, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301

ETHICS, CODE OF, Const., XIII, 4

See **CODE OF ETHICS**

EVICTION

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Eviction**; **Recovery of possession**; **Reentry**

EVIDENCE

Abandonment of child as evidence when, 40-6-235, 41-5-503
Abortion, consent, 50-20-106
Absence, postponement of trial, 25-4-501, 25-4-502
Accountants
    continuing education requirements, 37-50-314
    privileges, accountant-client, 37-50-402
Account, when pleading, 25-4-302
Acknowledgments, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Acquiescence and belief, presumption, 26-1-602
Acupuncturists, licenses
    applications, for, 37-13-302
    denial, suspension, or revocation hearings, 37-13-312
    reinstatement, concerning, 37-13-313
Administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    contested cases, for, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
    hearsay evidence, contested cases, 2-4-604
    judicial review, additional evidence, 2-4-703
Administrative rules
    failure to object to, inadmissibility, 2-4-412
    legislative poll, evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
Admissibility, See also **Excluded evidence**; **Relevance**; specific type of evidence
    authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
    conditional, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
    confessions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    copies, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
    death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
    duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
    error, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    hearsay, See **Hearsay**
    inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    issue of law, 25-7-102, 26-1-201
    limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
    preliminary questions, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    relevance required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 402, 403
Adoption
    hard-to-place child, 53-4-307
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Aeronautics' investigations or hearings, reports as evidence when, 67-2-503
Affidavits as evidence, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally
    defined, 26-1-1001
    person before whom taken, when made in
        another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006
        foreign country, 26-1-1005
        this state, 26-1-1003

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Affidavits as evidence (Continued)
  publisher or printer, affidavit of, 26-1-1011
    filing, 26-1-1012
  uses, 26-1-1002
  verification, 26-1-1006
Affirmation of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Agency
  admissibility of evidence of liability insurance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  collecting bank, presumption, 30-4-201
Aging and aged persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — admissibility of reports, 53-5-521
  aged assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
Agricultural commodities
  grain grades, affirmation or modification, 80-4-723
  warehousemen
    deposits, of, 80-4-538
    insolvency, 80-4-538
    insurance policy, of, 80-4-502, 80-4-534
Agricultural liens, computerized filing system — printout as prima facie evidence of filing, 30-9-403
Agricultural marketing associations, existence, 35-17-202
Agricultural seeds, certificate of test results, 80-5-111
Air carrier violations, burden of proof on defendant, 67-3-427
Aircraft, previous registration as prima facie evidence, 67-3-202
Alcoholic beverages
  analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers — evidence of contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224
  beverage and packaging, illegal — kept as evidence when confiscated, 16-6-104, 16-6-105
  circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205
  inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
  liquor excise tax accounting methods, presumption of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
  offenses, parties to, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
  violations, evidence of proof, 16-6-206
Alcoholism, need for commitment, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Ancestry, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Ancient documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Answer, witness required to, 26-2-302, See **Examination of witness**
Appeals
  appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 25
  criminal proceedings, 46-20-302, 46-20-304, See also **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  record on appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  statement of evidence, 46-20-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  writings to refresh memory of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Applicability of laws
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  affidavits, use, 26-1-1002
  authentication of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
  conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-201, 46-18-302
  death penalty, 46-18-302
  federal law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
  privileges, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
  rules of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  writings, recordings, photographs — requirement for original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Arbitration**
  - hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312
  - presumption of deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
- **Architects**
  - continuing education requirements, of, 37-65-306
  - register of applicants for certification, prima facie evidence of contents, 37-65-201
- **Arrest of witnesses**, See **WITNESSES**
- **Assault**, presumption of purpose, 45-5-201
- **Assumed business name**, documents of secretary of state, 30-13-216
- **Attachment proceedings**, 27-18-712
- **Attendance of witnesses**, See **WITNESSES**
- **Attorney-client privilege**, See **Privileges**
- **Attorneys at law**
  - alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  - conviction of felony or misdemeanor, record of as conclusive evidence, 37-61-301
  - nonresidents, evidence of qualifications, 37-61-208
  - university of Montana law school, evidence of completion of course, 37-61-204
- **Authentication or identification**
  - applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
  - illustrations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - military officer, by, 1-5-105
  - official records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - satisfaction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - subscribing witness, testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
- **Bad checks**, issuing — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316, 81-8-235
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - capital stock, sale — regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506
  - collecting bank, presumption of agency status, 30-4-201
  - corporate existence, 32-1-305
  - directors, negligence by, 32-1-468
  - electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
  - liquidation, creditors' claims — service of notice of rejection, lower priority, 32-1-532
  - records, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Records**
    - admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493, 32-6-301
    - electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
    - reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-494
- **Baptismal certificates**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Benevolent association licenses**, certified copies as prima facie evidence, 33-6-401
- **Best evidence**, 1-3-226
- **Bias or prejudice of witness**, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411, See also **Credibility of witness**
- **Birth**
  - abortion, consent, 50-20-106
  - certificates, 50-15-109, 50-15-204
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  - judicial determination
    - hearing, 27-32-203
    - judgment, 27-32-301
  - legitimacy, See **Minors**
- **Boats**, negligent operation — presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
- **Bonds, private activity — allocation**
  - agreement to purchase, evidence of, 17-5-1217
  - applications, evidence of hearing requirements being met, 17-5-1214
- **Books**, See also **Writings and recordings**
  - decisions of tribunals, correctness presumed, 26-1-602
  - law, correctness presumed, 26-1-603
  - official, correctness presumed, 26-1-605
  - printing by public authority, 26-1-602

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Boundaries
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  land and mining claims in national forests, proper marking, 81-4-219
Bounty claimants
  certificates or claims, for, 81-7-117
  killing animal, of, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
Broadcasting stations, privilege, See **Privileges**, media
Building and loan associations
  agent, presumption of consent, 32-2-262
  articles of incorporation, certified copy evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
  conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  corporate existence, 32-2-203
  directors, board of — negligence by, 32-2-304
  electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to — minutes evidence of meeting taking action, 32-2-441
Building code variance, 50-60-206
Burdens of proof
  administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-406
  air carrier violations, on defendant, 67-3-427
  bailable offenses, presumption of guilt, 46-9-102
  bank deposits and collections
    seasonable action, 30-4-202
    stop payment orders, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
  beer brewers and importers, wholesaler classifications, 16-3-221
  carriers confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
  coal, market value, 15-35-107
  commercial paper
    incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion, 30-3-115
    signatures, defenses, and due course, 30-3-307
  confession, suppression, 46-13-301
  contracts, lack of consideration, 28-2-805
  corpus delicti, 45-5-111
  defined, 30-1-201
  discriminatory practices, petitioners for exemption from, 49-2-401, 49-3-105
  drainage districts, contest of reports of commissioners, 85-8-315
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  facility siting applicants
    amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
    certification proceedings, granting of application, 75-20-222
  farm implements dealership agreements — good cause for termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-802
  gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-203
  handicapped persons, employment preference, 39-30-207
  homicide, burden of the state, 45-5-111
  instructions to the jury, 26-1-403
  insurer's liquidation proceedings, person asserting validity of transfer, 33-2-1352
  intestacy, 72-3-310
  jury selection improper, 46-16-302
  mental disease or defect of defendant, for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
  mines and mining, metal mines taxation — imputed value, 15-23-805
  mines and mining, strip or underground operation
    permit renewal
      compliance, 82-4-227
      opposition, 82-4-221
    water supply damage, 82-4-253
  motor carriers, disproving status as, 69-12-106
  motor vehicle franchises
    sale by change of ownership, burden on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
    termination or discontinuance, burden on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Burdens of proof** (Continued)
  - order of trial based on, 25-7-301
  - payments, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
  - performance, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
  - persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403
  - physicians' license applications, on applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
  - presumptions, See **Presumptions**
  - property damage by tenant, 70-25-204
  - public service commission orders challenged, party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
  - railroads
    - confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
    - rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134
  - sales, breach after acceptance, 30-2-607
  - search and seizure, illegality, 46-13-302
  - securities
    - exempt transactions, 30-10-106
    - signature, effectiveness, 30-8-105
  - special fuels
    - assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
    - deliveries, 15-70-324
  - state land lease cancellation, on lessee, 77-6-211
  - subdividers and persons connected with, liability for material facts, 76-4-1248
  - theft, possession of stolen property, 45-6-304
  - unfair competition, 30-14-208
  - veterans, employment preference, 39-30-207
  - water appropriations, abandonment, 85-2-405
  - water well contractors, complaints against — on complainant, 37-43-311
  - who has, 26-1-401
  - wills, contest, 72-3-310
  - workers' compensation records, for disclosure, 39-71-224
  - writings, alteration, 26-1-106
- **Bus drivers and attendants**, exceeding maximum hours of employment, 39-4-102
- **Business**, See also headings for specific types or aspects of business in this main category
  - duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - inference, course of business, 26-1-502
  - presumption, course of business, 26-1-602
  - process or system, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  - usage of trade, 30-1-205
- **Carriers** — nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
- **Cemeteries**
  - dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
  - inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Centennial acre**, deeds to square inches of land — purchase, 2-89-207, 2-89-208
- **Character evidence**
  - accused, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  - conduct
    - character inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    - character proved by conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - issue, when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  - proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  - victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  - witness
    - admissibility generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    - degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
    - opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Character evidence (Continued)
  witness (Continued)
    reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Child abuse
  criminal charges, 45-5-622
  financial status of parents or guardians, 41-3-1124
  protective services, petition — person filing to establish probable cause for order, 41-3-403
  records and proceedings admissible when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
Child custody
  hearings
    investigatory reports as evidence for, 40-4-215
    rules of, not applicable when, 40-5-124
  joint custody, presumption, 40-4-224
Children generally, See **Minors**
Child support proceedings
  adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121
  income withholding
    interstate, prima facie evidence of validity of support order, 40-5-432
    payment records, 40-5-418
  obligor, presumption of presence in responding state, 40-5-108
  revenue, department of — production by, 40-5-202
  rules governing, 40-5-124
Chiropractors
  charges or complaints, concerning, 37-12-322
  conviction of offenses, copy of judgment as conclusive evidence, 37-12-321
  licenses
    applications, evidence of character and reputation, 37-12-302
    reinstatement, concerning, 37-12-322
    renewal, of continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
Cigarettes
  cost surveys, 16-10-303
  intent, 16-10-301
  presumptions
    cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
    discounts allowed upon purchase by wholesaler, 16-10-103
    insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
    taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
  unlawful sales below cost, 16-10-301
Circumstantial evidence, See also **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
  alcoholic beverage code violations, conviction based on, 16-6-205
  defined, 26-1-102
Cities and towns
  alternative form of government, presumption of validity of manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  annexation
    governing body, lawfulness of actions — presumption, 7-2-4743
    judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4752
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
  commission government, investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
  commission-manager government
    city manager, investigations by, 7-3-4366
    civil service board investigations, 7-3-4414
    commission investigations, 7-3-4365
  indebtedness, bonds issued as change of evidence of, 7-7-4201
  power regarding, 7-1-4124
  proposed territory, of refusal to annex, 7-2-4103
  refunding revenue bonds, presumptions of validity, 7-7-4609
  revenue bonds, presumptions of validity, 7-7-4430
  service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310

EVIDENCE (Continued)

City-county governments
  depository banks, records of deposit securities, 7-3-1317
  investigations, for, 7-3-1252
  ordinances published in book form, as, 7-3-1226
Clergy, privileges, See **Privileges**
Collective bargaining
  firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  public employees, See **Public employees**
Commercial fertilizer composition, official analysis as, 80-10-303
Commercial paper, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER**, **Presumptions**
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
  date, presumption of correctness, 30-3-114
  defenses, 30-3-307
  demand instrument, presumed overdue, 30-3-304
  dishonor, 30-3-510
  due course, 30-3-307
  endorsement
    order, presumption, 30-3-414
    time and place, presumption, 26-1-602
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
  liability presumed as amount of instrument, 30-3-419
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  presentment, presumption of time, 30-3-503
  signatures
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    genuineness and authorization, 30-3-307
    guaranty, presumption created by, 30-3-416
    representative, authority, 30-3-403
  transferee as owner, presumption, 30-3-201
Commitment
  alcoholism, for, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  developmentally disabled persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons**
  mentally ill persons, See **Mentally ill persons**
Communications
  privacy, violation, 45-8-213
  privileged, See **Privileges**
Competence of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Compromise or offers to compromise, admissibility of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  justice's court, 25-31-116
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  voluntary payments, 26-1-703, 26-1-705
Conclusive evidence
  defined, 26-1-102
  effect, 26-1-203
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
Conclusive presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Conduct, evidence on
  character
    character evidence inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    conduct proves character, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  compromise negotiations, inadmissible when from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  hearsay statement, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    inconsistency with, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  witness, of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Confessions
    admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    homicide, to, 45-5-111
    suppression, motion to suppress, 46-13-301
    treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Confidential communications, See **Privileges**
Conflicting evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Confrontation, See **RIGHTS**
Conservation districts
    certificate of organization as, 76-15-214
    land use regulations, enforcement proceedings, 76-15-710
    name change, 76-15-801
    variances, appeal proceedings, 76-15-727
Conservatorship, necessity, 53-21-190, 72-5-408
Consideration
    commercial paper, presumption, 26-1-602
    written instrument, presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
Contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
Contractors, public — prima facie evidence of residency, 18-1-106
Contracts
    consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
    continuing contract, 27-2-409
    damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
    homicide of party, intention, 72-2-104
    joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
    mutuality, presumption, 28-2-303
    new contract, 27-2-409
    parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
        sales contracts, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
    personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
    revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
    uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
    writings, 28-2-903
Contradictory evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
Conviction, criminal, See **Criminal convictions**
Cooperative association, existence, 35-15-204
Copies, See **Writings and recordings**
Corporate existence
    agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202
    banks and trust companies, 32-1-305
    building and loan associations, 32-2-203
    business corporations, 35-1-204
    cooperative association, 35-15-204
    investment companies, 32-1-305
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-204, 35-3-203
    religious corporations, 35-3-203
    savings and loan associations, 32-2-203
    savings banks, 32-1-305
    trust companies, 32-1-305
Corporations
    assessment of stock, notice of delinquency sale, 35-1-604
    dissent, claim for payment of shares, 35-1-812
    existence, 35-1-204, 35-2-204, 35-3-203
    fictitious name, 35-11-202
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203
    religious corporations, 35-3-203
    reviver, 15-31-524
    secretary of state, documents filed with, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105
    shares, restrictions on transfer presumed reasonable when, 35-1-617
    suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for tax delinquencies, 15-31-523
    taxes, See **Taxation**, corporate taxes

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Corpses
  disturbing, 44-3-404
  suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
Corpus delicti, 45-5-111
Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
Cosmetics
  additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  false advertising, 50-31-107
Counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301
Counties
  alternative form of government, presumption of validity of manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  new, creation
    commission, required by, 7-2-2242
    records, transcribed — effect, 7-2-2407
  records, reproduction of originals as evidence, 7-4-2222
  service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-5-2127
County jailers or jail administrators, in suits for damages, 7-32-2132
County sheriff
  suits for damages, evidence in, 7-32-2132
  sureties, right to recover against, 2-9-711
County water and/or sewer district orders of exclusion, records of certified copies as prima facie evidence, 7-13-2346
Course of business, See **Business**
Course of nature
  inference from, 26-1-502
  presumptions from, 26-1-602
Court, powers respecting
  admissibility
    conditional, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
    conduct, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    limited, instructions to jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
    preliminary determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  arrest of witness
    discharge for testimony, 26-2-405
    issuance of warrant, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  concealed witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-103
  credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302
  cross-examination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  decisions, correctness of published reports presumed, 26-1-602
  examination of witnesses
    by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  expert testimony, disclosure of underlying data or facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
  inferences by, 26-1-501
  informant, powers when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  issues of fact, decisions, 26-1-202
  issues of law, decisions, 26-1-201
  judicial notice, See **Judicial notice**
  jurisdiction, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
  jury, control, 26-1-203
  presumptions, application when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  prisoner, order to secure testimony, 26-2-201
  privilege, comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  publisher's affidavit — filing with, certification by, 26-1-1012
  questions of law, decisions, 26-1-201
  reexamination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Court (Continued)
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  rulings by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
Court reporter, transcript of proceedings to be evidence of facts therein, 3-5-612, 3-10-502; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Credibility of witness
  accomplices, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
  attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 806
  character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  competence of witness, dependent on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
  conduct, evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  court may judge when, 26-1-302
  criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
  cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611
  false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  impeachment, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 806
  jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
    instructions to the jury, 26-1-303
  oath, See **WITNESSES, Oaths**
  presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601
  relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  religious belief, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
  self-incrimination, testimony on credibility not waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
Credit of third person, writing required, 28-2-903
Credit union records
  electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
  reproductions, 32-3-204
Crime victims and witnesses, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Crime victims reparation benefits
  autopsy, 53-9-123
  judicial notice, authority of division of workers' compensation, 53-9-104
  medical, 53-9-123
  preponderance of evidence for award, 53-9-127
  privileges, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  production, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
  rules of evidence, inapplicable, 53-9-131
  suppression, 53-9-124
Criminal, See also specific offense in this main category
  accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  additional, disclosure, 46-15-327
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  appearance of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
  applicability of laws, 46-16-201
  attempt, proof of completed offense not a bar to conviction, 45-4-103
  bail based on presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
  burden of proof, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
  character evidence of
    accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
    victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  conduct of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  confessions, See **Confessions**
  death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302, 46-18-310
  death, presumption of occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  exclusion, 46-15-329
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Criminal (Continued)
  grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-11-314
  guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  informant
    discovery, 46-15-322
    effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  information, supporting evidence, 46-11-201
  initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
  innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
  judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  jury, See **Jury**
  mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant**
  mental state
    inference, 45-2-103
    presumption, 26-1-602
  nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  order of presenting, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
  parole
    evaluation for, 46-18-404
    interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
  persistent felony offenders, hearings on, 46-18-503
  preliminary examination, presentation at, 46-10-202
  presentence investigation, 46-18-112
  probation — interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
  production compelled, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
  reasonable doubt, instructions to jury, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
  review of judgment, consideration, 46-18-904
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
  spousal privileges, See **Privileges**
  standard of proof, 26-1-403
  state's witness, 46-11-405
  suppression of evidence, See **Suppression**
  variance between pleading and proof, 46-16-605
  victims, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  videotaped testimony, See **Sexual offenses**
  witnesses
    accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
    offenses involving, See **WITNESSES**, **Offenses involving**
    out-of-state witnesses, certificate on summons, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    state's witness, 46-11-405
  writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Criminal convictions
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  witness' answer respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
Cross-examination of witness, See also **Examination of witness**
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  conduct, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  defined, 26-1-101
  depositions, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
  effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Cross-examination of witness (Continued)
  expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
  hearsay, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804, 806
  leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  oil and gas conservation, board of — may be disallowed in determinations, 82-11-115
  partial introduction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  presentence investigation, 46-18-113
  right to cross-examine, See **RIGHTS, Confrontation**
  scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
"Cumulative evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Custody, See **Child custody**
Dairies and dairy products
  adulteration of products, 81-22-404
  license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
  manufacturing plants — approval for disposal of wastewater, sewage, and air pollutants, 81-22-403
  milk price formulas, 81-23-302
  rules, new or amended — evidence regarding, 81-22-103
  tests, official — results as, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
  use of inspections, tests, and samples as, 81-22-107
Damages
  claim for exemplary or punitive, 27-1-221
  presumption of actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
Date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
  commercial paper, 30-3-114
Death, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  certificates, 50-15-109, 72-1-108
  dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  investigations, altering or disturbing evidence unlawful, 44-3-404
  occupational disease as cause, 39-72-605
  presumption of, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
    occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  report, 72-1-108
  simultaneous death, 72-1-108
  witnesses, of, See **WITNESSES**
  writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607
Debts
  presumptions, 26-1-602
  state, owed to, 17-4-103
Declarations, See **Writings and recordings**
Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defamation
  criminal, proof required, 45-8-212
  truth as evidence, Const., II, 7
Defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Definitions
  affidavit, 26-1-1001
  business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102
  conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
  copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
  cross-examination, 26-1-101
  cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
  declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  direct evidence, 26-1-102
  direct examination, 26-1-101

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
  duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  evidence, 26-1-101
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  inference, 26-1-501
  leading question, 26-1-101
  oral examination, 1-1-202
  original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  person, 26-1-702
  photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  presumption, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
  proof, 26-1-101
  relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  statement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  statements which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  subpoena, 26-2-101
  testify, 1-1-202
  unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  uniform commercial code definitions, 30-1-201
  witness, 26-1-101
  writings and recordings, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Delinquent accounts owed to state, 17-4-103
Dental hygienists, requirements for licensing, 37-4-406
Dentistry, Board of — hearings, investigations, or proceedings, 37-4-324
Dentists
  affidavits, nonapplicability when, 37-4-326
  diplomas, unlawful procurement to use as evidence of qualification to practice, 37-4-326
  disciplinary actions, investigations — evidence for, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
  licenses
    examinations, evidence of thoroughness, 37-4-301
    requirements, 37-4-307
  practicing dentistry, prima facie evidence of, 37-4-102
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detention of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Developmentally disabled persons
  commitment
    professional person subject to cross-examination, 53-20-116
    right to present evidence and cross-examine, 53-20-112, 53-20-116
  labor by residents, presumption when task not a training task, 53-20-164
Directed verdict, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(a)
"Direct evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Direct examination, See **Examination of witness**
Disability retirement claims, concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Discovery, procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Disputable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Disqualification of witness, See **WITNESSES, Competence**
Dissolution of marriage
  certificates, 50-15-109
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
District court, reporter's transcript to be prima facie evidence, 3-5-612
Doctor-patient privilege, See **Privileges**
Documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Domestic abuse, presumption of purpose, 45-5-206
Drainage districts
  commissioners' acts and reports, presumptions and burdens, 85-8-315
  creation
    ownership of lands, 85-8-119
    proof of service and publication of notice of hearing, 85-8-113

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Drivers' licenses
    lost or destroyed, evidence of, 61-5-114
    minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
    physician's reports, 37-2-311
    probationary, for issuance, 61-5-206
    reissuance following revocation or suspension, 61-5-208
    restricted, evidence of violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-5-113
    suspension, evidence for, 61-5-206
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
    admissibility, 61-8-404
    blood alcohol tests, presumptions from, 61-8-401
Drug companies, prima facie evidence of medical practitioners' acquisition for investment or for prescribing company's drugs, 37-2-102
Drugs and controlled substances and devices
    additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
    antiseptics, 50-31-302
    criminal possession, presumption of sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
    false advertising, 50-31-107
    germicides, 50-31-302
    imitation dangerous drugs, possession with intent to sell — sentencing presumption, 45-9-113
    paraphernalia, 45-10-102
    research subjects, identity privileged, 50-32-106
Duplicates, See **Writings and recordings**
Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Economic Development Board hearings, 17-5-1611
Effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Elections
    ballot issues, certification of petition signatures, 13-27-307
    certificate of nomination, 13-36-104
    contest, production, 13-36-208
    counting votes, incorrectness, 13-16-303
    declaration of nomination, 13-10-201
    nomination, 13-36-104
    precinct register, 13-2-601
    primary candidacy, 13-10-201
    registration, 13-2-601
    residence of elector, 13-1-112
    right to vote, 13-2-601
Electricians, qualification for licensing, 37-68-304 — 37-68-306
Electrologists, qualifications for licensing, 37-32-302
Electronic funds transfer
    authorization of transaction, presumption, 32-6-303
    records, 32-6-301
Emotional condition of hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Employment
    bus drivers and attendants, exceeding maximum hours of employment, 39-4-102
    collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
    occupational disease, See **Occupational disease reports**
    preference to veterans and handicapped persons, 39-30-207
    public employees, See **Public employees**
    unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
    wage claims, production, 39-3-210
    workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
Employment agencies, production, 39-5-401
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Engineers and land surveyors
    certificate of registration
        as prima facie evidence, 37-67-314
        false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-67-332
    practice, qualifications to, 37-67-301, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309 — 37-67-311

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
Estates and probate proceedings, See also **Death**
  applicability of laws, 72-1-107, 72-1-108
  augmented estate, 72-2-705
  claims against the estate, date of presentation, 72-3-804
  conservatorship, necessity, 72-5-408
  death, 72-3-317, See also **Death**
  distributees
    purchases from, for value, 72-3-907
    succession to interest, 72-3-905
    title to property, 72-3-904
  distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  elective share — augmented estate, bona fide purchaser, 72-2-705
  escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
  homicide, felonious or intentional, 72-2-104
  informal probate, effect of defect, 72-3-215
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  intestacy, 72-3-1002
    burden of proof, 72-3-310
  personal property, separate writing for disposition — intention, 72-2-312
  possession of estate by personal representative, necessity, 72-3-606
  power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
  preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  recovery from third parties, right, 72-12-604
  self-proved will, presumptions, 72-3-309
  simultaneous death, 72-1-108
  succession, 72-3-905
  title to property, 72-3-904
  wills
    contest, burdens of proof, 72-3-310
    execution, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-1002
    lost wills, 72-12-301
    parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    revocation, presumption against not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-105
    self-proved, presumptions, 72-3-309
    subscribing witness, 72-12-202
    unprobated, admissibility, 72-3-102
    witnesses, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**
  writings of decedent, 26-1-607
Estoppel, presumption, 26-1-601
Evaluation, See **Court**; **Jury**; **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Examination of witness, See also **Cross-examination of witness**
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  answer required, 26-2-302
  court
    by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  criminal proceedings
    complaint, upon, 46-6-201
    preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  "direct examination" defined, 26-1-101
  expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
  harassment, See **WITNESSES**, **Protection**
  hostile witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  leading questions
    defined, 26-1-101
    hostile witnesses, to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    prohibited when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  limitation, 26-2-401
  memory, aids to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Examination of witness (Continued)
  "oral examination" defined, 1-1-202
  order, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  privilege, See **Privileges**
  recall, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  right to examine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  scope, 26-2-401
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202
  writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
Excited utterance, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Excluded evidence, See also specific type of evidence; **Admissibility**
  error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  relevant evidence, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
  ruling, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Execution book, 25-13-405
Execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Existence of thing, presumption, 26-1-602
Expert testimony
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  basis of testimony
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
    disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
  comparison, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  conservatorship, necessity, 72-5-408
  discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  fees, 26-2-505
  grand jury, before, 46-11-312
  guardianship, necessity, 72-5-315
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
  inquest, at, 46-4-203
  interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  mental disease or defect of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
  occupational disease, respecting, 39-72-607, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
  opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
  permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  qualifications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  workers' compensation, examination by physician and report, 39-71-605
Explosives, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337
Extrinsic evidence, See **Parol**
Facility siting
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
False swearing, 45-7-202
Family records and history, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Farm products, Montana — evidence of consideration for sale, 80-3-106
Fees, witness, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
Fictitious names, presumption created by register, 35-11-202
Findings of the court, sufficiency of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
  time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
Firefighters
  arbitration, 39-34-103
  exempt certificates, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-33-2315

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Firewardens, obtaining for forest law violations, 77-5-105
Fish and wildlife
  fishing
    implements, unlawful — possession as evidence, 87-3-112
    nets or seines, evidence of possession, 87-3-205
  fur-bearing animals, brand, 70-2-113
  possession for commercial purposes, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
  unlawfully killed animals or fish, possession as, 87-3-112
Flood plain or floodway obstructions, presumption of cause of flooding, 76-5-109
Food
  additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  adulteration, 50-31-202
  contamination, 50-50-304
  false advertising, 50-31-107
  misbranded, 50-31-203
Foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Foreign laws, 26-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Forest law violations, pertaining to, 77-5-105
Former offenders, licensure — evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Former testimony, See **Prior statements**
Fraternal benefit societies
  certificate of compliance, prima facie evidence of existence, 33-7-205
  constitution or laws, copies as prima facie evidence of adoption, 33-7-302
  documents as evidence of terms and conditions, 33-7-513
  foreign or alien societies, for withdrawal of license suspension or refusal, 33-7-503
  license, certified copy or duplicate as prima facie evidence, 33-7-501
  members, evidence of insurability, 33-7-204, 33-7-504, 33-7-505, 33-7-514
  officer's affidavit as prima facie evidence of mailing notices or documents, 33-7-211, 33-7-302
  service of process, certified copy of attorney's appointment, 33-7-114
Fraudulent conveyances, presumption, 31-2-315
Fruit
  crates or boxes, infected or unlawfully used — possession as evidence of violation, 80-7-201
  infected, evidence of, 80-7-204
Full faith and credit, See **Judicial records**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**; **JURISDICTION**, generally
Fur-bearing animals, brand, 70-2-113
Gambling equipment as, 23-5-122
Gasoline and petroleum products
  price discrimination violations, production, 82-15-204
  special fuel taxes
    assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
    delivery, 15-70-324
  tax mailings, 15-70-103
Gifts
  causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
  unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
Grants of property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Grazing districts
  creation of district, 76-16-202
  official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
  state land rental changes, 76-16-307
Ground water, hearings on controlled ground water areas, 85-2-507
Guardianship, necessity, 53-21-190, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
Guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
Habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitual traffic offenders, abstracts of conviction records, 61-11-207
Handicapped persons, employment preference, 39-30-207
Handwriting, See **Writings and recordings**
Harassment of witness, See **WITNESSES**, **Protection**
Hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-307

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Hazardous chemical violations by employers, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances — parties responsible for release, establishment of nonliability, 75-10-715
Health care records, See also **Privileges**
  abortion, consent, 50-20-106
  hospital staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  infant mortality and morbidity records, 50-16-102
  licensing hearings, consent for release, 50-16-303
  occupational disease reports, inadmissible, 50-70-107
  venereal disease information privileged, 50-18-109
Hearing aid dispensers
  continuing education, completion, 37-16-407
  conviction of felony, conclusive evidence, 37-16-411
Hearsay, See also **Excluded evidence**
  administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-604
  admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
  credibility of declarant, attack or support, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  declarant
    availability immaterial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    credibility, relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    unavailable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  definitions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  exclusions, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  hearsay within hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 805
  mentally ill persons, commitment trial, 53-21-126
  transaction, what comprises, 26-1-103
Higher evidence, presumption, 26-1-602
Highways, animals on — negligence not presumed or inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
Highways, Department of
  order creating presumption of necessity of proposed highways or improvements, 60-4-104
  personnel, grievance proceedings, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1003
Historical treatises and events, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Homicide
  confession, 45-5-111
  corpus delicti, 45-5-111
  dangerousness of defendant, presumption, 46-9-103
  inference of knowledge or purpose, 45-5-112
  intention, 72-2-104
  mental state, inference, 45-5-112
  occurrence within state, presumption of, 46-2-101
Horses
  herd districts, official acts — presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-328
  roundup of abandoned
    foreman's report, 81-4-513
    official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
Hostile witnesses, See **Examination of witness**
Housing authorities
  county, admissibility of certificate of incorporation, 7-15-2110
  municipal
    certificate of incorporation, admissibility of copy, 7-15-4412
    commissioners' appointments, certificate as, 7-15-4431
    creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
    examinations and investigations, 7-15-4458
Husband-wife, See **Married persons**; **Privileges**
Identification, evidence, See **Authentication or identification**
Identification number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Identification, person — presumption from name, 26-1-602
Illness of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunization of school children, requirements, 20-5-406, 20-5-409

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Impeachment of
  credibility of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
  testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
Inadmissibility, See **Admissibility**; specific type of evidence
Incomplete introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
Inconsistent statements
  extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 806
  instructions to jury, 26-1-403
  preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
  truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302
Indemnity, judgment against person indemnifying presumptive when, 28-11-317
Indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
Indirect evidence, See **Circumstantial evidence**; See also **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
Inferences, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
  alcoholic beverages, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
  arises, how, 26-1-502
  crimes, mental state, 45-2-103
  defined, 26-1-501
  estate distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  experts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
  homicide, inference of knowledge or purpose, 45-5-112
  insurer's liquidation proceedings, inference of transfer being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
  limitations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
  livestock on highway, negligence not inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
  partnership, 35-10-202
    discharge of liability, 35-10-608
  privilege, no inference from claim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
Inferior evidence, presumption, 26-1-602
Informants
  criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
  testimony by
    privileged, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    tampering with, 45-7-206
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, for, 27-19-303
Insanity, See **Mental** categories
Institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
Instructions to the jury on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
Instruments, See **Writings and recordings**
Insufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Insurance
  agent's appointment, information in notice of termination — inadmissibility, 33-17-231
  agreements, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  applications as, when, 33-15-402
  commissioner of
    certificate of person's authority to transact insurance, of facts therein, 33-1-312
    hearings, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
    records or documents, certified copies, 33-1-312
  credit life and disability, of, 33-21-204
  disability
    cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-22-122
    insurability, of, 33-22-308
  examination reports as presumptive evidence, 33-1-412
  examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
  group life, of insurability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
    credit union groups, 33-20-1106
    debtor groups, 33-20-1105
    employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
- group life, of insurability (Continued)
  - employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
  - labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
  - not required when, 33-20-1209
  - public employee groups, 33-20-1104
- life
  - cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-20-142
  - homicide, felonious and intentional, 72-2-104
  - insurability, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
- motor vehicle liability, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
- property, payment of money as premium as prima facie evidence of owner of property insured, 33-24-102
- rating or advisory organizations
  - licenses, prerequisites, 33-16-402
  - orders, findings of fact on which based — prima facie evidence, 33-16-113
- surplus line coverage, evidence to insured, 33-2-308

Insurers
- domestic stock and mutual
  - certificate of incorporation, certified copy as prima facie evidence, 33-3-202
  - contingent liability, assessment for and amount of assessment as prima facie correct, 33-3-413
  - merger or consolidation, for, 33-3-217
- farm mutual, certified copies of articles of incorporation, 33-4-205
- holding company systems
  - control, presumption, 33-2-1101
  - judicial review, record as, 33-2-1123
- liquidation proceedings
  - claims, proof, 33-2-1365
  - premiums owed, evidence of violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362
  - transfers
    - inference of, being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
    - validity, burden of proof on person asserting, 33-2-1352
- prohibited practices, in actions regarding, 33-18-1003
- unauthorized, failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616

Interest of witness in outcome
- credibility, effect on, 26-1-302
- statements against, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Interpreters, applicability of rules, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604

Interrogation of witness, See **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**

Interrogatories, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**

Introduction
- partial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- prohibited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)

Investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**

Investigators, See **Private investigators and security patrolmen**

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Irrigation districts
- correction of errors in decrees or orders, facts in notice, 85-7-1811
- creation, facts in petition, 85-7-105
- engineer's report and recommendations, 85-7-1901
- exclusion of lands, facts in notice, 85-7-1805
- indebtedness, cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
- tax sale lands, interest of district, 85-7-2152
- title to lands, 85-7-102

Issues, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**
- fact, province of jury, 26-1-202
- law, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- opinion on ultimate issue, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
- pleadings, amendment for conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)

Judges, presumption of lawful exercise of jurisdiction, 26-1-602

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Judgments
- birth date, on, 27-32-301
- effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- preexisting judgments, validation, 25-9-105
- presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- res judicata, Title 26, chapter 3

Judicial notice
- administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
- facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
- foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
- hearsay, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- labor and industry, department of — seal, 39-51-301
- law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- state tax appeal board seal, 15-2-106
- workers' compensation, division of — authority in crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-104

Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

Judicial records, effect
- correctness presumed, 26-1-602
- defined, 1-1-202, 2-6-101
- extent of judgment, 26-3-102
- foreign, effect
  - admiralty, 26-3-204
  - another state, 26-3-203
  - court, 26-3-204
  - judgment, 26-3-205
- impeachment, 26-3-105
- judgment
  - effect, 26-3-201
  - extent, 26-3-102
  - foreign, 26-3-205
- jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 26-3-101
- orders, effect
  - final, 26-3-201
  - other, 26-3-202
- parties, 26-3-101, 26-3-103, 26-3-104
- presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- public writing, defined as, 2-6-101
- surety — principal also bound, joinder, 26-3-104
- tax deed, lis pendens to be filed in action for, 15-18-303

Jurisdiction of court or judge, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602

Jury
- admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
- confessions, hearings to be out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- credibility of witness, exclusive judge, 26-1-302
- deliberations on all issues, presumption, 26-1-602
- deliberations, papers which may be taken in, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
- inadmissible evidence, suggestion to jury to be prevented, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- inferences made by, 26-1-501
- instructions on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
- issues of fact, determination by, 26-1-202
  - entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
- presumptions, See **Presumptions**
- sexual intercourse without consent, exclusion from hearings on admissibility, 45-5-511
- views of premises, 25-7-401, 46-16-502
- weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
- witnesses called by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Justice's court
    docket to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
    special procedures, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Kinds of evidence, 26-1-102
Labels, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Labor, See **Employment**
Landlord and tenant
    payment of rent, presumption, 26-1-602
    title of landlord, presumption, 26-1-601
Land or mining claims in national forests, proper marking of boundaries, 81-4-219
Landscape architects
    business licenses, evidence of registration, 37-66-303
    licenses, false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
    practice, evidence of qualifications to, 37-66-301
    violations, evidence of, 37-66-323
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Laws
    applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
    books, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
    issues, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    judicial notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    Montana code annotated
        effect, 1-11-103
        presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
        references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
    obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
    recitals in statutes, conclusive evidence, 26-1-604
Leading questions, See **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Legitimacy, See **Minors**
Letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
Letters rogatory, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Licensure of former offenders, evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Liquor, See **Alcoholic beverages**
Livestock
    department, power to receive, 81-2-506
    garbage feeders, regarding, 81-2-506, 81-2-507
    highway, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not inferred or presumed, 60-7-203
    marks and brands record
        copy and certificate, evidence of ownership, 81-3-105
        facts within, 81-3-103
    product samples, analyses or tests, 81-2-102
    stolen, vehicles used to transport — forfeiture, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
    violations, investigative expenses — prima facie evidence of reasonableness and liability, 81-2-109
Livestock dealers
    bad checks, issuance — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 81-8-235
    bonds, of, 81-8-277
    complaints, regarding, 81-8-274
Loans, presumed to be made on interest, 31-1-103
Lobbying violations, regarding, 5-7-212
Logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612
Machine guns
    possession, presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
    presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
    registration, presumption from failure to register, 45-8-309
Magazines
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    reporter's privilege, See **Privileges**, media
Mail, presumption of receipt, 26-1-602
"Malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment by presumption, 1-1-204

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Malpractice review panel proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-6-704
Manner of witness, 26-1-302, See also **Credibility of witness**
Market reports, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Marriage
  certificate of, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
  declaration of invalidity, certificate, 50-15-109
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  presumptions, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Married persons
  children of spouse, presumption of support for as a parent, 40-6-217
  inventory of individual property as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
  privilege, See **Privileges**, spouses
  work and labor, presumption regarding, 40-2-207
Master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
Masters, powers of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c) — 53(e)
Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
  plots conveyed to individuals, presumption of ownership, 35-21-418
Media Confidentiality Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Media, privilege, See **Privileges**
Medical diagnosis or treatment, statements for — hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Medical examination
  depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35
  sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411
Medical Examiners, Board of — authority, 37-3-203
Medical journals or treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Medical legal panel proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-6-704
Medical practitioners' interest in drug companies, prima facie evidence of acquisition for investment or for prescribing company's drugs, 37-2-102
Medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
Memory
  criminal appeals, preparation of statement of evidence, 46-20-304
  hearsay exceptions, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  recorded recollections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  writings to refresh, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant
  admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102
    notice of intent required, 46-14-201
  commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
  predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
  privileged information, 46-14-401
  psychiatric testimony at trial, 46-14-213
  sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
Mentally ill persons, commitment
  conditional release
    extension of conditions for, 53-21-198
    revocation, 53-21-197
  cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
  inadmissibility in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
  privileges, 53-21-141, See also **Privileges**
  proof, standard of, 53-21-126
  rules of evidence, applicability, 53-21-115
Mental state, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, presumption of areas contributing to water pollution, 7-13-113
Milk price formulas, concerning, 81-23-302
Milk products, See **Dairies and dairy products**
Mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
  custom and usage, 70-19-201

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
  leases
    demand for release, copy, 82-1-203
    expiration, notice, 82-1-202
  location of claim
    abandonment, 82-2-102
    boundaries, proper marking, 82-2-101
    certificate, facts in, 82-2-102
    national forests, claims in, 81-4-219
    united states patent, effect, 82-2-113
    working, affidavit, 82-2-103
  metal mines
    presumption of abandonment, 82-4-303
    water damage, 82-4-355
  opencut mines, production, 82-4-422
  strip and underground mining
    bond, release, 82-4-232
    water damage, 82-4-253
Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**
  abandonment by parent, presumption of relinquishment of service and custody, 40-6-235
  abuse, See **Child abuse**
  aftercare violations hearings, 53-30-229
  custody, See **Child custody**
  hard-to-place child, adoption, 53-4-307
  husband-wife privilege, child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-404
  legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202, 50-15-207; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  support, See **Child support proceedings**
  youth care facilities, financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
Missing persons, presumptions, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
Mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Money, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
Morticians, educational requirements, 37-19-302
Motions, evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
Motor carriers
  certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-323
  excess charges, recovery — nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  operating authority
    intrastate, prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
    temporary, presumption of permanent authority, 69-12-207
  public service commission agents or examiners, to receive, 69-12-206
  rate
    cases, 69-2-102
    schedule revision, suspension — hearings, 69-12-505
  status as, prima facie evidence of, 69-12-106
Motor vehicles
  animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
  certificate of ownership
    duplicate — facts concerning loss, mutilation, or illegibility, 61-3-204
    joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
    transfer of interest, requirements for, 61-3-201
  certificate of registration, requirements for transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  child safety restraint systems, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  financial responsibility
    appeal hearings, 61-6-106

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  financial responsibility (Continued)
    liability insurance, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
    money or securities as proof
      certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138
      return of, requirements, 61-6-142
  foreign, ownership, 61-3-701
  franchises
    sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
    termination or discontinuance
      burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
      hearings, evidence for, 61-4-206
  habitual traffic offenders, abstracts of conviction records, 61-11-207
  manufacturers and distributors, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404
  registrants as prima facie owners, 61-3-105
  school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
  speed
    bridges, violation of speed limit on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313
    radar measurements, 61-8-702
  warranty on new vehicles
    arbitration disputes, 61-4-518, 61-4-520
    dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505
    informal dispute settlement procedure
      certification, investigations, 61-4-511
      consumer, presentment, 61-4-511
    reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
    repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502
  wrecking facility, prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502
  "yield" intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342
Municipal bonds and notes, presumption of validity, 17-5-1625
Municipal commission government, investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
Municipal commission-manager government
  city manager, investigations by, 7-3-4366
  civil service board investigations, 7-3-4414
  commission investigations, 7-3-4365
Municipal zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327
Museums, records of written contacts with lenders of property, 22-3-521
Name, presumption of identity from, 26-1-602
Negligence
  insurance against, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  voluntary payment, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Negotiable instruments, See **Commercial paper**
Newly discovered evidence, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
News media, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Newspapers
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  printer's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
  privilege, See **Privileges**, media
New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees, payment, 10-4-201
Nolo contendere, plea of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
Notation credit, 30-5-108
Notice, See **Judicial notice**
Nurses
  license applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
  privileges, 26-1-809
  qualification to practice, of, 37-8-101
Nursing education programs, for applications for approval, 37-8-301

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Nursing home administrators, of sufficient education or training, 37-9-301
Oath of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
Objects, defined as evidence, 26-1-101
Obligations
  care, presumption, 26-1-602
  delivery, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
  third parties, 26-1-104
  usage, establishment by presumption, 1-1-206
  voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
Obscenity, 45-8-201
Obstruction of justice, evidence of compromise negotiations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
Occupational disease reports
  death caused by, 39-72-605
  discovery of disease, report inadmissible, 50-70-107
  medical panel's reports, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
  physical examination, 39-72-607, 39-72-609, 39-72-610, 50-70-107
  proximate cause, 39-72-408
  silicosis complicated by tuberculosis, presumption of total disablement, 39-72-102
Occupational therapists, licensing — completion of educational requirements and fieldwork experience, 37-24-303
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — proceedings, records, or acts — prima facie evidence of validity, 37-24-202
Offenses
  evidence on, See **Criminal**; specific offense
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  perjury, 45-7-201
  tampering with evidence, 45-7-206, 45-7-207
  witnesses, involving, See **WITNESSES**
Offer of compromise, admissibility, See **Compromise or offers to compromise**
Offers of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-511
Offer to plead guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
Official acts and writings, See also **Public officers**; **Public records**
  authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  contents, evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c)
  missing persons act, in accordance with, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  presumption of
    correctness, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
    regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
Oil and gas, production compelled by board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-142
Old-age assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
Opinion testimony
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  experts, See **Expert testimony**
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  handwriting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
  religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Optometrists' certificates of registration, purchase with intent to use as evidence of qualifications, 37-10-301
Oral, See **Parol**
Oral examination, See **Examination of witness**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Order of presenting, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
Orders, effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Original documents, writings, and recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
Osteopaths, license applicants
  qualifications, evidence of, 37-5-301, 37-5-303
  school of osteopathy, evidence of having attended, 37-5-302
Outfitters and guides, presumption of what constitutes consideration, 87-4-102
Paint, laboratory analysis, 30-12-1003
Park Commissioners, Boards of — minutes of proceedings as prima facie evidence
  county, 7-16-2311
  municipal, 7-16-4210
Parking commissions, of establishment and authorization, 7-14-4607
Parol, 1-4-102
  conduct, prohibited for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  contracts, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
    sales, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  deeds, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  documents not required for authentication when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
  wills, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
Parolees or probationers, evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
Partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
Partnerships
  admission of partner binding, 35-10-303
  continuation, 35-10-406
  existence, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
  fictitious name, 35-11-202
  liability, inference of partner's discharge, 35-10-608
Paternity proceedings
  blood test results, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  certificate naming father, 50-15-109
  general inclusions, 40-6-113
  inadmissible evidence, 40-6-115
  presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
  witness' immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111
Payment of claim, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Periodicals, See **Magazines**; **Newspapers**; **Publications**; **Writings and recordings**
Perjury, 45-7-201
Perpetuation of testimony
  action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  deposition, by, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Personal knowledge required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
Personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
Persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, See **Burdens of proof**
Pesticide analysis, certified copy as, 80-8-302
Pharmacies, certification requirement, 37-7-321
Photographs, See also **Writings and recordings**
  child abuse, 41-3-204
  criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Physical condition, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Physical therapists
  certificate, prima facie evidence to represent as licensed therapist, 37-11-306
  licenses
    applications, of qualifications, 37-11-304
    temporary, evidence that therapist is in state on temporary basis, 37-11-309
Physicians, See also **Medical** headings in this category
  charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
  driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311
  licenses
    applications, burden of proof on applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Physicians (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
    suspension or revocation, hearings for, 37-3-323
  medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309
  privileged communications, See **Privileges**
  unprofessional conduct, evidence of, 37-3-322
Pipeline carriers
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  orders by public service commission, prima facie evidence of validity, 69-13-202
Pleadings amended to conform to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
Plumbers, master — of experience for license applications, 37-69-305
Police commission hearings concerning charges against policemen
  rights of accused, 7-32-4157
  rules, applicability, 7-32-4155
Polygraph examiners
  examinations, inadmissibility of results, 37-62-302
  licenses
    pocket card as evidence of licensure, 37-62-206
    suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-62-212
Postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
Power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
Predators, bounty claims on, See **Bounty claimants**
Prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
Preliminary questions on admissibility, See **Admissibility**
Preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
Presence in court, requirements to testify, 26-2-303
Press, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Presumptions, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
  acquiescence and belief, 26-1-602
  administrative rules presumed contrary to legislative intent, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  agency, collecting bank, 30-4-201
  agricultural seeds, certificate of test results as correctness of facts, 80-5-111
  arbitration, deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
  assault, purpose, 45-5-201
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  banks and trust companies — collecting bank, agency status, 30-4-201
  blood alcohol tests, from, 61-8-401
  boats, negligent operation — presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
  books
    decisions of tribunals, correctness, 26-1-602
    law, correctness, 26-1-603
    official, correctness, 26-1-605
    printing by public authority, 26-1-602
  building and loan associations
    agent's consent, 32-2-262
    conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  care, 26-1-602
  cemeteries, dedication of property, 26-1-602
  child custody, presumption of joint custody, 40-4-224
  child support proceedings, obligor's presence in responding state, 40-5-108
  cigarettes
    cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
    discounts allowed upon purchases by wholesaler, 16-10-103
    insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
    taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
  cities and towns
    alternative form of government, manner in which approved, 7-3-154
    annexation
      governing body, lawfulness of actions, 7-2-4743
      land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- cities and towns (Continued)
    - refunding revenue bonds, validity, 7-7-4609
    - revenue bonds, validity, 7-7-4430
    - service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- commercial paper
    - consideration, 26-1-602
    - date, correctness, 30-3-114
    - demand instrument, overdue, 30-3-304
    - dishonor, 30-3-510
    - endorsement
        - order, 30-3-414
        - time and place, 26-1-602
    - liability, amount of instrument, 30-3-419
    - notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
    - presentment, time, 30-3-503
    - signature
        - genuineness and authorization, 30-3-307
        - guaranty, 30-3-416
    - transferee as owner, 30-3-201
- conclusive
    - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    - enumerated, 26-1-601
- consideration
    - commercial paper, 26-1-602
    - written instrument, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
- contract
    - consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
    - fixing damages, actual amount, 28-2-721
    - joint and several, 28-3-703
    - mutuality, 28-2-303
    - personal services, measure of compensation, 28-2-722
    - revision, equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
    - uncertainty, party which causes, 28-3-206
- conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- corporation shares, restrictions on transfer presumed reasonable, 35-1-617
- cosmetic additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
- counties
    - alternative form of government, manner in which approved, 7-3-154
    - service consolidation or transfer — validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- course of business, 26-1-602
- course of nature, 26-1-602
- courts
    - decisions, correctness of published reports, 26-1-602
    - jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- credibility of witness, 26-1-302
- crimes
    - appearance of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
    - bail, effect of presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
    - death, occurrence within state, 46-2-101
    - guilty intent, 26-1-602
    - innocence, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
    - jury, admonition to, 46-16-501
- damages, actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
- date, correctness, 26-1-602, 30-3-114
- death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
    - occurrence within state, 46-2-101
    - simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- debt, 26-1-602
- defined, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- developmentally disabled persons, labor by residents not training tasks, 53-20-164

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- disputable
  - defined, 26-1-602; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - enumerated, 26-1-602
- domestic abuse, purpose, 45-5-206
- drainage districts, regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
- driving under the influence of alcohol, 61-8-406
- drugs
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - antiseptics, 50-31-302
  - forfeiture of property seized in relation to controlled substances, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - germicides, 50-31-302
  - imitation dangerous drugs, possession with intent to sell — sentencing presumption when offender a minor, 45-9-113
  - sentence for criminal possession when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
- effect, 26-1-303; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- elections
  - counting votes, incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - residence of elector, 13-1-112
- electronic funds transfers, authorization of transaction, 32-6-303
- escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
- estates and probate proceedings
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-107, 72-1-108
  - augmented estate, origin of property, 72-2-705
  - claims against the estate, date of presentation, 72-3-804
  - escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
  - execution of will, 72-3-309
  - preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  - self-proved will, 72-3-309
  - simultaneous death, 72-1-108
  - wills
    - execution, 72-3-309
    - revocation, presumption not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-105
- estoppel, 26-1-601
- existence, 26-1-602
- federal law, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
- fictitious names, register, 35-11-202
- flood plain or floodway obstructions, cause of flooding, 76-5-109
- food
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - adulteration, 50-31-202
  - misbranded, 50-31-203
- fraudulent conveyances, certain transfers presumed to be, 31-2-315
- gasoline, special fuels — correctness of assessment, 15-70-332
- gift, 70-3-104, 70-3-202
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- grazing districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
- health and environmental sciences, board of — meetings, 50-1-302
- higher evidence, 26-1-602
- highways
  - livestock on, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
  - proposed highways or improvements, order creating presumption of necessity, 60-4-104
- hogs, weight, 15-24-931
- homicide, dangerousness of defendant, 46-9-103
- horse herd districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-328
- horses, roundup of abandoned — official acts, good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
- housing authorities
  - county, establishment, 7-15-2110
  - municipal, of regularity, 7-15-4412
- identity from name, 26-1-602

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- inconsistency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- indemnity, conclusiveness of judgment, 28-11-317
- inferior evidence, 26-1-602
- inheritance tax
  - apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611
  - contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-301
  - date of transfer, 72-16-306
  - insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
  - power of appointment, presumption that transfer under is taxable, 72-16-302
  - recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
- innocence, 26-1-602
- insurance holding company systems, presumption of control, 33-2-1101
- judges — jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- judgment, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- judicial record, correctness, 26-1-602
- jurisdiction — court or judge, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- jury, deliberation on all issues, 26-1-602
- landlord and tenant
  - payment of rent, 26-1-602
  - title of landlord, 26-1-601
- law books, correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
- law, obedience to, 26-1-602
- legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202
- life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw
  - execution, lack of — presumption of individual intentions not created, 50-9-205
  - validity, presumption of, 50-9-103
- liquor excise tax accounting methods, determination of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
- livestock, stolen — rebuttable presumption of forfeiture as to vehicles used to transport, 81-5-109
- loan, upon interest, 31-1-103
- loggers' lien, purchase of levied property, 71-3-612
- machine gun, offensive or aggressive purpose, 45-8-305, 45-8-309
- mail, receipt, 26-1-602
- "malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment, 1-1-204
- marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
- married persons
  - children of spouse, support for as a parent, 40-6-217
  - work and labor, 40-2-207
- master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
- mausoleums and columbariums
  - dedication of property, 26-1-602
  - plots conveyed to individuals, ownership, 35-21-418
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, areas contributing to water pollution, 7-13-113
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, ownership, 82-1-306
- mines and mining
  - claim, abandonment, 82-2-102
  - metal mine operation, abandonment, 82-4-303
- minors
  - abandonment by parent as relinquishment of services and custody, 40-6-235
  - legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202
- missing persons, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
- money, payment, 26-1-602
- Montana code annotated, legislative construction, 1-11-103
- motorboat noise limitations, exceeding presumption of public nuisance and disorderly conduct, 23-2-526
- motor carriers, operating authority
  - intrastate, absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
  - temporary, of permanent authority, 69-12-207

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- motor vehicles
  - certificate of ownership, joint ownership with right of survivorship, 61-3-202
  - warranty period
    - reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-504
    - repair services not available, when, 61-4-502
- municipal bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
- name, identity from, 26-1-602
- negotiable instruments, See **Commercial paper**
- obligations
  - delivery, payment, 26-1-602
  - usage, establishment, 1-1-206
  - voluntary retention of benefit when partial performance, 28-1-1105
- occupational disease
  - medical panel's report, correctness, 39-72-610
  - total disablement, 39-72-102
- official duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- old-age assistance recovery, fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
- orders, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
- ordinary care, 26-1-602
- outfitters and guides, determination of consideration, 87-4-102
- paints, chemist's analysis report, 30-12-1003
- partial performance, voluntary retention of benefit, 28-1-1105
- partnership
  - contract, 26-1-602
  - existence, 35-10-202
- paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
- payment
  - debt, 26-1-602
  - installments or rent, payment of former on production of receipts for latter, 26-1-602
  - obligation, delivery, 26-1-602
- personal solicitation sales, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- private transactions, fairness and regularity, 26-1-602
- property
  - boundaries, 70-16-202
  - causa mortis gifts, 70-3-202
  - conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  - conveyance
    - breach, adequacy of damages as relief, 27-1-419
    - delivery of grant, 70-1-509
    - essentials, inclusion, 1-3-213
    - fee simple, 70-20-301
    - fiduciary, by, 26-1-602
    - recording, 70-21-209
    - trust, 72-24-104
  - delivery, 26-1-602
  - deposit, when loss or injury, 70-6-203
  - fee simple, passing, 70-20-301
  - grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  - landlord and tenant
    - personal property of tenant, presumption of abandonment, 70-24-430
    - renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    - retaliation of landlord, 70-24-431
    - security deposit, 70-25-101
    - term of lease, 70-26-201
  - monuments, location at corner, 70-22-103
  - ownership, 26-1-602
  - possession, 26-1-602, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
  - unclaimed, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209, 70-24-430
  - unsolicited goods, gift, 70-3-104
  - wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- public assistance
  - fraudulent conveyance to obtain, 53-2-601
  - old-age assistance recovery, fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
- public employees
  - class specifications, revision presumed to adversely affect employee, 2-18-1011
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- public officer
  - appointment, regularity, 26-1-602
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- railroads, assessment — description of property, 15-23-201
- sales
  - personal solicitation, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  - place and method of inspection exclusive, 30-2-513
- securities
  - signature, genuineness of, 30-8-105
  - transfer, restrictions on, 35-1-617
- sentences, correctness, 46-18-904
- serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of removal or obscuring, 45-6-326
- sexual intercourse without consent, credibility of victim, 45-5-511
- signatures
  - genuineness
    - commercial paper, 30-3-307
    - securities, 30-8-105
  - guaranty, commercial paper, 30-3-416
- sound recordings, possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
- state of mind, establishment of malice or maliciously, 1-1-204
- statutes and references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections, 1-2-108
- suppression of evidence, 26-1-602
- title, value, 27-1-304
- trustees
  - discretionary power, court control, 72-23-306
  - real property transfers, 72-24-104
  - undue influence, 72-20-208
- truthfulness of witness, 26-1-302
- unfair trade practices, cost of doing business, 30-14-211
- university system student's domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- unsolicited goods, gift, 70-3-104
- urban renewal
  - bond issuance, of regularity, 7-15-4304
  - transfer of title to property, of regularity, 7-15-4265
- voluntary acts, intent of consequences, 26-1-602
- water
  - abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-404
  - abandonment of existing right, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  - emergency expenses of commissioners, necessity, 85-5-203
  - watercourse, that depression is, 76-5-104
- weighing or measuring device, existence, 30-12-506
- witness, truthfulness, 26-1-302
- writings
  - consideration, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  - date, correctness, 26-1-602
  - public printing, 26-1-602
  - terms, construction, 1-4-107
  - truth of facts recited, 26-1-601
  - value, 27-1-304
  - wrongful conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320

Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b), 16(c), 16(d)

"Prima facie evidence" defined, 26-1-102

Printer's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**

Prior statements, See also **Inconsistent statements**
- examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Prisoners, testimony of, See **WITNESSES**
Private investigators and security patrolmen
  license applications, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  securing evidence, 37-60-101
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — records as, 37-60-201
Privileges, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**, generally
  accountant-client, 37-50-402
  attorney-client, 26-1-803, 41-5-402
  audiologist-client, 26-1-806
  claim of privilege, no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
  clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
  comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
  corporate tax returns, 15-31-507
  counselor-client, 37-23-301
  crime victims reparation proceedings, effect, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  discovery, exempt from, 46-15-332; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  drug research subjects, identity, 50-32-106
  effect, 26-1-801
  elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 53-5-521
  energy supply information, 90-4-305
  exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  health care records, 50-16-314, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
  hearsay testimony, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  hospital staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  income tax records, 15-30-303
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  informants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-511
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
  judicial standards commission proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
  malpractice panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704
  media
    citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
    extent, 26-1-902
    voluntary testimony, 26-1-903
    waiver of privilege, 26-1-903
  medical legal panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704
  medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  medical records, 50-16-314
  minors, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    child abuse proceedings, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
  nurses, 26-1-809
  occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
  physician-patient, 26-1-805
    child abuse records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
    criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-401
    drug research subjects, identity, 50-32-106
    elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 53-5-521
    hospital staff committees, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
    licensing hearings, consent for release, 50-16-303
    malpractice panel proceedings, 27-6-704
    medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
    mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
    occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
    professional corporation, privilege extends to, 35-4-405
    records, 50-16-314

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Privileges (Continued)
  physician-patient (Continued)
    venereal disease information, 50-18-109
    waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 50-16-314; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  policy of law, 26-1-801
  preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  professional corporations, 35-4-405
  professional counselor-client, 37-23-301
  psychologist-client, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 53-21-141
  psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
  public health officers, 50-18-109
  public officers, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  speech pathologist-client, 26-1-806
  spouses, 26-1-802
    abandonment, admissibility, 46-16-212
    child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
    criminal violence, admissibility, 46-16-212
    neglect, admissibility, 46-16-212
    prostitution, admissibility when, 45-5-604
    support proceedings, suspension, 40-5-123
  tax records, 15-30-303, 15-31-507
  teachers, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  venereal disease information, 50-18-109
  voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
  waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
  youth court, 41-5-402
Probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Process, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Produce wholesalers — records, inspection certificates, and reports, 80-3-608
Professional counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — records of proceedings as prima facie evidence, 37-67-204
"Proof" defined, 26-1-101
Property
  abandonment, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
  boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202
  certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
  conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  crime victims, return to, 46-24-206
  damage by tenant, burdens of proof, 70-25-204
  delivery, presumption created by, 26-1-602
  deposit, presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203
  gift, See **Gifts**
  grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
  homicide of joint tenant, intention, 72-2-104
  inventory of individual property by married persons as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
  landlord-tenant relationships
    personal property of tenant, presumption of abandonment, 70-24-430
    renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    retaliation of landlord, presumption, 70-24-431
    security deposit, presumption, 70-25-101
    term of lease, presumption of, 70-26-201
  lease, presumption of
    renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    term, 70-26-201
  mining claims, See **Mines and mining**
  monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
  ownership
    certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  ownership (Continued)
    insurance agreement as evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    presumption, 26-1-602
  possession, presumption created by, 26-1-602, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
  quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
  records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  rental of personal property, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
  title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
  trusts, See **Trusts and trustees**
  unclaimed, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
  unsolicited goods, presumption of gift, 70-3-104
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, compliance with standards, 20-30-202
Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604
Protection of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Psychologists
  licensure of, qualifications for, 37-17-302
  psychologist-client privilege, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809
Public Accountants, Board of, admissibility of records, 37-50-201
Public assistance
  aged assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
  fraudulent conveyance to obtain, 53-2-601, 53-5-401
  hard-to-place child, 53-4-307
Publications
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Public contractor's license, 37-71-104
Public employees
  collective bargaining
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
    production, 39-31-106
    representation questions, 39-31-207
    rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  grievance proceedings, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
Public nuisance, 45-8-112
Public officers, See also **Official acts and writings**
  appointment, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  privileged communication to, See **Privileges**
  signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Public records, See also **Official acts and writings; Writings and recordings**
  authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902, 1005
  contents, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  copies, admissibility, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  removal from office when admissible, 2-6-105
Public Service Commission
  hearings, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
  orders
    challenge, action to — burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
    judicial review, evidence, 69-3-404
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Public weighers' records, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-21-3106
Publisher's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Questioning of witness, See **Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Radio broadcasting, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Railroads
  enforcement of rates, rules, or orders — burden of proof on defendant, 69-14-134
  fire hazards along right-of-way, failure to control — prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-721
  highway crossing orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608
  investigations, evidence produced by witnesses, 69-14-113
  livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  rates, charges, and classification
    cases, 69-2-102
    changes, suspension hearings, 69-14-312
    prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-402
Real estate
  brokers and salesmen, license applicants — of education and examination, 37-51-302
  recovery account, hearings on application for payment from, 37-51-506
Realty Regulation, Board of
  power regarding, 76-4-1207, 76-4-1210
  records, 37-51-201
Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
Rebuttable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
Rebuttal, 25-7-301
Recall of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
Recall petition signatures, certification as, 2-16-620
Recitals in statutes, 26-1-604
Recollection, See **Memory**
Recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
Records, official, See **Official acts and writings; Public records**
Reexamination of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
Refusal to testify or produce evidence
  contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  informants, See **Privileges**
  privilege when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
Relevance, See also **Admissibility**; specific subject area
  admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
  character evidence, See **Character evidence**
  defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  exclusion, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403, See also **Excluded evidence**
  habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Religious beliefs, witness', Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
Religious organization's records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Rendering or disposal plants, hearings concerning violations, 81-9-303, 81-9-305
Rental of personal property, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Reporters, court, — transcript of proceedings to be evidence of facts therein, 3-5-612, 3-10-502; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Reporters' privilege, See **Privileges**
Reputation evidence
  boundaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  character, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608, 803
  family history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  ownership presumed, 26-1-602
Res gestae, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406, See also **Business**
Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10
  applicability
    administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-612
    commitment proceedings, 53-21-115
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-201
    dairy products, official test procedures, 81-22-101
    eminent domain, 70-30-201
    exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
      collective bargaining, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
      crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-131
      state tax appeal board, 15-2-301
      workers' compensation judge, 39-71-2903
    facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-222
    generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    ground water, hearings on designation or modification of controlled ground water areas, 85-2-507
    interpreters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    jury, judgments on evidence, 26-1-303
    mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
    persistent felony offenders, hearings, 46-18-503
    police commission hearings and decisions on charges against policemen, 7-32-4155
    support, reciprocal enforcement of, 40-5-124
  citation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
  construction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
    question of law, 26-1-201
  jury, instruction that deliberations be in subordination to, 26-1-303
  purpose, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
  scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  short title, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
Rulings on evidence
  administrative hearings, 2-4-614
  error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
Sales
  conformance, 30-2-515
  extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  market price, 30-2-723
    quotations, 30-2-724
  oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  personal solicitation, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  preservation, 30-2-515
  unconscionability, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  warranties, 30-2-316
Sales finance companies, production by, 31-1-211
Sanity, See **Mental** categories
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
Scientific journals and treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Seals, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Search and seizure
  admissibility, 46-5-104
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-302

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Search and seizure (Continued)
  illegal seizures, 46-13-302
  protection of evidence by, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
  receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
  suppression when illegally seized, 46-13-302
Securities
  additional, 30-10-308
  certification of documents, 30-10-107
  exemptions, 30-10-106
  fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
  investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
  restrictions on transfer to retain status as small business corporation presumed reasonable, 35-1-617
  signature, 30-8-105
  violations, 30-10-305
Self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Service of process
  affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, 25-3-302
Sexual offenses
  intercourse without consent, 45-5-511
    medical evidence, payment for, 46-15-411
  videotaped testimony
    admissibility, 46-15-401
    appearance of defendant, 46-15-401
    privacy, 46-15-403
    procedure, 46-15-402
Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Signature, See also specific document signed in this main category
  authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  defined, 1-1-203
Small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
Sound recordings, presumption from possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
Speech pathologist-client privilege, See **Privileges**
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — prima facie evidence of validity of documents, 37-15-202
Spouses, See **Married persons**
Standard of proof, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
State lands
  grazing districts, rental charges, 76-16-307
  patents, copies as, 77-2-344
State of mind, malice or maliciously established by presumption, 1-1-204
State Tax Appeal Board
  appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301
  seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Students, privileges, See **Privileges**
Subdivisions
  plats or copies thereof, as, 76-3-304
  sanitation rules, for, 76-4-104
Subpoenas, See also **SUBPOENAS**
  documentary evidence, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
  witnesses, of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**
  defined, 1-1-203
  testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
Subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Sufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Suggestive questions, See **Cross-examination of witness**, leading questions; **Examination of witness**, leading questions
Suicide notes, 7-4-2917
Suppression
  appeal
    by state, 46-20-103
    errors noted on, 46-20-104, 46-20-702
  confessions, 46-13-301
  crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-124
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  presumption created by, 26-1-602
  seizure, illegal — obtained by, 46-13-302
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
Surprise exclamation, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
System, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Tampering with
  physical evidence, 45-7-207
  witnesses, 45-7-206
Taxation
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-205
  coal, market value, 15-35-108
  corporate taxes
    deficiency, 15-31-503
    delinquency, 15-31-541
    returns
      confidentiality, 15-31-507
      failure to file, 15-31-541
    reviver, 15-31-524
    suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523
  delinquency, 15-8-710, 15-16-502, 15-16-504, 15-18-205, 15-30-321
  equalization, 15-18-205
  estate tax, value of in-kind payment, 72-16-449
  gasoline taxes
    mailings, 15-70-103
    special fuel, deliveries, 15-70-324
  hogs, weight, 15-24-931
  income tax
    delinquency, 15-30-321
    protesters, prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
    records confidential, 15-30-303
  inheritance tax
    apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611
    contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-301
    date of transfer, 72-16-306
    in-kind payment, value, 72-16-449
    insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
    power of appointment, presumption that transfer under is taxable, 72-16-302
    recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
  levy, 15-18-205
  metal mines, imputed value, 15-23-805
  ownership of property, 15-18-205
  protesters, prima facie evidence for order to show cause and of failure to file return or report, 15-30-316
  railroads, description of property, 15-23-201
  redemption, 15-18-205
  right of possession upon tax sale, accrual, 15-18-309, 15-18-403
  state tax appeal board, See **State Tax Appeal Board**
  tax deed application notice, 15-18-202, 15-18-205
  tax sale notice, 15-17-102, 15-18-205
Teachers, privilege, See **Privileges**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Telephone conversations, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Television, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
Testimony, See **Examination of witness**
  admissibility, See **Admissibility**
  authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  credibility of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
  cross-examination, See **Cross-examination of witness**
  defined as evidence, 26-1-101
  effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  expert, See **Expert testimony**
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
  opinion, See **Opinion testimony**
  party not bound, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  perjury, 45-7-201
  perpetuation, See **Perpetuation of testimony**
  presence in court, requirement to testify, 26-2-303
  privileges, See **Privileges**
  relevance, See **Relevance**
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202
  transcript of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  weight, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Theft
  concealment of merchandise, 46-6-501, 46-6-504
  possession of stolen property, 45-6-304
Third parties
  documents, 30-1-202
  obligation, evidence, 26-1-104
Title insurance, failure to disclose controlled business relationship — proof of violation, 33-25-401
Torts, voluntary payment of claim, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Trademarks and service marks
  certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Traffic regulations, See **Motor vehicles**
Transactional rule, 26-1-103
Transcript of testimony, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, 71-1-318
Trusts and trustees
  discretionary powers, presumption of court control, 72-23-306
  institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
  real property transfers, presumption of trust, 72-24-104
  undue influence of trustee, presumption, 72-20-208
Truthfulness of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
Unanswerable evidence, See **Conclusive evidence**
Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
Unclaimed property, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
Unemployment insurance
  alien status, 39-51-2110
  benefits, appeals, 39-51-2407
  investigations or proceedings, 39-51-301
  reciprocal collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306
  self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
Unfair trade practices
  access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
  cost survey, 30-14-210
  introduction by reference, 30-14-222
  investigative demand, 30-14-113
  private action, 30-14-133

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Uniform Commercial Code
  "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
  commercial paper, See **Commercial paper**
  investment securities, signature, 30-8-105
  letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
  sales, See **Sales**
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Uniform Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **Rules of Evidence**
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
University system students
  domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503; 20-25-504
  rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
Unsolicited goods, presumption they are gift, 70-3-104
Urban renewal
  agency commissioners, of appointment, 7-15-4234
  bond issuance, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4304
  condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  property, transfer of title to — presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
Usage of trade, See **Business**
Utilities
  classifications, effective date, 69-3-110
  lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
  nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  rate cases, 69-2-102
  rates, tolls, and charges — effective date, 69-3-110
  underground conversion, special improvement district assessments
    ordinance as prima facie evidence, 69-4-327
    validity challenged, burden of proof to show invalidity, 69-4-333
Vegetables, infected — evidence of, 80-7-204
Veterans, employment preference, 39-30-207
Veterinarians
  continuing education requirements, of, 37-18-307
  licensure, of qualifications for, 37-18-302, 37-18-305, 37-18-307
  practice of veterinary medicine
    prima facie evidence of, 37-18-102
    right to, prima facie evidence of, 37-18-307
Videotaped testimony, See **Sexual offenses**
Views of premises, 25-7-401
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-502
Vital statistics
  certificates, prima facie evidence, 50-15-109
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
Voluntary acts, presumption of intent of consequences, 26-1-602
Voluntary payment of claim
  admission, payment is not, 26-1-703, 27-1-210
  damages, effect, 26-1-703
  inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
  interest on damages, payment not admission, 27-1-210
  judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
  legislative intent, 26-1-701
  overpayment, action to recover barred, 26-1-706
  partial payment, 26-1-703
  "person" defined, 26-1-702
  settlement, effect on, 26-1-705
  waiver or release of claim, payment is not, 26-1-703
Volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, certificate of eligibility as proof of service, 19-12-403
Wage claims, production, 39-3-210

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Water
    adjudication of rights
        abandonment of claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
        certificate of water rights, 85-2-232
        claim, 85-2-227
    administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
    appropriation
        permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311
        right, change in, 85-2-402
    commissioners
        annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
        emergency expenses, presumption of necessity, 85-5-203
        expenses, notice, 85-5-204
    drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
    ground water, hearings on controlled ground water areas, 85-2-507
    irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
    out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
    reservation of water for out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316
    treatment plant operators, for certification without examination, 37-42-305
    watercourse, presumption that depression is, 76-5-104
    water well contractors and drillers
        complaints, burden of proof on complainant, 37-43-311
        license applicants, qualifications, 37-43-304
Weighers, public — records, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-21-3106
Weight and sufficiency of evidence
    appeal, when insufficiency to be urged, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
    burdens of proof, See **Burdens of proof**
    dismissal for insufficiency, 46-16-403
    findings of fact, question of sufficiency when tried by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
        time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
    jury to judge, 26-1-203
        instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
    new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
    number of witnesses not to affect jury decision, 26-1-303
    preliminary evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    presumptions, when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Presumptions**
    "proof" defined, 26-1-101
    relevance, exclusion of relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
    who to judge, 26-1-203
    witnesses, number necessary to prove a fact, 26-1-301
        false swearing, 45-7-202
        perjury, 26-1-301, 45-7-201
        treason, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Weights, measures, and grades
    existence of device, presumption, 30-12-506
    offenses, 30-12-210, 30-12-506
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation
    alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724
    certification of division, 39-71-301
    disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224
    foreign law, 39-71-402
    occupational disease, See **Occupational disease reports**
    physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
    refusal to produce records, 39-71-304
    subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
    uninsured employers, prima facie liability, 39-71-515
    workers' compensation judge, rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-71-2903

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Writings and recordings
- accuracy, presumption, 26-1-601
- administrative hearings, 2-4-612
- admission, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- affidavits, See **Affidavits as evidence**
- alterations, 26-1-106
- ancient documents
  - authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
- books, See **Books**
- collateral evidence, original unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
- consideration, presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
- construction
  - issue of law, 26-1-201
  - peculiar, evidence on, 1-4-107
- copies
  - administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-321
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - public records, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
- court, determination on admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1008
- date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- decedent, of, 26-1-607
- definitions, 1-1-203, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- deposition, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- duplicate
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- existence of document, burden of proof when denied, 26-1-402
- foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- handwriting
  - criminal proceedings, specimen of accused's handwriting, 46-15-323
  - nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- memory, to aid, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612, 803
- official, See **Official acts and writings**
- original
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - destroyed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - lost, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - possession of opponent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
  - unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1004, 1007
  - unobtainable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
- partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007, See also **Authentication or identification**
- public printing, presumption, 26-1-602
- public records, See **Public records**
- refusal to produce, no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
- signature, See **Signature**
- summaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1006
- terms, presumption of use, 1-4-107
- testimony, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- truth of facts recited, presumption, 26-1-601
- value, presumption, 27-1-304

Youth, See **Minors**

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Zoning
  county board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
  municipal board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327

EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10

  See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1007
Bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Coal severance tax bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
Eastern Montana College construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Employment security building bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Highway general obligation bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Highway revenue bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Long-range building program bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Meetings, 2-15-1007
Montana State University construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance, 17-1-201, 17-1-203
Officers, 2-15-1007
Refunding bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — bond requests or agreements, 17-5-425, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
Renewable resource development projects, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Time, meetings, 2-15-1007
Warrants, state — payment prohibited when, 17-8-307
Water development bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**

EXCAVATIONS

  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

  See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

EXCEPTIONS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

EXCHANGES

  See **SALES**

EXCISE TAXES

  See **TAXATION, Privilege taxes**

EXCITED UTTERANCE, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXECUTION

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment; DEATH PENALTY; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally

Affidavit for exemption of earnings, 25-13-411
Appeals, for costs, 25-10-503
Applicability of laws
  attachment, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  bail forfeitures, 46-9-504
  bankruptcy, 31-2-106
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  claim and delivery, 27-17-404
  criminal fines, 46-19-102
  deposition law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  fines, 46-19-102
  money, order to pay as judgment, 25-13-204
  partition sales, 70-29-301
  public officers, garnishment, 25-13-504
  rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  sale of real property under court order, 70-21-206
  tax delinquencies, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
Assigned counsel, upon nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
Attachment
  applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  priority, 27-18-903
  property under, subject to execution, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
  public officers, garnishment as, 25-13-504
  satisfaction of judgment by, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  third party claims, proceedings, 25-13-503
Attorney general, duties, 2-15-501
Availability of property, determination
  answer of judgment debtor concerning property, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304, 25-14-305
  arrest of judgment debtor, 25-14-102
  contempts, 25-14-108
  debts owed to judgment debtor, 25-14-103
    denial, 25-14-104
  holders of judgment debtor's property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
  order to apply property, 25-14-107
    disobedience, 25-14-108
  receiver, appointment, See **Receivers**
  rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
  withholding property, answer, 25-14-102
  witnesses
    contempt, 25-14-108
    immunity to criminal proceedings, 25-14-106
    testimony required, 25-14-105
Bail, when forfeited, 46-9-504
Bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Child support
  debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, generally
  income withholding
    income exempted, 40-5-403
    priority, 40-5-423
Claim and delivery, applicability of laws, 27-17-404
Clerk of the district court, powers and duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Contribution, right to, 25-13-104
Corporations, liquidation when unsatisfied, 35-1-921

EXECUTION (Continued)

Costs, officer's — for, 25-10-406
Counties or county officers, judgment against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime victims reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Criminal judgments, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Death of party, effect, 25-13-103
Delivery of possession of property
- judgment requiring, 25-13-203
- writ
  - enforcement by, 25-13-201
  - requirements, 25-13-307

Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Deposits in court, 25-13-203
Distraint, warrant for — upon, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Docketing of satisfaction, 25-9-311
Due process, Const., II, 17
Eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
Estates at will, 70-15-206
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Exemptions from
- arms, 25-13-613
- assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, 31-2-227
- bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
- bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
- cemeteries, 25-13-613, 35-20-217
- child support, income when, 40-5-403
- clothing, 25-13-611
- cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
- crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
- decedent's estate, 72-3-813
- earnings, 25-13-614
  - affidavit and hearing, 25-13-411
- estate of decedent, 72-3-813
- fire company or department property, 25-13-613
- fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-612
- furniture, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
- game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
- governmental functions, property for, 25-13-613
- hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
- highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
- homesteads, 25-13-615, 70-32-201; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
- household property, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
- housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4532
- insurance benefits
  - annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  - disability, 33-15-513
  - group life, 33-15-512
  - life, 25-13-616, 33-15-511
- judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
- liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
- libraries, 25-13-612, 25-13-613
- life insurance benefits, 25-13-616, 33-15-511
- livestock, feed, and tack, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
- machinery, 25-13-612, 25-13-613
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
- municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1648
- parking commission property, when, 7-14-4666
- partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505
- personal effects, 25-13-611
- police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504

EXECUTION (Continued)

Exemptions from (Continued)
  profession, property to carry on, 25-13-612
  public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  public buildings, 25-13-613
  public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
  residency, effect, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
  sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
  tools of trade, 25-13-612
  tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
  unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
  urban renewal property, 7-15-4260
  utilities, rural cooperatives — private property of members, 35-18-302
  vehicles, 25-13-612, 25-13-613, 25-13-617
  wages, 25-13-614
    affidavit and hearing, 25-13-411
  waiver in unsecured not unenforceable, 25-13-601
  weapons, 25-13-613
  workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
Fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  indexing, 7-4-2631
  issuance, 25-1-201
Fines, applicability of laws, 46-19-102
Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish, 50-62-107
Fraudulent conveyance, remedy, 31-2-321
Gold dust, treated as payment of money, 25-13-501
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Hearing on exemption of earnings, 25-13-411
Homesteads, 70-32-202; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
Imprisonment of judgment debtors, Const., II, 27
  discharge
    application, 25-14-302
    effect, 25-14-309 — 25-14-312
    hearing, 25-14-304
    interrogatories by plaintiff, 25-14-305
    judgment unaffected, 25-14-310
    notice of application, 25-14-302
      service, 25-14-303
    oath by prisoner, 25-14-306
    order, 25-14-307
    plaintiff's request for, 25-14-311
    reapplication, 25-14-308
    support of prisoner, discharge upon failure of plaintiff to advance, 25-14-312
    when, 25-14-301, 25-14-311, 25-14-312
  exemption, 25-14-309, 25-14-311
  issuance of execution, 25-13-201
  undertaking, for failure to enter, 25-14-102
  writ, requirements, 25-13-308
Indebtedness
  payment in satisfaction of execution, 25-13-502
  subject to execution, 25-13-501
Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631
Insurance policies, 33-15-306
Insurers
  levying against insurer, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
Joint debtors
  contribution, right to, 25-13-104
  surety, right to repayment, 25-13-104
Judgment for, 25-13-102

EXECUTION (Continued)

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levy
  required to effect, 25-13-501
  stay, 25-13-411
Liens
  officers, special lien, 71-3-1503
  real property, judgment of, 25-13-305
  salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Mandamus, upon, 27-26-402
Marriage, redemption — spouse's involvement, See **Redemption**, spouse
Masters, entitlement for compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-406
Money, gold dust as, 25-13-501
Money judgments
  disobedience to judgment, 25-13-203
  justice's court, 25-31-1102
  nonpayment of money collected, statute of limitation on recovery, 27-2-209
  order for payment, applicability of laws, 25-13-204
  surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
  writ of execution to enforce, 25-13-201, 25-13-301
Mortgages, effect on exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
Motion for, 25-13-102
Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges as lien — effect of execution, 69-12-422
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notices
  hearing on exemption of earnings, 25-13-411
  redemption, 25-13-806
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  sale of property, 25-13-701 — 25-13-703
Partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
Partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506
Perishable property
  appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  sale, notice, 25-13-701
Personal property
  possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-203, 25-13-307
  priority, 25-13-304
  representative, property in the hands of, 25-13-306
  sale, See also **Sale of property**
    notice, 25-13-701
    order of sale, 25-13-704
Person of judgment debtor
  issuance of execution for, 25-13-201
  writ, requirements, 25-13-308
Possession of property, judgment for, See **Delivery of possession of property**
Possession, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
Principal debtor, priority, 25-13-302
Priorities
  attachment, judgments recovered on, 27-18-903
  delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
  personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
  person and property, 25-13-201
  principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Execution against**
Property subject to, 25-13-501, See also **Availability of property**; **Perishable property**; **Personal property**; **Real property**
  selection by judgment debtor, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Public officers, garnishment — applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Real estate recovery account, applicants for payment from — remedies, 37-51-504

EXECUTION (Continued)

Real property
- conveyance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
- eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
- estates at will, 70-15-206
- homesteads, 70-23-202; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- lien, judgment for, 25-13-305
- partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
- possession, judgment for, 25-13-201
- priority, 25-13-304
- redemption, See **Redemption**
- representative, property in hands of, 25-13-306
- sale on execution, See **Sale of property**
- sale under court order, applicability of laws, 70-21-206
- writ, requirements, 25-13-305

Receivers, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
- appointment
  - order to be filed, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
  - when, 25-14-201, 27-20-102
- bona fide purchaser, 25-13-205
- contempts, 25-14-108
- notice, 25-14-201
- oath, 25-14-203
- title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
- undertaking, 25-14-203
- vesting of property when, 25-14-204
- witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106

Redemption
- accounting, 25-13-822
- amount, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
- assessments, notice, 25-13-806
- bail forfeitures, upon, 46-9-504
- certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
- certificate of sale, statement in, 25-13-711
- conveyance
  - execution, 25-13-811
  - when, 25-13-810
- corporate stockholder, by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
- damages for injury to property, 25-13-825
- eligibility, 25-13-710
- extension of time, 25-13-822
- injunctions, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
- liens, notice, 25-13-806
- maintenance of property, 25-13-823
- notice, 25-13-806
  - conveyance, of, 25-13-810
- papers required, 25-13-807
- partnership interest, 35-10-505
- payment to whom, 25-13-808
- possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
- property subject to, 25-13-710
- qualifications of redemptioner, 25-13-801
- "redemptioner" defined, 25-13-801
- rents and profits, 25-13-822
- spouse
  - certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
  - redemption by, 25-13-801, 25-13-803
    - effect, 25-13-809
  - redemption from, 25-13-805
- subsequent redemption, 25-13-803
- taxes, notice, 25-13-806
- time limit, 25-13-802, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
- waste of property, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825

EXECUTION (Continued)

Repayment to surety, 25-13-104, 25-13-105
Representative
  counterclaim, effect, 25-4-402
  enforcement by, 25-13-103
  property in hands of, 25-13-306
Residency, effect on exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
Restitution, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
Return, 25-9-311
Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
Sale of property
  applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 27-17-404
  attachment, balance of judgment due, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631, 25-13-708, 25-13-709, 25-13-711, 25-13-714
  conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
  damages, 25-13-825
  deed, 25-13-714
  defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
  execution by
    judgment, 25-13-202
    writ, 25-13-402
  fees, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
  fire hazards, salvage sale, 50-62-107
  grain, for satisfaction of hail insurance liens, 80-2-231
  index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  injunction, 25-13-824
  landlord and tenant, tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
  livestock
    range stock running at large, 81-8-315
    stolen, vehicles used to transport — applicability of provisions, 81-5-110
    trespassing, 81-4-307
  manner of conducting, 25-13-704
  manual delivery, property capable of
    conveyance, 25-13-708
    view of sale participants, 25-13-704
  manual delivery, property not capable of — conveyance, 25-13-709
  motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  notice, 25-13-701
    destruction of notice, 25-13-702
    fee for posting, 7-32-2141
    penalty for sale without notice, 25-13-702
    postponement, 25-13-703
  order of sale, 25-13-704
  payment, refusal by purchaser, 25-13-705
    liability of officer, 25-13-707
    subsequent bids, rejection, 25-13-706
  possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
  postponement, 7-32-2141, 25-13-703
  proceeds
    application, 25-13-202
    excess, 25-13-402
    restitution from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
    security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712
  real property
    certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 25-13-711
    conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
    damages, 25-13-825
    defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
    index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
    injunction, 25-13-824
    redemption, subject to, 25-13-710, See **Redemption**

EXECUTION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
  real property (Continued)
    validation, 25-13-714
    what interest transferred, 25-13-710
  recovery, 25-13-713
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  resale, 25-13-705, 25-13-707
  revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
  selection of property to be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
  sheriff's sale, 25-13-714
    fees, 7-32-2141
  validation, 25-13-714
  warranty, 30-11-222
  what may be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
Securities, upon, 25-13-501
Security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Enforcement sales**
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits, exemption, 39-73-110
Small claims court
  district court, 25-34-404
  justice's court, 25-35-807
Specific performance, of, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of execution when, 25-13-411, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  foreign judgment, injunction not permitted, 27-19-103
  limited jurisdiction, appeal from court of, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
Subrogation, 25-13-105
Supplemental proceedings, See **Availability of property**
Surety
  contribution, 25-13-104
  principal debtor to be levied first, 25-13-302
  repayment, 25-13-104
  subrogation, 25-13-105
Tax delinquencies, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
Third party claims, 25-13-503, 25-13-704
Time for hearing on exemption of earnings, 25-13-411
Time limit, 25-13-101, 25-13-102
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
  contributions, delinquent, 39-51-1304
Water commissioners, upon orders for fees and expenses, 85-5-206
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation benefits, exemption, 39-71-743
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
  child support, administrative orders — effect, 40-5-227
  contents, 25-13-301
  costs, security for, 25-13-403
  delivery of possession of property, when required, 25-13-201, 25-13-307, 25-13-401
  execution, 25-13-402
  fees, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
  form, 25-13-301
  issuance, 25-13-101, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
  lien on real property, effect, 25-13-305
  money, when judgment for, 25-13-201
  multiple defendants, 25-13-303
  originals, destruction or mutilation, 25-13-405
  person of judgment debtor, when writ against, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
  possession, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141

EXECUTION (Continued)

Writ (Continued)
  principal debtor, priority over surety, 25-13-302
  priorities stated in writ between
    delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
    personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
    person and property, 25-13-201
    principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
  property, order of resort, 25-13-201, 25-13-304
  railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along — easement granted by, 69-14-904
  range stock running at large, sale under, 81-8-315
  recording of return, 25-13-405
  representative, when property in the hands of, 25-13-306
  restitution, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
  return of execution, 25-13-404, 25-13-405
  sale of property, when judgment requires, 25-13-202
  seal, 25-13-301
  security for costs, 25-13-403
  service, fees, 7-32-2141
  surety, priority, 25-13-302
  time for issuance, 25-13-101

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

  See also **STATE AGENCIES** for a listing of statutorily mentioned agencies

Administrative rules and procedure, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**; **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Advisory councils, 2-15-122
Agencies
  abolition
    existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
    legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
    legislative review, from, 2-8-121
    procedures following, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
    references, 2-15-136
  accounting system, See **STATE FINANCE**
  administratively created, prohibited, 2-15-123
  allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-125
  antiquities, duties concerning, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **State agencies**
  authority, legislative intent regarding, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
  debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  defined, 2-15-102
  defunct, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
  departmental responsibilities, 2-15-121
  department heads
    assumption of office, rights prior to, 2-15-113
    responsibilities, 2-15-121
  existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
  federal assistance programs, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal assistance**
  fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
  functions and duties, 2-15-121
  future, 2-15-125
  heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  investments, board of — assistance by, 17-6-201
  legal proceedings, 2-15-134
  office space, 2-15-121
  programs, legislative review, See **Legislative review**
  property, 2-15-132, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  reports by, See **GOVERNOR**, **Reports from other agencies**
  review, See **Legislative review**

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Agencies (Continued)
  rules and orders, 2-15-133
  salary commission, reports requested by, 2-16-402
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to agency heads, 2-18-103
  sunset law, See **Legislative review**
  termination, 2-19-101, 2-19-102, See also **Legislative review**
  transfer of functions
    existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
    legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
    references, 2-15-136
    rights to property, 2-15-132
    rules and orders, 2-15-133
  treasurer for, 17-6-105
Age of officers, Const., VI, 3
Allocation of functions, Const., VI, 7
Appointment of officers, Const., VI, 6
Attorney general, opinions, 2-15-501, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Auditor, State, See **STATE AUDITOR**
Audits, performance, See **Legislative review**
Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Boards
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-124
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — membership and support, 1-13-103, 1-13-105, 1-13-111
Budgets and budget amendments, See generally **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**; **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Bureaus, 2-15-104
Candidacy of officer for other public office, Const., VI, 5
Citizenship of officers, Const., VI, 3
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commissions, temporary — authorization, Const., VI, 7
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Death of officer, Const., VI, 6
Definitions, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-19-101
Department heads, See also **Directors**
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  agencies, duties, 2-15-121, See **Agencies**
  appointment, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  defined, 2-15-102
  elected officials, powers as, 2-15-105
  legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
  powers and duties, 2-15-112
  prior right to agencies and records, 2-15-113
  qualifications, 2-15-111
  removal, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy in office, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
Departments
  agencies allocated to, See **Agencies**
  allocation of functions, 2-15-104; Const., VI, 7
  defined, 2-15-102
  enumeration, 2-15-104
  heads, See **Department heads**
  number of departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
  offices, 2-15-112
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Departments (Continued)
  supervision, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
  twenty departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
Directors, See also **Department heads**
  appointment, 2-15-111
  budget requests, submission, 17-7-112
  defined, 2-15-102
  qualifications, 2-15-111
  removal, 2-15-111
  vacancy in office, 2-15-111
Disability of officer, Const., VI, 6, 14
Discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Divisions, 2-15-104
Duties generally, Const., VI, 1, 4
Election of officers, Const., VI, 1, 2, 6
Elective officials, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  age, Const., VI, 3
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  department heads, powers as, 2-15-105
  duties generally, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  enumerated, Const., VI, 1
  federal assistance programs, application for funds, 17-3-104
  governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
  journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
  legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
  personal staff
    limitation, 2-18-104
    statewide classification and pay plans, exemptions limited, 2-18-104
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
  salaries, Const., VI, 5
  salary commission recommendations to, 2-16-402
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
  succession to office, Const., VI, 6
  term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
  vacancies, Const., VI, 6
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evaluation, See **Legislative review**
Federal aid
  conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
  department heads, authority, 2-15-112
Fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Handicapped persons, employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Legislative fiscal analyst, investigative authority, 5-12-303
Legislative review
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-403
  criteria for, 2-8-112
  definitions, 2-8-102

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Legislative review (Continued)
    determination of agencies and programs for, 2-8-105
    hearings, 2-8-113
    prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
    purpose, 2-8-101
    reestablishment of agency or program, 2-8-112, 2-8-113, 2-8-122
    report, 2-8-112
    termination of agencies and programs
        effect, 2-8-121
        recommendations for, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113
Legislative studies regarding, 5-5-215
Lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Oath of officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Organization
    definitions, 2-15-102
    federal aid, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
    purpose of provisions, 2-15-101
    rights
        property, to, 2-15-132
        state personnel, of, 2-15-131
    transfer of functions, See **Agencies**, abolition; transfer of functions
Performance audits, See **Legislative review**
Policies, administration, 2-15-103
Power vested in governor, Const., VI, 4
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
Private consultants, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Consultants, private**
Procurement, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
Property
    defunct agencies, 2-19-102
    sale or interagency transfer, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**
Public office, officers may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
Qualifications of officers, Const., VI, 3
Quasi-judicial boards, See **Boards**
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Management**
Reorganization, See **Agencies**, abolition; transfer of functions; **Organization**
Reports to governor, See **GOVERNOR**, **Reports from other agencies**
Residence of officers, Const., VI, 1, 3
Resignation of officer, Const., VI, 6
Review
    by governor, 2-7-103
    legislative, See **Legislative review**
Rules, authorization for adoption, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
Salaries of officers, Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**; main category for specific officer
Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Sections, 2-15-104
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
State auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Structure
    departments, See **Departments**
    generally, 2-15-104
    policy of state, 2-15-101
Succession to office, Const., VI, 6, 14
Sunset law, See **Legislative review**
Superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Supervisory authority, Const., VI, 8
Term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
Time
    advisory councils — election of officers, meetings, and existence, 2-15-122
    legislative review of agencies and programs
        completion, 2-8-112
        prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
        recommendations for, 2-8-105
        windup period following termination, 2-8-121
    quasi-judicial boards, members' term of office, 2-15-124
Vacancies, Const., VI, 6
Veterans' employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Water Policy Committee, duties, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION, Title 2, chapter 15

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Organization**

EXECUTOR

See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES, Punitive**

EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION

See **EXECUTION**

EXHIBITS

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EX-OFFENDERS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural experiment station**; **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**

EXPERT WITNESSES

See **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**

EXPLOSIVES

Beaver dam destruction, for, 87-1-224
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
City or town councils, powers, 7-33-4205
Construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
Fire marshal
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
  state buildings, when bomb threats, 50-3-102
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish, use in taking unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Geophysical exploration, use in, 82-1-101
Highways, construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
"Magazines" defined, 37-72-101, See also **Storage**
Manufacture, 50-3-102
Mines
  construction blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  use in operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
Minors, unlawful to, 41-5-206, 45-5-623
Offenses and penalties, See **Violations**
Railroads, See **Transportation**
Rulemaking authority, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 50-3-103
Sale
  minors, to — unlawful, 45-5-623
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Seismic operations, use in, 82-1-101
State buildings, threat of explosives in, 50-3-102
Storage
  cities, in, 7-33-4205
  "magazines" defined, 37-72-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Transportation, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
  railroad crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Use
  construction blasting, in, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102
Vehicles carrying, See **Transportation**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Violations, See also **CRIMES, Arson**
  burglary, use in, 45-6-204
  "destructive device" defined, 45-8-332
  "explosives" defined, 45-8-332
  false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
  minors
    possession, 41-5-206
    sale or gift to, 45-5-623
  possession unlawful when, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
    evidence of intent, 45-8-337
  reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
  sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623
  transportation with passengers, 69-14-562

EX POST FACTO LAWS, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1

  See **LAW**

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See also **RAILROADS**

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Defined, 15-54-101
Offices, maintenance of public telephones in, 69-6-103
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unclaimed property held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

EXPRESSION, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 7

EXTENDED HEALTH INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

EXTORTION

See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

EXTRADITION

Definitions, 46-30-101
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Effect, 46-30-102
Escaped prisoner under Interstate Corrections Compact, 46-19-301
From another state, procedure
- application for demand, 46-30-401
- confinement in another state, 46-30-403
- demand, 46-30-401, 46-30-402
- expenses
  - assistance of public officer, 46-30-412
    - violation, 46-30-413
  - audit, 46-30-411
  - confinement in another state, when, 46-30-403
  - prosecution pending in another state, when, 46-30-403
  - travel, 46-30-411
- grounds, 46-30-401
- immunity from other prosecutions, none, 46-30-405
- private claims, inapplicable, 46-30-401
- prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
- prosecution pending in other state, 46-30-403
- service of civil process, immunity, 46-30-404
- transportation, 46-30-411
- waiver of proceedings, 46-30-404

Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Nonsupport, persons charged criminally for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales violations — proceedings, 76-4-1246
To another state, procedure
- absence from demanding state at time of commission of crime, 46-30-204
- applicability, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
- arrest
  - authority of arresting officer, 46-30-216
  - before demand, 46-30-227
  - demand, before, 46-30-227
  - grounds, 46-30-201
  - legality contested, 46-30-217
  - manner of, 46-30-215
  - required, 46-30-201

EXTRADITION (Continued)

To another state (Continued)
  arrest warrant
    alias warrant, 46-30-214
    before demand, 46-30-227
    execution, 46-30-215
    issuance, 46-30-213
    recall, 46-30-214
    waiver, 46-30-228
  arrest without warrant
    bail
      availability, 46-30-302, 46-30-303
      effect, 46-30-302
      extension of time, 46-30-304
      forfeiture, 46-30-305
    commitment awaiting demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
    extension of time of bail or confinement, 46-30-304
    grounds, 46-30-301, 46-30-305
    manner, 46-30-301
  confinement of accused
    before demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
    on route, 46-30-226
  consent as waiver of proceedings, 46-30-228
  demand
    contents, 46-30-211
    form, 46-30-211
    investigation upon, 46-30-212
    writing required, 46-30-211
  duty of governor, 46-30-201
  effect, 46-30-102
  grounds, 46-30-201
  guilt or innocence, inquiry prohibited, 46-30-225
  habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228; Const., II, 19
  investigation upon demand, 46-30-212
  involuntary from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
  laws applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
  nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
  prosecution pending in this state, 46-30-202
  rights of the accused
    appearance, 46-30-217
    counsel, 46-30-217
    guilt or innocence, no inquiry by governor, 46-30-225
    habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228; Const., II, 19
    violation, 46-30-218
    warrant, 46-30-228
  statutes applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
  trial in this state, 46-30-102, 46-30-202
  waiver of proceedings, 46-30-228
Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30

EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

F

FACILITY SITING

  See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Actions, 75-20-405, 75-20-408
Administration of provisions, 75-20-215, 75-20-408

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Affidavit requirements, 75-20-404
Air and water quality
    compliance with standards, 75-20-401
    decisions regarding, 75-10-407
    hazardous waste disposal, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
Alternative sites, waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
Appeals
    air and water quality decisions, 75-10-407
    amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
    decisions, from, 75-20-406
    pending, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
    permit or certification denial, 75-20-406
Applicability of provisions in definition of facility, 75-20-104
Applicants, See also **Applications**
    compliance statement, 75-20-303
    contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
    filing fees, See **Fees**
    monitoring expenses, 75-20-402
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
    supplemental material submitted when, 75-20-213
Applications, See also **Applicants**
    amendments, 75-20-213
    combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-215
    contents, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
    defined, 75-20-104
    false statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403
    filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
        fees, See **Fees**
    form and content
        failure to file in, 75-20-217
        rules for, 75-20-105, 75-20-225
    hazardous waste disposal, 75-10-407
    long-range plans, effect, 75-20-501
    notices and proof thereof, 75-20-211, 75-20-213, 75-20-225
        failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
    review, time periods, 75-20-218
    service of copies
        failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
        proof of, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    voiding when, 75-20-217
Centerline location approval process, 75-20-205
Certificate of environmental compatibility and public need
    amendments, 75-20-213, 75-20-219
    appeals from denial, 75-20-406
    applicants, See **Applicants**
    applications, See **Applications**
    conditions
        centerline location approval, 75-20-205
        compliance statement, 75-20-303
        imposition, 75-20-302
        noncompliance, 75-20-403
    conformance, operation of facility in, 75-20-201
    defined, 75-20-104
    enforcement, 75-20-408
    environmental evaluation statements, inclusion, 75-20-303
    exemptions, 75-20-202
    issuance
        additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
        decisions concerning, See **Decisions**

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Certificate of environmental compatibility and public need (Continued)
  lapse, 75-20-303
  nuclear facilities, approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
  renewal
    application — form, contents, filing, and fee, 75-20-225
    decision, 75-20-227
    hearing, 75-20-227
    study and reports, 75-20-226
  required, 75-20-102, 75-20-201
  revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
  time limits for construction, inclusion, 75-20-303
  transferability, 75-20-203
  void when, 75-20-303
  waiver when, 75-20-304
  yellowstone river diversions contingent upon, 85-2-806
Certification proceedings
  decisions, See **Decisions**
  findings necessary for, 75-20-301
  hearing examiner, 75-20-220
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  parties to, 75-20-221
  prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
  renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
  statement of intent to participate, 75-20-221
  time limitation, 75-20-220
  waiver of provisions, 75-20-304
  witnesses, 75-20-220
Citation of Major Facility Siting Act, 75-20-101
Coal impact grants, eligibility, 90-6-207
Commence to construct
  certificate required, 75-20-201
  defined, 75-20-104
Commerce, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Construction of facilities
  exempt facilities, 75-20-202
  5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
  jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
  monitoring, plan for, 75-20-303
  time limitations, 75-20-303
  waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
County governing bodies, long-range plans furnished to, 75-20-501
Courts
  appeals, pending
    limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
    surety bond, 75-20-411
  decision by board, review, 75-20-406
  jurisdiction restricted, 75-20-407
Decisions
  appeals, 75-20-406
  conditions, imposition, 75-20-302
  findings necessary for certification, 75-20-227, 75-20-301, 75-20-503
  judicial review, 75-20-406
  opinion issued with, contents, 75-20-227, 75-20-303
  rendered when, 75-20-227, 75-20-301
  time periods, 75-20-218
Definitions, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
  rules concerning, 75-20-105
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Eminent domain, inclusion in definition of "commence to construct", 75-20-104
Enforcement
    actions for, 75-20-408
    residents, by, 75-20-404
Environmental evaluation statements, inclusion with certificate, 75-20-303
Environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
Environmental impact statements, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
    decisions by department or board in lieu of, 75-20-216
    fees, exemption, 75-1-207, 75-20-204
    filing fees, credit against — when, 75-20-215
Environmental impact studies, 75-20-211, 75-20-226
Environmental Quality Council
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Environmental review, facility designated by governor for — exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
Evidence
    amendments to certificate, requirements, 75-20-219
    certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
Exemptions, 75-20-202
"Facility" defined, 75-20-104
Federal agencies
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    parties to proceedings, 75-20-221
Federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to, 75-20-204
Federal facilities, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
Fees
    contracts for information, payments credited, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
    disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215, 75-20-216, 75-20-225
    environmental impact statements, exemption, 75-1-207, 75-20-204
    filing
        accountability, 75-20-215
        additional, required when, 75-20-213
        combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-215
        credit allowed when, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
        deposit, 75-20-215
            failure to, 75-20-217
        installment payments, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
        refund, 75-20-215
        scale, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
        upgrading costs, effect, 75-20-215
Fines, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
    party to proceedings, 75-20-221
    reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
Funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-226
Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001, See also **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Grants, 75-20-111
Hazardous waste disposal, provisions regarding, 75-10-407
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
    amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
    applications, information requirements, 75-20-211
    defined, 75-20-104
    hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
    monitoring by, 75-20-402
    permits
        hearings, 75-20-218
        required by, 75-20-211

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
  prehearing conferences waived when, 75-20-220
  proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and report, 75-20-216
  renewal of certificate — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
  revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  applications
    filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-225
  defined, 75-20-104
  hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  permits
    hearings, 75-20-218
    required by, 75-20-211
  proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
  renewal of certificate
    applications, 75-20-225
    study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
  revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
Hearings
  amendments to certificate, for, 75-20-219
  conjunctive, 75-20-218, 75-20-220
  date, 75-20-218
  examiner, restrictions and duties, 75-20-220
  location, 75-20-218
  permit, 75-20-218
  prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
  record, 75-20-222
  renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
  revocation or suspension of certificate, 75-20-403
  waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304
Highways, Department of
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
Impact statements, See **Environmental impact statements**
Injunction, 75-20-408
Landowner's property, optional payments for location of facility on, 75-20-409
Legislative findings, 75-20-102
Long-range plans
  applications, required prior to and exception, 75-20-501
  contents, 75-20-501
  environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
  public availability, 75-20-501
  rules for form and content, 75-20-105
  rural electric cooperatives, 75-20-501
  study of included facilities, 75-20-502
  submission, 75-20-501
Major Facility Siting Act
  amendments, effect, 75-20-103
  citation, 75-20-101
  supersedes other laws or rules, 75-20-103
Monitoring, 75-20-402
  plan for, 75-20-303, 75-20-402
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  amendments to certificate, procedures, 75-20-219

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
  appeals to, 75-20-219
  applications
    form, 75-20-225
    information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-213
  centerline location, approval, 75-20-205
  certificates
    exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
    issuance, 75-20-201
    nuclear facilities, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
    revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
    transfers, approval, 75-20-203
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
  decisions by, See **Decisions**
  defined, 75-20-104
  exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
  geothermal exploration, rules regarding, 75-20-1001
  hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  hearings
    amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
    date for, 75-20-218
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-227
    waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304
    yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  monitoring by, 75-20-402
  nuclear facilities
    approval requirements, 75-20-201
    certificate issuance, additional requirements, 75-20-1203
    emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
  orders by
    appeals from, pending
      limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
      surety bond, 75-20-411
    violations, 75-20-403
  renewal of certificate, study reports, 75-20-226
  revenue, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  rules, adoption, 75-20-105, 75-20-202, 75-20-213, 75-20-225, 75-20-501, 75-20-1001
  waiver of compliance with provisions, when, 75-20-304
    nuclear facilities, invalidity, 75-20-1205
  yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  amendments to certificates, determinations regarding, 75-20-219
  applications
    filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
    new, required when, 75-20-213
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216, 75-20-226
    renewal of certificate, 75-20-225, 75-20-226
    service of copies or notice requirements, 75-20-213
      failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
    voiding when, 75-20-217
  centerline location, reports and proposed plans, 75-20-205
  certification proceedings
    party to, 75-20-221
    staff for, 75-20-218
  consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
  costs of processing, payment to
    centerline location, 75-20-205
    exemption, 75-20-202
  decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- defined, 75-20-104
- enforcement, actions for, 75-20-408
- environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
- environmental impact studies, filing, 75-20-211, 75-20-226
- exempt facilities, construction — payment of costs in processing exemption, 75-20-202
- federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, procedures for facilities subject to, 75-20-204
- filing fees
  - additional, 75-20-213
  - credit against, when, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-226
- geothermal exploration, notification, 75-20-1001
- grants and gifts, acceptance, 75-20-111
- hazardous waste disposal
  - concurrent studies, 75-10-407
  - cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
- hearings, amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
- long-range plans
  - study of included facilities, 75-20-502
  - submission and review, 75-20-501
- monitoring by, 75-20-402
- orders by, 75-20-211 — 75-20-213
  - violation, 75-20-403
- proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
- renewal of certificate
  - application, 75-20-225
  - study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-226
- revenues, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- supplemental material requested by, 75-20-213
- yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806

Notices
- amendments to applications or certificates, 75-20-213
- applications for certificates, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
- federal energy regulatory commission, applications to, 75-20-204
- long-range plans, filing, 75-20-501
- revocation or suspension of certificate, 75-20-403

Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

Nuclear energy conversion
- approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1201
- bond requirements, 75-20-1203
- certificate issuance, requirements, 75-20-1203
- definitions, 75-20-1202
- disposal of radioactive materials, effect of provisions for, 75-3-302
- emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
- evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, review, 75-20-1204
- findings as to safety, 75-20-1201
- purpose of provisions, 75-20-1201

Operation of facility, conformance with certificate, 75-20-201

Penalties, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408

Plant closures, waiver of certification proceedings, 75-20-304

Policy of state, 75-20-102

Prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220

Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404

Public Service Regulation, Department of
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221
- reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226

Reconstruction or relocation of facilities
- exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
- waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, plans, 7-22-2152
Revenue, Department of
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221
- reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226

Rules
- adoption, 75-20-105
- applications, for, 75-20-105, 75-20-213, 75-20-225
- certificate, exemptions — for, 75-20-202
- definitions, regarding, 75-20-105
- enforcement by residents, 75-20-404
- exemptions, for, 75-20-202
- geothermal exploration, for, 75-20-1001
- long-range plans, for, 75-20-105, 75-20-501
- violation, 75-20-403

Rural electric cooperatives, long-range plan requirements, 75-20-501
Safety
- nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201, 75-20-1203
- standards, failure to maintain, 75-20-403

Short title, 75-20-101
State Lands, Department of
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221
- reports regarding, 75-20-216, 75-20-226

Surety bond required when, 75-20-411
Taxes, disposition, 75-20-112
Time
- applications
  - acceptance, issuance of decisions and report on
    - proposed facility, 75-20-216
    - renewal of certificate, 75-20-226
  - long-range plans, identification in, 75-20-501
  - notice of compliance or noncompliance, 75-20-216
- certificate of environmental compatability and public need, amendments and appeals from decisions, 75-20-219
- construction of facilities, completion or commencement, 75-20-303
  - waiver of compliance, 75-20-304
- decisions by board, 75-20-227, 75-20-301
- "facilities" defined, 75-20-104
- fees, filing — reduction in credit, notice for additional payments, and interest on refunds, 75-20-215, 75-20-225
- hearings
  - date for, 75-20-218
  - examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  - prehearing conference, submission of evidence, filing of report and order, and duration, 75-20-220
- landowners, installment payments for use of land, 75-20-409
- long-range plans, review and submission, 75-20-501
- nuclear energy conversion, publication and review of evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, 75-20-1204
- prehearing conference, 75-20-220
- renewal of certificate, 75-20-227

Transmission substation
- defined, 75-20-104
- upgrading costs, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215

Upgrading of facilities
- cost, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215
- exemption from provisions, 75-20-202

Utilities
- considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
- defined, 75-20-104

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
  long-range plans, See **Long-range plans**
  yellowstone river moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
Violations
  certificate revocation or suspension for, 75-20-403
  civil actions, 75-20-204, 75-20-408
  penalties, 75-20-204, 75-20-408
Water quality, See **Air and water quality**
Water supplies, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
Yellowstone River
  diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114

  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Signatures**

FACTORIES

  See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

FACTORS

  See **SALES**

FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

  See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**

FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3

  See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**

FAIRS

Agricultural products, county — promotion, 7-21-3201
Agriculture, Department of — duties concerning, 80-1-102
Animal shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Carnivals, See **CARNIVALS**
Circuses, See **CIRCUSES**
County fair commission
  appointment, 7-21-3401
  capital improvement fund
    authorization, 7-21-3413
    management, 7-21-3414
  compensation, 7-21-3405
  creation, 7-21-3401
  district
    budget, meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
    creation, 7-21-3423
      application for, 7-21-3421
    directors, board of — appointment to, 7-21-3425
    money transferred to, 7-21-3434
  duties, 7-21-3407
  expenses, 7-21-3405
  fair activities, funding, 7-21-3410
  horseracing, board of — representation on, prohibited, 2-15-1881
  land for fairgrounds, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
  lease of fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409

FAIRS (Continued)

County fair commission (Continued)
  - officers, 7-21-3404, 7-21-3405
  - organization, 7-21-3404
  - powers, 7-21-3406
  - qualifications for office, 7-21-3403
  - term of office, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3402

County fair district fairs
  - county fair money, use, 7-21-3434
  - money, management, 7-21-3435
  - property, 7-21-3427
    - title to, 7-21-3428

County fair districts
  - additional counties, joining, 7-21-3424
  - budgets, 7-21-3429
    - approval, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
    - certification and filing, 7-21-3430
    - meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
  - county fair money, transfer to, 7-21-3434
  - creation, 7-21-3421
    - decision, 7-21-3423
    - notice of intention and hearing, 7-21-3422
  - directors, board of, 7-21-3425
    - additional counties joining district, authorization, 7-21-3424
    - budget
      - certification and filing, 7-21-3430
      - preparation, 7-21-3429
    - duties, 7-21-3426
    - officers, 7-21-3426, 7-21-3430, 7-21-3435
    - organization, 7-21-3426
    - powers, 7-21-3427
    - property, title provisions, 7-21-3428
    - role, 7-21-3427
    - warrants, 7-21-3435
  - fairgrounds, 7-21-3427
  - money, management, 7-21-3435
  - protests to creation, 7-21-3422, 7-21-3423
  - records, 7-21-3426
  - tax levy, 7-21-3433

County fairs
  - activities, funding, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411
  - advertising exemption from county printing provisions, 7-5-2414
  - agricultural products, promotion, 7-21-3201
  - commission, duties, 7-21-3407
  - control and operation, 7-21-3406
  - district fairs, money transferred to, 7-21-3434
  - districts, See **County fair districts**
  - exhibits at other fairs, payment of expenses, 7-21-3412
  - fairgrounds and buildings
    - capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
    - land for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
    - lease, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
    - lessees, responsibilities, 7-21-3409
    - police protection, 7-21-3409
    - revenue, 7-21-3409
    - supervision and management, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3407
  - horseracing, funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
  - property, 7-21-3407
    - acquisition, 7-21-3408
    - capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
  - tax levy for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411

Fireworks displays, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS**

4-H club fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412

FAIRS (Continued)

Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Future farmer fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
Horseracing
  county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
  provisions applicable to, 23-4-101, 23-4-201
Licenses
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  entertainment, exemption from requirements, 7-21-2207
  traveling shows, 7-21-2206
Lottery provisions not applicable to, 23-5-202
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Seed shows, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
Sideshows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
State fairs, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
Table wine sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Tent shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Time
  county fair commissioners, term of office, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3402
  county fair districts
    board of directors, organizational meetings, 7-21-3426
    budgets
      filing, 7-21-3430
      meetings, 7-21-3431
      preparation, 7-21-3429
    funds, deposit, 7-21-3435
Traveling shows, licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Wild west shows, licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204

FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, MOTION PICTURE, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**

FALCONRY, FALCONERS, AND FALCONS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Raptors**

FALSE ADVERTISING

  See **ADVERTISING**

FALSE ALARMS

  See **CRIMES**

FALSE ARREST

  See **ARREST**

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

  See also **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

Arrest, initial appearance, 46-7-101
Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-402, 28-2-403
Criminal charges, 45-5-301
Detention hospitals, power of city or town council, 7-34-4101
Duress, as, 28-2-402
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Menace, as, 28-2-403

FALSE IMPRISONMENT (Continued)

Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
School attendance officer, authority to take child into custody, 20-5-105
Shoplifting, what detention by merchant unlawful, 46-6-503
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Venue, 25-2-122
Witness, arrest of, 26-2-403, 26-2-404

FALSE PRETENSES

See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud**

FALSE REPORTS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE SWEARING

See also **CRIMES, Perjury**

Unlawful, 45-7-202

FALSE TEETH

See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**, generally

FALSIFICATION IN OFFICIAL MATTERS

See **CRIMES**

FAMILY MATTERS

Abuse, See **ABUSE**
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Annulment, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Children, See generally **MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Crimes involving, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving**
Declaration of invalidity, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**
Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Husband and wife relationship, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Paternity, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Separation of spouses, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Spouses, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
Support
  child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; Reciprocal enforcement**
  maintenance of spouse, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT OF 1983, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Family practice training program**

FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT OF 1985, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Family practice training program**

FARMERS' MARKET ASSOCIATIONS, 15-31-102

FARMERS MARKETS

See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

FARMING AND FARMERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FARM TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Special mobile equipment**

FAST TRACK LAWS

See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

FEDERAL

-Aid highway systems, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Federal-aid highways**
Assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1, See **STATE FINANCE**
Courts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Deposit Insurance Corporation, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**
Higher Education Programs, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Home loan banks, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Lands, See **JURISDICTION**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
Reserve banks, designation, 32-1-455, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Revenues, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation**
Water users' associations, See **WATER**, **Water users' associations**

FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**

FEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally; **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

FEES

This category is a listing of statutory fee amounts. For other "fee" information, see specific main subject category.

Aeronautics licenses, federal — certification, 67-3-101
Agricultural commodity licenses
  dealers, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
Agricultural marketing associations, filings
  agreements, 35-17-409
  articles and amendments, 35-17-205
Agricultural seeds
  conditioning plants and labelers, licenses, 80-5-202
  dealer's licenses, 80-5-203
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-422, 67-3-423
Aircraft registration, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
Airports and landing fields, licensing and fees, Title 67, chapter 3, part 3
Air quality variances, 75-2-212
Alcoholic beverages, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**
  catering endorsement, 16-4-204
  license and permit fees, 16-4-501
  wine distributor's license fee, 16-4-108
Ambulance service licenses, 50-6-307
Animal show licenses, 7-21-2206
Apiaries
  health certificate, 80-6-202
  inspection certificate, 80-6-202
  registration, 80-6-105
Appeals, See **Courts**
Associations, See **Agricultural marketing associations**; **Cooperative associations**
Attachment
  filing with county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  service
    by county sheriff, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
    on secretary of state, 27-18-411
Attorneys at law, See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  certificate of good standing, 3-2-403
  license tax, 37-61-211
  services, for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Bagatelle table licenses, 7-21-2203
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Banks and trust companies
  examination, 32-1-213
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-1-213
Benevolent associations
  assessment for expenses, 33-6-302
  licenses, 33-6-401
Billiard table licenses, 7-21-2203
Birth
  certificate, certified copy, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
  date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
Boats, license and registration fees, 23-2-512, 23-2-513
Boiler engineer license fees, 50-74-309
Bowling alley licenses, 7-21-2204
Building and loan associations
  agent license, renewal, 32-2-409
  special examination, 32-1-215
Business corporations, See **Corporations**
Business trusts, See **Corporations**
Butchers and meat peddlers, licenses, 81-9-102
Campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523

FEES (Continued)

Campgrounds
    license, 50-52-202
    state, use, 23-1-105
Carnival licenses, 7-21-2206
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner licenses, 37-41-202
Child support
    income withholding for, payor's fee, 40-5-416
    payments, handling fee, 40-4-206
Cigarettes, licenses to sell, 16-11-122
Circus licenses, 7-21-2206
City courts, See **Courts**
Clerk of the district court, 25-1-201, 25-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Courts**
Clerk of the small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608, See also **Courts**
Clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-403, See also **Courts**
Combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, 15-70-312
Commercial feeds
    distribution permits, 80-9-201
    inspection, 80-9-206
    registration, 80-9-201
Commercial fertilizers
    assessment, 80-10-103
    inspection, 80-10-207
    licenses for distributors, 80-10-202
    registration, 80-10-201
Condominiums
    inspection, 70-23-202
    notice of intention to sell, 70-23-202
    service of process, 70-23-901
Conservancy districts, water — petition for exclusion, 85-9-504
Consumer loan businesses
    investigation, 32-5-201
    license, 32-5-201
    renewal, 32-5-204
Cooperative associations
    agricultural marketing associations, See **Agricultural marketing associations**
    certificate of amendment, filing, 35-15-205
    certificate of organization, filing, 35-15-204
    commissioner, license, 35-15-201
Corporations
    generally, 35-1-1203 — 35-1-1205
    license fees, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
    miscellaneous, 35-1-1203
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1002
    reviver, 15-31-524
    small business election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
    tax clearance certificate, 15-31-552
    tax returns, certified copies, 15-31-551
    utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Utilities**
County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
County surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
County treasurer, 7-6-2131, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Courts, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**
    appeals
        notice of appeal, filing, 25-31-112
        transcript filing, 3-2-403, 25-31-112
        undertaking, approval, 25-31-112
    appearance of parties, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
    attachment, See **Attachment**

FEES (Continued)

Courts (Continued)
  attorneys, certificate of good standing, 3-2-403
  birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
  certified copy under seal, 3-2-403, 25-1-201
  clerk of the district court, 25-1-201, 25-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  clerk of the small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608,
  clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-403
  commencement of action, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  confession of judgment, 25-31-112
  county sheriff, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  depositions, 25-1-201
  disposition, 25-1-201
  documents on file, copies, 3-2-403
  execution, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201
  intervention, 25-1-201
  issues of fact, 25-1-202
  judgment, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  jurors' fees
    coroner's inquest, 3-15-203
    courts not of record, 3-15-203
    courts of record, 3-15-201
  justices' courts
    civil actions, 25-31-112, 25-31-521
    criminal actions, 3-10-603
  pleadings, amendment in justice's court, 25-31-521
  reporter's fee, 3-5-604, 25-1-202
  service of process, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-10-206, 27-18-411; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    condominiums, actions, 70-23-901
  small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608
  summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  transcripts and copies
    preparation, 3-2-403, 25-1-201
    reporter's fee, 3-5-604
  transmission of records and papers, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  witness fees
    coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
    courts not of record, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
    courts of record, 26-2-501
    inheritance tax, appraisals, 72-16-413
    out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    subpoenas, service, 7-32-2141
  writ, filing petition, 3-2-403
Courts-martial, See **Courts**
Credit unions, special examination, 32-1-215
Custom combiners, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, 15-70-312
Dance and dancehall licenses, 7-21-2604
Day-care centers, health training and inspections, 53-4-506
Death certificate, certified copy, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
Denturists, licenses, 37-29-304
Disabled veterans license plates, 61-3-451
Dissolution of marriage, fee for petition, 25-1-201
District courts, See **Courts**
Draw poker machine licenses, 23-5-612, 23-5-615
Drivers, See **Motor vehicles**
Drugs
  itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2202
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-103
Elections, filing, 13-10-202
Elevator inspections, 50-60-701
Employment agencies
  license, 39-5-204
  placement, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, **Fees**

FEES (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Costs and expenses**
Execution, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Fire protection approval building permit, 50-61-112
Fire protection equipment — fees for certificate of registration, license, or permit for sales, installation, or servicing, 50-39-105
Fish and game license and permit fees, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Flood plains and floodways, permit for establishment or alteration of obstructions or uses, 76-5-405
Food establishment licenses, 50-50-205
Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
Fraternal benefit societies
  financial statement, filing, 33-7-404
  licenses, 33-7-501
  service of process, 33-7-114
Gasoline and petroleum products
  dealer's license, 15-70-203, 82-15-105
  distributors, wholesale licensees, 15-70-202
  liquified petroleum gas, temporary permit, 15-71-102
  special fuel permits, temporary, 15-70-308, 15-70-312
Geophysical exploration permit, 82-1-105
Golden Year's Pass, 23-1-105
Grazing districts, membership, 76-16-204
Handicapped persons, parking permits, 49-4-303
Health care facilities, license fees, 50-5-202
Health service corporations, 33-30-204
Highway patrol identification cards, 61-12-504
Homestead appraisers, 70-32-214
Horses, roundup, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
Hospitals, license fees, 50-5-202
Hotel licenses, 50-51-204
Hucksters, licenses, 7-21-2503
Ice-skating rink licenses, 7-21-2214
Identification card in lieu of driver's license, 61-12-504
Installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
Insurance
  adjusters, 33-2-708
  administrators, certificate of registration, 33-17-603
  agents, 33-2-708
    nonresident, 33-2-708
  commissioner of
    certificate under seal, 33-2-708
    documents, copies, 33-2-708
    service of process, 33-1-603, 33-17-405
  consultants, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
  premium finance company licenses, 33-14-201
  rating or advisory organization licenses, 33-16-403
  solicitors, 33-2-708
  vending machines, 33-2-708
Insurers
  comprehensive health association plans, agent's referral fee, 33-22-1575
  farm mutual
    articles of incorporation, filing, 33-4-202
    certificate of authority, issuance and renewal, 33-4-505
    examinations and investigations, 33-4-315
  generally, enumeration, 33-2-708
  policy forms, filing, 33-2-708
  vending machine licenses, 33-2-708
Intelligence office licenses, 7-21-2209
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

FEES (Continued)

Irrigation districts, minimum assessments, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
Itinerant merchants
  licenses, 80-3-704
  permit of exemption, 80-3-701
Itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2202, 7-21-2303
Junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
Justices' courts, See **Courts**
Lakeshore protection, work permits, 75-7-210
Laundry licenses, 7-21-2215
Leases, recording, 7-4-2631
License fees, See specific license in this main category
License plates, See **Motor vehicles**
Liens
  federal liens, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
  filing with county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  foreclosure, 25-1-201
  indexing fee, 7-4-2631
Liquid petroleum gas, temporary permit, 15-71-102
Livestock
  brands and marks, research for histories, 81-3-107
  dealers, 81-8-271
  horses, roundup, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Lobbyists' license fees, 5-7-103
Maintenance payments, handling fee, 40-4-206
Malt manufacturer's licenses, 7-21-2213
Marriage
  certificate, certified copy, 50-15-111
  declaration of marriage without solemnization, 25-1-201, 40-1-311
  license, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 50-15-301
Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care, 35-21-615
Meat peddlers and butchers, licenses, 81-9-102
Menagerie licenses, 7-21-2206
Merry-go-round licenses, 7-21-2214
Milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license and delinquency fees, 81-23-202
Mineral trusts, filing notice of claim, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
  location of claim, 7-4-2631
  metal mines
    annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
    exploration permits, 82-4-332
    operating permit, 82-4-335
  opencut mines, reclamation contract, 82-4-432
  prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  siting permit, 82-4-123
  strip and underground mines, permits
    operation, 82-4-223
      change in area, 82-4-225
    prospecting, 82-4-226
    siting, 82-4-123
Motel licenses, 50-51-204
Motorboats, license and registration fees, 23-2-512, 23-2-513
Motor club service company licenses, 61-12-303
Motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
Motor vehicles
  campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
  collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
  dealers
    registration or license, 61-4-102
    transfer of license, 61-4-106

FEES (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  drivers
    licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-114
    operating record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
  excess size and weight permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
    single trip permits, 61-10-144
  fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-722
  foreign vehicles, window decal, 61-3-707
  graveyards and wrecking facilities
    disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
    licenses, 75-10-511
  gross vehicle weight, 61-10-201 — 61-10-203, 61-10-206 — 61-10-209, 61-10-211
  junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513
  license plates
    amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
    disabled veterans, 61-3-451
    duplicate, 61-3-333
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
    generally, 61-3-321
    personalized, 61-3-406
    pioneer-Montana, duplicates, 61-3-333
    replacement, 61-3-333
    special mobile equipment identification, 61-3-431
    transit, 61-4-301
  light vehicle license, 61-3-533
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers licenses, 61-4-202
  maximum gross weight permits, 61-10-107
  motorcycles, 61-3-321, 61-3-542
  motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
  quadricycles, 61-3-321, 61-3-542
  registration generally
    assignments, filing, 61-3-103
    certificate of ownership
      certified copy, 61-3-103
      duplicate, 61-3-204
      original, 61-3-203
    duplicate certificates of registration, 61-3-341
    generally, 61-3-321
    security agreements, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103
    window sticker, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
  snowmobile, 23-2-616
  transfer of interest, 61-3-203
  transit plates, 61-4-301
  transporters, driveaway or towaway
    one-trip, 61-4-302
    permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
    single movement permits, 61-4-310
    transit plates, 61-4-301
  travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
  warranty disputes, arbitration, 61-4-517
Municipal courts, See **Courts**
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Notaries public, 1-5-408, 1-5-418, 7-4-2631
Nurseries and nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102
Nursery stock, inspections, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
Oaths, administering, 25-1-201
Oil and gas
  drilling permit, 82-11-134
  seismic operation permit, 82-1-105
Outdoor advertising permits, 75-15-122
Outfitters, penalty for late application, 87-4-128
Parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-303

FEES (Continued)

Parks, state — use, 23-1-105
Pawnbroker licenses, 7-21-2208
Pesticides
  applicator's licenses, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-213
  dealer's licenses, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213
  devices, registration, 80-8-105
  registration, 80-8-201
Pool table licenses, 7-21-2203
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Costs and expenses**
Produce wholesalers, licenses, 80-3-603
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, licenses and permits, 20-30-306
Public administrator, 72-16-211
Public contractor's license, 37-71-204
  certified copies of records, 37-71-104
Public employees' retirement system, membership fee, 19-3-805
Public records, filing and copying, 2-6-103
Public Service Commission, charged by, 69-1-114
Public weighers, fees for weighing, 7-21-3107
Railway warehouse licenses, 7-21-2211
Ranch names, registration, 30-13-112
Real estate brokers and salesmen, assessment, 37-51-502
Records, public — filing and copying, 2-6-103
Retail installment sales
  delinquency, 31-1-235
  transfer of equity, 31-1-234
Roller-skating rink licenses, 7-21-2214
Rural cooperative utilities, See **Utilities**
Sales finance companies, See **Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan association, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Sawmills, portable — license, 76-13-503
Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Secured transactions
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  continuation statement, 30-9-403
  copies, 30-9-407
  filing, 7-4-2631
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  indexing, 7-4-2631
  statement of account, 30-9-208
  termination statement, 30-9-403
Securities, generally, 30-10-209
Seismic operations, permit, 82-1-105
Shooting gallery licenses, 7-21-2210
Skating rink licenses, 7-21-2214
Ski lifts, See **Tramways**
Small business corporations, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
Snowmobiles
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
  dealers, 23-2-619
  decal for fee in lieu of property tax, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
  registration, 23-2-616
  tax, in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
    decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
Soft drink manufacturing licenses, 7-21-2212
Soil amendments, 80-10-207
Special fuel permits, temporary, 15-70-312
Store licenses, 15-57-106, 15-57-107
Subdivision and township plats, filing, 7-4-2631
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, 76-4-1211

FEES (Continued)

Subdivisions, out-of-state sales
    notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
    questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
Supreme court, See **Courts**
Survey certificates and amendments, filing, 7-4-2631
Taxation, See also specific taxable item in this main category
    corporation taxes
        return, certified copies, 15-31-551
        reviver, 15-31-524
        small business corporation, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
        tax clearance certificate, 15-31-552
    income tax return, certified copies, 15-30-331
    inheritance tax
        appraiser, 72-16-413
        public administrator, 72-16-211
        witnesses, 72-16-413
    small business corporation, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
    tax deed
        notice of application, service, 15-18-204
        preparation, 15-18-201
    tax sales, seizure of property, 15-17-901
Teachers
    certificates, 20-4-109
    emergency authorization, 20-4-111
Tent show licenses, 7-21-2206
Theater licenses, 7-21-2205
Trailer courts, license fee, 50-52-202
Tramways
    gross receipts, assessment, 23-2-715
    registration, 23-2-714
Transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2404
Traveling show licenses, 7-21-2206
Travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, 71-1-320
University system, student building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
Utilities, rural cooperatives
    filing, 35-18-502
    revenue, department of — in lieu of tax, 35-18-503
Veterans, disabled veterans' license plates, 61-3-451
Video draw poker machine licenses, 23-5-612, 23-5-615
Vital statistics certificates, certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
Water
    adjudication of rights, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
    environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
    irrigation districts, minimum assessments, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
    weather modification license fees, 85-3-205, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Fees and costs**
Water conservancy districts, petition for exclusion, 85-9-504
Water users' associations
    incorporation, 85-6-108
    records, recording, 7-4-2631
Weather modification license fees, 85-3-205, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Fees and costs**
Weighers, public — fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
Weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203
Wild west show licenses, 7-21-2206
Witness fees, See **Courts**
Workers' compensation
    evidence, penalty for failure to produce, 39-71-304

FEES (Continued)

Workers' compensation (Continued)
    public corporations, failure to file payroll report, 39-71-308
    uninsured employer, penalty assessment, 39-71-504

FEES IN REAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories

FELLOW SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

FELONIES AND FELONS

See **CRIMES; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102

FENCES

Adjoining owners, duties, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-209
Auto pass construction, effect on character of legal fence, 81-4-102
Barbed wire and other wire
    fallen
        notice to owner, 81-4-106
        nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
        sale of removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
    repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
"Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Boundary fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-209
Cattle guards, See **CATTLE GUARDS**
City or town council, regulation when, 7-15-4126
Common occupancy, cessation, 70-16-208
Community decay, shielding, 7-5-2111
Construction, shared, 70-16-206 — 70-16-209
County roads, removal of encroachments, 7-14-2134
Ditches, open, 7-31-4204
Easements for, 70-17-101
Expenses, apportionment, 70-16-205, 70-16-207 — 70-16-209
Fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
Game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422
Game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
Gate, failure to close, 45-6-101
    wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Highways, encroachment upon, See **HIGHWAYS, Encroachments**
Junk vehicles, to conceal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Junkyards, screening, See **JUNKYARDS, Screening**
Legal fences
    auto pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
    civil liability regarding, 81-4-103
    defined, 81-4-101
    grazing districts
        farmland within — requirements, 76-16-322
        trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
Liens for labor upon, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Life tenants, duties, 70-16-103
Livestock
    barbed wire fences, See **Barbed wire and other wire**

FENCES (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  county roads, control, 7-14-2130
  injury to, liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
  open range for, 60-7-103
  trespassing
    liability of owners, 81-4-215
    planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
    retention, 76-16-312, 81-4-217
Maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-16-206, 70-16-208, 70-16-209
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, shielding from public view, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Notice
  common tenancy, building of fence upon cessation, 70-16-208
  entry upon land, requirements, 45-6-201
  rebuilding necessary, 70-16-209
  removal, 70-16-210
  repairs necessary, 70-16-209
Open ditches, 7-31-4204
Open range for livestock, 60-7-103
Partition fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-209
Previously enclosed lands, required for, 70-16-206
Railroads
  eminent domain by, provision, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  livestock protection, maintenance for, 69-14-701 — 69-14-703
Rebuilding, 70-16-209
Removal
  agreement, 70-16-206
  notice, 70-16-210
Repair, 70-16-209
Required when, 70-16-206
Shielding to conceal junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
State land lessees, opening or moving when, 77-2-107
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Time, fallen wire fences
  repairs to, 81-4-106
  sale of wire
    claim to proceeds, 81-4-108
    notice, 81-4-107
Transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Wire, See **Barbed wire and other wire**

FERRET, BLACK-FOOTED, 87-3-501

  See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Nongame and endangered species**

FERRIES AND WHARVES

  See also **WATER**, **Navigable waters**

Actions to recover penalties, 7-14-2826
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Bond requirements, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2827
Cities and towns, 7-14-2804
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**
Construction
  cost, report, 7-14-2828

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)

Construction (Continued)
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  generally, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2823
  joint ferries, 7-14-2802
  lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
  land acquisition for, 7-14-2829, See also **Property**
  landowner, preference for, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101
  size, 85-16-101
  who may build, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830, 7-21-2201
County-owned, 7-14-2805
Eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Establishment
  county-owned, 7-14-2805
  existing ferry, near, 7-14-2825
  petition, upon, 7-14-2803
Existing ferries, establishment near, 7-14-2825
Ferrymen
  banks of streams, upkeep, 7-14-2826
  bond requirements, 7-14-2827
  county-owned ferries, 7-14-2805
  joint ferries, 7-14-2802
  reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
  rules governing, 7-14-2826
Fords, maintenance, 7-14-2823
Free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
Hearings, 7-14-2823
Insurance against loss or damage to wharves, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Joint ferries, 7-14-2802
Lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Land, See **Property**
Landings and approaches
  acquisition and maintenance, 7-14-2802 — 7-14-2804
  banks, upkeep, 7-14-2826
  tolls, rates to be posted, 7-14-2806
Landowners, preference in authority to construct, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
"Land under water" defined, 85-16-104
Laying out, 7-14-2801
Lease, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
License, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830, 7-21-2201, 49-3-204
Maintenance, 7-14-2801 — 7-14-2803
Management and control, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
Navigable waters as public ways, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**
Nighttime trips, 7-14-2826
Notice of application to operate, 7-14-2821 — 7-14-2823, 7-14-2825
Operation
  between counties, application for, 7-14-2821
    hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
    notice, 7-14-2822
  county, by, 7-14-2805
  free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
  joint ferries, 7-14-2802
  petition, upon, 7-14-2803
  rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
  toll ferries, See **Toll ferries**
Penalties for violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
Petition for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)

Policy of state, 85-1-103
Property
  acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829
  eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  "land under water" defined, 85-16-104
  owners' rights, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
  state lands under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
  title to land not affected, 85-16-103
Public use of docks and wharves, 85-16-102
Rates for toll ferries, See **Toll ferries**
Repairs, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2828
Right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
Size of dock or wharf, 85-16-101
State land under water, construction over, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
Steamboats, 7-14-2826
Tax
  assessment, 15-8-405
  levy, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
Time
  ferrymen, reports, 7-14-2828
  license money, distribution, 7-14-2830
  notice of application to operate
    publication, 7-14-2822
    service, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2825
  toll ferry, term of authority to erect and take tolls, 7-14-2823
Toll ferries
  establishment, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
    existing ferries, near, 7-14-2825
  operation, notice of application, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2822
    hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
  rates, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823
    posting, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
  reports, 7-14-2828
  rules, 7-14-2826
  term of operation, 7-14-2823
Toll for use of dock or wharf, 85-16-102
Uniting two counties, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2802

FERTILIZERS

  See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**; **TAXATION**, **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

FETUS

  See **ABORTION**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Unborn persons**; **MINORS**, **Unborn children**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, **Expected child**; **PREGNANCY**, generally

FICTITIOUS NAME

  See **NAMES**, **Assumed business name**; **Fictitious**

FIDELITY BONDS

  See **SURETY BONDS**, generally

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

FIDUCIARIES

Action against, demand prerequisite, 27-2-301
Administrators, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Agricultural loan guaranty fund held by, 80-12-216
Arrest upon misappropriation of funds, subject to, 27-16-102
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**
Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conservators, as, 72-5-410, 72-5-423, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts, undue influence of fiduciary, 28-2-407
Conveyances
  by, validation, 72-31-103
  to, 70-21-307
Corporation as, oath, 72-31-101
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Debts, payment to, 72-5-439
Deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
Defined, 72-1-103
Demand necessary to accrual of action, 27-2-301
Deposit with, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
Economic development guaranty fund held by, 17-5-1520
Executors, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Finders as, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, 72-14-403
Foreign, payment of debts to, 72-5-439
Guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
Health Facility Authority bonds, investment in, 90-7-113
Homeowners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Housing authority bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
Justices' courts, party in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
Legislators as, 2-2-103
Misappropriation of funds, subject to arrest, 27-16-102
Municipal notes or bonds, investments in, 17-5-1628
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Oath of corporation acting as, 72-31-101
Personal representatives, 72-3-610, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Public officers and employees as fiduciaries, 2-2-103
"Public servant", fiduciary defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
Real property
  conveyance without trust conditions, 70-21-307
  deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
Securities
  deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  endorsement, 30-8-308
  transfer, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Theft involving, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unclaimed property held by, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, 72-14-403
Undue influence by, 28-2-407
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Urban renewal bonds, investment, 7-15-4306

FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**

FIGHTS

See **CRIMES, Disorderly conduct**

FILMS

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

FINANCE CHARGES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

FINANCE COMPANIES

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**; **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT UNIONS**; **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMISSIONER OF

Capital companies
- conflicts of interest, 90-8-303
- examination by, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**

FINDERS

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

FINDINGS BY THE COURT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

FINE ARTS

See generally **ARTS**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

FINES

See specific subject area

Excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22

FINGERPRINTS

Alcoholic beverage licenses, required when, 16-4-403
Armed guard and investigator registration requirements, 37-60-305
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
Criminal information and identification, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

FINGERPRINTS (Continued)

Criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-323
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized, 53-20-143
Local records, 44-2-202
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-143
Minors, order for and records, 41-5-304
Peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
Private investigator license applicants, 37-60-304
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Support, reciprocal enforcement — location or identification of obligor established through, 40-5-112
Unarmed guard and investigator identification card requirements, 37-60-306

FIREARMS

See **WEAPONS**

FIRE CODE, 50-3-102

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

Account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
Audits, 2-7-503, 19-11-204, 19-11-206, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Benefits
- allowable, 19-11-601
- applications, 19-11-611
- beneficiary, designation, 19-11-607
- claim procedures, 19-11-611
- death benefits, 19-11-605, 19-11-607
- disability pension
  - computation, 19-11-604
  - eligibility, 19-11-604
- funds for, 19-11-203
- general provisions, 19-11-601
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-11-612
- nonassignability, 19-11-612
- partial service pension
  - computation, 19-11-603
  - eligibility, 19-11-502, 19-11-603
- service pension, computation and eligibility, 19-11-602
- supplemental, 19-11-606
- surviving spouse and children, to, 19-11-605
- tax, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems, funds and benefits**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - exemption, 15-30-111
- volunteer firefighters, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606

Board of trustees, See also **Officers**
- audits
  - by, 19-11-204
  - reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
- benefit applications and claims, 19-11-611
- commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464
- composition, 7-33-4109, 19-11-104
- election, 19-11-103
- investments by, 19-11-402
- local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Board of trustees (Continued)
  management vested in, 19-11-401
  reports by, 19-11-204
Bonding requirements, 19-11-202
City clerk, annual reports by, 19-11-511
Commerce, Department of
  authority, 19-11-206
  investments, advice concerning, 19-11-403
Contributions
  firefighters
    rate, 19-11-501
    refunds, 19-11-502
  state, 19-11-501
    amount, 19-11-512
    transfer, 19-11-513
    warrants for, 19-11-514
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Definitions, 19-11-101, 19-11-403
Dependent child, benefit payments, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
Disability and pension fund
  bank depository securities, protection as, 19-11-208
  contributions to, See **Contributions**
  defined, 19-11-101
  establishment, 19-11-105
  gifts and donations, 19-11-501
  investment, 19-11-203, 19-11-402, 19-11-403
  local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
  management, 19-11-201
  mishandling, 19-11-206
  payments from, 19-11-602, 19-11-604, 19-11-611
  protection, 19-11-208
  source of money, 19-11-501
  tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-501
    amount, 19-11-504
    required, 19-11-503
  theft, penalty, 19-11-207
  transfer of money to, 19-11-106
  use, 19-11-203
Disability pension, See **Benefits**
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Fine for violations, 19-11-207
Formation, 19-11-102
Fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Incorporation, 19-11-102
Local government consolidation, effect on fund, 19-11-107
Management, 19-11-401
  funds, See **Disability and pension fund**
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership, eligibility, 19-11-102
Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
Officers, See also **Board of trustees**; **Treasurer**
  benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
  generally, 19-11-103
  reports by, 19-11-205
Partial service pension, See **Benefits**
Pension fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Reports
  account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
  board of trustees, by, 19-11-204
  city clerk, by, 19-11-511
  secretary and treasurer, by, 19-11-205

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Service pension, See **Benefits**
Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Surviving spouse, benefit payments, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605 — 19-11-607
Tax levy for fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
Time
  account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
  audits, 2-7-503, 19-11-204
  benefits
    disability pension, 19-11-604
    partial service pension, 19-11-603
    service pension, 19-11-602
    supplemental, 19-11-606
    surviving spouse and children, to, 19-11-605
  board of trustees, election of members, 19-11-104
  contributions
    firefighters, 19-11-501
      refunds, 19-11-502
    state, 19-11-512
  death benefits, 19-11-605
  disability and pension fund, tax levy for, 19-11-504
  disability pension, 19-11-604
  officers
    audits of accounts, 19-11-204
    election, 19-11-103
  partial service pension, 19-11-603
  reports, 19-11-205, 19-11-511
  service pension, 19-11-602
Treasurer, See also **Officers**
  benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
  bonding requirements, 19-11-202
  state payment amounts reported to, 19-11-606
  supplemental pensions, funds for, 19-11-606
Unified retirement system, responsibilities, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Violations, 19-11-207

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS

Arbitration for firefighters, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
Asbestos regulations, notice when demolition of building, 50-64-104
Chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
Chiefs of departments, 7-33-4103
  appointment, 7-33-4106
    term, 7-33-4122
  assistant chiefs, 7-33-4103
    appointment, 7-33-4106
      term, 7-33-4122
    city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
    compensation, 7-33-4127
    duties, 7-33-4104
    firefighters, suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
    reinstatement, 7-33-4124
    suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  attendance at fires, 7-33-2313
  city council, election by, 7-3-4254
  city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1345
  city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4466
  compensation, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
  disciplinary rules, establishment, 7-33-4104

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Chiefs of departments (Continued)
    duties, 7-4-4110, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4104
    fire companies, duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
    fire engines and apparatus, responsibility, 7-33-4104
    fire escape doors, approval of instructions for breaking glass, 50-61-109
    firefighters
        suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
        volunteer, supervision, 7-33-4109
    fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
    fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
    hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-301
    hazard removal
        inspection by, 50-62-101
        order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108, 50-62-109
        order to repair or demolish structure, application and service, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
            answer, service upon fire chief, 50-62-104
            enforcement, 50-62-107
            salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
    inspection of buildings, 7-33-2313, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
    investigation of fires by, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
    municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
    ordinances, enforcement and reporting of violations, 7-33-2313
    property
        city and town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
        rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
    reinstatement, 7-33-4124
    relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-11-104
    rural, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
    suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
    training programs, formulation, 7-33-2313
    volunteer firefighters, supervision, 7-33-4109
Cities, See **Municipal departments**
City-county consolidation, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, 7-33-4131
City electricians, departments to include, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
Compensation of firefighters, See **Firefighters**, compensation
County
    rural fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
    volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202
Demolition of buildings
    notice to fire department, 50-64-104
    order by fire chief, 50-62-103
Disasters, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS** generally
Emergencies, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Fire alarm system, 7-33-4201
Fire Codes of Montana, distribution to, 2-15-2011
Fire companies
    authorization, 7-33-2311
    bylaws, 7-33-2312
    certificate members, number allowed, 7-33-2311
    certificates of membership, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
    chief, duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
    chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Fire companies (Continued)
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- exempt certificates, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
- foreman, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- municipal department provisions, nonapplicability, 7-33-4110
- number allowed, 7-33-2311
- organization, 7-33-2312
- penalties for offenses, 7-33-2312
- public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
- rural fire districts
  - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
  - audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
  - city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110
  - contracts for services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  - private, contracts with, 7-33-2104
- seal, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- secretary, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
- training programs, 7-33-2313
- treasurer, 7-33-2312

Fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4202

Fire escapes, doors — approval of instructions for breaking glass, 50-61-109

Firefighters
- age requirements, 7-33-4107
- appointment, 7-33-4106
  - term of, 7-33-4122
- arbitration, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Arbitration**
- city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-4131
- city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
- collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Firefighters**
- compensation, 7-33-4127
  - minimum wage, 7-1-111, 7-33-4128
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - volunteers, 7-33-4109
- exemptions for, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
- fire companies, See **Fire companies**, generally
- fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
- group insurance, 7-33-4130
- hours of employment, 39-4-107
- increase in number, 7-33-4125
- number of, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4125
- physical examinations, 7-33-4107, 7-33-4108
- private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- probationary period, 7-33-4122
- qualifications, 7-33-4107
- reduction in number, 7-33-4125
- reinstatement, 7-33-4124
- retired firefighters, 7-33-4125
- seniority, 7-33-4125
- state, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
- training programs, 7-33-2313
- training school, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
- unions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Firefighters**
- voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
- volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202
- volunteers, 7-33-4109

Fire hazards, duties of chiefs, See **Chiefs of departments**

Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Fire marshal, assistance from, 50-3-102
Fire trucks, following prohibited, 61-8-363
Fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
Group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-4130
Hazardous chemicals, duties of fire chiefs, 50-78-301
Hazard removal, fire chiefs' duties, See **Chiefs of departments**
Hook-and-ladder houses, 7-33-4202
Hours of work for firefighters, 39-4-107
Inspection of buildings, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4105, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
Investigation of fires, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Municipal departments
  applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
  authorization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
  chief, See **Chiefs of departments**
  chief engineer, 7-33-4105
  city electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
  command and control, 7-33-4104
  commission form of government, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
  composition, 7-33-4103
  county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  employment, rules governing, 7-33-4121
  establishment, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
  fire companies, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-33-4110
  fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104
  firefighters, See **Firefighters**
  fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  property of city or town furnished to, 7-33-4104
  required, 7-33-4101
  supplementary volunteer department, See **Volunteer departments**
Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Ordinances, fire, 7-33-2313
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Planning commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
Property
  city or town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
  rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
Relief associations, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Reports of fires, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
Retirement, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Rural
  fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  fire control crews, 7-33-2202
  fire district fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2204
  voluntary urban crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Salaries of firefighters, See **Firefighters**, compensation
School fire drills or fires, 20-1-405, 20-1-407
Suspension of firefighters, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
Time
  fire companies
    certificate and filing, renewal, 7-33-2311
    county appropriation to, repayment, 7-6-2218
  firefighters
    exempt when, 7-33-2315
    instruction or training programs, hours required, 7-33-2313
    probationary period, 7-33-4122
  municipal departments, repayment of county appropriation, 7-6-2218

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Training programs for firefighters, 7-33-2313
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Unions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration; Firefighters**
Vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer departments
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  authorization, 7-33-4109
  blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  county, 7-33-2202
  duties of firefighters, 19-12-105
  fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  liability, limitations, 27-1-714
  tax levy for, 7-33-4111
  volunteers, 7-33-4109
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202
Workers' compensation, extent of coverage, 39-71-119, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

  See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations, 19-13-110, 19-13-504
Administration, 19-13-201 — 19-13-203
  expenses, 19-13-204
Administration, Department of
  accounts, transfers, 19-13-106
  defined, 19-13-104
  forms provided by, 19-13-203
  funds, management, 19-13-502
Administrator
  contributions, remittance and deposit, 19-13-601, 19-13-604, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-13-903
  defined, 19-13-104
  funds, management, 19-13-502
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
  supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006
  unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-503
Allowances, See **Death and survivor benefits**; **Disability retirement**; **Service retirement**; See also **Benefits**
Assets, transfer, 19-13-106
Beneficiaries, 19-13-304, 19-13-903
Benefits
  adjustments, 19-13-1007
  cities, annual payments, 19-13-110
  contributions, withdrawal in lieu of benefits, 19-13-304, 19-13-305
  death, See **Death and survivor benefits**
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**, allowance
  erroneous payments, correction, 19-13-1002
  fixed, to be, 19-13-1001

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  forfeiture when, 19-13-602
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
  inadequate funding, 19-13-110
  legal process, exemption from, 19-13-1004
  monthly, to be, 19-13-1001
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**, allowance
  supplements, 19-13-1006
  survivor, See **Death and survivor benefits**
  taxation, exemption from, 19-13-1003
  unassignability, 19-13-1004
Board, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Montana Firefighters' Unified Retirement Act, 19-13-101
Cities
  benefits, annual payments to fund, 19-13-110
  funding status, actuarial investigation, 19-13-110
  inactive member, reinstatement procedures, 19-13-805
  information required from, 19-13-203
  ordinance stating election to join, 19-13-108
  unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-503
Contributions
  actuarial valuation, 19-13-504
  commingling, 19-13-502
  employer, See **Employer contributions**
  members, See **Member contributions**
  state, 19-13-604
  unfunded liability, applicable to, 19-13-503
  workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601
Credited service, See **Service credits**
Death and survivor benefits, See also **Benefits**
  absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-13-903
  estate, payment to — when, 19-13-903
  payment, 19-13-901, 19-13-903
  service retirement allowance, effect of death of member, 19-13-704
  survivorship allowance, 19-13-902
Definitions, 19-13-104, 19-13-606
Dependent child
  benefits, payment, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007
  defined, 19-13-104
Disability retirement
  allowance, See also **Benefits**
    amount, 19-13-803
    cancellation, 19-13-804
      reinstatement upon, 19-13-805
    death of member, See **Death and survivor benefits**
    determination, 19-13-202
  disability, determination, 19-13-801
  eligibility, 19-13-802
  medical examinations, 19-13-801, 19-13-804
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Election to join, 19-13-108
Employer contributions
  amount, 19-13-605
  offsets when, 19-13-108
  other money for, 19-13-607
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  tax for, 19-13-606
  termination, 19-13-110
Employers
  contributions, See **Employer contributions**
  defined, 19-13-104

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Employers (Continued)
  disability retirement allowance, notification of cancellation, 19-13-805
  information required from, 19-13-203
  taxing authority, 19-13-606
Enforcement of provisions, 19-13-202
Establishment, 19-13-103
False statements, penalty, 19-13-109
Fine for violations, 19-13-109
Fire department relief associations
  applicability of provisions, 19-13-102
  cash and securities, transfer, 19-13-108
  resolution regarding election to join, 19-13-108
  trustees, board of
    member contributions, certification, 19-13-109
    transfer of accounts, 19-13-106
Firemen's Association, See **State Firemen's Association**
Fraud, penalty, 19-13-109
Full-paid firefighters, See also **Members**
  active membership, 19-13-301
  defined, 19-13-104
  reduction of number employed, 19-13-110
Funds
  administrative expenses, payment, 19-13-204
  commingling, 19-13-502
  management, 19-13-502
  retirement fund
    custodian, 19-13-501
    "fund" defined, 19-13-104
    maintenance, 19-13-501
    transfers to, 19-13-106
Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System
  retired patrolmen, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Liabilities
  transfer, 19-13-106
  unfunded, 19-13-503
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Member contributions, See also **Contributions**
  accumulated, certification of funds representing, 19-13-108
  amount, 19-13-601
  defined, 19-13-104
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
  military service, options, 19-13-402, 19-13-403
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
  termination of active service prior to age 50, 19-13-701
  vesting, 19-13-602
  withdrawal, 19-13-304, 19-13-602
    redeposit, 19-13-603
Members
  active, 19-13-301
    reinstatement to, 19-13-603
  cessation of membership, 19-13-305
  contributions, See **Member contributions**
  defined, 19-13-104
  determination, 19-13-202
  group insurance premiums, 19-13-1005
  group life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance premiums, 19-13-601
  inactive, 19-13-303
    reinstatement to duty, 19-13-805
  ineligibility for other plans, 19-13-302

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Members (Continued)
    prior plans, effect, 19-13-107
    termination of employment prior to retirement, 19-13-304
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Participation in, 19-13-105, 19-13-110
Part-paid firefighters, See also **Members**
    active membership, 19-13-301
    defined, 19-13-104
Prior law, applicability, 19-13-102
Prior plans
    assets and liabilities transferred from, 19-13-106
    members, effect on, 19-13-107
Public Employees' Retirement Board
    accounts, apportionment, 19-13-106
    actuary employed by, 19-13-504
    administration of provisions, 19-13-201, 19-13-202, 19-13-501
    administrative costs, computation, 19-13-204
    cash and securities deposited with, 19-13-108
    cities, investigation of funding status and payments by, 19-13-110
    defined, 19-13-104
    disability retirement
        allowance, cancellation, 19-13-805
        determination of disability, 19-13-801
        medical examination requirements, 19-13-804
    dormant member accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
    election to join, certified copies sent to, 19-13-108
    enforcement of provisions, 19-13-202
    erroneous payments, correction, 19-13-1002
    membership applications filed with, 19-13-301
    military service, qualification, 19-13-403
    powers and duties generally, 19-13-202
    retirement account, administration, 19-13-501
    rules by, 19-13-202, 19-13-502
    service credits from other retirement systems and public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
    state firemen's association as advisor, 19-13-201
Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Purpose of provisions, 19-13-102
Records, false statements — penalty, 19-13-109
Rules, 19-13-202, 19-13-502
Service credits
    "credited service" defined, 19-13-104
    cumulative, to be, 19-13-401
    forfeiture when, 19-13-603
    game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
    highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
    military service, 19-13-402
        previous, 19-13-403
    municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
    other retirement systems, qualification, 19-13-404
    public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
    public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
    reinstatement, 19-13-603
    sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
Service retirement
    allowance, See also **Benefits**
        amount, 19-13-704
        commencement, 19-13-701
        death of member, effect, 19-13-704, See also **Death and survivor benefits**
        defined, 19-13-104
        determination, 19-13-202

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Service retirement (Continued)
  allowance (Continued)
    disability allowance, effect of cancellation, 19-13-804
    inactive member becoming active member, effect on, 19-13-805
  eligibility, 19-13-304, 19-13-701
Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Short title, 19-13-101
State contribution, 19-13-604, See also **Contributions**
State Firemen's Association
  advisory capacity, 19-13-201
  member contributions, amount, 19-13-601
Surviving spouse
  benefits, payment, 19-13-704, 19-13-901 — 19-13-903, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007
  defined, 19-13-104
Survivorship allowance, See **Death and survivor benefits**
Time
  actuarial valuations, 19-13-504
  administrative costs, computation, 19-13-204
  benefits
    adjustments, 19-13-1007
    death and survivor, 19-13-704
      survivorship, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
    disability retirement, 19-13-803, 19-13-1007
      termination and reinstatement, 19-13-805
    group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
    payments, 19-13-1001
    service retirement, 19-13-704, 19-13-1007
    supplemental, 19-13-1006
  cities, review of funding status and payments to fund benefits, 19-13-110
  contributions
    amount, reporting, and remittance, 19-13-601
    employer, 19-13-605
    military service, options, 19-13-402, 19-13-403
    redeposits, 19-13-603
    state, 19-13-604
    termination of employment, effect, 19-13-304
  disability retirement
    benefits, 19-13-803, 19-13-1007
      termination and reinstatement, 19-13-805
    eligibility, 19-13-802
  death and survivor benefits, 19-13-704
    survivorship benefits, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
  dormant member accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
  "final average salary" defined, 19-13-104
  membership
    active, 19-13-301
    inactive, 19-13-303
  "membership service" defined, 19-13-104
  "minimum retirement date" defined, 19-13-104
  "monthly compensation" defined, 19-13-104
  "part-paid firefighter" defined, 19-13-104
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-13-204
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-13-104
  service credits, qualification of military service, 19-13-403
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-13-704, 19-13-1007
    eligibility, 19-13-304, 19-13-701
Unfunded liabilities, 19-13-503, See also **Liabilities**
Violations, 19-13-109
Workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601

FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

FIRE INSURANCE
  See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FIRE MARSHAL

Absence, 50-3-105
Acting fire marshal, 50-3-105
Advisory council, 2-15-2005
Alarm systems, rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Appointment, 2-15-2005
Arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308
Arson
  arrest, 50-63-308
  investigation, See **Investigatory authority**
Assistants, 50-3-107
Building approval and permits, 50-3-103, 50-60-202, 50-61-112
Community homes for physically disabled persons, safety certification, 53-19-113
Construction standards, rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
Day-care centers, rulemaking authority, 53-4-511
Deputy fire marshals, 50-3-106
Developmentally disabled persons, certification of community homes, 53-20-307
Disability, 50-3-105
Employees, 50-3-107
Explosives
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
  state buildings, when bomb threats, 50-3-102
Fire escapes
  doors, approval of instructions, 50-61-109
  specifications, promulgation, 50-61-105
Fire extinguishers, approval of contents, 50-3-103, 50-61-111
Fire Services Training Advisory Council, ex officio member, 2-15-1519
Fireworks
  confiscation when, 50-37-109
  displays
    indemnity bond, 50-37-108
    supervision, 50-37-107
  permits, issuance, 50-37-107
  rulemaking authority, 50-37-107
Foster homes, fire protection recommendations to adult homes, 53-5-304
Funding, 50-3-109
Hazard removal
  appeals to, 50-62-110
  inspections, 50-62-101
  investigations, 50-62-110
  order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108, 50-62-109
  order to repair or demolish
    answer, service upon, 50-62-104
    application, 50-62-106
    default judgment, enforcement, 50-62-105
    enforcement, 50-62-107
    salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
    service, 50-62-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Inspections of buildings, 50-3-102, 50-62-101
Insurance premium tax to fund, 50-3-109
Investigatory authority
  fires
    arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308

FIRE MARSHAL (Continued)

Investigatory authority (Continued)
  fires (Continued)
    assistance to local authorities, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
    entry, authority, 50-63-101
    oath, administering to witnesses, 50-63-301, 50-63-305
    privacy, may require, 50-63-302
    reports, filing with, 50-63-203
    subpoena authority, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
    supervision, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
  hazards, 50-62-110
  laws, violations, 50-63-301, 50-63-303
Oath of office, 50-3-108
Other occupations or business prohibited, 50-3-104
Personnel, 50-3-107
Powers and duties generally, 50-3-102
Prevention information to public, 50-3-102
Protection equipment
  certificate of registration, permit to sell, license to install
    denial, 50-39-104
    form prescribed by, 50-39-102
    issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-101 — 50-39-103, 50-39-105
    revocation, 50-39-104
    suspension, 50-39-104
  thread standardization, 50-39-202, 50-39-203
Protection information to public, 50-3-102
Public buildings, safety in — rulemaking authority and supervision, 50-61-102, 50-61-117, See also this main category generally
Qualifications, 2-15-2005
Records, 50-3-102
Report to attorney general, 50-3-102
Rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-37-107, 50-61-102
Safety promotion, 50-3-102
School building plans and specifications, regulations, 20-6-624
State-owned buildings
  bomb threats, 50-3-102
  protection provisions, review, 2-17-112
Supervision and control, 2-15-2005
Time, experience and educational requirements for state fire marshal, 2-15-2005
Training programs, review, 50-3-102
University system, inspection annually, 50-3-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Alarms, See also **Protection equipment**
  cities and towns, 7-33-4201
  communication lines, underground, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  false, See **False alarms**
  injunction upon violation, 50-61-118
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  required when, 50-61-108
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Arson, See **CRIMES**
Boats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521
Boilers, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Building codes, 50-3-103, 50-60-201, See **Construction of buildings**; **Protection equipment**; **Public buildings**
Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Chimneys, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Cities and towns
  alarm system, 7-33-4201

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
  bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
  fire limits, establishment, 7-33-4203
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
Columbariums, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Complaints upon violations, 50-61-117
Condemnation of building, See **Hazard removal**
Construction of buildings, approval prerequisite
  building codes, 50-60-202
  educational buildings, 50-61-112
  institutional buildings, 50-61-112
  plans, 50-60-202
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  state buildings, 50-61-113
Corridors in public buildings, safety requirements, 50-61-106, 50-61-109
County attorney, authority, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County jails, protection of prisoners, 7-32-2222
County rural fire chief, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
Crematories, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Crimes, See **Violations**; **CRIMES**
Day-care centers, safety requirements, 50-61-103, 53-4-505, 53-4-508, 53-4-509, 53-4-511, See also this main category generally
Debris-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
Definitions, 50-30-209, 50-61-103, 50-61-104
Departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Developmentally disabled persons, See also **Institutional buildings**
  community homes, 53-20-307
  residential facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
Districts, See **Rural fire districts**
Drills
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Fire drills**
Educational buildings
  construction or alteration, approval prior to, 50-61-103, 50-61-112
  inspections annually, 50-3-102
Enforcement of provisions, 50-61-102, 50-61-112, 50-61-117, See also **Violations**
Exit lights, safety requirements, 50-61-107
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Exterior stairways, safety requirements, 50-61-110
Extinguishing equipment, See also **Protection equipment**
  boats, required in, 23-2-521
  injunction when violations, 50-61-118
  insurance against loss, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  motor vehicles to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  purchase, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues**; **Indebtedness**
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
  specifications, 50-61-111
False alarms
  agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  intimidation by, 45-5-203
Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
Fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire escapes
  city or town council, authority, 7-15-4122, 7-15-4124
  correction of violation by lessee, 50-61-116
  exit lights, 50-61-107
  injunction when violation, 50-61-118
  notice of violations, 50-61-115
  obstruction unlawful, 50-61-106

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Fire escapes (Continued)
  required when, 50-61-104
  signs, directional, 50-61-107
  specifications, 50-61-105
Fire extinguishers, See **Extinguishing equipment**
Firefighters, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
Fire trucks, following prohibited, 61-8-363
Firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Flues, inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Forests, within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Foster homes, 50-61-103, 53-5-304, See also this main category generally
Furnaces, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Hazard determination for consumer products, 50-30-209, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Hazardous chemicals, duties of fire chiefs, 50-78-301
Hazard removal
  appeals, 50-62-110
  clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  enforcement, 50-62-111
  firewardens, duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  injunction of occupancy, 50-3-102
  inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101
  notice to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
  nuisance, declaration of, 50-62-102
  oil and gas operations, 82-11-302
  order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108
    appeal, 50-62-110
    noncompliance, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
    penalties, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
    revocation, 50-62-110
  order to repair or demolish, 50-3-102, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
    answer of owner or occupant, 50-62-104
    appeal, 50-62-110
    default judgment, 50-62-105
    execution of judgment, 50-62-107
    grounds, 50-62-103
    hearing, 50-62-104, 50-62-106
    judgment, 50-62-104 — 50-62-106
    jurisdiction of district court, 50-62-103
    lien for salvage sale expenses, 50-62-107
    noncompliance with order, 50-62-107, 50-62-111
    notice of order, 50-62-103
    penalties, 50-62-111
    revocation, 50-62-110
    sale, salvage, 50-62-107
    service of order, 50-62-103
    set aside, 50-62-106
  penalties, 50-62-111
  revocation of orders, 50-62-110
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
Hotels and motels, liability for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
Injunction when violation, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
Inspection of buildings for compliance to provisions, 50-3-102, 50-61-114
  equipment, 50-61-114
  hazards, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101
  institutions, annual inspection, 50-3-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Institutional buildings
  construction or alteration, approval prior to, 50-61-112
  developmental disabilities community homes, 53-20-307
  developmental disabilities residential facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
  inspection, 50-3-102
  mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142
Insurance, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  day-care centers, requirements, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
  information to state agencies
    adjuster's report, copy to fire marshal, 50-63-203
    confidentiality, 50-63-403
    liability of insurer limited, 50-63-405
    policy information, 50-63-401
    scope of information that may be provided, 50-63-401
    suspicious fires, report, 50-63-402
  recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and fire protection personnel, 50-63-404
Investigation of fires
  arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308
  authorization, 50-3-102, 50-63-101
  entry on premises, authorization, 50-63-101
  fire marshal, by
    arrest of witness, 50-63-307
    authority, 50-3-102, 50-63-301
    contempt, 50-63-307
    disobedience to subpoena, 50-63-306
    grounds, 50-63-301
    privacy for testimony, 50-63-302
    subpoena of evidence and testimony, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
  initial investigation
    cause, determination, 50-63-201
    insurance adjusters, report from, 50-63-203
    penalty for failure to report, 50-63-204
    report to fire marshal, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
    required when, 50-63-201
    supervision, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
    who to investigate, 50-63-202
  insurance adjuster, report by, 50-63-203
  oaths, administration by fire marshal, 50-63-305
  private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  prosecution resulting from, 50-63-306, See also **CRIMES**, **Arson**; **Fires**
  records, 50-3-102
  required when, 50-63-201
Investigation of violations of fire laws, 50-63-301
Jails, county — protection of prisoners, 7-32-2222
Land-clearing fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-105, 70-24-409
Lessee, correction of violations by, 50-61-116
Mausoleums and columbariums, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
Mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **Institutional buildings**
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Motorboats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521
Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Natural resources, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Notice
  hazards
    removal or condemnation, 50-62-103
    repair or replacement, 7-33-2302
  rural fire districts
    division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
    rural fire districts (Continued)
        establishment, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2102
        owner's petition for annexation to city or town, 7-33-2127
    safety equipment violations, 50-61-115
Nuisance, structure creating fire hazard as, 50-62-102
Oaths, administration by fire marshal, 50-63-305
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and gas operations, elimination of hazards, 82-11-302
Open fires
    permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
    setting or leaving when damage caused, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
Ovens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Pedestrian malls, facilities on, 7-14-4704
Prevention information to public, 50-3-102
Prisoners in county jails, protection, 7-32-2222
Product safety, 50-30-209, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Protection equipment, See also this main category generally
    certificate of registration, permit, or license for sale, installation, or servicing
        application, 50-39-102
        denial, 50-39-104
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examination prior to issuance, 50-39-102, 50-39-103
        fee, 50-39-102, 50-39-105
        inspection prior to issuance, 50-39-103, 50-39-105
        issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-102
        required, 50-39-101
        revocation, 50-39-104
        rulemaking authority, 50-39-104
        suspension, 50-39-104
        violations, 50-39-104
    failure to install or maintain, 50-61-115, 50-61-118
    fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
    installation, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
        failure to install when required, 50-61-115, 50-61-118
    insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    public buildings, in, Title 50, chapter 61, See this main category generally
    rural fire districts, 7-33-2105
    sales, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
    servicing, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
    standardization of thread
        changes to existing equipment, 50-39-202, 50-39-203
        required, 50-39-201
        supervision, 50-39-202
    violations, See **Violations**
Protection information to public, 50-3-102
Public buildings, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 61, See also this main category generally
    administration of provisions, 50-61-102
    applicability of laws, 50-61-103
    city or town council, duties, 7-33-4204
    condemnation, See **Hazard removal**
    definitions, 50-61-103
    enforcement authority, 50-61-102, 50-61-117
    firewardens, duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
    hazards, See **Hazard removal**
    purpose of provisions, 50-61-101
    rulemaking authority, 50-61-102
    standardization of thread on protection equipment, 50-39-201, See also **Protection equipment**
    state buildings, specifically, See **State-owned buildings**
    supervision, 50-61-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Public buildings (Continued)
    violations, 50-61-115, 50-61-118, 50-61-119, See also **Violations**
    wooden or combustible, restrictions, 7-33-4203
Railroad fireguards, 69-14-722
Reports of fires, liability for delays in receiving or transmittal, 7-33-4114
Rural fire districts
    account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
    annexation
        adjacent territory
            cities or towns, to, 7-33-2127
            contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
            not contained in district, 7-33-2125
        restrictions, 7-2-4734
    audits of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
    authorization, 7-33-2101
    boundary adjustments, 7-33-2103
    budgets, 7-33-2105, 90-6-323
    bylaws, 7-33-2105
    cities and towns
        contracts with, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
        mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
    city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
    contracts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
    county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
    county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
    county commissioners, board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, **Fire districts**
    dissolution, 7-33-2128
    division
        authorization, 7-33-2121
        distribution of assets and liabilities, 7-33-2124
        petition for, 7-33-2122
            decision on, 7-33-2123
            hearing and notice, 7-33-2122
        protests, 7-33-2123
    equipment and facilities, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
    fire chiefs
        appointment and supervision, 7-33-2202
        compensation, 7-33-2204
        fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
        hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-301
    fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
    hearings on petitions
        annexation of adjacent territory, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
        division, 7-33-2122
        establishment, 7-33-2103
    liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
    notices
        hearings, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2122
        owner's petition for annexation to city or town, 7-33-2127
    operation, 7-33-2104
    petition for, 7-33-2101
        decision on, 7-33-2103
        hearing, 7-33-2103
            notice, 7-33-2102
    protests
        annexation, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
        division of district, 7-33-2123
    public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
    tax levy, 7-33-2109

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

- **Rural fire districts** (Continued)
  - trustees
    - annexation petition, approval, 7-33-2125
    - appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
    - budgets, preparation, 7-33-2105
    - bylaws, adoption, 7-33-2105
    - chairman, 7-33-2106, 7-33-2127
    - contracts for services, 7-33-2107
    - election of, 7-33-2106
    - equipment and facilities
      - contracts for use, 7-33-2107
      - provision for, 7-33-2105
    - fire companies, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
      - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
      - contracts for services, 7-33-2107
    - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
    - secretary, 7-33-2106
    - term of office, 7-33-2106
    - vacancies, 7-33-2106
  - withdrawal
    - adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
    - owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127
- **Rural protection**
  - county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  - county governing body
    - authority, 7-33-2201
    - financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
    - fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
    - functions, 7-33-2202
    - voluntary urban fire crews, organization and training, 7-33-2207
    - volunteer fire companies, formation, 7-33-2202
  - districts, See **Rural fire districts**
  - financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
  - fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
    - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
    - hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-301
  - fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
  - fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
  - liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
  - state, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
  - voluntary urban fire crews, 7-33-2207
  - volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202
- **Safety promotion**, 50-3-102
- **Schools**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Fire drills**
- **Slash-burning fires**, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
- **Smoke detectors**, See **Protection equipment**
- **Special improvement districts for construction of appliances for**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Sprinkler systems**, See **Protection equipment**
- **Stairways in public buildings**, requirements, 50-61-110
- **Starting unlawfully**, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **CRIMES**, **Arson**
- **State fire marshal**, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
- **State-owned buildings**
  - bomb threats, 50-3-102
  - budget for fire protection, 2-17-112
  - construction or alteration, approval prerequisite, 50-61-113
- **Stoves and stovepipes**, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204
- **Time**
  - fire codes, replacement pages, 2-15-2011
  - fire seasons, 7-33-2205
  - rural fire districts
    - account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  rural fire districts (Continued)
    appropriation, repayment, 7-6-2218
    trustees, budgets, 7-33-2105
  rural protection, repayment of appropriation, 7-6-2218
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Unincorporated places
  districts, See **Rural fire districts**
  fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  firewardens
    appointment, 7-33-2301
    duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
Violations
  arson, See **CRIMES**, **Arson**
  construction, failure to get prior approval, 50-61-112
  criminal charges, See **CRIMES**, **Fires**
  fines, 50-61-119, 50-62-111, 50-63-102, 50-63-204, 50-63-306
  fire escapes, obstruction, 50-61-106
  hazards
    failure to remove or repair, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
    failure to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
  installation of equipment, violations, 50-39-104
  investigation of violations, 50-63-301
    failure to investigate and report, 50-63-204
    refusal to testify, 50-63-306
  leaving open fire causing damage, 50-63-102
  permits to ignite or set fires in certain areas, failure to have, 7-33-2206
  safety and protection violations
    complaint, 50-61-117
    criminal charges, 50-61-119
    enforcement authority, 50-61-102, 50-61-112
    injunction, 50-61-118
    lessee, correction by, 50-61-116
    notice of, 50-61-115
    prosecution, 50-61-117
  sales of protection equipment, violations, 50-39-104
  servicing of protection equipment, violations, 50-39-104
  setting open fire causing damage, 50-63-102, See also **CRIMES**, **Arson**
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
Water supply, defined as water works, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER**, **Projects**

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL

Advisory Council
  compensation, 20-31-301
  composition, appointment, and term, 2-15-1519
  defined, 20-31-101
  duties, 20-31-302
  organization, 20-31-301
  rules, procedural, 20-31-301
Allocation, 20-31-102
Budget requests, 20-31-102
Contractual agreements, 20-31-401
Coordination with other agencies, 20-31-104
Cost recovery fee, 20-31-402
Definitions, 20-31-101
Director
  advisory council, member, 2-15-1519
  appointment, 2-15-1518

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL (Continued)

Director (Continued)
  defined, 20-31-101
  duties, 20-31-202
  qualifications, 2-15-1518
  responsible to whom, 20-31-201
Gifts and grants, 20-31-401
Public Education, Board of — responsibilities, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Purpose, 20-31-103
Review of programs, 50-3-102
Supervision, 20-31-102

FIREWARDENS

  See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

FIREWORKS

Animals, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Ceremonial use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
City or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206
Commerce, Department of — wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104
Confiscation, 50-37-109
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful sale or use**
Defined, 50-37-101, 50-37-105
Discharge unlawful when, 50-37-103
Displays
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  authorization, 50-37-107
  indemnity bond, 50-37-108
  permits, 50-37-107
  requirements, 50-37-107
Fines for unlawful sale or use, 50-37-110
Fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Industrial use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Lawful sale or use, 50-37-104
  displays, See **Displays**
  permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
Mail order solicitation, sale by — unlawful, 50-37-103
Military use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Minors — unlawful sale, possession, or gift
  by, 50-37-103
  to, 45-5-623
Motor vehicles — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103
Penalties, 50-37-110
Permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
Persons, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Sale
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  city or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206
  dates, restriction to certain dates, 50-37-106
  display, for, 50-37-102, 50-37-107
  lawful sales, 50-37-104
  location, proximity of discharge of fireworks restricted, 50-37-103
  mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103
  minors, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
  permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
  unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
Seizure, 50-37-109
State fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Theatrical use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

FIREWORKS (Continued)

Transportation lawful when, 50-37-103
Unlawful sale or use, 50-37-103
    confiscation of fireworks, 50-37-109
    criminal charges, 45-5-623, 50-37-110
    penalties, 50-37-110
Uses
    applicability of laws, 50-37-102
    displays, See **Displays**
    lawful, 50-37-104
    permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
    unlawful, 50-37-103
Violations, See **Unlawful sale or use**
Wholesaler permits, 50-37-103, 50-37-104

FISCAL ANALYST

See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

FISCAL NOTES, Title 5, chapter 4, part 2

See **LEGISLATURE**

FISCAL YEAR

City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1302
Counties, 7-6-2201
Credit unions, 32-3-105
Municipalities, 7-3-1302, 7-6-4101
Public employees' retirement system, 19-3-104
Schools, 20-1-301
State government, 17-2-110
Taxation, 15-10-101
Volunteer firefighters' compensation provisions, 19-12-102

FISH

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

Appeals by zoo or menagerie permittees, 87-4-807
Appointment to, 2-15-3402
Auction of mountain sheep license, rules, 87-2-722
Bag limits, fixing, 87-1-304
Bears, grizzly — rules for, 87-5-302
Bid requirements for land or water sales, 87-1-209
Boating, use regulations, 87-1-303, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Camping, rules concerning, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Composition, 2-15-3402
Construction projects, approval required, 87-1-301
Cooperative agreements
    flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706
    lands or waters, for, 87-1-303
Crimestoppers Board, membership on, 2-15-3404
Defined, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Easement agreements, 87-1-303
Federal agencies, agreements with, 87-1-303
Fur-bearing animals, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (Continued)

Grizzly bears
  donation or sale, approval, 87-1-511
  regulations, 87-5-302
Hearings, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
Historic site acquisitions
  eminent domain, consent for, 87-1-209
  legislature, proposals to, 23-1-108
Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Installment contracts, approval required, 87-1-209
Landowners, agreements with, 87-1-303
Lands or waters
  acquisition, exchange, or sale — approval required, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
  closure and posting, 87-1-304
  refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
  use rules, establishment, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
Lease agreements, 87-1-303
Licenses and permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Meetings, 87-1-302
Nongame wildlife
  account, approval of use, 87-5-121
  programs, review and approval, 87-5-122
Offices, location, 87-1-106
Orders and rules
  bears, grizzly, 87-5-302
  camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
  emergency rules, 87-5-715
  establishment, 87-1-301
  importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, 87-5-704, 87-5-714, 87-5-715
  lands or waters, use, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  mountain sheep license, auction, 87-2-722
  policies, for, 87-1-401
  snare traps, 87-3-107
  violation and penalty, 87-1-102
  whitefish, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**
Outfitters' and guides' licenses, procedures, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Parks, state — acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108, See also **PARKS, State parks**
Policies
  rules, 87-1-401
  setting, 87-1-301
Possession limits, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Possession**
Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
Preserves, creation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3402
Quorum, 87-1-302
Records, 87-1-302
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Rules, See **Orders and rules**
Seasons, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Seasons**
Secretary, 2-15-3401
Snare traps, rules, 87-3-107
State agencies
  agreements with, 87-1-303
  consultations, 87-5-716
State parks, acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108, See also **PARKS**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (Continued)

Trapping, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Trapping**, generally
Vacancies, 2-15-3402
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Whitefish, rules, 87-3-204, 87-4-601

FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF

See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

Additional licenses, fees, 87-2-104
Affidavit required when, 87-2-106
Agents
- appointment, 87-2-901
  - nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-903, 87-2-904
- bond requirements, 87-2-902
- classes, establishment, 87-2-903
- compensation, 87-2-903
- duties, 87-2-903
- laws, copies to, 87-1-405
- licenses, permits, or certificates
  - applications, 87-2-106
  - certificate of competency requirement, 87-2-105
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - inspection, availability, 87-2-903
  - "license" defined, 87-2-903
  - money from
    - claim by state, 87-2-902
    - submission, deadline and penalty, 87-2-903
  - sales, unlawful, 87-2-203
  - unsold, accountability, 87-2-902
- security requirement, 87-2-902

Alteration prohibited, 87-2-110
Antelope, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-706, See also **Hunting licenses**
Applications, 87-2-106, 87-5-721
Archery, 87-2-708
Armed forces personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102
Auction of license, 87-2-722
Avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
Bear, 87-2-501, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, See also **Hunting licenses**
Beaver and dams, permit for removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
Big game, See **Hunting licenses**
Bird, See **Hunting licenses**, game bird
Bow and arrow, 87-2-708
Buffalo, wild, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-723, See also **Hunting licenses**
Camping permit, 23-1-105, 87-2-112
Carry, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Certificate of competency, 87-2-105
Checking stations, inspections, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
Children, See **Minors**
Classes
- agents, 87-2-903
- licenses, See **Types of licenses**

Collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
Conservation license, See **Wildlife conservation license**
County license for zoos and menageries, 7-21-2206, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Deer, See **Hunting licenses**
Definitions, 87-2-101, 87-2-411, 87-2-903, 87-4-406

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Destroyed, replacement, 87-2-104
Disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Dogs, permits for training in open fields, 87-4-915
Drawing system
  antelope, 87-2-706
  buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
  elk permits, special, 87-2-705
  fees, 87-2-113, 87-2-723
  required, 87-1-304
  wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
Duck stamp, 87-2-411, 87-2-412, See also **Hunting licenses**
Duplicate, 87-2-104
Elk, See **Hunting licenses**
Endangered species, permits for taking, 87-5-109
Enforcement of provisions, 87-1-201
Enumeration, See **Types of licenses**
Exceptions to requirements
  disabled persons, 87-2-803
  golden years pass, 23-1-105
  institutions, state — patients in, 87-2-802
  minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  residents over age 62, 87-2-801
  revocation, 87-2-804
  scientific purposes, taking fish and game for, 87-2-806
  veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802
Exhibit, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Expiration, 87-2-111, 87-4-412
Failure to carry and exhibit, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Failure to have, 87-2-102, 87-2-103
Falconer's license, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
False statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
Fees
  additional licenses, 87-2-104
  antelope license, nonresident or resident — special license, 87-2-701
  avicultural permits, 87-2-807
  bear, black or brown — license
    nonresident, 87-2-701
    resident, 87-2-501
  bear, grizzly — license
    resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
    trophy, 87-2-701
  big game combination license, nonresident, 87-2-505
  bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
  buffalo, wild — special license
    drawing and license, 87-2-723
    resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  collector's permits, 87-2-806
  deer licenses or permits
    disabled persons, 87-2-803
    nonresident, 87-2-504
    resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
    resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
  disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-412, 87-2-723, 87-4-411, 87-4-602, 87-4-905, 87-4-1004
  drawing fee, 87-2-113, 87-2-723
  duck stamp, 87-2-411
  elk permits
    disabled persons, 87-2-803
    resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
      refund, 87-2-704
    resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
- fishing licenses
  - nonresident, 87-2-302, 87-2-306
  - nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
  - paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
  - resident, 87-2-301, 87-2-306
- fur farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
- game animal farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
- game bird farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
- game bird licenses
  - nonresident, 87-2-402
  - resident, 87-2-401
- golden years pass, 23-1-105
- moose license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- mountain goat license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- mountain lion licenses
  - nonresident, 87-2-507
  - resident, 87-2-508
- mountain sheep license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
- multiple licenses, limitation, 87-1-606
- nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
- raptors, captive breeding permits, 87-5-210
- replacement license, 87-2-104
- resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
- residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
- taxidermist's license, 87-4-201
- trapping licenses, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-2-605
- trophy license for grizzly bear, 87-2-701
- turkey tags, 87-2-403
- waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411
- wild buffalo license, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
- wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
- wild turkey tags, 87-2-403

Field trial permits, 87-4-915
Firearms, permits to carry, 87-5-401
Fish eggs, taking, 87-4-601
Fishing licenses
- affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- disabled persons, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- forfeiture, 87-2-112
- golden years pass, 23-1-105
- institutions, state — patients, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- job corps enrollees, 87-2-102
- minors under age 15, 87-2-805
- nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-805
  - resident, considered as — when, 87-2-101, 87-2-106
- nonresident five-day, 87-1-605
- nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
- paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
- prerequisite, 87-2-201
- private fish ponds, 87-4-603
- privilege, revocation, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804
- resident, 87-1-605, 87-2-301
- residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
- seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Fishing licenses (Continued)
- senior citizens, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
- veterans in VA hospitals, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Fish ponds, 87-4-603
Forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- penalty for hunting, fishing, or trapping while license is forfeited, 87-1-102

Form, 87-2-107
Free permits
- fishing, 87-1-228, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- hunting, 87-1-228

Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
Fur farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur farms**
Game animal farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
Game animals or birds, See also **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**
- avicultural permits, 87-2-807

Game bird farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game bird farms**
Game wardens' duties concerning, 87-1-502
Golden years pass, 23-1-105
Guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, **Licenses**
Handicapped persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
Hunting licenses
- affixation of tags to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- antelope
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - nonresident, special license, 87-2-701
  - resident, special license, 87-2-701
    - drawings, 87-2-706
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-702
- auction of, 87-2-722
- bear, black or brown
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-701
  - nonresident, 87-2-701
  - resident, 87-2-501
- bear, grizzly
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - resident and nonresident, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
  - trophy, 87-2-701
- big game combination, nonresident, 87-2-505
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
  - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
- birds, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
- bow and arrow, 87-2-708
- buffalo, wild
  - drawing procedures, 87-2-723
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - resident and nonresident, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
  - rules, 87-2-723
- certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105
- deer
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-805
  - nonresident, 87-2-504
  - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-702
- disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses (Continued)
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- elk
  - antlerless elk, 87-2-501
  - areas, designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-704
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-805
  - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - simultaneous possession of A-5 and A-7 licenses prohibited when, 87-2-501
  - special resident or nonresident
    - areas, designation, 87-2-704
    - drawings, 87-2-705
    - resident application, refund of license fee, 87-2-704
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- game animal farm shooting license, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
- game birds
  - disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
  - minors
    - age requirements, 87-2-711
    - resident, under age 15, 87-2-403
  - nonresident, 87-2-402
  - resident, 87-2-401
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  - waterfowl, 87-2-411
- moose, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - restrictions, 87-2-702
- mountain goat, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - restrictions, 87-2-702
- mountain lion
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
  - nonresident, 87-2-507
  - resident, 87-2-508
- mountain sheep
  - auction of license, 87-2-722
  - resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
    - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
- nonresident big game combination, 87-2-505
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
  - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
- nonresident
  - minors, certificate of competency, 87-2-105
  - resident, considered as — when, 87-2-101, 87-2-106
- prerequisite, 87-2-201
- restrictions, 87-2-506, 87-2-702
- safety instruction, 87-2-105
- sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
- seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
- tagging carcasses, information on license, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-5-302
- trapping, See **Trapping licenses**
- upland game birds, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds

Identification required, 87-2-202

Indians, free permits, 87-1-228

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Inspection, 87-1-207, 87-1-502, 87-2-109
Institutions, state — exemption for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Interstate fishing license, 49-3-204, 87-2-1001
Issuance, 87-2-106, 87-2-107, 87-5-721
Job corps enrollees, eligibility, 87-2-102
Lack of, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Landowners
  permit to destroy wild animals, 87-1-224, 87-1-225, 87-2-602
  posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
Loaning prohibited, 87-2-110
Lost, replacement, 87-2-104
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Migratory game birds, propagation — avicultural permit, 87-2-807
Military personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102
Minors
  falconer's license, age requirement, 87-5-204
  fishing, See **Fishing licenses**
  hunting, See **Hunting licenses**, specific license
  trapping, 87-2-605, See also **Trapping licenses**
Moose, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, See also **Hunting licenses**
Mountain goat, lion, or sheep, See **Hunting licenses**
Muskrats, permit for removal, 87-3-501
Nonresident licenses, See **Fishing licenses; Hunting licenses; Trapping licenses**
Number restricted, 87-1-304, 87-2-104, 87-2-505, 87-2-506, 87-2-702, 87-2-722
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
Parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Possession, to be in, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Private fish ponds, 87-4-603
Privileges
  indian land, on, 87-1-228
  revocation, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804, 87-5-721
    hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
Quotas, setting, 87-2-705, 87-2-706
Raptors, permits
  captive breeding, 87-5-210
  transporting, 87-5-206
Reciprocity, 87-2-102, 87-2-1001
Replacement, issuance, 87-2-104
Required, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-421, 87-4-903, 87-4-1002
Research, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Residence requirements, 87-2-102
"Resident" defined, 87-2-102, 87-4-101
Resident licenses, See **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**; **Trapping licenses**
Restrictions
  hunting licenses, 87-2-506
  special licenses, 87-2-702
Revenue, See **Fees**, disposition
Revocation, 87-2-804, 87-5-721
Roadside menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **Zoos and menageries**
Rules, 87-1-201, 87-2-722, 87-2-723, 87-2-807, 87-4-422, 87-4-913, 87-4-1012, 87-5-210
Safety instruction, 87-2-105
Sales, auction of license, 87-2-722, See also **Agents**
Scientific purposes, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Seasons, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
Senior citizens, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804, See also **Exceptions to requirements**
Servicemen, eligibility, 87-2-102
Shooting license on game animal farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Special, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-704 — 87-2-711, 87-2-723
  eligibility for reapplication, 87-2-702
  golden years pass, 23-1-105
  holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304
  issuance limited, 87-1-304
  minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  reapplication, eligibility, 87-2-702
Sportsman's license and decal, 49-3-204, 87-2-711
Stolen, replacement, 87-2-104
Suspension, 87-2-112
Tags and tagging, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
  game animal farms, 87-4-421
  game animals, carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-4-421, 87-5-302
  paddlefish, 87-2-306
  validation, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  wild turkey, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
Taxidermists, 87-4-201
Termination date, 87-2-111, 87-4-412
Time
  agents — licenses, permits, or certificates
    sales, submission of money, 87-2-903
    unsold, accounting for, 87-2-902
  applications, denial, 87-5-721
  expiration date, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  fishing licenses
    nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
    persons under age 15, 87-2-805
  forfeiture, period of, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  hunting licenses
    auction, 87-2-722
    certificate of competency required, 87-2-105
    deer, elk, and bear
      age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-805
      number of elk taken, limitation, 87-2-501
      special elk permits, limitations, 87-2-702, 87-2-704
    game birds, age requirements, 87-2-401, 87-2-402, 87-2-403, 87-2-411, 87-2-801, 87-2-805
    moose, mountain goat or sheep, antelope, bear, and wild buffalo — age requirements, 87-2-701
    mountain lion, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
    nonresident big game combination, age requirement and restriction on number of licenses sold, 87-2-505
    special
      age requirements, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
      elk permits, 87-2-702, 87-2-704
    waterfowl stamp, age requirement, 87-2-411
  residence requirement, 87-2-102
  residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801
  revocation, 87-2-804, 87-5-721
  sportsman's license, age requirements, 87-2-711
  tagging of carcasses, time of kill to be shown, 87-2-509
  taxidermists, 87-4-201
  termination date, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  trapping licenses
    age requirements, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605
    termination, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  trophy license, time of purchase, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
  void, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  wildlife conservation license, expiration date, 87-2-202
Transfer prohibited, 87-2-110, 87-4-412, 87-4-907
Trapping licenses
  affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Trapping licenses (Continued)
  beaver, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  expiration, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  fees, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-2-605
  forfeiture, 87-2-112
  landowners, 87-2-602
  minors, age requirements, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605
  muskrat, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  nonresident, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  preserves, for trapping on, 87-5-401
  required, 87-2-103
  resident, 87-2-601, 87-2-605
  sale, unlawful, 87-2-203
  termination, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
  youth, 87-2-605
Trophy license
  grizzly bear, 87-2-701
  mountain lion, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
Turkey tags, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405, See also **Hunting licenses**
Types of licenses, See also **Exceptions to requirements**
  classes
    A, resident fishing license, 87-2-301
    A-1, resident game bird license, 87-2-401
    A-2, special bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
    A-3, resident deer A tag, 87-2-501
    A-4, resident deer B tag, 87-2-501
    A-5, resident elk tag, 87-2-501
    A-6, resident black or brown bear tag, 87-2-501
    A-7, resident antlerless elk tag, 87-2-501
    AAA, resident sportsman's license, 87-2-711
    B, nonresident fishing license, 87-2-302
    B-1, nonresident game bird license, 87-2-402
    B-7, nonresident deer A tag, 87-2-504
    B-8, nonresident deer B tag, 87-2-504
    B-10, nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
    C, resident trapper's license, 87-2-601
    C-1, landowner's trapping license, 87-2-602
    C-2, nonresident trapper's license, 87-2-603
    C-3, resident youth trapping license, 87-2-605
    D-1, nonresident mountain lion license, 87-2-507
    D-2, resident mountain lion license, 87-2-508
  other licenses, permits, stamps, and tags
    paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
    scientific purposes, permit, 87-2-806
    special antelope, 87-2-701
    special black or brown bear, 87-2-701
    special elk permits, 87-2-702 — 87-2-704, 87-2-705
    special grizzly bear, 87-2-701
    special moose, 87-2-701
    special mountain goat, 87-2-701
    special mountain sheep, 87-2-701
    special wild buffalo, 87-2-701
    trophy licenses
      grizzly bear, 87-2-701
      mountain lion, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
    waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411
    wildlife conservation, 87-2-202, See **Wildlife conservation license**
    wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
Upland game bird licenses, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Validation of tags, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Veterans in VA hospitals, exemption for, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Violations
  carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  collector's permit misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
  exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411
  false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  forfeiture — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
  obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  sales, 87-2-203
  tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
Voidable, 87-2-106, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
Wardens' duties, 87-1-502
Waterfowl stamp, 87-2-411, 87-2-412, See also **Hunting licenses**
Wild birds, taking, 87-5-201
Wild buffalo, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-723, See also **Hunting licenses**
Wildlife conservation license
  affixation of tags or stamps, 87-2-202
  application
    contents, 87-2-202
    false statements, 87-1-102, 87-2-205
  disabled persons, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 87-2-202
  fee and disposition, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
  guides, professional — requirement for, 87-4-123
  nonresident big game combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-505
  prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-304, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-701
  resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
  residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  void, 87-2-202
Wild turkey tags, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405, See also **Hunting licenses**
Zoos and menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**

FISH AND GAME WARDENS

  See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Age requirement, 7-32-303
Appointment, 7-32-303, 87-1-404
Arrest, power of, 87-1-506
Beaver removal, number designated for, 87-1-224
Boating accidents, investigative duty, 23-2-527
Certification
  requirement, 87-1-501
  standards, 7-32-303
Checking station inspections, 87-1-208
Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, duties, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death, 7-32-303
Defined, 87-1-101
Disability retirees, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
Dogs
  destruction, 87-3-124
  seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Driver's license, employment qualification, 7-32-303
Duties generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Education and employment standards, 7-32-303
Endangered species provisions, enforcement, 87-5-111
Enforcement by
  criminal mischief or trespass provisions, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-503, 87-1-506

FISH AND GAME WARDENS (Continued)

Enforcement by (Continued)
    litter control, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    peace officers, wardens' powers as, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
    zoo and menagerie provisions, 87-4-807
Examination requirements, 7-32-303, 87-1-501
Ex officio wardens, 87-1-503
Expenses, 87-1-503
Fingerprinting, employment qualification, 7-32-303
Firearms, permits to carry, 87-1-201
Firewardens, as, 77-5-104, 87-1-504, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
Fur dealers' records, inspection, 87-4-302
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Grizzly bears or parts, seizure, 87-1-511
Inspections by
    authority, 87-1-502
    checking stations, 87-1-208
    fur dealers' records, 87-4-302
    licenses and permits, 87-2-109
        agents' accounts, 87-2-903
    merchants, hotelkeepers, and restaurants — records and receipts of game in possession, 87-4-703
    taxidermist's records, 87-4-201
Laws, fish and game — copies to, 87-1-405
Licenses or permits for hunting or fishing
    agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
    duties generally, 87-1-502
    inspection, 87-2-109
    issuance, 87-2-106
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Nongame wildlife provisions, enforcement, 87-5-111
Oath and affirmation, 7-32-303, 87-1-501
Outfitter and guide provisions
    administration, 87-4-104
    enforcement, 87-4-144
Peace officers' powers, wardens to have, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-501
Powers generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
Predator destruction, assistance required, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Probationary period, 7-32-303
Property, private — protection, 45-6-203, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Qualifications, 7-32-303, 87-1-502
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement to duty following disability, 19-8-712
Reports, 87-1-502
Resignation, 7-32-303
Retirement system, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Search and seizure, liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Selection, 87-1-501
Snowmobile provisions, enforcement, 23-2-641
Subpoenas, power of issuance, 87-1-506
Taxidermist's records, inspection, 87-4-201
Termination, 7-32-303
Time
    confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511
    employment and education standards course, completion or extension, 7-32-303
    reports of activities, 87-1-502
Training standards, 7-32-303
Zoo and menagerie provisions, enforcement, 87-4-807

FISH AND WILDLIFE

Access sites
  acquisition, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  funding for, 87-1-605
  golden years pass, 23-1-105
  rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Administration, Department of
  bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  cost bills for prosecution of violations, approval, 87-1-104
Administrative
  districts, 2-15-3402, 2-15-3403
  rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
"Angling" or "fishing" defined, 87-2-101
Animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
Antelope, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
Archery, See **Bow and arrow**
Auctions
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**, sales
  mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
Bag limits
  fixing, 87-1-304
  migratory game birds, 87-3-403
  prizes, 87-3-121
Bait
  fish as, restrictions, 87-3-203
  poison, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  restrictions generally, 87-3-204
Barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
Bears, See **Game animal farms; Game animals; Tattooing of certain animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Beavers and dams, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Big game, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Big horn sheep, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep
Biological matters
  data requirements, 87-5-102, 87-5-104
  programs, establishment, 87-1-210
  resources, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**
Bird farms, See **Game bird farms**
Birds
  acquisition, 87-1-221
  bird calls or sounds, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  confiscation, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
  destruction unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  distribution, 87-1-221
  eagles
    indian tribes, possession or transportation of parts and plumage, 87-5-201
    killing allowed, 87-5-209
  eggs of wild birds, destruction, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  falconry, See **Raptors**
  farms, See **Game bird farms**
  game birds, See **Game bird farms; Game birds**
  hawks, predatory — destruction, 87-5-209

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Birds (Continued)
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
- management projects, 87-1-210
- migratory waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
- mourning doves, 87-2-101
- nests of wild birds, destruction, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- owls, predatory — destruction, 87-5-209
- park commissioners, boards of — rules
  - county, 7-16-2322
  - municipal, 7-16-4222
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- preservation, propagation, or protection
  - acquisition for, 87-1-221
  - enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
  - funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
  - lands or waters, 87-1-209
  - parks and public places, 7-16-2322, 7-16-4222
  - property, 87-1-201
- preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
- restoration, 87-1-209
- shipping, See **Shipping**
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- supervision, 87-1-201
- turkeys, See **Game birds**
- unprotected species, 87-5-102
- waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
- wild birds, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys

Bison
- national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
- "wild buffalo" defined, 87-2-101, See **Game animals**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**

Black-footed ferret, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Nongame and endangered species**, generally

Boats and boating, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
- fishing from, 87-3-203
- hunting, use unlawful, 87-3-126
- operation near fishermen restricted, 23-2-525

Bobcats, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

Body parts
- game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
- game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
- unlawfully taken wildlife, trafficking unlawful, 87-3-111

Bonds, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**

Boone and Crockett Trophy Institute, 87-3-307

Bounties, 87-1-206

Bow and arrow
- hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-304, 87-5-405
- licensing, 49-3-204, 87-2-708
- paddlefish, taking with, 87-3-204

Breeding, See **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**; **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**

Buffalo, See **Bison**

Camping at public fishing reservoirs or lakes, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Canada lynx, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

Captivity, keeping in, See **Fur farms**; **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**; **Tattooing of certain animals**; **Zoos and menageries**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Carcasses
- abandonment, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
- game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
- scientific purposes, parts specified for, 87-3-102
- tagging, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-4-421, 87-5-302
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Caribou, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**
Carriers, See **Shipping**
Checking stations
- establishment, 87-1-207
- inspections, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
- penalty for failure to stop and report, 87-1-208
- purpose, 87-1-207

Children, See **Minors**
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-111, 7-21-4202
Civet cat, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Closed districts, posting, 87-5-402
Closed season, See **Seasons**
Closure of areas for fishing and hunting, 87-1-304
Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Commercial activities
- aquatic insects, exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- bird farms, See **Game bird farms**
- dealers in pelts and skins, See **Fur dealers**
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling game animals or birds, See **Fur farms; Game animal farms; Game bird farms**
- fish farming, 87-4-603
- fish or spawn
  - development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - sales unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - weight provisions, 30-12-401
- fish ponds, private, 87-4-603
- fur farms, See **Fur farms**
- game animals or birds, commercial sale or possession
  - definitions, 87-4-701
  - evidence, 87-4-703
  - farms, See **Game animal farms; Game bird farms**
  - lawful, 87-4-702, 87-4-703
  - records and receipts, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
  - violations, evidence and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- grizzly bears or parts, commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
- guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
- menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
- outfitting, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- pelts and skins, dealers, See **Fur dealers**
- private fish ponds, 87-4-603
- seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- whitefish sales, 87-4-603
- zoos, See **Zoos and menageries**

Commission, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See also **Seizure**
- donations of meat to public entities, 87-1-512
- grizzly bears or parts, 87-1-511
- records, 87-1-514
- sales
  - certificate, issuance, 87-1-512
  - grizzly bear parts, 87-1-511

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals (Continued)
  sales (Continued)
    meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
    notice required, 87-1-511
    procedures, 87-1-226, 87-1-511
    proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
    purchases, limitation, 87-1-512
  zoos and menageries, confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807
Conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation
  assent to pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  field trial permits, refusal, 87-4-915
  officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
  organization, authorization to conduct license auction, 87-2-722
  renewable resources, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Construction or hydraulic projects, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
Contests prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
Cooperative agreements, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION; FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Counties
  cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  explosives, furnishing, 87-1-224
  federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
  land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  powers, 7-1-111
  zoo and menagerie licenses, 7-21-2206
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Coyotes, See **Tattooing of certain animals**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Crimes, See **Violations**
Crimestoppers program
  administration, 87-5-605
  board
    allocation, 2-15-3404
    appointment, 2-15-3404
    chairman, 2-15-3404
    composition, 2-15-3404
    creation, 2-15-3404
    expenses of members, 87-5-604
    functions, 87-5-603
    term of office, 2-15-3404
    vacancies, 2-15-3404
  confidentiality, 87-5-606
  definitions, 87-5-602
  rewards, 87-5-603, 87-5-605
Damage to property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
Dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Deadfall, use prohibited, 87-3-127
Decoys, 87-3-401
Deer, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Definitions, 87-1-101, 87-1-504, 87-2-101, 87-2-411, 87-4-406, 87-4-801, 87-4-901, 87-4-915, 87-4-1001, 87-5-102, 87-5-602, 87-5-702
Department of, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Disabled persons, hunting by, 87-2-803
Districts
  administrative, 2-15-3402, 2-15-3403
  creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402
Dogs
  field trials, permission for, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
  hunting
    fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
    restrictions, 87-3-124
  preserves, chasing animals or birds in, 87-5-401
  training in open fields, 87-4-915
Domestication or captive environment, wildlife in — taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Agricultural**, generally
Drawing system for special licenses and seasons, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Dressing game
  disabled persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Eagles, See **Birds**
Eggs, See **Birds**; **Fish**
Elk, See **Bow and arrow**; **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
Employees, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
Endangered species, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Enforcement of laws
  attorney general, 87-1-105
  county attorneys, 87-1-105
  federal laws, 87-3-403
  generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404
  nongame and endangered species provisions, 87-5-111
  wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
  zoos and menageries, 87-4-807
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Estate taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of wildlife habitat, 72-16-445
Explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
Exportation, See **Shipping**
Falconry and falcons, See **Raptors**
Federal-state relationships
  benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-303
  dingell-johnson bill, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  eagles, federal regulations, 87-5-209
  endangered species, management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112
  fish
    hatching operations, 87-1-704
    restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
  flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101, 23-2-103
  migratory game bird regulations, 87-3-403
  national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  nongame wildlife management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112
  outfitting and guiding, cooperation, 87-4-104
  parks, 23-1-107
  pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  preserves and refuges
    acquisitions, county review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
    flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Federal-state relationships** (Continued)
  - raptors, federal regulations, 87-5-205
  - waterfowl regulations, 87-3-403
  - wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- **Federal territory**, rights within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- **Fees**, See specific subject matter; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- **Fences**
  - failure to close, 45-6-101
  - fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
  - game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422
  - game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
- **Feral species**, 87-5-702, 87-5-715
- **Ferret, black-footed**, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Nongame and endangered species**
- **Field trials**, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
- **Finance**, See **Funds and funding**
- **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
  - bonding requirements
    - fish pond licensee, 87-4-603
    - license agents, 87-2-902
  - collection, 87-1-103
  - construction projects adversely affecting stream preservation, violation, 87-5-509
  - disposition, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
  - endangered species, violations, 87-5-111
  - garments for hunters, violation of color requirements, 87-3-302
  - nongame wildlife violations, 87-5-111
  - penalty clause, general, 87-1-102
  - prosecution costs paid from, 87-1-601
  - spotlighting violations, 87-3-122
  - stream preservation violations, fines, 87-5-509
  - trafficking of body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, for, 87-3-111
  - violations and penalties, See **Violations**
  - zoos and menageries, collection and disposition, 87-4-808
- **Firearms**, See **WEAPONS**
- **Fire danger areas**, fishing and hunting, 87-3-106
- **Fish**, See also **Fishing**
  - acquisition, 87-1-221
  - aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - bait, as, 87-3-203
  - burbot, taking, 87-3-204
  - caged, placement in public waters, 87-3-207, 87-3-208, 87-5-703
  - conservation, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  - cultural stations, 87-1-704
  - definitions, 87-2-101
  - distribution, 87-3-201, 87-3-202
  - eggs
    - collecting and hatching, 87-3-201
    - eyed, purchase, 87-3-201
    - permits for taking, 87-4-601
    - propagation, for, 87-1-209, 87-4-601
    - salmonid, See **Fish**, salmonid fish or eggs
  - experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
  - fry or fingerlings, propagation and distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
  - game fish
    - defined, 87-2-101
    - sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    - unlawful buying, selling, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
  - hatcheries
    - construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
    - control, 87-3-201
    - distribution of output, 87-3-202
    - federal operations, 87-1-704

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
- hatcheries (Continued)
  - floodways, within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  - funding, 17-5-416, 17-5-425, 87-1-221, 87-1-222
  - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  - state operations, 87-3-201
  - supervision, 87-3-202
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
- indian lands, protection on, 87-1-228
- ladders — construction, installation, and repair, 87-1-222
- ling, taking, 87-3-204
- management projects, 87-1-210
- minnows, taking, 87-3-204
- nursery ponds
  - construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
- paddlefish, 87-2-306
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- private ponds
  - aquatic insects, 87-4-604
  - defined, 87-4-603
  - licensing and control, 49-3-204, 87-4-603
  - nets or seines, use, 87-3-205
  - sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601
- propagation, preservation, or protection
  - acquisition for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
  - enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
  - fry and fingerlings, 87-3-201
  - funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
  - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  - policies, 87-1-301
  - property, sale, 87-1-201
  - waters controlled for, 87-1-223
- rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
- renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- restoration, 87-1-209
- restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- salmonid fish or eggs
  - certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
  - enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224
  - importation, 87-3-221, 87-5-703
  - penalty for violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
  - quarantine of cargo or vehicle, 87-3-224
  - testing and inspections, 87-3-223
- scientific purposes
  - acquisition of fish, 87-1-221
  - permit to take, 87-2-806
- screens, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
- seines or nets, See **Fishing**
- seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-4-602
- shipping, See **Shipping**
- spawn
  - collection, 87-3-201
  - exchange for distribution, 87-3-202
  - sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - taking or hatching, 87-3-201
- stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- supervision, 87-1-201
- traps, seines, and nets, 87-3-201

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, buying, selling, labeling, packaging, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- water supply — improvement, development, and conservation, 85-9-102, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
- wheels, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
- whitefish, catching and sales, 87-4-601, 87-4-605
- youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Fisher, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Fishing, See also **Fish**
- access sites, See **Access sites**
- administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- bait, See **Bait**
- barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- bow and arrow, use, 87-3-204, See also **Bow and arrow**
- burbot, taking, 87-3-204
- commercial, See **Commercial activities**
- defined, 87-2-101
- easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- fishtraps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- golden years pass to access sites, 23-1-105
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- illegally taken fish, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
- inspection of fish or license, 87-1-502
- interstate privileges, See **Interstate privileges**
- landing net or gaff, use, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- landowner liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- public areas, See **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
- licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- license to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- ling, taking, 87-3-204
- lures, 87-3-203
- methods of taking, 87-3-204 — 87-3-206
- minnows, taking, 87-3-204
- paddlefish, 87-2-306
- poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- possession, See **Possession**
- privileges
  - forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  - indian lands, upon, 87-1-228
- property owner, liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- recreational
  - purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
  - use, defined as, 23-2-301
- rules, establishment, 87-1-301
- seasons, See **Seasons**
- seines or nets
  - authorization, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  - use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- setlines, 87-3-204
- skin diving, spearfishing permitted, 87-3-204
- snagging allowed, 87-3-204

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fishing (Continued)
- spear or gig
  - burbot (ling), taking, 87-3-204
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - use, 87-3-204
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- traps, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- violations, See **Violations**
- water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
- whitefish, catching and sales, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-605

Flathead Lake bird preserve, 87-5-404, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Floodways, areas within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Fort Peck Dam territory, rights within, 2-1-209
Fox, northern swift, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Funds and funding
- appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-601
- coal tax revenue trust fund, 23-1-108
- confiscated or destroyed wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513
- control, 87-1-201
- counties, payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
- disposition
  - crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
  - fish hatcheries, 87-1-221
  - fish nurseries and rearing ponds, 87-1-222
  - fish screens and wheels, 87-1-222
  - game farms, 87-1-221
  - game wardens' retirement system, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  - generally, 87-1-201
  - mountain sheep, benefit, 87-2-722
  - predator extermination, 87-1-221
  - salaries, per diem, and expenses, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  - waterfowl food, 87-1-221
  - wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
  - wildlife protection and propagation, 87-1-221
  - yellowstone national park, wild buffalo from — management, 87-2-723
- donations, 23-1-102, 87-5-605
- federal special revenue fund
  - deposits, 87-1-601
  - payments from, 87-1-602
- fines, money from, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
- "fish and game fund" defined, 87-1-601
- game wardens' retirement contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
- general fund, payments from, 87-1-602
- gifts, 23-1-102, 87-5-605
- grants, 87-5-605
- historic site acquisitions, 23-1-108
- licenses and permits
  - auction proceeds, 87-2-722
  - fees, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-412, 87-2-723, 87-4-602
- meat of animals damaging property, from, 87-1-513
- nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
- park acquisitions, 23-1-108
- park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
- predator control, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
- seized game or hides, from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
- snowmobile fees, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-644
- sources, 23-1-108, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-723
- state special revenue fund
  - deposits to
    - drawing fees, 87-2-113

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Funds and funding (Continued)
- state special revenue fund (Continued)
  - deposits to (Continued)
    - generally, 87-1-601
    - golden years pass, 23-1-105
    - outfitters' and guides' license fees, 87-4-127
    - property, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
    - seining license fees, 87-4-602
    - stream protection violations, 87-5-509
    - waterfowl stamps and related artwork, sale proceeds, 87-2-412
    - wildlife conservation license fees, 87-2-204
    - zoo and menagerie fees, 87-4-808
  - payments from
    - bounty claims, 87-1-206
    - cost bills for prosecution of violations, 87-1-104
    - laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405
    - outfitters' pamphlets, publication expenses, 87-4-104
    - salaries, expenses, per diem, and claims, 87-1-602
- trust fund, 87-1-601
- wardens, ex officio — payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503
- yellowstone national park, wild buffalo from — management, 87-2-723

Fur-bearing animals, See also **Fur farms**
- beaver and beaver dams
  - destruction of house, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - grazing districts, within, 76-16-107
  - killing or trapping, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
- bobcats
  - hunting or trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124
  - stock-killing, 87-3-127
- brands, 70-2-112, 70-2-113
- closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
- dealers in furs, See **Fur dealers**
- defined, 87-2-101
- escaped animals, 70-2-112
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Fur farms**
- furs, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; See also **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**
- harassment prohibited, 87-3-126
- hides, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
- illegally taken animals, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation
  - general provisions, 87-1-221
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- indian lands, protection, 87-1-228
- lien upon, 70-2-112, 70-2-113
- lynx, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
- management projects, 87-1-210
- marten, trapping and tagging, 87-3-505
- muskrats
  - destruction of house, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - trapping or killing, 87-3-501
- ownership, subject to, 50-23-102, 70-2-112
- pelts, See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
  - dealers for, See **Fur dealers**
  - fur farms, 87-4-1010
  - illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - sale
    - fur farms, 87-4-1010
    - unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  - shipment, 87-3-501, See also **Shipping**
- possession, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-3-501

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fur-bearing animals (Continued)
- preservation, propagation, or protection
  - enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
  - funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
  - fur farms, See **Fur farms**
  - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  - policies, 87-1-301
  - property, sale, 87-1-201
- preserves, restrictions, See **Preserves and refuges**
- property rights in, 70-2-112
- rabies control, See **Rabies control**
- restoration, 87-1-209
- sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- seasons for hunting or trapping, See **Seasons**
- shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
- skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
- supervision, 87-1-201
- transfer, 70-2-113
- trapping, See **Trapping**
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-506
- wasting, 87-3-506
- wild, defined as, 70-2-112
- wolverines, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602

Fur dealers
- defined, 87-4-301
- licenses
  - classification and fees, 87-4-304
  - issuance and expiration, 49-3-204, 87-4-305
  - required, 87-4-303
- nonresidents, 87-4-301, 87-4-304
- records, 87-4-302
- sales, 87-4-303
- violations and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-306

Fur farms, See also **Fur-bearing animals**
- changes in size or location, 87-4-1005
- definitions, 87-4-1001
- escaped animals, 70-2-112
- fences
  - required, 87-4-1003
  - rules, 87-4-1012
- furbearers
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-1012
  - change in species managed, 87-4-1005
  - defined, 87-4-1001
  - escaped, 70-2-112
  - ownership, 70-2-112
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
  - purchase, 87-4-1011
  - reports, 87-4-1011
  - sales, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
    - furs, 87-4-1010
  - source, 87-4-1003
  - species and plans, 87-4-1003
  - transfers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
  - transportation, 87-4-1009
- furs, sale, 87-4-1010
- hearings, 87-4-1013
- inspections, 87-4-1007
- land, description, 87-4-1003

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fur farms (Continued)
- licenses
  - application, 87-4-1003
  - denial, 87-4-1003
  - fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
  - inspection of records and premises, 87-4-1007
  - multiple, fee limitations, 87-1-606
  - nonresident licensees, 87-4-1003
  - nontransferability, 87-4-1006
  - renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
  - required, 87-4-1002
  - revocation, 87-4-1013
  - rules, 87-4-1012
  - term, 87-4-1005
- minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-1003
- operation
  - changes in, 87-4-1005
  - failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-1013
- overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- ownership of animals, 70-2-112
- premises, 87-4-1003
- records, 87-4-1011
  - inspection, 87-4-1007
  - retention, 87-4-1011
- reports, 87-4-1011, 87-4-1012
- rules, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1012
- sales, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
  - furs, 87-4-1010
- transfer of furbearers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
- transportation of furbearers, 87-4-1009
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- violations, 87-4-1013

Game animal farms, See also **Game animals**
- animals
  - acquisition, 87-4-409, 87-4-414
    - records, 87-4-417
    - unlawful capture, 87-4-418
  - "base number" of game animals remaining, removal or harvest, 87-4-410
  - breeding, 87-4-414
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-422
  - classification, rules, 87-4-422
  - defined, 87-4-406
  - disposal, 87-4-414
  - escape, 87-4-409, 87-4-419
  - hunting, 87-4-414
  - identification, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
  - importation, 87-4-422, 87-5-703
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-414
  - sale, See **Game animal farms**, sales
  - species proposed to be kept, 87-4-409
  - taxation, 87-4-420
  - transfers, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
  - transportation, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
- construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
- definitions, 87-4-406
- escape of animals
  - effect, 87-4-419
  - prevention, 87-4-409
- failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-423
- fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animal farms (Continued)
- fences
  - design and construction, 87-4-409
  - game animals, disposition prior to, 87-4-410
  - rules, 87-4-422
  - type, 87-4-409
- floodways, within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
- funding, 87-1-221
- harvest of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
- hearings, 87-4-423
- hunting
  - base number of game animals, 87-4-410
  - game farm animals
    - shooting license required, 87-4-414, See also **Game animal farms**, shooting licenses
    - tag requirements, 87-4-421
- importation of animals, 87-4-422, 87-5-703
- inspections, 87-4-413
- jurisdiction of department, 87-4-408
- lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
- licenses
  - applications, 87-4-409, 87-4-412, 87-4-413
  - denial, 87-4-409
  - expiration, 87-4-412
  - fees, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - inspection of land and records, 87-4-413
  - issuance
    - conditions for, 87-4-410
    - limitations, 87-4-409
  - multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
  - nonresident licensees, 87-4-409
  - nontransferability, 87-4-412
  - renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - required, 87-4-407
  - revocation, 87-4-423
  - term, 87-4-412
- livestock laws and rules, applicability, 87-4-408
- location
  - description of land, 87-4-409
  - inspection, 87-4-413
- meat, animals sold for, 87-4-416
- minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-409
- overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- premises, 87-4-409
- records, 87-4-417
  - bills of sale or invoices, 87-4-416
  - inspection, 87-4-413
  - retention, 87-4-417
- removal of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
- reports, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
- rules, 87-4-422, 87-4-423
- sales
  - bill of sale or invoice, 87-4-415, 87-4-416
  - game parts, meats, and byproducts, 87-4-416
  - generally, 87-4-414
  - records, 87-4-417
  - rules, 87-4-422
- shooting licenses
  - defined, 87-4-406
  - issuance, 87-4-421
  - required, 87-4-414, 87-4-421
  - rules, 87-4-422

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animal farms (Continued)
    tags, issuance, 87-4-421
    taxation of animals, 87-4-420
    transportation of animals, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
    trapping of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
    unlawful capture of game animals, 87-4-418
    violations, 87-4-418, 87-4-423
Game animals, See also **Game animal farms**
    abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    acquisition, 87-1-221
    bears
        carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
        grizzly
            carcasses, parts for scientific purposes, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
            commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
            disposition of seized bears or parts, 87-1-511
            hides, heads, and mounts — sale or purchase prohibited, 87-3-111, 87-4-702
            policy of state, 87-5-301
            registration for sale, 87-3-110
            regulations, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
            state animal, 1-1-508
        rules for tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-1-201
        stock-killing, 87-3-127
        traps, inspection, 87-3-127
        unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
    buffalo, wild
        defined as, 87-2-101
        regulations, 87-2-723
        rules for tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-2-723
        yellowstone national park, from — fees for management, 87-2-723
    carcasses, See **Carcasses**
    closed season violations, 87-3-104
    commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
    confiscation, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
    deer
        city limits, taking within, 87-3-305
        shotgun
            hunting with, 87-1-304
            loads, regulation, 87-3-301
        muzzleloader, hunting with, 87-1-304
    defined, 87-2-101
    distribution, 87-1-221
    dogs killing or attacking, destruction, 87-3-124
    experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
    farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game animal farms**
    game animal farms, applicability of laws, 87-4-414
    harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
    hides and heads, See **Hides, heads, and mounts**
    illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
    indian lands, protection on, 87-1-228
    license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
    limitation on kill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
    management, 87-1-210, 87-2-723
        tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
    mountain lion
        carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animals (Continued)
- mountain lion (Continued)
  - dogs, hunting with, 87-3-124
  - stock-killing, 87-3-127
- number killed, limitation, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-723, 87-3-112
- preservation, propagation, and protection
  - animals acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
  - enforcement of laws, 87-1-201
  - funds, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
  - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
  - policies, 87-1-301
  - property, sale, 87-1-201
- preserves, restrictions, See **Preserves and refuges**
- ranges, acquisition, 87-1-209
- raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207
- refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
- restoration, 87-1-209
- scientific purposes
  - acquisition for, 87-1-221
  - permit to take for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
- seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**
- shipment, See **Shipping**
- supervision, 87-1-201
- tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, buying, selling, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111
- waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Game bird farms, See also **Game birds**
- avicultural permittees, exemption, 87-4-902
- birds
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-913
  - change in species managed, 87-4-906
  - defined, 87-4-901
  - importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  - migratory game bird avicultural permit and exemption, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-909
  - purchase, 87-4-912
  - release into wild, 87-4-914
  - reports, 87-4-912
  - sales, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
  - species proposed to be kept, 87-4-904
  - transfer, 87-4-909, 87-4-912
  - transportation, 87-4-910
- construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
- definitions, 87-4-901, 87-4-915
- dogs, training, 87-4-915
- exemptions, 87-4-902
- facilities, inspection, 87-4-908
- failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-916
- fees, 87-4-905
- fence or enclosure
  - change in size or location, 87-4-906
  - required, 87-4-904
  - rules, 87-4-913
- field trials, 87-4-915
- floodways, within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- funding, 87-1-221
- hearings, 87-4-916
- inspections, 87-4-908

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game bird farms (Continued)
- land, description, 87-4-904
- lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
- license
  - applications, 87-4-904
  - conditions for, 87-4-906
  - denial, 87-4-904
  - fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
  - inspection of facilities and records, 87-4-908
  - issuance, 87-4-904
  - multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
  - nonresidents, 87-4-904
  - nontransferability, 87-4-907
  - renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
  - required, 87-4-903
  - revocation, 87-4-916
  - rules, 87-4-913
  - term, 87-4-906
- minimum wage, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
- operation, 87-4-906, 87-4-916
- overtime compensation, employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- permits for field trials and training dogs, 87-4-915
- premises, 87-4-904
- quail, exclusion, 87-4-901
- records, 87-4-912
  - inspection, 87-4-908
- release of birds into wild, 87-4-914
- reports, 87-4-912, 87-4-913
- rules, 87-4-905, 87-4-913, 87-4-916
- sales
  - generally, 87-4-901, 87-4-909
  - meat, 87-4-911
  - records, 87-4-912
- transfer of birds, 87-4-909, 87-4-912
- transportation of birds, 87-4-910
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- violations, 87-4-916

Game birds, See also **Birds**; **Game bird farms**
- acquisition, 87-1-221
- closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
- commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- dogs
  - hunting with, 87-3-124
  - training in open fields, 87-4-915
- experimental purposes, for, 87-1-221
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game bird farms**
- field trials, 87-4-915
- harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
- license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
- migratory, See **Waterfowl**
- mourning doves, 87-2-101
- possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- preservation, propagation, or protection — funds, 87-1-221
- preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
- raptors, use in hunting, 87-5-207
- refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
- scientific purposes, for, 87-1-221

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game birds (Continued)
  seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  special seasons, See **Seasons**
  supervision, 87-1-201
  tags
    failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
    field trials, live birds, 87-4-915
  turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402
  "upland game birds" defined, 87-2-101
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
Game fish, See **Fish**
Game or fur farms, See **Fur farms; Game animal farms; Game bird farms**
Game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges; Shooting preserves**
Game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
Gates of the Mountains game preserve, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Grizzly bears, See **Game animals**, bears; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Guns, See **WEAPONS, Firearms**
Handicapped persons, hunting by, 87-2-803
Harassment unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
Hatcheries, See **Fish**
Hawks, See **Birds**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  beavers and dams endangering public health, investigation and reports, 87-1-224
  lands or waters, rules for recreational use — approval and review, 87-1-303
  rabies control
    injunction, 50-23-106
    rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
    seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103
Helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
Hides, heads, and mounts, See also **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
  bears, 87-3-102
  buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
  dealers for skins and pelts, See **Fur dealers**
  grizzly bears, 87-1-511, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
    registration for sale, 87-3-110
  mountain lion, 87-3-102
  removal, 87-3-102
  taxidermy, 87-4-201
  unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
Highways, hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
Hunting
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
  animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403
  bird calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  blinds, hunting waterfowl from, 87-3-401
  boone and crockett trophy institute, 87-3-307
  bow and arrow, See **Bow and arrow**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Hunting (Continued)
- camps, approval, 87-4-124
- certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
- checking stations, See **Checking stations**
- closure of areas for, 87-1-304
- clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- confiscated game, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
- contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- deadfall, use, 87-3-127
- decoys, 87-3-401
- deer, See **Game animals**
- disabled persons, 87-2-803
- dogs, 87-3-124, 87-4-915, 87-5-401
  - fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
- dressing game
  - disabled persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- fences, failure to close, 46-6-101
- field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
- frozen food lockers
  - declaration of contents, 50-50-401
  - violation of game laws, liability of owner, 50-50-402
- game animal farms, 87-4-410, 87-4-414, 87-4-421
- game animals and birds, See **Game animals**; **Game birds**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
- game bird farms, 87-4-915
- game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- handicapped persons, 87-2-803
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- highways, hunting on or from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
- hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
- indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- inspection of game or license, 87-1-502
- jacklights, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- license or permit to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- limitation on number of animals killed, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- livestock injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107
- muzzleloaders allowed, where, 87-1-304
- negligent hunting, 45-8-111
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
- off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- ownership of animal, 70-2-111
- permission required, 23-2-302, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-304
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession, See **Possession**
- predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- privileges
  - forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  - indian lands, upon, 87-1-228
- prizes, 87-3-121
- public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Hunting (Continued)
- recreational use, defined as, 23-2-301
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- rifles, use restrictions, 87-3-401
- rules, establishment
- safety
  - colored garments, 87-3-302
  - instruction requirements, 87-2-105
- salt licks to entice animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- seasons, See **Seasons**
- set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
- shotguns, See **Shotguns**
- snare traps, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-107
- spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
- traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, See also **Trapping**
- vehicles, See **Vehicles**
- violations, See **Violations**
- waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**

Identification, See **Tattooing of certain animals**

Illegally taken fish, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113

Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction
- applicability of provisions, 87-5-703
- authority, 87-1-221, 87-5-712
- beavers, 87-1-224
- consultation with other agencies, 87-5-716
- definitions, 87-5-702
- endangered species, 87-5-112, 87-5-703
- extermination or control, 87-5-704, 87-5-715
- feral species
  - defined, 87-5-702
  - extermination or control, 87-5-715
- game animal farm animals, 87-4-422
- grizzly bears, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
- hearings, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
- migratory game birds, 87-3-403
- permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**
- prohibited when, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
- purpose, 87-5-701
- raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-206, 87-5-703
- rules, 87-5-704, 87-5-712, 87-5-714, 87-5-715
- salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**
- species permitted, 87-5-713, 87-5-714
- unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721

Indians
- eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
- general provisions, 2-1-304
- lands, privileges upon, 87-1-228

Indigent persons, hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129

Inheritance taxes, in-kind payment for preservation of wildlife habitat, 72-16-445

Interstate privileges
- fishing devices and equipment, 87-2-1002
- reciprocity, 87-2-1001
- violation of rules, 87-2-1004
- waters subject to, 87-2-1003

Introduction, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**

Jacklights, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Juveniles, See **Minors**

Labeling of packages for shipping, 87-1-102, 87-3-114

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Lakes, See **Lands or waters**
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, implementation, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104
Landowners, See also **Lands or waters**
  beavers and dams, removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  big game, owner's consent required, 87-3-304
  consideration for permission, 70-16-301
  cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-227, 87-1-303
  criminal mischief and trespass, enforcement, 45-6-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  crop damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  damage to landowner's property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
  defined as "recreational purpose", 70-16-301
  entry upon land a privilege, 45-6-201
  federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
  hunting camps, approval, 87-4-124
  liability of owner
    stream access provisions, 23-2-321
    upon permission, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  livestock injuries
    by snare traps, liability, 87-3-107
    by stock-killing mountain lions, bears, or bobcats — means of capturing, 87-3-127
  motor vehicle use, control, 87-3-125
  muskrats, removal, 87-3-501
  penalty, 87-1-102
  permission required and failure to acquire, 23-2-302, 45-6-201, 87-1-102, 87-2-604, 87-2-803, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
  protection of property
    enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    off road vehicle use, 87-3-125
    outfitters' advisory council, rules, 87-4-105
  public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227
  refuges established on private land, 87-1-305, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  snare traps on private property, 87-3-107
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  trapping license and fee, 49-3-204, 87-2-602, See also **Trapping**
  traps
    exception to tagging requirement, 87-3-504
    owner's consent required, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
  vehicles, off road use, 87-3-125
Lands or waters, See also **Landowners**
  acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-301, 87-1-303, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-711, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-223
  artificial lakes or ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds
  beavers and dams, destruction, 87-1-224
  boats, See **Boats and boating**
  closure of areas, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402
  conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation for wildlife, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  construction projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Construction or hydraulic projects**
  counties
    acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
    water or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  county-owned, improvement, 7-8-2501
  damage to
    beaver or dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Lands or waters (Continued)
  damage to (Continued)
    beaver or muskrats, by, 87-3-501
    captivity, by animals held in, 87-1-233
    criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    crop damage caused by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
    enforcement of penalties, 23-1-106
    warden's duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    wild animals, by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  development, 85-1-605, 85-9-102
  easements, 87-1-209
  federal acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  federally owned, cooperative agreements, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
  federal preserves, hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
  fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **Fish**
  improvement, 85-9-102
  indian, agreements, 87-1-228
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1003
  natural streambed and land preservation act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
  navigable lakes and streams, fishing rights, 87-2-305
  pittman-robertson act, acquisition under, 87-1-709
  posting, 45-6-201, 87-5-402
  protection of private property, 23-1-106, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  public fishing areas
    acquisition, 87-1-209
    closure, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
    interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
    methods of fishing, specific — designation of waters for, 87-3-204
    navigable waters, fishing rights, 87-2-305
    rules, 87-1-303
  recreational uses, See also **RECREATION**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
    enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    funds for facilities, 87-1-605
    use rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
  snare traps, 87-3-107
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
  swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules, 87-1-303
  title held by state
    fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702
    wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708
  trespass, enforcement, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  use rules
    adoption and enforcement, 23-1-106, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
    establishment, 23-2-302, 87-1-301
  "works", defined as, 85-1-101, 85-1-207, See **WATER, Projects**
  zoos and menageries, 7-16-2321
Laws — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
Leases for lands or waters, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
Licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Limits, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
Littering, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  taking of wildlife to protect, 87-3-130
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
Livestock, Department of
  game animal farms
    bills of sale or invoices, copies, 87-4-415
    licensees, compliance with laws and rules, 87-4-408
  importation for introduction, consultations, 87-5-716
  rabies control
    rules, approval, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
    seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103
Lynx, Canada, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Management
  areas, acquisition, 87-1-209
  floodways, within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  introduced or transplanted wildlife, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
  nongame and endangered wildlife, 87-5-105, 87-5-108, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
  predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
  yellowstone national park, wild buffalo from, 87-2-723
Marten, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
Migratory game birds, See **Waterfowl**
Mining operations, protection of wildlife, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Mink, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Minors
  fishing
    exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304
    privileges, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  hunting requirements and safety course, 87-2-105
  licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Fishing licenses; Hunting licenses**
Moose, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**; See also **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**
Mountain goats, lions, or sheep, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals; Tattooing of certain animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
Mourning doves, 87-2-101
Muskrats, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Muzzleloaders, hunting with — allowed where, 87-1-304
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Navigable lakes and streams, See **Lands or waters**
Negligent hunting, 45-8-113
Nongame and endangered species
  biological data, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-121
  carriers' shipments, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
  citation of nongame and endangered species conservation act, 87-5-101
  construction of provisions, 87-5-112
  definitions, 87-5-102
  endangered species
    defined, 87-5-102
    list — determination, review, and violations, 87-5-107
    permits for taking, 87-5-109
  enforcement, 87-5-111
  federal laws, applicability, 87-5-107, 87-5-112

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Nongame and endangered species (Continued)
  importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
  income tax checkoff to fund nongame wildlife, 15-30-150
  investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105
  legislative policy, 87-5-103
  management
    programs, 87-5-108, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
    regulations, establishment, 87-5-105
  nongame wildlife
    account
      creation, funding, and use, 15-30-150, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
      defined, 87-5-102
    defined, 87-5-102
    tax return checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
    trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  penalties for violations, 87-5-111
  permits for taking, 87-5-109
  policies, 87-1-301
  removal, capture, or destruction, 87-5-109
  rules, 87-5-110
  taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes, 87-5-109
  tax return checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
  trapping of nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  unlawful acts, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
  violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111
Nonresidents
  aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  game animal farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-409
  game bird farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
  landowner's permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
  licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  raptors, 87-5-208
  state policy, 87-3-303
Northern swift fox, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Nurseries and rearing ponds, See **Fish**
Off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
Open season, See **Seasons**
Orange
  handicapped, international symbol required when, 87-2-803
  "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Ospreys, See **Nongame and endangered species**; **Raptors**
Otters, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Outdoor recreational resources development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
Owls, See **Birds**
Ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, 87-4-414
Parks, state, See **PARKS**, **State parks**
Pelts or skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**, furs; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
Penalties, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**; **Violations**, specific violation
Permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
Poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds; See also **Lands or waters**
Possession
  bears
    grizzly, 87-2-701, 87-3-110
    rules, 87-1-201, 87-5-302

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Possession (Continued)
- buffalo, wild — rules, 87-2-723
- commercial, 87-4-702 — 87-4-705
- eagle parts and plumage by indian tribes, 87-5-201
- explosives, 87-3-206
- fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- game birds, 87-1-102, 87-2-807, 87-3-402
- generally
  - effect, 70-2-211
  - illegally taken, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - inspection, 87-1-502
  - ownership, 70-2-211, 87-2-807
  - rabies, animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-102, See also **Rabies control**
  - unlawfully killed, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - unlawful, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- limits, fixing and regulations, 87-1-304
- migratory game birds, 87-2-807
- net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
- ownership by, 70-2-211
- poison, 87-3-206
- rabies, animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-102, See also **Rabies control**
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- tags required on game kept in, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
- unlawful, 50-23-103, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112
- wild birds, 87-5-201

Posting
- preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-202, 87-5-402
- privilege of entry unless posted, 45-6-201
- requirements, 45-6-201
- waterfowl, areas for hunting and shooting, 87-1-227

Predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Preservation, 72-16-445, 75-1-1101, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, See specific subject in this main category

Preserves and refuges
- abandonment or alteration, 87-5-402
- benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
- boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
- cities and towns, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- closure, 87-5-402
- creation
  - preserves, 87-1-301, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
  - refuges, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
- dogs
  - chasing animals or birds, 87-5-401
  - training in open fields, distance from preserve, 87-4-915
- federal
  - acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  - jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211
- federal government, acquisition of land, 87-1-705 — 87-1-707, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
- flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
- gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406
- hunting
  - allowed, 87-5-401
  - federal preserves, rights on contiguous lands, 87-1-227
  - unlawful, 87-5-406
- migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
- national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Preserves and refuges (Continued)
  permits
    capture animals or birds, to, 87-5-401
    firearms, to carry, 87-5-401
    predators, to destroy, 87-5-401
  pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  posting, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  prohibited acts, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  public shooting areas, 87-1-227
  raptors, capture, 87-5-206
  resting, breeding, and feeding grounds for migratory birds, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
  shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
  teton-spring creek bird preserve, 87-5-405
  trapping allowed, 87-5-401
  university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Biological station**
  violations and penalties, 87-1-102, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
  waterfowl sanctuaries, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-1-713, 87-1-714, 87-2-412
  wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Privileges
  forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  indian lands, upon, 87-1-228
Prizes prohibited, 87-3-121
Propagation, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-2-807, See specific subject in this main category
Property, See **Landowners**; **Lands or waters**
Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
Protection, 87-1-301, 87-1-502 See specific subject in this main category
Protection of persons or livestock, taking of wildlife for, 87-3-130
Public access or fishing areas, See **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
Public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
Purchase unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
Rabies control
  definitions, 50-23-101
  destruction of animals, 50-23-103
  enforcement, 50-23-106
  expenses, 50-23-104
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-103, 50-23-105, 50-23-106
  impounding of animals, 50-23-103
  injunction, 50-23-106
  livestock, department of — authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-103, 50-23-105
  possession of animals capable of transmitting prohibited, 50-23-102, 50-23-103
  preexisting possession, 50-23-102
  quarantine of animals, 50-23-103
  rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
  seizure of animals, 50-23-103
  testing of animals, 50-23-103
Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Raptors, See also **Birds**
  captive breeding projects and permits, 87-5-210
  defined, 87-5-202
  falconry
    age requirement, 87-5-204
    game bird license required, 87-5-204
    licensing and fees, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
    rules, 87-5-204
    species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
  nonresidents, 87-5-208
  penalty for violations, 87-1-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Raptors (Continued)
- possession
  - limitations, 87-5-206
  - unlawful, 87-5-204
- regulation, 87-5-203
- restrictions, 87-5-204, 87-5-206, 87-5-207
- sale, 87-5-203, 87-5-206
- shipping restrictions, 87-5-203, 87-5-206
- species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
- taking, method of, 87-5-206
- training, 87-5-204
- transporting, 87-5-206
- trapping, 87-5-206
- use restrictions, 87-5-207

Recreation
- lands or waters used for, See **Lands or waters**
- purpose, fishing and hunting defined as, 70-16-301
- resources, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**
- use, defined as, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

Refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**

Refuse, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108

Research, See **Scientific purposes**

Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, See **Preserves and refuges**

Revenue, See **Funds and funding**

Rifles, use restrictions, 87-3-401, See also **WEAPONS**, **Firearms**

Rivers, See **Lands or waters**

Roads, hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

Roadside menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**

Sable, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

Safety, 87-2-105, 87-3-302

Sales
- aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- commercial, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- confiscated birds and animals, See **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
- fish or spawn, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- fur dealers, by, 87-4-303
- fur farms, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011
- game animal farms, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422
- game bird farms, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
- grizzly bears or parts, when, 87-1-511
  - commercial, prohibited, 87-4-702
  - prohibition and exception, 87-3-111
  - registration, 87-3-110
- lands or waters, 87-1-209
- licenses, fishing and hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
- meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
- whitefish, 87-4-605
- wild birds, 87-5-201
- zoos and menageries, 87-4-804

Salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**

Salt licks to entice animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Sanctuaries, See **Preserves and refuges**

Scientific purposes
- collector's permits, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
- grizzly bear parts, for, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
- importation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Scientific purposes (Continued)
    nongame wildlife, management, 87-5-103
    permits for taking
        endangered species, 87-5-109
        fish and game generally, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
    research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210
    tattoo requirements, applicability, 87-1-234
Search and seizure, See **Seizure**
Seasons
    buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
    closed
        declaration, 87-1-304, 87-5-302
        defined, 87-2-101
        fishing, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
        fur-bearing animals, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
        game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
        hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
        migratory game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
        preserves and refuges, 87-5-402
    defined, 87-2-101
    fixing, 87-1-304
    fur-bearing animals, 87-3-501
    game animal farms, 87-4-410
    indian lands, 87-1-228
    limits, fixing, 87-1-304
    open
        declaration, 87-1-304, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-5-302
        defined, 87-2-101
        mourning doves, 87-2-101
        year-round, 87-2-723
    shooting preserves, duration, 87-4-521
    special, 87-1-225, 87-1-304
Seines or nets, See **Fishing**
Seining licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Seizure, See also **Confiscated or destroyed birds and animals**
    carriers' shipments of fish and game, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
    game or hides, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-5-111
    grizzly bears or parts, 87-1-511
    wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-513
    zoos and menageries, confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807
Set guns, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
Shipping
    aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
    buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
    carrier violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
    eagle parts and plumage by indian tribes, 87-5-201
    fish or game illegally taken, 87-1-102
    fur farms, 87-4-1009
    game animal farms, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
    game bird farms, 87-4-910
    grizzly bears, 87-5-302
    illegally taken animals or parts, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
    license required, 87-2-103
    raptors, restrictions, See **Raptors**
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
Shooting preserves
    amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-526
    boundaries, posting, 87-4-502
    floodways, within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
    inspections, 87-4-526, 87-4-528

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Shooting preserves (Continued)
  licenses or permits
    authorization, 87-4-501
    commercial, 87-4-505
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 87-4-503
    issuance, 87-4-502
    membership, 87-4-505
    requirements, 87-4-502
    revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506
    types, designation, 87-4-505
  listing to be kept, 87-4-505
  location, 87-4-502
  nonresidents, requirements, 87-4-504
  operators, restrictions established by, 87-4-524
  posting, 87-4-502
  records, 87-4-526
  regulations, 87-4-501
  restrictions, 87-4-524
  seasons, duration, 87-4-521
  shooters
    bird license required, 87-4-504
    registration, 87-4-526
  size, 87-4-502
  species to be hunted, 87-4-522
  stocking, 87-4-522
  tagging, 87-4-525
  wild birds, harvesting, 87-4-527
Shotguns
  hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-304
  load regulations, 87-3-301
  muzzleloaders, 87-1-304
  waterfowl, use restrictions, 87-3-401
Skins or pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**, furs; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
Skunks, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Snare traps
  lawful, 87-3-107
  removal allowed, 87-3-507
  unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Spawn, See **Fish**
Spear or gig, See **Fishing**
Sportsman-landowner relationships, See **Landowners**
Spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
State conservation officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
State-federal relationships, See **Federal-state relationships**
State special revenue fund, See **Funds and funding**
Statistics, 87-1-210
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Streams and rivers, See **Lands or waters**
Sun River game preserve, 87-5-403, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Supervision, 87-1-201
Tags and tagging, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  bears
    grizzly, 87-5-302
    rules, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
  buffalo, wild, 87-2-723
  carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-5-302

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Tags and tagging (Continued)
- game animal farms, 87-4-421
- game birds used in field trials, 87-4-915
- shooting preserves, 87-4-525
- snare traps, 87-3-107
- traps, metal tags, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505

Taking of wildlife to protect persons or livestock, 87-3-130

Tattooing of certain animals
- captured animals
  - damage caused by, compensation, 87-1-233
    - exceptions, 87-1-234
  - reports concerning, 87-1-231
- exceptions, 87-1-234
- fee, rules, 87-1-232
- records, 87-1-232
- required when, 87-1-231

Taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201

Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve, 87-5-405, See also **Preserves and refuges**

Tigers, See **Tattooing of certain animals**

Time
- beaver and beaver dams, removal by landowners, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
- captivity, animals held in — reporting, 87-1-231
- confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511
- counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land, 87-1-603
- crimestoppers board members, term of office, 2-15-3404
- federal
  - migratory game bird seasons and bag limits, announcement, 87-3-403
  - waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions — inspection, hearing, and notice, 87-1-714
- fish
  - salmonid fish or egg hatcheries, inspection, 87-3-221
  - traps and nets, use, 87-3-201
- fish pond licensees, reports, 87-4-603
- funds
  - bounty claim payments, 87-1-206
  - counties, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
  - recreational facilities — amount for operation, development, and maintenance, 87-1-605
- fur dealers
  - licenses, issuance and expiration, 87-4-305
  - records, retention, 87-4-302
- fur farms
  - licenses
    - applications, approval or denial, 87-4-1003
    - renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
    - term, 87-4-1005
  - operation, responsibility, 87-4-1003
  - records, retention, 87-4-1011
  - reports, 87-4-1011
- game animal farms
  - animals
    - acquisition, breeding, hunting, or disposal, 87-4-414
    - base number, removal, 87-4-410
  - licenses
    - applications, approval or denial, 87-4-409
    - expiration, 87-4-412
    - renewal, 87-4-411
  - records, retention, 87-4-417
  - reports, 87-4-417
  - shooting licenses, issuance, 87-4-421
- game animals
  - bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- game animals (Continued)
  - grizzly bears
    - bone structure and skull, return to licensee, 87-3-102
    - registration for sale, 87-3-110
  - number killed, limitation, 87-3-103
- game bird farms
  - field trial permits, applications and denial, 87-4-915
  - licenses
    - applications, approval or denial, 87-4-904
    - renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
    - term, 87-4-906
  - operation, responsibility, 87-4-904
  - records, retention, 87-4-912
  - reports, 87-4-912
- "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
- lands or waters, sale notices and bids, 87-1-209
- muskrats, removal, 87-3-501
- nongame and endangered species
  - endangered species list, recommendations and review, 87-5-107
  - nongame wildlife
    - account, amounts, 87-5-121
    - programs, approval, 87-5-122
- preserves and refuges
  - posting of notice, 87-5-402
  - refuges, creation — notice of hearing, 87-1-305
- privileges of hunting, fishing and trapping
  - forfeiture, period of, 87-1-102
  - revocation, 87-2-804
- protection of persons or livestock, notice regarding wildlife taken for, 87-3-130
- raptors
  - captive breeding permit fees, 87-5-210
  - falconry licenses — fee, expiration, and age requirements, 87-5-204
  - transfer of ownership or possession, notification, 87-5-206
- seasons
  - opening or closing — notice to public, 87-1-304
  - year-round, 87-2-723
- shooting preserves
  - amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523
  - license or permit fees, 87-4-503
  - seasons, duration, 87-4-521
  - tags, game — dating, 87-4-525
- taxidermists, license and retention of records, 87-4-201
- trapping
  - bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127
  - snare traps, removal by landowner, 87-3-507
  - trapping or snaring, date permitted, 87-2-603
- whitefish sales, reports, 87-4-605
- zoos and menageries
  - confiscation order, appeal from, 87-4-807
  - inspection, 87-4-806

Trafficking of body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-111
Transplantation, See **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Transporting, See **Shipping**
Trapping
- bear traps, inspection, 87-3-127
- beavers, 87-1-224, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
- bobcats, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
- closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- closure of areas for, 87-1-304
- destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
- failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Trapping (Continued)
- fur dealers, See **Fur dealers**
- game animal farms, removal of animals prior to fencing, 87-4-410
- game preserves, on, 87-5-401
- indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
- inspection of traps, 87-3-127
- lands or waters
  - acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-303
  - closed to, 87-1-305
- landowner's permission required, 87-2-604
- licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Trapping licenses**
- lynx, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
- muskrats, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
- nongame wildlife, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**
- predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- privilege, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- public areas, lands or waters for, 87-1-209
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
- rules, establishment, 87-1-301
- seasons for, See **Seasons**, generally
- skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**
- snare traps
  - removal, 87-3-507
  - tagging requirements, 87-3-107
- tagging of traps, requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
- violations, See **Violations**
- wasting, 87-3-506
- wolverines, 87-2-601, 87-2-602

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

Trophies
- grizzly bear trophy license, 87-2-701
- killing for trophy only, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- sale, purchase, and transporting, 87-3-111

Turkeys, See **Game birds**

University of Montana Biological Reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Biological station**

Unlawful practices, See **Violations**

Upland game birds, See **Game birds**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**, game birds

Vehicles
- archers, use regulations, 87-1-304
- federal land, off road use restrictions, 87-3-125
- hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101, 87-3-122
- off road use, 87-3-125
- orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
- searches, 87-1-506
- spotlighting from, 87-3-122

Violations
- aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
- animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
- barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- birds
  - calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  - destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
- boats, use, 87-3-126
- body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, trafficking, 87-3-111

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)

- captivity, animals held in — failure to report, 87-1-231
- carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- compromise prohibited, 87-1-502
- construction or hydraulic violations, stream damage by, 87-5-509
- contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- costs, 87-1-104
- crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
- deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
- endangered species, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
- exception to, hunger as, 87-3-129
- explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- fences, damage or failure to close, 45-6-101
- fines, See specific violation; **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- fish
  - game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
  - spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- fishing
  - implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- fishtraps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- food locker owner, liability, 50-50-402
- fur-bearing animals
  - beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - pelts
    - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
    - shipment, 87-3-501
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - wasting, 87-3-506
- fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
- fur farms, generally, 87-4-1013
- game animal farms, generally, 87-4-418, 87-4-423
- game animals
  - abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - grizzly bears, effect of registration for sale, 87-3-110
  - overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  - poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game bird farms, generally, 87-4-916
- game birds
  - tagging, 87-1-102
  - turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- game preserves, hunting in, 87-5-406
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- generally, 87-1-102
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- guides, responsibility, 87-4-103
- harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
- highways, hunting on or from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- hunger as exception to, 87-3-129
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- interstate rules, 87-2-1004
- introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
- jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303
- landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- land, trespass on, 45-6-203
- licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Violations**
- lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- livestock injuries, 87-3-107
- migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- negligence, 45-8-113
- nongame wildlife, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
- outfitters, responsibility and reporting, 87-4-103
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- penalty clause, general, 87-1-102, See specific violation in **Violations**
- permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- poison, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- possession
    - explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
    - fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    - fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113
    - game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
    - net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
    - poison, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
    - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112
    - wild birds, 87-5-201
- property
    - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    - criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- prosecution for
    - confiscated birds and animals, sale money paid to defendants, 87-1-513
    - cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
    - hunger as defense, 87-3-129
- purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- raptors — possession, sale, or training without license, 87-1-102, 87-5-203, 87-5-204, 87-5-206
- reporting, 87-4-103
    - crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- sales
    - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
    - fish or spawn, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    - generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
    - wild birds, 87-5-201
- salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- seasons, closed
    - fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
    - game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
    - game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  seasons, closed (Continued)
    hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
    migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
  seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204
  settlement out of court prohibited, 87-1-502
  sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
  shipping
    aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
    carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
    illegally taken fish or game or parts, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
  snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
  tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405
  taxidermists generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
  trafficking body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-111
  transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
  trapping
    closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
    failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
    removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
    traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
    wasting animals, 87-3-506
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402, 87-3-506, 87-4-418
  vehicles
    harassment of wildlife, 87-3-125
    hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    spotlighting from, 87-3-122
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
  zoos and menageries generally, 87-4-807
Wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
Waterfowl, See also **Birds**
  bag limits, See **Bag limits**
  blinds, hunting from, 87-3-401
  closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
  defined, 87-2-101, 87-2-411
  duck blinds, 23-2-302
  federal refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
  federal regulations, applicability, 87-3-403
  food, funds for, 87-1-221
  migratory game birds
    avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
    defined, 87-2-101
  mourning doves, 87-2-101
  preservation, propagation, or protection, 87-1-301, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  preserves and refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  reservations for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  seasons, See **Seasons**
  shotguns, hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
  supervision, 87-1-201
  wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Waters, See **Lands or waters**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Weasels, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Wetlands — funds for protection, conservation, and development, 2-15-3405, 87-2-412
Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, 2-15-3405
Wild birds, See **Birds**
Wild buffalo, See **Bison**
Wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys
Wolverines, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Wolves, See generally **Nongame and endangered species**; **Tattooing of certain animals**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Zoos and menageries
  appeals, 87-4-807
  confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807
  county license, 7-21-2206
  definitions, 87-4-801
  enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807
  fees, 87-4-808
  fines, bonds, and penalties — collection and disposition, 87-4-808
  inspections, 87-4-806
  lands or facilities for, 7-16-2321
  licenses, See **Zoos and menageries**, permits
  park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  permits
    county license, 7-21-2206
    fees, 87-4-803, 87-4-808
    issuance, 87-4-803
    operational, 87-4-803
      transferability, 87-4-803
    restrictions, 87-4-805
    revocation, 87-4-806
    wildlife acquisition, for, 87-4-804
  procurement of wildlife, 87-4-806
  progeny, state property, 87-4-805
  regulations for, 87-4-802
  sales, 87-4-804
  violations, 87-1-102, 87-4-807
  wildlife
    acquisition, 87-4-804, 87-4-806
    rabies control restrictions, 50-23-102
    redemption, 87-4-806
    sale or transfer, 87-4-804

FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Crimestoppers**

FISH AND WILDLIFE CRIMESTOPPERS BOARD

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Crimestoppers**

FISHERS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

FISH HATCHERIES

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fish**

FISHING

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

FISH, STATE, 1-1-507

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Acquisitions
  historical sites, 23-1-108
  lands or waters, See **Lands or waters**
  state parks, 23-1-108
  wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Archaeological sites, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**
Bears, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**
Beavers and dams, removal procedures, 87-1-224
Bid requirements for sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
Biological programs, establishment, 87-1-210
Biological station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Birds, game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds; Game bird farms; Game birds; Waterfowl**
Boats, duties, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Budget, approval, 87-1-301
Buffalo, wild — rules regulating special licenses, 87-2-723
Capitol grounds, maintenance, 2-17-111
Centennial acre, designation and management, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Checking stations, establishment, 87-1-207
Claims, payment procedures, 87-1-602
Clothing for hunters, rules to implement color requirements, 87-3-302
Commercial activities involving wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**
Condemnation powers, See **Eminent domain**
Confiscated carcasses, donation to public entities, 87-1-512
Conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Construction projects
  approval and review, 87-1-301
  lakes and streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects; Streambed protection**
  stream protection, responsibility, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
Cooperative agreements
  counties, 7-8-2507
  endangered species, management programs, 87-5-108
  federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  hunting rights on land contiguous to federal preserves, 87-1-227
  indian lands, hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228
  interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  nongame wildlife, management programs, 87-5-108
  research and management training, 87-1-210
  wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
Counsel for indigent persons, expense, 46-8-201
Creation, 2-15-3401
Crimestoppers Board and program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
Defined, 87-1-101
Dingell-Johnson Bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
Director
  appointment as, 2-15-3401; Const., VI, 8
  appointments by, 87-1-404
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  crimestoppers board, appointments to, 2-15-3404
  deeds, countersignature, 87-1-209
  defined, 87-1-101
  department head, as, 2-15-3401

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
  deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404
  employees, regulation, 87-1-403
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  fish hatcheries, supervision and distribution or exchange of fish, 87-3-202
  general provisions, Title 87, chapter 1, part 4
  laws, fish and game — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
  license agents, appointment, 87-2-901
  licenses, procurement and affidavit, 87-2-106, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  oath and affirmation, 87-1-402
  political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-402
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  rulemaking powers, 87-1-401
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  wardens, appointment, 87-1-404
  water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
  wetlands protection advisory council, appointment, 2-15-3405
Disabled persons, certification, 87-2-803
Duties generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
Easements, acquisition, 87-1-209
Educational institutions, cooperative agreements, 87-1-210
Eminent domain, power of
  limitation, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
  prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
Employees
  confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  ex officio wardens, employees as, 87-1-503
  expenses, travel, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-602
  grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  hearings, demand for, 87-1-403
  natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-204
  rating, 87-1-403
  salaries, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  salmonid fish or eggs, testing and inspection, 87-3-223
  snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633
  stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  suspension, demotion, or removal, 87-1-201, 87-1-403
Endangered species, See **Nongame and endangered species**
Enforcement powers, 87-1-201, 87-5-111, 87-5-509
Expenditures, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Falconry, licensing and regulation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**
Federal
  acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  actions adversely affecting fish and wildlife, reports and records, 87-5-508
  agencies, cooperation, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
  rules, enforcement and applicability to state, 87-3-403
Fire danger areas, request for closure, 87-3-106
Fish and game wardens, See **Wardens**
Fish, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**
Funds, appropriation and control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
Fur-bearing animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Game animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**
Game birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game bird farms; Game birds**
Game wardens, See **Wardens**
Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Grizzly bears or parts, registration for sale, 87-3-110
Guides and guiding, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Herding wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Historical sites and monuments, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES**; **PARKS**, **State parks**
Hunter safety courses, 87-2-105
Identification of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Importation of wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Indian lands, agreement and treaty for hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228
Information
    to governor, Const., VI, 15
    to legislature, 87-2-722
In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity
    application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
    definitions, 72-16-446
    maintenance and supervision, 72-16-445, 72-16-448
    receipt, 72-16-450
    review committee, representation, 72-16-447
    title or possession, 72-16-450
    valuation, 72-16-449
Installment contracts, authorization, 87-1-209
Interstate fishing privileges, agreements, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Introduction of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Land Commissioners, Board of — approval required, 87-1-209
Landowner-sportsman relationships, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**
Lands or waters
    acquisition or exchange, 23-1-108, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
    department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
    federal acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    federally owned, cooperative agreements on, 87-1-703
    fishing, designation of waters for specific methods when, 87-3-204
    fish propagation, control of waters for, 87-1-223
    fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
    funds, 87-1-605
    posting, 87-1-227
        requirements, education, and information, 45-6-201
    preserves and refuges, closure of land for, 87-5-402
    sale procedures, 87-1-209
    use rules, establishment, 23-1-106, 87-1-301
    water rights adjudication, 85-2-223
    wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-412
Lease authority, 23-1-102
Legal adviser, 87-1-105
License agents
    bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
    general provisions, 87-2-903
Licenses and permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102, 87-5-716
Locating wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
Meat from wild animals, donation to public entities, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
Montana Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Natural Resource Data System
    advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
    data source agency, 90-15-102
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, administration, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Nongame and endangered species
    enforcement, 87-5-111
    investigations, 87-5-104

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Nongame and endangered species (Continued)
- management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
- nongame wildlife
  - account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
  - programs, 87-5-122, 87-5-123
- review of list, 87-5-107
- rules, 87-5-110
- taking of species, 87-5-109

Notices, publication
- boundaries of districts, preserves, or refuges, 87-5-402
- legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
- sale of lands or waters, requirements, 87-1-209

Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151

Offices, location and rental fees, 87-1-106

Orders and rules
- avicultural permits, requirements, 87-2-807
- buffalo, wild — special licenses, 87-2-723
- crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
- disabled persons, certification, 23-1-105, 87-2-803
- effect, 87-1-203
- enforcement
  - actions, 87-1-201
  - bears, for, 87-1-201
  - generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
- establishment, 23-1-106, 23-1-202, 87-1-301
- hunting, fishing, and trapping — establishment, 87-1-301
- importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction, 87-5-704
- legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
- license agents, bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
- nongame and endangered species, 87-5-110
- posting, 87-1-202
- publication, 23-2-504, 87-1-202
- raptors, captive breeding projects, 87-5-210
- tattoo records, fee, 87-1-232
- violation and penalty, 87-1-102

Outdoor recreation resources, development, See **RECREATION**

Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Parks, state — authority, See **PARKS, State parks**

Permits, duties, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally

Personnel, See **Employees**

Personnel Appeals, Board of — orders by, 87-1-205

Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Pittman-Robertson Act, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710

Powers generally, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2

Predator control, cooperation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

Propagation of wildlife generally, 87-1-221

Property
- damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
- state-owned, sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
- trust account for development and maintenance, 87-1-601

Public shooting areas, payments authorized, 87-1-227

Raptors, regulations, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**

Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

Refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

Regional headquarters facilities, funds for construction, 17-5-416

Reports
- to governor, Const., VI, 15
- to legislature, 87-2-722

Revenue, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Rules, See **Orders and rules**
Safety
  boating programs, 23-2-530, 87-1-303
  hunter instruction, 87-2-105
  lands or waters, recreational use rules, 87-1-303
Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-221 — 87-3-224
Shooting areas, payments authorized, 87-1-227
Shooting preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**
Snowmobiles, authority, See **SNOWMOBILES**
State agencies
  consultations, 87-5-716
  cooperative agreements, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-108
State parks, authority, See **PARKS**, **State parks**
Statistics and information, collection and diffusion, 87-1-210
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Stream alteration projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Streambed protection, enforcement powers, 87-5-509, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Supervision of, Const., VI, 8
Supervisory powers, 87-1-201
Tagging provisions, prescribing, 87-2-509, 87-2-723
Tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
Time
  beaver and beaver dams, removal by landowner, 87-1-224
  bounty claim payments, 87-1-206
  counties, payment in lieu of taxes for department-owned land, 87-1-603
  employees suspended or discharged, entitlement to hearing, 87-1-403
  sale of lands or waters, notices and bids, 87-1-209
  waterfowl stamp, procurement and sale, 87-2-412
  waters for fish propagation, right to control and notice of termination, 87-1-223
Transplantation of wildlife, duties, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Importation for introduction and transplantation or introduction**
Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Trapping**
Wardens
  duties prescribed by, 87-1-502
  examination and certificate, 87-1-501
  reports, 87-1-502
Water conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Waterfowl, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Waterfowl**
Waterfowl stamp artwork, procurement and sale, 87-2-412
Waters, See **Lands or waters**
Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, 2-15-3405
Whitefish sales, reports, 87-4-605
Wild buffalo, rules regulating special licenses, 87-2-723
Zoos and menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**

FIXTURES

  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FLAGS

American — schools, procurement and display, 20-3-324
Cities and towns, 7-1-4124
Desecration unlawful, 45-8-215
State, 1-1-502
Trademarks, use of united states flag unregistrable, 30-13-303

FLAG, STATE, 1-1-502

FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3

See **LAKES**

FLATHEAD LAKE BIRD PRESERVE, 87-5-404

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

FLATHEAD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

FLAXSEED, 69-14-901

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLEET VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FLOATING CABINS

Waste disposal, 23-2-521

FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS

Actions regarding, 76-5-109
Alteration, 76-5-203
Appeals from orders concerning, 76-5-209
Artificial obstructions, See **Obstructions**
Automobile bodies, See **Obstructions**
Buildings, See **Obstructions**
Channel rectification, See **Obstructions; Watercourses and drainways**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Dams, See **Obstructions**
Definitions, 76-5-103
Delineation, program for, 76-5-201
Designation, 76-5-202
    data concerning, 76-5-205
    definitions, 76-5-103
    existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
Development, 76-5-102
Dikes, See **Obstructions**
Drainways, See **Watercourses and drainways**
Easements for, 70-17-101
Federal money, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Federal supremacy, 76-5-107
Findings, 76-5-101
Fines for unlawful practices, 76-5-110
Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
Hearings
    alteration of flood plain or floodway, 76-5-203
    designation of flood plain or floodway, 76-5-202

FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
    notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
    obstructions, removal or repair, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
    political subdivision's powers, suspension, 76-5-302
Information concerning, dissemination, 76-5-201
Investigations, 76-5-105, 76-5-206
Land use regulations
    administration, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
    adoption, 76-5-102, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    distinguishability, 76-5-102
    enforcement, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
    existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
    federal flood insurance requirements, 76-5-301
Levees, See **Obstructions**
Local government, See **Political subdivisions**
Management
    coordination and technical assistance, 76-5-102
    program, authority for, 76-5-102
Minimum standards
    adoption, 76-5-205
    enforcement, 76-5-302
    land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    variance requests, 76-5-406
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
    alteration of flood plain or floodway, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
    defined, 76-5-103
    designation of flood plain or floodway, order for establishment, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204
    federal flood insurance requirements, notification regarding, 76-5-301
    immunity, 76-5-109
    minimum standards
        adoption, 76-5-205
        land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
        variance requests, 76-5-406
    nonconforming uses, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
    obstructions, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
    orders and rules
        adoption, 76-5-205, 76-5-208
        appeals from, 76-5-209
        enforcement stayed when, 76-5-209
        notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
    powers, use, 76-5-109
    remedies, use, 76-5-109
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    appeals, notice — service upon, 76-5-209
    defined, 76-5-103
    delineation, program for, 76-5-201
    designation of flood plain or floodway
        data concerning, 76-5-205
        recording, 76-5-202
    entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice, 76-5-105
    floodway obstruction removal fund, allocation to, 76-5-207
    immunity, 76-5-109
    investigations by, 76-5-105
    management program, authority for, 76-5-102
    minimum standards, enforcement, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    obstructions
        permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
        powers and duties, 76-5-206
    orders and rules filed with, 76-5-208
    permits issued by
        artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
        not required when, 76-5-302

FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  political subdivisions, consultations with, 76-5-201
  powers, use, 76-5-109
  remedies, use, 76-5-109
  titleholders of land, notice sent to — when, 76-5-208
Nonconforming uses
  establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
  existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
  investigation, 76-5-105
  maintenance, 76-5-405
  nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
  owners
    alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
    removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-208
  permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  prohibited when, 76-5-403
Obstructions
  damage actions, presumption of cause, 76-5-109
  defined, 76-5-103
  establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
  exemption for small drainage area, 76-5-106
  existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
  fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
  investigation, 76-5-105
  maintenance, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
  owners
    alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
    defined, 76-5-103
    removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  removal, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
    fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
  repairs, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
Open-space uses, 76-5-401, See also **Uses within**
Ordinary high-water mark, not considered to lie within, 23-2-301
Permits
  added requirement, as, 76-5-108
  artificial obstructions, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  fee, 76-5-405
  local control, substitution for, 76-5-302
  nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  remedies, effect on granting or denial, 76-5-109
Policy, 76-5-102
Political subdivisions
  artificial obstructions, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  consultations with, 76-5-201
  defined, 76-5-103
  designation data furnished to, 76-5-205
  investigation requests by, 76-5-105
  land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  management by, 76-5-102
  minimum standards
    input concerning, 76-5-205
    land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  permits
    artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404
    issuance ordinances, regulations, or resolutions, 76-5-302
  powers suspended when, 76-5-302
  responsible
    defined, 76-5-103

FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Political subdivisions (Continued)
  responsible (Continued)
    entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice, 76-5-105
    investigations by, 76-5-105
Purpose of provisions, 76-5-102
Responsible political subdivisions, See **Political subdivisions**
Riprap, See **Obstructions**
Sheetflood areas, management regulations within, 76-5-301
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Stream alteration or modification projects, 75-7-105, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Subdivisions prohibited within, when, 76-3-504
Time
  appeals from orders, 76-5-209
  "drainway" defined, 76-5-103
  "flood of 100-year frequency" defined, 76-5-103
  hearings, publication of notices, 76-5-204
  land use regulations, adoption and notice, 76-5-301
  nonconforming uses and obstructions
    hearing, notice, 76-5-208
    order for removal or repair, effective date, 76-5-208
    permits for, granting, 76-5-405
  watercourses and drainways
    defined, 76-5-103
    titleholders of land abutting, notice of contents of order and hearing mailed to, 76-5-208
Unlawful practices
  artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, establishment when, 76-5-404
  uses within, penalties, 76-5-110
Uses within
  flood plain, outside of floodway, 76-5-402
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming uses**
  obstructions, See **Obstructions**
  open-space, permissible uses, 76-5-401
  protection from floods, 76-5-102
  restrictions or prohibitions, 76-5-102
  variances, 76-5-405
    criteria, 76-5-205, 76-5-406
  violations and penalties, 76-5-110
Variances, 76-5-205, 76-5-405, 76-5-406, See also **Uses within**
Watercourses and drainways, 76-5-102
  defined, 76-5-103
  depression presumed to be, 76-5-104
  exemption of obstruction when, 76-5-106
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  titleholders of land abutting
    investigation requests by, 76-5-105
    orders affecting, 76-5-208

FLOODS

Appropriation, flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
Conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Conservation for control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Control channels, recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Control projects
  assessments
    determination, 76-5-1113
    levy, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1116
  authorization, 76-5-1101

FLOODS (Continued)

Control projects (Continued)
- bonds, authorization and procedure, 76-5-1117
- boundaries, requirements to change, 76-5-1106
- construction
  - costs, 76-5-1111
  - funds and property for, 76-5-1110
- construction of provisions, 76-5-1104
- contracts
  - generally, 76-5-1105
  - governmental, 76-5-1110
  - railroads and highways, for use, 76-5-1109
- county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218
- drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Flood control**
- election for boundary changes, 76-5-1106
- fees and charges, authorization, 76-5-1115
- funds
  - acceptance, 76-5-1110
  - sources, 76-5-1112, 76-5-1115
  - water development funds, 85-1-602, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
- governmental
  - cooperation, 76-5-1110
  - responsibility, 76-5-1107
- highways
  - contracts for use, 76-5-1109
  - right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
- improvement costs, funds for, 76-5-1117
- loans and grants, 85-1-602, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
- local responsibility, 76-5-1107
- maintenance
  - assessments for, 76-5-1113
  - fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
  - funds and property for, 76-5-1110
- methods of organization, 76-5-1104
- operation
  - assessments for, 76-5-1113
  - fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
- property, acquisition, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1110
- public purpose, 76-5-1103
- railroads
  - contracts for use, 76-5-1109
  - right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
- repairs, 76-5-1116
- right-of-way
  - costs, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
  - railroads or highways, right to cross, 76-5-1108
- types, 76-5-1102
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-207, See **WATER**, **Projects**
- work, division into parts, 76-5-1105

Dams and reservoirs
- eminent domain for permanent flooding from construction, 70-30-104, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- failure or rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305

Definitions, 76-5-103
Dikes, See **Control projects**
Disaster services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Drainage districts to control, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Flood control**
Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Federal money, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232

FLOODS (Continued)

Flood plains and floodways, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Levees, See **Control projects**
Malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
100-year frequency
    defined, 76-5-103
    structures within area, construction requirements, 76-5-402
Ownership of flood waters by state, Const., IX, 3
Pedestrian malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
Prevention and conservation, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Reservoirs, See **Control projects**
Time, control projects
    assessments for, 76-5-1113
    contracts for use of railroads and highways, 76-5-1109
Water conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water conservation and flood control projects, See **Control projects**

FLOUR AND FLOUR MILLS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**

FLOWER SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLOWER, STATE, 1-1-503

FLUMES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

FLUORITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

FLYING CLUBS

See **AERONAUTICS**, **Licensing**, instructors

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

Actions
    organic foods, mislabeling, 50-31-231
    publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Additives
    adulteration, as, 50-31-202
    agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
    color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-222
    defined, 50-31-103
    pesticide chemicals, exclusion, 50-31-103
    rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
    use, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
Adulterated articles, 50-31-202
    additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
    defined, 50-31-202
    detainer, 50-31-509
    guaranty against, 50-31-507
    ingredients causing, 50-31-203

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Adulterated articles (Continued)
  undertaking against, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Advertising
  defined, 50-31-103
  false or misleading
    defined, 50-31-107
    liability, 50-31-507
    presumption, 50-31-107
    unlawful, 50-31-501
  organic foods, 50-31-223
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**, generally
Agriculture, Department of — inspections by, 81-8-701
Applicability of laws, 50-31-102, 50-31-103
  drug laws, exclusion, 50-32-101
  federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501
  pesticide chemicals, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
Artificial flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Bread, See **Flour and bread**
Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106
Charities, donated food — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Chewing gum, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
Citation of Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 50-31-101
City inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-222, See **Additives**
Condemnation when perishable, 50-31-510
Confectioneries, 50-31-202
Containers
  hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  unsafe, 50-31-202
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Day-care centers, in, 53-4-506, 53-4-508
Definitions, 50-31-103
Destruction
  adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509, 50-31-510
  restraint of trade, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  unsafe, when, 50-31-510
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
Dietitians, See **DIETITIANS**
Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Drug, exclusion as, 50-32-101
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal laws
  adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
  applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501
  defined, 50-31-103
Filled dairy products, prohibitions, 81-22-411

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Flour and bread
  city inspection, 7-21-4202
  definitions, 50-34-101
  enforcement of provisions, 50-34-109, 50-34-110
  federal standards, applicability, 50-34-108
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  inspections of premises or vehicles for transportation, 50-34-104
  interstate shipment standards, applicability, 50-34-108
  labeling requirements, 30-12-302
    exceptions, 50-34-109
  packaging, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
  penalties, 50-34-110
  rulemaking authority, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  sizes, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
  violations, 50-34-110
  vitamin and mineral content requirements
    bread, 50-34-107
    exceptions, 50-34-106, 50-34-109
    federal standards, uniformity with, 50-34-108
    flour, 50-34-105
      exceptions, 50-34-106
    shortage of ingredients, effect, 50-34-109
  weights, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Food establishments, See **HEALTH; RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS**
Food stamps, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Frozen food lockers
  declaration requirements, 50-50-401
  game laws, violation — liability, 50-50-402
  liability, 50-50-402, 50-50-403
  lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505
  loss of food, 50-50-403
  violations, 50-50-108
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**
Good Faith Donors Act, 27-1-716
Grains, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hamburger, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
  condemnation of perishable articles, 50-31-510
  destruction of unsafe articles, 50-31-510
  detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
  federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
  flour and bread, quality control
    inspections by, 50-34-104
    rulemaking authority, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
    shortages, emergency orders, 50-34-109
    vitamin and mineral content, certification of exception, 50-34-106
  health information, publication, 50-31-105
  injunction by, 50-31-508
  inspections by, 50-31-106, 50-31-206, 50-31-207, 50-34-104
  investigations
    permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing, 50-31-205
    publication of information, 50-31-105
  labels, rulemaking authority, 50-31-201, 50-31-203

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — duties, 50-31-205 — 50-31-207
  publication of information by, 50-31-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108, 50-31-201
    flour and bread, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  samples, examination, 50-31-106
  standards for food, adoption, 50-31-201
  trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
  unlawful practices
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    due process, 50-31-504
    injunction, 50-31-508
    warning, 50-31-503
  warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Honey, labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, See also **APIARIES**, generally
Horticulture and products thereof, See **HORTICULTURE**, generally
Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-231, 50-31-508
Inspections
  agriculture, department of — by, 81-8-701
  authorization, 50-31-106
  city and town, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
  federal, 81-8-702
  flour and bread, premises and vehicles, 50-34-104
  food establishments, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
  livestock, department of — by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — for, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
  public welfare, director of — by, 7-3-4463
  refusal to permit, 50-31-501
Institutions, in, See **INSTITUTIONS, Food for**
Investigations
  permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — prerequisite for, 50-31-205
  publication of results, 50-31-105
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-31-509
Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
  alteration, 50-31-501
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  bread, 30-12-302
  compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  contents, 50-31-203, 50-31-223
  correction, 50-31-509
  defined, 50-31-103
  flour, 30-12-302
  forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-501
  hamburger, 50-31-208
  honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  misleading, 50-31-107
  Montana quality, See **Montana quality label**
  noncompliance, 50-31-501
  organic foods, See **Organic foods, labeling**
  requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-201, 50-31-223
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-201
Laetrile as dietary supplement, 50-41-106
Licensing
  food establishments, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
  soft drink
    establishments, 7-21-4102
    manufacturers, 7-21-2212
Livestock, Department of
  inspections by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
  Montana quality label
    designing, 81-8-702
    preparation and distribution, 81-8-704
    rules for, 81-8-703
    wrongful use, prosecution for, 81-8-705
Lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Manufacturing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meat and meat products, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Misbranded articles, 50-31-203, See also **Labeling**
  defined, 50-31-203
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Montana quality label
  definitions, 81-8-701
  description, 81-8-702
  fine for wrongful use, 81-8-705
  information, dissemination, 81-8-704
  money from, 81-8-704
  procurement, 81-8-704
  use, limitation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
  wrongful use, penalties, 81-8-705
Montana Truth in Labeling Act for Organic Foods, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231, See **Organic foods, labeling**
Nuisance, perishable food as, 50-31-510
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**
Organic foods, labeling
  citation of Montana truth in labeling act for organic foods, 50-31-221
  definition, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
    nonconformance, 50-31-203
  injunction to restrain violations, 50-31-231
  mislabeling, 50-31-203
  requirements, 50-31-223
Packing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing
  inspections, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
  investigation prerequisite, 50-31-205
  reinstatement, 50-31-207
  required when, 50-31-205
  suspension, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
Pesticide chemicals, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-31-103, 50-31-222
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Preservatives, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Prisoners, deprivation as punishment prohibited, 53-30-104
Processing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, generally
Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
Public welfare, director of — inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463
Quality label, See **Montana quality label**
Restaurants, See **RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS**
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104
  additives, 50-31-108
  flour and bread, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Rulemaking authority (Continued)
  labeling exemptions, 50-31-203
  permits to manufacturers, processors, and packers, 50-31-205
  standards, 50-31-201
School services, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
Short title, 50-31-101
Soft drinks
  containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  establishments
    city license, 7-21-4201
    discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  manufacturers, county license, 7-21-2212
  trademarks, registration, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Spices, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
Standards generally, 50-31-201
Taxation of businesses, See **TAXATION**
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Truth in Labeling Act for Organic Foods, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231, See **Organic foods, labeling**
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Unlawful practices
  adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  destruction of food when, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    removal of article, 50-31-501
  disposal agreements, 50-31-509
  enumerated, 50-31-501
  false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  fines, 50-31-506, 50-34-110, 50-50-108
  flour and bread, violations generally, 50-34-110
  frozen food locker violations, 50-50-108
  guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  hearing, 50-31-504
  injunction to restrain, 50-31-231, 50-31-508
  inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
  label — false representation by, alteration, or destruction, 50-31-231, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
  misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
  organic foods, violation of labeling requirements, 50-31-231
  penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
  trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  warning, 50-31-503
Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses, inspection, 50-31-106
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

  See specific commodity

FOOT DOCTORS

  See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
    See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FORAGE-PRODUCING LAND
    See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

FORCED SHARE
    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Elective share**

FORCE, JUSTIFIABLE USE OF
    See **CRIMES**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER
    See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**; **Recovery of possession**

Agricultural land, unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Answer
    new material in, 70-27-116
    verification, 70-27-116
    when, 70-27-115
Appeals, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
Appearance of defendant, 70-27-115, 70-27-117
Applicability of laws
    appeals, 70-27-211
    landlord and tenant relationships, inapplicable, 70-27-101
    new trials, 70-27-211
    parties, 70-27-112
    procedure, 70-27-109, 70-27-112, 70-27-114, 70-27-211
    service of process, 70-27-114
    tenancies at will, 70-27-104
Bar to proceedings, quiet possession, 70-27-203
Collusion, holdover of property by, 70-27-207
Complaint
    amendment, 70-27-204
    contents, 70-27-113
    service not required, 70-27-114
    verification, 70-27-116
Conditions
    judgment, effect, 70-27-205
    nonperformance as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Contempt when, 3-1-504
Continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
Costs, 70-27-205
Covenants
    judgment, effect, 70-27-205
    nonperformance as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Damages
    assessment, 70-27-205
    punitive damages, 70-27-205, 70-27-206, 70-27-209
    treble rent, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
Default judgment, 70-27-117
Definitions
    forcible detainer, 70-27-103
    forcible entry, 70-27-102
    occupant, 70-27-103
    unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Dismissal, motion for, 70-27-115

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)

Estates at will, termination, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Execution upon judgment, 70-27-205
Forcible detainer
  defined, 70-27-103
  landlord and tenant, applicability to, 70-27-101
  quiet possession, showing, 70-27-203
Forcible entry
  defined, 70-27-102
  landlord and tenant, applicability to, 70-27-101
  quiet possession, showing, 70-27-203
Forfeiture of lease, relief when hardship, 70-27-210
Gambling violations, recovery of premises, 23-5-143
Hardship, relief from forfeiture of lease, 70-27-210
Holdover, damages, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
Joinder of defendants, 70-27-111
Judgment
  contents, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
  default, 70-27-117
  effect, 70-27-111
  execution, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
  extent, 70-27-205
  forfeiture of lease, petition for relief served with, 70-27-210
  parties who are bound, 70-27-111
Jurisdiction of courts
  district court, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  justice's court, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  municipal court, 3-6-103
Jury trial, 70-27-201
Justices' courts, proceedings in
  continuance, 70-27-202
  evidence, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  jurisdiction, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  pleadings, 25-31-501
  trial, 70-27-202
  venue, 25-31-205
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
New trial, 70-27-212
Notice
  forfeiture of lease, petition for hardship relief, 70-27-210
  holdover after notice, 70-27-207, 70-27-208
  unlawful detainer, notices required, 70-27-108, 70-27-110, 70-27-111
Parties
  applicability of laws, 70-27-112
  defendants, 70-27-111
  joinder, 70-27-111
Possession, summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
Quiet possession, 70-27-203
Reentry
  action for, as, 70-16-401
  contempt, as, 3-1-504
Rent
  holdover after notice, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
  nonpayment and continued possession as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
    complaint, statement in, 70-27-113
    judgment, 70-27-205
Restitution, judgment for, 70-27-205
Restoration of tenant in hardship cases, 70-27-210
Rules of procedure, 70-27-109, See **Applicability of laws**
Service of process
  complaint, service not required, 70-27-114
  summons, 70-27-114
  unlawful detainer, notices, 70-27-110

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)

State lands, venue in actions regarding, 77-1-111
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Summary proceeding for possession, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
Summons, 70-27-113, 70-27-114
Tenancy at will, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates at will**
Time
    summons, return, 70-27-113
    trial, 70-27-202
Trial
    complaint, amendment, 70-27-204
    continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
    defenses, 70-27-203
    jury, 70-27-201
    showings required, 70-27-203
    time, 70-27-202
    verdict, 70-27-205
Unlawful detainer
    complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
    defined, 70-27-108
    gambling violations, recovery of premises, 23-5-143
    judgment, 70-27-205
    notice, 70-27-108, 70-27-110
    service of notice, 70-27-110
Verdict, 70-27-205
Will, tenancy at, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates at will**

FORECLOSURE

Agricultural association indebtedness, 35-16-406
Agriculture, Department of — property acquired by, 80-2-104
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Costs allowed to plaintiff, 25-10-101
County Commissioners, Board of — authority, 7-12-2184, 7-13-154
County road improvement district bondholders, authority, 7-14-2761
Devise of property obtained by, nonademption, 72-2-516
Forest protection, amounts due as lien upon land and timber, 76-13-211
Grazing districts, authority, 76-16-311
Housing authorities, municipal — mortgages, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
Insurers, personal property acquired by — not allowed as assets, 33-2-502
Investments, Board of — authority, 17-6-201
Liens, See **LIENS**, specific lien
Livestock, Department of — authority, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
Metropolitan sanitary or storm sewer districts, liens upon property within, 7-13-154
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, 61-6-137
Parking commission mortgages
    obligees, rights, 7-14-4666
    sale proceeds, 7-14-4643
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Rural special improvement districts, liens upon property within, 7-12-2184
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Enforcement sales**
State lands acquired by, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
Venue, 25-2-123
Water conservation revenue bonds, restrictive covenants, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
Water development projects, 85-1-615

FOREIGN ADMINISTRATOR

    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Ancillary administration**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally
Actions
business trusts, 35-5-201
certificate of authority required, 35-1-1004
nonprofit corporations, 35-2-802, 35-2-803
security for costs, 25-10-601
service of process, See **Service of process**
shareholders, by, 35-1-514
transaction of business, exclusion, 35-1-1002
Admission, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1010, 35-2-801, 35-2-809
Agent, registered
annual report, designation, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
changes, 35-1-1013, 35-1-1019, 35-2-812
failure to appoint, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
geophysical exploration firm, designation, 82-1-102
nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812, 35-2-816, 35-2-818
preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
required, 35-1-1012, 35-1-1019, 35-2-811
resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
revocation of authority, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
secretary of state as, 35-1-807, 35-2-816
service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Applicability of laws
business trusts, 35-5-103
exclusions, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
foreign laws, 35-1-1001, 35-5-102
generally, 35-1-1005
merger of domestic and foreign corporation, 35-1-807
nonprofit corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-802, 35-2-804
preexisting corporations, 35-1-103, 35-1-1003
share exchange with domestic corporation, 35-1-807
utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
Articles of incorporation, filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1019
nonprofit corporations, 35-2-805, 35-2-808, 35-2-814, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
Articles of merger, 35-1-1016, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Foreign associations**
Business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Business trusts**, foreign
Certificate of authority
amendments, 35-1-1011, 35-2-810
application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-2-807
contents, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
effect, 35-1-1004, 35-1-1005, 35-1-1010, 35-2-809
entitlement, 35-1-1001, 35-2-801
failure to obtain, 35-1-1004
fee, 35-1-1205, 35-2-1001
filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1016, 35-2-808
issuance, 35-1-1009, 35-2-808
merger or consolidation, effect, 35-1-1016, 35-2-815
name change, effect, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011
nonprofit corporations, 35-2-801, 35-2-803, 35-2-807 — 35-2-810, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001
required, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1004, 35-2-801, 35-2-803
revocation, 35-1-1010, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-1-1304, 35-2-809, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
suspension, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1010, 35-2-809
withdrawal, See **Withdrawal**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001
Charges, miscellaneous, 35-2-1001, See also **Fees**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Consumer protection, remedy, 30-14-134
Damages, transaction of business without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
Definitions, 35-1-102, 35-1-414, 35-1-1002, 35-2-102, 35-2-802
Directors, board of
  agent or offices, authorization of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, named in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  falsification by, 35-2-413
  indemnification, 35-1-414
  insurance, 35-1-414
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Electronic funds transfers with, 32-6-204
Exclusions from provisions, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
Falsification of documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
Fees
  filing, 35-1-1202, 35-2-1001
  license, 35-1-1205
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
Filing
  annual report, See **Reports**
  articles of incorporation, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-2-808, 35-2-814
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
  certificate of authority, 35-1-1009, 35-2-808, 35-2-810
  failure to file required documents, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
  falsification, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
  fees, 35-1-1202, 35-2-1001
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814, 35-2-816 — 35-2-818, 35-2-1001
  notice of revocation, 35-1-1020
  withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
Fines, 35-1-1103, 35-2-413, 35-2-903
Foreign laws applicability, 35-1-1001, 35-5-102
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1019
  business trust, 35-5-101, 35-5-102, 35-5-201, 35-5-202
  incorporators, 35-1-201
Indemnification, 35-1-414
Insurance, 35-1-414
Investment companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Liabilities
  certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 35-1-1004, 35-2-803
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803
  taxes, 35-1-1017
License fees, 35-1-1205, 35-5-202, 35-5-205
Limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
Livestock markets and dealers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Dealers**; **Markets**
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Business trusts**, foreign
Merger or consolidation
  articles of, filing, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
  domestic corporation, with, 35-1-807
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-606, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
  professional corporations, 35-4-501
Miscellaneous charges, 35-2-1001, See also **Fees**
Misrepresentation, 35-1-1019
Name
  adjudication, 35-1-1006
  agent or offices, citation in statement of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Name (Continued)
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  assumed business name, See **NAMES**
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
  change, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1016, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
  consent to use name, 35-1-1006
  exclusivity, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805, 35-2-806
  fictitious name, 35-1-1006
  implication, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-1-301
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-805, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814 — 35-2-816
  registration, 35-1-303
  requirements, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  reservation, 35-1-302
  sale, 35-1-301
  tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
  withdrawal, statement in application, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
Nonprofit corporations
  actions, 35-2-802, 35-2-803
  admission, 35-2-801, 35-2-809
  agent, registered, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812, 35-2-816, 35-2-818
  annual report, 35-2-803, 35-2-818, 35-2-901 — 35-2-903
  appeal from secretary of state, 35-2-1103
  applicability of laws, 35-2-103, 35-2-802, 35-2-804
  articles of incorporation, 35-2-805, 35-2-808, 35-2-814, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
  certificate of authority, 35-2-801, 35-2-803, 35-2-807 — 35-2-810, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
  defined, 35-2-102, 35-2-802
  directors, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
  duties, 35-2-804
  exclusions, 35-2-802
  falsification, 35-2-413
  fees, 35-2-803, 35-2-1001
  filings, 35-2-413, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814, 35-2-816 — 35-2-818
  fraud, 35-2-818
  liabilities, 35-2-803
  meetings, 35-2-802
  merger or consolidation, 35-2-606, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
  name, 35-2-805, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814 — 35-2-816
  notices, 35-2-812, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
  officers, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
  offices, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812
  purposes, 35-2-805, 35-2-807, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
  reports, 35-2-803
  revocation of authority, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-2-1103
  rights and duties, 35-2-804
  service of process, 35-2-813, 35-2-816
  withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
Notice
  agent, resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  disapproval by secretary of state, 35-2-1103
  license fees, notice of additional amounts, 35-1-1205
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-819
  revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818
Offenses
  annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103, 35-2-818
  falsification of documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
  license fees, failure to pay additional amounts, 35-1-1205
Officers
  agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
  certificate of authority
    execution, 35-1-1008
    statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  falsification by, 35-2-413
  indemnification, 35-1-414
  insurance plans, 35-1-414
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  withdrawal, execution of application, 35-1-1017
Offices
  annual report, designation, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  change, 35-1-1013, 35-1-1019, 35-2-812
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
  registered, required, 35-1-1012, 35-2-811
  required, 35-1-1012, 35-2-811
  service of process at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
Preexisting corporations
  annual report, 35-1-103
  applicability of laws, 35-1-103, 35-1-1003
Professional corporations, 35-4-109, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Purposes
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  change, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1016, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
  name, implication, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-805, 35-2-807, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
Receiver
  annual report, execution by, 35-1-1101
  withdrawal, execution of application, 35-1-1017
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Reports
  annual
    business transacted, statement of, 35-1-1101
    failure to file, 35-1-1019, 35-2-803, 35-2-818
    filing, 35-1-103, 35-1-1019
    generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 11, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Reports**, annual
    nonprofit corporations generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 9, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, **Reports**, annual reports
    preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
    property owned, statement of, 35-1-1101
  filing fees, 35-2-803
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803, 35-2-818, 35-2-901 — 35-2-903
Revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1010, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-1-1304
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-2-1103
Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Foreign associations**
Savings banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Corporations**
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-1-807, 35-1-1014, 35-1-1017; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  business trust, 35-5-201
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-813, 35-2-816
Shareholders
  actions by, 35-1-514
  dissenting, 35-1-807
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Shares
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
  exchange with domestic corporation, 35-1-807
  withdrawal, certificate of — statement in, 35-1-1017
Taxes, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Telecommunications services, exemption, 69-3-823
Transaction of business, exclusions, 35-1-1002
Trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-134, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
Withdrawal
  application, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
  certificate of, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
  effect, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
  filing, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
  tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017

FOREIGN ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Nonresident decedents**

FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

FOREIGN LAWS

Accountants certified or licensed under, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Foreign accountants**
Adoption, foreign decree, 40-8-128
Affidavits under, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Auctioneers, reciprocal residency waiver, 30-11-509
Boiler operating engineers, reciprocity, 50-74-305
Books containing laws, presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
Building and loan associations, reciprocity with laws of other states respecting, 32-2-105
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Contracts, mistake of, 28-2-411
Corporations
  foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-807
  foreign, operating in Montana — applicability, 35-1-1001
  nonprofit corporations, mergers, 35-2-606
  tax laws, reciprocity, 15-31-508
Depositions taken under, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Judgment, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Judicial record, effect, 26-3-203, 26-3-204
Lotteries, restrictive provisions applicable to foreign lotteries, 23-5-210
Marriage, validity, 40-1-104
Official documents or records, authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Parental rights, execution of relinquishment, 40-6-135
Pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(d), 44.1
Presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
Prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)

Reciprocity with laws of other states
- acupuncturists, licensing, 37-13-305
- airports, 67-11-401
- architects, licensing, 37-65-305
- auctioneers, residency, 30-11-509
- barbers, licensing, 37-30-309
- bids for public contracts, 18-1-102
- boiler operator engineers, licensing, 50-74-305
- building and loan associations, 32-2-105
- children
  - custody, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
  - delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  - placement, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  - support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
- chiropractors, licensing, 37-11-305
- close pursuit, authority of arresting officer, 46-6-411
- construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
- cosmetologists, licensing, 37-31-306
- dental hygienists, licensing, 37-4-404
- dentists, licensing, 37-4-306
- denturists, licensing, 37-29-303
- electricians, licensing, 37-68-309
- electrologists, licensing, 37-32-303
- engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-312
- fishing, privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- hearing aid dispensers, licensing, 37-16-406
- income tax, 15-30-306
- inheritance tax, 72-16-312, 72-16-316, 72-16-801
- insurance adjusters, 33-17-301
- insurance agents, nonresidents — when, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
- juveniles, delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306
- land surveyors, registration, 37-67-313
- living wills, 50-9-111
- morticians, licensing, 37-19-305
- nurses, licensing, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
- nursing home administrators, licensing, 37-9-303
- occupational therapists, licensing, 37-24-305
- optometrists, licensing, 37-10-303
- osteopaths, licensing, 37-5-303
- pharmacists, licensing, 37-7-302
- physical therapists, licensing, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
- physicians, temporary certificate to practice, 37-3-307
- plumbers, licensing, 37-69-309
- polygraph examiners, licensing, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
- professional counselors, licensing, 37-23-204
- psychologists, licensing, 37-17-304
- public contract bids, 18-1-102
- radiologic technologists, licensing, 37-14-304
- real estate brokers, licensing, 37-51-306
- sanitarians, licensing, 37-40-303
- savings and loan associations, 32-2-105
- speech pathologists and audiologists, licensing, 37-15-305
- taxes
  - corporate taxes, 15-31-508
  - income tax, 15-30-306
  - inheritance tax, 72-16-312, 72-16-316, 72-16-801
- transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)

Reciprocity with laws of other states (Continued)
  unemployment insurance, collection of contributions, 39-51-1306
  veterinarians
    consultations by, 37-18-104
    licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
  wage claims, 39-3-302, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
  water well contractors, licensing, 37-43-308
  workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-402
Records, official — authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
Savings and loan associations, reciprocity with laws of other states respecting, 32-2-105
Subpoena of witness under, 26-2-102
Unclaimed property subject to, 70-9-122
Unemployment insurance
  contributions, reciprocal collection, 39-51-1306
  definition of employment, effect on, 39-51-203
Workers' compensation, reciprocity, 39-71-402

FOREIGN PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Ancillary administration**

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

FORENSIC SCIENCE

  See also generally **COUNTY CORONER**; **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

Autopsy
  authorization, 50-21-103
  liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  records, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
  required, 46-4-103
  specimens, retention, 46-4-103
  when, 46-4-103, 50-21-103
Cause of death, report, 44-3-213, 50-21-104
Citation of Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-101
Concealment of death, 44-3-404
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**; **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Corpses
  autopsy, See **Autopsy**
  burial, 44-3-403
  cause of death, report, 44-3-213
  concealment of death, 44-3-404
  dental examination for identification, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
  disturbing, 44-3-404
  inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  investigation of death, 46-4-102
  property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
  suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Criminal violations, 44-3-404
Disturbing corpse, 44-3-404
Forensic Science System Act
  citation, 44-3-101
  purpose, 44-3-102
Funding, 61-3-108
Inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Justice, Department of
  autopsy record forms, 46-4-103

FORENSIC SCIENCE (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
    blood alcohol tests, rules for, 61-8-405
    federal funding, 44-3-105
    functions generally, 44-3-104
    funding, 44-3-105
    grants, acceptance, 44-3-105
    personnel, 44-3-106
    rulemaking authority, 44-3-303
Laboratory of criminalistics
    director
        appointment, 44-3-212
        duties generally, 44-3-303
        out-of-state specimens, acceptance, 44-3-301
        removal, 44-3-304
        termination, 44-3-304
    fees, 44-3-302
    functions, 44-3-301
    funding, 44-3-302
    personnel, appointment, 44-3-303
    purpose, 44-3-102, 44-3-301
    records, 44-3-214
    supervision, 44-3-104
Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Pathology, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**, generally
Personnel, employment, 44-3-106
Purpose of Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-102
State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3

    See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION

    See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTRY SCHOOL

    See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Appraisal of timber, 77-5-204, See also **TAXATION, Timber**
Appraisement of timberland, 77-5-103
Boundaries, ownership of trees on, 70-16-204
Brush disposal requirements, 77-5-204
Burning permits
    noncompliance unlawful, 7-33-2205, 76-13-122
    required when, 7-33-2205, 76-13-121
    rights-of-way, for hazard reduction along, 76-13-407
Campfires, 50-63-102, 76-13-121
    failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
Cigarettes, throwing within — unlawful, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
Cities and towns
    gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-4224
    streets and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104
    wood — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Classification
    forest lands, See **Forest lands**
    timberland, as, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
Commercial timber harvest permits, See **Permits for timber removal**
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation
    classification of land for, 76-13-107
    defined, 76-13-102
    funds for, 76-13-111
    generally, 76-13-101, 76-13-104
    youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Forest and conservation experiment station**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
"Cord" defined, 30-12-101
County forests
    construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
    creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
    fire seasons, establishment by governing body, 7-33-2205
    park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-2325
    permits for removal of timber, See **Permits for timber removal**
    perpetuation, rules regarding, 7-8-2605
    protection
        cooperation for, 76-13-106
        money for, 7-8-2601
    sale of timber, See **Sale of timber**
    tax-deed lands, exchange for timberland, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2603
Cruisers, supervision, 77-5-206
Deadfall, permits to remove, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
Development
    capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
    forestry, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, 90-2-113, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    roads, See **Roads within**
    timberland, 77-1-605
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
Disease and insect pest control
    definitions, 76-13-302
    policy concerning, 76-13-301
    zone of infestation
        creation, 76-13-303
        suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
        termination, 76-13-305
Easements for taking wood, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
Economic development, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Eminent domain
    farm operation, defined as, 70-31-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
    logging roads, for, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-410
Equipment
    dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
    logging trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
Examination of timberland, 77-5-103

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Exchange of timbered lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Exchange**
Experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**, **Forest and conservation experiment station**
Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Federal forest reserve money, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
Federal forest supervisors and rangers as firewardens, See **Firewardens**
Fines for violations, 50-63-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-506, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106
Fire and fire protection
  assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    disposition, 76-13-209
    lien, amount due — as, 76-13-211
    nature of, 76-13-208
    payment under protest, 76-13-210
  burning permits, See **Burning permits**
  campfires, 50-63-102, 76-13-121
    failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  citizen's duty to fight, 77-5-105
  classification of land for, 76-13-107
  control training programs, 77-5-103
  costs
    determination and collection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    state reimbursement by counties, when, 7-33-2210
  danger areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
  defined, 76-13-102
  districts
    boundaries, determination, 76-13-205
    creation, 76-13-204
    defined, 76-13-102
    officers as firewardens, See **Firewardens**
  establishment and maintenance, 76-13-104
  firefighters, state, 77-5-103
  firewardens, See **Firewardens**
  "forest fire" defined, 76-13-102
  funds for, 76-13-111
  generally, 76-11-102, 77-5-103
  hazards, See **Fire hazards**
  lighted materials, throwing unlawful, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  means of protection, how provided, 76-13-202
  mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
  owners' responsibilities, See **Owners of forest lands**
  reporting, 77-5-104
  rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural protection**
  sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-125
  sawmills, portable — liability, 76-13-507
  season
    burning during, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
    burning permits, See **Burning permits**
    county governing body, establishment, 7-33-2205
    defined, 76-13-102
    extension, 76-13-203
    sawmilling wastes, disposal or treatment prior to, 76-13-126
  spark arresters required, 76-13-125
  wardens, See **Firewardens**
Firefighters, state, 77-5-103
Fire hazards
  burning permits, See **Burning permits**
  compliance with provisions
    money withheld to insure, 76-13-407, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    noncompliance, 76-13-410
    purchaser's duty, 76-13-409, 76-13-413

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

- **Fire hazards** (Continued)
  - contracts
    - certification of clearance, 76-13-411
    - forest protective agencies, 76-13-405
    - owners of land, 76-13-404
  - definitions, 76-13-401
  - forest protective agencies
    - contracts with, 76-13-405
    - liability, 76-13-406
  - injunction when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
  - liability, limitation on, 76-13-406
  - management
    - basis for, 76-13-402
    - rules for supervision, 76-13-403
  - reduction agreement, 76-13-408, 76-13-410
    - bond requirement, 76-13-408
    - money withheld, procedures concerning, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  - sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-125
  - slash-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
  - slash disposal requirements, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
  - slash hazards, funds for, 76-13-111
  - violations, 76-13-412
- **Firewardens**, See also **Forest wardens**
  - appointment, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
  - compensation when, 77-5-104
  - duties generally, 77-5-104
  - fire hazards
    - liability, 76-13-406
    - management, 76-13-402
  - fish and game wardens as, when, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
  - misconduct, 77-5-106
  - powers, 77-5-105
  - supervision, 77-5-103
- **Fireworks displays within**, prohibited, 50-37-103
- **Fishing**, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
- **Floodways**, within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- **Forest and conservation experiment station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Forest development roads**, See **Roads within**
- **Forest lands**
  - applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  - assessments for protection, 76-13-111
  - classification, 76-13-107
  - defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  - disease and insect control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
  - fire protection, See **Fire and fire protection**; See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**, generally
  - owners, See **Owners of forest lands**
  - principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  - state, held by, 76-13-104
- **Forestry school**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Forest wardens**, supervision, 77-5-206, See also **Firewardens**
- **Grazing**, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
- **Hunting**
  - areas closed to, when, 87-3-106
  - camps, written approval for, 87-4-124
- **Inferior timber**, permit to remove, 77-5-211
- **Injury to timber**, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- **Insect pest control**, See **Disease and insect pest control**
- **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  - brush disposal fees, 77-5-204
  - fire hazards, rules regarding, 76-13-403

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- fire protection districts
  - boundaries, determination, 76-13-205
  - creation, 76-13-204
- fire protection rules and standards, 76-13-201
- hearings, 76-13-110, 76-13-204
- infestation, zone of — approval for creation, 76-13-303
- permits for removal of timber, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213
- rulemaking authority, limitations, 76-13-109
- sale of timber
  - agreements, approval, 77-5-202
  - bids, approval, 77-5-201
  - estimates and appraisals, approval, 77-5-204
  - rules, establishment, 77-5-201
  - state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205
- supervision by, 77-5-103
- timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204

Liens
- fire protection assessments, amount due — as, 76-13-211
- labor, for
  - cooks in logging camps, 71-3-601
  - loggers' liens, See **LIENS**
  - mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**

Lighted materials, throwing unlawful, 50-63-102, 76-13-124

Location of timberland, 77-5-103

Loggers' liens, See **LIENS**

Logging
- camps or roads, prohibited when, 75-6-112
- trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-204

Machinery, See **Equipment**

Management
- counties, by, 7-8-2601
- generally, 77-5-103
- state forests, 77-1-204, 77-5-103
- timber, of, 77-5-206

Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**

National forests
- aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126
- county tax-deed lands, exchange for forest purposes, 7-8-2401
- hunting camps, written approval for, 87-4-124
- jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210, 85-1-214
- land and mining claims in, marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
- land for, consent for federal purchase, 2-1-210
- livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**
- marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
- natural resources and conservation, department of — jurisdiction, 85-1-214
- officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
- trespassing stock, right of action against, 81-4-220

Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally

Nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105

Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Oil and gas operations, damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**

Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406

Ownership of trees on boundaries, 70-16-204

Owners of forest lands
- assessments for fire protection, See **Fire and fire protection**
- defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- fire hazards, contracts regarding, See **Fire hazards**
- fire protection and suppression, 76-13-201
  - compliance, what constitutes, 76-13-206
  - cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Owners of forest lands (Continued)
  hearings, right to, 76-13-110
  infestation, agreements for suppression and eradication, 76-13-304
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201
  state considered as, when, 76-13-108
Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of foresters
  county, 7-16-2325
  municipal, 7-16-4224
Permits for timber removal
  commercial, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
  domestic use, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
  farm and ranch repair and development, for, 77-5-213
  free, when, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
  proceeds, disposition, 7-8-2610
Portable sawmills, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Production of timber, classification of land for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
Protection, See also **Fire and fire protection**
  applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  assessments, 76-13-108
  cooperation, state and county, 76-13-106
  counties, by, 7-8-2601, 76-13-106
  definitions, 76-13-102
  disease and insect control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
  funds for, 76-13-111
  generally, 76-13-104
  nonforest lands and improvements, 76-13-105
  owners' responsibilities, See **Owners of forest lands**
  purpose of provisions, 76-13-101
  rules for, 76-13-109
  sawmills, portable — licensing, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**
  signs, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  violations and penalties, 76-13-112, 76-13-113
  water conservancy districts, purpose of district, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Purchase of timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
Removal of timber, See **Permits for timber removal**
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, 90-2-113, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Research and development of forestry, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Roads within
  defined, 61-8-110
  state law enforcement, jurisdiction, 61-8-112
  traffic laws, applicability and enforcement, 61-8-111
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally
Sale of timber
  administration procedures, 77-5-206
  advertisement, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
  agreements
    breach of, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
    execution, contents, and bond, 7-8-2605, 7-8-2606, 77-5-202
  awarding, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201, 77-5-202
  bid requirements, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
  cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  counties, by
    agreements, 7-8-2605
      bond requirements, 7-8-2606
      breach, 7-8-2607

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Sale of timber (Continued)
    counties, by (Continued)
        procedure, 7-8-2604
        proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
    development projects, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    restrictions, 77-1-113, 77-2-303
    rules regarding, 77-5-201
    security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Timber**
    state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205
Sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
Sawmilling waste, treatment or disposal, 76-13-126
Sawmills, portable — licenses
    application, 76-13-503
    definitions, 76-13-501
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee, 76-13-503
    fines, 76-13-506
    issuance, 76-13-504
    liability for fire, effect on, 76-13-507
    required, 76-13-502
    revocation, 76-13-505
    term, 76-13-504
    violations, 76-13-505, 76-13-506
Scale measurements, 77-5-206
Scalers, supervision, 77-5-206
Scales, falsification, 77-1-112
Scaling, rules for, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forestry school**
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Timber**
Selection of timberland, 77-5-103
Shelterbelts, 76-13-104
Signs
    destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
    location, 75-15-113
Slash and debris control and disposal, See **Fire hazards**
Slash hazards, funds for, See **Fire hazards**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Spark arrestors required, 76-13-125
Special service roads, See **Roads within**
State firefighters, 77-5-103
State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
State forests
    classification, 77-5-101
    designation, 77-5-102
    development, 76-13-104
    land donated for, 77-1-214
    management, 77-1-204, 77-5-103
    protection, 76-13-104
State Lands, Department of
    areas closed by, when, 87-3-106
    burning permits, form and substance, 76-13-122
    classification of forest lands, 76-13-107
    duties generally, 77-5-103
    fire hazards
        contracts, 76-13-404, 76-13-405
            certification of clearance, 76-13-411
        injunction when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
        liability, 76-13-406
        management, 76-13-402

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
- fire hazards (Continued)
  - money withheld, procedures, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  - noncompliance with provisions, proceedings, 76-13-410
  - reduction agreement and bond, 76-13-408
  - rights-of-way, along — procedures, 76-13-407
  - supervision and inspection, rules concerning, 76-13-403
- fire protection
  - assessments
    - approval, 76-13-201
    - collection, action for, 76-13-211
  - costs, determination and collection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
  - means, how provided, 76-13-202
- fire season, extension, 76-13-203
- fires reported to, 77-5-104
- firewardens, appointment, 77-5-104
- infestation, zone of
  - creation, 76-13-303
  - suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
  - termination, 76-13-305
- management of timber, 77-5-206
- nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105
- protection of forests
  - classification of land for, 76-13-107
  - cooperation by state and counties, 76-13-106
  - expenditures for, 76-13-111
  - functions generally, 76-13-104
  - rules, enforcement, 76-13-109
- sale of timber
  - agreements, breach of, 77-5-203
  - awarding, 77-5-201
  - bids, 77-5-201
  - estimates and appraisal, 77-5-204
- sawdust pile accumulation permits, 76-13-126
- sawmills, portable — licenses
  - application and fee, 76-13-503
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 76-13-504
  - required, 76-13-502
  - revocation, 76-13-505
- state special revenue fund, fees deposited to, 77-5-204

Taxation of timber and timberlands, See **TAXATION**

Throwing lighted materials, unlawful, 50-63-102, 76-13-124

Timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204

Time
- fire and fire protection
  - districts, creation — notice of hearing, 76-13-204
  - "forest fire season" defined, 76-13-102
  - operation assessment plan, preparation, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
- fire hazard reduction
  - agreement, compliance following notification, 76-13-410
  - notification to department, 76-13-407
  - purchaser of products, transmittal of money withheld, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  - slash disposal costs and expenses, payment, 76-13-410
- owners of forest lands
  - charges for fire protection and suppression, 76-13-201
  - hearing requests, 76-13-110
- permits for timber removal, issuance restriction, 77-5-213
- sale of timber, advertisement, 77-5-201
- state lands, department of — list of owners of forest lands and amount of assessments due, 76-13-207

Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601

Trespass for taking timber, 70-16-107

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
United States forest service officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
Violations
  burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
  campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  fines and disposition, 50-63-102, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-506, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106
  fire hazard provisions, 76-13-412
  fires
    fighting, citizen's refusal to, 77-5-105
    setting or leaving, 50-63-102
  firewardens
    misconduct, 77-5-106
    powers, 77-5-105
  lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  prosecution, 76-13-114, 77-5-103
  protection provisions generally, 76-13-112
  sawmills, portable — by, 76-13-506
  signs, destruction, 76-13-113
Wardens, forest — supervision, 77-5-206, See also **Firewardens**
Waste, damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Watershed protection
  state forests for, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
  timber value concerning, 77-5-204
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Windbreaks, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Wood — city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Woodlots, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Zone of infestation, See **Disease and insect pest control**

FORFEITURES

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; specific subject area

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING

See also **CRIMES**

Acupuncturists, forged statements concerning licenses, 37-13-311
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Cigarette license stamp or insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
Commerce, Department of — seal, 30-12-503
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Cosmetics labels, 50-31-501
Credit cards, 45-6-317
Criminal charges, 45-6-325, See also **CRIMES**
Dentists — alteration of diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326
Drugs, labels, 45-9-105, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Misbranded articles**
Elections, forgery of endorsement of ballot, 13-35-207
Engineers, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
Food labels, 50-31-501
Insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurers, grounds for rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
Landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining licenses, 37-66-104

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING (Continued)

Land surveyors, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
Montana quality label, 81-8-705
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, 61-3-603
  financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
  wrecking facilities, certificate of title, 75-10-514
Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Optometrists, alteration of certificates of registration, 37-10-301
Physicians, false or forged evidence to board of medical examiners, 37-3-325
Predators, bounty certificates or affidavits, 81-7-121
Prescriptions, 45-9-104
Public servant, submission to, 45-7-203
Statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
Weights, measures, and grades — counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503
Wills, self-proved, 72-3-309

FORMS

Abandoned horses, sale notices, 81-4-510
Abandoned property, notice, 70-9-302
Acknowledgments, certificates of
  attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
  corporation, 1-5-204
  general, 1-5-203
Admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
Affirmation in lieu of oath, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
Agriculture in Montana schools program, income tax checkoff contribution, 15-30-152
All-beverages license, notice of application, 16-4-207
Answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Appeals
  briefs
    reference to the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
    statement of the case, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1
Bonds, performance — notice for claim against, 18-2-204
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, income tax checkoff contribution, 15-30-155
Cities and towns
  disincorporation election ballots, 7-2-4904
  general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-4251
City-county consolidation, election ballots, 7-3-1206
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix
Commitment, form for delinquent youth or youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
Community college districts
  organization, proposition for, 20-15-203
  trustee election, 20-15-220
Complaint on or for
  account, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 3
  answer to complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 17
  conversion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 10
  election contest, 13-36-203
  fraudulent conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
  goods sold and delivered, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
  interpleader and declaratory relief, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  money had and received, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 7
  money lent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
  money paid by mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 6
  negligence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 8, 9, 13

FORMS (Continued)

Complaint on or for (Continued)
    promissory note, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
    quiet title action, 70-28-104
    small claims court, justice's court — in, 25-35-602
    specific performance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
    tax deed, contents, 15-18-302
    taxes, 15-16-502
    third-party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
Concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-319
Conciliation, petition for, 40-3-122
Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 16, 17
Counties
    abandonment and consolidation
        election ballot, 7-2-2711
        resolution, 7-2-2708
    borrowing, election for approval — ballot, 7-7-2405
    emergency expenditures, election for authorization — ballot, 7-6-2344
    exceeding maximum mill levy, election ballot, 7-6-2534
    general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-2251
    name change
        certification of signatures, 7-2-2504
        petition, 7-2-2503
    new, creation by legislation — election ballot, 7-2-2316, 7-2-2319
    new, creation by petition
        election ballot, 7-2-2218
        notice, 7-2-2209
    parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — levy election ballot, 7-16-2102
    roads and bridges, additional construction tax levy — election ballot, 7-14-2504
County high school unification election ballot, 20-6-312
County officers
    deputies, affidavits for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
    fees collected, affidavit, 7-4-2512
County park districts, elections
    creation of district, 7-16-2412
    tax levy, change, 7-16-2432
County water and/or sewer districts, petition of nomination, 7-13-2238
County weather modification authorities, petitions for
    creation, 85-3-412
    recall, 85-3-417
Covenants, 30-11-110
Cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
Declaration in lieu of oath, 1-6-104
Deeds, 70-20-103
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 16, 17
Deposition envelopes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
Developmentally disabled persons, protective proceedings petitions, 53-20-404
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 20, 21
Dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
Door-to-door sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Drainage districts
    assessment roll, 85-8-342
    oath of commissioners, 85-8-308
Elections
    ballot issues
        ballot, 13-27-312
        petitions
            constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
            constitutional convention, 13-27-206
            initiative, 13-27-204
            referendum, 13-27-205
            signatures, verification, 13-27-302, 13-27-304, 13-27-307

FORMS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
    ballots
        ballot issues, 13-27-312
        judicial incumbents, for, 13-14-212
        paper ballot instructions, 13-12-209
        rejection marking, 13-15-203
    challenges, oath of elector, 13-13-306
    contest, complaint, 13-36-203
    polling places, warning notices, 13-13-113
    registration notice envelopes, 13-2-207
Emergency and disaster services personnel, oath, 10-3-112
Employment agency contracts, 39-5-302
Enlistment oath, 10-1-302
Execution
    imprisoned judgment debtor, oath, 25-14-306
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19C
    sale, notice, 25-13-701
Executive clemency, order favoring recommendation, 46-23-302
Grants of property, 70-20-103
Horses, abandoned — sale notices, 81-4-510
Hospital districts, additional levies — election ballot, 7-34-2135
Installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Interpleader, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 14, 17, 18
Intervention, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
Judge, motion for substitution, 3-1-802
Judgment, abstract for justices' courts, 25-31-911; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
Juror's oath, 25-7-207
Liens, loggers', 71-3-605
Living wills, 50-9-103
Local government
    alteration of existing form, ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151
    review of government and establishing study commission election ballot, 7-3-175
    service consolidation or transfer election ballots, 7-11-308
Militia
    enlistment oath, 10-1-302
    officers' oath, 10-1-202
Mines, reclamation map certification, 82-4-222
Minors, transfers to — statement, 72-26-603
Mortgages, 71-1-204
Municipal commission government, election ballots
    abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
    reorganization, 7-3-4210
Municipal commission-manager form of government
    election ballots
        abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
        organization, for, 7-3-4307
    ordinances, enacting clause, 7-3-4324
Museum, notice to preserve an interest in property on loan to, 22-3-506
Necessary party, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
Oaths, 1-6-102
    affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
    emergency and disaster services personnel, 10-3-112
    enlistment, 10-1-302
    jurors, 25-7-207
    military officers, 10-1-202
    public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Personal solicitation sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
Pleadings, caption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
Production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
Quieting title
    complaint, unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104

FORMS (Continued)

Quieting title (Continued)
  memorandum when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-208
  summons, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Recall
  certification and affidavit of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
  election
    ballot, 2-16-633
    notice, 2-16-631
  petition, 2-16-616
  weather modification authorities, 85-3-417
Retail installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix
Rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-2170
Sales
  execution, notice, 25-13-701
  personal solicitation, cancellation, 30-14-505
  real property under decree of court, record, 70-21-206
School districts
  bond election
    ballot, 20-9-426
    notice, 20-9-427
  bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
  building reserve election ballot, 20-9-502
  joint interstate contracts, proposition for approval, 20-9-705
School election ballots, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Ballots, form**
School trustee election ballot, 20-3-306
Secured transactions, financing statement, 30-9-402
Service by mail, notice and acknowledgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
Set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Sheriff's sale, notice, 25-13-701
Small claims court
  district court, affidavit and order, 25-34-201
  justice's court
    complaint and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-602
    defendant's counterclaim, 25-35-606
Special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-4202
Summons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 1, 18
  quieting title, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  tax deed, action for, 15-18-304
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
Taxation
  assessment book, affidavit of
    county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
    revenue, department of, 15-10-305
  assessment, notice of change, 15-1-403
  collection, complaint in action for, 15-16-502
  county tax deed lands certificate, 15-17-303
  tax deed, 15-18-205, 15-18-308
    application notice, 15-18-202
    complaint in action for, 15-18-302
    summons in action for, 15-18-304
Third-party complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
Transfers to minors, statement, 72-26-603
Unclaimed property, notice, 70-9-302
Water rights adjudication, order of supreme court, 85-2-212
  notice of order, 85-2-213
Weather modification authorities, petitions for
  creation, 85-3-412
  recall, 85-3-417

FORMS (Continued)

Will, self-proved — acknowledgment, 72-2-304
Youth court proceedings, petition, 41-5-501

FORT HARRISON VETERANS ADMINISTRATION CENTER, 2-1-212, 10-2-601

See also **VETERANS**

FORT PECK DAM, 2-1-209, 85-1-205, 85-2-141, 85-20-201

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201

FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT BOARD, 85-20-201

FORT UNION TRADING POST, 2-1-214

See **PARKS**, **National parks**

40-ACRE LAW

See **ZONING**, **County**; **County board of adjustment**; **County districts**; **Planning and zoning commission**

FORUMS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction** categories; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction**; **JURISDICTION**; **VENUE**; **Jurisdiction** in main categories for specific courts

FOSSIL, STATE, 1-1-509

FOSTER HOMES

See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Abused, neglected, and dependent children — placement in, 53-4-112, 53-4-115, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Abused, neglected, or exploited elderly residents — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Administration, 53-2-201
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **Adults**
Adults, care for
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly residents — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- care, limitations, 53-5-305
- citation of adult foster family care act, 53-5-301
- coordination of services, 53-5-101
- definitions, 53-5-302
- federal laws, applicability, 53-5-303
- fire protection, 53-5-304
- inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licensing of facilities, 49-3-204, 53-5-303, 53-5-304
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
- nursing care not included, 53-5-305
- one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- purpose of provisions, 53-5-303

FOSTER HOMES (Continued)

Adults (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-5-304
  standards, 53-5-304
  supervision, 53-5-303
Custody of child, 53-4-115
Developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes; Community services**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 53-5-304, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
"Foster home" defined, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Funding, 53-2-201, 53-2-610
Inspections, 41-4-106
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Interstate placement of children, 41-4-101, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Licensing of adult foster homes, 53-5-303, 53-5-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
Medicaid eligibility, effect, 53-6-131
Nursing care
  adults, not included for, 53-5-305
  minors, of, 37-8-103
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Placement in
  detention or shelter care, 53-4-115
  interstate, 41-4-101
Residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  adult foster care, supervision, 53-5-101, 53-5-303, 53-5-304
  authority respecting, 53-2-201, 53-4-112, 53-4-115
  custody by, 53-4-115
  funding, supervision, 53-2-201
Support of children, payments, 53-4-112
Youth, for, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

FOUNDATION PROGRAM

  See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

FOUNDATIONS

  See **CHARITIES**

FOUNDRIES, 7-21-4204, 39-1-103

FOXES

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Rabies control**

FRANCHISE DISABILITY INSURANCE, 33-22-401

  See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Accident and health insurance certificates, See **Benefit certificates**
Actions
  commencement, limitation prohibited, 33-7-515

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  misrepresentation, recovery of penalty, 33-7-518
  violation of standards of conduct, regarding, 33-7-115
  voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-206
Actuary, certification of valuations, 33-7-405
Agents, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  defined, 33-7-525
  examinations, 33-7-111, 33-7-526
  licenses, 33-7-526, 49-3-204
  rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alien societies, See **Foreign and alien societies**
Annual statements, 33-7-404
  failure to file, 33-7-406
  property, reporting, 33-7-305
  reserve valuations, inclusion, 33-7-405
Annuity benefits, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
Applicability of provisions, 33-7-101
Articles of incorporation
  amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
  benefit agreement, inclusion, 33-7-513
  contents, 33-7-201
  filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  foreign and alien societies, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  void when, 33-7-203
Assets
  held for society, 33-7-402
  property not allowed, when, 33-7-305
  purpose, set aside for, 33-7-402
  receiver, possession when, 33-7-115
  reinsurance not allowed, 33-7-517
  use, 33-7-402
Beneficiaries
  change of, 33-7-508
  funeral benefits, 33-7-510
  no waiver provision, 33-7-303
Benefit certificates
  accident and health insurance, 33-7-516
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  disability insurance, 33-7-516
  endorsements, 33-7-513, 33-7-516
  forfeiture provisions prohibited when, 33-7-515
  forms, filing of copies, 33-7-516
  incontestability, 33-7-104, 33-7-514
  indebtedness against, 33-7-401, 33-7-509
  issuance generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-204, 33-7-513
  life certificates
    prohibited provisions, 33-7-515
    standard provisions, 33-7-514
    valuation, 33-7-405
  loans
    granting, 33-7-509
    repayment, 33-7-515
    termination by, 33-7-514
  premiums, See **Premiums**
  reinstatement, 33-7-514
  reserves, See **Reserves**
  riders, 33-7-513, 33-7-516
  termination, 33-7-514
  terms, members bound by, 33-7-504

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Benefit certificates (Continued)
  transfer of form of, 33-7-515
  valuations, See **Valuations**
Benefits
  agreements, 33-7-513
  attachment prohibited, 33-7-511
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  certificates, See **Benefit certificates**
  children, on lives of, 33-7-506, 33-7-507
  discrimination prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
  false statements, penalty, 33-7-518
  funeral, 33-7-510
  generally, 33-7-506
  increase, 33-7-505
  misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
  nonforfeiture benefits, 33-7-509, 33-7-514
  officers, liability, 33-7-512
  reduction, 33-7-514
  termination, 33-7-514
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond required when, 33-7-202
Branches, See **Subordinate lodges or branches**
Cash surrender values, See **Insurance**
Certificates
  authority of, 33-7-203, 33-7-204
  benefit, See **Benefit certificates**
  compliance, of, 33-7-205
  consolidation or merger, of approval, 33-7-211
  examinations, medical, 33-7-204
  foreign and alien insurers, of incorporation, 33-7-502
  loans, See **Benefit certificates**
  permanent, 33-7-201
  preliminary, 33-7-202 — 33-7-204
Circulars, filing of copies, 33-7-202
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Conduct, standards of — violation, 33-7-115
Consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211, 33-7-212
Constitution and laws
  amendments, 33-7-301, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
  beneficiaries, provisions regarding, 33-7-510
  benefit agreement, inclusion, 33-7-513
  evidence, copies as, 33-7-302
  filing, 33-7-202
  foreign and alien societies, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  powers concerning, 33-7-301
  reserves, impairment — provision for, 33-7-401
  violation, 33-7-514
Continuation of voluntary associations, 33-7-206
Conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
Corporate powers, retention, 33-7-207
Dances and dancehalls, exemption from licensing requirements, 7-21-2603
Death benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Definitions, 33-7-102, 33-7-103, 33-7-525
Delegates, 33-7-102
Directors, board of
  conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-213
  deficiency in reserves, determination of member's share, 33-7-401
  election, 33-7-102
  examination reports, 33-7-111
  minutes of proceedings, 33-7-304

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  officers, election, 33-7-102
  responsibilities and duties, 33-7-102
Disability benefits, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
Discrimination in contract terms or conditions prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
Documents
  accessibility, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
  copies as evidence when, 33-7-513
  filing, 33-7-202
Employees, 33-7-111
Endowment benefits, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Examinations
  agents, 33-7-111, 33-7-526
  domestic societies, 33-7-111
  expenses, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
  foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112, 33-7-502
  generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
  medical, 33-7-104, 33-7-204
  reports, 33-7-111, 33-7-113
Exempted and partially exempted societies, 33-7-104
False statements, penalty, 33-7-518
Fees
  financial statement, filing, 33-7-404
  licenses, 33-7-501
  service of process, 33-7-114
Filings
  annual statements, 33-7-404
    failure to file, 33-7-406
  articles of incorporation, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
    amendments, 33-7-302
  benefit certificate forms, 33-7-516
  circulars, copies, 33-7-202
  consolidation or merger documents, 33-7-211
  constitution and laws, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
    amendments, 33-7-302
  financial statements, 33-7-211, 33-7-404
  foreign and alien societies, by, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  insurability, declaration of, 33-7-204
  medical examination certificates, 33-7-204
  rules, 33-7-202
  valuations, 33-7-405
Financial statements
  annual, See **Annual statements**
  consolidation or merger, requirements, 33-7-211
  filing, 33-7-404
  publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
Fines, 33-7-518
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foreign and alien societies
  articles of incorporation, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  constitution and laws, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  examination, 33-7-112, 33-7-502
  filings, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  investments, 33-7-403
  license
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    qualifications, 33-7-502
    suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
  power of attorney, 33-7-502

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Fraudulent practices, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Funds
  generally, 33-7-402
  investment, 33-7-403
  liquidation, distribution upon, 33-7-115
  management, 33-7-201
  state funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Funeral benefits, 33-7-510, See also **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Funeral homes, operation prohibited, 33-7-305
Governing body
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  composition, 33-7-102
  consolidations or mergers, approval, 33-7-211
  constitution or laws, amendments, 33-7-302
  conversion into mutual life insurers, plans for, 33-7-213
  delegates, election, 33-7-102
  directors, board of — control and election, 33-7-102
  examination reports, 33-7-111
  meetings, 33-7-102, 33-7-304
  minutes of proceedings, 33-7-304
  officers, election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
  representatives, election, 33-7-102
Hearings, 33-7-115
Hospital benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Incorporation, See also **Organization**
  articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  voluntary associations, 33-7-206
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Injunction, 33-7-115
Institutions operated by, 33-7-305
Insurability of members, See **Members**
Insurance
  agents, See **Agents**
  benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
  cash surrender values, 33-7-509, 33-7-514
  certificates of, See **Benefit certificates**
  contracts
    false statements, penalty, 33-7-518
    fulfillment, lack of, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
    misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
    regulations, 33-7-516
    reinsurance, 33-7-517
    solicitation, See **Agents**
    voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-206
  loans, See **Benefit certificates**
Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investments, 33-7-403
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Laws, See **Constitution and laws**
Legislative body, See **Governing body**
Licenses
  agents, 33-7-526
  annual, 33-7-501
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fee, 33-7-501
  foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502, 33-7-503
  reinstatement, 33-7-115
  suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Liquidation, 33-2-1304, 33-7-115, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans on policies, interest rates, 33-20-135
Medical benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Medical examinations, inapplicability of provisions when, 33-7-104
Medical examiner, declarations of insurability filed with, 33-7-204
Meetings
  examination reports, read when, 33-7-111
  governing body, 33-7-102, 33-7-304
  subordinate lodges and branches, 33-7-102
Members
  admission, 33-7-301
  age requirements, 33-7-504
  annual statements, synopsis to, 33-7-404
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
  certificates, See **Benefit certificates**
  consolidation or merger contract, copy to, 33-7-211
  constitution or laws
    amendments, 33-7-302
    no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  conversion to mutual life insurer, approval of agreement, 33-7-213
  deficiency in reserves, share, 33-7-401
  discrimination in terms and contracts prohibited, 33-7-519
  examination reports, copy furnished to, 33-7-111
  general members, 33-7-504
  insurability
    declaration as part of benefit agreement, 33-7-513
    evidence of, furnished when, 33-7-204, 33-7-504, 33-7-505, 33-7-514
  premiums, See **Premiums**
  proxy, vote by — prohibited, 33-7-102
  rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
  social members, 33-7-504
  solicitation, qualifications, 33-7-204
  suspension or expulsion, 33-7-514
  terms of society, bound to, 33-7-504
Membership
  age requirements, 33-7-507
  application for, as part of benefit agreement, 33-7-513
  children, 33-7-507
  less than required, 33-7-115
  qualifications, 33-7-504
Mergers or consolidations, 33-7-211, 33-7-212
Misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
Monument benefits, 33-7-506, See also **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-213
Name, 33-7-201
Noncompliance with provisions, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Nonforfeiture benefits, See **Benefits**
Notices
  annual statements, penalty for failure to file, 33-7-406
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211
  constitution and laws, amendments, 33-7-302
  conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
Nursing benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Office, location, 33-7-304

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Officers
  affidavits, 33-7-211, 33-7-302
  applicants, list and statement of advance premiums paid by, 33-7-204
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
  benefits, liability, 33-7-512
  consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211
  constitution and laws
    amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
    no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
  examination, 33-7-111
  foreign and alien societies, statement of business, 33-7-502
  hearings, notification, 33-7-115
  liability, personal, 33-7-512
  proxy, vote by — prohibited, 33-7-102
  voluntary associations, 33-7-206
Organization, See also **Incorporation**
  certificates
    compliance, of, 33-7-205
    preliminary, 33-7-202
      validity, time period, 33-7-203
  completion, time for, 33-7-203
  governed how, 33-7-201
  solicitation of members, 33-7-204
Penalties, 33-7-406, 33-7-518
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Policy loans, interest rates, 33-20-135
Power of attorney, foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502
Powers generally, 33-7-301
Premiums
  advance, 33-7-204
  default in payment, 33-7-514
  defined, 33-7-103
  discrimination prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
  fixing and adjusting, 33-7-301
  life benefit certificates, provisions, 33-7-514
  nonpayment, 33-7-514
  rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
  reserve valuations, 33-7-405
  returned when, 33-7-204, 33-7-514
  solicitations, initial — from, 33-7-204
Property, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
Provisions applicable, 33-7-101
Rates, See **Premiums**
Rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
Receiver, appointment, 33-7-115
Receivership, 33-7-115, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Records
  certificate of compliance, 33-7-205
  receiver, possession when, 33-7-115
Referendum when, 33-7-302
Rehabilitation, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reincorporation, 33-7-207
Reinsurance, 33-7-517, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Reports
  examinations, from, 33-7-111
  publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
Representative form of government, 33-7-102

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Representatives, 33-7-102
Reserves
  additional required when, 33-7-405
  impairment, 33-7-401
  reinsurance, credit for, 33-7-517
  valuations, 33-7-405
Residences, applicability of landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
Restrictions, 33-7-104
Review of decisions concerning, 33-7-116
Rules
  beneficiaries, provisions regarding, 33-7-510
  filing, 33-7-202
  violation, 33-7-514
Scope of provisions, 33-7-101
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
Solicitation of members, See **Members**
Solicitors, 33-7-519
Standards of conduct, violations, 33-7-115
State appropriations prohibited, Const., V, 11
Subordinate lodges or branches
  articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  children, for, 33-7-507
  constitution or laws
    amendments, 33-7-302
    no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  establishment, number required, 33-7-204
  exemptions to provisions, 33-7-104
  meetings, requirements, 33-7-102
  members, liability concerning benefits, 33-7-512
  officers, liability concerning benefits, 33-7-512
Supreme legislative body, See **Governing body**
Surety bond required when, 33-7-202
Taxation, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
Time
  actions, commencement, 33-7-515
  amendments to articles of incorporation, constitution, or laws — adoption and approval requirement, 33-7-302
  annual statements
    filing and synopses, 33-7-404
    forfeiture for failure to file, 33-7-406
  authority, termination, 33-7-501
  benefits
    certificates, reinstatement and incontestability, 33-7-514
    children, age requirement, 33-7-507
    increase, application for, 33-7-505
    nonforfeiture
      amount, 33-7-509
      paid-up, effective time and valuation figures, 33-7-514
  certificates
    accident and health insurance, filing and approval, 33-7-516
    benefit, reinstatement and incontestability, 33-7-514
    disability insurance, filing and approval, 33-7-516
    preliminary, validity, 33-7-203
    provisions, effective date, 33-7-515
    valuations, filing, 33-7-405
  contracts for consolidation or merger, text to members, 33-7-211
  deficiencies, interest on member's share, 33-7-401
  election of officers, representatives, or delegates, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
  examinations made when, 33-7-111
  licenses, 33-7-501
  meetings, 33-7-102

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    membership
        age requirement, 33-7-504
        less than 400 after one year, effect, 33-7-115
    officers, election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
    organization, completion, 33-7-202, 33-7-203
    premiums, advance — return to applicants, 33-7-204
    reserve valuation requirements, 33-7-405
    service of process — filing of answer, pleading, or defense, 33-7-114
Tombstone benefits, 33-7-506, See also **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Valuations
    expenses, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
    reserves, methods, 33-7-405
Violations
    agents, failure to have license, 33-7-526
    misrepresentation, 33-7-518
    standards of conduct, of, 33-7-115
Voluntary associations, incorporation and continuation, 33-7-206

FRAUD

See also **CRIMES**, **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**

Accountants, fraudulent practices, 37-50-321
Actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
Acupuncturists, fraudulent practices, 37-13-311
Agent, no authority to defraud principal, 28-10-409
Agricultural commodities, fraudulent warehouse receipts, 80-4-428
Arbitration award, vacation, 27-5-312
Architects, fraudulent practices, 37-65-321
Arrest for, 27-16-102
Bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
Barber schools, colleges, or owners, 37-30-404
Bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-122
Breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 32-5-407
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, filing of fraudulent returns, 53-24-208
Chiropractors, fraudulent practices, 37-12-321, 37-12-324
City or town authority, 7-31-4104
City treasurer, 7-6-212
Claims to public agencies, false, 45-7-210
Commercial paper
    alteration, 30-3-407
    negotiation, 30-3-207
    transfer by, 30-3-201
Construction blasters, in obtaining license, 37-72-203
Constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
Consumer protection, 30-14-142
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Cosmetics, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
Counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
County motor fuel tax, 7-14-304
Creditors
    fraudulent conveyances to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
    imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
Crime victims reparation benefits, for, 53-9-111
Damages
    discretionary interest, 27-1-212
    exemplary, 27-1-221
    liability for, 27-1-712
    punitive, 27-1-221

FRAUD (Continued)

Day-care centers, to obtain license or registration, 53-4-513
Deeds, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Defined, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, See also **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Dentists, fraudulent practices, 37-4-323, 37-4-326
Denturists, fraudulent practices, 37-29-311
Documents of title
  applicability of laws, 30-7-502
  insurance, 30-7-702
Driver's license applications, 61-5-201, 61-5-302
Drugs
  consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
  registration of manufacturers and distributors, application, 50-32-306
Elderly persons, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Crimes and prohibited acts**
  ballot issues, 13-27-106
  counting of votes, grounds for contest, 13-36-101
  election officials, by, 13-35-204
  mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
  registration of elector, in, 13-35-207
Electricians, in obtaining licenses, 37-68-321
Employment agency, by, 39-5-203
Employment, misrepresentation of nature of, 39-2-303
Engineers, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
Filled dairy products, fraudulent practices, 81-22-411
Firefighters' unified retirement system, penalty, 19-13-109
Food, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
Foreign corporations, by, 35-1-1019
Fraternal benefit societies, fraudulent practices, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324, See also **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally
Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Uniform, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Funeral directors, fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Gasoline and petroleum products
  license tax on, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
  price discrimination as, 82-15-203
Health service corporation enrollment representatives, obtaining license by, 33-30-313
Hearing aid dispensers, fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
Imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
Injunction, 27-19-201
Installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
Instruments, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Insurance
  against fraud, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  agents, solicitors, or adjusters — fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
  applications, fraudulent statements, 33-15-403
  benefits, fraudulent practices regarding, 33-15-511, 33-15-514
  consultants, fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
  disability, fraudulent misstatements, 33-22-205
  life insurance or annuity contracts, contestability when, 33-20-119
  property
    defense to suit upon, fraud as, 33-24-102
    fraudulent valuation, rescission of contract, 33-24-101
  rating or advisory organizations, fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
Insurers, fraudulent transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Transfers**
Irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
Judgment, relief from when, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)

FRAUD (Continued)

Judicial record, impeachment by, 26-3-105
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-105
Landscape architects, fraudulent practices, 37-66-321
Land surveyors, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
Letters of credit, 30-5-114
Liability, 27-1-712
Livestock
  dealers, 81-8-273
  markets, 81-8-254
Marriage
  breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
  invalidity, grounds, 40-1-402
Medicaid, 53-6-111
Milk or cream producers, 81-22-602
Mining and oil companies
  financing
    acts which are fraudulent, 30-14-701
    applicability of laws, 30-14-702
    exceptions, 30-14-702
    fine, 30-14-704
    investigation, 30-14-703
    penalty, 30-14-704
    prosecution, 30-14-703
    securities commissioner
      investigation by, 30-14-703
      permit from, effect, 30-14-702
      prosecution by, 30-14-703
  tax fraud, See **Tax fraud**
Mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
Morticians, fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Motor fuel tax, county, 7-14-304
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, obtaining by, 75-10-514
Nurses, fraudulent practices, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
Occupational health violations, correction orders procured by, 50-70-111
Occupational therapists, obtaining licenses by, 37-24-309
Oil companies, See **Mining and oil companies**
Optometrists, fraudulent practices, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Osteopaths, procurement of licenses, 37-5-311
Outfitters' and guides' licenses
  procurement, in, 87-4-122
  suspension or revocation, ground for, 87-4-141
Partnerships
  continuation after dissolution, effect, 35-10-613
  notice and knowledge provisions, effect, 35-10-304
  rescission of partnership, 35-10-611
Pharmacists, procurement of licenses, 37-7-311
Pharmacy licenses, procurement, 37-7-321
Physical therapists, procurement of licenses, 37-11-302, 37-11-321
Physicians
  assistants or supervising physicians, approval obtained by, 37-20-104
  fraudulent practices, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
Plumbers, procurement of licenses, 37-69-320
Podiatrists, procurement of license, 37-6-311
Polygraph examiners, in obtaining licenses, 37-62-212
Predatory animal bounty claims, 81-7-113, 81-7-122
Private investigators and security patrolmen
  business practices, 37-60-321
  licenses, in obtaining, 37-60-307
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Fraud**
Professional counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311

FRAUD (Continued)

Psychologists, procurement of licenses, 37-17-311
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contractors, by, 37-71-301
Radiologic technologists or technicians, fraudulent practices, 37-14-321
Sales
  creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402
  delivery, 30-2-403
  installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
  misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  remedies, 30-2-721
  title, transfer, 30-2-403
Sales finance companies, 31-1-222
Sanitarians, procurement of licenses, 37-40-311
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Senior citizens, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Social workers, obtaining license by, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Speech pathologists and audiologists
  fees, procurement, 37-15-102
  licenses, procurement, 37-15-321
State finance, false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
State procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-131
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statute of limitation, 27-2-203
Tax fraud
  alcohol production incentives, 15-70-527
  corporate taxes, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  gasoline license tax, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
  income tax, individual, 15-30-145, 15-30-173, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-307, 15-30-321, 15-30-323
  irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
  mines and mining, net proceeds tax, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
  oil and gas, net proceeds tax, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
  special fuel use tax, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
Town clerk, 7-6-212
Trademarks and service marks, fraudulent registration, 30-13-332
Transfers, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Trust relationships, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-142
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally
Veterinarians, fraudulent practices, 37-18-311
Water treatment plant operators, fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
Water well contractors, procurement of licenses, 37-43-311
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Fraud**
Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Fraud**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-324
Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
Bona fide purchaser, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Business persons, by, 31-2-312
Cases not provided for, 31-2-324
Construction, 31-2-325
Creditor
  defined, 31-2-301
  limitation of rights, 31-2-323
  remedies, 31-2-321, 31-2-322
Debts, persons about to incur, 31-2-213

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Definitions
    fair consideration, 31-2-303
    fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
    generally, 31-2-301
    insolvency, 31-2-302
Delivery, failure presumed fraudulent, 31-2-315
Drainage districts, to defeat creation, 85-8-120
"Fair consideration" defined, 31-2-303
Insolvent
    conveyance by, fraudulent, 31-2-311
    defined, 31-2-302
Instruments void, 70-20-401
    exception, 70-20-402
Intent to defraud, 31-2-314, 31-2-316
Interpretation, 31-2-325
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
Partnerships
    fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317
    insolvency of, 31-2-302
Presumption, 31-2-315
Provisions located, 70-20-405
Public assistance applicants or recipients, by, 53-2-601, 53-5-401
Purchaser in good faith, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102
Remedies
    joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
    limitation, 31-2-323
    matured claim, 31-2-321
    not matured claim, 31-2-322
Revocation, power of, 70-20-403
Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Statutes located, 70-20-405
Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See this main category generally
Uniformity of provisions, 31-2-325

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29

See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., II, 3

See **RIGHTS**, generally

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION, Const., II, 9

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

FREEHOLD ESTATES

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FREEWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways**

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

FREIGHT, FREIGHT CARRIERS, AND FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

FREIGHT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**

FROZEN DESSERTS AND FROZEN DESSERT PLANTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS

See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

FUEL OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

FUGITIVES

See **CRIMES**

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial records; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign; JURISDICTION**, generally

FUMES AND FUME CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES

Anatomical gifts, effect, 72-17-301
Augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-705
Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
Cadavers, arrangements for burial, 50-21-102
Casualty insurance, benefits, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Claim against estate of decedent
  exclusion as, 72-1-103
  priority for payment, 72-3-807
Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
County coroner, burials by, 44-3-403
Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES (Continued)

Crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
Criminal death
  investigation, burial after, 44-3-403
  payment for, 44-3-403, 53-9-128
Directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Funeral homes, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**, **Mortuaries**
Indigents, burial of, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Inheritance tax, effect of expenses on valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-802
Instructions, personal representative's authority, 72-3-601
Insurance benefits for, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Liability insurance, benefits, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Mausoleums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medical examiner, state — burial upon examination by, 44-3-403
Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Mortuaries, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**, **Mortuaries**
Motorcades, 61-8-329
Occupational disease benefit, 39-72-705
Organ donations, 72-17-301
Payment of expenses, priority, 72-3-807
Personal representative, authority to carry out instructions before appointment, 72-3-601
Prearranged plans, trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Funeral plans**
Principal and income determinations on income and expenses incurred during administration of decedent's estate, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
Priority of expenses, 72-3-807
Small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1103
Transportation of bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
Trusts, prearranged funeral plans, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Funeral plans**
Veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS**, **Burial**
Workers' compensation benefit, 39-71-306, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-72-705

FUNGICIDES

  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

FURLOUGH PROGRAMS

  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervised release**

FURNITURE

Execution exemption, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Prison-made, sale, 53-1-301
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

FURS AND FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Skins, hides, and specimens**

FURTHER ASSURANCE

  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories

FUTURE INTERESTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY; PROPERTY, REAL**

G

GALEN STATE HOSPITAL

See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**

GAMBLING

Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Authorization, Const., III, 9
Ballot issue to authorize, Const., III, 9
Betting prohibited when, 23-4-301, 23-5-107, See also **HORSES AND HORSERACING, Parimutuel betting**
Bingo and raffles
  authorized, 23-5-411
  card, bingo — maximum price, 23-5-412
  cash basis only, 23-5-417
  charities, raffles for, 23-5-413
  cheating unlawful, 23-5-418
  citation of bingo and raffles law, 23-5-401
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-423
  credit prohibited, 23-5-417
  debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-417
  definitions, 23-5-402
  drawings, raffle — time limitations on, 23-5-415
  enforcement of provisions, 23-5-423
  exemptions, 23-5-413
  lawful, 23-5-411
  licensing of games
    control by licensing authority, 23-5-422
    discrimination in issuance of license prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance of license, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
    local government, authority, 23-5-421
    nonprofit organizations, raffles for, 23-5-413
  local government, regulatory authority, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  lottery provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202, 23-5-403
  minors — permitting participation by, unlawful, 23-5-416
  nonprofit organizations, exemption, 23-5-413
  peace officer, enforcement duties, 23-5-423
  penalty for violations generally, 23-5-431
  presence of player required when, 23-5-414
  prior law, exempt when, 23-5-403
  prizes
    bingo, 23-5-412
    raffles, 23-5-413
  time limitation on raffle drawings, 23-5-415
  violations generally, penalty, 23-5-431
Bingo and Raffles Law, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4, See **Bingo and raffles**
Bird fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Brace and bunco games or equipment prohibited, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
Bribes or payments, public officers asking or receiving for protection of offenders unlawful, 23-5-127
Bunco unlawful, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
Card games
  authorized card games, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
    defined, 23-5-302
  cash basis only, 23-5-314
  cheating unlawful, 23-5-316

GAMBLING (Continued)

Card games (Continued)
  citation of Montana card games act, 23-5-301
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323
  credit prohibited, 23-5-314
  debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-314
  definitions, 23-5-302
  enforcement of provisions, 23-5-323
  enumeration, 23-5-311
  jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-332
  licensing of games
    control by licensing authority, 23-5-322
    discrimination in issuance of license prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance of license, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
    local government, authority, 23-5-321
  local government, regulatory authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
  minors — permitting participation by, unlawful, 23-5-315
  peace officers, enforcement duties, 23-5-323
  penalty for violations of provisions generally, 23-5-331
  prior laws, effect, 23-5-303
  prizes, 23-5-312
  prohibited games, 23-5-102
  rake-off, 23-5-313
  rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313
  video draw poker machines, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-5-603
  violations generally
    jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-332
    penalty, 23-5-331
Card Games Act, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3, See **Card games**
Cheating unlawful, 23-5-316, 23-5-418, 23-5-507
Citation of
  bingo and raffles law, 23-5-401
  card games act, Montana, 23-5-301
  video draw poker machine control law of 1985, 23-5-601
Cities and towns
  licensing authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421, 23-5-615, 49-3-204
  mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  ordinances prohibited, 7-1-112, 23-5-142
  regulatory authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
  video draw poker machines
    local licenses, 23-5-615
    state license fees, allocation, 23-5-612
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-210
Confidence games unlawful, 23-5-106
Counties
  licensing authority, 23-5-615
  restrictions and authority, 7-1-112
  video draw poker machines
    local licenses, 23-5-615
    state license fees, allocation, 23-5-612
Credit prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Debts, gambling, See **Losses, gambling**
Definitions, 23-5-101, 23-5-201, 23-5-302, 23-5-402, 23-5-602
Dog fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Draw poker machines, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6, See **Video draw poker machines**
Electronic video game machines
  bingo, prizes, 23-5-412
  draw poker, See **Video draw poker machines**
Enforcement of laws
  mayors, duty of, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  public officers, failure to enforce unlawful, 23-5-126
  undercover agents, 44-13-103

GAMBLING (Continued)

Equipment, gambling
  destruction required when, 23-5-122
  evidence when, 23-5-122
  nuisance, public, 23-5-144
  peace officer, duty to confiscate, 23-5-121
  possession unlawful, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
  public officer exempt from criminal possession when, 23-5-103
  slot machines prohibited, 23-5-104, 23-5-105, 23-5-121
Fines for violations, 23-5-102, 23-5-103, 23-5-105, 23-5-106, 23-5-108, 23-5-109, 23-5-126, 23-5-211, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-509
Games prohibited, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Horseraces, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Initiative to authorize, Const., III, 9
Insurance policies executed by, void, 33-15-207
I.O.U.s prohibited, 23-5-101, 23-5-201, 23-5-302, 23-5-402
Keno, See **Bingo and raffles**
Lessor of gambling premises
  liability, criminal, 23-5-143
  lotteries, leasing for unlawful, 23-5-209
  remedies, 23-5-143
Licenses
  bingo and raffles, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  card games, authorized, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  local government, authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421, 23-5-615
  raffles, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  video draw poker machines
    local, 23-5-615
    state, See **Video draw poker machines**
Local government
  licensing authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421, 23-5-615, 49-3-204
  mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  ordinances restricted, 7-1-112, 23-5-142
  regulatory authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
  video draw poker machines
    local licenses, 23-5-615
    state license fees, allocation, 23-5-612
Losses, gambling — civil action to recover, 23-5-131
  damages allowable, 23-5-131
  dependents — remedy available to, statute of limitation, 23-5-132
  discharge of defendant when, 23-5-135
  discovery, 23-5-134
  exemplary damages, allowable, 23-5-131
  not maintainable when, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
  pleadings, 23-5-133
  statutes of limitations, 23-5-131, 23-5-132
  witnesses, immunity, 23-5-141
Lotteries
  advertising unlawful, 23-5-205
  aiding unlawful, 23-5-205
  application of restrictive provisions, 23-5-202, 23-5-210
  authorization, Const., III, 9
  bingo and raffles excluded, 23-5-202, 23-5-403
  defined, 23-5-201
  drawing unlawful, 23-5-203, 23-5-205
  fairs, agricultural — provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202
  foreign lotteries, provisions applicable, 23-5-210
  insuring or publishing offer to insure unlawful, 23-5-207
  leasing building with knowledge of lottery unlawful, 23-5-209
  local government powers, 7-1-112
  office for lotteries — advertising, opening, or maintaining unlawful, 23-5-206

GAMBLING (Continued)

Lotteries (Continued)
- out-of-state lotteries, provisions applicable to, 23-5-210
- prize or property offered, forfeiture to state, 23-5-208
- punishment for violations, 23-5-211
- rodeo associations, provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202
- tickets, selling or providing unlawful, 23-5-204, 23-5-205
- violation of provisions, penalty, 23-5-211

Mayors, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
Minors
- permitting participation in gambling games unlawful, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
- video draw poker machines, playing prohibited, 23-5-603

Money or property
- confiscated, disposition, 23-5-122, 23-5-123
- gambling game or trick, theft when, 23-5-107

Montana Card Games Act, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3, See **Card games**
Nuisance, public — gambling apparatus as, 23-5-144
Ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142
Parimutuel betting, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Payoffs to protect offenders unlawful, 23-5-127
Peace officers
- arrest offenders, duty to, 23-5-121, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508, 23-5-605, 23-5-613
- complaint or prosecution by, mandatory, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
- county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
- exempt from criminal possession of gambling equipment when, 23-5-103
- failure to enforce gambling provisions, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
- revenue, departmental employees as, 23-5-605
- search and seizure, 23-5-605
- seizure of gambling equipment, 23-5-121, 23-5-613

Poker machines, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6, See **Video draw poker machines**
Pools, See **Sports pools**
Prohibited games, 23-5-102, 23-5-104, 23-5-106, 23-5-311; Const., III, 9
Protection of offenders, public officer asking or receiving compensation for — unlawful, 23-5-127
Public officers, See also **Peace officers**
- county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
- enforcement duties, 23-5-127
- mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
- protection of offenders — asking or receiving compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127

Raffles, See **Bingo and raffles**
Referendum to authorize, Const., III, 9
Revenue, Department of — video draw poker machines
- administration of provisions, 23-5-605, 23-5-612
- arrest, power of, 23-5-605
- enforcement agents, employees as, 23-5-613
- fees — amount, disposition, and appropriation, 23-5-612
- hearings, 23-5-611, 23-5-613
- inspections, 23-5-606
- investigations, 23-5-613
- peace officers, employees as, 23-5-605
- rules, 23-5-605
- search and seizure, power of, 23-5-605
- state licenses
  - application forms, 23-5-605
  - conditions placed on, 23-5-605
  - denial, 23-5-605, 23-5-611
  - fee and disposition, 23-5-612
  - issuance, 23-5-605, 23-5-612
  - procedures, 23-5-605
  - rules, 23-5-605, 23-5-612
  - suspension or revocation, 23-5-613
  - used machines, 23-5-612

GAMBLING (Continued)

Revenue, Department of — video draw poker machines (Continued)
  used machines, establishment of ownership or possession, 23-5-612
  winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607
Roulette unlawful, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
Search and seizure
  equipment, seizure of, 23-5-121, 23-5-613
  money seized, disposition, 23-5-123
  video draw poker machines, 23-5-613
    authority, 23-5-605
Second offenders, penalty for, 23-5-109
Slot machines, See also **Equipment, gambling**
  antique machines, possession permitted, 23-5-104, 23-5-121
  defined, 23-5-101
  possession unlawful, 23-5-104, 23-5-105
Soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling places unlawful, 23-5-108
Sports pools
  authorized, 23-5-502
  cash basis only, 23-5-505
  cheating unlawful, 23-5-507
  county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-508
  credit prohibited, 23-5-505
  debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-505
  defined, 23-5-501
  enforcement of provisions, 23-5-508
  jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-510
  minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-506
  peace officer, enforcement duties, 23-5-508
  penalty for violations generally, 23-5-509
  price of chance, maximum, 23-5-503
  prior law, effect, 23-5-511
  prize, 23-5-503
  rules, cards to state, 23-5-503
  transportation of cards, exempt from federal law, 23-5-504
  violations generally, penalty, 23-4-301, 23-5-509
Theft, gambling as, 23-5-107
Time, video draw poker machines
  accounting ticket, contents, 23-5-606
  local licenses, fee and expiration, 23-5-615
  state licenses, fee and expiration, 23-5-612
  ticket voucher, contents, 23-5-606
  used machines
    ownership or possession, 23-5-602, 23-5-612
    state license expiration, 23-5-612
Undercover agents, 44-13-103
Video Draw Poker Machine Control Law of 1985, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6, See **Video draw poker machines**
Video draw poker machines
  accounting device, 23-5-607
  accounting tickets, 23-5-606
  administration of provisions, 23-5-605, 23-5-612
  age restrictions for playing, 23-5-603
  amount of money played, limitation, 23-5-608
  arrest, 23-5-605
  card games provisions, nonapplicability, 23-5-603
  citation of video draw poker machine control law of 1985, 23-5-601
  coins, mechanisms for, 23-5-606
  color display, 23-5-606
  definitions, 23-5-602
  description, 23-5-606
  fees, 23-5-612, 23-5-615
  hearings, 23-5-611, 23-5-613
  inspection, 23-5-606

GAMBLING (Continued)

Video draw poker machines (Continued)
  investigations, 23-5-613
  legality of machines, 23-5-603
  "licensed establishment" defined, 23-5-602
  "licensees" defined, 23-5-602
  limitation on amount of money played, 23-5-608
  local licensing, 23-5-615
  locking areas, 23-5-606
  manipulation, means of, 23-5-606
  meters, 23-5-606
  minors, playing prohibited, 23-5-603
  money played, limitation, 23-5-608
  number of machines on premises limited, 23-5-611
  operation, method of, 23-5-606
  payback, expected, 23-5-607
  possession, 23-5-603
  prizes
    ticket vouchers, value on, 23-5-606
    value, limitation, 23-5-608
  records, 23-5-606
  restrictions for playing, 23-5-603
  rules, 23-5-605
  search and seizure, 23-5-605, 23-5-613
  seizure of machines, 23-5-613
  separate video display or input codes, functions or parameters adjustable by — not allowed, 23-5-606
  serial numbers, 23-5-606
  specifications, 23-5-606
  state licenses
    accounting tickets, number printed on, 23-5-606
    application forms, 23-5-605
    conditions placed on, 23-5-605
    denial, 23-5-605, 23-5-611
    expiration, 23-5-612
    fee, 23-5-612
    hearings, 23-5-611, 23-5-613
    inspection, 23-5-606
    issuance, 23-5-605, 23-5-612
    qualifications, 23-5-611
    required, 23-5-603
    rules, 23-5-605
    suspension or revocation, 23-5-613
    ticket vouchers, number printed on, 23-5-606
    used machines, 23-5-612
  tampering, 23-5-613
  terminals, player-operated, 23-5-606
  ticket vouchers, 23-5-606
  used machines
    defined, 23-5-602
    state license, 23-5-612
  validation numbers, 23-5-606
  verification of winning percentage, 23-5-607
  violations, 23-5-613
  winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607

GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAMES OF CHANCE

  See **GAMBLING**, **Bingo and raffles**; See also **GAMBLING**, generally

GAME WARDENS
    See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS; GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-8-202
Administration
    board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
    expenses, 19-8-203, 19-8-404
    generally, Title 19, chapter 8, part 2
Administration, Department of — collection of fee for expenses, 19-8-203
Assets, use and purpose, 19-8-404
Beneficiary
    defined, 19-8-101
    felony conviction, effect, 19-8-803
    nomination, 19-8-702
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
    "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-8-101
    disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
    discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
    duplication prohibited, 19-8-305
    early retirement, See **Service retirement**
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-8-806
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
    "member's annuity" defined, 19-8-101
    nonforfeitable, 19-8-406
    optional, 19-8-801
    payments
        erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
        fixed, 19-8-802
        monthly, 19-8-802
        refused when, 19-8-803
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-8-101
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    state annuity
        defined, 19-8-101
        revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
    taxation, exempt from — when, 19-8-805
    unassignable, 19-8-805
    vesting, 19-8-406
    workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
    discontinuance, 19-8-406
    disposition, 19-8-501
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-8-502
    military service, during and to qualify, 19-8-304
    other retirement systems, qualification for service in, 19-8-306
    public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-8-306
    rate, 19-8-502
    refundable when, 19-8-503
        taxation, 19-8-805
    state, rate, 19-8-504
    withdrawal, 19-8-503
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
    conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-8-803
    defined, 19-8-101
    federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    other retirement systems, qualification for service in, 19-8-306

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributors (Continued)
  public service employment, qualification of service, 19-8-306
  termination of employment, 19-8-503
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-8-703
  generally, 19-8-704
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-703
Definitions, 19-8-101
Disability retirement
  benefits
    cancellation when, 19-8-712
    computation, 19-8-701
  determination of disability, 19-8-711
  medical examinations, 19-8-711, 19-8-712
Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-8-201
  sex or marital status, 49-2-309
Early retirement, See **Service retirement**
Enforcement of provisions, 19-8-201
Establishment, 19-8-102
False statements, penalty, 19-8-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-8-104
Fine for violations, 19-8-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  administrative expenses, fees collected for, 19-8-203
  contributions, from, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  disability retirees, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
Fraud, penalty, 19-8-104
Funds
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  employer's account, transfer, 19-8-405
  legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
  retirement account
    creation, 19-8-401
    custodian, 19-8-402
    defined, 19-8-101
    interest and income, 19-8-501
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
    management, 19-8-402
    military service, contributions to qualify, 19-8-304
    transfers to, 19-8-203
    unfunded liability, 19-8-504
  sources of money, 19-8-501
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-8-805
  unassignable, 19-8-805
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System
  retired patrolmen, effect of employment covered by, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Involuntary retirement benefits, 19-8-604
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
  compulsory, 19-8-301
  discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
  ineligibility, 19-8-302
  military service, during, 19-8-304
  other systems, in, 19-8-302
  reentry, 19-8-405
  termination, 19-8-406
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Operation, See **Administration**
Optional retirement, See **Service retirement**

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board
- administration of system, 19-8-201 — 19-8-203
- beneficiary, designation, 19-8-702
- benefits
  - optional, 19-8-801
  - payments
    - erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
    - refused when, 19-8-803
- contributions
  - paid to, 19-8-501
  - payments made by, when, 19-8-304
  - refunds, interest paid when, 19-8-503
  - remittance, 19-8-502
- death benefits, 19-8-703
- defined, 19-8-101
- disability retirement
  - determination of disability, 19-8-711
  - medical examinations, 19-8-711
- funds, management, See **Funds**
- involuntary retirement benefit applications, 19-8-604
- membership, election of intent filed with, 19-8-302
- military service, election to qualify, 19-8-304
- public service employment, qualification for service credit, 19-8-306
- retirement account, management, 19-8-402
- service retirement, applications, 19-8-601

Public Employees' Retirement System
- membership in, 19-8-302
- service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Records, falsification, 19-8-104
Retirement account, See **Funds**
Rules, 19-8-201
Service credits
- federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
- military service, 19-8-304
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-8-305
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
- other retirement systems, qualification, 19-8-306
- prior service, 19-8-303
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
- public service employment, qualification, 19-8-306
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

Service retirement
- application, 19-8-601
- benefits
  - amount, 19-8-603
  - commencement, 19-8-601
  - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
- eligibility, 19-8-601
- involuntary retirement benefits, 19-8-604

Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
Termination, 19-8-406
Time
- administrative expenses, computation, 19-8-203
- benefits
  - disability retirement, 19-8-701
  - group insurance premium, withholding, 19-8-806
  - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
  - optional, 19-8-801

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  benefits (Continued)
    payments, 19-8-802
    service retirement, 19-8-603
  contributions
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-8-502
    federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    military service, during, 19-8-304
    state, payment, 19-8-504
    termination of employment, withdrawal, 19-8-503
  disability retirement benefits, 19-8-701
  dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  "final salary" defined, 19-8-101
  public employees' retirement
    board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-8-203
    system, ineligibility or transfer, 19-8-302
  service credits
    disability retirement, 19-8-701
    federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    service retirement, 19-8-601
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-8-603, 19-8-604
    eligibility, 19-8-601
    involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
Violations, 19-8-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703

GAMMA RAYS

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

GARBAGE AND ASH COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See **COUNTIES**

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DUMPS

See generally **JUNKYARDS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**

GARBAGE FEEDERS

See **LIVESTOCK**

GARDENS AND GARDEN SEED

See also generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **HORTICULTURE**; **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102

GARNISHMENT

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **EXECUTION**

Annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Child support income
  deductions, amount and priority, 40-5-309, 40-5-310
  withholding, priority, 40-5-423
Employment, termination due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Exemptions from
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129

GARNISHMENT (Continued)

Exemptions from (Continued)
  earnings of judgment debtor when, 25-13-411, 25-13-614
  fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612
  firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
  fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-511
  game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
  police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
  public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
  sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
  unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
  welfare payments, 53-2-607
  workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
Insurance annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Insurers
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
  prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Public officers, 27-18-406
  applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Railroads, freight line companies — seizure of property to satisfy license tax, 15-55-107
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202
Termination of employment due to prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

GAS

See generally **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; **OIL AND GAS**; **UTILITIES**

GASIFICATION, COAL — FACILITY SITING, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

GASOHOL

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Wheat research and marketing**; **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Administrative authority, 82-15-102
Adulteration, 82-15-110
Commerce, Department of
  enforcement authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-105
  injunction, 82-15-112
  laboratory for testing, employment by, 82-15-104
  licenses, authority, 49-3-204, 82-15-105, 82-15-106
  measuring devices, approval and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  rulemaking authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
  standards, determination, 82-15-103
  testing by, 82-15-107
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Dealers
  defined, 82-15-101
  licenses, 82-15-105, See **Licenses and permits**

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Definitions, 82-15-101
Delivery
    full, 82-15-109
    partial, 82-15-108
    records, 15-70-222
    reports to department of revenue, 15-70-209
Distributor's license, See **Licenses and permits**
Enforcement, 82-15-102, 82-15-105 — 82-15-107
Execution upon earnings when judgment debtor incurs debts for, 25-13-614
Fees, license, 82-15-105
Fines, 15-70-203, 15-70-314, 82-15-111, 82-15-206
Fire safety rules, 50-3-103
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
Gross volume, sales to be on, 30-12-409
Inhalation or ingestion, possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Injunctions, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
Inspections, 82-15-107
Investigations, 82-15-107
Invoice requirements, 15-70-207
Labeling, 82-15-110
Laboratory for testing, 82-15-104
Licenses and permits, See also **TAXATION**
    dealers
        denial, 82-15-106
        fees, 82-15-105
        required, 82-15-105
        revocation, 82-15-106, 82-15-204
        suspension, 82-15-106
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    distributors, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
        fee, 15-70-202
        issuance, 15-70-202
        required, 15-70-201
        revocation, 15-70-210
        wholesale licensees, 15-70-202
    refund permit, 15-70-203
    special fuels, dealers and users, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
        application, 15-70-303, 15-70-330, 15-70-333
        cancellation, 15-70-306, 15-70-307
        definitions, 15-70-301
        denial, 15-70-305
        effective period, 15-70-305
        issuance, 15-70-305
        nontransferable, 15-70-305
        registration card, 15-70-302, 15-70-311
        required, 15-70-302
        revocation, 15-70-306
        security required, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
        suspension, 15-70-306
        temporary 30-day permit, 15-70-308
        temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
Measuring, See **Weight and measure provisions**
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Off road use, refund of taxes, 15-70-221
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Price
    discrimination
        complaint, 82-15-205
        damages, 82-15-207
        definitions, 82-15-201

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Price (Continued)
  discrimination (Continued)
    fraud, 82-15-203
    injunction, 82-15-204
    investigation, 82-15-204
    justification of price, 82-15-203
    license, revocation, 82-15-204
    penalty, 82-15-206
    prosecution, 82-15-205
    purpose of provisions, 82-15-202
    "standard petroleum product" defined, 82-15-201
    unlawful, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
  report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
Production regulation not construed, 82-11-305
Records, 15-70-206, 15-70-207, 15-70-222
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**
Rulemaking authority, 82-15-103, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Transmitting utilities**
"Sniffing", possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Special fuels use, See **Licenses and permits**; See also **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Standards for products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
Stationary engine use, refund of taxes paid, 15-70-221
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Temperature corrected basis, sales on, 30-12-409
Testing, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107
Unlawful acts
  aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  dealer's license, disciplinary action, 82-15-106
  enumerated, 82-15-110
  gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409
  injunction, 82-15-112
  investigation, 82-15-107
  penalties, 82-15-111
  price discrimination, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
  refund permits, violations, 15-70-203
  special fuels temporary trip permit, operation without, 15-70-314
Violations, See **Unlawful acts**
Weight and measure provisions
  full compartment sales, 82-15-109
  furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
  gauge stick measurement unlawful, 82-15-108
  hose delivery, 82-15-110
  measuring devices, testing and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  partial delivery, 82-15-108
  rulemaking authority, 82-15-108, 82-15-110
  temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232

See **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

GATES OF THE MOUNTAINS GAME PRESERVE, 87-5-406

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Preserves and refuges**

GEM STONES

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

GEM STONES, STATE, 1-1-505

GENERAL ELECTION

See **ELECTIONS**

GENERAL RELIEF

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

GENERAL WARRANTY

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories

GENETICS PROGRAM, VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE, 33-2-711, 50-19-211

GEOLOGIST, STATE, 20-25-301

GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

See generally **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION

Bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Injury caused by, statute of limitation, 27-2-303
Leases, See **STATE LANDS**, **Geothermal resource leases**

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN PROGRAMS

See **SCHOOLS**

GIFTS

See also **CHARITIES**

Anatomical, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Causa mortis, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Gifts**, death, in view of; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, 41-3-703
Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
Conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-111
Drainage districts, to, 85-8-702
Eastern Montana College, 20-25-252
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
Estates
    effect upon, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Gifts**
    to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
Generally, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
Inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**, generally
Institutional funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**

GIFTS (Continued)

Minors, to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Montana State University, agricultural experiment station, 20-25-230
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Personal property, of, 70-3-101 — 70-3-104, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
Port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
Postsecondary vocational-technical center trustees, acceptance, 20-7-312
Public Education, Board of — administration, 20-8-111, 20-31-401
Public recreation programs, for, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-431
School districts, acceptance, 20-6-601
School food services, for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
School trustees, administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
Statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105
Superintendent of public instruction, acceptance, 20-10-201
University of Montana, forest and conservation experiment station, 20-25-242
University system, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426
Weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
Western Montana College, 20-25-254

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK, 2-1-205, 2-1-206

See **PARKS, National parks**

GLASS INSURANCE, 33-1-206

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

GLENDIVE NURSING HOME

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Eastmont Human Services Center**

Administrative authority, 53-20-504
Disposition, 53-20-505
Institutions, Department of — authority, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — authority, 53-20-504, 53-20-505

GLUE SNIFFING, 45-9-121

GOATS

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

GOLD

See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
Taxation, assessment of gold dust, 15-8-301, See also **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105

GOLF COURSES

See **RECREATION; TAXATION**

GONDOLAS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

GONORRHEA

See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

"GOOD FAITH"

See specific subject matter

GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716

GOOD ROADS DAY, 60-1-104

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714, 27-1-716, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206

GOOD TIME ALLOWANCES

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

GOODWILL

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

GOPHERS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

GOVERNMENT

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS; STATE GOVERNMENT**

Actions against governmental entities generally, See also other **Actions** categories
  attorney's fees, approval, 2-9-314
  crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
  employees — immunization, defense, and indemnification, 2-9-305
  frivolous, 25-10-711
  interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
  joinder of parties, 2-9-305
  jurisdiction, 2-9-311
  limitation, 2-9-302
  service of process, 2-9-313
  uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
  venue, 25-2-126
Actions involving cities and towns, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  annexation
    judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
    lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
  city attorney, duties, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
  commission government, effect on actions of former government, 7-3-4206
  commission-manager government
    existing actions, continuation, 7-3-4304
    prosecution, 7-3-4461

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Actions involving cities and towns** (Continued)
  - commission-manager government (Continued)
    - public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
    - sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  - fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - hearings, 7-1-4131, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Hearings**
  - immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125
  - initiation, 7-1-4124
  - initiative or referendum
    - ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    - petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  - jurisdiction
    - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
    - justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - notice requirements, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139
  - ordinances
    - new, determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    - violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  - petition issues, 7-1-4130, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Petitions**
  - police officers, reimbursement of salaries and medical expenses paid to — when, 7-32-4138
  - protests, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4139, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Protests**
  - ratification, 7-1-4124
  - resort community tax, collection, 7-6-4465
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  - sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
  - statute of limitation, 27-2-211
  - sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313
  - torts, See **TORTS**; See also this main category generally
- **Actions involving counties**, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  - against county, defense, 7-4-2711
  - change of venue, costs, 25-2-205
  - corporate name to be used, 7-1-2102
  - costs, 25-2-205, 25-10-703
  - county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
  - county commissioners, board of — jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
  - execution, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  - fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - initiative or referendum
    - ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    - petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  - judgment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  - license violations, 7-21-2116
    - defenses, 7-21-2117
  - livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
  - money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  - name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
  - new counties, creation — transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  - representation in, 7-4-2705
  - royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  - sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
  - statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  - sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
  - torts, See **TORTS**; See also this main category generally
  - transfer when, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  - venue, 25-2-126, 25-2-205
  - witnesses, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- **Actions involving local government alternative forms**, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  - change in government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Actions involving local government alternative forms (Continued)
  consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1203
  initiative or referendum petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
Actions involving state government, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
  attorney general
    notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
    prosecution and defense by, 2-15-501
  city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
  constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
  contract actions, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Disputes with state**
  costs, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
  criminal actions, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Criminal proceedings**
  district court jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303
  governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
  intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
  joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
  jurisdiction
    city courts, 3-11-104
    district court, 2-9-311, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  notice to attorney general, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
  process, designation in, 2-1-101
  property, joinder in actions affecting, 25-5-204
  quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  service of process, 2-9-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  statute of limitation, 27-2-103
  stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  tort claims, See **Claims against**
  witnesses, prepayment of fees not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
Administration, Department of
  claims
    compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
    filed with, 2-9-301
  insurance
    costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
    procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-306
  service of process upon director, 2-9-313
Agricultural Loan Authority, claims against, 80-12-308
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Capital companies, liability for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Cities and towns
  actions involving, See **Actions involving cities and towns**
  liability, 7-1-4125
Civil defense personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111
Claims against
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-308
  appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315
  attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
  compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Claims against (Continued)
  defined, 2-9-101
  economic development board, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
  filing, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
  governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
  limitation of action, 2-9-302
  payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315
Counties
  actions involving, See **Actions involving counties**
  rural fire districts and fire chiefs, immunity from liability, 7-33-2208
Definitions, 2-9-101, 2-9-111
Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111
Economic Development Board, claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111
Energy emergencies, damages barred for damage to property, 90-4-315
Good of the whole, Const., II, 1
Gubernatorial actions, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
Immunity from liability
  cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
  civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
  county rural fire districts and fire chiefs, 7-33-2208
  disaster and emergency service personnel, 10-3-111
  gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
  judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
  legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
  limitations, Const., II, 18
  local elected executives, 2-9-114
  public officers and employees, 2-9-305
Insurance
  costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
  excess damages, insurer's liability when, 2-9-107
  judgments, payment, 2-9-316
  policy conditions, construction, 2-9-306
  political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 7-1-4125
  procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-315
  reserve funds
    claims paid from, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
    creation, 2-9-202, 2-9-211
  self-insurance, 2-9-202, 2-9-211
  state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
  tax levy for, 2-9-212
Interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
Judgments
  appropriations for payment when, 2-9-315
  attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
  declaratory, 2-9-305
  no interest, when, 2-9-317
  satisfaction, 2-9-316
Judicial acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-112
Law enforcement entities, liability for mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Legislative acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-111
Liability, 2-9-102; Const., II, 18
  capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
  cities and towns, 7-1-4125
  damages, exemplary and punitive, 2-9-105
  immunity from, See **Immunity from liability**
  insurers, for excess of limits when, 2-9-107
  invalid law or rule, actions under, 2-9-103
  law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
  legislative findings, 2-9-106
  limitations, 2-9-106, 2-9-107, 7-1-4125, 20-3-332

GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  natural resources and conservation, department of — for damages in entry upon land, 85-2-115
  school trustees, limitation, 20-3-332
  water users' associations, 85-6-107
  weather modification and control activities, 85-3-104
Limitations on liability, Const., II, 18
Local elected executives, immunity from liability, 2-9-114
Local governments
  actions involving, See **Actions involving local government alternative forms**
  liability provisions, applicability, 7-1-4125, 7-33-2208
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — liability for damages in entry upon land, 85-2-115
Open meetings, Const., II, 9, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Originates in people, Const., II, 1
Participation of citizens, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1, 2
Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Public officers and employees, immunity from liability, 2-9-305, 85-3-104
Public participation, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Right to know, Const., II, 9, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**
School trustees, liability limited, 20-3-332
Self-government, Const., II, 2
State government, See **Actions involving state government**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability of sovereign immunity, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
Water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, liability, 85-3-104

GOVERNOR

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Absence from state, Const., VI, 14
Accounting system improvement plans, copies submitted to, 17-1-102
Acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
Actions against state, duty, 2-15-201
Adjutant generals' assistants, approval of appointment, 2-15-1203
Administrative powers, 2-15-103
Advisory councils, creation and approval, 2-15-122
Age, Const., VI, 3
Agencies
  allocation by, when, 2-15-125
  creation by, prohibited, 2-15-123
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  property, disposition, 2-15-132
Aging, Advisory Council on — appointment and allocation, 2-15-231
Aging, coordinator of
  appointment, 2-15-231
  programs, assistance, 2-15-232
Aging, Office of — allocation, 2-15-231
Aging, recommendations on, 2-15-232, 53-5-101
Agricultural Loan Authority
  guaranty fund minimum reserve, certification of sum required, 80-12-216
  members, appointment, 2-15-3011
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2106
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Advisory Committee, appointment of members, 2-15-3005
Alfalfa Seed Committee, appointment of members, 2-15-3004
Alien prisoners, authorization for exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Amtrak, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Animals, importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
Annual reports to, See **Reports from other agencies**
Appointments by
- acting state officers, 10-2-227
- advisory council members, 2-15-122
- affidavits, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
- aging, advisory council on, 2-15-231
- aging, coordinator of, 2-15-231
- agricultural loan authority members, 2-15-3011
- air pollution control advisory council members, 2-15-2106
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bee advisory committee, members, 2-15-3005
- alfalfa seed committee, members, 2-15-3004
- appointees' eligibility for public employees' retirement system, 19-3-403
- approval by legislature, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
- architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871
- arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
- athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1882
- attorney general when, Const., VI, 6
- ballot issues, committee to prepare argument, 13-27-402
- banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803
- barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856
- boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
- boundary advisory committee, Montana-western canadian provinces — members, 1-13-103
- budget director, 17-7-103
- children's trust fund board, members, 2-15-2211
- chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847
- coal board, members, 2-15-1821
- collective bargaining exemption, 39-31-103
- concurrence, 5-5-303
- cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857
- county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811
- crime control, board of — members, 2-15-2006
- dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842
- denturitry, board of — members, 2-15-1855
- department heads, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
- depositions, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
- detainers, coordinator for interstate agreement, 46-31-203
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council members, 2-15-2204
- directors of departments, 2-15-111
- discrimination allowed when, 49-2-308
- district court judge when, 13-16-503
- duty concerning, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
- economic development board, members, 2-15-1805
- electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874
- executive officer vacancies, to fill, Const., VI, 6
- federal higher education programs, commission on — members, 2-15-1515
- fish and game commission members, 2-15-3402
- flathead basin commission members, 2-15-213
- hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003
- health and environmental sciences, board of — members, 2-15-2104, 50-1-302
- health facility authority members, 2-15-1815
- hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850
- historical society, board of trustees, 22-3-104
- historic preservation officer, 2-15-1512
- horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881
- housing, board of — members, 2-15-1814
- human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706
- indian affairs, state coordinator of, 2-15-1813
- interstate compact on juveniles, compact administrator, 41-6-102
- investments, board of — members, 2-15-1005
- judges and justices, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
- judicial nomination commission
  - members of, 3-1-1001
  - vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
- judicial standards commission members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
- labor appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1704
- landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872
- legislative approval, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
- legislators when, 13-16-503
- library commission, state — members, 22-1-101
- lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 6
- list, transmittal, 5-5-301
- livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
- medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 2-15-211
- merit system council members, 2-15-1006
- militia officers, 10-1-201
- Montana arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
- morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853
- natural areas advisory council, 76-12-113
- natural resources and conservation, board of — members, 2-15-3302
- nominations, 5-5-302, 37-1-132
- notaries public, 1-5-401
- nuclear compact, western interstate — board member, 90-5-202
- nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844
- nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845
- occupational therapy practice, board of — members, 2-15-1859
- optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846
- pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council members, 90-4-402
- personnel appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1705
- pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
- physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858
- plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
- pork research and marketing committee members, 2-15-3103
- power, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
- preservation review board members, 2-15-1512
- private security patrolmen and investigators, board of — members, 2-15-1891
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873
- proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council members, 2-15-1804
- psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851
- public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866
- public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
- public employees' retirement board, members, 2-15-1009
- public employees' retirement system, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
- public officers, 2-16-203, 5-5-413
- public service commission members, when, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
- publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
- quasi-judicial boards, members, 2-15-124
- radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848
- rangeland resources committee members, 2-15-3305
- realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867
- regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
- register of, 2-15-401
- representatives, state — when, 13-16-503
- representatives, united states — temporary appointment, 13-25-203
- reserved water rights compact commission members, 2-15-212
- retirement systems, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
- salary commission members, 2-16-401
- sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861
- science and technology development board, members, 2-15-1810
- secretary of state when, Const., VI, 6

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
  senate confirmation, subject to, Const., VI, 8
  senators, state — when, 13-16-503
  senators, united states — temporary appointment, 13-25-202
  social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — members, 2-15-2203
  social work examiners and professional counselors, board of — members, 2-15-1854
  speech pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849
  state auditor when, Const., VI, 6
  state employee sick leave advisory council, 2-18-618
  statehood centennial commission, 2-89-107
  state tax appeal board members, 15-2-101
  superintendent of public instruction when, Const., VI, 6
  supreme court justice when, 13-16-503
  teachers' retirement board, members, 2-15-1010
  term of appointment, Const., VI, 8
  uniform state laws, commission on — members, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
  unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
  united states representatives, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
  united states senators, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
  university system local executive board members, 20-25-303
  vacancies in public offices, to fill, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6
  veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-1205
  veterinary medicine, board of — members, 2-15-1852
    certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
  water and wastewater operators' advisory council members, 2-15-2105
  water pollution control advisory council members, 2-15-2107
  water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307
  western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
  wheat research and marketing committee members, 2-15-3002
  workers' compensation, division of — administrator, 2-15-1702
  workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1014
  yellowstone river compact commission, 85-20-101
  youth conservation corps executive director, 76-21-102
Appropriations
  expenditures, quarterly allotment system — authorization, 17-8-102
  insufficient, authorization for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301
Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1871
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Athletics, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1882
Attorney general, requests to aid county attorneys, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
Banking Board, State
  appointments to, 2-15-1803
  removal of members, 32-1-201
Barbers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1856
Bills, action on, See **Legislature**
Boards
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  mental disabilities board of visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
  quasi-judicial, appointment of members, 2-15-124
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — membership on and appointments by, 1-13-103
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
  amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  capital construction, 17-7-203
  chief officer, as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
  director
    appointment, 17-7-103
    reports and duties, 17-1-131
  economic development
    capital reserve account requirements, 17-5-1516
    guaranty fund requirements, 17-5-1520

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Budget (Continued)
  housing capital reserve account requests, 90-6-120
  long-range building program, inclusion, See **Long-range building program**
  preliminary, 17-7-121
  recommendations, 17-7-121, 17-7-123; Const., VI, 9
  submission
    by budget director, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
  supplemental appropriations, requests for, 17-7-301
Buildings, See also **Long-range building program**
  construction, consent required when, 18-2-102
  federal facilities for use by state, consent for construction, 18-2-102
  repairs or alterations, emergency authorization when, 18-2-102
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Capital construction budget, 17-7-203
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, representation on, 5-17-101
Capitol, emergency relocation, 10-3-607
CERCLA, cooperative agreements — signing, 75-10-604
Children's Trust Fund Board, appointments to, 2-15-2211
Chiropractors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1847
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Civil defense, See **Emergency powers**
Claims
  against state, duty, 2-15-201
  disbursements, for — transmittal to, 17-8-202
Clemency, See **Executive clemency**
Coal Board, appointments to, 2-15-1821
Collective bargaining
  appointees, exemption from provisions, 39-31-103
  representative of state, 39-31-301
Commander-in-chief of militia, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13, See **Military affairs**
Commissions
  by, 2-16-204
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
Communications
  assistance, 2-17-302
  between governments, 2-15-201
Community development programs, coordination, 90-1-103
Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Convicts, escaped — rewards offered, 2-15-201
Corporation management, inquiries regarding, 2-15-201
Corrections
  commitment, designation of department of institutions to enter interstate contracts, 46-19-303
  parolee and probationer supervision, authorization to enter interstate compact, 46-23-1102
Cosmetologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1857
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation
    election
      proclamation, 7-2-2712
      vote, statement of, 7-2-2712
    resolution, transmittal to, 7-2-2707
  emergencies, declaration, 7-31-2101
  new
    commission to determine indebtedness, appointment, 7-2-2241
    judicial district, proclamation of designation of attachment to, 7-2-2228
County Printing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1811
Crime Control, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-2006
  designation, 44-4-301
Crime Control Commission, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**, generally
Death, Const., VI, 6, 14

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, satisfaction of termination, 46-19-204
Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Delegation of power, Const., VI, 4
Dentistry, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1842
Denturitry, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1855
Department heads
  appointment by, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  duties concerning, 2-15-111, 2-15-112; Const., VI, 8
Detainers, appointment of coordinator for interstate agreement, 46-31-203
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons
  budget transfers for community services, authorization, 53-20-214
  reports to governor, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
Directors of departments, appointment by, 2-15-111
Disability, Const., VI, 6, 14
Disqualification, Const., VI, 14
District courts
  appointment of judge when, 13-16-503
  substitute judge, request or order for, 3-5-111, 3-5-112
Driver License Compact, executive head, 61-5-404
Duties generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1, 4
Economic Development Board
  appointment of members, 2-15-1805
  capital reserve account requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1516
  guaranty fund requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1520
  in-state investment fund, reports, 17-6-322
  reports by, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322
Education, State Board of
  duties, 20-2-101
  member, 2-15-201
Elect, See **Governor-elect**
Elected officials exempt from permission or approval requirements when, 2-15-105
Election duties
  ballot issues
    certification of filing to, 13-27-308
    certification of votes to, 13-27-503
    committee to prepare arguments, appointment of member, 13-27-402
    veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  canvass report to, 13-15-507, 13-27-503
  certification of votes to, 2-15-401, 13-16-502, 13-27-503
  commissioner of political practices
    appointment and removal, 13-37-102
    reports to governor, 13-37-120
  commissions, issuance, 13-15-504
  congressional elections, issuance of certificates, 13-25-204
  constitutional convention, call for election for delegates, 13-26-102
  presidential electors, signing of list, 13-25-103
  proclamation, issuance, 7-2-2712, 13-15-507
  recall elections, call, 2-16-622
  special elections called by, 2-16-622, 13-16-502, 13-26-102
  tie vote, duties, 13-16-502, 13-16-503
  vacancies prior to general election, declaration of acceptance period for nominations, 13-14-118
Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 13-25-201
  ballot
    placement, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign contributions
    limitation, 13-37-216
    public, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding
  declaration of nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Election of (Continued)
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  joint nomination and election with lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  primary election, Const., VI, 2
  public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
  vacancy of lieutenant governor candidacy, effect, 13-10-328
Electrical Board, State — appointments to, 2-15-1874
Embargo, interstate — against introduction of noxious weed seed, 80-7-701
Emergency powers
  air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance — effect, 75-2-402
  capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  debris removal, 10-3-315
  declaration of emergency, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505, 20-9-802
    counties, 7-31-2101
    noxious weed, 80-7-815
    school elections, rescheduling, 20-20-108
    school pupil instruction days, effect on, 20-9-806
  disaster loans, 10-3-314
  duties generally, 10-3-104
  energy emergency, See **Energy emergency powers**
  enlistments, extension, 10-1-303
  expenditure authorization, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
  federal aid, acceptance, 10-3-203
  fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass, 87-3-106
  interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
  loans, disaster, 10-3-314
  martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
  mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
  postattack emergency, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  powers generally, 10-3-104
  proclamation, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
  resources management, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  temporary housing, arrangement for, 10-3-313
  vacancy in office, 10-3-602
  wreckage removal, 10-3-315
Endangered species' management programs, responsibility regarding, 87-5-108
Energy emergency powers
  alert, declaration, 90-4-309
  criteria for declaration of alert or emergency, 90-4-308
  curtailment plans, requirement and approval, 90-4-307
  development of provisions, 90-4-304
  distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
  emergency, declaration or termination, 90-4-310
  enforcement, 90-4-310
  establishment, 90-4-301
  expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
  information gathering powers, 90-4-305
  orders, publication, 90-4-316
  reports to, 90-4-305
  rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
  subpoena power, 90-4-305
Environmental contingency account
  control and financial report, 75-1-1101
  grant application, submission to, 75-10-704
Environmental impact statements
  copies, availability, 75-1-201
  fees, collection, 75-1-206

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Environmental Quality Council, ex officio member, 5-16-101
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Environmental review of facility, designation by, 75-20-202
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-201, 2-15-1007
Executive branch
  chief, 2-15-103
  legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  officer, Const., VI, 1
  review, 2-7-103
Executive clemency, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
  advice to, 46-23-301
  authority, 46-23-103, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
  decision of board of pardons to, 46-23-307
  final, when action is, 46-23-301
  juvenile facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
  recommendation to, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
  report to, by board of pardons, 46-23-301
  report to legislature, 46-23-316
  youth facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
Executive orders, 2-15-125, 2-15-137
Executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
Extradition
  authority, 2-15-201
  from another state
    application to, 46-30-401
    demand by, 46-30-402
    prosecution pending in other state, agreement for extradition before conclusion, 46-30-403
  nonsupport, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
  to another state
    absence from demanding state when crime committed, when, 46-30-204
    discretion, 46-30-202
    duty of governor, 46-30-201
    guilt of accused, may not inquire, 46-30-225
    investigation, call for, 46-30-212, 46-30-225
    involuntary departure from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
    prosecution pending in this state, discretionary authority, 46-30-202
    waiver, filing with, 46-30-228
    warrant
      alias, 46-30-214
      issuance, 46-30-213
      recall, 46-30-214
Federal aid, order to effectuate receipt, 2-15-137
Federal assistance programs
  acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
  agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
  applications, approval or review, 17-3-104
  information regarding, 17-3-101
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act cooperative agreements — signing, 75-10-604
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
  appointments to, 2-15-1515
  assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal money for schools, acceptance, 20-9-603
Federal waterfowl and wildlife area proposals, submission for review, 87-1-713
Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass when, 87-3-106
Fire department relief associations, mishandling of funds reported to, 19-11-206
Fish and Game Commission, appointments to, 2-15-3402
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  cooperative agreements on federally owned land, approval, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
  land or water sales, execution of deed, 87-1-209

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Flathead Basin Commission
  allocation, 2-15-213
  members, appointment, 2-15-213
  recommendations, 75-7-305
  report, biennial, 75-7-304
Fort Peck-Montana Compact Board member, appointment by or governor as, 85-20-201
Good Roads Day, proclamation, 60-1-104
Governor-elect
  budget duties, 17-7-121
  failure to assume office, Const., VI, 14
  staff and services provided, 2-15-221
Hail Insurance, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3003
Hazardous waste management agreements, approval, 75-10-419
Health
  federal programs, request for, 50-1-202
  inspections at request of, 50-1-202
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2104, 50-1-302
Health Facility Authority, appointment of members, 2-15-1815
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1850
Highway construction reports, 60-2-202
Highways, Department of — execution of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
Historical Society
  board of trustees, appointments, 22-3-104
  report to governor, biennial, 22-3-107
Historic preservation officer, appointment, 2-15-1512
Holidays designated by, 20-1-306
Horseracing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1881
Housing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1814
Housing, capital reserve account appropriations requests, 90-6-120
Human Rights, Commission for — appointments to, 2-15-1706
Immunity from liability, 2-9-113, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Importation
  animals, prohibited when, 81-2-112
  armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  noxious weed seed, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
Indian affairs, state coordinator of — appointment, 2-15-1813
Indian tribes, proclamation for state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, executive head, 41-4-109
Investigatory committees and reports, Const., VI, 15
Ionizing radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Judicial Nomination Commission
  judicial appointment from list of nominees, 3-1-1011 — 3-1-1014; Const., VII, 8
  members of commission to be appointed by, 3-1-1001
  nominees, list of — to be supplied to governor, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010; Const., VII, 8
  secretary, election of — notification to governor, 3-1-1006
  vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
Jurisdiction
  blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-206
  fort peck dam territory, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-209
  glacier national park, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-205
  national park purposes, acceptance for lands dedicated to, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
Labor Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1704
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Land Commissioners, Board of
  member, 2-15-201; Const., X, 4
  president, as, 77-1-201
Landscape Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1872
Land warrants and patents, issuance, 2-15-201
Legislative Audit Committee, recommendations for agency and program review, 2-8-105
Legislative auditor, violations reported by, 5-13-304

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Legislature**
  - ability to govern, determination, Const., VI, 14
  - appointment of legislators when, 13-16-503
  - appointments by governor, approval procedures, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
  - bills, action on, Const., VI, 10
    - approval, 5-4-302; Const., VI, 10
    - bills submitted to, exceptions, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
    - endorsement, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
    - no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
    - vetoes, Const., VI, 10
      - amendatory, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
      - legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
      - legislature not in session, 5-4-306
      - line item, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
      - override by legislature, 5-4-305
      - poll of legislature when not in session, Const., VI, 10
      - transmittal, 5-4-308
  - election of governor when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  - majority party candidate elected to office when, 5-2-216
  - reports to, 2-15-125, 75-1-1101; Const., VI, 9
    - executive clemency, 46-23-316
  - special sessions, call for, 5-2-103, 5-3-101; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- **Licensing coordination**, designation of agency to administer, 30-16-201
- **Lieutenant governor**, duties delegated to, 2-15-302, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
- **Litigation involving state**, 2-15-201
- **Livestock, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-3102
- **Livestock marks or brands**, rerecording fees — emergency expenditure authorized by, 81-3-107
- **Long-range building program**, See also **Buildings**
  - capital construction budget, preparation, 17-7-203
  - submission
    - by department of administration, 17-7-202
    - to legislature, 17-7-203
- **Martial rule**, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- **Medal of Valor**, awarding, 1-1-515
- **Medical Examiners, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1841
- **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
  - appointment by and allocation, 2-15-211, See also **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
  - reports to, 53-20-104, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
- **Mental illness**
  - interstate compact, copy to, 53-22-106
  - of governor, Const., VI, 6, 14
  - reports, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
- **Merit System Council**, appointments to, 2-15-1006
- **Military affairs**, See also **Emergency powers**
  - commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  - department of
    - buildings, consent for construction, 18-2-102
    - direction, 10-1-102
  - enlisted members of militia
    - extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
    - retirement, 10-1-304
  - home guard
    - armories, state — availability to, 10-1-703
    - federal aid, requisition, 10-1-703
    - organization, maintenance, and disbanding, 10-1-701
    - rulemaking authority, 10-1-702
  - martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  - officers of militia
    - appointment, 10-1-201
    - discharge, 10-1-205

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Military affairs (Continued)
  officers of militia (Continued)
    fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206
    resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
    retirement, 10-1-203
  rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105
  state officers, acting — appointment, 10-2-227
  veterans
    appointment of "acting" state officers, 10-2-227
    federal reimbursement, 10-2-107
    reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223
Montana Arts Council
  executive officers, appointment, 22-2-103
  members, appointment, 22-2-102
Morticians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1853
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles, state-owned — emergency purchase, 2-17-403
Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
Municipal note or bond defaults, trustee's notice of principal due and payable, 17-5-1647
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3302
Notaries public
  appointment, 1-5-401
  commissions
    issuance, 1-5-405
    revocation, 1-5-404
Noxious weed seed introduction, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — appointment of board member, 90-5-202
Nuclear facilities, review of evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
Nursing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1844
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1845
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — appointments to or removal, 2-15-1859
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official acts, attestation, 2-15-401
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Oil and Gas, Interstate Compact to Conserve
  authorization to enter, 82-11-301
  extension, authorization to enter agreements for, 82-11-303
  representative to commission, as, 82-11-304
  withdrawal time, determination, 82-11-303
Open-space lands, powers of public body exercised by, 76-6-109
Optometrists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1846
Parolees, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
Personnel Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1705
Pharmacy, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1843
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1858
Plumbers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1875
Pork Research and Marketing Committee
  appointments to, 2-15-3103
  removal from, 81-8-604
Powers
  administrative, 2-15-103
  emergency, See **Emergency powers**
  generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1, 4
  separation, Const., III, 1
Preservation Review Board, appointment of members, 2-15-1512
Printing contracts, approval, 18-7-101
Prisoners, alien — authorization for exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — appointment or removal of members, 2-15-1891

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Probationers, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
Proclamations
  animal importation, to prohibit, 81-2-112
  capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  counties, new — designation of attachment to judicial district, 7-2-2228
  elections, 7-2-2712, 13-15-507
  emergency, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
  good roads day, 60-1-104
  indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
  martial rule, 10-1-106
  militia, extension of enlistment of enlisted members, 10-1-303
  noxious weed seed introduction, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
  postattack recovery or rehabilitation emergency, 10-3-505
  quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases, designation of localities in other states, 80-7-207
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1873
Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-1804
Psychologists, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1851
  meetings requested by, 37-17-201
  recommendations made by, 37-17-202
Public Accountants, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1866
Public Education, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  meetings called by, 20-2-112
  member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  appointments to, 2-15-1009
  investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1005
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public participation in government, insurance of guidelines for, 2-3-103
Public service commissioners
  appointment, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
  suspension, 69-1-113
Publishing Policy Committee, designation of member, 2-15-1017
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
  in other states, designation of localities, 80-7-207
  within state, establishment, 80-7-208
Quo warranto, proceedings directed by, 27-28-103
Radiation sources, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
Radiologic Technologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1848
Rail passenger service applications, agreements for, 60-11-201
Rangeland Resources Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3305
Realty Regulation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1867
Reciprocal enforcement of support, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102
  meetings called by, 20-2-112
  member, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
Removal from office, Const., VI, 14
Renewable resource development
  grant recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-111
  loan recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-107
Reports from other agencies
  administration, department of, 2-18-102, 19-3-306
  agriculture, department of, 80-7-713, 80-12-402
  attorney general, 50-3-102
  authority, 2-15-201

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Reports from other agencies (Continued)
  building and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
  commerce, department of, 37-1-106, 37-15-202
  department heads, 2-15-112
  developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
  development corporations, annually made available by department of commerce, 32-4-306
  duties regarding, Const., VI, 15
  economic development board, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322
  energy supplies, 90-4-305
  executive clemency, 46-23-301
  executive officers, from, Const., VI, 15
  fair practices, code of — annual reports required of all state agencies, 49-3-302
  fire marshal, 50-3-102
  flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
  generally, Const., VI, 15
  highways, department of, 60-2-202
  historical society, 22-3-107
  inheritance tax, 72-16-202
  institutions, on, Const., VI, 15
  investigatory reports, Const., VI, 15
  labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-303, 39-51-407
  law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202
  mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
  mental illness, mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
  multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203
  pardons, board of, 46-23-301
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-120
  power to require, Const., VI, 15
  public employees' retirement board, 19-12-202
  public employees' retirement system, annually by department of administration, 19-3-306
  revenue, director of, 2-7-104
  savings and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
  science and technology development board, 90-3-203
  taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202
  teachers' retirement board, biennial, 19-4-201
  unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-303, 39-51-407
  unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
  women's employment, 39-7-103
  workers' compensation division, annually, 39-71-210, 39-73-102
  youth conservation corps executive director, 76-21-103
Reports to legislature, See **Legislature**
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, attachment to and appointment, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
Resignations, by and made to, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, 14, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Resumption of duties, Const., VI, 14
Revenue estimate reports submitted to, 2-7-104
Rewards offered by, 2-15-201
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Salary Commission, appointments to, 2-16-401
Sale of state property, approval, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Sanitarians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1861
Schools, acceptance of federal money for, 20-9-603
Science and Technology Development Board
  appointments to, 2-15-1810
  reports, 90-3-203
  technical advisory councils, recommendations for, 90-3-103
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Service of process upon as service upon state, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Small business licensing coordination, designation of agency to administer, 30-16-201

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-2203
Social security system
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  higher education, institutions of — referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
  referendum procedures, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1854
  professional counselor provisions, recommendation for amendment, 37-23-103
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of
  appointments to, 2-15-1849
  recommendations by, 37-15-202
State Employee Sick Leave Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-18-618
Statehood Centennial Commission, appointment, 2-89-107
State lands
  certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  patents, execution, 77-2-342
State special revenue fund, approval for use of account reserves, 37-3-314
State Tax Appeal Board
  appointment of members, 15-2-101
  chairman, designation, 15-2-103
Statewide classification and pay plans, reports concerning, 2-18-102
Succession
  emergency, 10-3-602; Const., III, 2
  to office, Const., VI, 6, 14, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Supervision by, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
Support, reciprocal enforcement — duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Supreme court justices, appointment when, 13-16-503
Taxation
  biennial report, 15-1-205
  consultation with department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-204
  new coal production, quarterly statements and agreements — order for disclosure, 15-35-205
  reports from department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 72-16-202
  returns, order for disclosure, 15-31-507
  state tax appeal board, appointment of members, 15-2-101
Teachers' Retirement Board
  appointments to, 2-15-1010
  investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1005
Term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
Time
  appointments by, transmittal of list, 5-5-301
  appropriations, insufficient — authorization to spend second year appropriation and reports regarding, 17-7-301
  reserved water rights compact commissioners, appointment, 2-15-212
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**; **TORTS**
Traffic safety program
  duties generally, 61-2-103
  federal funds, 61-2-104
  local programs, approval, 61-2-105
Transportation, furnished by department of justice, 44-1-104
Travel expenses, 2-18-501
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
United States representatives, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
United States senators, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
University system
  health inspections at request of, 50-1-202
  local executive board members, appointment or removal, 20-25-303
Vacancies in public offices, appointments to fill, 2-15-201, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6
Vacancy in governorship, emergency, 10-3-602
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, executive head, 61-2-209

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Veterans, See **Military affairs**
Veterans' Affairs, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1205
Veterinary Medicine, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1852
  certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
Veto power, Const., VI, 10, See also **Legislature**, bills, action on
Visitors, Board of, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council — appointments to, 2-15-2105
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2107
Water Well Contractors, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, notice regarding, 20-25-802
Wheat Research and Marketing Committee, appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3002
Workers' compensation
  agreements with other governmental entities, approval, 39-71-402
  reports to, 39-71-210
Workers' Compensation, Division of — appointment of administrator, 2-15-1702
Workers' compensation judge, appointment by, 2-15-1014
Youth conservation corps executive director
  appointment, 76-21-102
  report, 76-21-103

GRADES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**

GRADE SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, **Elementary schools**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

GRAFT

See **CRIMES**, **Bribery**; **Public officers and employees**

GRAIN

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

GRAIN AND SEED LABORATORY, MONTANA

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

GRAND JURY

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JURIES AND JURORS**

GRAND LARCENY

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

GRANDPARENT VISITATION, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102

See also **CHILD CUSTODY**

GRANT-KOHRS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, 2-1-214

See **PARKS**, **National parks**

GRANTS

Air quality, for, 75-2-112
Art for state buildings, 22-2-404
Beef research, 81-8-803
Block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Cemeteries, for, 7-8-103
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
Chemical dependency programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Child abuse and neglect prevention program, 41-3-703
Cities and towns
    acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103
    commission-manager government, operation of public utilities, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
    dutch elm disease control, 7-22-104, 7-22-112 — 7-22-114, 7-22-118
    housing authorities, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
    rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
    special services, 7-3-1311
    urban renewal, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
    water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
    who may make, 7-8-104
Community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-225
Conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-530
Counties
    acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
    depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2402
    dutch elm disease control, 7-22-104, 7-22-112 — 7-22-114, 7-22-118
    hospitals and nursing homes, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
    housing authorities, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
    restrictions, 7-7-2103
    water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
County clerk and recorder
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
Cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, 20-8-101, 20-8-111
Defined, 70-1-507
Discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
District courts, state grants to, 7-6-2352
Economic Development Board, acceptance, 17-5-1504
Energy conservation measure grants for state governmental units, 90-4-109
Environmental contingency grant program, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Contingency grant program**
Facility siting, for, 75-20-111
Federal, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance**; **STATE LANDS**
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — administration, 20-2-403
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
Hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
Housing authorities
    county, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
    municipal, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
Indexes, 7-4-2619
Institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Investment of, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Irrigation districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
Land, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Livestock Crimestoppers Program, 81-6-313
Local government block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Montana State University agricultural experiment station, 20-25-231
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Open-space lands, for, 76-6-109

GRANTS (Continued)

Park Commissioners, County Board of, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332
Parking Commissions, 7-14-4622
Planning boards, acceptance by, 76-1-408
Pork research, 81-8-609
Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
Property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Public Education, Board of — acceptance by, 20-8-111, 20-31-401
Real property, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
Refuse disposal districts, 7-13-215
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-431
Rodent control board, 7-22-2216
School districts, acceptance, 20-6-601
Schools, to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Science and technology development, for, 90-3-203
Solid waste management, for, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Special improvement districts, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
State government
  audits of grants, 5-13-304
  energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105 — 2-89-107
State procurement, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
Subdivision plats, grants to public included in, 76-3-307
Swine research, 81-8-609
University system, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-431, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Urban renewal, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
Water quality, for, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
Weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
Youth conservation corps, 76-21-103
Youth residential services, 41-3-1103

GRAPES, 35-17-103, 81-8-701

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

GRAPHIC ART

See **ARTS, Fine art, sale by art dealer**

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

GRASSES AND GRASS SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

GRASSHOPPERS

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

GRASS, STATE, 1-1-506

GRATUITOUS DEPOSIT

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

GRAVEL

See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

Counties, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
County Commissioners, Board of — sale of surplus, 7-14-2124
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Weighing provisions, 30-12-301

GRAVEYARDS

See **CEMETERIES**; **JUNKYARDS**; **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

GRAY WOLF

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nongame and endangered species**, generally

GRAZING

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County-owned land, improvement, 7-8-2501
Districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Fences, effect when land used for grazing, 70-16-205
Highways, livestock on, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Livestock**
Land, erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Leases on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
Livestock, permits for moving, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Transportation permits**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Railroads, along, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Classification**; **Development**; **Surface leases**

GRAZING DISTRICTS

Actions
  sue or be sued, 76-16-324
  trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
Administrative procedure, applicability, 76-16-110
Affidavits, 76-16-109
Agreements
  consent and cooperation for, 76-16-105
  counties, cooperative use, 7-8-2507
  land
    management, for, 76-16-306
    purchase, 76-16-305
Agricultural lands, 76-16-305, 76-16-306, See also **Property**
Alteration, 76-16-209
Animal unit
  assessments based upon, 76-16-323
  defined, 76-16-103
  fees based upon, 76-16-106
  trespassing livestock, charge for care and feeding, 76-16-311
Appeal procedure, 76-16-109
Articles of incorporation, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-207
Assessments
  amount, determination, 76-16-323
  defined, 76-16-103

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
  fence construction and maintenance, for, 76-16-320
  nonpayment, 76-16-412
Assets
  dissolution, distribution, 76-16-212
  equalization, 76-16-414
  mortgage, 76-16-323
Beaver control, 76-16-107
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316
Borrowing, authority, 76-16-323
Boundaries
  changes, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
  livestock owners, responsibilities, 76-16-309
  map or plat
    filing, 76-16-207
    statement for incorporation, inclusion, 76-16-201
Bylaws
  adoption, amendment, or revision, 76-16-208
  notice of meetings required by, 76-16-206
Carrying capacity of range, See **Range**
Citation of Grass Conservation Act, 76-16-101
Commensurate property, See also **Dependent commensurate property**
  defined, 76-16-103
  owners, incorporation procedures
    articles of, preparation and filing, 76-16-204
    notice of hearing, publication, 76-16-202
    statement for, 76-16-201
  preferences, distribution, 76-16-401, See also **Preferences, grazing**
Compliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Counties
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  land leases, 7-8-2709
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Damages sustained by, See **Trespassing livestock**
Definitions, 76-16-103
Dependent commensurate property, See also **Commensurate property**
  defined, 76-16-103
  preferences, distribution, 76-16-401, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  protection, 76-16-102
  rating, 76-16-306
  temporary permittee lands converted to, 76-16-402
Directors, board of, See also **Officers**
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    final report, 76-16-213
  liability, 76-16-319
  orders by department, compliance, 76-16-325
  powers and duties, 76-16-301
  preferences, transfer applications, 76-16-407
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  removal, 76-16-325
  state land appraisals, information for, 77-6-201
  stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
  stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  transfers of land, determination of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Dissolution
  assets, distribution, 76-16-212
  final report, 76-16-213
  hearing and notice, 76-16-211
  order for, 76-16-213
  request for, 76-16-210
Employees, 76-16-306
Equipment, acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Establishment, See **Incorporation**
Expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106, 76-16-323
  noncomplying districts, 76-16-325
  preferences, transfer, 76-16-406
  trespassing livestock, care and feeding, 76-16-311
Fees, 76-16-106, 76-16-323, 76-16-409
  membership, 76-16-204
  nonpayment, 76-16-412
  stock driven through range, for, 76-16-308
Fences
  acquisition or construction, 76-16-305
  failure to fence, 76-16-411
  farming land, requirements, 76-16-322
  maintenance and construction, 76-16-320
  remedies, provisions concerning, 76-16-321
  trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
  usage of land, 70-16-205
Finances, 76-16-323
Financial reports, 76-16-105
Fines for violations, 76-16-310, 76-16-318
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, wildlife protection within district, 76-16-107
Forage-producing lands, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Forms, 76-16-105
Grass Conservation Act
  citation, 76-16-101
  purpose, 76-16-102
Hearings
  appeals, 76-16-109
  boundary changes, for, 76-16-207
  department, by, 76-16-105
  dissolution, for, 76-16-211
  incorporation, for, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  merger, for, 76-16-209
  orders by department, noncompliance, 76-16-325
  preferences, for transfer, 76-16-407
  subdivision, for, 76-16-209
Improvements, See **Range**
Incorporation
  articles of, 76-16-204, 76-16-207
    amendment, 76-16-206
  certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
  certificates of approval, 76-16-203, 76-16-206
  county land advisory boards, cooperation, 7-8-2709
  hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  notices, 76-16-202, 76-16-206
  statement for, 76-16-201
  term, 76-16-204
Injunction, 76-16-321
Investigations, 76-16-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 76-16-108
Land, See **Property**
Lawsuits involving, 76-16-324
Leases, 7-8-2709, 76-16-304, 76-16-305, 76-16-307, 76-16-323, 76-16-405, See also **Property**

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Liabilities, 76-16-414
Liens, 76-16-311
Livestock
    grazing within, regulation, 76-16-308
    owners, boundary responsibilities, 76-16-309
    purchase or marketing, 76-16-305
    running at large or in herd, permit requirement, 76-16-310
    trespassing, See **Trespassing livestock**
Management, 76-16-301, 76-16-306
Maps, filing, 76-16-207
Meetings, 76-16-206
Membership
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 76-16-206
    fees, 76-16-204
    limitations, 76-16-302
    merger of districts, consent, 76-16-209
    permittee members, See **Permittees**
    rights, nature of, 76-16-108
    subdivision of district, consent, 76-16-209
    transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
Merger, 76-16-209
Mortgages, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
Name, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
    appeals to, 76-16-109
    boundary changes, approval, 76-16-207
    defined, 76-16-103
    directors, removal, 76-16-325
    dissolution
        hearing and notice, 76-16-211
        order for, 76-16-213
        request for, 76-16-210
    hearings, 76-16-109, 76-16-211, 76-16-325
    incorporation
        certificate of approval, issuance, 76-16-203
        hearing records and reports, submission, 76-16-202
    merger, approval, 76-16-209
    orders, departmental — hearing on noncompliance, 76-16-325
    subdivision, approval, 76-16-209
    witnesses, 76-16-105
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    advisory capacity, 76-16-104, 76-16-107
    affidavits filed with, 76-16-109
    appeal procedures, 76-16-109
    beaver control, 76-16-107
    borrowing, approval, 76-16-323
    boundary changes, hearing, 76-16-207
    bylaws, approval, 76-16-208
    citations, issuance, 76-16-105
    defined, 76-16-103
    dissolution
        assets, approval for distribution, 76-16-212
        final report, 76-16-213
        notice, filing, 76-16-211
    expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106
    fees, 76-16-106
    forms, preparation and standardization, 76-16-105
    hearings, 76-16-105, 76-16-201, 76-16-202, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
    incorporation
        articles of
            amendment, approval, 76-16-206
            prescribed by, 76-16-204

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
  incorporation (Continued)
    hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
    statement for, 76-16-201
  investigations, 76-16-105
  merger, hearing for, 76-16-209
  orders, compliance, 76-16-325
  powers, 76-16-105
  preferences, approval for transfer, 76-16-406
  range improvement values fixed by, 76-16-410
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  regulation by, 76-16-301
  role, 76-16-104
  state land lease requirements, 76-16-307
  subdivision, hearing for, 76-16-209
  subpoenas, issuance, 76-16-105
  transfers of land, approval of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
  witnesses, 76-16-105
Noncompliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325
Notices
  appeals, 76-16-109
  articles of incorporation, meetings for amendment, 76-16-206
  assets, sale, 76-16-212
  decisions of districts, 76-16-109
  dissolution hearing, 76-16-211
  incorporation hearings, 76-16-202
  preferences
    revocation, 76-16-412
    transfer hearings, 76-16-407
  receipt, what constitutes, 76-16-111
  trespassing livestock, regarding, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316
Officers, 76-16-204, 76-16-325, See also **Directors, board of**
  county planning boards, members, 76-1-211
  liability, 76-16-319
  records, submission, 76-16-105
  secretary
    appeal procedures, 76-16-109
    decisions of district, notice, 76-16-109
    preference transfer applications, notice, 76-16-407
  state land leases, 76-16-307
Official acts, liability, 76-16-319
Permits, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  defined, 76-16-103
  failure to obtain, 76-16-411, 76-16-412
  livestock running at large or under herd, for, 76-16-310
  nonuse, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
  owners of land not controlled by district, to, 76-16-411
  reduction, 76-16-403
  rights, nature of, 76-16-108
  size, determination, 76-16-306, 76-16-411
  temporary, 76-16-401
    conversion, 76-16-402
    reduction, 76-16-403
Permittees, See also **Membership**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  assets and reserves of district, payment of value, 76-16-414
  borrowing and mortgages, consent for, 76-16-323
  designation, 76-16-302
  dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    request for, 76-16-210
  notices, receipt — what constitutes, 76-16-111

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Permittees (Continued)
  reserves, refunds from, 76-16-414
  temporary permit lands, conversion, 76-16-402
  voting rights, 76-16-303
Plats
  filing, 76-16-207
  statement for incorporation, inclusion, 76-16-201
Pledges, 76-16-405
Powers generally, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-301
Preferences, grazing, See also **Permits**
  application for, 76-16-404
  appurtenant to property, 76-16-405
  assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414
  defined, 76-16-103
  distribution, 76-16-401, 76-16-413
  reduction, 76-16-403
  revocation, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
    effect, 76-16-413
  rights, 76-16-108, 76-16-402
  size, determination, 76-16-306
  temporary permittees, 76-16-402
  transfer, 76-16-405, 76-16-406
    application, 76-16-406, 76-16-407
    effect, 76-16-408
  trespass actions, applicability of provisions, 76-16-415
  underlying property, transfer, 76-16-409
Property
  acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
  commensurate, See **Commensurate property**
  dependent commensurate, See **Dependent commensurate property**
  dissolution of district, distribution of assets, 76-16-212
  management, 76-16-306
  preferences appurtenant to, 76-16-405
  state land leases, 76-16-307
  transfer, effect, 76-16-304
Purpose of provisions, 76-16-102
Range
  carrying capacity and allotment, 76-16-306
    permits, determination, 76-16-411
    preferences, distribution, 76-16-401
  defined, 76-16-103
  improvements
    compensation for value, 76-16-410
    construction, 76-16-323
  management, 76-16-306
  stock driven through, regulation, 76-16-308
  wild game animals, for, 76-16-107
Rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
Records, 76-16-105
Reports, 76-16-105
Reserve fund, 76-16-323, 76-16-414
Reservoirs, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Riders, 76-16-306
Rights, See **Preferences, grazing**
Sale
  assets, 76-16-212
  preferences, 76-16-405
  trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
Secretary, See **Officers**
Short title, 76-16-101

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

State Lands, Department of
- advisory capacity, 76-16-104
- leases, requirements, 76-16-307

State lands, lease requirements, 76-16-307
Stock, See **Livestock**
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Subdivision, 76-16-209
Sue or be sued, authority, 76-16-324
Supplies, acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
Taylor Grazing Act
- cooperation with, 76-16-102
- money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Time
- animal unit
  - defined, 76-16-103
  - fees based upon, 76-16-106
  - trespassing livestock, charges for care and feeding, 76-16-311
- appeals, service of notice, 76-16-109
- bylaws, adoption, 76-16-208
- dependent commensurate property
  - defined, 76-16-103
  - temporary permit lands, conversion to, 76-16-402
- dissolution
  - assets, notice of sale, 76-16-212
  - hearing notice, publication, 76-16-211
- fees, payment, 76-16-106
- financial reports, 76-16-105
- incorporation
  - hearing for approval, 76-16-201
    - notice, publication, 76-16-202
  - term, 76-16-204
- permits, temporary — issuance, 76-16-401, 76-16-402
- preferences, grazing
  - application for, 76-16-404
  - revocation, 76-16-412
  - temporary permittees, preference granted to, 76-16-402
  - transfer
    - control of property prior to, 76-16-406
    - hearing, publication of notice and date, 76-16-407
- trespassing livestock
  - damages and costs
    - excess, action to recover, 76-16-314
    - payment, 76-16-311
  - notification
    - parties taking up livestock, by, 76-16-315
    - to owners, 76-16-311
  - sale, 76-16-316
    - claim of ownership following or transfer of proceeds not claimed, 76-16-317

Trespassing livestock
- control, 76-16-311
- damages by
  - excess charge, recovery, 76-16-314
  - liability, 76-16-310, 76-16-311
  - owners of land not controlled by district, entitlement, 76-16-411
  - payment, 76-16-311, 76-16-313
  - security for payment, 76-16-311
- impoundment, 76-16-312
- person responsible for, inability to locate — procedures, 76-16-315
- preference provisions, applicability to violations, 76-16-415
- release, 76-16-313
- remedies, provisions regarding, 76-16-321

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Trespassing livestock (Continued)
  sale, 76-16-316
    proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
  unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Violations
  livestock running at large or in herd without permit; 76-16-310
  rules generally, 76-16-412
  trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
Voting rights of members, 76-16-303
Wildlife protection within, 76-16-107

GREASE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2

See **TAXATION**, **Agricultural land**

GRENADES, 45-8-332

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GRIZZLY BEAR, STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**

GROCERY STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

GROSS PROCEEDS TAXES

See **TAXATION**

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**

GROUND SQUIRRELS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

GROUND WATER

See **WATER**

GROUP HOMES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community homes**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, **Facilities**

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**

GUARANTEED ARREST BOND CERTIFICATES
  See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
  See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

GUARANTY
  See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES; WARRANTY**

Acceptance, when notice necessary, 28-11-106
Alteration of obligation, See **Modification of obligation**
Applicability of laws to suretyship, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Attachment when, 27-18-101
Binding when, 28-11-106
Commercial paper, 30-3-202, 30-3-416, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER, Warranties on presentment and transfer**
Conditional obligation, 28-11-107, 28-11-206
Conflict of laws, 28-11-202
Consent of principal, 28-11-102
Consideration
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  required, 28-11-103
  separate, 28-11-103
  written expression not required, 28-11-104
Continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
Contracts, liability when
  illegal, 28-11-203
  incomplete, 28-11-202
Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Default of principal, 27-18-101, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Definitions
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  guaranty, 28-11-101
Discharge, See **Exoneration**
Documents of title, accuracy of description, 30-7-301, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warranties**
Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
Exoneration
  alteration of obligation, 28-11-211, 28-11-212, 28-11-215
  delay in proceeding on debtor, effect, 28-11-213
  discharge of principal, effect, 28-11-214
  failure to proceed upon debtor, effect, 28-11-204
  indemnification of guarantor, effect, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Factors, guaranty commission, 30-11-604
Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hazardous substances, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Knowledge of principal, 28-11-102
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT, Warranties**
Liability, future, 28-11-108
Liability of guarantor
  arises when, 28-11-205
  conditional obligations, 28-11-206
  discharge, See **Exoneration**
  extent, 28-11-201
  good or collectible, guaranty that obligation is, 28-11-204
  illegal contracts, 28-11-203

GUARANTY (Continued)

Liability of guarantor (Continued)
  incomplete contracts, 28-11-202
  indemnification of guarantor, upon, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
  reduction, 28-11-201, 28-11-216
  removal of principal, 28-11-204
  solvency of principal, 28-11-204
  when, 28-11-205
Mining, large scale mineral development tax prepayment, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
Modification of obligation
  effect, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
  rescission, 28-11-212
Notice
  acceptance, 28-11-106
  default, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Offer of guaranty, when binding, 28-11-106
Original obligation, as, 28-11-105
Partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Product safety, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Sales, See **SALES**, **Warranties**
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Warranties**
Statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Unconditional guaranty, 28-11-107
Writing required when, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105

GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

GUARDIAN AND WARD

See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**; **MINORS**, generally

Abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, 45-5-622; Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Accounting by
  applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  incapacitated persons, guardian of, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324
  joint guardians, 72-13-202
  minors, guardian of, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
Actions
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  appearance of guardian for ward, 72-10-104
  bond of guardian, breach, 72-13-101, 72-13-102
  default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  guardian ad litem, See **Guardian ad litem**
  justices' courts
    capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  notice to guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
  recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-102
  representation of ward, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  substitution of guardian, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
  venue, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
Adoption, See **Minors**
Affirmations on filed documents, 72-1-206
Aid to dependent children, creation for distribution of payments, 53-4-243
Alcoholism of ward, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Allowances and exempt property of decedent's estate, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Anatomical gifts, consent, 72-17-201
Appeals
  applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Appearance of guardian for ward, 72-10-104
Applicability of laws, 72-1-102
  accounting, 72-20-401
  appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  civil procedure, 72-1-207
  effective date, 72-1-107
  evidence, 72-1-108
  implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
  precedence of uniform probate code, 72-1-106
  supplementary laws, 72-1-104
  territorial extent, 72-1-201
  trust laws, exclusion, 72-23-101
  uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Appointment, See **Guardian ad litem**; **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Attorneys
  fees set by court, 25-10-301
  incapacitated person, appointment for, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  minors, appointment for, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
Authority of guardian
  incapacitated persons, guardians of, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  minors, guardians of, 72-5-201, 72-5-224, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
  temporary guardians, 72-5-224, 72-5-317
  territorial extent, 26-3-203
Bond of guardian, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
  breach, 72-13-101
  joint guardianship, 72-13-201
  required, 72-13-101
  statute of limitation, 72-13-102
Breach of condition of bond, 45-1-205, 72-13-101
Certified copies, 72-1-204
Child abuse, 45-5-622; Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Child custody proceedings, notice of commencement, 40-4-211, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
Child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
Citation of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-101
Citations, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Citations**
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 72-5-321
Compensation of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Confidential communications of ward, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Conflict of interest of guardian, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
  jury duty, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Consent
  adoption of ward, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  anatomical gift, 72-17-201
  commitment of ward, 72-5-321
  jurisdiction of court, personal — over guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
  marriage of ward, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
  medical care for ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  privileged communications, disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Conservatorship of ward's property, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**, generally
  appointment does not preclude appointment of guardian, 72-5-427
  commencement of proceedings by guardian, 72-5-231
  consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  distributions to guardian, 72-5-427
  in lieu of guardianship, 72-5-316
  notice to guardian, 72-5-314
  petition, citing in, 72-5-402
  powers of guardian, effect on, 72-5-321, 72-5-421, 72-5-427
  priority of guardian for appointment, 72-5-410
  venue, effect, 72-5-407
Consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
Construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105, See **Applicability of laws**
Contempt
  interference with request for review of guardianship, 72-5-325
  removal of guardian upon, 72-10-112
Copies of documents, 72-1-204
Corporal punishment, justified when, 45-3-107
Corporation as guardian, oaths, 72-31-101
Counsel, See **Attorneys**
Counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
County road improvement district petitions, signed by guardian when, 7-14-2702
Court appointment of guardian, See **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Court as guardian, 72-5-317
Custody
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  interference with, 45-5-304
  minors, determination, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — mandatory application for admission of ward, 20-8-105
Death of
  guardian or ward, termination of guardianship, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
  joint guardian, 72-13-203
  principal, power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  ward, suit for, 27-1-512
Debts, payment to, 72-5-439
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
Default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
Definitions, 41-5-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
Delegation of powers, 72-5-103
Delinquent minors, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
Developmentally disabled persons, See **Incapacitated persons**; **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**; **Protective proceedings** categories
Disability, persons under, See **Incapacitated persons**
District court jurisdiction, 72-5-102, See also **Jurisdiction**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
Effective date of provisions, 72-1-107
Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to guardian, 53-5-513
Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — guardian-ward relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Employment of minor under 16, liability of guardian, 41-2-111
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estate of ward, See **Property**
Exempt property and allowances, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Family allowance, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
Federal housing administrator issued bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
Fees of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Fiduciary, guardian defined as, 72-1-103
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  liability of guardian, 45-8-345
Force, right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
Foreign wills, appointment by, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
Fraud, remedies, 72-1-111
Friend as guardian, 72-5-312
Gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-132
Governmental agency as guardian, 72-5-312
Guardian ad litem
  abused, neglected, and dependent children — appointment and duties, 41-3-303
  adoption of child, notice requirements, 40-8-109
  appointment, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 41-5-512, 72-1-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 17(c), 25(b)
  child custody
    inconvenient forum, motion of, 40-7-108
    testimony in another state, 40-7-119
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-119
  conservatorship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-408
  default judgment against ward, representation required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  developmentally disabled persons, for, 53-20-113, 72-5-301, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
  guardianship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-301, 72-5-315
  justice's court, in, 25-31-602; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  mentally ill persons, for, 53-21-119, 53-22-105, 72-5-408
  notice waiver, 72-1-302
  parent-child legal relationship termination
    appointment, 41-3-607
    definitions, 41-3-603
    reports by, 41-3-610
  partition proceedings, 70-29-102
  paternity proceedings
    appointed for child when, 40-6-110
    recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114
  personal representatives, exclusion from right of nomination, 72-3-505
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  support, reciprocal enforcement — requirements for minor obligee, 40-5-114
  trust
    accountings, duties, 72-20-406, 72-20-407
    transfer of property by court order, appointment for, 72-22-206
  workers' compensation claims, appointment, 39-71-602
  youth court
    appointment in, 41-5-512
    compensation in, 41-5-207
Hearings
  appointment of guardian, 72-5-225, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  incapacity of ward, finding of, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  termination of guardian, 72-5-234, 72-5-314
  treatment for incapacitated ward, 72-5-322
Highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-6-505
Home loan corporation bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
Husband and wife, See **Spouses**
Implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons
- acceptance of appointment, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
- accounting by guardian, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324, 72-13-202
- appeal of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- attorney for ward
  - court appointment, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  - fees set by court, 25-10-301
- best interests of ward, 72-5-320, 72-5-323, 72-5-325
- child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
- commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 53-21-141, 53-21-190, 72-5-321, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Guardians of**
- compensation of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-321
- conflict of interest of guardian, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
- consent to jurisdiction, 72-5-301
- conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - commencement of proceedings, 72-5-321
  - in lieu of guardianship, 72-5-316
- consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
- contempt, interference with request for court order, 72-5-325
- counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information, 37-23-301
- court appointment of guardian
  - acceptance, 72-5-301
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - attorney for ward, appointment, 72-5-315
  - best interests of ward, 72-5-320
  - certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
  - conflict of interest, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  - court as guardian, 72-5-317
  - federal agency, as, 72-5-312
  - filing fee, 25-1-201
  - finding of incapacity required, 72-5-315, 72-5-316
  - guardian ad litem not required, 72-5-314
  - hearing, 72-5-314, 72-5-315
  - institutionalization, effect on venue, 72-5-311
  - institution as guardian, 72-5-312
  - joint guardianship, 72-13-201
  - jurisdiction of court, consent to, 72-5-301
  - jury trial, 72-5-315
  - limitation of guardian's authority, 72-5-316
  - notice, 72-5-314
  - order, 3-1-206, 72-5-316
  - petition, 72-5-315, 72-5-319
  - priority, 72-5-312
  - qualifications, 72-5-312
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of, 53-20-402, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
  - state agency, as, 72-5-312
  - temporary guardian, 72-5-317
  - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-304, 72-5-312
  - venue, 72-5-311
- court as guardian, 72-5-317
- custody of ward, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
- death of guardian or ward, 72-5-324
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
- delegation of powers, 72-5-103
- delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-321
- education of ward, provision, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
- evaluation of ward, mental — consent requirements, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- extent of authority, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
- federal agency as guardian, 72-5-312

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
  fees of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-321
  foreign wills, recognition of appointment by, 72-5-303
  friend as guardian, 72-5-312
  governmental agency as guardian, 72-5-312
  hearings
    appointment of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
    incapacity of ward, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    termination of guardian, 72-5-314
    treatment of ward, 72-5-322
  incapacity of guardian, termination of appointment, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
  incapacity of ward
    adjudication, 72-5-325
    evidence, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
    finding, required for appointment, 72-5-304, 72-5-314 — 72-5-316
    hearing, 72-5-315
    jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
    limitation of guardian's authority, basis on, 72-5-316
    petition alleging, contents, 72-5-319
    presumption, none, 72-5-306
    review, 72-5-325
    termination, 72-5-325
    venue, 72-5-311
    visitors' testimony, 72-5-313, 72-5-315, 72-5-325
  independence of ward, encouragement, 72-5-306
  institution as guardian, 72-5-312
  joint guardianship, See **Joint guardians**
  jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102
    acceptance of appointment as consent to, 72-5-301
  jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
  liability of guardian
    limited guardian, 72-5-321
    termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
    ward, for acts of, 72-5-321
  limited guardianship
    defined, 72-5-305
    order, 72-5-316, 72-5-321
    petition for, 72-5-319
    powers and duties generally, 72-5-321
    purpose of, 72-5-320
    temporary guardian, 72-5-317
    when, 72-5-312, 72-5-316
  medical care of ward, provision, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
  necessaries of ward, provision, 41-1-305, 72-5-321
  notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302
    appointment proceedings, 72-5-302, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
    court as guardian, 72-5-317
    court, to, 72-5-323
    guardian, to, 72-5-301
    incapacitated person, to, 72-5-302, 72-5-314
    interested person, request for, 72-5-318
    publication, 72-10-204
    removal proceedings, 72-5-314
    temporary guardian, appointment, 72-5-317
    testamentary appointment, 72-5-302
  objections by ward to appointment, 72-5-304
  parent of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
  payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-321
  physician's examination of ward, 72-5-315
  powers
    delegation, 72-5-103

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
  powers (Continued)
    guardian's, generally, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
    power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  priority for appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
  protective order, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
    commencement of proceedings, 72-5-321
    in lieu of full guardianship, 72-5-316
  purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
  qualifications of guardian, 72-5-312
  relative of incapacitated person, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
  removal of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  reports on ward and guardianship, 72-5-315, 72-5-321, 72-5-325
  residence of ward, establishment, 72-5-321
  resignation of guardian, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  rights of ward, how affected, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-321
  scope of guardian's authority, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  self-reliance of ward encouraged, 72-5-306
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — as guardian, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
  social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
  state agency as guardian, 72-5-312
  successor guardian, 72-5-325
  support, provision, 72-5-321
  suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  temporary guardians, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
    exclusions from provisions, 72-5-314
  termination of appointment
    liability, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
    petition for, 72-5-325
    probate, upon denial, 72-5-302, 72-5-324
    removal, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
    resignation, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
    when, 72-5-324
  testamentary appointment of guardian
    acceptance, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
    effective when, 72-5-302
    foreign will, by, 72-5-303
    objections by ward, 72-5-304
    priority, 72-5-302
    probate, denial — effect, 72-5-302, 72-5-324
    social and rehabilitation services, department of, 53-20-403, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
    when, 72-5-302
    who may appoint, 72-5-302
  trust property, notice of transfer by court order, 72-22-206
  venue
    court appointment proceedings, 72-5-311
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
  visitors
    defined, 72-5-313
    interviews by, 72-5-314, 72-5-315, 72-5-325

Incapacity of guardian, termination of appointment, 72-5-324, 72-5-325

Independence of ward, encouragement, 72-5-306

Institution as guardian, 72-5-312

Interested persons
  bond of guardian, prosecution on, 72-13-101
  defined, 72-1-103

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Interested persons (Continued)
  incapacity of ward, petition for finding, 72-5-315
  notice to, 72-5-202, 72-5-318
  reports, request by, 72-5-231
Interference with sentence or court order concerning ward, 45-5-624
Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
Joint guardians
  accounting, 72-13-202
  appointment, 72-13-201
  bond, 72-13-201
  death of joint guardian, 72-13-203
Jurisdiction
  district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
    consent to by guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
  guardian, extent, 26-3-203
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Jury trials, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of appointment, 72-5-201
  defined, 72-1-103
Liability of guardian
  employment of ward under 16, 41-2-111
  endangering welfare of child, 45-5-622
  error in appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  limited guardian, 72-5-321
  power of attorney, effect, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  shoplifting by minor, 27-1-718
  termination of appointment, upon, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
  theft, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
  ward, for acts of
    firearms, use by, 45-8-345
    incapacitated ward, 72-5-321
    minor ward, 72-5-231
Limited guardianship, See **Incapacitated persons**
Marriage, See **Minors**; **Spouses**
Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for ward
  abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  consent by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
  minors, See **Minors**
  serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
Mental incapacity, See **Incapacitated persons**
Minors
  abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, 45-5-622; Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  acceptance of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-211
  accounting by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-233, 72-13-202
  actions, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
  adoption of ward
    consent of guardian, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
    termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
  aid to dependent children, creation for distribution of payments, 53-4-243
  appeal of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  attorney for minor
    court appointment, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
    fees, set by court, 25-10-301
  best interests of minor, consideration, 72-5-223, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
  child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  commencement of guardian's authority, 72-5-201

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
- compensation of guardian, funds for support not to be used for, 72-5-231
- consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
- court appointment of guardian
  - appeal of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - attorney for minor, appointment, 72-5-225
  - best interests of minor, 72-5-223, 72-5-225
  - certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
  - commencement of authority, 72-5-201
  - filing fee, 25-1-201
  - hearing, 72-5-225
  - joint guardianship, 72-13-201
  - letters, 72-5-201
  - nomination by minor, 72-5-223
  - notice, 72-5-225
  - parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
  - priority, 72-5-222
  - procedure, 72-5-225
  - qualifications, 72-5-223
  - temporary guardian, of, 72-5-224
  - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-222, 72-5-223
  - venue, 72-5-221
  - when, 72-5-222
- "custody" defined, 41-5-103, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — mandatory application for admission, 20-8-105
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- delegation of powers, 72-5-103
- delinquent, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- duration of guardian's appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
- employment of minor under 16, liability, 41-2-111
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- fees of guardian, funds for support not to be used for, 72-5-231
- firearms, liability when used by child under 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- foreign wills, recognition of appointment by, 72-5-212
- grandparent visitation, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- hearings
  - appointment of guardian, 72-5-225
  - termination of guardian, 72-5-234
- highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-6-505
- insurance contracts, binding when, 33-15-103
- interference with sentence or court order concerning, 45-5-624
- joint guardianship, See **Joint guardians**
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-202, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- letters of appointment, 72-5-201
- liability of guardian
  - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - ward, for acts of, 72-5-231
- location of guardian or ward, no effect, 72-5-201
- marriage of ward
  - consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  - termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
- medical care of ward
  - abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  - consent to, 72-5-231
  - generally, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  - serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
- name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
- notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302
  - abortion, 50-20-107
  - appointment, of, 72-5-211, 72-5-225
  - court, when concurrent jurisdiction, 72-5-232
  - guardian, to, 72-5-202
  - publication, 72-10-204
  - removal of guardian, petition for, 72-5-234
  - serological test results, 50-19-107
- objections to guardian's appointment, 72-5-213
- parties to actions, capacity, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
- payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- placement, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- police officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-9-804
- powers
  - delegation, 72-5-103
  - guardian's, generally, 72-5-231
  - power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- pregnancy, See also **PREGNANCY, Minors**
  - abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  - serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
- priority for appointment, 72-5-222
- protective proceedings, commencement by guardian, 72-5-231, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- removal of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
- reports by guardian, 72-5-231
- residence, determination, 1-1-215
- resignation of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
- runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- school attendance requirements, noncompliance, 20-5-106
- scope of guardian's authority, 72-5-201, 72-5-224, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
- sheriffs' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-308
- shoplifting, liability of guardian, 27-1-718
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — as guardian, 53-4-115, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
- support, funds for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- temporary guardians, 72-5-224
- termination of appointment
  - adoption of ward, by, 72-5-233
  - best interests of ward, 72-5-234
  - death of ward, by, 72-5-233
  - effect, 72-5-201, 72-5-233
  - hearing, 72-5-234
  - liability upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - majority of ward, by attainment, 72-5-233
  - marriage of ward, by, 72-5-233
  - objection of ward, by, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
  - order, copy to court where appointment is filed, 72-5-231
  - petition, 72-5-234
  - probate, by denial, 72-5-233
  - removal, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
  - resignation, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
  - temporary guardian, 72-5-224
- term of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
- testamentary appointment of guardian
  - acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-211
  - foreign will, by, 72-5-212
  - letters of appointment, 72-5-201
  - notice, 72-5-211
  - objections by ward, 72-5-213, 72-5-222

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  testamentary appointment of guardian (Continued)
    priority, 72-5-211, 72-5-222
    probate, denial — effect, 72-5-233
  transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
  trust property, notice of transfer by court order, 72-22-206
  venue
    court appointment, 72-5-221
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
    termination proceedings, 72-5-232
  volunteer firefighters' benefits, payment to guardian of child, 19-12-405
  youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motor vehicle child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
Name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101
Necessaries, provision, 41-1-305, 72-5-321
Nonresident ward, guardian appointed for property within state, 72-1-201, 72-13-301
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
Notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302, 72-10-204, See also **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
  trust accounting, 72-20-406
Oaths on filed documents, 72-1-206
  corporate oaths, 72-31-101
Objections to guardian's appointment, 72-5-213, 72-5-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Occupational disease benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Official bonds for guardians, See **Bond of guardian**
Orders, who bound, 72-1-303
Organ donation of deceased ward, 72-17-201
Parents
  applicability of laws, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
  appointment of guardian terminates authority, 40-6-234
  defined, 72-1-103
  delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
  guardian, as, 72-5-312
  notice of appointment proceedings to, 72-5-225, 72-5-314
  testamentary appointment by, 72-5-211, 72-5-302
Payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
Personal representative, right of nomination, 72-3-505
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Pleadings, 72-1-303
Police officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-9-804
Powers
  delegation, 72-5-103
  joint guardians, survival of powers, 72-13-203
  orders, who bound, 72-1-303
  power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Preexisting guardianships, 72-1-107
Priority for appointment for
  incapacitated persons, for, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
  minors, 72-5-222
Privileged communications, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation by guardian, 35-4-312
Professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
Property
  conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
  deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  delivery to, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  description in petition for guardian for incapacitated persons, 72-5-319
  drainage districts, voting rights, 85-8-305
  "estate" defined, 72-1-103
  exempt property and allowances, selection, 72-2-803
  force, use to protect, 49-1-103
  irrigation districts, voting rights, 85-7-1710
  nonresidents, guardians for property of, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
  powers of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship of ward's property; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  real property
    holding over, damages for, 27-1-319
    partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
    quiet title actions for heirs of deceased entrymen, as party, 70-28-204, 70-28-206
    waste by guardian, 70-16-106
  recovery of property sold by guardian, statute of limitation, 72-13-103
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services does not create guardianship, 53-5-207
Publication, manner of, 72-10-204
"Public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
Purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
Qualifications of guardian, 72-5-312
Record of probate proceedings, 3-5-513
Records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, 72-1-303
Recovery of property, statute of limitation, 72-13-103
Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
Relatives of ward, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
Removal of guardian
  contempt, for, 72-10-112
  incapacitated persons, for, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  minors, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
Repeal, implied — construction against, 72-1-105
Reports by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-315, 72-5-321, 72-5-325
Residence of ward, determination
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-321
  minors, 1-1-215
Resignation of guardian for
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  minors, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability of laws, 72-1-207
Rules of Evidence, applicability of laws, 72-1-108
Runaway minors, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
School attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
Scope of guardian's authority, See **Authority of guardian**
Securities
  exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  transfers, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Seduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Self-reliance of ward encouraged, 72-5-306
Service of process, 72-10-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-308
Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Short title, 72-1-101
Small claims court, representation of ward, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Spouses
  capacity as guardian, 40-2-108
  incapacitated person, spouse of
    guardian, as, 72-5-312
    notice of proceedings to, 72-5-314
    testamentary appointment by, 72-5-302
State agency as guardian, 72-5-312
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Successor guardian, 72-5-325
Supplementary laws applicable, 72-1-104
Support
  incapacitated persons, provision for, 72-5-321
  minors, provision for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
  nonsupport, 45-5-621
  youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Surety, statute of limitation on bond, 72-13-102
Suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
Taxation
  income tax return made by, 15-30-142, 15-30-241
  refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
  return, designation of guardian, 15-8-502
Temporary guardians
  incapacitated persons, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
  minors, 72-5-224
Termination of appointment, See **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Term of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
Territorial extent of provisions, 72-1-201
Testamentary appointment, See **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
Third persons
  care and maintenance of ward by, 72-5-321
  delivery of ward's property by, 72-5-104
  error in appointment of guardian, liability upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  payment of funds due ward by, 72-5-104
  power of attorney, liability for good faith acts under, 72-5-502
  wards, acts of — liability of guardian to, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-324
Time
  acceptance of testamentary appointment, 72-5-222
  bond of guardian, action on, 45-1-205, 72-13-101
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  incapacity, order of — petition for adjudication, 72-5-325
  notice requirements, 72-5-225, 72-5-302
  objections to appointment, 72-5-213
  powers, delegation, 72-5-103
  psychiatric treatment, detention for, 72-5-322
  recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
  relatives, residence with — to qualify as guardian, 72-5-312
  temporary guardian's authority, 72-5-225, 72-5-317
  testamentary appointment
    acceptance, 72-5-222, 72-5-302
    notice requirements, 72-5-302
    objections, 72-5-213
  theft of estate, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Venue
  appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
  change of venue, 72-1-203
  multiple proceedings, 72-1-203

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Venue (Continued)
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
  termination proceedings, 72-5-232
Visitors, 72-5-313 — 72-5-315, 72-5-325
Volunteer firefighters' benefits, payment to guardian of child, 19-12-405
Water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Workers' compensation benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Wrongful death, suit for, 27-1-512
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

GUARDS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally

GUBERNATORIAL CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

GUESTS

Carriers, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Force to protect, 49-1-103
Hotels or lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
Motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Passengers**
Protection, 49-1-103

GUIDE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs, guide**

GUIDES AND GUIDING, Title 87, chapter 4, part 1

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

GUNPOWDER

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GUNS

See **WEAPONS**

G.V.W.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

GYMNASIUMS

County high schools, financing, 20-9-452
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
Park Commissioners, Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

GYMNASIUMS (Continued)

Schools, financing, 20-9-403
University system, 20-25-302

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF

See also **WRITS**, generally

Alcoholism, discharge from commitment for, 53-24-302
Appeal by state, 46-22-307
Appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
Applicability of laws
  appeals, 46-22-307
  depositions, 46-22-305
  evidence, 46-22-305
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-22-101
Availability
  bail, 46-22-103
  generally, 46-22-101; Const., II, 19
  technical error, no release for, 46-22-102
Bail, availability to give, 46-22-103
Contempt for disobedience, 46-22-303
Contents of the writ, 46-22-205
County officers, fees not allowed, 7-4-2516
Defect, no release for, 46-22-102
Depositions at hearing, 46-22-305
Directed to whom, 46-22-205
Disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
Disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
Effect, 46-22-306
Error, no release for, 46-22-102
Evidence at hearing, 46-22-305
Extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217, 46-30-228
Hearing and determination
  appeal, 46-22-307
  appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
  decision, 46-22-306
  depositions, 46-22-305
  disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
  evidence, 46-22-305
  illness or infirmity of defendant, 46-22-302
  issues, notice, 46-22-205
  time, 46-22-304
Illness or infirmity of defendant, 46-22-302
Issuance
  application, 46-22-201
  day of, 3-1-302, 46-22-204
  delay prohibited, 46-22-203
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  time, 46-22-203, 46-22-204
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2
Petition, 46-22-201, 46-22-205
Postconviction hearing, applicability of laws, 46-21-101
Production of defendant, 46-22-302
Return of writ
  contents, 46-22-301
  court before which it may be returned, 46-22-202
  required, 46-22-301

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

Return of writ (Continued)
    signing, 46-22-301
    verification, 46-22-301
Right to, 46-22-101; Const., II, 19
Seal of court to be affixed to, 3-1-206
Service of writ, 46-22-206
Support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**
Technical defects, no release for, 46-22-102
Time
    delay in granting, 46-22-203
    granting, 46-22-203
    hearing, 46-22-304
    issuance, 46-22-204

HABITUAL TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

HAIL INSURANCE

See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

Agriculture, Department of — appraisers appointed by, 80-2-242
Applications, 80-2-203
    crop liens, inclusion, 80-2-226
    rates printed on, 80-2-222
Appraisal, disputed — procedures, 80-2-243
Appraisers, 80-2-242
Benefits
    election of, 80-2-204
    execution, exempt from, 80-2-245
Board of
    actuary, employment by, 80-2-228
    allocation, 2-15-3003
    appeals to, 80-2-243
    appointments to, 2-15-3003
    appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
    appraisers, 80-2-242
    cancellation of insurance when, 80-2-207
    chairman and officers, compensation, 80-2-202
    composition, 2-15-3003
    expendable trust fund, 80-2-232
        investment, 80-2-222
        reserve fund, 80-2-228
    forms prescribed by, 80-2-201
    hearings, 80-2-243
    levies
        agreement for, 80-2-203
        amount, establishment, 80-2-222
        collection, assistance, 80-2-230
        recommendation for, 80-2-221
    liens, crop — rules and requirements, 80-2-207
    losses reported to, 80-2-241
    meetings, 80-2-201
    participation in program, approval for, 80-2-203
    powers and duties generally, 80-2-201
    reduction, approval of requests for, 80-2-207
    refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
    reinsurance, money for, 80-2-209
    removal from office, 2-15-3003

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
  reserve fund, 80-2-228
  risks, classification, 80-2-203
  rules prescribed by, 80-2-201
  services provided by department, charges for, 2-15-3003
  term of office, 2-15-3003
  vacancies, 2-15-3003
  withdrawal of crop from insurance, requirements, 80-2-229
Cancellation when, 80-2-207
Cash payment, 80-2-206
Crop liens, See **LIENS**, **Hail insurance**
Crops subject to provisions, 80-2-205
Delinquent
  insurance, effect, 80-2-207, 80-2-244
  taxes, effect, 80-2-207
Levies for
  agreement concerning, 80-2-203
  amount, 80-2-222
  annual, 80-2-223
  assessments, 80-2-224
  authorization, 80-2-221
  collection, 80-2-230
  delinquent, 80-2-244
  liability, 80-2-204
  liens for, See **LIENS**, **Hail insurance**
  payable when, 80-2-224
  reinsurance, use of money for, 80-2-209
Liens, See **LIENS**, **Hail insurance**
Losses
  appraisal, disputed, 80-2-244
  payment, 80-2-244
  reporting, 80-2-241
Maximum, 80-2-208, 80-2-244
Participation in program, 80-2-203
Policies, issuance, 80-2-204
Real estate liens, creation, 80-2-225
Reduction, 80-2-207
Refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
Reinsurance, 80-2-209
Reserve fund, 80-2-228
Revenue, Department of
  agents, duty generally, 80-2-204
  levy
    prescribed by, 80-2-223
    recommendation for, 80-2-221
Risks, classification, 80-2-203
Tax levy for, See **Levies for**
Time
  applications, effective time, 80-2-203
  appraisers, appointment, 80-2-242
  board of
    chairman and officers, compensation, 80-2-202
    term of members, 2-15-3003
  delinquent taxes or insurance, 80-2-207
  levies for, 80-2-223, 80-2-228
    amount, calculation, 80-2-222
    collection, 80-2-230
    estimates, 80-2-221
  losses
    disputed appraisals, appeal or arbitration, 80-2-243
    payment, 80-2-244
    reporting, 80-2-241

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    reinsurance, issuance, 80-2-209
    reserve fund, determination, 80-2-228
    withdrawal of crops, 80-2-229
Withdrawal of crops, when, 80-2-229

HAIL INSURANCE, BOARD OF

See **HAIL INSURANCE**

HAIRDRESSING AND HAIRDRESSERS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

HAIR DYES

See **COSMETICS**

HALFWAY HOUSES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**

HAMBURGER

See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
Audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Barbers, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
Beauticians, training as, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Boats and motorboats, operation by, 23-2-523
Building codes, provisions, 50-60-201
Camping permits, waiver, 23-1-105
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual,** property tax credit
Community homes for physically disabled persons
    certification for fire safety, 53-19-113
    clients, 53-19-112
    community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
    definitions, 53-19-102
    federal and other aid, 53-19-105
    fee for inspections, 53-19-113
    fire safety certification, 53-19-113
    funds, 53-19-103 — 53-19-105
    health and environmental sciences, department of
        inspections, 53-19-113
        standards, health and safety — advice, 53-19-112
    health standards, 53-19-112, 53-19-113
    inspections, 53-19-113
    licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
    long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
    medication taken by clients, supervision and assistance, 53-19-112
    probationary licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
    program staffing, 53-19-112
    purpose of provisions, 53-19-101

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Community homes for physically disabled persons** (Continued)
  - rights of residents, protection, 53-19-112
  - rulemaking authority, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
  - safety standards, 53-19-112, 53-19-113
  - services and facilities
    - authorization, 53-19-103
    - contracts for, 53-19-104
    - governmental entities, provided by, 53-19-104
    - rulemaking authority, 53-19-112
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of
    - federal and other aid, 53-19-105
    - fire safety certification, notification, 53-19-113
    - licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
    - probationary licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
    - rulemaking authority, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
    - services
      - authorization to provide, 53-19-103
      - contracts for, 53-19-104
    - standards, notification of compliance, 53-19-113
    - temporary licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
  - staff, 53-19-112
  - temporary licensing, 53-19-111, 53-19-112
- **Consultant services for institutions for**, 53-2-201
- **Cosmetologists**, training exemption, 37-31-308
- **Crimes**, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
- **Crime victims reparation benefits**, rehabilitation, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
- **Deaf persons**, See **DEAF PERSONS**
- **Deer, hunting licenses**, 87-2-803
- **Definitions**, 49-2-101, 53-19-102
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Disability insurance coverage for handicapped dependents**, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Disabled veterans**, See **VETERANS**
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Drivers' duty and liability to**, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- **Dueling**, support when handicap results from, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **Education for children**, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Elections**, aid to, See **ELECTIONS**
- **Elk, hunting licenses**, 87-2-803
- **Employment**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- **Financing of facilities through Health Facility Authority**, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- **Fishing licenses**, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
- **Foster care**, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
- **Game birds, hunting licenses**, 87-2-403, 87-2-802
- **Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for**, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- **Health programs for**, 50-1-202
- **Health service corporations**, coverage for handicapped dependents, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Housing**
  - discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  - lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- **Hunting licenses and permits for hunting from vehicles**, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
- **Infants**, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
- **Institutions, Department of** — purpose of department, 53-1-201
- **Insurance coverage for handicapped dependents**
  - disability, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  - health service corporations, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Kidney disease**, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
- **Library services for**, 22-1-103
- **License plates**, 49-4-304, 61-3-445, 61-3-446

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Lower income housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Manicurists, training exemption, 37-31-308
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Motorboats, operation by, 23-2-523
Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motor vehicles, parking permits for, See **Parking permits**
Occupational therapists, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Orange-colored international symbol displayed when, 87-2-803
Park fees, waiver, 23-1-105
Parking permits
  application and contents, 49-4-303
  disabled veterans, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
  displayed how, 49-4-304
  eligibility, 49-4-301
  exemptions from time limits on parking, 49-4-302
  expiration, 49-4-305
  fee, 49-4-303
  issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-304
  license plates, special, 49-4-304, 61-3-445, 61-3-446
  nonresidents, 49-4-302
  number limited, 49-4-301
  penalty for violations, 49-4-307
  privilege of holder, 49-4-302
  publicizing, 49-4-306
  temporarily handicapped persons, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
Parking spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Preference in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public buildings, provisions, 50-60-201
Rehabilitation, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops; REHABILITATION**
Renal disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Rights generally, Title 39, chapter 30; Title 49, chapter 4
School attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
Sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Speech pathologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
State park fees, waiver, 23-1-105
State programs for, 50-1-202
Taxation benefits, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
Temporarily handicapped persons, parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
Time
  parking permitholders, exemption from time limits, 49-4-302
  wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311
Transportation
  rates, free or reduced, 69-11-208
  services, city or county, 7-14-111
Vehicles, permits for hunting from, 87-2-803
Veterans, See **VETERANS, Disabled veterans**
Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Visually handicapped, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Voting, aid to, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-222, 13-13-229
Wheelchairs
  discriminatory practices against users prohibited, 49-2-101
  hunting from, 87-2-803
  license plates, symbol on, 49-4-304, 61-3-445
  motorized, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
  parking permit cards, symbol on, 49-4-304
Wild turkey, hunting tags, 87-2-403
Workers' compensation benefits, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Work programs, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Handicapped persons**
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HANDWRITING

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**; **EVIDENCE**, **Writings and recordings**; **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**

HARASSMENT

See **CRIMES**

HARD ROCK MINES

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines**

HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines**

HARD-ROCK MINING IMPACT BOARD

See **MINES AND MINING**

HASHISH

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

HATCHERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fish**; **POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

HAWKS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

HAY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**; **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78

See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

Accidents, 50-78-301, 50-78-306
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Chemical manufacturers
  defined, 50-78-102
  emergency information, 50-78-301
  federal law, chemicals subject to — compliance with state provisions, 50-78-103
  material safety data sheets provided by, 50-78-203, See **Material safety data sheets**
Citation of Employee and Community Hazardous Chemical Information Act, 50-78-101
Complaints of violations, 50-78-402
Consumer products, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Containers
  label requirements, 50-78-206
  sealed, transportation — nonapplicability of provisions when, 50-78-103
Cosmetics, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
County attorney, complaints to, 50-78-402
County clerk and recorder, duties, 50-78-301
Definitions, 50-78-101
Designated representative for employee, See **Employees**
Disclosure, 50-78-401
Distributors
  defined, 50-78-102
  exemption from provisions when, 50-78-104
  labels, removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
  material safety data sheets provided by, 50-78-203, See **Material safety data sheets**
  osha standard, regulation by — effect, 50-78-104
Drugs, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Education programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Emergencies, 50-78-205, 50-78-301
Employees
  adverse action upon exercise of rights not allowed, 50-78-204
  complaints by, 50-78-402
  defined, 50-78-102
  designated representative, 50-78-204
    defined, 50-78-102
  information to, effect on employer, 50-78-401
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
  protective measures and equipment, 50-78-204
  rights, 50-78-204
    adverse action upon exercise of, not allowed, 50-78-204
    notice of
      form, 50-78-306
      posting, 50-78-201
    waiver, effect, 50-78-204
  training and education programs, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
  violations, reporting, 50-78-402
  workplace chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
Employers, See also **Manufacturing employers**; **Nonmanufacturing employers**
  adverse action against employees not allowed, 50-78-204
  compliance, 50-78-103
  county clerk and recorder, information to, 50-78-301
  defined, 50-78-102
  duties, effect of information to employee, 50-78-401
  emergency information, 50-78-301
  information to employees, effect, 50-78-401
  liability, effect of information to employee, 50-78-401
  labels, removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
  noncompliance, 50-78-402
  notice to employees of rights, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
  rights of employee, adverse action or request for waiver not allowed, 50-78-204

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)

Employers, See also (Continued)
  trade secret confidentiality, 50-78-205
  training and education programs provided by, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
  violations, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
  workplace chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
Exemptions from provisions, 50-78-104
Federal law, subject to — compliance with state provisions, 50-78-103
Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration, violations reported to, 50-78-402
Food, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  defined, 50-78-102
  information program, 50-78-306
  trade secret claims, procedures, 50-78-205
Health care facilities, 50-78-103
Index, 50-78-301
Information
  employee, to — effect on employers, 50-78-401
  program, 50-78-306
Injunction to prevent disclosure of trade secret, 50-78-205
Inspections, 50-78-301
Investigation of violations, 50-78-402
Judicial review of trade secret claim invalidity, 50-78-205
Labels
  defined, 50-78-102
  interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
  not required when, 50-78-206
  removal or defacing not allowed, 50-78-206
  sealed containers during transportation, 50-78-103
Laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Local fire chief, duties, 50-78-301
Local health officers, complaints to, 50-78-402
Manufacturers, See **Chemical manufacturers**; **Manufacturing employers**
Manufacturing employers, See also **Employers**; **Nonmanufacturing employers**
  defined, 50-78-102
  exemption from provisions when, 50-78-104
  information to employees, no effect or liability, 50-78-401
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
  osha standard, regulation by — effect, 50-78-104
Material safety data sheets
  accessibility to employees, 50-78-103, 50-78-203, 50-78-204
  county clerk and recorder, copy to, 50-78-301
  current, to be, 50-78-203, 50-78-301
  defined, 50-78-102
  interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
  manufacturers or distributors to provide, 50-78-203
  request for and correspondence regarding, 50-78-203
  retention by employer, 50-78-103
  trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
Medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
Nonmanufacturing employers, See also **Employers**; **Manufacturing employers**
  defined, 50-78-102
  exemption from provisions when, 50-78-104
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
  osha standard, adoption and compliance — effect, 50-78-104
Notices
  employee rights, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
  trade secret claims, submission of substantiation information, 50-78-205
OSHA standard
  defined, 50-78-102
  medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
  relationship to, 50-78-104

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)

OSHA standard (Continued)
  training programs, 50-78-204
  violations, reporting, 50-78-402
Pharmacies, 50-78-103
Professional offices, 50-78-103
Protective measures and equipment for handling, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Public information, 50-78-301
Radioactive substances, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Record, county, 50-78-301
Retail food sale or trade establishments, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Rights of employees, See **Employees**
Safety considerations, 50-78-301, 50-78-305
Short title, 50-78-101
Time
  complaints of violations, corrective responses or investigation reports, 50-78-402
  education and training programs, 50-78-305
  employers, information to employee upon request, 50-78-204
  local fire chief, consultations on safety and emergency considerations, 50-78-301
  material safety data sheets, request for, 50-78-203
  trade secret claims, submission of substantiation information and initiation of judicial review, 50-78-205
  workplace chemical list, updating, 50-78-202
Trade secrets
  chemical name concealed by, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
  confidentiality, 50-78-205
  defined, 50-78-102
Training programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
Transportation, applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
Violations
  complaints, 50-78-402
  employee rights, employer's request or requirement for waiver, 50-78-204
  investigations, 50-78-402
  local fire chief, reporting, 50-78-301
  penalties, 50-78-402
  trade secret information, unauthorized use or disclosure, 50-78-205
Work area
  chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
  defined, 50-78-102
  material safety data sheets, See **Material safety data sheets**
Workplace
  chemical list, See **Workplace chemical list**
  defined, 50-78-102
  inspections, 50-78-301
  laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Workplace chemical list
  availability to employees, 50-78-202, 50-78-204
  compilation and maintenance, 50-78-202
  contents, 50-78-202
  county clerk and recorder, copy to, 50-78-301
  defined, 50-78-102
  preparation, 50-78-202
  trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
  updating, 50-78-202, 50-78-301

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

  See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Access to information or premises by officers and employees of the Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-30-107, 50-30-108, 50-30-301
Accidents, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  investigation, 50-30-106

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Accidents (Continued)
  prevention programs, 50-30-104
  procedures, 50-30-104
Actions, See also **Prohibited acts**
  disclosure of information, 50-30-301
  publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
  remedial, See **Remedial action to prevent or alleviate release**
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Applicability of laws
  carriers, 50-30-108
  food, drugs, and cosmetics, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  pesticides, 50-30-106, 50-30-201
  radioactive substances, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210
Banned hazardous substances
  authorization of ban, 50-30-219
  declaration, 50-30-219
  definitions, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  detainer or embargo, 50-30-307
  introduction unlawful, 50-30-301
  receipt unlawful, 50-30-301
  toys and other children's articles, 50-30-220
Carriers, inspection and applicability of laws, 50-30-108, See also **Transportation**
CERCLA, See **Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
Citation of Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, 50-30-101
"Combustible" defined, 50-30-209
Commercial fertilizers, applicability of laws, 75-10-701
Condemnation order, 50-30-307
Conflict of laws, 50-30-106
Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-30-104, 75-10-601 — 75-10-604
"Corrosive" defined, 50-30-206
Cosmetics, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Criminal charges, See **Prohibited acts**
Declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
Definitions
  banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  cercla, 75-10-602
  combustible, 50-30-209
  commerce, 50-30-102
  contaminant, 75-10-602
  corrosive, 50-30-206
  cosmetic, 50-30-202
  court, 50-30-102
  drug, 50-30-202
  electrical hazards, 50-30-212
  extremely flammable, 50-30-209
  flammable, 50-30-209
  food, 50-30-202
  fund, 75-10-701
  hazardous or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
  hazardous substance, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  hazardous waste, 75-10-602
  highly toxic, 50-30-205
  immediate container, 50-30-211
  irritant, 50-30-207
  label, 50-30-211
  mechanical hazards, 50-30-213
  misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
  person, 50-30-102
  president, 75-10-602

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  radioactive substance, 50-30-210
  release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  remedial action, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
  thermal hazard, 50-30-214
  toxic, 50-30-204
Destruction of banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Detainer of banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Disposal of wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Drugs, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Educational programs and materials, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
Electrical hazard, 50-30-212, 50-30-220
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
"Extremely flammable" defined, 50-30-209
Factories where handled, access by officers of department of health and environmental sciences, 50-30-107
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
  cooperative agreements
    authority, 75-10-603
    effective when, 75-10-604
  definitions, 75-10-602
  implementation, funding, 15-38-202, 75-10-604
  purpose of provisions 75-10-601
Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
"Flammable" defined, 50-30-209
Food, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
Glue sniffing unlawful, 45-9-121
"Hazardous substance" defined, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  accidents
    investigation by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106
    prevention programs by, 50-30-104
  banned hazardous substances, classification and declaration, 50-30-203, 50-30-219
  declaration of hazardous substances, 50-30-215
  detainer of suspected banned or hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  educational programs by, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
  embargo of suspected banned or hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability act
    authority, 75-10-603
    funding, 15-38-202
  federal hazardous substances act, adoption, 50-30-103
  flammability determinations, 50-30-209
  hearings by, 50-30-302
  highly toxic substances, evaluation of data, 50-30-205
  injunction, application for, 50-30-306
  inspections by, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  investigations by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106, 75-10-711
  label requirements
    additional requirements by rule, 50-30-216
    exemptions by rule, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
    supervision of correction, 50-30-307
  prosecution of violations, 50-30-303
  publication of information, 50-30-105
  radioactive substances, labeling required, 50-30-201
  remedial action to prevent or alleviate release
    bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
    civil proceedings, initiation, 75-10-715
    costs, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
    duties generally, 75-10-711

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  remedial action to prevent or alleviate release (Continued)
    environmental quality protection fund
      administration, 75-10-704
      costs, recovery — deposit, 75-10-715
      expenditures, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
      insufficiency, 75-10-704
      use, 75-10-704
    expenditures, recovery, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    grant, application for, 75-10-704
    notices, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715
    recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715
    responsible parties, notice to, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715
    rulemaking authority, 75-10-702
    taken by, 75-10-711
  rulemaking authority, 50-30-103, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-215 — 50-30-217, 50-30-220, 75-10-702
  toys, hazard determination, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
    judicial review, duties, 50-30-220
"Highly toxic" defined, 50-30-205
"Immediate container" defined, 50-30-211
Inhalation or ingestion, possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Injunction restraining violations, 50-30-306
Inspections
  access to information and premises, 50-30-107
  authorization, 50-30-107
  carriers, 50-30-108
  refusal unlawful, 50-30-301
Introduction in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
Investigations, 50-30-106, 75-10-711
  publication of results, 50-30-105
"Irritant" defined, 50-30-207
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Labeling
  additional requirements, 50-30-216
  alteration unlawful, 50-30-301
  chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
  compliance, 50-30-218
  contents, 50-30-202
  correction, 50-30-307
  defined, 50-30-211
  destruction unlawful, 50-30-301
  exemptions, 50-30-217
  inspection of, 50-30-107
  misbranded hazardous substances
    correction, 50-30-307
    defined, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
    detainer when, 50-30-307
  radioactive substances when, 50-30-201
  removal unlawful, 50-30-301
Management, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Mechanical hazard, 50-30-213, 50-30-220
Misbranded hazardous substances, See **Labeling**
Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Offenses, See **Prohibited acts**
Officers and employees of Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, access to information and premises for inspection, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
Paint sniffing, 45-9-121
Penalties, See **Prohibited acts**
Pesticides, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 75-10-701, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Poison, label designation, 50-30-202, See also **POISON**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Product Safety Act of 1975, Consumer, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally
Prohibited acts
  condemnation order, 50-30-307
  criminal charges and penalty, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
  destruction of hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  detainer, 50-30-307
  embargo, 50-30-307
  exceptions to penalty, 50-30-305
  fines, 50-30-304
  guarantee against, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
  hearing, 50-30-302
  injunction, 50-30-306
  inspections, failure to permit, 50-30-301
  introduction of banned or misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-301
  label, alteration or removal, 50-30-301
  notice, 50-30-302, 50-30-307
  penalty, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
  possession for inhalation or ingestion, 45-9-121
  prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
  publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
  receipt of misbranded or banned hazardous substance, 50-30-301
  reused containers, introduction in, 50-30-301
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-30-301
  undertaking against, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Publication of information, 50-30-105
Radioactive substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Railroads, transporting by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Receipt in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
Recovery, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Recycling, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Release, See **Remedial action to prevent or alleviate release**
Remedial action to prevent or alleviate release
  bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
  costs, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  damages, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  defenses, 75-10-715
  definitions, 75-10-701
  department, by, 75-10-703, 75-10-711
  emergency actions, 75-10-712
  environmental quality protection fund
    creation and administration, 75-10-704
    defined, 75-10-701
    environmental contingency account to fund, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704
    expenditures, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
    insufficiency, 75-10-704
    revenue for, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 75-10-715
    use, 75-10-704
  expenditures, recovery, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  grant, application for, 75-10-704
  liability
    action not admission, 75-10-703
    responsible parties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  notice to responsible parties, 75-10-711, 75-10-712
  penalties, 75-10-715
  recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715
  responsible parties
    failure to provide, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
    liability, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
    notice to, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Remedial action to prevent or alleviate release (Continued)
  rulemaking authority, 75-10-702
  voluntary, 75-10-703
Reused containers for, unlawful, 50-30-301
Rulemaking authority, 50-30-103
  banned hazardous substances, classification by, 50-30-203
  declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
  federal hazardous substances act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
  flammability determinations, 50-30-209
  labeling requirements
    additional, 50-30-216
    exemptions, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
  radioactive substances, labeling, 50-30-201
  toys, determination of hazard, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
Samples of hazardous substances, labels, and packaging for inspection, 50-30-107
Storage
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  educational programs, 50-30-104
"Strong sensitizer" defined, 50-30-208
Thermal hazards, 50-30-214, 50-30-220
"Toxic" defined, 50-30-204
Toys and other children's articles
  banned hazardous substance when, 50-30-203
    judicial review of ban, 50-30-220
  chemical sets, exemptions, 50-30-203
  hazardous substance when, 50-30-201, 50-30-220
  misbranded hazardous substance when, 50-30-202
Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-30-301
Transportation
  agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  carriers, inspection, 50-30-108
  educational programs, 50-30-104
  inspection of vehicles and records, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
Treatment, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
Unlawful acts, See **Prohibited acts**
Violations, See **Prohibited acts**
Warehouses where stored, inspection, 50-30-107
Waste disposal, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4

  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

HAZARDOUS WASTES

  See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Administration, 75-10-404
Appeals, 75-10-407
CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
Citation of Hazardous Waste Act, 75-10-401
Cleanup orders, 75-10-416
Compliance
  injunction to compel, 75-10-414
  monitoring, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
Conflict of laws, 75-10-421
Coordination of programs, 75-10-404
Definitions, 75-10-403, 75-10-602
Emergency permits, 75-10-406
Enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-413, 75-10-417

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Facilities
    compliance monitoring and reports, 75-10-409
    defined, 75-10-403
    inspections, 75-10-410
    permits to classes or categories, when, 75-10-406, See also **Permits**
    rules regarding, 75-10-405
    site inventory, 75-10-411
    state, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
Facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
False statements or representations, 75-10-418
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Federal program participation, 75-10-419
Federal provisions, state more restrictive — prohibited, 75-10-405, 75-10-408
Fees, state facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
Fines for violations, 75-10-418
Grants, 75-10-404
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
    complaints to, 75-10-408
    defined, 75-10-403
    hearings, See **Hearings**
    orders, See **Orders**
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    actions by, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417
    administrative rules, 75-10-405
    cleanup orders, 75-10-416
    compliance monitoring and reports, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
    cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110
    defined, 75-10-403
    emergency permits, 75-10-406
    enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-413, 75-10-417
    facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
    federal program participation, official agency for, 75-10-419
    fees, state facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
    imminent hazards, proceedings to restrain, 75-10-415
    inspections, 75-10-410
    interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
    orders, See **Orders**
    permits, 75-10-406
    powers generally, 75-10-404
    programs, authorization, 75-10-402
    rules, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
        noncompliance, 75-10-406
    samples, 75-10-410
    site inventory, 75-10-411
    state facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
    underground storage tanks, leakage
        prevention, adoption of requirements, 75-10-405
        reports to, 75-10-409
    violations
        injunction, 75-10-414
        notice and orders regarding, 75-10-413
Hearings
    complaints, 75-10-408
    permits, revocation or modification, 75-10-406
    variances, 75-10-408
    violation orders, 75-10-413
Imminent danger to public health, 75-10-406, 75-10-415
Implementation of Hazardous Waste Act, funding, 15-38-202, 75-10-532

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Injunctions, 75-10-414, 75-10-415
Inspections, 75-10-410
Interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
Legislative findings, 75-10-402
Monitoring activities, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Orders, 75-10-404
  cleanup, 75-10-416
  compliance monitoring, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
  noncompliance, 75-10-406
  violations, to correct, 75-10-413
Penalties
  civil, 75-10-417
  criminal, 75-10-418
Permits, 75-10-404
  appeals, 75-10-407
  compliance monitoring and reports, 75-10-409
  emergency, 75-10-406
  facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
  general provisions, 75-10-406
  rules regarding, 75-10-405
Policy of state, 75-10-402
Purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
Radioactive substances, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Remedies cumulative, 75-10-421
Research studies and programs, 75-10-404
Rules, 75-10-404
  administrative, 75-10-405
  compliance monitoring, 75-10-409
  noncompliance, 75-10-406
  variance procedures, 75-10-408
Samples, 75-10-410
Short title, 75-10-401
Site inventory, 75-10-411
State facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
Time
  monitoring, proposal for compliance, 75-10-411
  permits
    emergency, duration or termination, 75-10-406
    revocation or modification, hearing, 75-10-406
  "storage" defined, 75-10-403
  variance, period of, 75-10-408
  violations, order for correction — finality, 75-10-413
Underground storage tanks
  defined, 75-10-403
  leakage
    prevention, requirements, 75-10-405
    reports, 75-10-409
Venue, 75-10-420
Violations, 75-10-418
  injunction to restrain, 75-10-414
  notice and orders regarding, 75-10-413
  penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418

HEADS AND HIDES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Butchers and meat peddlers; Hide dealers and buyers; Rendering or disposal plants; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

HEALING ARTS

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

HEALTH

See also **SAFETY**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Advisory authority, 50-1-301
Air quality standards, See **AIR QUALITY**
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Animal importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Beaver and dams, destruction when, 87-1-224
Blood and blood products, See **BLOOD**
Boards, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**
Building codes to protect, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Coal mines, in, 50-73-402, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Community homes for physically disabled persons, standards, 53-19-112, 53-19-113
Construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
County jails, prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Day-care centers, requirements, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**
Definitions, 50-1-101
Department of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
Developmentally disabled persons — community homes, standards, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Dietitians, See **DIETITIANS**
Dimethyl sulfoxide, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Ditches, open — protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
DMSO, authorization, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Drinking water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Drug control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergencies
  ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
  emergency medical technicians, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
  suspension of health laws during, 10-3-313, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Enforcement of health laws generally, 50-1-102 — 50-1-104, 50-2-123, 50-2-124
Environment, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Family practice training program, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Federal programs, administration, 50-1-202
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flour and bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food establishments
  cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-50-104
  definitions, 50-50-102
  diseased persons not to handle food, 50-50-105
  fines for violations, 50-50-108
  food analysis, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
  health and environmental sciences, department of
    cooperative agreements, 50-50-104
    food analysis, rulemaking authority, 50-50-303

HEALTH (Continued)

Food establishments (Continued)
- health and environmental sciences, department of (Continued)
  - injunction of violations by, 50-50-106
  - inspections
    - payments to local boards of health, 50-50-305
    - reports to, 50-50-301
    - rulemaking authority, 50-50-301, 50-50-303
  - licensing
    - application to, 50-50-203
    - cancellation by, 50-50-209 — 50-50-212
    - correction, approval of plan, 50-50-210
    - denial by, 50-50-211
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fee, collection, 50-50-205
    - hearings by, 50-50-211
    - issuance by, 50-50-201, 50-50-214
    - list of licensees to, 50-50-208
    - return of license for destruction or alteration, 50-50-213
    - validation, notices, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  - rulemaking authority, 50-50-103, 50-50-301, 50-50-303, 81-9-202
  - sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 81-21-103
  - violations
    - cancellation of license for, 50-50-209
    - corrections plan, approval, 50-50-210
    - evidence to county attorney, 50-50-107
    - injunction by, 50-50-106
- injunction of violations, 50-50-106
- inspections
  - access of officers to establishment, 50-50-302
  - food samples, analysis, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
  - funding, 50-50-305
  - report, 50-50-301, 50-50-304
  - required, 50-50-301
  - rulemaking authority, 50-50-301, 50-50-303
  - when, 50-50-302
- licensing
  - alteration of license, 50-50-213
  - annual license, 50-50-201
  - appeal of refusal of validation, 50-50-215
  - application, 50-50-203
  - cancellation, 50-50-209 — 50-50-212
  - correction as bar to cancellation, 50-50-209, 50-50-210
  - denial, 50-50-211, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  - destruction of license, 50-50-213
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - exemptions, 50-50-202
  - expiration, 50-50-207
  - fee, 50-50-205
  - hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
  - issuance, 50-50-201, 50-50-214
  - list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-50-208
  - multiple-type establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212
  - nontransferable, 50-50-206
  - notice
    - cancellation, 50-50-211
    - correction plan, approval, 50-50-210
    - denial, 50-50-211
    - issuance, 50-50-214
  - publicly owned establishment, exemption, 50-50-202
  - renewal, 50-50-201
  - required, 50-50-201
  - return of license for alteration or destruction, 50-50-213

HEALTH (Continued)

Food establishments (Continued)
  licensing (Continued)
    right to license, 49-3-204, 50-50-204
    separate license for each establishment, 50-50-201
    validation by local officer, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
  publicly owned establishments, 50-50-202
  purpose of provisions, 50-50-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-50-103, 50-50-301, 50-50-303, 81-9-202
  sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
  sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 81-21-103
  stored food, handling, 50-50-401
  violations
    cancellation of license, 50-50-209, 50-50-210
    correction, plan of — effect, 50-50-210
    criminal charges, 50-50-108
    injunction, 50-50-106
    penalties, 50-50-108
    prosecution, 50-50-107
Food standards and quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Frozen food lockers, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Gambling premises, adoption of health regulations by licensing authority, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Hazardous chemical information, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Hazardous substances, 50-30-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health information center, 50-16-401
Home health care, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hotels and lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunizations, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Importation permits and health certificates for animals, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Infants
  metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
  mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Information
  center, 50-16-401
  confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
  furnishing to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-101
Injunction of health law violations, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
Inspections of facilities, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Ionizing radiation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Jails, county — prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Junkyards, See **JUNKYARDS**
Laetrile, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Local boards, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
Mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Milk production and marketing, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally
Mines, in, See **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Newborn infants, metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
Nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Occupations regarding, See specific occupation
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Open ditches, protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Penalty, general — for health law violations, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
Pesticide management, 50-30-201, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

HEALTH (Continued)

Plumbing standards to protect, 50-60-501, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Plumbing standards**
Pregnancy, in, See **PREGNANCY**
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Prisoners in county jails, 7-32-2222
Product safety, 50-30-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Professions regarding, See specific profession
Prosecution of health law violations, 50-1-102
Public health centers, 7-34-2102, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quarantines, 50-1-204, See **QUARANTINES**
Radioactive substances, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Railroads, general protection, 69-14-116
Records, confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Right to healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Right to seek, Const., II, 3
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rubella, serological tests, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
School immunizations, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Smoking in public areas, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State health plan, administration, 50-1-201
Support groups, 50-16-401
Swimming pools and swimming areas, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Trailer courts, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Tuberculosis control, See **DISEASES**
Tumor registry, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Venereal disease control, See **DISEASES**
Violations generally
  action to abate, 50-1-103, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  injunction, 50-1-103
  penalty, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
  prosecution, 50-1-102
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water quality, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Workplace, regulation at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF

Absences of members, 50-1-302
Advisory authority, 50-1-301
Air quality, jurisdiction and authority, See **AIR QUALITY**
Appointments to, 2-15-2104
Bylaws, 50-1-302
Composition, 2-15-2104
Counsel to, 50-1-102
Definitions, 50-1-101
Director of health and environmental sciences as secretary, 50-1-302
Employees, termination for disclosure of patient identity from health care records, 50-5-106
Environmental sanitation, director of — member of board of water well contractors, 37-43-201
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-1-102

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF (Continued)

Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Meetings, 50-1-302
Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Oaths, administering, 50-1-302
Occupational health and safety, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalty for violations, general, 50-1-104
Public water supplies, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2104
Radiation control, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rules of, enforcement, 50-1-104
School sites, requirements and violations, 20-6-624
Secretary, 50-1-302
Solid waste management, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivisions, monitoring or inspection of sanitary facilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Subpoena power, 50-1-302
Vital statistics, disclosure of information, 50-15-113
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abortion, authority, See **ABORTION**
Administrative authority, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Advisory authority to, 50-1-301
Advisory councils
  air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
  water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **AIR QUALITY**
Air quality, responsibilities regarding, See **AIR QUALITY**
Alcoholic beverage licensing, duties, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Ambulance services, licensing authority, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Artificial insemination, filing of husband's consent — confidentiality, 40-6-106
Barbershops and schools or colleges, duties, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Beavers and dams obstructing streams, investigation and reports thereof, 87-1-224
Birth certificate
  judicial determination of date, filing with, 27-32-302
  original confidential when, 40-6-123
  substitute issued when, 40-6-123
Blood tests
  marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination**
  newborn infants, See **BIRTH**
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
Board of Health and Environmental Sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
Bread, quality control authority, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Cadavers, authority, 50-21-102
Campgrounds, authority, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — enforcement of provisions for, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Cities and towns, powers regarding undertakings, 7-7-4407
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Community homes for physically disabled persons
  inspections, 53-19-113
  standards, health and safety — advice, 53-19-112
Conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Consumer product safety, authority, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Corpses, transportation — rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
Cosmetology, sanitary rules regarding, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Counsel to, 50-1-102
Creation, 2-15-2101
Dairy products and producers, duties concerning, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Day-care centers — development of standards, inspection, and certification, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-511
Death, list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217, 72-16-218, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
Definitions, 50-1-101
Dentistry, authority, 50-1-202
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Developmentally disabled persons, authority, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Dietitians, registration, See **DIETITIANS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2101; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-2101
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-213
  nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
  occupational health hearings officer, 50-70-110
  qualifications, 2-15-2102
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  water pollution control advisory council secretary, designation, 75-5-221
  water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Disease control, See **DISEASES**
Division of Environmental Sciences, See **Environmental Sciences, Division of**
Drug standards and quality control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Educational authority, 50-1-202, 50-19-211
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 53-5-511
Emergency medical services, authority, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Emission testing and certification standards, list of devices and rules establishing, 15-32-203
Employees
  natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  termination for disclosure of patient identity from health care records, 50-5-106
Enforcement authority, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-120, 50-2-123
Environmental Sciences, Division of
  functions, 2-15-2103
  water and wastewater operators' advisory council, administrator as member, 2-15-2105
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Family practice training program, supervision, 50-5-423, 50-5-603
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Federal funding, acceptance, 50-1-202
Federal health programs, administration, 50-1-202

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
Flour and bread, quality control authority, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food establishments, licensing and inspection, See **HEALTH**
Food standards and quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Fort Peck Dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
Funding, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
  genetics program, 33-2-711
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-711, 50-19-211
Ground water investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Handicapped children, program for, 50-1-202
Hazardous
  chemicals, duties, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health information center, 50-16-401
Hospices, 50-5-210, 50-5-211, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Hospices**
Hotels and lodging establishments, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunization requirements, duties, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Infants
  administration of programs, 53-4-111
  genetics program, 50-19-211
  maternal child health programs, 50-1-202
  metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
  mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
Information center, 50-16-401
Information to
  department, on request, 50-16-101, See also **DISEASES, Report requirements**
  governor, Const., VI, 15
Injunction by, 50-1-103
Inspection authority, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, See also specific main category for type of establishment
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Ionizing radiation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Laboratory services, 50-1-202
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser to, 50-1-102
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
Local boards of health
  consultation, 50-1-202
  federal funds, acceptance for, 50-2-103
  local board inspection fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
Local health officers
  appointment
    by department, when, 50-2-117
    notification to department, 50-2-118
  communicable disease report to department, 50-2-118
  qualifications, determination, 50-2-116
  quarantine, approval, 50-2-118
  reports to department, 50-2-118
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Manicuring, sanitary rules regarding, 37-31-331
Marriage, duties respecting, See **MARRIAGE**
Maternal and child health programs, authority, 50-1-202, 50-19-211
Mattresses, shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Minors
  day-care centers — development of standards, inspection, and certification, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-511
  infants, See **Infants**
Mobile homes and mobile home parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Mosquito control districts, duties, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Motels, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Newborn infants, metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
Nuclear regulation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Occupational disease and safety, preventive authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Paternity
  acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
  artificial insemination, husband's consent — filing, 40-6-106
  notice of intent to claim, form prescribed by, 40-6-126
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalty for violations of rules of, 50-1-104
Personal care facilities, authority, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1875
Powers and duties generally, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Pregnancy, serological tests, See **PREGNANCY**
Product safety, authority, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Public assistance buildings, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322
Public buildings, authority, 50-1-202
Public water supplies, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quarantine authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118, See **QUARANTINES**
Rabies in wild animals, control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Radiation control agency, department as, 75-3-201, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Radiation control, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Radiologic technologists, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322
Records and Statistics Bureau, procedures respecting paternity claims, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Recreational use of lands and waters, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303
Refuse disposal districts, enforcement of rules, 7-13-215
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Roominghouses, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Rulemaking authority generally, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
Sanitary standards for subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Schools
  health education, 50-1-202
  immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  regulation of health matters, 50-1-206
  sites, requirements, 20-6-621
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 53-5-511
Serological tests, authority, See **BLOOD; MARRIAGE; PREGNANCY**
Shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Slaughterhouse licensing provisions, exceptions, 81-9-202
Smoking in public areas, authority, 50-40-108
Social services buildings, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322
Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid waste management, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Special education
  children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  facilities, requirements, 20-7-431

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

State health plan, administration, 50-1-201
Subdivisions, duties concerning, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Time for licensure of director, 2-15-2102
Trailers and trailer parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Tuberculosis control, duties, See **DISEASES**
University system
  courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604
  inspection and custodial authority, 50-1-202
Venereal disease control, duties, See **DISEASES**
Violations, enforcement generally, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-123, 50-2-124
Vital statistics, authority, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water, ground water investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water treatment plant operators, duties concerning, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water treatment plants and distribution systems, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Abortion, right of refusal, 50-20-111, See also **ABORTION**
Acquisition, certificate of need required, 50-5-301, See also **Certificate of need**
Alcoholism treatment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Alteration of facility, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-202, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Annual report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-5-106
Autopsy reports and records, 50-21-104, See also **AUTOPSIES**
Battered spouses programs for hospital personnel, 40-2-404
Bequests, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Blood or blood products, liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Boarding homes, county, See **County operation**, boarding and nursing homes; See also generally this main category; **NURSING HOMES**
Bonds to fund, health facility authority, Title 90, chapter 7, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Boulder River School and Hospital, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Montana Developmental Center**
Building, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Capital expenditures, certificate of need for, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-308, See also **Certificate of need**
Certificate of need
  appeal of decision, 50-5-306
  application, 50-5-302
  batching, 50-5-101, 50-5-302
  criteria for issuance, 50-5-304
  definitions, 50-5-101
  denial, 50-5-302
  emergency issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  exemption from review, 50-5-309
  expiration, 50-5-305

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Certificate of need (Continued)
  extension, 50-5-305
  final decision, 50-5-306
  hearings, 50-5-302, 50-5-306
  incomplete applications, 50-5-302
  injunction of violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-307
  issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  licensing provisions, applicability, 50-5-207
  mandamus for decision, 50-5-302
  notice of intent, 50-5-302
  penalties, 50-5-109, 50-5-307
  public record, 50-5-106
  reconsideration of application, 50-5-306
  report on project progress, 50-5-305
  required, 50-5-301
  review of application, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-309
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-5-309
  term, 50-5-305
  violations, 50-5-109, 50-5-305, 50-5-307
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Communicable disease hospital, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
Construction, alteration, or expansion
  approval by department, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
  certificate of need required, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
  defined, 50-5-101
  development projects, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  federal aid, See **State Health Plan**
  federal requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
  health facility authority, funding through, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  injunction, 50-5-108
  inspection of state facility, 50-5-404
  letter of intent, 50-5-302, See **Certificate of need**
  penalties, 50-5-108, 50-5-109
  report on project progress, 50-5-305
  state plan, 50-5-402, See **State Health Plan**
  state requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
  technical services, 90-7-202
  violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-109
Conveyance by Health Facility Authority, 90-7-214, 90-7-307, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Counselors, professional — work experience requirement, 37-23-202
County operation
  bond issues
    applicability of laws, 7-34-2412, 50-5-411
    authorization, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2412
    election required, 7-34-2414
    leases, receipts from and termination date, 7-34-2204
    limitations, 7-34-2413
    payable, how, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417
    sale, 7-34-2415
    tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416
    tax levy, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  buildings, 7-34-2201
  commission, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
  construction and operation, 7-34-2301
  county property, lease, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  depletion allowance reserve fund
    accumulation, 7-34-2403
    authorization, 7-34-2401
    county poor fund, transfers to, 53-2-323

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

County operation (Continued)
  depletion allowance reserve fund (Continued)
    investment, 7-34-2404
    sources of money, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2404
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2201
  expenses as county charge, 7-6-2426
  federal aid, 50-5-411
  fees
    nonindigent sick, for, 7-34-2203
    services, for, 7-34-2411
  grants, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
  indigent and nonindigent sick, 7-6-2426, 7-34-2203, 7-34-2302, 7-34-2402
  multicounty
    authorization, 7-34-2502
    contracts for, 7-34-2503
      defined, 7-34-2501
    costs, division among counties, 7-34-2504
    definitions, 7-34-2501
    federal funds, applications for, 50-5-411
  revenues, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  tax levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
Crippled children's hospitals, inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312
Day-care center, adult — defined, 50-5-101
Definitions, 50-5-101, 50-16-311
Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
Detoxification services, 53-24-108, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
Devises, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Medical services**
Discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
  abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
DMSO, use, 50-42-103, 50-42-104, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Domestic violence programs for hospital personnel, 40-2-404
Doors, state or local building code requirements inapplicable, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
Drug addiction treatment, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic development bonds**
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, absentee ballot — delivery to person because of illness or health emergency, 13-13-212
Emergencies and emergency powers, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Medical services**
  minors, 41-1-405
Estates, priority of hospital expenses as claim against, 72-3-807
Exemptions from provisions, 50-5-104
Expansion of facility, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Faith healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Family practice training program, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Federal aid, See **State Health Plan**
Financial insufficiency or mismanagement, 50-5-207
Financing through Health Facility Authority bonds, Title 90, chapter 7, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Fines for violations, 50-5-109
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Grants for facilities
  acceptance by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-404
  acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  confidentiality of information, 50-5-106
  licensing — hearing upon denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  certificate of need
    applications, duties, 50-5-302
    criteria set by, 50-5-304
    decision, 50-5-306
    denial, 50-5-302
    emergency, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
    extension by, 50-5-305
    hearings by, 50-5-306
    injunction, by, 50-5-307
    issuance by, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
    penalties, request for, 50-5-307
    reconsideration, 50-5-306
    review by, 50-5-304
    rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-5-309
  confidentiality of information, 50-5-106
  county
    boarding and nursing homes, standards, 7-34-2301
    hospitals and nursing homes, standards, 7-34-2412
  hospices — licensing, rulemaking authority, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  injunctions, action by, 50-5-108
  inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities
    application to, 50-5-203
    denial by, 50-5-207
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee, collection, 50-5-202
    injunction, action by, 50-5-221
    inspection of facility, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-231, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    penalties, request by, 50-5-221
    provisional status
      issuance, 50-5-204
      reduction to, 50-5-207
    return to department when, 50-5-201
    revocation by, 50-5-207
    suspension by, 50-5-207
  one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  reports to, 50-5-106
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  state health plan
    administration by, 50-5-402
    application for funds, transmittal, 50-5-410
    duties generally, 50-5-404
    establishment by, 50-5-402
    federal funds, acceptance and transmittal, 50-5-406
Health Facility Authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
Health information center, 50-16-401
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Hospices
  defined, 50-5-101
  hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
  licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-210
  standard of care, 50-5-210
Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Infant mortality and morbidity, records, 50-16-102
Information center, 50-16-401
Inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312
Injunction of violations, 50-5-108
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  licensing violations, 50-5-221
Inspections of facility
  federal funding, for, 50-5-404
  license issuance or renewal, for, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-207, 50-5-231
  waiver, 50-5-103, 50-5-231
Insurance
  drug addiction treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  home health care, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Laboratories
  "clinical laboratory" defined, 50-5-101
  confidentiality of tests and reports, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  inspection for licensing, exemption, 50-5-231
  premarital examinations
    approval of laboratory for, 40-1-206
    confidentiality of tests and reports, 40-1-208
    medical certificate, forms, 40-1-204
    penalty for violations, 40-1-208
    reports, 40-1-206
    serological test required, 40-1-204
  serological test given by, 40-1-204
Laetrile, use, 50-41-103, 50-41-104, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Law enforcement officers, release of general information regarding patient's condition, 50-16-311
Lease of facility from Health Facility Authority, 90-7-214, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Liability
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  minors, negligence in treatment, 41-1-407
  professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Licensing
  appeal, 50-5-208
  application, 50-5-203
  certificate of need, effect, 50-5-207, See also **Certificate of need**
  denial, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 50-5-201
  expiration, 50-5-201, 50-5-204

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
  fees, 50-5-202
  hearings, 50-5-208
  injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-221
  inspection prerequisite, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-231
  issuance, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
  nontransferable, 50-5-201
  notices, 50-5-208
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  penalties, 50-5-109, 50-5-221
  provisional license, 50-5-204, 50-5-207
  renewal, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
  required, 50-5-201
  revocation, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
  suspension, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  term of validity, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
  violations, 50-5-109, 50-5-221
Liens for services, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Liquor, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
Living will provisions
  immunities, 50-9-204
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-203
Major medical equipment, certificate of need required, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **Certificate of need**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid payments, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid**
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical records, See **Records**
Mentally ill persons
  detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Mental health facilities; Montana State Hospital**
  insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  minors, treatment, See **Minors**
Minimum standards for operation, See **Standards for operation**
Minors
  consent for health services, 41-1-402
  financial responsibility, 41-1-404
  information released when, 41-1-403
  mental health care, 41-1-407
  responsibility and immunity of facility, 41-1-407
Mistreatment of patients, 50-5-207
  elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
Montana Developmental Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Morgue facilities in hospitals, 7-4-2916
Municipal detention hospitals, 7-34-4101
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
News media, release of general information regarding patient's condition, 50-16-311
Notice
  certificate of need
    decision on, 50-5-302
    intent, 50-5-302
  construction, alteration, or expansion — intent, 50-5-302
  state plan
    acceptance of application, 50-5-404
    proposed plan, 50-5-407
Nursing homes, county, See **County operation**, boarding and nursing homes; hospitals and nursing homes; See also generally this main category; **NURSING HOMES**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Organ donation, 72-17-202, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
Patients, free or reduced rates for transportation, 69-11-208
Payment for services
  county assistance, 53-3-315
  county liability, 53-2-610
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
  liens, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medical care**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, hospital expenses
Penalties, See **Violations**
Personal care facilities, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Physical therapist licensees, list distributed to hospitals, 37-11-201
Physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105
Physicians, prohibitions or limitations on practice — reporting, 37-3-403
Prisoners in, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Property, authority for acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medical care**
Records
  autopsies, 50-21-104
  confidentiality
    generally, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**, **Health care records**
    hospital medical staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  hospital medical staff committee access, 50-16-202
    confidentiality, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
    "data" defined, 50-16-201
    inadmissibility, 50-16-205
    publication of information, 50-16-204
    purpose of provisions, 50-16-202
    use of information, 50-16-204
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
  inspection, 50-5-204
Remodeling, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Renal disease treatment program, supervision, 53-6-202
Reports
  elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
  federal agencies, to, 50-5-404
  health and environmental sciences, department of — to, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 53-5-511
Rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Smoking regulations, 50-40-106, 50-40-108, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**
Spiritual healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Staff insufficiency, 50-5-207
Standards for operation
  adoption, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
  exemption, 50-5-104
  federal aid, for, See **State Health Plan**
  licensing criteria, 50-5-207

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

State Health Plan
  administration, 50-5-402
  application for federal funds for construction projects, 50-5-408
    consolidated application, 50-5-411
    denial, 50-5-409
    transmittal to federal agencies, 50-5-410
  application for federal funds for planning activities, 50-5-404
  certificate of need considerations, 50-5-304, 50-5-308
  citation, 50-5-402
  consolidated applications, 50-5-411
  defined, 50-5-101
  establishment, 50-5-402
  federal agencies, contracts and agreements with, 50-5-405
  federal funds
    acceptance, 50-5-406
    construction, application for, 50-5-408 — 50-5-411
    planning activities, for, 50-5-404
  federal regulations, compliance, 50-5-404
  hearings, 50-5-407, 50-5-409
  injunction, 50-5-108
  notice, 50-5-404, 50-5-407
  penalties, 50-5-109
  priorities, 50-5-403
  purpose of provisions, 50-5-403
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-103
  scope of plan, 50-5-404
  violations, 50-5-109
Sterilization procedures, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
Taxation, exemption for hospitals, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Tuberculosis patients, See **DISEASES**, **Tuberculosis**
Tumor registry, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair labor practices, nurses, 39-32-109
Violations
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  criminal charges, 50-5-109
  injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-221, 50-5-307
  license — denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-207
  licensing violations, 50-5-221
Warm Springs facility of Montana State Hospital, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medical care**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Hospitals**

HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS

  See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**; main category for specific type of practitioner

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY

Action by Authority, number of members required, 90-7-201
Agent of Authority, eligibility, scope of authority, 90-7-204
Allocation of Authority, 2-15-1815
Applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Appointment of members, 2-15-1815
Audits, 90-7-121
Bond anticipation notes
  issuance, 90-7-202, 90-7-301
  purchase by authority, 90-7-212
Bonds
  authorization, 90-7-202, 90-7-302

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
    credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
    default, 90-7-304
    disclosure documents, deposit with securities commissioner, 90-7-112
    full faith and credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
    guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    interest, 90-7-302, 90-7-304
    investment in, legal investment, 90-7-113
    investment of unused funds, 90-7-202
    issuance, 90-7-202, 90-7-302, 90-7-303
    mandamus to enforce, 90-7-304
    mortgage to secure, 90-7-304
    negotiable instrument law, applicability, 90-7-302
    payment, 90-7-302, 90-7-304
    purchase by authority, 90-7-212
    requirements, 90-7-111, 90-7-302
    reserves, 90-7-302
    sale, 90-7-302
    securities disclosure document, deposit with securities commissioner, 90-7-112
    securities law, applicability, 90-7-112
    security, 90-7-111, 90-7-304, 90-7-305
    servicing, 90-7-302
    tax-exempt status, 90-7-112
    terms, 90-7-111, 90-7-302
    trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-7-302
Citation of Health Facility Authority Act, 90-7-101
Compensation of members, 90-7-201
Contract, power to, 90-7-202, 90-7-311
Conveyance of facility by, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
Creation, 2-15-1815
Definitions, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
Eligibility for funding through Authority
    costs, funding of, 90-7-102, 90-7-103, 90-7-211
    health facilities, which eligible, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-303
    operating expenses ineligible, 90-7-104
    religious instruction or worship, facilities for ineligible, 90-7-104
Employees of Authority, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Examination by legislative auditor, 90-7-121
Expenses of Authority, 90-7-211
Expenses of members, 90-7-201
Fees, 90-7-211
Funds
    enterprise fund, 90-7-202
    investment of, 90-7-202
    reserves, 90-7-211
    trust, held in, 90-7-306
Impairment of obligations, 90-7-311
Indebtedness of, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-302
In-state investment fund to guarantee bonds or loans, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
Investments by, 90-7-202
Lease of facility by, 90-7-214
Legislative auditor, annual audit, 90-7-121
Loans, authority and restrictions, 90-7-202, 90-7-213, 90-7-311
Meetings, 90-7-201
Notes, issuance, 90-7-302, 90-7-303
Notice of meetings, 90-7-201
Obligations of, not to be impaired, 90-7-311
Operation of facilities by, restrictions, 90-7-214
Personnel of Authority, 2-15-1815, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Planning service fee, 90-7-211
Pledges of Authority valid and binding, 90-7-312

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY (Continued)

Powers and duties generally, 90-7-202
Property acquisition and disposal by, 90-7-202
Public meetings, 90-7-201
Quasi-judicial board, designation as, 2-15-1815
Quorum, 90-7-201
Resolutions, 90-7-201
Rulemaking authority, 90-7-202
Scope of authority, 90-7-204
Seal, 90-7-202
Securities law, applicability, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Short title, 90-7-101
Staff of Authority, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Sue and be sued, may be, 90-7-202
Tax exemption, 90-7-112
Technical services to health care facilities, 90-7-202
Vacancies, 90-7-201

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

HEALTH INFORMATION CENTER, 50-16-401

HEALTH INSURANCE, EXTENDED

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Extended health insurance for older persons**

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

Administrative authority, 50-1-202
Appropriations, See **Funding**
Barbershops or barber schools and colleges, approval of wastewater disposal methods, 37-30-403
Bylaws, 50-2-116
Campgrounds and trailer courts
  inspections, funding, 50-52-302
  license application, validation by, 50-52-209
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
Chairman, 50-2-116
City boards of health
  authorization, 7-31-4101
  composition, 50-2-105
  establishment, 50-2-105
  funding, 50-2-110
  jurisdiction, 7-31-4101
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-105
City-county boards of health
  composition, 50-2-106
  counsel, 50-2-115
  establishment, 50-2-106
  funding, 50-2-111
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-106
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Communicable diseases, See **DISEASES**
Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 50-2-116
Counsel, 50-2-115
County boards of health
  city-county commission as, 7-3-1347
  composition, 50-2-104

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

County boards of health (Continued)
  counsel, 50-2-115
  establishment, 50-2-104
  funding, 50-2-109
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-104
Day-care centers — staff training, inspections, and certification, 53-4-506
Definitions, 50-2-101
Dental hygienists, practice under board, 37-4-405
Disease control, See **DISEASES, Local boards of health and officers**
District boards of health
  composition, 50-2-107
  establishment, 50-2-107
  funding, 50-2-112
Enforcement, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-123, 50-2-124, See also this main category generally
Federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108
Financing, See **Funding**
Fines for violations, 50-2-124
Food establishments
  inspections, funding, 50-50-305
  license application, validation, 50-50-215
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-50-208
Funding
  appropriations by, 50-2-108 — 50-2-112
  campgrounds and trailer courts, for enforcement, 50-52-302
  city boards, 50-2-110
  city-county boards, 50-2-111
  contributions, by, 50-2-108, 50-2-113
  county boards, 50-2-109
  district boards, 50-2-112
  federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
  food establishments, for enforcement, 50-50-305
  hotels, for enforcement, 50-51-303
  levies, by, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
  local board inspection fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
  nursing services, for, 50-2-119
  school boards, contributions from, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
  state funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
Funeral directors, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
Health officers, appointment, 50-2-117, See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Hotels and motels
  inspections, funding, 50-51-303
  license, validation by, 50-51-215
Inspections, authority, 50-2-116
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Legal adviser, 50-2-115
Levies, See **Funding**
Livestock, Department of
  agreements with, 81-22-305
  cooperation with, 81-2-106
Local health officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Meetings, 50-2-116
Membership changes, 50-2-118
Morticians, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
Mortuaries, violation of rules by, 37-19-404
Noncompliance orders, 50-2-123
Notices of, removal or defacing, 50-2-122
Nuisances, abatement by, 50-2-116
Nursing services, provision, 50-2-119
Obstruction of officers, 50-2-122
Officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Officers of board, 50-2-116

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Orders for compliance, 50-2-123
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Penalties, 50-2-124
Personnel, 50-2-116
Premarital examinations
  free, when, 40-1-207
  information and contents, availability, 40-1-208
Public water supplies, survey or inspection agreements, 75-6-104
Quarantine authority, 50-2-116, 50-2-118, 50-2-122
Refuse disposal districts
  directors, board of
    board of health, designation as, 7-13-214
    membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  rules, enforcement, 7-13-215
Report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-2-118
Rulemaking authority, 50-2-104 — 50-2-106, 50-2-116, 50-2-124
School immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Sewage disposal, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
Smoking regulations, enforcement, 50-40-108
Solid waste management, rules for, 75-10-112
Staff, 50-2-116
Subdivision review, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Reviewing authority**
Swimming pools, enforcement authority, 50-53-104
Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Tuberculosis control, See **DISEASES**
Venereal disease control, See **DISEASES**
Violations, 50-2-124
Visiting nurses, 50-2-119
Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, 50-5-101, 50-5-301

  See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL

Appointment, 50-2-116, 50-2-117
Campgrounds and trailer courts
  inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
  license validation by, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — duties concerning, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Chiropractors, reports by, 37-12-103
City-county department of health, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346
Commerce, Department of — cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
Communicable disease hospital, in charge of, 50-2-118
Communicable diseases reported to, 37-2-301
Community homes for physically disabled persons, inspections, 53-19-113
Compliance orders, 50-2-123
Day-care centers — staff training, inspections, and certification, 53-4-506
Defined, 50-2-101
Developmentally disabled persons, certification of community homes, 53-20-307
Diseases, authority, See **DISEASES**
Enforcement by, 7-3-4463, 50-2-118, 50-2-123
Expenses, 50-2-116
Food establishments
  access to establishment, 50-50-302
  injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
  inspections by, 50-50-301
  investigations by, 50-50-301
  license, validation by, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL (Continued)

Garbage and ash collection districts, surveys regarding, 7-13-2403
Hazardous chemical complaints, duties, 50-78-402
Hospital for communicable disease, authority, 50-2-118
Hotels and motels
  inspections by, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
  license, validation by, 50-2-118, 50-51-201, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
Indigent, not required to be physician for, 50-2-118
Inspection authority, 50-2-118
Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-24-304
Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Marriage license applicants, examinations, 40-1-207
Mattresses, inspection, 50-36-103
Milk or cream investigations, samples, or analyses — agreements, 81-22-305
Mosquito control boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
Obstruction in performance of his duties, 50-2-122
Orders, compliance, 50-2-123
Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
Physician, as, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Prisoners, removal from jail when diseased, 50-2-121
Public assembly, authority to prohibit, 50-2-118
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Public welfare, director of — supervision, 7-3-4463
Qualifications, 50-2-116
Quarantine authority and duties, 50-2-118, 50-23-103
Rabies in wild animals, authority, 50-23-103
Reports by, 50-2-118
Salary, 50-2-116
Sanitarian, exemption from practice of, 37-40-102
Solid waste disposal licenses, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Subdivision reviewing authority, cooperation, 76-4-106

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Actions, investigations not a bar to, 33-30-303
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
Advertising, 33-30-305
Alcoholism treatment, coverage for, 33-22-703
Annual report, 33-30-202
  filing fee, 33-30-204
Annual statement, 33-30-107
Appeals, 33-30-301
Application of provisions, 33-30-102
Assets, 33-30-105, 33-30-201
Cease and desist orders, 33-30-112
Classifications, discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Comprehensive health association**
Conflict of laws, 33-30-102
Construction of related laws, 33-30-102
Contractees, injuries caused by, 33-30-304
Contracts allowed, 33-30-302
Conversion to individual policies, See **Group plans**
Deceptive practices prohibited, 33-30-305
Definitions, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 33-30-311
Discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
Drug addiction treatment, coverage for, 33-22-703
Enrollment representatives
  approval, 33-30-312
  defined, 33-19-104, 33-30-311
  license, 33-30-312, 33-30-313
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 33-30-204, 33-30-313

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Examination, 33-30-105
  deceptive practices prohibited, 33-30-305
  enrollment representative, 33-30-312
Fees, 33-30-204
Filings
  annual report, 33-30-202
  annual statement, 33-30-107
  enrollment representative, appointee's notice and application, 33-30-312
  fees, 33-30-204
  forms, 33-30-301
Financial condition
  misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  statement regarding, 33-30-202
Forms, 33-30-301
Genetics program charge, 33-2-711
Grievance procedures for members, 33-30-303
Group plans
  conversion to individual policies, 33-30-1007
    applicability of provisions, 33-30-1021
    insured's family, entitlement, 33-30-1009
    preexisting conditions, 33-30-1008
  dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1004
  newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  professional counselors, payments for services, 33-30-1012
  reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage, 33-30-1006
Handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-112, 33-30-301, 33-30-313
Home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
Individual plans
  conversion to, 33-30-1007
  rate increases, notification, 33-30-307
Injunction, 33-30-113
Institutions, state — coverage for services received in, 33-30-1002
Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Medicare supplement insurance policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**
Membership contracts
  defined, 33-30-101
  filing fee, 33-30-204
  forms, 33-30-301
  misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  public medical assistance, benefits for persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
  rescission, right of, 33-30-1005
  state institutions, services received in — provisions for, 33-30-1002
Mental illness, treatment — coverage for, 33-22-703
Montana Insurance Code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
Newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
Nonliability for injuries caused by contractees, 33-30-304
Notices
  enrollment representative
    appointee, 33-30-312
    license suspension or revocation, 33-30-313
  forms, disallowance, 33-30-301
  violations, of, 33-30-111

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Order for discontinuance of forms, 33-30-301
Plans issued by
  dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  professional counselors, payments for services, 33-30-1012
  public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
  state institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Premium tax exemption, 33-30-203
Profit organizations as, prohibited, 33-30-104
Prohibited practices, 33-30-305
Public employee group insurance plans, 2-18-702
Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
Purposes, 33-30-103
Rates
  discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
  individual policies, notification of increase, 33-30-307
Records, 33-30-105
Related provisions, construction, 33-30-102
Reserves, 33-30-201
State institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
Tax, premium — exemption, 33-30-203
Time
  annual report, 33-30-202
    fee, 33-30-204
  annual statement, 33-30-107
  conversion on termination of eligibility, 33-30-1007
  enrollment representatives
    examination requirement, 33-30-312
    licenses
      expiration, 33-30-313
      renewal, 33-30-313
        fee, 33-30-204
      suspension and hearing regarding, 33-30-313
    prospective appointee's eligibility to act, cessation, 33-30-312
  examinations, reports of, and hearings regarding, 33-30-105
  forms — filing, hearings, notice of disapproval, and appeals, 33-30-301
  group coverage, continuation following reduction in work schedule, 33-30-1006
  handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency
    group contracts, 33-30-1004
    individual contracts, 33-30-1003
  membership contracts, rescission, 33-30-1005
  newborn infant coverage, notification of birth and payment of premium or fees, 33-30-1001
  rates
    increases, allowance and notification, 33-30-307
    readjustment retroactive when, 33-30-306
  reserves, determination, 33-30-201
  violations, hearings on, 33-30-112
Violations
  cease and desist orders, 33-30-112
  conference regarding, 33-30-111
  enrollment representative, by, 33-30-313
  injunction, 33-30-113
  notice, 33-30-111
  state institutions, services received in — exclusion from coverage, 33-30-1002

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

  See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

HEARING AID DISPENSERS

Advertising
- requirements, 37-16-301
- restrictions, 37-16-401, 37-16-411

Audiologists, licensing as, 37-16-402, 37-16-405

Bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303

Board of
- actions by, 37-16-202
- allocation, 2-15-1850
- appointments to, 2-15-1850
- changes of address, notification, 37-16-301
- compensation of members, 37-16-203
- composition, 2-15-1850
- continuing education requirements, rules for, 37-16-407
- defined, 37-16-102
- duties generally, 37-16-202
- expenses of members, 37-16-203
- fees set by, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
- funding, 37-16-408
- grievance board, when, 37-16-202
- injunction, action for, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
- inspections by, 37-16-202
- licenses
  - applicant's qualifications, 37-16-402
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - duties generally, 37-16-202
  - examinations, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
    - subject areas, 37-16-404
    - time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
    - trainees, 37-16-405
  - fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
  - nonresidents, 37-16-406
  - suspension or revocation, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
  - trainee licenses, 37-16-405, 49-3-204
- meetings, 37-16-201
- notices given by, 37-16-301
- officers, 37-16-201
- powers generally, 37-16-202
- public representation on, 2-15-1850
- quorum, 37-16-201
- rules, 37-16-202, 37-16-407
- term of office, 2-15-1850
- trainee licenses, 37-16-405

Business, place of
- permanent, to be, 37-16-301
- record of, 37-16-301
- sale, 37-16-302

Change of address, notification, 37-16-301

Commerce, Department of
- defined, 37-16-102
- licensee's place of business, records concerning, 37-16-301
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - nonresidents, 37-16-406
  - renewal fee, 37-16-407
  - trainee, 37-16-405
- notices given by, 37-16-301
- state special revenue fund, 37-16-408

Competitors, prohibited practices, 37-16-411

Continuing education requirements, 37-16-407

Conviction of felony, effect, 37-16-411

Definitions, 37-16-102

Exemptions from provisions, 37-16-103

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408
Fines, 37-16-408, 37-16-411, 37-16-413
Fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
"Hearing aid" defined, 37-16-102
Incompetence, 37-16-411
Injunction when, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
Inspection of facilities, 37-16-202
Licenses and licensing
  application, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
  continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
  defined, 37-16-102
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-16-403
    preparation, 37-16-202
    subject areas, 37-16-404
    time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
    trainees, 37-16-405
  fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408
  fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-16-411
  lack of, unlawful, 37-16-413
  nonresidents, 37-16-406
  qualifications, 37-16-402
  reciprocity, 37-16-406
  renewal, 37-16-407
    continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
    trainee licenses, 37-16-405
  required, 37-16-401
  revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
    notice and hearing, 37-16-412
  trainee, 37-16-405
Minors, sales to, 37-16-303
Negligence, 37-16-411
Otolaryngologist, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Physician, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Policy concerning, 37-16-101
Practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids
  defined, 37-16-102
  false name or alias used in, 37-16-411
Sales
  bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303
  business, place of, 37-16-302
  fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
  license required, 37-16-401
  receipts, contents, 37-16-303
Speech pathologist and audiologist provisions, exemption, 37-15-103
State funds, requirements for aids purchased with, 37-16-303
Supervision of trainees, 37-16-405
Time
  address changes, notice, 37-16-301
  board
    experience and term of members, 2-15-1850
    meetings and designation of officers, 37-16-201
  licenses
    audiologist exemption from training period, 37-16-405
    continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
    educational and professional requirements, 37-16-402
    renewal fee, 37-16-407
    suspension, reexamination following, 37-16-407
    trainee licenses — training period, renewal, and report of trainee's activities, 37-16-405
  minors, recommendations from otolaryngologists, 37-16-303
  state funds, aids purchased with — recommendations from licensed physicians, 37-16-303
Trainees, 37-16-102, 37-16-301, 37-16-405

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Unethical conduct, 37-16-411
Unlawful practices, penalty, 37-16-413
  effect, 37-16-411

HEARING AID DISPENSERS, BOARD OF

  See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

HEARING CLINICIANS OR THERAPISTS

  See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

HEARING DOGS, 49-4-214

  See also **DEAF PERSONS**

HEATING COMPANIES

  See **UTILITIES**, generally

HEIRS

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

HELICOPTERS AND HELIPORTS

  See **AERONAUTICS**, **Aircraft**

HERBICIDES

  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

HERD DISTRICTS, See **LIVESTOCK**

HERITAGE PROPERTIES

  See **ANTIQUITIES**

HEROIN

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

HIDES AND HEADS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Hides, heads, and mounts**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Butchers and meat peddlers**; **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Rendering or disposal plants**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Skins, hides, and specimens**

HIGHER EDUCATION

  See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**; **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Advisory councils, guaranteed student loan, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Commissioner of (Continued)
- budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- collective bargaining representative, 39-31-301
- community college district budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
- compensation, 20-2-131
- defined, 20-1-101
- duties, 20-2-131
- education, state board of — participation, 20-2-101
- federal higher education programs, commission on — administrative officer, 2-15-1515
- guaranteed student loan advisory council, representation, 2-15-1520
- health inspection reports to, 50-1-202
- office space, 20-2-131
- proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council, member, 2-15-1804
- proprietary postsecondary educational institutions
  - accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
  - licenses or permits, criteria, 20-30-201, 49-3-204
  - name, consultation concerning, 20-30-202
- public education, board of — member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
- regents of higher education, board of
  - member, 2-15-1505
  - secretary to, 20-2-111
- resident student financial assistance program
  - administration, 20-26-104
  - duties generally, 20-26-201
  - funds, deposit, 20-26-203
- staff, 20-2-131
- state employee sick leave advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-216
- state library commission, member appointed by, 22-1-101
- term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9

Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Definitions, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
- allocation, 2-15-1515
- appointments to and composition, 2-15-1515
- compensation, 2-15-1515
- defined, 20-2-401
- duties, 20-2-403
- existence, discretionary, 2-15-1515
- grants, administration, 20-2-403
- purpose, 20-2-402
- termination, 2-15-1515
- term of service, 2-15-1515

Financial assistance, See **Guaranteed student loan program**; **Resident student financia assistance program**

Guaranteed student loan program
- administration generally, 20-26-1103
- advisory council
  - appointment, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1520
  - defined, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
  - duties generally, 20-26-1104
- defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106
- definitions, 20-26-1101
- dissolution, 20-26-1107
- establishment, 20-26-1102
- funds
  - account for, 20-26-1105
  - dissolution, disposition upon, 20-26-1107
  - receipt, 20-26-1102
- lenders, approval, 20-26-1103
- loans, guarantor, 20-26-1103

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Guaranteed student loan program (Continued)
  nonprofit corporation
    contracts, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1104
    defined, 20-26-1101
  state obligation, 20-26-1106
Loans, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
Montana Resident Student Financial Assistance Program, See **Resident student financial assistance program**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Resident student financial assistance program
  administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201
    costs, 20-26-202
  creation, 20-26-104
  definitions, 20-26-103
  eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
  funds
    deposit, 20-26-203
    generally, 20-26-201
  grants, individual, 20-26-201
  purpose, 20-26-102
  short title, 20-26-101
Time
  federal higher education programs commissioners, term of service, 2-15-1515
  guaranteed student loan advisory council, term of members and selection of chairman, 2-15-1520
  western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners' term, 20-25-806
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
  agreements
    authority to make, 20-25-421, 20-25-803
    form and contents, 20-25-804
  commissioners
    appointment, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
    term, 20-25-806
  community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225
Western Regional Higher Education Compact
  approval, 20-25-801, 20-25-802
  effective date, 20-25-802
  state obligations or rights, 20-25-805
  text, 20-25-801

HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Commissioner of**

HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, **High schools**

HIGHWAY COMMISSION

See **HIGHWAYS**

HIGHWAY PATROL

See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **Motor vehicles**
Administrative rules, 44-1-103
Age requirement, 7-32-303

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Appointment, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Arrests, See also **Bail**
  procedures generally, 44-1-1101
  traffic violations, 20-7-504, 61-1-305
Automobiles, See **Equipment**
Bail
  acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101
  check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  procedure, 44-1-1102
Captains, equipment approval, 44-1-105, See also **Patrolmen**; **Supervisory personnel**
Certification standards, 7-32-303
Chief of patrol
  amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  appointment, 44-1-201
  colonel, rank as, 44-1-201
  defined, 61-1-302
  disciplinary action
    authority, 44-1-303
    decision to, 44-1-804
    suspension of patrolmen, 44-1-705
  ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  injured patrolmen, salary benefit
    eligibility, determination, 44-1-512
    medical examinations, obtained by, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-515
    retirement allowance, application, 44-1-514
  patrolmen, general duties, 44-1-303
  rank, 44-1-201
  residence, 44-1-202
  salary, 44-1-203
  supervisory authority, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
  supervisory personnel
    appointment, 44-1-402
    control of duties, 44-1-302
  term of office, 44-1-201, 44-1-611
  travel expenses, 44-1-203
  uniforms, design by, 44-1-303
  vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204
Compensation, See **Salaries**
Confidential license plates and registration not permitted, 44-4-201
Creation, 44-1-101
Crime victims reparation benefits, funding through fines and forfeitures to, 53-9-109
Criminal offenses, authority respecting, 44-1-1001
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Defined, 61-1-305
Demotion, See **Disciplinary action**
Discharge, See **Disciplinary action**
Disciplinary action
  appeal, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
  authority of chief of patrol, 44-1-303
  authority of department of justice, 44-1-701
  causes, 44-1-612
  charges
    dismissal, 44-1-703
    filing, 44-1-702
    writing, 44-1-702
  confrontation, right of, 44-1-803
  counsel, right to, 44-1-803
  decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
  demotion
    pay status, 44-1-808
    supervisory personnel, 44-1-602

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Disciplinary action (Continued)
  discharge, probationary patrolmen, 44-1-601
  dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
  exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  grounds for, 44-1-612
  hearings
    conduct, 44-1-802
    notice, 44-1-801
    order by department of justice, 44-1-704
    suspension pending, 44-1-705
  notice, 44-1-801
  notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  punishment, 44-1-806
  reinstatement, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  rights of accused, 44-1-803
  salary, effect upon, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  suspension
    hearing, pending, 44-1-705
    length permitted, 44-1-807
Drivers' licenses
  demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
Education and employment standards, 7-32-303
Equipment
  disposal, 44-1-106
  provision, 44-1-105
  purchase, 44-1-303
  regulations for vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Establishment, 44-1-101
Examination of applicants, 7-32-303
Fingerprinting as qualification for employment, 7-32-303
Firewardens, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Highway property, authority, 44-1-1003
Identification cards in lieu of drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
Injury on duty, salary benefit, See **Salaries**
Jail, county — expenses of persons committed by patrol, 7-32-2209
Jurisdiction generally, Title 44, chapter 1, part 10
Justice, Department of
  appointments by, 44-1-403
  disciplinary action
    authority, 44-1-701
    charges filed with, 44-1-702
    decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
    dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
    hearings by, 44-1-704, 44-1-802
    notice, 44-1-801
    punishment, authority, 44-1-806
  equipment
    disposal, 44-1-106
    provision, 44-1-105
  maintenance responsibilities, 44-1-102
  replacements by, 44-1-403
  rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
  supervision by, 44-1-101, 44-1-102
  uniforms, provision, 44-1-105
Labor disputes, no authority, 44-1-1002
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Livestock or livestock products in transit, authority, 44-1-1004
Livestock permits or certificates, exhibit to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
Maintenance, 44-1-102
Minors
  fines collected from, disposition, 61-12-703
  summons, issuance to — when, 61-12-602
Motor carriers' law, enforcement, 44-1-1005
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
  abandoned
    notification concerning, 61-12-402
    taking into custody, 61-12-401
  accidents
    forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
    notification, 61-7-108
    reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
      confidentiality, 61-7-114
  dealers' license applications, verification, 61-4-101
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
  excess size and weight permits
    confiscation, 61-10-143
    inspection, 61-10-142
  fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
  gross vehicle weight
    enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141, 61-10-231
    impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209
    maximum gross weight permits, issuance, 61-10-109
    nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
  illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
  impoundment when, 61-10-209
  inspections, 61-10-142, 61-10-231
  minors, unlawful use
    fines collected from, 61-12-703
    summons, 61-12-602
  registration
    authority, 44-1-1003
    information reported to, 61-3-101
  unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  violations, authority, 44-1-1003
  weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
  weight provisions, cooperation in enforcement, 61-10-141
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Oath, 7-32-303
Obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
Patrolmen
  appointment, 44-1-403, 44-1-404
  citizenship, 44-1-401
  defined, 61-1-305
  demotion, See **Disciplinary action**
  disability, reinstatement following, 19-6-612
  discharge, See **Disciplinary action**
  district representation, 44-1-403
  geographical representation, 44-1-403
  injury on duty, salary benefit, See **Salaries**
  military service, 44-1-404
  motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  police officers, as, 44-1-1003
  probationary service, See **Probationary service**
  qualifications, 44-1-401

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Patrolmen (Continued)
    replacements, 44-1-403, 44-1-404
    reserve, 44-1-404
    residence, 44-1-401
    retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    salaries, 44-1-501 — 44-1-503, See also **Salaries**
    subpoenas, compensation while answering, 44-1-502
    supervision, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
    supervisory personnel, See **Supervisory personnel**
    suspension, See **Disciplinary action**
    term of service, 44-1-611
    uniforms, See **Uniforms**
Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Police officers, as, 44-1-1003
Probationary service
    injury while on duty, 44-1-516
    military service, when replacements for patrolmen in, 44-1-404
    patrolmen, 7-32-303, 44-1-601
    supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
Qualifications, 7-32-303
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reprimand, See **Disciplinary action**
Reserve patrolmen, 44-1-404
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Roadblocks**
Rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
Salaries
    chief, 44-1-203
    disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
    injury while on duty, salary benefit
        duration, 44-1-511, 44-1-515
        eligibility, 44-1-511, 44-1-512
        light duty or transfer, 44-1-511, 44-1-513, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
        medical examination, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-517
        probationary status, effect, 44-1-516
        retirement, effect, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
        subrogation, 44-1-517
        waiver, 44-1-511, 44-1-513
        workers' compensation, set off, 44-1-511
    patrolmen, 44-1-501 — 44-1-503
School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Sergeants, See **Patrolmen**; **Supervisory personnel**
Sirens, 44-1-105
Snowmobiles
    enforcement of provisions respecting street and highway use, 23-2-641
    operation on highways permitted by, when, 23-2-631
Special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance, 15-70-311
Subpoenas, compensation of patrolmen answering, 44-1-502
Supervision, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301
Supervisory personnel
    appointment, 44-1-402
    authority of chief of patrol, 44-1-302
    probationary service, 44-1-602
    term of service, 44-1-611
Suspension, See **Disciplinary action**
Tenure, 44-1-611
Term of service, 44-1-611
Time for completion or extension of employment and education standards course, 7-32-303
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Traffic violations
  authority, 44-1-1003, 61-1-305
  bail, 44-1-1103
  cases involving patrol, reports, 61-11-104
Uniforms
  design, 44-1-303
  disposal, 44-1-106
  provision, 44-1-105
Vehicles, See **Equipment**

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Account, See **Funds**, retirement account
Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-6-202
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-6-203, 19-6-406
  generally, 19-6-201, 19-6-202
Administration, Department of — duties, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Assets, use and purpose, 19-6-406
Beneficiary
  defined, 19-6-101
  felony conviction, effect, 19-6-703
  nomination, 19-6-602
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-6-101
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discontinued from service other than for cause, allowance, 19-6-503
  discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201
  duplication prohibited, 19-6-302
  estate of member, paid to, 19-6-505
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-6-706
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-6-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-6-408
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
    fixed, 19-6-702
    monthly, 19-6-702
      minimum and limitations, 19-6-707
    refused when, 19-6-703
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-6-101
  revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-6-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
  taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
    deduction, 15-30-136
    exempt from, when, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  unassignable, 19-6-705
  vesting, 19-6-408
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Contributions, See also **Members**
  discontinuance, 19-6-408
  disposition, 19-6-401
  employer, pick up and payment, 19-6-402
  injured officer's salary benefit, under, 44-1-518
  military service, during, 19-6-304
  other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-6-305

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
  public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-6-305
  rate, 19-6-402
  refundable when, 19-6-403
    taxation, 19-6-705
  state, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-121
Contributors, See **Members**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-6-603
  generally, 19-6-604
  survivorship allowance, minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
  workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-603
Definitions, 19-6-101
Dependent child, See also **Beneficiary**
  benefits, payment, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
  defined, 19-6-101
Disability retirement
  application by chief of highway patrol when, 44-1-514
  benefits
    canceled when, 19-6-612
    computation, 19-6-601
    death of member, effect, 19-6-601
    minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
  determination of disability, 19-6-611
  medical examination requirements, 19-6-612
  salary benefit, effect, 44-1-514
Discontinued from service other than for cause, allowance, 19-6-503
Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-6-201
  sex or marital status, 49-2-309
Establishment, 19-6-102
False statements, penalty, 19-6-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-6-104
Fine for violations, 19-6-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System
  retired patrolman, employment covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-6-104
Funds
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
  drivers' license fees, percentage for, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-121
  legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-6-407
  retirement account
    "account" defined, 19-6-101
    administrative expenses, payment, 19-6-203
    investment, 17-6-203, 19-6-401, 19-6-405
    payments into, 19-6-401, 61-5-121
    transfers to, 19-6-203
  taxation, exempt from — when, 19-6-705
  trustee for, 19-6-201
  unassignable, 19-6-705
Game Wardens' Retirement System
  retired patrolman, employment covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Injured officers, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Members, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-6-703
  defined, 19-6-101

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Members (Continued)
  resignation or discharge, 19-6-403
  service credits, See **Service credits**
Membership
  compulsory, 19-6-301
  conditions for, 19-6-201
  military service, during, 19-6-303
  reentry, 19-6-407
  termination, 19-6-408
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System
  retired patrolman, employment covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-6-201 — 19-6-203
  benefit payments
    death benefits, 19-6-604
    erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
    refused when, 19-6-703
    service retirement, 19-6-505
  contributions
    made by, when, 19-6-303
    remittance, 19-6-402
  death benefits, duties, 19-6-603
  defined, 19-6-101
  disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
  duties, Title 19, chapter 6
Public Employees' Retirement System
  retired patrolman, employment covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
Records, falsification, 19-6-104
Retirement systems, other — employment of retired patrolman in position covered by, effect, 19-6-707
Rules, 19-6-201
Service credits
  computation, 19-6-302
  firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  military service, 19-6-303, 19-6-304
  minimum monthly benefits, use in calculation, 19-6-707
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-6-302
  municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  other retirement systems, qualification, 19-6-305
  public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  public service employment, qualification, 19-6-305
  sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
Service retirement
  application, 19-6-501
  benefits
    amount, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
    commencement, 19-6-501
    death of member, effect, 19-6-505
    discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
    minimum monthly allowance and limitations, 19-6-707
    payment, 19-6-505
  discontinued from service other than for cause, amount, 19-6-503
  eligibility, 19-6-501
Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System
  retired patrolman, employment covered by — effect, 19-6-707
  service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Surviving spouse, See also **Beneficiary**
  benefits, payment, 19-6-505, 19-6-601 — 19-6-604
  defined, 19-6-101
Survivorship allowance, 19-6-707
Termination, 19-6-408
Time
  administrative expenses, computation, 19-6-203
  benefits
    discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
    group insurance premium, withholding, 19-6-706
    minimum monthly, 19-6-707
    payments, 19-6-702
    service retirement, 19-6-502
  contributions
    employer, pick up and payment, 19-6-402
    military service, during, 19-6-303
    state, 19-6-404
  discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
  "final salary" defined, 19-6-101
  public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-6-203
  service credits
    computation, 19-6-302
    discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
    military service, qualification, 19-6-304
    "retirement age" defined, 19-6-101
    service retirement, 19-6-501
  service retirement
    benefits, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
      payment, 19-6-505
    eligibility and application, 19-6-501
Violations, 19-6-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603

HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9

  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**

HIGHWAYS

  See also **BRIDGES**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Abandoned
  property, vesting of title, 60-4-209
  vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
Abandonment of animals, 45-8-211
Abandonment or vacation, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  defined, 60-1-103
Access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**
Acquisition of property
  canals or ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
  compensation not required when, 60-4-108
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  departmental power generally, 60-4-102
  eminent domain
    "condemnation" defined, 60-1-103
    defined, 60-1-103
    displaced persons, relocation, 60-4-310
    federal compensation, effect, 70-30-302

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Acquisition of property (Continued)
  eminent domain (Continued)
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
    right of, 7-14-101, 60-4-103, 60-4-104
  fee simple, 60-3-104, 60-4-101, 60-4-102
    abandonment, 60-4-209
    defined, 60-1-103
  future needs, for, 60-4-106
  information regarding filing not required, 2-17-125
  interests in land adjacent to highway, 60-3-103
    extent acquired, 60-3-104
  irrigation lands, 60-4-109
  public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101
  purposes for, 60-4-103
  railroads, highways crossing, 60-4-110
  relocation assistance, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**; **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  service roads, for, 60-4-111
  subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
  whole parcel, 60-4-105
Administration, Title 60, chapter 2
Advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
Airports, road construction to, 67-10-211
Animals, abandoning, 45-8-211
Arterial highways, 60-5-102, See **Federal-aid highways**
Arterial street, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  defined, 61-1-204
  speed limit, 61-8-310
Authorities, See **Highway authorities**
Beautification, See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Berm, hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Blind persons, rights and privileges, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Borrow pits
  hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  seeding, 60-2-208
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Boundaries, as, 70-20-307
Bridges, See **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Buildings, 60-4-103, See also **Encroachments**
Business district, traffic within, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Business district**
Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Bypasses, 60-2-211
Canals, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
Checking stations, See **Ports of entry and checking stations**
Cities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through**
City streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Classification, 60-1-201, 60-1-202
Coal impact areas, revenue and construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
Code, Highway, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1
  enforcement, 60-3-201

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Commission, Highway, See **Highway Commission**
Communication facilities, 60-4-103
Condemnation, See **Acquisition of property**, eminent domain
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
Construction
  bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  bridges, See **BRIDGES**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  bypasses, 60-2-211
  coal impact
    areas, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
    grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  costs
    relocation of displaced persons, 60-4-303 — 60-4-306
    relocation of utility facilities, 60-4-403
    within cities, payment, 60-2-210
  defined, 60-1-103
  departmental powers concerning, 60-2-201
  displaced persons, relocation, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
  employees, applicability of traffic and equipment regulations, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  federal contracts and agreements, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
  footpaths, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  funding, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
  judgments to contractors, 60-3-204
  methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
  parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
  plans for, 60-2-209
  priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110, 60-2-201
  property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
  relocation of persons or utilities, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**; **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  relocation projects, 60-2-211
  reports concerning, 60-2-202
  revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
  rules for, 60-2-201
  safety programs, funding, 60-3-213
  speed limit within construction areas, 61-8-303
  utilities, relocation, See **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
  bidding requirements, 18-2-403, 60-2-112
  bypasses, for, 60-2-211
  cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
  contractor's requirements, 60-2-113
  copies, filing, 60-2-202
  departmental powers, 60-2-201
  discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  federal government, with, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
  letting, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
  license of contractors, 37-71-202, 49-3-204
  preference for Montana residents, 18-2-403
  requirements, 60-2-111
  wages, prevailing rate, 18-2-403, 60-2-111
  weight analysis, for, 60-2-207
Controlled-access highways
  arterial streets, 61-1-204, 61-8-310
  commercial enterprises or structures prohibited, 60-5-110
  definitions, 60-5-102, 61-1-211

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Controlled-access highways (Continued)
  designation, 60-5-103
  driving restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
    penalty for violations, 61-8-720
  facilities
    crossing restrictions, 60-5-105
    defined, 60-5-102
    description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
    design, 60-5-105
    entrance and exit restrictions, 60-5-105
    use restrictions, 60-5-104, 60-5-105
  farm entrances, 60-5-106
  footpaths and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  frontage roads, 60-5-108
  grade crossings, 60-5-106
  highway authorities, powers, 7-14-101, 60-5-104
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
  legislative policy, 60-5-101
  marking, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
  policy regarding, 60-5-101
  private driveway or roads prohibited, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  property acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  roads or private driveways prohibited, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  service roads, 60-5-107
    property acquired for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  snowmobiles, operation on prohibited, 23-2-631
  traffic-control devices on, 61-8-203
  use restrictions and signs, 61-8-332
  violations, 60-5-111
Control of access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Conveyance of property bounded by, 70-20-307
County road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings
  grade, 60-5-106
  marked, to be, 61-8-101
  railroad, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings**
Crosswalks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
Custodian, 60-1-102
Custom combiner's tax, allocation, 15-24-1001
Dead animals
  dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Deaf persons, rights and privileges, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions
  arterial street, 61-1-204, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  controlled-access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211, See **Controlled-access highways**
  control of access provisions, See **Controlled-access highways**
  crosswalk, 61-1-209, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
  displaced persons, relocation provisions, 60-4-301, 60-4-304
  fencing of open range provisions, 60-7-102
  generally, 60-1-103
  highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-201
  intersection, 61-1-212, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  laned roadway, 61-1-207
  open range provisions, See **Livestock**, open range
  public highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
  roadway, 61-1-206
  rural population, 60-3-206
  rural road mileage, 60-3-206

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  through highway, 61-1-210
  urban population, 60-3-211
  utility facilities, relocation provisions, 60-4-401
  value of rural lands, 60-3-206
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  acquisition of property, See also **Department of**, sale of property
    compensation not required when, 60-4-108
    eminent domain, right of — exercised when, 60-4-104
    future needs, for, 60-4-106
    irrigation lands, 60-4-109
    powers generally, 60-4-102
    subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
    whole parcel, 60-4-105
  advertising along highways, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  airports, assistance with road construction to, 67-10-211
  bicycle trails, duties, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  bilateral agreements for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
  billboards, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  bridges, duties, See **BRIDGES**
  building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway general obligation bonds**
  buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  bypasses, consent for construction, 60-2-211
  checking stations, See **Department of**, ports of entry and checking stations
  cities and towns, contracts with, 7-14-4108
  coal impact
    areas, preparation of highway construction program, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
    grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  combine harvesters' fees, collection, 15-24-1001
  commission, See also **Highway Commission**
    assistance and advice to, 60-2-110
    records, preservation, 60-2-202
  construction, See also **Construction**
    coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
    costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
    methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
    reports regarding, 60-2-202
  contracts
    awarded by, when, 60-2-111
    cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
    filing of copies, 60-2-202
  controlled-access
    consent for, required when, 60-5-104
    facilities, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
    use restrictions, 61-8-332
  cooperation, 60-1-102
  county roads and bridges, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  creation, 2-15-2501
  custodian of highways, 60-1-102
  debt service fund, deposits to, 60-3-201
  defined, 60-1-103
  director
    appointment, 2-15-2501; Const., VI, 8
    confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
    defined, 60-1-103
    department head, as, 2-15-2501
    peace officers, appointment of employees as, 61-12-201
    relocation assistance applications, review, 60-4-307
    removal, Const., VI, 8
    term of office, Const., VI, 8
    vacancy, Const., VI, 8

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- displaced persons, relocation
  - advisory assistance, 60-4-302
  - local advisory assistance office, establishment, 60-4-302
  - payments
    - additional, 60-4-305, 60-4-306
    - eligibility, 60-4-308
    - fixed, 60-4-304
    - moving expenses, for, 60-4-303, 60-4-308
  - rules, adoption, 60-4-308
- division, motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor Pool Division**
- duties generally, 60-2-202
- eminent domain, 60-4-104, See also **Acquisition of property**
- employees
  - grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
  - motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Highways, Department of**
  - natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1514
  - peace officers, as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
- encroachments, removal
  - action for, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
  - costs, recovery, 60-6-105
  - immediate, 60-6-101
  - notice requirements, 60-6-101
- equipment
  - sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103
  - secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
- federal-aid
  - funds, expenditure, 60-3-105
    - overrun limitation, suspension, 60-3-218
    - purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
  - highways, custodian, 60-1-102
- federal law, assent to, 60-3-101
- fees, agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- fencing right-of-way through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
- flag persons or vehicles, equipping and regulation, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
- fleet vehicles, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- flood control project contracts, 76-5-1109
- footpaths, duties, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- frontage roads, maintenance, 60-5-108
- funds, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
- garbage dumps, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- gross vehicle weight, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- headquarters building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
- highway reconstruction trust fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
- highway revenue bonds act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
- highways not located entirely within state, powers concerning, 60-2-205
- information to governor, Const., VI, 15
- interstate cooperation for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
- investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
- junkyards, duties, See **JUNKYARDS**
- land acquisition or sale, information to be filed when, 2-17-125, See **Acquisition of property; Sale of property**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- lease of property, 60-4-106
- liquified petroleum gas, issuance of
  - tax-paid certificate, 15-71-101
  - temporary permit, 15-71-102
- livestock, designation of areas for, 60-7-202
- local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
- long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- maintenance
  - coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  - costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
  - local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
  - methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
  - responsibility for, 60-2-203, 60-3-217, 60-3-218
- military affairs, department of — cooperation with in emergency, 10-3-107
- motor carriers' law
  - certificate proceedings, party to, 69-12-321
  - justice, department of — to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005
- motor pool division, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- motor vehicles
  - duties generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - employees, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Highways, Department of**
  - state, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
- natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
- new highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
- noxious weed management agreements, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151, 7-22-2153
- one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
- open range, fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
- outdoor advertising, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- parks, state
  - connecting roads, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
  - control over certain areas, 23-1-102
- peace officers, employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
- plans, filing of copies, 60-2-202
- ports of entry and checking stations
  - bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
  - establishment, 60-2-301
  - use, cooperation, 60-2-303
- powers generally, 60-2-201, 60-2-205, 60-4-102
- printed matter, sale, 60-4-206
- property
  - acquisition, See **Acquisition of property**; See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  - sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103, See also **Sale of property**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- reconstruction trust program account, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**, highway reconstruction trust account
  - administration, 60-3-218
  - funding, 60-3-216, 60-3-217
- records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
- relocation
  - assistance, See **Department of**, displaced persons, relocation; utilities, relocation of facilities
  - projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
- reports by, 60-2-202
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
- rules, 60-2-201, 60-3-101, 60-4-308
- sale of property, See also **Department of**, acquisition of property
  - conduct of, 60-4-203

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

- **Department of** (Continued)
  - sale of property (Continued)
    - deeds and conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
    - excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
    - exchange of interest, 60-4-201
    - notice requirements, 60-4-203
    - owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-204
    - personal property, 60-4-206
    - printed matter, 60-4-206
    - private sale when, 60-4-205
    - records, copies, 60-4-206
    - required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202
  - salmonid fish and egg provisions, notification of, 87-3-224
  - sand or stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
  - sanitary landfills, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
  - seeding along highways, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152, 60-2-208
  - signs
    - duties generally, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    - postsecondary vocational-technical centers, indicating routes to, 60-2-216
  - specifications, filing of copies, 60-2-202
  - state funds
    - apportionment, 60-3-204 — 60-3-206, 60-3-209, 60-3-211
      - interim, 60-3-212
    - districts, increase in obligations, 60-3-210
    - gasoline license tax proceeds, distribution and use, 15-70-101, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
    - safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
    - secondary highways, information concerning, 60-3-207
  - state highways, custodian, 60-1-102
  - state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
  - state special revenue fund, deposits to, 60-3-201
  - statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
  - supervision, Const., VI, 8
  - taxes, agreements for collection, 60-2-311
  - through highways, designation, 61-8-344
  - traffic-control devices, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - transportation, public — distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
  - transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - utilities, relocation of facilities
    - costs, 60-4-403
    - hearings and order for, 60-4-402
  - water conservation project contracts, 76-5-1109
  - weed management agreements, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151, 7-22-2153
  - weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - weight analysis agreements, 60-2-207
- **Designation**
  - controlled-access highways, 60-5-103
  - federal-aid highways, 60-2-104
  - improvement, highways not located entirely within state subject to, 60-2-106
  - state highways, 60-2-104
  - state maintenance system, highways in, 60-2-105
- **Disabled persons**, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
- **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Relocation of condemnees**
  - advisory assistance, 60-4-302
  - application for, review when, 60-4-307
  - condemnation damages, element of, 60-4-310
  - definitions, 60-4-301, 60-4-304

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Displaced persons, relocation assistance (Continued)
  payments
    additional, 60-4-305, 60-4-306
    eligibility, 60-4-308
    fixed, 60-4-304
    moving expenses, for, 60-4-303, 60-4-308
    state income tax provisions, applicability, 60-4-309
  rules, 60-4-308
Disposition of property, See **Sale of property**
Districts, financial, See also **State funds**, apportionment
  bridges, allocation of funds for, 60-3-214, 60-3-215
  highway commission districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-203
  highway sufficiency ratings, computation, 60-3-205
  judgment costs credited to, 60-3-204
  obligations, increases, 60-3-210
  reconstruction trust program, 60-3-218
  state funds, apportionment, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-209
Ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
Divided, driving on, 61-8-330
Drainage districts
  benefits of construction, assessment of county for, 85-8-342
  location of drains, 85-8-365
Drainage systems, 60-4-103, 85-8-365
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Easements, See **Rights-of-way**
Economic growth centers, reconstruction programs in coal impact areas, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Eminent domain, See **Acquisition of property**
Encroachments
  denial, action from, 60-6-104
  impoundment, 7-1-4124
  railroad crossings, extended obstruction on — effect of provisions, 69-14-626
  removal
    action for, 60-6-104
    costs, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
    immediate, 60-6-101
    notice requirements, 60-6-101, 60-6-102
    owner's expense, at, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
    time limit for, 60-6-103
Entering from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
Exchange of property for, See **Acquisition of property**; **Sale of property**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Facilities, 60-1-101
Farm entrances, 60-5-106
Federal-aid funds
  coal impact areas, for, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  entitlement, 60-3-102
  expenditure, 60-3-105
    purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
  gross weight provisions, maximum — effect, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
  overrun limitation, suspension, 60-3-218
  purpose of provisions, 60-3-102
  rules regarding, 60-3-101
  safety construction program funds, 60-3-213, 60-7-103
  speed limit as condition for, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
  state funds to match, 60-3-201, 60-3-204, 60-3-211, 60-3-213, 60-3-215
    interim apportionment, 60-3-212
Federal-aid highways
  abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  arterial highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
  classification, 60-1-201

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Federal-aid highways (Continued)
  construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
  controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
  custodian, 60-1-102
  definitions, 60-1-103
  designation, 60-2-104
  footpaths and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
  funds for, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
  landscape development, 60-3-103
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, location of signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
  priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  reconstruction trust program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
  revenue bonds for projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
  rights-of-way along, See **Rights-of-way**
  roadside development, 60-3-103
  routes, selection, 60-2-104
  speed limit, 61-8-310
  state maintenance system, designation for inclusion in, 60-2-105
Federal-aid interstate system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Federal-aid primary system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Federal-aid secondary system, See **Federal-aid highways**
Fee simple, See **Acquisition of property**
Fencing, See **Encroachments; Livestock**, open range
Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Financial districts, See **Districts, financial**; See also **State funds**, apportionment
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forests, roads within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Roads within**
Freeways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Frontage roads, 60-5-108
Funds, distribution and apportionment, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Gasoline taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
Good Roads Day, 60-1-104
Grade crossings, 60-5-106
Grazing on, See **Livestock**
Gross vehicle weight fees, allocation, 61-10-226, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Handicapped persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Herding cattle on, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
High-hazard locations, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Highway authorities
  controlled-access highways or facilities
    design of facilities, 60-5-105
    grade crossings, 60-5-106
    powers concerning, 7-14-101, 60-5-104
    private driveways or roads connecting with, permission to operate, 60-5-111
    service roads, 60-5-107
  defined, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  devises, acceptance, 7-14-101
  property acquired by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
Highway Commission
  abandonment or vacation of highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  allocation, 2-15-2502
  appointments to, 2-15-2502
  bond requirements for members, 60-2-102

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Highway Commission (Continued)
- coal impact areas, approval of expenditures, 90-6-210
- composition, 2-15-2502
- contracts
  - bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
  - bidding requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
  - contractor's requirements, 60-2-113
  - copies, filing, 60-2-202
  - letting, 7-14-4108, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
  - wages, prevailing rate set by, 60-2-111
- controlled-access highways
  - designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
  - jurisdiction, 60-5-106, 60-5-107
- defined, 60-1-103, 61-1-303
- department, assistance and advice, 60-2-110
- designation of highways, 60-1-201, 60-2-104, 60-2-106, 60-5-103
- districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-203
- federal-aid interstate system
  - priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  - routes, selection, 60-2-104
- federal-aid primary system
  - designation, 60-2-104
  - priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  - selection, 60-1-103
- federal-aid secondary system, selection, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
- fee simple interest, order for abandonment, 60-4-209
- fleet vehicles, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- improvement, designation of highways not located entirely within state subject to, 60-2-106
- members
  - appointment, 2-15-2502
  - bond requirements, 60-2-102
  - restrictions, 2-15-2502
- motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- outdoor advertising regulations, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- property, order for abandonment of interest, 60-4-209
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2502
- records, 60-2-202
- restrictions on members, 2-15-2502
- rules, adoption, 60-2-103
- state highways
  - designation, 60-2-104
  - priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
- state maintenance system, designation of highways for, 60-2-105
- sufficiency levels for apportionment of funds, designation, 60-3-205

Highways, Department of, See **Department of**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Highways not located entirely within state
- departmental powers, 60-2-205
- improvement, designation for, 60-2-106

Hunting
- from or on, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  - exception, 87-2-803
- use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-2-803, 87-3-125
- waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227

Improvements
- departmental
  - aid, 60-2-206
  - powers concerning, 60-2-201
- highways not located entirely within state, designation for, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
- recommendations for, 60-2-202

Information sites, 60-4-103

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Interstate highways, See **Controlled-access highways**; **Federal-aid highways**
Irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation land acquired for, 60-4-109
Judgments
  abandonment or vacation obtained by, 60-4-208
  construction contractors, to — effect on state funds, 60-3-204
  encroachment, to obtain removal, 60-6-104
  railroads, canals, or ditches — right to cross obtained by, 60-4-110
Junkyards adjacent to, See **JUNKYARDS**
Jurisdiction over nonresident motorists, 25-3-601
Land for, See **Acquisition of property**; **Sale of property**
Landscape
  architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  development, funds for, 60-3-103
  seeding along highways, 60-2-208
Laned roadways, See **Roadways**
Legislature
  findings, 60-1-101
  policy and intent, 60-1-102, 60-5-101
Lewis and Clark highway, 60-1-202
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Littering prohibited, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
  flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
  grazing on highway unlawful, 60-7-201
    exclusions, 60-7-202
    penalty, 60-7-203
  herding on highways, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
  lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
  open range
    definitions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
    grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
    purpose of provisions, 60-7-101
    stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
  running at large, unlawful, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**
Local authorities
  contracts awarded by, when, 60-2-111
  powers, 61-12-101
  through highways, designation, 61-8-344
  use restrictions, 61-8-332
Local improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Maintenance
  coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
  defined, 60-1-103
  departmental powers, 60-2-201
  federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
  frontage roads, 60-5-108
  funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
  local governments, agreements for, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
  methods — investigation, information, and advice, 60-2-206
  parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
  responsibility for, 60-2-203, 60-3-217, 60-3-218
  revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
  rules for, 60-2-201

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Maintenance (Continued)
  state system
    funding, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
    highways designated for, 60-2-105
  timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
  vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Marking
  controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
  encroachment, See **Encroachments**
  institutional manufacture of signs, 53-1-301
  livestock areas, for, 60-7-202
  methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
  pavement marking demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
  rules for, 60-2-201
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mineral royalties, allocation, 17-3-201, 60-3-216
Mines and mining, roads for, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Motor carriers, compensation for use of, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
  excess size and weight
    fines and forfeited bonds, 61-10-148
    permit fees, allocation, 61-10-126
  gross vehicle weight fees, allocation, 61-10-226
  hunting from, when, 87-2-803
  new, sales tax proceeds — allocation, 61-3-502
Mountain, driving on, 61-8-361
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
Municipalities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Highways through**
New highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
New motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, allocation, 61-3-502
Nonresident use conditional, 25-3-601
Noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Obstructing, See also **Encroachments**
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Offices, 60-4-103
Oil and gas royalties, allocation, 17-3-201, 60-3-216
One-way highways, designation, 61-8-327, 61-12-101, See also **Roadways**
Open range, See **Livestock**
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Parking on, 7-14-4511, 61-8-353, 61-8-355, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **PARKING**, generally
Parks
  adjoining, 60-4-103
  state, connecting roads, 23-1-104
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Planning, departmental powers, 60-2-201
Plans, copies, 60-2-202
Policy of state, 60-1-102
Ports of entry and checking stations
  airports, near, 67-11-221
  authorization for, 60-2-301, 60-2-311
  bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
  salmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224
  use, cooperation, 60-2-303
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Property
  abandoned, vesting of title, 60-4-209
  acquisition, See **Acquisition of property; Displaced persons, relocation assistance; Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  disposition, See **Sale of property**
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Rail-highway crossings and railroads, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
Reconstruction trust program, 60-3-218, See also **Construction**
  coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
  funding, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 60-3-217
  oil, gas, and mineral royalties — deposit, 17-3-201, 60-3-216
Records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
Recreation areas along, 7-16-2105, 60-3-103
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Relocation, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
  assistance
    displaced persons, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
    utilities, See **Utilities**
  projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
Repairs
  coal impact grants or loans, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  departmental powers, 60-2-201
  federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
  information and advice concerning, 60-2-206
  revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
  rules for, 60-2-201
  speed limit in repair areas, 61-8-303
  timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Rest areas, 60-3-103, 60-4-103
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, 7-22-2153
Revenues, See also **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
  bonds, general obligation — applicability, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
  coal tax trust funds, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  defined, 17-5-903
  gasoline license tax, from, 60-3-201
  limitation, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
  special fuels use tax, from, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
Rights-of-way
  abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
  abandonment, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-2-209, 60-4-111
  defined, 60-1-103
  development along, 60-3-103
  disabled persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  easements
    deeds or conveyances, contents, 60-4-207
    defined, 60-1-103
  encroachments, See **Encroachments**
  fencing through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
  fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  grazing on, See **Livestock**
  handicapped persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
  junkyards along, See **JUNKYARDS**
  military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Rights-of-way (Continued)
- noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
- public works, installation on, 60-2-201
- recreation areas, 60-3-103
- rest areas, 60-3-103
- revegetation, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2153
- road building materials located within, 60-4-107
- sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
- shooting from or across, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- water projects, 85-1-208
- weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Roadbed maintenance and preservation, 60-4-103
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Road building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Roadside
- development, funds for, 60-3-103
- obstacles, safety construction programs, 60-3-213

Roadways, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- controlled-access highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
- crosswalks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**
- defined, 61-1-206
- driving on right side of, exceptions, 61-8-321
- illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- intersections, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- laned roadway
  - defined, 61-1-207
  - driving on, 61-8-328
- one-way, 61-8-324, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
- "private road or driveway" defined, 61-1-205, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- right-of-way, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

Safer roads demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
Safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Sale of property
- abandoned property, reversion for sale, 60-4-209
- conduct of, 60-4-203
- deeds and conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
- excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
- exchange of interest, 60-4-201
- notice requirements, 60-4-203
- owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-201, 60-4-204
- personal property, 60-4-206
- printed matter, 60-4-206
- private sale when, 60-4-205, 60-4-206
- records, copies, 60-4-206
- required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202

Sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
School safety patrols, 61-8-502
Secondary highways, See **Federal-aid highways**
Seeding along, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2153, 60-2-208
Service roads, See **Controlled-access highways**
Shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- exception, 87-2-803

Shops, 60-4-103

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Shoulders
- driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323, 61-9-221
- hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- maintenance, See **Maintenance**, generally
- parking or stopping on, 61-9-214, 61-9-221, 61-9-412
- pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506
- seeding, 60-2-208

Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Signing, See **Marking**
Signs indicating routes to postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 60-2-216, See also **Encroachments; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Snowmobiles, use on
- accidents, 23-2-635
- certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
- permitted when, 23-2-631
- registration required, 23-2-611
- “roadway” defined, 23-2-601
- unlawful when, 23-2-632

Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Specifications, copies, 60-2-202
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
State administration, Title 60, chapter 2
State funds
- apportionment, 60-3-204
    - deductions prior to, 60-3-204
    - districts for, 60-3-203
        - obligations, increase, 60-3-210
    - federal-aid systems
        - interstate, 60-3-209, 60-3-210
        - primary, 60-3-205, 60-3-210
        - secondary, 60-3-206, 60-3-210
            - information concerning, 60-3-207
        - urban highways, 60-3-211
    - interim, 60-3-212
- bridges, for, 60-3-214, 60-3-215
- coal impact areas, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
- coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
- connecting roads, construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
- custom combiner’s tax, 15-24-1001
- excess size and weight
    - fines and forfeited bonds, 61-10-148
    - permit fees, allocation, 61-10-126
- gasoline taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-226
- maintenance, for, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
- mineral royalties, allocation, 17-3-201, 60-3-216
- new motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, 61-3-502
- oil and gas royalties, allocation, 17-3-201, 60-3-216
- outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
- reconstruction trust fund program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
- safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
- special fuels use tax proceeds, from, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
- state special revenue account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **State special revenue fund**, highway account
- weed control costs, payment, 7-22-2144

State highways
- abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
- classification, 60-1-201
- construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
- controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
- county roads, located over, 7-14-2109

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

State highways (Continued)
  custodian, 60-1-102
  defined, 60-1-103
  designation, 60-2-104
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  revenue bonds for projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
  traffic-control devices, placement on, 61-8-203
State lands, right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
State maintenance system, See **Maintenance**
Statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
Stopping or standing on, 61-8-353
Storage yards, 60-4-103
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Subdivision survey and plat
  exemption from requirements, 76-3-209
  plat, filing required when, 60-4-105
Through highways
  defined, 61-1-210
  designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
  use restrictions, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
  vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-12-101
  vehicle entering, 61-8-341, 61-12-101
Throughways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Time
  bypasses, notice and consent for construction, 60-2-211
  department
    reports, 60-2-202
    secondary highway information to counties, 60-3-207
  displaced persons, relocation assistance — calculation of payments, 60-4-304 — 60-4-306
  encroachments, removal, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
  federal-aid funds, suspension of overrun limitation on allocation, 60-3-218
  financial districts, increases in obligations, 60-3-210
  irrigation land acquired for highways, payments, 60-4-109
  livestock, herding on highways, 60-7-204
  new highways, description and plan — ineffective, 60-4-108
  reconstruction trust program, allocation of funds for, 60-3-216
  safety construction programs, allocation of funds for, 60-3-213
  sale of property
    appraisal, 60-4-203
    demand by owner, 60-4-201
    notice, publication, 60-4-203
    offer by owner equal to highest bid, 60-4-204
  state funds
    apportionment, 60-3-204, 60-3-206, 60-3-209, 60-3-211
    bridges, for, 60-3-214
    financial district obligations, increases, 60-3-210
    safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
  utilities, relocation of facilities — notice of hearing, 60-4-402
Traffic-control devices, See **Maintenance**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic regulations generally, applicability of laws, 61-8-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
Trees and shrubs along, 60-4-103
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Use, nonapplicability of administrative rules, 2-4-102
Utilities
  lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**
  location along, 35-18-106
  mains, construction by county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
  relocation of facilities, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
    costs, 60-4-403
    definitions, 60-4-401
    hearings and order for, 60-4-402
    property for, 60-4-103
Vacation, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
Vehicles on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Visually handicapped persons as pedestrians, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Vocational-technical centers, signs indicating routes to, 60-2-216
Water
  drainage, See **Drainage** categories
  irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  projects crossing, 85-1-208
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
Weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weigh stations, 60-4-103, 61-10-141
Weight on, analysis agreements, 60-2-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **HIGHWAYS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**

HIKING

See **RECREATION**

HIRING

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally; **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, Rentals; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**

HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HISTORICAL SITES AND OBJECTS

See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; OPEN-SPACE LANDS; PARKS, State parks**

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See also **ANTIQUITIES**

Acquisitions, 22-3-107
Administration, 22-3-107
Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
Allocation, 2-15-1511
Archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

Board of trustees
  appointments and qualifications, 2-15-1512, 22-3-104
  assistants, approval of employment, 22-3-108
  compensation, 22-3-105
  composition, 2-15-1512
  cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  defined, 22-3-102
  executive committee appointed by, 22-3-106
  historic records network, duties, 22-3-211
  powers and duties, 22-3-107, 22-3-211
  state archivist, approval regarding, 22-3-202
  term of office, 2-15-1512
  travel expenses, 22-3-105
  war memorabilia, duties, 22-3-221
Budget
  historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  requests, 2-15-1511
Creation, 22-3-101
Cultural and aesthetic projects
  advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  grant proposals
    rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
    submission, 22-2-301
Decor, 22-3-110
Definitions, 22-3-102
Director and assistants
  appointment and compensation, 22-3-107
  functions, 22-3-108
  state archivist, appointment, 22-3-202
Donations and gifts, 22-3-107
Executive committee
  defined, 22-3-102
  selection, 22-3-106
Governance, 2-15-1511
Historic Preservation Office and officer, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Historic records network
  administration, 22-3-107
  creation and purpose, 22-3-211
  defined, 22-3-102
  funding, 22-3-212
History of Montana, roadside — publication, 22-3-107
In-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes, receiving entity
  application, 72-16-447, 72-16-448
  definitions, 72-16-446
  maintenance and supervision, 72-16-445, 72-16-448
  receipt, 72-16-450
  review committee, representation, 72-16-447
  title or possession, 72-16-450
  valuation, 72-16-449
Library, historical, 22-3-103
  session laws and journals, copies deposited with, 5-11-203
Management, 2-15-1511
Membership, 22-3-107
Museum, historical, 22-3-102
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
Offices
  decor, 22-3-110
  location, 22-3-302
Preservation Review Board, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Purpose, 22-3-101
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)

Revenues, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
Roadside history of Montana, publication, 22-3-107
Seal, 22-3-109
Smoking in museums prohibited, 50-40-105
State agencies, rules regarding heritage properties, 22-3-424
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
Time, board of trustees
  officers, election, 22-3-107
  term of office, 22-3-104
University system, cooperation with, See **Historic records network**
Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building
  decor, 22-3-110
  gifts for, 22-3-303
  location, 22-3-301
  use, 22-3-302
War memorabilia, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND OFFICER

  See **ANTIQUITIES**

HIVES

  See **APIARIES**

HOGS

  See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

HOISTING ENGINES

Applicability of laws, 50-76-101
Coal mines, in, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
Criminal charges, 50-76-109
Emergency operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
Engineers
  hours of employment, 39-4-101
  qualifications, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
Exemptions from provisions, 50-60-703, 50-76-101
Federal regulation, effect, 50-76-101
Hours of work for engineers, 39-4-101
Inspections, 50-60-703, 50-76-110
Licenses
  application, 50-76-104, 50-76-108
  crane and hoist licenses, 50-76-103
  denial, 50-76-108
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 50-76-105
  fee, 50-76-104
  hoisting engine, 50-76-102
  qualifications, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
  renewal, 50-76-105
  required, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
  revocation, 50-76-106
  scope of license, 50-76-107
Violations, 50-76-109
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  coal mines, in — authority, 50-73-302, 50-73-306
  inspector from, 50-76-110
  licenses
    application to, 50-76-104

HOISTING ENGINES (Continued)

Workers' Compensation, Division of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
    revocation by, 50-76-106

HOLIDAYS

Actions, effect on computation of time, 1-1-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21
Appeals, effect on computation of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21
  criminal, 46-20-503
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Contracts, effect on time of performance, 28-3-603
Courts
  justices' courts to be closed, 3-10-102
  process, service of, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  transaction of business on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302
Fireworks, sale dates, 50-37-106
Gasoline license tax, filings on, 15-70-103
Investment companies, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
Legal
  action in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21
  enumeration, 1-1-216
  school code, exception, 20-1-307
Liquor store, state — operation on, 16-2-104
Public employees, observance when occurring on day off, 2-18-603
Savings banks, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
School, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
State liquor store, operation on, 16-2-104
Trust companies, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
University system employees, 20-25-306

HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS, 72-2-302, 72-2-303

  See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

HOME GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 7

  See also **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

HOME HEALTH CARE

Agencies, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Defined, 33-22-1001
Insurance, disability
  applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
  coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
  defined, 33-22-1001
Licensing, 49-3-204, 50-5-204, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HOMEOWNER INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Home insurance; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally

HOMES

See **HOUSING; PROPERTY, REAL**

HOMES FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

HOME SOLICITATION SALES

See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOMESTEADS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

HOMOSEXUALITY, 45-1-205, 45-5-505

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

HONEY

See **APIARIES**

HORSERACING, BOARD OF

See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

HORSES AND HORSERACING

See also generally **LIVESTOCK; SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

Abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Betting, See **Parimutuel betting**
Board of Horseracing
  allocation, 2-15-1881
  appointments to, 2-15-1881
  authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  chairman, election, 23-4-102
  compensation of members, 23-4-102
  composition, 2-15-1881
  conflict of interest, 2-15-1881
  exclusion of detrimental individuals from races, 23-4-202
  executive secretary, See **Executive secretary**
  hearings by, 23-4-202
  implementation of horseracing laws, 23-4-202
  ineligibility for membership, 2-15-1881
  insurance, public liability — approval of amount, 23-4-205
  license to conduct race meet, issuance and revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 49-3-204
  Montana-bred horses, races exclusively for — board to determine when required, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
  new forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
  powers and duties generally, 23-4-102, 23-4-104, 23-4-105
  quorum, 23-4-102
  records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Board of Horseracing (Continued)
    removal from office, 2-15-1881
    review of race meets, 23-4-105
    rulemaking authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
    salaries and expenses of members, 23-4-102
    supervisory power, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
    term of office, 2-15-1881
    travel expenses, 23-4-102
    vacancies, 2-15-1881
Bonuses to owners, 23-4-202, 23-4-304
Brands, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
Cities and towns, regulation of horses within, 7-14-4102
Commerce, Department of
    board of horseracing records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103
    executive secretary of board of horseracing, appointment, 23-4-106
    license for race meets, issuance, 23-4-201, 49-3-204
    parimutuel betting, gross receipts tax paid to, 23-4-304
    revenue for implementing provisions, 23-4-304
County fair appropriation or tax levy not to be used for, 7-21-3411
Days when race meets lawful, 23-4-203
Dealers, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**
Definitions, 23-4-101
Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Distance of race, maximum, 45-8-211
Estrays, See **LIVESTOCK**
Executive secretary
    appointment, 23-4-106
    conflict of interest, 23-4-106
    powers and duties, 23-4-106
    supervision of, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
Exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
Fees for licenses, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
Fines for violations, 23-4-202
Herd districts, See **LIVESTOCK, Horse herd districts**
Hides, See **LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers and buyers**
Independent racing associations, 23-4-201
Inspection of places where race meets to be held, 23-4-106
Insurance, public liability — licensee required to carry, 23-4-205
Licenses for race meets
    application, 23-4-201
    cancellation or revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
    issuance, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
    relicensure, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
    suspension, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
Markets, See **LIVESTOCK**
Marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK**
Montana-bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
New forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
Officials, 23-4-106
Parimutuel betting
    board members, prohibited, 2-15-1881
    bookmaking unlawful, 23-4-301
    breakage, 23-4-302
    distribution of deposits, 23-4-302
    exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
    gross receipts — tax on, report to department of commerce, 23-4-304
    minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301
    officials, wagers prohibited, 23-4-106
    over- and underpayment, disposition of excess, 23-4-304
    payout, 23-4-302

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

Parimutuel betting (Continued)
  permitted when, 23-4-301
  race grounds, must be conducted in, 23-4-301
  rake-off, 23-4-302
  rulemaking authority of board of horseracing, 23-4-104
  supervision by board of horseracing, 23-4-104
  tax on
    bets, licensee may withhold, 23-4-303
    gross receipts, disposition, 23-4-304
  unclaimed money, disposition, 23-4-305
Race meets
  dates, 23-4-104
  days and times lawful, 23-4-203
  distance of race, exceeding maximum unlawful, 45-8-211
  exclusion of detrimental individuals, 23-4-202
  licenses, See **Licenses for race meets**
  Montana-bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
  new forms, authorization, 23-4-105
  review by board of horseracing, 23-4-105
  supervision, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
Rendering plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Roundups, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Running at large, See **LIVESTOCK**
Stewards, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
Stewards, Board of, 23-4-101, 23-4-202
Strays, See **LIVESTOCK, Estrays**
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Table wine sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Horseracing; Livestock**
Time
  board members, term, 2-15-1881
  race meets lawful, when, 23-4-203
Trainers, rulemaking authority, 23-4-104
Veterinary standards and practices, 23-4-104
Violation of horseracing laws generally, penalty, 23-4-201, 23-4-202

HORTICULTURE

  See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

Agricultural Loan Authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
Agriculture, Department of
  apples, inspection and certification, 80-3-201
  barberry, harmful — duty to destroy, 80-7-303
  crates, fumigation or seizure, 80-7-201
  duties generally, 80-1-102
  fruit pests and diseases, rules regarding, 80-7-201
  grades for farm products
    enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
    establishment, 80-3-104
    fees for inspection, 80-3-110
    products or premises where kept, entry and inspection, 80-3-109, 80-3-110
  importation of plants or seeds, restrictions regarding, 80-7-207
  infected fruits and vegetables, condemnation and confiscation, 80-7-204
  insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
  inspectors of fruit pests, appointment, 80-7-202
  orchard diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
  quarantine of orchards, 80-7-205
Apiaries, pollination, See **APIARIES**
Apples
  boxes
    short, to be marked, 80-3-206
    standard size, 80-3-205

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Apples (Continued)
  bulk, designation of grade, 80-3-204
  certification, 80-3-201
  containers, marking, 80-3-203
  grades, enumeration, 80-3-202
  inspection, 80-3-201
  penalty for violations, 80-3-207
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Barberry control
  destruction, 80-7-303
  "harmful barberry" defined, 80-7-301
  traffic in or permitting to exist, unlawful, 80-7-302
  violation, penalty, 80-7-304
Beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Berries, weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Brands for farm products, See **Grades and brands**
Cherries, See **Grades and brands; Orchards**
Commission merchants, 30-11-401
Commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Cooperative associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Culls, See **Apples; Grades and brands**
Disease control for fruits and vegetables
  fruit pests, See **Orchards**
  importation and sale of infected fruits and vegetables prohibited, 80-7-204
  importation restrictions, 80-7-207
  infected districts, receiving products from — prohibited, 80-7-209
  insect pests, 80-7-203, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
  inspectors, 80-7-202
  orchards, See **Orchards**
  quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
    in other states, 80-7-207
    orchards, 80-7-205
    within the state, 80-7-208
  revenue for, Const., XII, 1
  violations and penalty, 80-7-210
  warranties, exemption, 30-2-316
Dry beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Fairs, See **FAIRS**
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Farm products, standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Fines for violations, 80-3-111, 80-3-207, 80-7-210, 80-7-304
Flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Food laws, applicability, 50-31-103
Fruit, See also **Apples; Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Grades and brands**
  weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Fruit trees, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Grades and brands
  advertisements, statement in, 80-3-107, 80-3-111
  apples, See **Apples**
  conformity, 80-3-103
  culls, labeling, 80-3-105
  definitions, 80-3-101
  enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
  establishment, notice requirements, 80-3-104
  lack of, unlawful, 80-3-106
  limitation, 80-3-103

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Grades and brands (Continued)
    oranges, 80-3-105
    products
        condition, inspection, 80-3-108 — 80-3-110
        premises, entry, 80-3-109
    purpose of provisions, 80-3-102
    required, 80-3-105
    seed purposes, for — labeling, 80-3-105
    tags, use of, 80-3-106
    violation and penalties, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
Hail insurance for crops, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
Insect pests, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Inspectors
    crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
    fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
    nurseries or nurserymen, requests for inspections, 80-7-112
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Labels, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Labeling**; **Montana quality label**
Laborers
    income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
        exclusions, 39-3-406
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
        exclusions, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Markets for produce, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; PUBLIC MARKETS**
Merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nurseries and nurserymen, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Oranges, 80-3-105
Orchards
    compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
    crates, use of, 80-7-201
    diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
    disinfection of infected plants, trees, and fruits, 80-7-202
    fruit pests
        destruction, 80-7-201
        inspectors, 80-7-202
    gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    infected stock
        notification requirements, 80-7-113
        removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114
    insect pests, 80-7-203
    inspectors, 80-7-202
    quarantines, 80-7-205
    violations
        evidence of, 80-7-201
        penalty, 80-7-210
Ornamental plants and shrubs, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Pest control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pollination apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Potatoes, See **Grades and brands**
Produce
    grading, See **Grades and brands**
    wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Public markets for produce, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 80-7-205, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Shrubs, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Societies, tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
Standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**
Time
  barberry control, destruction of plants, 80-7-303
  grades, effective date, 80-3-104
  orchards
    diseases, remittance of eradication expenses, 80-7-206
    fruit pest rules, publication, 80-7-201
Transporting, free or reduced rates of transportation for caretakers, 69-11-208
Trees, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Vegetables
  city inspections, 7-21-4202
  disease control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
  execution, exemption, 25-13-612
  seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  weight, 30-12-301
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weighing and measuring provisions, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
Wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**

HOSPICES

  See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Accountants, employment, 7-34-2122
Actions, question of validity of creation, 7-34-2114
Administrative personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Admission to facilities, 7-34-2123
Annexation of land, 7-34-2151
  effect, 7-34-2155
  order for, 7-34-2154, 7-34-2155
  petition, 7-34-2152
    decision on, 7-34-2154
    hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
Appeals from orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Architects, employment, 7-34-2122
Assets following dissolution of district, disposition, 7-34-2164
Audits, 7-34-2122
Board of trustees
  appointment when, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2121
  budget, 7-34-2132
  candidates for office, 7-34-2117
  clerk, appointment, 7-34-2119, 7-34-2121
  compensation, 7-34-2120
  dissolution of district, duties, 7-34-2164
  election, 7-34-2115
    conduct, 7-34-2117
    first board, 7-34-2116
  number, 7-34-2115
  organization, 7-34-2119

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Board of trustees (Continued)
  powers, 7-34-2122
  rates for services and facilities set by, 7-34-2123
  tax levy, certification of amount, 7-34-2132 — 7-34-2134
  term of office, 7-34-2118
  vacancies, 7-34-2121
  warrants, issuance, 7-34-2137
Bond issues, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Borrowing, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
Boundaries
  annexation of land, alteration by, 7-34-2151
  proposed district, 7-34-2107, 7-34-2110
Budget, 7-34-2132, 90-6-323
Buildings and grounds, 7-34-2122
Bylaws, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2119
Charges for services and facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
Contracts, 7-34-2122
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  election
    ballots, 7-34-2112
    conduct, 7-34-2112
    resolution for, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
    results, certification, 7-34-2114
    who may vote, 7-34-2113
  petition
    affidavit, 7-34-2104
    details relating to, 7-34-2104
    filing and certification, 7-34-2105
    hearing, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
      notice, 7-34-2107
    presentation to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106
    required, 7-34-2103
  validity, 7-34-2114
Definition, 7-34-2102
Discrimination prohibited, 7-34-2123
Dissolution
  effect, 7-34-2164
  order for, 7-34-2163
  petition, 7-34-2161
    decision on, 7-34-2163
    hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
  time for, 7-34-2161
Elections
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  tax levy, additional, 7-34-2135, 7-34-2136
  trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Engineers, employment, 7-34-2122
Federal funds, 7-34-2131
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
Hearings
  annexation of land, 7-34-2153
  creation of district, 7-34-2106 — 7-34-2108
  dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
  withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
Indebtedness
  dissolution of district, settlement, 7-34-2164
  withdrawal of land, subject to existing, 7-34-2160
Indigents, services to, 7-34-2123
Insurance, liability, 7-34-2122
Lease of facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Legal counsel, employment, 7-34-2122
Liability insurance, 7-34-2122
Lower income, persons of — services to, 7-34-2123
Notices
  hearings
    annexation of land, 7-34-2153
    creation of district, 7-34-2107
    dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
    withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
  tax levy, additional — election, 7-34-2135
Nursing personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Obligations, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
Personnel, employment, 7-34-2122
Petitions
  annexation, for, See **Annexation of land**
  board of trustees, nomination petitions, 7-34-2117
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  dissolution, for, See **Dissolution**
  withdrawal of land, for, See **Withdrawal of land**
Powers, 7-34-2122
Property, 7-34-2122
Protests
  annexation of land, 7-34-2153
  withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157, 7-34-2158
Purpose of provisions, 7-34-2101
Rates for services and facilities, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
Reports, 7-34-2122
Rules, 7-34-2122
Sale of facilities or equipment, 7-34-2122
Tax levy
  additional, 7-34-2134
    approval, 7-34-2136
    election required, 7-34-2135
  annexation of land, effect, 7-34-2155
  authorization, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2133, 7-34-2134
  collection and disposition, 7-34-2136, 7-34-2137
  limitation, 7-34-2133
Territory, 7-34-2111
Time
  annexation of land, hearing on petition, 7-34-2153
  board of trustees
    budget, presentation, 7-34-2132
    nomination petitions, filing, 7-34-2117
    term of office, 7-34-2118
  creation
    election results, certification, 7-34-2114
    petition
      examination and certification, 7-34-2105
      hearing, adjournment, 7-34-2108
    validity, question of, 7-34-2114
  dissolution, 7-34-2161
    effective date, 7-34-2164
    petition, notice of hearing — posting, 7-34-2162
  tax levy, additional, 7-34-2134
  withdrawal of land
    effective date, 7-34-2159
    petition for
      filing, 7-34-2156
      hearing and notice, 7-34-2157
Treasurer, ex officio, 7-34-2137
Trustees, See **Board of trustees**
Warrants, 7-34-2137

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Withdrawal of land
  effective date, 7-34-2159
  indebtedness, existing — subject to, 7-34-2160
  order for, review and appeal from, 7-34-2158
  petition, 7-34-2156
    decision on, 7-34-2158
    hearing, 7-34-2157

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

  See generally **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES

  See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

HOSTAGES

  See **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**

HOSTILE WITNESSES

  See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Baggage, See **Property of guests**
Beer, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
"Boardinghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Construction standards, 50-51-103
Cooperation between governmental agencies for regulation, 50-51-104
County attorney, prosecution of violations, 50-51-105
Criminal charges, 50-51-106, See also **Violations**
Definitions, 50-51-102
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Enforcement of provisions, See also **Violations**
  cancellation of license, by, 50-51-209, See **Licensing**
  county attorney, authority, 50-51-105
  department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 50-51-103
  inspections, 50-51-101, 50-51-301, See **Inspections**
  investigations, 50-51-107, 50-51-301
Fines for violations, 50-51-106
Fire
  property loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  safety regulation, 50-51-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Funding of inspection functions, 50-51-303
Furnishings, 50-51-103
Game animals or birds, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Grizzly bears or parts, sale for commercial purposes prohibited, 87-4-702
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  cooperative agreements with governmental agencies, 50-51-104
  inspections by, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
    joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  investigations by, 50-51-107, 50-51-301
  licenses
    alteration by, 50-51-213

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    applications to and forms prescribed by, 50-51-202
    cancellation by, 50-51-209, 50-51-213
    correction plan to, 50-51-210
    destruction by, 50-51-213
    fee to, 50-51-204
    hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-51-201, 50-51-214
    list of licensees to, 50-51-208
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  local boards of health, annual payments for inspections, 50-51-303
  one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-301, 81-9-202
  sanitary conditions, supervision and regulation, 81-21-103
  violations
    cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-213
    notice to licensees, 50-51-210
Health, protection as purpose of regulation, 50-51-101
Housekeeping, 50-51-103
Inspections
  access to premises for health officers, 50-51-302
  authority, 50-51-301
  funding, 50-51-303
  joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  purpose, 50-51-101
Investigations
  authority, 50-51-301
  nursing services, complaint regarding provision, 50-51-107
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Licensing
  application, 50-51-202, 50-51-204
  cancellation, 50-51-209 — 50-51-213
  correction, plan of, 50-51-210
  denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-212, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
  destruction of license by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-213
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 50-51-207
  fee, 50-51-204, 50-51-205
  hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-208
  local health officers, refusal by, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
  multiple-type establishments, 50-51-201, 50-51-212, 50-51-213
  nontransferable, 50-51-206
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  renewal, 50-51-203
  required, 50-51-201
  separate licenses for each establishment, 50-51-201
  validation by local health officers, 50-2-118, 50-51-214
Liens of
  agisters, See **LIENS**
  hotel, See **LIENS**
Liquor, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Local health officers, authority, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-51-107
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**, generally
"Motel" defined, 50-51-102
Nursing services, provision prohibited, 50-5-101, 50-51-107
Offenses, See **Violations**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Outbuildings, guests' property stored in, 70-6-505
Parks, within, 69-14-559
Personal care facilities, exclusion as, 50-51-107
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property of guests
  fire, loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  liability, 70-6-501, 70-6-504
  negligence, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503
  notice to guest of liability limitations, 70-6-501, 70-6-504
  outbuildings, property stored in, 70-6-505
  safe for, 70-6-504
  unclaimed
    lien for storage, 70-9-501
    sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
    surplus proceeds, 70-9-502
Purpose of provisions, 50-51-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Registration and supervision, 50-51-103
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
"Retirement home" defined, 50-51-102
"Roominghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-301
Safe for guest's property, 70-6-504
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
Sanitation, 50-51-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
"Tourist home" defined, 50-51-102
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-211
  corrections, plan of, 50-51-210
  criminal charges, 50-51-106
  hearing, 50-51-211
  penalties, 50-51-106, 50-51-209
  prosecution, 50-51-105
  written statement not required, 50-51-211
Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Water supply, 50-51-103

HOT PURSUIT

See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

HOT SPRINGS, 50-53-102

See generally **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

HOUSEBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

HOUSES OF ILL FAME

See **CRIMES**, **Prostitution**

HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SALES

See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**

HOUSETRAILERS

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

HOUSING

Authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of Housing
  agricultural loan authority, funds borrowed by, 80-12-216
  allocation, 2-15-1814
  appointments to, 2-15-1814
  audit, annually, 90-6-124
  composition, 2-15-1814
  conflict of interest, applicability to members, 2-15-1814
  costs, assessment, 2-15-1814
  economic development board, loans to, 17-5-1520, 90-6-104
  investments, board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
  lower income housing development, authority, See **Lower income, development**
  meetings, 90-6-105
  officers and staff, 2-15-1814
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1814
  rules, 90-6-105
  seal, 90-6-104
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Cities and towns
  authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
  houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
  unsanitary and unsafe private dwellings
    policy and findings, 7-15-4102
    rehabilitation, assistance, 7-15-4103
Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-106, See also **Lower income, development**
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
County authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
Development
  commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-106
  lower income, See **Lower income, development**
  multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  retirement, See **Lower income, development**
Disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Eminent domain, effect, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Financing, lower income, See **Lower income, development**; See also specific lending institution main categories; **LOANS**, **Real estate**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**
Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

HOUSING (Continued)

"Housing accommodation" defined, 49-4-203
Housing Act of 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1, See **Lower income, development**
Housing, Board of, See **Board of Housing**
Landlord-tenant relations, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Lower income, development
  accounting system, 90-6-110
  appropriations, 90-6-120
  approval of programs, criteria, 90-6-109
  authorities for, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  board of housing
    accounts, 90-6-107
    approval of programs, 90-6-109
    audit, annual, 90-6-124
    bond and negotiable instrument issues, 90-6-111 — 90-6-116, 90-6-118, 90-6-121
    financing programs, 90-6-108
    loans by, 90-6-108
    meetings, 90-6-105
    powers generally, 90-6-104
    rules, 90-6-104 — 90-6-106, 90-6-127
    sponsor approval, 90-6-103
    sponsors, supervision, 90-6-110
    tenant relocation, 90-6-103
  bonds and negotiable instrument issues
    allocation, 90-6-127
    authorization, 90-6-111
    cancellation, 90-6-115
    capital reserve account
      proceeds to, 90-6-119
      security, as, 90-6-119
    credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
    defined, 90-6-103
    impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
    interest, 90-6-111
    liability, 90-6-114
    negotiability, 90-6-117
    pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    refunding bonds, 90-6-111
    resolution, 90-6-111, 90-6-112
    sale, 90-6-119
    security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
    signature, 90-6-118
    taxation, 90-6-103, 90-6-111, 90-6-125
    terms, 90-6-111
    total amount, 90-6-111
    trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-6-117
  capital reserve account
    appropriations to, 90-6-120
    creation, 90-6-107
    maintenance, 90-6-120
    revenue to, 90-6-119
    use, 90-6-119
  chronic economic distress, designation of areas, 90-6-127
  citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101
  commerce, department of
    functions, 90-1-106
    liability, 90-6-114
    revenue bonds, administrative personnel, 90-6-112
  costs of development, 90-6-110
  credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123

HOUSING (Continued)

Lower income, development (Continued)
- definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-119
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- financing programs, 90-6-108
- hearings, 90-6-109
- housing authority enterprise fund
  - creation, 90-6-107
  - investment income, deposit to, 90-6-104
  - use, 90-6-107
- inspection, 90-6-110
- legislative intent, 90-6-102
- liability, 90-6-123
- maintenance, 90-6-110
- public hearings, 90-6-109
- purpose, 90-6-102
- qualifications, 90-6-109
- real estate broker provisions, licensing exemption, 37-51-103
- records, 90-6-110
- refunding obligations
  - impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
  - issuance, 90-6-121
  - sale, 90-6-122
  - taxation, 90-6-125
- rental units owned by for-profit sponsor, 90-6-109
- resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- resident selection, 90-6-110
- rules
  - administrative procedure act, to be in accordance with, 90-6-105
  - authority to make, 90-6-104
  - cost of development, 90-6-110
  - scope, 90-6-106
- sponsor
  - defined, 90-6-103
  - supervision, 90-6-110
- standards, 90-6-110
- state liability, 90-6-123
- taxation on revenue obligations, 90-6-125, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Manufactured, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**, generally
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-402
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**; See also **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Municipal authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Projects, See **Lower income, development**
Public housing, See **Lower income, development**
Rental, See **Lower income, development; LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Retirement housing, See **Lower income, development**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Roominghouses, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Senior citizens, housing for, See **Lower income, development**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
Temporary housing for disaster victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weatherization, See **ENERGY**

HOUSING (Continued)

Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See also **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1

See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY

Actions, 7-15-2110
Administration, 7-15-2112
Area of operation, 7-15-2111
Borrowing, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-15-2111
Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioners
  appointment, 7-15-2105
  incorporation, application for, 7-15-2107
  municipal housing authority provisions, applicability to, 7-15-2112
Contracts, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
Conveyances, acceptance, 7-15-2122
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  decision concerning, 7-15-2105
  petition
    filing, 7-15-2102
    hearing, 7-15-2104
      notice, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
  regularity, presumption of, 7-15-2110
Definitions, 7-15-2112, 7-15-2124
Dwellings
  private, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
  rent or sale, 7-15-2122
Employees, collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Farmers of low income, See **Rural housing projects**
Federal money, 7-15-2120
Findings, 7-15-2101
Grants, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
Hearings, 7-15-2102 — 7-15-2104
Incorporation
  application, 7-15-2107
    effect of filing and recording, 7-15-2109
    processing, 7-15-2108
  certificate of, 7-15-2108
    admissibility in evidence, 7-15-2110
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Laws controlling, 7-15-2114
Leases, 7-15-2122
Municipal housing authority provisions, applicability, 7-15-2112
Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-2113
Notices, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
Operation, 7-15-2112
  area of, 7-15-2111
  rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
Petition for creation, See **Creation**
Policy, 7-15-2101

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY (Continued)

Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
Purchase agreements, 7-15-2122
Rentals
    payments from, in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
    rates, 7-15-2113
Rural housing projects
    authorization, 7-15-2121
    farmers of low income
        applications for housing, 7-15-2123
        defined, 7-15-2124
    operation, 7-15-2122
Taxation
    obligations, on, 90-6-125
    rentals, payments from — in lieu of, 7-15-2115
    rural dwellings, subject to — when, 7-15-2122
Time
    creation, denial of petition for — filing of subsequent petitions, 7-15-2105
    rentals in lieu of taxes, payment, 7-15-2115
Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
    criteria for determining, 7-15-2106
    farmers of low income, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124
    private dwellings, 7-15-2120

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW

See generally **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL

Actions
    contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
    creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Affidavits, 7-15-4458
Agents, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4529
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4460
Bondholders, See **Obligees**
Bonds
    borrowing upon, 7-15-4502
    breach or default, 7-15-4527
    contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
    covenants, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
        breach or default, 7-15-4527
    defined, 7-15-4402
    details, 7-15-4506
    funds, creation, 7-15-4511
    indebtedness, nature of, 7-15-4503
    interim certificates
        issuance, 7-15-4509
        negotiability, 7-15-4504
    investments, as, 7-15-4505
    issuance, authorization, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4506
    liability, 7-15-4503
    mortgages, secured by, See **Mortgages**
    nature of indebtedness, 7-15-4503
    negotiability, 7-15-4504
    powers generally, 7-15-4521

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
- property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
- purchase by housing authority, 7-15-4508
- redemption, 7-15-4522
- rents and fees, provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
- sale, 7-15-4507
- signatures, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4510
- taxation, 90-6-125
- trustee, use of, 7-15-4528

Borrowing, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502

Boundaries, 7-15-4413
- overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414

Bylaws, 7-15-4451

Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Commissioners
- accountability required, 7-15-4530
- appointment, 7-15-4431
  - authorization, 7-15-4406
  - certificate, 7-15-4431
- bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
- chairman, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4439
- compensation, 7-15-4433
- conduct of business, 7-15-4439
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
- contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
- defined, 7-15-4402
- dissolution of authority, discharge upon, 7-15-4423
- employees, 7-15-4439
- expenses, 7-15-4433
- incorporation
  - application for, 7-15-4409
  - certificate of, 7-15-4410
- investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
- laws, compliance, 7-15-4453
- misconduct in office, 7-15-4435
- removal, 7-15-4436
  - charges, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  - obligee, right to request, 7-15-4437
  - proceedings, record, 7-15-4438
- term of office, 7-15-4432
- vacancies, 7-15-4434
- violations, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437

"Community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402, See **Housing projects**

Conflict of interest, 7-15-4435

Contracts
- bonds
  - amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  - default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
- contractors, compliance with labor standards, 7-15-4466
- defaults, 7-15-4466
- defined, 7-15-4402
- execution, 7-15-4451
- federal financial assistance, for, 7-15-4457
- federal government, with, 7-15-4466
- laws regarding, compliance, 7-15-4453
- obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4531
- title to property, subject to, 7-15-4463
- validity or enforcement, actions involving, 7-15-4412

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Cooperation
  governmental units and housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420
  housing authorities, between, 7-15-4415
  planning agencies, with, 7-15-4454
Corporate agents, 7-15-4452
Corporations, formation, 7-15-4452
Counsel, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4458
County housing authorities, applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
Creation
  boundaries, effect of existence of more than one city, 7-15-4413
  decision concerning, 7-15-4406
  election required, 7-15-4408
  petition
    filing, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4406
    hearing, 7-15-4405
      notice, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
  presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
Definitions, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
Determinations, availability, 7-15-4459
Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4460
Dissolution
  authorization, 7-15-4422
  resolution for, 7-15-4423
Elderly families
  defined, 7-15-4402
  low-rent housing for, 7-15-4456
    federal financial assistance, 7-15-4457
Election, 7-15-4408
Eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Employees, 7-15-4439
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
  investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
Examinations, 7-15-4458
Federal financial assistance
  grants, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501
  housing projects, 7-15-4466
  low-rent housing, 7-15-4457
Findings
  housing authorities, availability, 7-15-4459
  legislative, 7-15-4401
Funding
  initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420
  interim, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420
  loans, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
Funds
  bonds, purchase, 7-15-4508
  investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
  special, creation, 7-15-4511
Government housing projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
Grants, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
Hearings
  commissioners, removal, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  petition for creation, 7-15-4405
Housing projects
  additional, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  "community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  cooperation regarding, 7-15-4415, 7-15-4416

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Housing projects (Continued)
- covenants regarding, 7-15-4525
- defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
- disposal, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
- federal assistance, 7-15-4466
- government financing involved, mortgage powers, 7-15-4526
- government projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
- income and revenues
  - bonds payable by, 7-15-4501
    - purchase, 7-15-4508
  - funds for, 7-15-4511
  - obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
  - pledge of, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4524
    - release, 7-15-4525
  - receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
  - trust indentures, See **Trust indentures**
  - use and disposition, 7-15-4524
- laws, subject to, 7-15-4455
- mortgages, See **Mortgages**
- nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
- obligee, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529
- powers regarding, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
- receivers, appointment, 7-15-4530
- rentals
  - determination and use, 7-15-4524
  - establishment, 7-15-4421, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4524
  - funds for, 7-15-4511
  - obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
  - pledge of, 7-15-4524
    - release, 7-15-4525
  - receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
  - taxes, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464

Incorporation
- application, 7-15-4409
  - filing and recording, effect, 7-15-4411
  - processing, 7-15-4410
- certificate of, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4414
  - copy, admissibility in evidence, 7-15-4412

Injunction, 7-15-4529

Investigatory powers, 7-15-4458

Investments
- bonds, as, 7-15-4505
- funds, 7-15-4502

Judgment, deficiency, 7-15-4532

Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Laws
- compliance, 7-15-4453
- contracts, regarding — compliance, 7-15-4453
- controlling authorities, 7-15-4440
- housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455

Leases
- contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
- housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
- obligations incurred under
  - bonds
    - breach or default, 7-15-4527
    - contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
    - redemption, 7-15-4522
    - trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
  - funds, creation, 7-15-4511
  - powers concerning, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
  obligations incurred under (Continued)
    property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
    rents, fees, and revenues — provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  property, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
Legal services, 7-15-4439
Liens
  judgment, deficiency — as, 7-15-4532
  mortgage foreclosures, effect, 7-15-4526
  property, not permitted, 7-15-4525
  rents, fees, and revenues — not permitted, 7-15-4525
Loans
  municipalities, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
  powers regarding, 7-15-4502
  proceeds, funds for, 7-15-4511
Low income, persons of
  defined, 7-15-4402
  dwelling accommodations, provision for, 7-15-4454
Low-rent housing, See **Elderly families**
Money deposited by, security, 7-15-4512
Mortgages
  bonds
    default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
    interim certificates, 7-15-4509
    redemption, terms of, 7-15-4506
    secured by, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4526
  covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  debts secured by, insurance, 7-15-4460
  default, 7-15-4526
  defined, 7-15-4402
  federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
  foreclosure, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
  government financing of projects, power regarding, 7-15-4526
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  powers regarding, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4525, 7-15-4526
  projects, government financing — power regarding, 7-15-4526
  rents, fees, or revenues — pledge by, 7-15-4524
    release, 7-15-4525
Municipality
  bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
  cooperation, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
  defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  donations or advances, 7-15-4418
  loans by, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
  plans, recommendations, 7-15-4454
  property belonging to, consent for acquisition, 7-15-4462
  reports to, 7-15-4467
Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
Notices
  bond sales, 7-15-4507
  hearing on petition for creation, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
Oaths, administering, 7-15-4458
Obligations
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  investments, 7-15-4505
  leases, incurred under, See **Leases**
  negotiability, 7-15-4504
  temporary, 7-15-4509
Obligees
  bond contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  bonds and bond covenants, breach or default, 7-15-4527

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Obligees (Continued)
- commissioners, request for removal, 7-15-4437
- defined, 7-15-4402
- government as, 7-15-4526
- housing projects, to take possession when, 7-15-4527
- mortgages
  - foreclosure powers, 7-15-4526
  - remedies resulting from, 7-15-4530
- remedies
  - cumulative, to be, 7-15-4531
  - general, 7-15-4529
  - limitations, 7-15-4532
  - special, 7-15-4530

Ordinances
- commissioners, authorization to appoint, 7-15-4406
  - effective when, 7-15-4408
- housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455

Overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414
Payments to local and state entities, 7-15-4465
Perpetual succession, 7-15-4451
Petition to create, See **Creation**
Planning agencies, cooperation with, 7-15-4454
Policy, 7-15-4401
Powers
- bonds and lease obligations, 7-15-4521
- exercise, 7-15-4452
  - limitations when, 7-15-4502
- general, 7-15-4451
- housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
- investigatory, 7-15-4458
- loans, regarding, 7-15-4502
- property, 7-15-4460

Projects, See **Housing projects**
Property
- acquisition, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
- bond provisions regarding, 7-15-4525
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
- covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
- disposition, 7-15-4460
- eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
- execution, exemption from, 7-15-4532
- housing projects, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
- investigations, 7-15-4458
- management and use, 7-15-4525
- mortgages, See **Mortgages**
- "real property" defined, 7-15-4402
- title to, 7-15-4463

Real property, See **Property**
Remedies of obligees, See **Obligees**
Rentals, See **Housing projects**
Reports, 7-15-4467
Reserves
- funds, creation, 7-15-4511
- investment, 7-15-4502

Resolutions
- bonds
  - interim certificates, details, 7-15-4509
  - issuance, authorization, 7-15-4506
  - secured by, 7-15-4501
- boundaries, inclusion of other city, 7-15-4413
- cooperation among governmental units and authorities, regarding, 7-15-4420

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Resolutions (Continued)
- creation, petition for — denial, 7-15-4406
- dissolution, for, 7-15-4423
- federal financial assistance, approval, 7-15-4457
- funding, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
- implementation of certain provisions, procedure, 7-15-4420
- loans, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
- money deposited by, security provisions, 7-15-4512
- overlapping authorities, consent for operation, 7-15-4414
- property, necessity of acquisition, 7-15-4462
- rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524

Revenues, See **Housing projects**, income and revenues
Rules, 7-15-4451
Seal, 7-15-4451
Services, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
Subpoenas, issuance, 7-15-4458
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Taxation
- obligations, on, 90-6-125
- payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464

Time
- bonds
  - maturity, 7-15-4506
  - sale, publication of notice, 7-15-4507
- commissioners
  - charges against, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  - term of office, 7-15-4432
- creation, petition for
  - notice of hearing, publication, 7-15-4404
  - subsequent, filing, 7-15-4406
- dissolution of authority, 7-15-4422
- donations or advances from municipality, 7-15-4418
- rentals in lieu of taxes, payment, 7-15-4464
- reports to municipality, 7-15-4467

Trust indentures
- bonds
  - default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
  - interim certificates, 7-15-4509
  - redemption, terms, 7-15-4506
  - secured by pledge of revenues, 7-15-4501
- defined, 7-15-4402
- federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
- obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
- rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524

Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
- determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4454
  - availability, 7-15-4459
  - criteria, 7-15-4407
- policy, 7-15-4401

Utilities, property belonging to — acquisition, 7-15-4462
Witnesses, 7-15-4458

HOUSING, BOARD OF

See **HOUSING**

HUCKSTERS

See also **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**, generally

Defined, 7-21-2501

HUCKSTERS (Continued)

Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Licenses
    application, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display upon demand, 7-21-2507
    failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508
    fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
    issuance, 7-21-2506
    nontransferability, 7-21-2504
    required, 7-21-2503
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2502
Violations, 7-21-2507, 7-21-2508

HUMAN REMAINS

See **CORPSES**

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS

Audits, 53-10-505
Block grant funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Definitions, 53-10-501
Eligibility for block grant funding, 53-10-503
Fiscal and program responsibility, 53-10-505
Funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Plan for use of funds, 53-10-504
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — approval of plan for use of block grant funds, 53-10-504
Weatherization program funds, 90-4-202

HUMAN RIGHTS

See generally **DISCRIMINATION; OFFENDERS, FORMER; RIGHTS**

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

HUMAN RIGHTS, COMMISSION FOR

See **DISCRIMINATION**

HUMAN SERVICES, Const., XII, 3

See generally **HEALTH; HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF; INSTITUTIONS; INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF; LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

HUNGRY HORSE DAM, 85-2-141

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

HUNTER ORANGE, 87-3-302

HUNTING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also **MARRIAGE**

Abandonment, liability for support following, 40-2-104
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abortion, notice to husband, 50-20-107
Abuse of family or household member, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125, See also **ABUSE**
Actions
  capacity as parties, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
  judgment, 25-9-102
Acts of spouse, liability for, 40-2-106
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
Affinity, relationship by, 1-1-219
Alcoholism of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Alienation of affections, 27-1-601, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
Annulment of marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Antenuptial contracts, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Artificial insemination, determination of paternity as result of, 40-6-106
Autopsy, authorization of spouse, 50-21-103
Battered spouses, See **ABUSE**
Battering, restraining orders, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
Children, See also **Minors, married**
  custody of when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
  education expenses, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
  former marriage, children of — support liability, 40-6-217
  residence, rules for determining, 1-1-215
  support, See **Support**
Cohabitation, See **COHABITATION**
Community property, See **Property**, individual
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Consent of spouse, agreement to procure unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
Conservator, married person as, 40-2-108
Contracts
  alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303
  liability of spouse, 40-2-302
  marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Contract** categories
  power to make, 40-2-301
  prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
  settlement contracts, See **Marriage**
  support, for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  trust provisions, applicability, 40-2-301
Conveyance of property between, See **Property**
County jails, as prisoners in, 7-32-2221
Custodial interference, 45-5-304
Custody of children when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Debts of spouses
  contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
  earnings and accumulations, liability when
    married persons, 40-2-205
    separated persons, 40-2-206
  gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-132
  general liability, 40-2-106
  medicaid payments, liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
  property, individual — liability when, 40-2-209
  wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207
Declaration of invalidity, See **MARRIAGE**
Developmental disability of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Dwelling, exclusion of spouse from, 40-2-201
Earnings and accumulations
  exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210
  liability for debts
    married persons when, 40-2-205
    separated persons when, 40-2-206
  necessary articles, how determined, 40-2-210
  wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Education of children, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
Fiduciary, married person as, 40-2-108
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Gambling losses, civil action for recovery by spouse, 23-5-132
Guardianship, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Spouses**
Handicapped persons, employment preference to spouse, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Home, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
Homesteads, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Immunity to suit, 40-5-110
  interspousal, abolishment, 40-2-109
Individual property, See **Property**
Insurance, effectuation, 33-15-401
Interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Inventory of individual property, See **Property**, individual
Jails, county — as prisoners in, 7-32-2221
Joint tenants, husband and wife as, 40-2-105
Judgment for or against married person, 25-9-102
  execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
Judicial Standards Commission, conflict of interest in proceedings, 3-1-1108
Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Legal relation, how altered, 40-2-303
Legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Liability for acts or debts of spouse, 40-2-106, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
  boating accidents or violations, 23-2-505
Marriage
  contract, obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  generally, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
  obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  presumption, 26-1-602
  settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
Medicaid payments, spouse's liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
Medical care for married minors, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Mental illness of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Minors, married, See also **Children**
  child abuse proceedings, husband-wife privilege suspended, 41-3-404
  consent and liability for medical care of spouse, 41-1-402, 41-1-404
  marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-315
  medical care, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Motorboats, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
Necessaries
  compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  determined how, 40-2-210
  earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
  property, chargeable upon — when, 40-2-106
  property, individual — liability, 40-2-209

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

- **Necessaries** (Continued)
  - separated persons — earnings and accumulations, liability for, 40-2-206
  - work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
- **Nonsupport of spouse**, 45-5-621
- **Obligations**, 40-2-101
- **Parent and child relationship**, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
- **Paternity**, establishment, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- **Personal property**, See **Property**
- **Personal representative**, married person as, 40-2-108
- **Power of attorney**, transfers of property, 40-2-202, 70-20-107, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
- **Power to act without consent of spouse when**, 40-2-108
- **Pregnancy**
  - abortion, notice to husband, 50-20-107
  - artificial insemination, determination of paternity, 40-6-106
  - serological test results, report to husband, 50-19-107
- **Prenuptial or postnuptial contracts**, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
- **Prisoners**, as — in county jails, 7-32-2221
- **Privileged communications**, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
- **Property**
  - antenuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  - common ownership, 40-4-202
  - conveyance, 1-5-206, 40-2-202
    - disabilities, removal, 1-5-206
    - homestead, 70-32-301
    - prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
    - recording certificate provisions, inapplicable, 15-7-307
  - debts, liability
    - contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
    - spouse's, chargeable upon property when, 40-2-106, 40-2-209
  - deeds prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
  - dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower**
  - estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
  - execution, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
  - fee simple title of real property, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202
  - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, as defendants, 70-27-111
  - homesteads, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
  - individual
    - contract liability of spouse, 40-2-301, 40-2-302
      - legal relation, alteration of, 40-2-303
    - debts, exemption from — when, 40-2-210
    - defined, 40-2-202
    - earnings and accumulations
      - exemption from debts when, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
      - liability for debts when, 40-2-205
      - separated persons, 40-2-206
      - work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
    - inventory
      - acknowledgment and proof, 40-2-203
      - exempted from debts and liabilities when, 40-2-209
      - index, 7-4-2619
      - recording, 7-4-2613
      - recording and effect, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    - liability for debts, 40-2-206 — 40-2-209
    - necessaries, how determined, 40-2-210
  - interest in, when husband and wife separate, 40-2-201
  - joint tenancy, 40-2-105
  - necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106
  - power of attorney, executed when, 40-2-202, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE**, **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Spouse**
  redemption, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**, spouse
  rights, how governed, 40-2-311
  settlement, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315, 40-4-202, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Property settlement**
  tenancy in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  title and ownership, how proved, 40-2-203
    evidence, prima facie, 40-2-204
    transfer, 40-2-202
  transfer, 40-2-202
Property settlement following dissolution of marriage or separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Prostitution, promoting unlawful, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Putative spouse, rights and status, 40-1-404
Real property, See **Property**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Redemption of property upon execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**, spouse
Residence, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
Rights, property — how governed, 40-2-311
Seduction, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Separate property, See **Property**, individual
Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**
Separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**
Settlements, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Spouse's children by former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
Sue and be sued, power to, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
Support, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**, generally
  administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  compensation to third person when, 40-2-103
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  dueling, as damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  earnings and accumulations, liability for support, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210, 70-1-417
  failure to provide, exception, 40-2-103, 45-5-621
  mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  prisoners, disposition of earnings for, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  spouse
    children of former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
    duty of support, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
    not liable when, 40-2-104
Tenants, joint or common — when, 40-2-105
Theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Torts, intentional, right to sue, 40-2-109
Trustee, married person as, 40-2-108
Utilities, rural cooperatives — as
  members, 35-18-101
  trustees, 35-18-311
Veterans, spouses of
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  veterans' home, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
Wages, See **Earnings and accumulations**
Work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

HYDROCARBON PRODUCTION FACILITIES

  See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER**

I

ICE CREAM AND ICE CREAM FACTORIES

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ICE PLANTS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

IDENTIFICATION

Brands, See **BRANDS**
Cards, highway patrol identification, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Consumer reports
  consumer, 31-3-123
  users, 31-3-114
Criminal, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Dentures, 37-4-503
Documents of title, 30-7-207
Door-to-door salespersons, 30-14-503
Drug research subjects, confidential, 50-32-106
Electrical device, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Electronic funds transfer number, 32-6-103, 32-6-303, 32-6-306
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Authentication or identification**
Fingerprints, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Firearms, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Geophysical exploration crews, 82-1-101
Highway Patrol identification cards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Identification cards**
Installment sales contracts, blank spaces for identification numbers, 31-1-231
Livestock
  hide dealers and buyers, identification tags, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
  marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK**
  rendering or disposal plants, identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
Machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
Motor vehicle numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Personal solicitation salespersons, 30-14-503
Persons, by name, 26-1-602
Private investigators, unarmed — identification cards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Rentals of personal property, false identification, 45-6-309
Roadblocks for, 46-5-502
Sales
  door-to-door salespersons, 30-14-503
  goods, See **SALES**
  installment, blank spaces for identification numbers in contract, 31-1-231
Security guards, unarmed — identification cards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
Seismograph crews, 82-1-101
Stop and frisk to make, 46-5-401
Vehicle, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

ILLEGALITY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See **MINORS, Legitimacy; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, generally

ILLNESSES

See **DISEASES**

IMITATION DANGEROUS DRUGS

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

IMMUNITIES

Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
Interspousal tort immunity abolished, 40-2-109
Legislative grant of irrevocable immunity prohibited, Const., II, 31
Self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENT**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

IMMUNIZATIONS

See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**

IMPEACHMENT

Articles of
- answer or objection to, 5-5-419
- delivery to senate, 5-5-412
- requirements and preparation, 5-5-411
- service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415

Causes, Const., V, 13
Chief justice to preside at trial when, 5-5-404
Conviction
- effect, Const., V, 13
- judgment
  - finalized, 5-5-423
  - nature and effect, 5-5-431; Const., V, 13
  - plea, effect, 5-5-420
  - pronouncement, 5-5-422
  - suspension, effect of, 5-5-432
- majority vote required, 5-5-421; Const., V, 13

Counsel for defendant appointed when, 5-5-418
Court of, See also **COURTS**, generally
- chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
- clerk, acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101
- contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
- enumerated as
  - court of justice, 3-1-101
  - court of record, 3-1-102
- jurisdiction, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
- oath required, 5-5-416
- officers, 5-5-404
- rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
- senate as, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
- trial, how regulated, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13

Criminal prosecution not barred, 5-5-433, 45-7-401; Const., V, 13

IMPEACHMENT (Continued)

Defendant
  answer or objection to articles, 5-5-419
  counsel for, 5-5-418
  failure to appear, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
  notice and articles served, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
  plea by, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
  service, how made, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
Hearing, time of, 5-5-414, 5-5-417
House of Representatives, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13
Officers subject to, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13
Official misconduct, effect on impeachment proceedings, 45-7-401
Plea, entry and effect, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
Political practices, commissioner of — subject to, 13-37-105
Resolution, origination and adoption, 5-5-411
Senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
Suspension of officer pending trial, 5-5-413
Time, service on defendant. 5-5-414
Trial, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
  chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
  regulated how, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
  suspension of officer pending, 5-5-413
Who may be impeached, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13

IMPERSONATING A PUBLIC SERVANT

Private investigators and security patrolmen, license suspension or revocation for, 37-60-321
Unlawful, 45-7-209

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7

See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

IMPOSSIBILITY

Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Crimes, not a defense, 45-4-103
Drug code imprinting, 50-31-314
Employee, obedience to employer, 39-2-404
Energy emergency rules, compliance, 90-4-310
Law, requirements, 1-3-222
Metal mine reclamation, modification of reclamation plan due to, 82-4-338
Motor vehicles, disabled — nonapplicability of stopping and standing provisions, 61-8-353
Pedestrians, impossibility for driver to yield to, 61-8-502
Sales, inspection of goods, 30-2-513
School attendance, 20-7-116
Snowmobile operation on public streets and roads when other transportation impossible, 23-2-631
Trust provisions, 72-23-501
Wills, 72-11-316

IMPRISONMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

IMPROVEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fixtures; TAXATION**

INALIENABLE RIGHTS, Const., II, 3

See also **RIGHTS**, generally

INCARCERATION

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

INCEST

Invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
Unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 46-15-401

INCHOATE OFFENSES, Title 45, chapter 4

See **CRIMES**

INCIDENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

INCOME TAX

See **TAXATION**

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

INCORPORATION

See **CORPORATIONS**; See also specific type of corporation or association

INDEBTEDNESS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; LOANS**; specific type of indebtedness

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-504, 45-8-201

INDEMNITY

See also **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Actions
    costs, 28-11-315
    defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
    joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
    judgment, 28-11-317
Agents
    extension to, 28-11-304
    property received for principal, for, 28-10-703
Applicability of laws, surety law, 28-11-312

INDEMNITY (Continued)

Attachment, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-18-602
Bailees, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
Bonds
    agisters' liens, required when, 71-3-1203
    building and loan associations, for transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212
    county sheriff, 2-9-711
    fireworks displays, 50-37-108
    motor vehicle liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
    natural gas, underground storage — lease requirements, 77-3-505
    private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
    securities
        adverse claim, 30-8-403
        lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-8-405
    state agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
    warrants, state — duplicate, issuance requirement, 17-8-306
    water conservation revenue bonds, to secure proceeds, 85-1-321
Borrower, by lender, 70-7-111, 70-7-112
Cities and towns, cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
Claim and delivery, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-17-309
Contract, as, 28-11-301
Corporate officers or directors and their agents, 35-1-414
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
    religious corporations, 35-3-205
Counties — lost bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104
County jails, private party operation, 7-32-2232
County officers, insurance for, 7-4-2111
County sheriff, liability for sale of livestock, 76-16-316
Credit disability insurance to provide, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Defense, See **Actions**
Defined, 28-11-301
Depositaries, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
Disability insurance to provide, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Employees, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
Extent, 28-11-304, 28-11-305
Guarantor, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
Industrial accidents, 39-2-701, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
Injunction, indemnification of party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
Insurance
    county officers, for, 7-4-2111
    credit disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
    disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    indemnification, as, See **INSURANCE**, generally
    property, measure of indemnity, 33-24-101
Interpretation, 28-11-313
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joint and separate liability, 28-11-311
Judgment, effect, 28-11-317
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Letters of credit, indemnity agreement, 30-5-113
Liability
    joint and separate, 28-11-311
    recovery, 28-11-314
Livestock
    diseased, slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
    railroads, killed by — plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
    sale, county sheriff's liability, 76-16-316
Natural resource extraction, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Notice of action against person indemnified, 28-11-317
Nuclear accident or attack, to officers and employees assisting in, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

INDEMNITY (Continued)

Partnerships
  dissolution, partners in, 35-10-610
  fraud by partner, for, 35-10-611
  partners, required for, 35-10-401
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Property insurance, measure of, 33-24-101
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions — students, enrollees, and parents — indemnification, 20-30-305
Public contracts, bid security, 18-1-201, 18-1-202
Public officers and employees, indemnification, 2-9-305
Railroads
  employees' death or injury, payment concerning, 69-14-1006
  livestock killed by, plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
Reciprocal agreements for, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Recovery, 28-11-314, 28-11-316
Reimbursement of person indemnifying, 28-11-312
Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
Residential rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
Resource extraction, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Securities, 30-8-403, 30-8-405
Several persons, of, 28-11-305
State
  bonds required when, 17-2-202
  buildings, money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
  natural gas, underground storage for — indemnification against loss or damage by lessee, 77-3-505
  warrants, duplicate — bonds required when, 17-8-306
Surety bonds, furnishing by surety insurers prohibited when, 33-26-105
Surety laws, applicability, 28-11-312
Tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Unlawful acts, for, See **Wrongful acts, for**
Void when, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Water conservation revenue bonds, indemnification by depositary, 85-1-321
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
Wrongful acts, for
  future, void, 28-11-302
  past, 28-11-303

INDEPENDENCE OF STATE, Const., II, 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS, STATE COORDINATOR OF

  See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**

INDIANS

Aging, state planning and service areas — designation, 53-5-605
Aid to dependent children, payments, 53-4-245, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
Air quality areas, applicability of redesignation provisions, 75-2-112
Alcoholic beverage licenses for tribal licensees, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107
Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
Bureau of Indian Affairs, officers as firewardens, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
Coal impact grants or loans, eligibility, 90-6-205, 90-6-208, 90-6-209, See **COAL, Impact areas**
Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes
  agreements for hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228

INDIANS (Continued)

Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes (Continued)
    flathead basin commission member, appointment, 2-15-213
    jurisdiction of state, See **Jurisdiction of state**
Coordinator of Indian affairs, See **State coordinator of Indian affairs**
Counties, new — establishment procedures when reservations involved, 7-2-2202
Culture, protection, 2-1-305, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
Day-care centers, licensing by state, 53-4-507
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission, 20-8-107
Developmental disabilities community services, availability to, 53-20-210
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
Education, cultural preservation in, Const., X, 1, See also **TEACHERS**, **Indian studies**
Federal funds, administration, 17-3-107
Fishing, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of — agreements with, 87-1-228
Flathead Basin Commission, See **LAKES**
Flathead Indian reservation
    criminal jurisdiction, 2-1-301
    hunting and fishing on, 87-1-228
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Historical artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107, 82-4-227
Hunting, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
Immunities generally, 2-1-304
Jurisdiction of state
    assumption, date of, 2-1-303
    criminal, 2-1-301
    request for, 2-1-302
    service of process, 2-1-307
    withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Jurisdiction of United States, Const., I
Landless Indians, 90-11-101
Legislative policy, 90-11-101
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mining operations
    history and culture, protection from, 82-4-227
    trust land for, consent provisions inapplicable, 82-4-224
Off-reservation Indians, 90-11-101
Pardons, Board of — membership requirement, 2-15-2302
Parent-child legal relationship termination, child's right to benefits, 41-3-611
Policy of state, 90-11-101
Prisoners, tribal supervision when on furlough, 46-23-401
Privileges generally, 2-1-304
Property rights generally, 2-1-304
Public assistance
    aid to dependent children, 53-4-245, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to dependent children**
    reimbursement to state for payments, 53-2-610
    "ward indian" defined, 53-2-101
Railroads upon reservations, 69-14-538
Rights
    generally, 2-1-304
    water, See **WATER**, **Indian waters**
Sale of Indian articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604, See **SALES**, **Indian articles**
School districts
    elementary
        creation, 20-6-216
        transfer of territory, 20-6-213
    high school, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
Schools, compulsory attendance by children, 20-5-108
Service of process, 2-1-307
State coordinator of Indian affairs
    appointment, 2-15-1813

INDIANS (Continued)

State coordinator of Indian affairs (Continued)
  assistance, 90-11-102
  creation of office, 2-15-1813
  duties, 90-11-102
  legislative policy, 90-11-101
State lands, exchange with or sale to tribal governments, 77-2-201, 77-2-306, 77-2-307
State-tribal cooperative agreements
  authorization, 18-11-103
  citation of state-tribal cooperative agreements act, 18-11-101
  contents, 18-11-103, 18-11-104
  definitions, 18-11-102
  existing, validity, 18-11-111
  filing, 18-11-107
  funds, appropriation for, 18-11-109
  limitations, specific, 18-11-110
  revocation, 18-11-108
  submission to attorney general, 18-11-105
Taxation, 2-1-304
Teachers, instruction requirements, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
Time, jurisdiction of state
  assumption, 2-1-303
  proclamations, issuance, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
  withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Trapping, 2-1-304
Treaty of 1855, 87-1-228
Tribal council defined as public agency, 7-1-4121
Tribal court defined as court, 40-8-103, See **ADOPTION**, generally
University system enrollment fees, nonpayment when, 20-25-505
Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine tribal enrollment, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Water rights
  fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  generally, See **WATER, Indian waters**
Yellowstone River Compact, effect, 85-20-101
Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for confinement in, 53-30-204

INDICTMENT

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**

INDIGENT PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Accidents, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; Safety; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**
Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers; Distillers; Rectifiers**
Annexation of land by cities, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Associations, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Bulk transfers, applicability to manufacturers, 30-6-102, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Cities and towns
- annexation of land, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
- fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
- licensing, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
- location, regulation, 7-21-4204
- pollution abatement, agreements or contracts for, 7-7-4405

Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cooperative associations, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Development projects, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- acquisition, 90-5-102
- advisory functions of government, 90-5-113
- aeronautics, board of — powers and authority, 67-1-302
- capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
- costs of project, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
- definitions, 90-5-101
- eminent domain prohibited, 90-5-102
- governmental coordination, 90-1-105, 90-5-102, 90-5-113
- hearings on projects, 90-5-104
- industrial park development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
- lease of project, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
- local government
  - bonds issuance, 90-5-102 — 90-5-104, 90-5-107
  - hearings, 90-5-104
  - powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111
- operation as business prohibited, 90-5-102
- preference to Montana labor, 90-5-114
- refunding bonds, 90-5-107
- reserves, 90-5-106
- revenue bonds
  - aeronautics, board of — issuance by, 67-1-302
  - authorized, 90-5-102
  - costs of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
  - default, 90-5-105
  - filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103
  - guarantees, service fees, 17-6-315
  - liability, 90-5-105
  - limited obligations, 90-5-103
  - loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
  - negotiability, 90-5-103
  - proceeds, use, 90-5-102, 90-5-108
  - receiver, 90-5-105
  - refunding bonds, 90-5-107
  - sale, 90-5-103, 90-5-108
  - security, 90-5-105
  - terms, 90-5-102, 90-5-103
- taxation, 90-5-110, 90-5-112, See also **TAXATION**, **Incentives**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Employees, minors — labor prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Equipment, See **MACHINERY**
Explosives use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Fire-causing potential, industries with — city or town regulation, 7-33-4207
Fire protection and safety regulations in industrial plants, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213
Floodways, industrial uses within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Funding by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Hard-rock mining impact areas, attraction of new industry to, 90-6-321
Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Illnesses, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; Safety; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Industrial park development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Institutional, See **INSTITUTIONS**; specific institution
Licensing by cities and towns, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
Machinery, See **MACHINERY**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, charges for costs, 7-13-143
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Mining
  hard-rock mining impact areas, attraction of new industry to, 90-6-321
  site protection from, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING**
Minors, employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Nuclear energy, use, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear facilities, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Pesticide regulation, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Plant closures, 75-20-304
Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503
Pollution, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Railroad spur tracks for, See **RAILROADS, Spurs**
Regulation by state when, 2-8-101
Safety provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Scientific development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

State
  funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
  regulation when, 2-8-101
Subdivision development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technological development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Venture capital, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Wastes
  management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
  pollution of water, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
  public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally
  refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
Water conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Water supplies
  conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  conservation and development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2301
  development and utilization, policy of state, 85-1-101
  navigable waters as public ways, no abridgement of preexisting rights, 85-1-111
  pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**
  sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, **Research and development**
Wind energy development tax incentives, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION**, **Energy-related incentives**
Winter work committee, representation on, 7-16-4303

INFAMOUS CRIME AGAINST NATURE, 45-5-505

  See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**, deviate sexual conduct

INFANTS

  See **BIRTH**; **MINORS**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

  See **DISEASES**, **Communicable**

INFERENCES

  See **EVIDENCE**

INFIRMARIES, 7-34-2102, 50-5-101

  See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally

INFORMANTS

Privileged communications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-206

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INFORMATION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19

See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INHERITANCE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY, REAL; TAXATION**

INITIAL APPEARANCE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**

INITIATIVES

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF

See also generally **REMEDIES; WRITS**

Abuse of family or household member, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
Adoption agencies, violations by, 53-4-407
Aeronautics laws, enforcement by, 67-2-501, 67-3-427
Agricultural commodities
  failure to have license, 80-4-427
  warehousemen, from interference with department, 80-4-538
Agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
Agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, to restrain violations, 80-5-207
Agriculture, restraint of trade, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
Airport influence areas, abatement of violations, 67-4-402
Airport Zoning Act, abatement of violations, 67-6-211
Air quality, enforcement of rules or orders, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
  franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225
  nuisance, action for abatement, 16-6-313
  wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
Appeals relating to
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  continuance pending, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
  pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
Arbitration proceedings, effect of stay by, 27-2-405
Architects, to restrain violations by, 37-65-323
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-220
Associations, action brought by, 27-19-104
Availability, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
Banks and trust companies
  advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
  closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Banks and trust companies (Continued)
  commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
  corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
Battering of family or household member, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Building code violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Campgrounds, violations of provisions generally, 50-52-106
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, restraint of violations, 53-24-208
Child support proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Cigarettes
  cigarette sales act violations, 16-10-402
  nuisance, public — abatement, 16-11-145
  tobacco product sales, when, 16-11-204
Cities and towns
  legislative act, prevention of, 27-19-103
  ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  refunding revenue bondholders, to restrain violation of rights, 7-7-4633
  undertaking not required, 27-19-306
Citizens' groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
Collective bargaining, 27-19-103
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Commerce, Department of
  banks and trust companies
    enforcement of subpoena of, 32-1-211
    temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
  consumer loan businesses, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, stay of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  loan companies, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
  proprietary postsecondary educational institution, enforcement of orders or to enjoin violations, 20-30-404, 20-30-405
Commercial feed violations, to restrain, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizer violations, to restrain, 80-10-303
Condominium provisions, restraint of violations, 70-23-1001
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-210
Construction blasting and blasters, to restrain violations, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel, application by, 27-19-203
Consumer loan businesses
  commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, production of records for, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violation of provisions generally, restraint of, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, in action for, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
Contracts, prevention of breach, 27-19-103
Contracts, public — persons restrained from proceeding with construction when, 18-2-432
Corporations
  liquidation, in, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
  ultra vires, defense, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Cosmetics violations, 50-31-508
Cosmetology provisions, to restrain violations, 37-31-334
Credit unions
  electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  false advertising, restraint, 32-3-103
Dairies and dairy products
  enforcement of provisions and rules, 81-22-105
  milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
  restraint of violations, 81-21-104
Day-care centers, restraint of violations, 53-4-515
Defined, 27-19-101
Dentists, to restrain violations by, 37-4-328
Denturists, to restrain violations by, 37-29-411
Denturitry, Board of, 37-29-411

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Documents of title, negotiation, 30-7-602
Drugs
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, to restrain, 37-2-105
  quality violations, 50-31-508
Elections, 13-35-108
  nominations, restraint of placing name on ballot when improper, 13-35-221
Electrical energy producers and suppliers
  license tax delinquency, production enjoined, 15-51-113
  violations or omissions, restraint, 69-5-111
Electronic funds transfer terminals, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
Employment
  aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
  collective bargaining, 27-19-103
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  employment agencies, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
  mining, wages — failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  wages, See **Wages and salaries**
Employment agencies, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
Enforcement, 27-19-101
Estates, against personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Extent, 27-19-105
Facility siting violations, relief from, 75-20-408
Farm implements dealership — against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration of agreements, 30-11-811
Final injunction when, 27-19-102, See **Procedure generally**; See also this main category generally
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Fire protection regulation violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
Food
  establishment violations, 50-50-106
  organic, to restrain labeling violations, 50-31-231
  quality violations, 50-31-508
Foreclosure of mortgage, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Forest fire hazard provisions, enforcement, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
Fraternal benefit societies, to restrain violations, 33-7-115
Fraud, to prevent, 27-19-201
Fraudulent conveyances, to prevent, 31-2-322
Gasoline and petroleum products
  tax delinquency, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
  violations, 82-15-112
Grazing districts, relief for trespassing stock and fence violations, 76-16-321
Grounds, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
Ground water, enforcement of order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
Hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-508
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
Hazardous substances, violations, 50-30-306
Hazardous waste violations, 75-10-414, 75-10-415
Health care facilities
  certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  licensing violations, 50-5-221
  sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
  violations generally, 50-5-108
Health law violations generally, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
Health service corporations, to restrain violations, 33-30-113
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — enforcement of provisions, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
High schools, conspiracy to prevent private school interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
Honey, mislabeling, 50-31-508

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Housing authority obligees, to enjoin violation of rights, 7-15-4529
Insurers
    delinquency proceedings
        general provisions, 33-2-1309
        jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
    holding company systems
        securities, to restrain voting of any acquired or to void that already cast, 33-2-1119
        violations, to restrain, 33-2-1118
    liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
    prohibited practices, to restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
    supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
Interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **Securities**
Issuance, See **Procedure generally**
Junkyards, abatement of nuisance, 75-15-205
Jurisdiction
    action determines, 27-19-101
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
Labor disputes, prohibited in, 27-19-103, See also **Employment**
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-406, 70-24-410, 70-24-422, 70-24-424
Laws
    applicable, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
    execution, prohibited to prevent, 27-19-103
Legal separation proceedings, temporary injunction, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Letters of credit, honor of complying draft or document, 30-5-114
Licensing boards, to restrain practice of occupation or profession, 37-1-136
Liens, oil and gas wells and pipelines — prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
Livestock
    disease control, 81-2-111
    garbage feeders, to restrain violations, 81-2-511
    markets and dealers, restraint of activities, 81-8-236
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Local governments, undertaking not required, 27-19-306
Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
Medical practitioners, to restrain drug dispensation violations by, 37-2-105
Milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
    consignment, restraint of payment, 82-2-421
    metal mine operation violations, 82-4-361
    opencut mining reclamation, noncompliance, 82-4-434
    safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
    strip and underground mine operation
        reclamation by board of land commissioners, restraint of interference, 82-4-239, 82-4-254
        violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
    wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
Mobile home park, violation of provisions generally, 50-52-106
Montana quality label violations, restraint, 81-8-705
Mortgage foreclosure, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Motor carrier violations, to restrain, 69-12-209
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, for compliance with provisions, 75-10-541
Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — to restrain, 61-4-209
Municipal note or bond trustees, to restrain violation of bondholder's rights, 17-5-1647
Notice, effect, 27-19-105
Nuisances
    alcoholic beverages, when, 16-6-313

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Nuisances (Continued)
    cigarettes, place where sold — when, 16-11-145
    public, abatement by, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Nurses, to restrain violations by, 37-8-444
Obligation, to prevent breach, 27-19-102
Obtained, how, See **Procedure generally**
Oil and gas
    attorney general, against, 82-11-145
    board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
    bond to guarantee wages, failure to file, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
    lien of laborers and materialmen, prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
    violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147
Optometrists, to restrain violations by, 37-10-301
Organic food labeling violations, to restrain, 50-31-231
Parking commission obligees, violation of rights, 7-14-4664
Peace officers, injunction prohibited to prevent execution of law, 27-19-103
Personal care facilities, violation of provisions generally, 50-5-230
Personal representative, to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Pesticide violations, to restrain, 80-8-306
Physicians, to enjoin from practice of medicine when, 37-3-326
Pipeline carriers, enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
Plumbing violations, 50-60-514
Poultry industry violations, restraint, 81-20-102
Preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Preventive relief, as, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403
Private investigators, violation of, 37-60-321
Procedure generally
    appeals, See **Appeals relating to**
    applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
    availability, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
    continuance, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
    costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
    day of issuance, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
    enforcement, 27-19-101
    extent, 27-19-105
    final injunctions when, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
    form of order, 27-19-105
    "injunction" defined, 27-19-101
    interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
    jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
    nonjudicial days, issuance on, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
    notice, 27-19-105
    order, 27-19-101
    preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
    prohibited, issuance is when, 27-19-103
    restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
    scope of restraint, 27-19-105
    stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings**
    supreme court proceedings, See **Supreme court proceedings**
    temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
    temporary restraining order, See **Restraining orders**
Procedure, preliminary injunctions, See also **Procedure generally**; **REMEDIES**, generally
    affidavits for, 26-1-1002, 27-19-303
    answer, 27-19-303
    applicability of laws, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
    application for, 27-19-301
        dissolution or modification, 27-19-401
    availability generally, 27-19-201
    bond, issuance without, 27-19-204
    costs — dissolution, upon, 27-19-406
    counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Procedure, preliminary injunctions (Continued)
- dissolution
  - affidavits, 27-19-401
  - application, 27-19-401
  - costs, 27-19-406
  - decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
  - hearing, 27-19-404
  - notice, 27-19-401
  - sureties, failure to justify, 27-19-306
  - time for decision, 27-15-103
  - undertaking upon, 27-19-405
- election among various remedies, 27-15-101
- evidence, 27-19-303
- extent, 27-19-105
- findings of fact and conclusions of law to accompany granting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- grounds, 27-19-201
- hearing to show cause
  - advancement on calendar, 27-19-318
  - conduct, 27-19-303
  - notice, 27-19-301
  - place, 27-19-301
  - required, 27-19-301, 27-19-303
  - time, 27-19-301, 27-19-318
- modification
  - affidavits, 27-19-401
  - application, 27-19-401
  - decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
  - hearing, 27-19-404
  - notice, 27-19-401
  - time for decision, 27-15-103
- notice of
  - application, 27-19-301
  - dissolution, application for, 27-19-401
  - modification, application for, 27-19-401
  - sureties, exception to, 27-19-306
- order granting injunction, 27-19-105
- order to show cause for injunction, 27-19-301
  - dissolution of injunction, for, 27-19-401
  - modification of injunction, for, 27-19-401
  - public service commission proceedings, 27-19-203
- restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
- restraint of trade proceedings, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
- scope of restraint, 27-19-105
- sureties of applicant, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
- sureties of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
- temporary restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
- time for granting, 27-15-103, 27-19-303
- undertaking of applicant, 27-19-204, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
- undertaking of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405

Product safety violations, 50-30-306

Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-202, 37-17-313

Public interest groups, action brought by, 27-19-104

Public officers, prohibited to prevent exercise of office, 27-19-103

Public Service Commission orders
- enforcement, 69-12-209
- to stay and suspend, 69-3-403

Public Service Commission proceedings, preliminary injunction, 27-19-203

Rabies control, enforcement, 50-23-106

Railroad rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, 69-14-134

Recall, election and petition certification or printing, 2-16-615

Redemption period, restraint of waste during, 25-13-823, 25-13-824

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Restraining orders, procedure, See also this main category generally
  applicability of laws, 40-4-121, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  availability, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
  contents, 27-19-105, 27-19-316, 40-4-121
  dissolution, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
  expiration, 27-19-316, 27-19-317, 40-4-121
  extension of expiration, 27-19-317
  extent, 27-19-105
  filing, 27-19-316
  form, 27-19-105, 27-19-316, 40-4-122
  hearing for injunction advanced when, 27-19-318
  modification, 27-19-319
  notice, 27-19-315, 27-19-319
  public service commission, against respondent, 27-19-203
  scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  self-help temporary, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  undertaking, 27-19-306
  when, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 40-4-121
Restraint of trade, See **Unfair trade practices**
Safety violations, 50-71-326, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-409
Scope of restraint, 27-19-105
Secured transaction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Securities
  adverse transfer, 30-10-406
  creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  registration of transfer, 30-8-403
  violations generally, 30-10-305
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Security patrolmen, violation of, 37-60-321
Slaughterhouse violations, restraint, 81-9-205
Snowmobiles, sound level violations on new sales — restraint, 23-2-641
Solid waste management system violations, 75-10-231
Specific performance, injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
Speech pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
Spouse abuse, 27-19-201, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
State, actions involving — security not required, 27-19-204, 27-19-306
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of limitations, effect of stay by injunction, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Stay of proceedings
  included with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  prohibited to, when, 27-19-103
  statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
Sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
Subdivisions
  out-of-state, in-state sales violations, 76-4-1244
  sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
  sanitation violations, 76-4-109
Supreme court proceedings, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **Procedure generally**; **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
Swimming pool violations, 50-53-104
Tax
  electrical energy producers, production enjoined upon failure to pay license tax, 15-51-113
  enforcement, to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
  gasoline license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
Temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Temporary restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
Trademarks, restraint of use, 30-13-334, 30-13-335

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Trade practices, unfair, See **Unfair trade practices**
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
Trailer courts, violation of provisions generally, 50-52-106
Tramways — order for corrective action, compliance compelled by, 23-2-724
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trusts, prevention of breach of obligation arising from, 27-19-103
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-222
  commerce, department of — brought by, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
  preliminary injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  subpoenas or demands by department of commerce, disobedience to, 30-14-134
  violation of injunction, 30-14-142
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
Utilities — electrical energy, production enjoined upon license tax delinquency, 15-51-113
Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
Veterinary medicine, to restrain practice or violations of, 37-18-502
Wages and salaries
  mineral and oil industries, failure to file bond, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  restaurants and bars, failure to file bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  unions, See **Collective bargaining**
Water
  distribution controversies, 85-2-406
  ground water, enforcement of order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
  public water supply — compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
  waste, 85-2-114
  water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
Water Well Contractors, Board of — to restrain practice, 37-43-203
Weights, measures, and grades violations, 30-12-505
Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations — relief to employee, 39-71-516

INJURIES

See also generally **ASSAULT AND BATTERY; PERSONAL INJURY**

Damages, See **DAMAGES**, generally; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
Employment-related, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**; **Liabilities**; **Personal injury actions**; **Safety**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**; specific **RETIREMENT** category
Insurance coverage, See generally **INSURANCE**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**; See also specific **RETIREMENT** category
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Mines and mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Safety and health protection**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**
Occupational therapy, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Safety, See **SAFETY**
Torts, See **TORTS**

INLAND CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

INMATES

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**; specific institution

INNS AND INNKEEPERS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

INQUESTS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

IN REM PROCEEDINGS

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

INSANE PERSONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL

See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Agriculture, Department of
- administrative rules, 80-7-507
- control programs
  - approval, 7-22-2306
  - financing, 80-7-504
- counties
  - appointee, supervision, 7-22-2301
  - control programs, approval, 7-22-2306
- duties, 80-7-502, 80-7-503
- rangeland programs, agreements for, 80-7-506

Alternative control programs, See **Control programs**

Aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604

Control programs
- alternative, 80-7-503
- counties, 7-22-2306
  - assistance for, 80-7-502
- definitions, 80-7-501
- financing, 80-7-504
- landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
- rangeland, 80-7-506

Control techniques, publication, 80-7-503

Cooperative Extension Service, duties, 80-7-508

County agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503

County control
- appointee
  - compensation, 7-22-2303
  - destruction of insect pests, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304
  - private land, authority to enter, 7-22-2304
- control program, 7-22-2306
- definition, 7-22-2302
- destruction of insect pests, authorization, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304
- supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
- tax levy, 7-22-2306

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL (Continued)

Crop dusting, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Croplands, control programs, See **Control programs**
Definitions, 80-7-501
  "insect" defined, 80-8-102
  "insect pest" defined, 7-22-2302
Detection, 80-7-502
Dusting to control, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Infestation
  defined, 80-7-501
  determination, 80-7-502, 80-7-503, 80-7-508
Insecticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Management services, 80-7-502
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506
Spraying to control, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Surveillance, 80-7-502
Tax levy, 7-22-2306
Time, due date for control program assessments, 80-7-505
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

INSOLVENCY

Agricultural commodity warehousemen, 80-4-538
Assignment of property for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Banks and trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Buyer of goods, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
Commercial paper, effect, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conveyances when, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation**
Defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302
Employer, of, 71-3-301, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insufficiency of estate**
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
Guaranty, removal of principal from state as, 28-11-204
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investment companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Letters of credit, insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Negotiable instruments
  effect, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  warranty, 30-3-417, 30-11-220
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Novation, rescission when, 28-1-1504
Obligations, rescission of novation, 28-1-1504

INSOLVENCY (Continued)

Partnerships, 31-2-302, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Dissolution; Winding up**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insufficiency of estate**
Public assistance payments, exemption from process, 53-2-607
Sales, effect, See **SALES**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
Savings banks, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Securities dealer, 30-10-201
Security interests, effect, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
Seller of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
Silicosis benefits, effect, 39-73-110
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Transfers when, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
Unemployment insurance coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
Welfare payments, exemption from process, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-743

INSTALLMENT SALES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3

See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

INSTITUTIONS

See also main specific institutions
Abandonment, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Accounting system, See **Fiscal affairs**
Administration, Department of — lease or purchase of lands subject to, 53-1-203
Adoption of children maintained in, 40-8-111
Aftercare programs, 53-1-203, See main categories for specific program or institution
Aged, Montana Center for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Agricultural programs for, 53-1-203, 53-1-301
Alcoholic beverages — distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
Ancillary charges and payment for care, See **Payment for care**
Appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
Arsonist, notice of release to department of justice, 53-1-104
Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Autopsies of patients or inmates upon death, 50-21-103
Boulder River School and Hospital, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Montana Developmental Center**
Buildings, construction, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Charges for care, See **Payment for care**
Children, See **Juveniles**
Cities, management, 7-3-4463
Claims against, See **GOVERNMENT**
Commitment, See **COMMITMENT**; specific institution
Community homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Community mental health centers, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Mental health facilities**
Construction of buildings, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
Consultants
  private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — service by, 53-2-201
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
Correctional, See **JAILS, CITY**; **JAILS, COUNTY**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Cost of care, See **Payment for care**
Crime victims reparation — resident, patient, or inmate ineligible for, 53-9-125
Custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Debt collection, See **Payment for care**; **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Definitions, 53-1-101
Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
Department of, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
Development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
Disability insurance coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
Discharge from, See **Release from**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Doctors, See **Physicians**
Donations to, See **Endowments**
Drugs — unlawful distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 53-1-103
Eastmont Human Services Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Elections, effect of commitment on residence, 13-1-112
Eminent domain, grounds exempted when, 70-30-102
Employees, See also **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific institution
  children of, impact aid for school districts, 20-9-304
Endowments, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
  acceptance, 17-3-1001
  appropriation of income from, 17-3-1003
  disbursement of income, 17-3-1004
  income from, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  land grants, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  use, 17-3-1001 — 17-3-1004
  who may make, 17-3-1002
Enumeration, 53-1-202
Escape from — assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **Escape**
Establishment by state, Const., XII, 3
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fiscal affairs, Const., XII, 3, See also **STATE FINANCE**, generally
  accounting system, 17-1-102
  appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
  audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposit of funds, 17-6-105
  endowments, See **Endowments**
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial
    affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    reports, 17-2-110
  petty cash funds, 17-2-201
  records, availability, 17-2-109
  treasurer for, 17-6-105
  trust funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
Fishing permits for residents or patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, meat from wild animals distributed by, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Food for
  agricultural program for raising, 53-1-203
  developmentally disabled persons, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
  mentally ill persons, right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
  prisoners, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
  school food services, extension to institutions, 20-10-206
Former, sale of, 77-2-302, See also **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Fraternal benefit societies, operation by, 33-7-305
Galen State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Gifts to, See **Endowments**
Glendive Nursing Home, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
Grants to, See **Endowments**
Group homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**
Health inspections, 50-1-202
Health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
Industries, See specific institution; **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Inmates, See this main category generally; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Insurance
  disability, coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
  health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Interference with custody of, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Investigatory reports, Const., VI, 15
Juveniles
  adoption of children maintained in institutions, 40-8-111
  commitment, See **COMMITMENT**
  correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  developmental disabilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Minors**
  forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
  interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**
  mountain view school, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  pine hills school, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
  rehabilitation, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
  swan river youth forest camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Labor, See **Employees**; **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Leaving without permission — assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**
Liability
  generally, See **GOVERNMENT**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Liquor, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-104
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Medicaid payments for patients or residents of, 53-6-141

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
Mental health facilities, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Mental health facilities**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Minors, See **Juveniles**
Montana Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Center for the Aged**
Montana Developmental Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Montana State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Montana Veterans' Home, See **VETERANS**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Moving of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Patients, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
Payment for care
- ancillary and per diem charges
  - ability to pay
    - appeal, 53-1-407
    - basis on, 53-1-405
    - investigation, 53-1-406
    - review, 53-1-408
  - administrative procedure, applicability, 53-1-403
  - appeal, 53-1-407
  - assessment, 53-1-405
  - calculation, 53-1-404, 53-1-409
  - collections, 53-1-411, 53-1-412
  - credits, 53-1-408
  - definitions, 53-1-401
  - deposit of funds, 53-1-413
  - disposition of funds, 53-1-413
  - estate, collection from, 53-1-412
  - institutions subject to, 53-1-402
  - insurance payments, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
  - investigation of ability to pay, 53-1-406
  - liability for payment, 53-1-409
  - monthly assessment of charges, 53-1-405
  - nonpayment, 53-1-410 — 53-1-412
  - reduction of charges, 53-1-408, 53-1-409
  - refunds, 53-1-408
  - release for nonpayment prohibited, 53-1-410
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-403, 53-1-405, 53-1-408
  - third-party resource, payments from, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
- correctional programs, residential, 53-1-501
- debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- insurance coverage, See **Insurance**
- medicaid payments, 53-6-141
- public assistance payments, 53-2-610, 53-6-141
- residential correctional programs, for room and board, 53-1-501

Per diem payments, See **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
Personal property, sale, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Physicians, See also specific main category
- assistants utilization plans, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Physicians' assistants utilization plans**
- compensation, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Compensation determination**
- release of patient or resident, certification, 53-1-410

Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
Preference to Montana products, 18-1-112
Printing contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, generally

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Prison, state, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**
Prisoners, See this main category generally; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Products
  produced by, See **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**, institutional industries
  purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**; **Sheltered workshops**
  used by, Montana preference, 18-1-112
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Public assistance, ineligibility of inmates or residents, 53-3-205
Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
Pulmonary disease hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**, **Galen facility**
Purchases of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Real property purchases and leases, 53-1-203
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Release from
  ancillary and per diem charges, release for nonpayment prohibited, 53-1-410
  arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Research programs, cooperation and participation in, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
Residence of resident, patient, or inmate — effect of commitment, 13-1-112
Residents of institutions, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
Revegetation of rights-of-way and disturbed areas, plans, 7-22-2152
Rulemaking authority
  generally, 53-1-203
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Sale of, See **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**
School district impact aid for children of employees, 20-9-304
School food services for institutional schools, 20-10-206
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
State prison, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**
Superintendents, See also main categories for specific institutions
  advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  authority, 53-1-204
  release of resident, patient, or inmate — advice, 53-1-410
Support, See **Endowments**, **Fiscal affairs**
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Teachers
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103, 2-18-203, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
Time, appropriation of endowment income, 17-3-1003
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**; **TORTS**
Transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Treasurer for, 17-6-105
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University system, research programs with, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
Veterans as residents
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS**, **Burial**
  Montana veterans' home, See **VETERANS**, **Montana Veterans' Home**
Visitors, Board of, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
Vital statistics information, reporting, 50-15-108
Warden, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**
Warm Springs State Hospital, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Montana State Hospital**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Water contracts with United States, 85-1-224
Water Policy Committee, duties, 85-2-105
Water resources data management system, cooperation, 85-2-112
Welfare, ineligibility of inmates or residents, 53-3-205
Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates
    construction projects, 53-1-301
    developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Work programs**
    inmates, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
    institutional industries
        arrangement for labor prohibited, 53-1-303
        catalogs of goods and services, 53-1-301
        construction projects, 53-1-301
        funding, 53-1-302
        internal service fund, 53-1-302
        permitted products and services, 53-1-301
        pricing, 53-1-301
        proceeds, 53-1-302
        prohibited acts, 53-1-303
        sales, 53-1-301
        supervision, 53-1-304
        wages, 53-1-301
    mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Work programs**
    prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
    wages
        developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-164
        institutional industries, 53-1-301
        mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
        prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
    youth forest camps, 53-30-205
Youth, See **Juveniles**
Youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

    See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abandonment of institution by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Aging and aged persons, powers and duties respecting, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Alcohol abuse programs, administration, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alien prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
Board of Pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Pardons, Board of**
Center for the Aged, authority, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Institutions, Department of**
Chemical dependency programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Clothing purchases, exemption from provisions when, 18-4-133
Community mental health centers, authority, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-1-203
Corrections, Division of, See **CORRECTIONS**
Corrections, interstate
    contracts, entry into, 46-19-303
    hearings, 46-19-305
Creation, 2-15-2301
Criminal justice information repository, notice of dispositions to, 44-5-213
Definitions, 53-1-101

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons, authority, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2301; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  criminal offenders with mental disease or defect
    commitment to custody of, 46-14-221, 46-14-312
    resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
  department head, as, 2-15-2301
  developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  health reports to, 50-1-202
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Drug abuse programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Fire safety report to, 50-3-102
Function, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
Furlough programs, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Galen State Hospital, authority, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Glendive Nursing Home, authority, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
Industries, supervision, 53-1-301 — 53-1-304
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inmate or resident welfare fund, 53-1-105
Inquest cost statements, approval and payment, 7-4-2913
Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Juveniles, authority, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Liquor license tax revenues, allocation, 16-1-404
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
Mentally ill persons, powers and duties respecting, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Minors, delinquent — powers and duties respecting, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Montana State Hospital, authority, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Montana Veterans' Home, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
Moving of institution by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parolees, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
Photography by, 44-5-202
Powers and duties generally, 53-1-203
Prisoner supervised release, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Prison, state — authority, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Probationers, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Purchasing provisions, exemption when, 18-4-133
Purpose of department, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
Room and board charges for residential correctional care, 53-1-501
Rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Special education
  children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  out-of-state programs and tuition, 20-7-422
State prison, authority, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404, 20-7-422

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Superintendents of institutions subject to, 53-1-204
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Table wine tax, allocation, 16-1-411
Teachers employed by
  compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Veterans' Home, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
Warm Springs State Hospital, authority, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Institutions, Department of; Montana State Hospital; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Youth correctional facilities, supervision, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth reception and evaluation centers, authority, 41-3-1104

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**

INSTRUMENTS

See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Abstract defined as, 70-21-101
Agent, by — when binding, 28-10-603
Attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
  military officers, by, 1-5-105
Cancellation, 27-1-433
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees, of appointment, 7-35-2143
Certificate of proof, contents, 1-5-305
Cities and towns, execution, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4622, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4263 — 7-15-4265
City attorney, duty, 7-3-4461
Conservation districts, power to make and execute, 76-15-320
Construction
  circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
  intention of parties, 1-4-103
  notices, terms, 1-4-108
  preference to natural right, 1-4-104
  several provisions, effect, 1-4-101
  terms, 1-4-107
Counties
  abandonment
    assessments, relating to, 7-2-2753
    records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  roads, recording right-of-way, 7-14-2108
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County officers
  consolidation of offices, 7-4-2311
  duties, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222
Damages, value presumed for, 27-1-304
Declaratory judgments upon, 27-8-202
Definitions, 1-1-203, 70-21-101
Execution
  attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
  circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102
  defined, 1-1-203
  military officers, by, 1-5-105
  notaries public, by, 1-5-416

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Execution (Continued)
  place of, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
  proof, See **Proof of execution**
"Folio" defined, 1-1-203
General versus particular, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
Housing authorities, municipal — execution, 7-15-4451, 7-15-4521
Interpretation
  language, 1-4-106
  reasonableness, 1-3-233
  voidness not preferred, 1-3-232
Judge, interpretation by, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Judgment
  effect, 1-5-110
  proof of execution, defective — correction, 1-5-108
  proving instrument, for, 1-5-109
Justices' courts, commencement of action in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
Money, expression of, 30-12-602
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Notice, construction of terms, 1-4-108
Officers taking proof of execution
  certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  powers, 1-5-304
Parking commissions, execution, 7-14-4621
Particular versus general, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
Presumptions
  truth of contents, 26-1-601
  value, 27-1-304
Printed versus written words, 1-4-105
"Printing" defined, 1-1-203
Proof of execution
  acknowledgment, lack of, 1-5-301
  certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  defective, correction, 1-5-108
  handwriting, by, 1-5-302
    facts required, 1-5-303
  officers taking, powers, 1-5-304
  required, 70-21-203
  subscribing witness
    defined, 1-1-203
    proof by, 1-5-301, 1-5-302, 70-21-203
Proving, judgment for, 1-5-109
  effect, 1-5-110
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Sales negotiation, See **SALES, Writings and written instruments**
Sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
Sealed, change in, 1-4-206
Seals, See also **SEALS**
  contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
  negotiability, effect, 30-3-113
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
"Signature" or "subscription" defined, 1-1-203
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Subdivided lands, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Instruments of transfer**
Subscribing witness, See **Proof of execution**
Terms, construction, 1-4-107, 1-4-108
Time when execution may be proved by handwriting, 1-5-302
Unsealed
  change by, 1-4-206
  debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207
  effect, 1-4-205
  sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
Value, presumption, 27-1-304

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills**
"Writing" defined, 1-1-203
Written words versus printed words, 1-4-105

INSURANCE

Accidental death or injury, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Actions
- applications as evidence, when, 33-15-402
- benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
- information and privacy protection
  - immunity from, when, 33-19-408
  - violations, relief, 33-19-407
- rating or advisory organizations
  - actions under authority of, 33-16-115
  - penalty, collection, 33-16-114

Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Administrators, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203
Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Agricultural commodities, requirements, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agriculture, Department of — required when, 80-4-538
Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405, 67-3-426
Aircraft, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Alcoholism, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Alien insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Foreign or alien insurers**
Animals, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Applications
- alterations, 33-15-402
- consumer report, effect, 31-3-131
- copies to insured when, 33-15-402
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
- false, penalty, 33-18-401
- forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
- fraud, 33-15-403
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- minors, 33-15-401
- misrepresentations, 33-15-403
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- representations in, 33-15-403
- required, 33-15-401
- solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Assignability, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**; **Policies**
Associations, to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
Authority of insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Authorized insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Automobile, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Banks, insurance indemnifying, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Beneficiaries or assignees, See also **Claims and benefits**
  applications, requests for copies, 33-15-402
  assignment of policy, effect, 33-15-414, 33-15-514
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  execution, benefits exempt from
    annuity contracts, 33-15-514
    disability insurance, 33-15-513
    group life insurance, 33-15-512
    life insurance, 33-15-511
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  recovery of benefits from, when, 33-15-201
Benefits, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**; **Claims and benefits**
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
Blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boats, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Boilers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Bonds, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Bridges, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Burglary, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Car, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Casualty, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Certificates of authority, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**; **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**; **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Citation of Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-101
Cities and towns
  enterprises, on, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4631
  revenue bonds, upon, 7-7-4428
Claims and benefits, See also **Beneficiaries or assignees**; **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Losses and claims**
  adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  administration not a waiver, 33-15-504
  administrators, settlement by, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Administrators**
  bad faith in settlement, 33-18-201
  credit life and disability, 33-21-105
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  discharge of insurer, 33-15-501
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511 — 33-15-514
  facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
  failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  false, penalty, 33-18-401
  fraudulent practices, 33-15-511, 33-15-514
  health care records, disclosure, 50-16-311 — 50-16-313
  insolvent companies, from, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  loss
    acknowledgment, 33-15-504
    investigation, 33-15-504

INSURANCE (Continued)

Claims and benefits (Continued)
  loss (Continued)
    proof of
      defined, 33-18-231
      forms, 33-15-503, 33-15-504
      receipt, payment upon, 33-18-232
  medical records, disclosure, 50-16-311 — 50-16-313
  minors, 33-15-502
  nonpayment, 33-2-119, 33-18-232, 33-18-233
  notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  payment
    acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    definitions, 33-18-231
    failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
    right of privacy, 33-18-234
    rules, 33-18-235
    timely, to be, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  settlement
    negotiator for, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Adjusters; Administrators**
    unfair practices prohibited, 33-18-201
  transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9-104
  trial of claim for lack of good faith, separation, 33-18-241
  unfair practices prohibited, 33-18-201
  unpaid, interest, 33-18-232
Commercial paper, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
Communications, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Companies, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE, Insurers; INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Compliance with Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102
Comprehensive health association, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Condominiums, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
Confidentiality, See **Information and privacy protection**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Consideration for, See **Premiums**
Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
Consumer reports, See **Information and privacy protection**; See also **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contract of insurance
  agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
  annuity, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  applications for, See **Applications**
  benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
  claims, See **Claims and benefits**
  definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  insurable interests, See **Insurable interests**
  lenders, unreasonable rejection, 33-18-501
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  minors, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  performance of, insurance guaranteeing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  policies, 33-15-302, See **Policies**
  power to, 33-15-103

INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Contract of insurance** (Continued)
  - premiums, See **Premium finance companies**; **Premiums**; See also **Rates and rating plans**
  - rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
  - scope of provisions, 33-15-101
  - surplus line, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**
  - temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
- **Conversion, wrongful** — against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Corporate power to establish plans**, 35-1-108, 35-1-414
- **Corporations**, to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- **Cost of doing business**, 30-14-202
- **County buildings**, 7-8-2104
- **County officers**, for, 7-4-2111
- **Coverages**, definitions of kinds of insurance not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205, See also **Definitions**
- **Credit insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Credit life and disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of**, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
- **Criminal mischief**, insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- **Day-care centers**, requirements for licensing, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
- **Deceptive practices**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Deeds**, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- **Definitions**, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - adjuster, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - administrator, 33-17-601, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - advisory organization, 33-16-102, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  - agent, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - casualty insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  - commissioner, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  - coverages, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  - credit disability insurance, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
  - credit life insurance, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
  - department, 33-1-202, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  - disability insurance, 33-1-207, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - employee life insurance, 33-20-1002, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**
  - extended health insurance, 33-22-802, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  - franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - group disability insurance, 33-22-501, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - industrial life insurance, 33-20-102, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  - insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  - insurance, 33-1-201
  - insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102, See **Premium finance companies**
  - kinds of insurance, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  - life insurance, 33-1-208, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  - marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - medicare supplement policy, 33-22-903, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**
  - nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, See **Policies**
  - premium, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, See **Premiums**
  - premium finance agreement, 33-14-102, See **Premium finance companies**
  - proof of loss, 33-18-231

INSURANCE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- property insurance, 33-1-210, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- rating organization, 33-16-102, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- reciprocal insurance, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
- resident of this state, 33-1-202
- solicitor, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- surety insurance, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- title insurance, 33-1-212, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- transact, 33-1-201
- wet marine insurance, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

Delivery of policy, See **Policies**
Department of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Disability
- credit, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- generally, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Dividends
- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
- domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
- rating plans or systems, payments not, 33-16-104
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-210

Docks and wharves, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Domestic stock or mutual companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Drug addiction, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
Elevator insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Employee group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
Employee life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
Employer and labor union combinations for life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
Employer's liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Endorsements, See **Policies**
Endowment contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**
English language, See **Policies**, language simplification
Entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Errors and omissions, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Estates and assets of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insurance**
Evidence, admissibility of agreements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
Examinations and examiners, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Exceptions to Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102
Factor's authority, 30-11-606
Farm mutual companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 32-2-406
Fidelity
- bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
- insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Finance companies
- limitations, 32-5-306
- premium, See **Premium finance companies**

Fines, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-2-708, 33-18-233, 33-18-401, 33-19-409, See also **Violations of Montana Insurance Code**

INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Fire**, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  - extinguishing equipment insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - insurance against loss or damage from, See generally **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- **Foreign insurers**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Forgery**, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Forms**, See **Policies**
- **Franchise disability**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- **Fraud**, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Freight insurance**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Gift policies to minors**, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
- **Group**
  - disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
  - public employees, for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  - trusts created within, property restraints inapplicable, 70-1-411
- **Guaranteed arrest bond certificates**, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
- **Guaranty associations**, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Hail**, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Health insurance**, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Hearings**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Home health care**, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY** See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
- **Homeowner's**, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally
- **Horseracing**, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
- **Hospitalization**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Incorporation of insurers**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- **Indemnity**, See **INDEMNITY**
- **Individual deferred annuities**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law individual deferred annuities**
- **Individual Family Disability Insurance Continuity of Coverage Act**, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- **Inducements prohibited**, 33-18-211
- **Industrial accidents and illnesses**, See **Workers' compensation; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Industrial life**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Information and privacy protection**
  - actions
    - immunity from, when, 33-19-408
    - violations, relief, 33-19-407
  - adverse underwriting decisions
    - defined, 33-19-104
    - previous, 33-19-305
      - information concerning, 33-19-304
    - reasons for, 33-19-303
    - source of information, 33-19-304
  - applicants
    - defined, 33-19-104
    - notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  - authorization forms, content and disclosure, 33-19-204
  - citation of insurance information and privacy protection act, 33-19-101
  - claims, delayed payments — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234

INSURANCE (Continued)

Information and privacy protection (Continued)
- definitions, 33-19-104
- disclosure
  - authorization forms, 33-19-204
  - false information, 33-19-408
  - immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
  - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  - personal information, recorded, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
- enforcement
  - examinations, 33-19-401
  - hearings, 33-19-402
  - investigations, 33-19-401
  - judicial review of orders or reports, 33-19-406
  - orders, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  - penalties, civil, 33-19-405
  - reports, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
  - service of process, 33-19-403
- false information, 33-19-408
- false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
- immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
- investigative consumer reports, 33-19-205
  - defined, 33-19-104
- marketing and research surveys, 33-19-203, 33-19-306
- medical record information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-303
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- penalties, civil, 33-19-405
- personal information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure
    - authorization form, 33-19-204
    - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  - notice of information practices, statement in, 33-19-202
  - recorded
    - access to, 33-19-301
    - correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
    - disputed, 33-19-302
- policyholders
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- pretext interviews
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - prohibited and exception, 33-19-201
- privileged information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure
    - authorization form, 33-19-204
    - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
- purpose of provisions, 33-19-102
- residual market mechanism
  - coverage previously obtained through, effect, 33-19-304, 33-19-305
  - defined, 33-19-104
- rights of individuals and natural persons, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
  - violations
    - penalties, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
    - remedies, 33-19-407
    - reports regarding, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
- scope of provisions, 33-19-103
- service of process, 33-19-403
- short title, 33-19-101

INSURANCE (Continued)

Information and privacy protection (Continued)
  violations
    false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
    penalties, civil, 33-19-405
    remedies, individual, 33-19-407, 33-19-408
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **Information and privacy protection**
Insurable interests
  defined, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  personal insurance, restrictions, 33-15-201, 33-15-401
  property insurance, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, consultants**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **Information and privacy protection**
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **Premium finance companies**
Insurers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE; INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Interests insurable, See **Insurable interests**
Interinsurance, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Investigations, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Joint reinsurance, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
Joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Kinds of, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205, See also **Definitions**
Labor union groups, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance Policy, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **Policies**, language simplification
Leakage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **Policies**, language simplification
Livestock, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Loan companies, limitations, 32-5-306
Loans on policies, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
Losses, See **Claims and benefits**
Lotteries, insuring or publishing offer to insure unlawful, 23-5-207
Machinery insurance, boiler and, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Managing general agents, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Marine protection and indemnity, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Medical service, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, generally
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Mental illness, coverage for treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Minors
  applications, 33-15-401
  claims and benefits, acquittance for payments, 33-15-502
  contracts, power to make, 33-15-103
  day-care centers, requirements, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  gift policies to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Miscellaneous, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
Montana Insurance Code
  benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  citation, 33-1-101
  compliance, 33-1-102
  enforcement, 33-1-311
  exceptions, 33-1-102, 33-6-101, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
  fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
  health service corporations, nonapplicability, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
  nonresident agents subject to, 33-17-406
  particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
  violations, See **Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licenses, consultants**
Montana Title Insurance Act, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Mortgages, against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Mortgagor
  on loan guaranteed by
    federal housing administrator, 32-1-434
    national housing act, 32-2-501, 32-2-503
  policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
Motor club service companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Mutual companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
Nongender insurance law, 49-2-309
Organization of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Parking commission property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Personal insurance, See **Insurable interests**
Personal property floater, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Personal solicitation sales, exemption, 30-14-502
Pipelines, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Plain English, See **Policies**, language simplification
Pledgor, copy of policy to — when, 33-15-412
Policies
  advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202
  agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  applications for, See **Applications**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
  arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  assets as insurer's assets, 33-2-501
  assignability, 33-15-414, 33-15-514, 33-20-131, 33-22-215
  assignees, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  attorney-in-fact, 33-15-306
  beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
  binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, blanket disability**
  claims, See **Claims and benefits**
  combination policies, 33-15-307
  construction, 33-15-316
  content
    generally, 33-15-302, 33-15-303
    permissible, 33-15-304
    prohibited, 33-15-305
  contract contained in, 33-15-302
  countersignature requirements, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1114
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
  defined, 33-15-102, 33-15-323
  delivery, 33-15-412
  disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, blanket disability**
  discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  duplicates, 33-15-412
  endorsements, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-315
    filing fee, 33-2-708
    forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  execution, 33-15-306
  facsimile signatures, 33-15-306
  fees, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  forms
    defined, 33-15-323
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-302, 33-4-509
    filing
      approval or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-328
      farm mutual insurers, 33-4-509
      fees, 33-2-708
      language simplification provisions, applicability, 33-15-328
      rating organizations, by — when, 33-1-501
    identification, 33-15-303
    motor club service company service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, **Service contracts**
    noncomplying, validity, 33-15-315
  gifts to minors, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
  group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**
  guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
  insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207, 33-15-401
  interest rates on loans, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Loans, policy**
  invalid provisions, 33-15-305
  joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  language simplification
    applicability schedule, 33-15-329
    application of provisions, 33-15-324
    citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321

INSURANCE (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
  language simplification (Continued)
    construction of provisions, 33-15-326
    definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
    exceptions, 33-15-324
    flesch reading ease test and score, 33-15-325
      lower score than, authorization, 33-15-327
    forms, approval, 33-15-328
    nonenglish policies, 33-15-324
    plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
    purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
    short title, 33-15-321
    standards, minimum, 33-15-325
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, generally
  liquidation of insurer, coverage during, 33-2-1343
  loans
    as investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    on policies, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
  marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  minors, gifts to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, gifts to**
  misrepresentations prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-204
  mortgagor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
  motor club service company service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Service contracts**
  nonenglish, 33-15-324
  notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  outside state, originating, 33-17-1113
  pledgor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
  premiums, See **Premium finance companies**; **Premiums**
  prohibited practices, 33-18-202
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  recovery under, precluded when, 33-15-403
  reinstatement, 33-15-402
  renewal, 33-15-402
    certificate, by, 33-15-413
    forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  riders, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-315
    filing fee, 33-2-708
    forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  specimen copies required when, 33-2-115
  standard provisions, 33-15-301
  surplus line agents, issuance and delivery, 33-2-308
  temporary insurance, binders, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
  twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
  underwriters' policies, 33-15-307
  unearned, See **Premiums**
  unisex insurance, 49-2-309
  variable interest rates on loans, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
  vendee, copy to — when, 33-15-412
  waiver of provisions when, 33-15-301
    claims administration not, 33-15-504
  written how, 33-17-1111

Power of attorney
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-304

Premium finance companies
  cancellation
    charge, 33-14-303
    insurance contract, 33-14-304, 33-14-305

INSURANCE (Continued)

Premium finance companies (Continued)
- citation of insurance premium finance company act, 33-14-101
- definitions, 33-14-102, 33-14-301
- delinquency charge, 33-14-303
- exceptions, 33-14-307
- finance agreements
  - charges, 33-14-302, 33-14-303
  - contents and delivery, 33-14-301
  - default, 33-14-303, 33-14-304
  - defined, 33-14-102
  - power of attorney, 33-14-304
  - security interest, as, 33-14-306
  - transfers, 33-14-201
- finance charges, 33-14-302
- holding company systems, acquisition by, 33-2-1102
- licenses
  - applicants, investigation and qualification, 33-14-202
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fee, 33-14-201
  - interrogatories, 33-14-201
  - issuance, 33-14-202, 49-3-204
  - "licensee" defined, 33-14-102
  - renewal, 33-14-201, 33-14-202
  - requirements, 33-14-201
  - revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
- notice of cancellation, 33-14-304
- records, 33-14-204
- refund of premiums when, 33-14-305
- service charge, 33-14-302
- short title, 33-14-101
- unearned premiums, return, 33-14-305
- violations, 33-14-201, 33-14-203

Premiums, See also **Rates and rating plans**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- abatement, 33-18-209, 33-18-210
- administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Administrators**
- bonuses, 33-18-209
- credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
- credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, See also **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
- defined, 33-10-202, 33-15-102
- disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- finance companies, See **Premium finance companies**
- guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
- policies, specified in, 33-15-303
- policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
- reduction, 33-18-210
- risks, classification for establishment, 33-16-201
- solicitors, collection, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Premiums (Continued)
  unabsorbed deposits, 33-18-210
    rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
    rating plan or system, payments not, 33-16-104
  unearned, reserves for, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**
Premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**; See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Privacy, See **Information and privacy protection**
Private investigators and security patrolmen
  coverage required, 37-60-202
  nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insurance**
Product liability insurers, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Property, See **Insurable interests**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
Public adjusters, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Public employees, group insurance for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Pure endowment contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**
Rates and rating plans, See also **Premiums**
  administration of provisions, 33-16-116
  advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  application of provisions, 33-16-103
  complaints, 33-16-204
  credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  definitions, 33-16-102
  deviations, filing, 33-16-203
  discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  dividends
    allowed or returned, consideration, 33-16-201
    payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
  enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
  examinations, 33-16-205
  excessive, 33-16-201
  expense experience
    consideration, 33-16-201
    recording and reporting, 33-16-202
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-510
  fictitious groups, preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207
  filing, 33-16-203, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    deviations, 33-16-203
    fee, 33-2-708
  group rates and forms, preferred — approval, 33-18-207
  hazards, consideration, 33-16-201
  hearings, 33-16-204, 33-16-206
  inadequate, 33-16-201
  insurers acting in concert, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  intent of provisions, 33-16-101
  joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  loss experience
    consideration, 33-16-201
    recording and reporting, 33-16-202

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rates and rating plans (Continued)
- medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
- noncompliance, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
- notices, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
- preferred rates, 33-18-207
- purpose of provisions, 33-16-101
- rating organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- reserve revenues and profits, consideration, 33-16-201
- review, requests for, 33-16-204
- risks, grouping, 33-16-201
- rules and plans, 33-16-202
- savings
  - allowed or returned, consideration, 33-16-201
  - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
- standards applicable to, 33-16-201
- "subscriber" defined, 33-16-102
- title insurance, 33-25-212
- unabsorbed premium deposits
  - consideration, 33-16-201
  - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
- underwriting profit and contingencies, consideration, 33-16-201
- unisex insurance, 49-2-309
- use prohibited when, 33-16-211
- violations, 33-16-211
- workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**

Rating or advisory organizations
- actions by, 33-16-115
- administration of provisions, 33-16-116
- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
  - defined, 33-16-102
- appeals, 33-16-113
- application of provisions, 33-16-103
- authorization, 33-16-101
  - acts done under, 33-16-115
- casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment, 33-16-305
- consultations, 33-16-304
- definitions, 33-16-102
- enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
- examinations, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
- exchange of data, 33-16-304
- false information, 33-16-107
- filing
  - forms, when, 33-1-501
  - rates and deviations therefrom, 33-16-203
- forms, filing — when, 33-1-501
- fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
- hearings, 33-16-111, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- information
  - availability, 33-16-106
  - willfully withheld, not to be, 33-16-107
- insurers acting in concert
  - authorization, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
  - common ownership or cosureties on bond, insurers with, 33-16-302, 33-16-405
- insurer's certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
- joint reinsurers and reinsurance, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
- joint underwriters and underwriting, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
- licenses
  - applicants, investigation, 33-16-403
  - applications, 33-16-401
    - examination, 33-16-403
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
    - evidence prerequisite, 33-16-402
    - fee, 33-16-403
    - issuance, 33-16-403
    - suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
- loss and expense experience, assistance in compiling, 33-16-202
- "member" defined, 33-16-102
- membership eligibility, 33-16-404, 33-16-405
- notices, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- orders concerning, 33-16-111, 33-16-305
    - appeals from, 33-16-113
    - noncompliance, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
    - suspended when, 33-16-113
- penalty, 33-16-114
- policy or bond forms, use, 33-16-303
- rates and rating plans, use, 33-16-303, See also **Rates and rating plans**
- "rating organization" defined, 33-16-102
- records
    - examination, 33-16-106
    - maintenance, 33-16-105
- services, availability, 33-16-101
- title insurance provisions, applicability, 33-25-106
- underwriting rules, use, 33-16-303
- violations, 33-16-111, 33-16-114
- workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**

Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210

Reciprocal insurance and companies, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Regulation of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Reinsurance, See **Rating or advisory organizations**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Comprehensive health association**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Renewal by certificate, See **Policies**

Reports on applicants and insureds, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**

Reversionary annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Riders, See **Policies**

Risks
- classification for establishment of rates and premiums, 33-16-201
- pooling, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Comprehensive health association**, generally

Robbery, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**

Sale of goods, c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320

Savings
- consideration in making and use of rates, 33-16-201
- payments
    - allowance or return, 33-18-210
    - rating plan or system, not, 33-16-104
- reciprocal insurers, distribution, 33-5-410

Secured transactions
- claims transfer, exclusion, 30-9-104
- collateral, 30-9-207

Securities
- insurance against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- registration, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105

Settlements, effect on public assistance eligibility, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **General relief**, lump-sum income

Short title, 33-1-101

INSURANCE (Continued)

Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
State, for, See **GOVERNMENT**
Stock companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Surety insurance and companies, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Surplus line, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**
Surplus Line Insurance Law, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**
Taxation, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**; See also **TAXATION**
Temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
Theft, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Time
- applications, delivery of copies to insured, 33-15-402
- binders for temporary insurance — validity, extension, or renewal, 33-15-411
- claims and benefits
  - minors, acquittance, 33-15-502
  - payment, 33-18-232, 33-18-233
- contract of insurance, minors' age requirement in purchasing, 33-15-103
- information and privacy protection
  - actions for relief of violations, 33-19-407
  - adverse underwriting decisions, notification of reasons for, 33-19-303
  - disclosure
    - authorization
      - forms, validity, 33-19-204
      - obtaining, time period for, 33-19-306
    - personal information, recorded
      - correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
      - requests for, 33-19-301
  - notice of practices, 33-19-202
- policy forms
  - adoption, means of identification, 33-15-303
  - filing fees, 33-2-708
- premium finance companies
  - cancellation of contract, notice, 33-14-304
  - delinquency charges, 33-14-303
  - finance charges, interest rates, 33-14-302
  - licenses, 33-14-201
    - hearings, 33-14-202
  - records, preservation, 33-14-204
- premiums, credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
- rating or advisory organizations
  - appeals, 33-16-113
  - casualty insurance agreements, hearings, 33-16-305
  - driving records, applicability to risk classifications, 33-16-201
  - examination, 33-16-106
  - license, issuance and fee, 33-16-403
  - loss and expense experience of insurer, availability, 33-16-202
  - noncompliance
    - correction, 33-16-205
    - hearing, 33-16-206
  - review of rates, rejection, 33-16-204
- workers' compensation classification and rating committee members, term, 33-16-1011

INSURANCE (Continued)

Title, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Title Insurance Act, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Tornadoes, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally
Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Transportation, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Trusts and trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Service of process**
Unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Undertakings, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Underwriters, See **Policies**; **Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair trade practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
Uninsurability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Comprehensive health association**, generally
Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
Unisex insurance, 49-2-309
Vandalism, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Vehicle, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Vending machines, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Vessels, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Violations of Montana Insurance Code
  administrative penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-313, 33-18-233
  claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
  penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-18-233
  premium finance companies, failure to have license, 33-14-201
  rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-211
  rules, penalty, 33-1-313
  surplus line agents, by, 33-2-308
  witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315
Warehouse receipts, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
War risks, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Wet marine, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Wharves and docks, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  claims, insolvent insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, **Claims**
  classification and rating committee
    composition, term, and funding, 33-16-1011
    functions and powers, 33-16-1012
  disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-101
  practitioners, insured's freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
  rates
    applicability of provisions, 33-16-1002
    considerations, 33-16-1004
    methods, 33-16-1004
    policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
    reciprocal insurers excluded when, 33-16-1003
    standards, 33-16-1004
  rating organizations
    membership required, 33-16-1005

INSURANCE (Continued)

Workers' compensation (Continued)
  rating organizations (Continued)
    policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
    reciprocal insurers excluded when, 33-16-1003
Wrongful conversion, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS

Adjusters, See also **Administrators**
  catastrophe adjustments, 33-17-301
  defined, 33-17-102, 37-60-101
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-411, See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
  licenses, See **Licenses, adjusters**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001
  motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  public adjusters, 33-17-102
Administrators, See also **Adjusters**
  advertising, approval, 33-17-612
  availability of, notice to insureds, 33-17-618
  bond requirements, 33-17-605
  certificate of registration
    application, 33-17-603
    failure to have, 33-17-603
    fees, 33-17-603
    renewal, 33-17-603
    required, 33-17-603
    suspension or revocation, 33-17-603
    waiver when, 33-17-604
  claims
    adjustment and settlement, 33-17-617
    payment, 33-17-615
  confidentiality of records, 33-17-611
  defined, 33-17-601
  documents, delivery, 33-17-616
  fiduciary account, establishment, 33-17-613
  fines, 33-17-603
  insureds
    documents, delivery to, 33-17-616
    notice to, when, 33-17-618
  payments
    claims, 33-17-615
    treatment, 33-17-614
  premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613
  records, 33-17-602
    confidentiality when, 33-17-611
    fiduciary account, for, 33-17-613
    maintenance, 33-17-611
  written agreement required, 33-17-602
Advisory board contracts or agency company stock as inducements to insurance, prohibited, 33-18-211
Affidavits required when, 33-2-302, 33-17-1003
Agents generally, See also **Nonresident agents**; **Resident agents**
  advances, 33-2-502
  applications for insurance, false — prohibited, 33-18-401
  appointment
    authority, 33-17-102
    continuation, 33-17-231
    fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
    filing, 33-17-231
    forms, 33-17-201

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Agents generally (Continued)
  appointment (Continued)
    required, 33-17-202, 33-17-203
    termination, 33-17-102, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
      confidentiality of notice, 33-17-231
      rights following, 33-17-232
  authority suspended when, 33-2-120
  casualty insurance, applicability of consultant provisions, 33-17-502
  claims or proofs of loss, false, 33-18-401
  commissions, sharing, 33-17-1103, 33-25-202
  consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
  corporations licensed as, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
  death, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
  defined, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-25-105
    exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
  disability, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
  disability insurance
    comprehensive health association plans, marketing and referral fees, 33-22-1515
    excess or rejected business, placement, 33-17-1104, 33-22-1515
    licensing qualifications, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-206
  examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
  examinations, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  exchange of business, 33-17-1103
  false applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  false statements, 33-25-301
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
  fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
  funds
    commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
    misappropriation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
    title agents, 33-25-201
  insurer's certificate of authority suspended or revoked, notification and effect, 33-2-120, 33-2-121
  licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  life insurance
    defined, 33-17-102
    excess or rejected business, placement, 33-17-1104
    license required, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  managing general agents, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201
  misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
  nonresident, See **Nonresident agents**
  partnerships licensed as, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  place of business, 33-17-1101
  policies, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
    countersignature requirements, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, 33-17-1112
    home or branch offices, issuance at, 33-17-1114
    outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
  policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
  premium finance companies, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
  premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
  records, 33-17-1101, 33-17-1111
  resident, See **Resident agents**
  retaliatory fees and licenses, 33-2-709
  solicitors, appointment, See **Solicitors**
  surplus line, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**
  taxing, preemption of state, 33-2-707
  temporary licenses, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Agents generally (Continued)
  title insurance agents, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  violations, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
  workers' compensation classification and rating committee, appointment to, 33-16-1011
Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Appeals**
Appointment of agents and solicitors, See **Agents generally**; **Solicitors**
Automobile clubs, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Agents**
Benevolent association agents, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Casualty insurance agents, applicability of consultant provisions, 33-17-502
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Consultants
  fees, receiving
    limitations on type, 33-17-512
    prohibited when, 33-17-502
    written memorandum required, 33-17-511
  fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
  incompetency, 33-17-507
  licensing, See **Licenses, consultants**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  prohibited practices, 33-17-502
  recommendations by, restrictions, 33-17-513
  violations by, 33-17-502, 33-17-507
Corporations
  adjusters' licenses, 33-17-301
  agents, as, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  nonresident agents, as, 33-17-401
Deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Definitions, 33-17-102, 33-17-601, 33-19-104
  exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
Disability insurance agents, See **Agents generally**; **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Examination of agents, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Examinations, prior to licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**; **Licenses, consultants**
Fees, See also specific license in this main category
  appointment of agent, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-231
  certificate of registration, 33-17-603
  examination, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-505
  license
    adjusters, 33-2-708, 33-17-301
    applications, to accompany, 33-17-211
    consultants, 33-17-503
    corporation, 33-17-204
    nonresident agent, 33-2-708
    partnership, 33-17-204
    resident agents, 33-2-708
    resident agents' association, 33-17-205
    solicitor, 33-2-708
    temporary agent, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
    vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
Fines, 33-1-317, 33-1-411, 33-17-411, 33-17-502, 33-17-603, 33-17-1004, 33-18-401
Fraternal benefit society agents, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Health insurance, transaction, 33-22-813
Health service corporation enrollment representatives, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS, Enrollment representatives**
Inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-211
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Insurers
  administrators
    advertising, approval, 33-17-612
    bond requirements, 33-17-605
    documents, delivery instructions, 33-17-616
    insureds, approval of notice for, 33-17-618
    payments
      claims, 33-17-615
      treatment, 33-17-614
    premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613
    records, 33-17-602
      access to, 33-17-611
    written agreements, 33-17-602
  agents
    appointment, 33-17-201 — 33-17-203
      fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
      filing, 33-17-231
      termination, 33-17-231
    exchange of business, 33-17-1103
    premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
  business placed with
    prohibited when, 33-17-201
    resident agents' association, by, 33-17-205
  consultants, recommendations restricted, 33-17-513
  fees, 33-2-708
  nonresident agents, limitations, 33-17-403
  policies
    home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
    issuance requirements, 33-17-1111
  temporary licensees, appointments, 33-17-217
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Lenders, favoritism prohibited, 33-18-501
License fees, See **Fees**; See also specific license
Licenses, adjusters, 33-17-301
  continuance, 33-17-218
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  failure to have, 33-17-1004
  fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-301
  ineligibility for, when, 33-17-1002
  lost or destroyed, 33-17-1003
  reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
  return of license, 33-17-1003
  state, property of, 33-17-1003
  suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
Licenses, agents and solicitors
  applications
    contents, 33-17-211
    fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
    resident agents' association, 33-17-205
    temporary license, 33-17-216
  appointment required, 33-17-202, 33-17-203
  contents, 33-17-214
  continuance, 33-17-218, 33-17-221
  corporations
    applications, 33-17-211
    contents, 33-17-214

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Licenses, agents and solicitors (Continued)
- corporations (Continued)
  - fee, 33-17-204
  - requisites, 33-17-204
- disability insurance agents, 33-17-203
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 33-17-1101
- domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
- examinations
  - conduct, 33-17-213
  - contents, 33-17-212
  - exemptions from requirements, 33-17-212, 33-17-216
  - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - required, 33-17-202, 33-17-203, 33-17-212
- expiration, 33-17-218, 33-17-221
- failure to have, 33-17-1004
- fees
  - applications, to accompany, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - corporations, 33-17-204
  - examinations, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - partnerships, 33-17-204
  - renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
  - resident agents' association, 33-17-205
  - temporary license, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
  - vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
- forms, 33-17-201
- ineligibility for, when, 33-17-1002
- issuance, 33-17-214
- life insurance agents, 33-17-201, 33-17-203
- lost, stolen, or destroyed, 33-17-1003
- managing general agents, 33-17-201
- partnerships
  - applications, 33-17-211
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - fee, 33-17-204
  - requisites, 33-17-204
- qualifications
  - life or disability insurance agents, 33-17-203
  - residents, 33-17-202
- reciprocity, when, 33-17-203
- reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
- renewal and fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
- required, 33-17-201
- resident agents' association, 33-17-205
  - applications, 33-17-211
  - fee, 33-17-205
- return of license, 33-17-1003
- revocation, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- solicitors
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - limitations, 33-17-206
- state, property of, 33-17-1003
- surplus line agents, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE, Agents**
- suspension, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- temporary agent license, 33-17-216
  - domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
  - fee, 33-2-708
  - limitations and rights, 33-17-217
- termination, 33-17-218
- vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Licenses, consultants
    application, 33-17-503
    citation of Montana insurance consultant licensure act, 33-17-501
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination, 33-17-505
    expiration, 33-17-503
    failure to have, 33-17-502
    fees, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
    issuance
        limitations, 33-17-504
        refusal, 33-17-506
    qualifications, 33-17-505
    short title, 33-17-501
    suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
    violations, effect, 33-17-507
Licenses, managing general agents, 33-17-201
Licenses, nonresident agents
    allowed when, 33-17-401
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 33-2-708
    reciprocity, 33-17-401
    requirements, 33-17-403
    suspension or revocation, 33-17-411
License suspension, revocation, or refusal
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    causes for, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
    consultants, grounds for revocation, 33-17-507
    domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
    hearings, 33-17-205, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001
    liquidation of insurer, notice requirements — noncompliance, 33-2-1347
    nonresident agents, 33-17-411
    premiums owed, violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
    procedure following, 33-17-1002
    resident agents' association, 33-17-205
    return of license, 33-17-1003
    title insurance agents, 33-25-301
    vending machines, 33-17-221
Life insurance agents, See **Agents generally**
Liquidation of insurer, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
Managing general agents, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201
Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **Licenses, consultants**
Motor club service companies, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Agents**
Motor vehicle liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers; Liability insurance**
Nonresident agents, See also **Agents generally**; **Resident agents**
    attorney-in-fact, 33-17-405
    certification, 33-17-403
    examination requirements, exemption, 33-17-212
    fines for violations, 33-17-411
    insurance code, subject to, 33-17-406
    license, See **Licenses, nonresident agents**
    limitations, 33-17-403
    policies
        countersignature, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, See also **INSURANCE**, **Policies**
        premium tax, 33-2-710
    reciprocity when, 33-17-401
    records, 33-17-1111
    reports by, 33-17-407
    service of process, 33-17-405

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Nonresident agents (Continued)
  solicitation of business, right to — when, 33-17-402
  taxation, subject to, 33-17-407
  violations, 33-17-411
Partnerships as agents, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**; **Licenses, nonresident agents**
Penalties, 33-2-1347
Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Public adjusters, 33-17-102
Reciprocity
  licensing, when, 33-17-203, 33-17-301, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
  policies, countersignature requirements, 33-17-1111
Resident agents, See also **Agents generally**; **Nonresident agents**
  association
    examination requirements, exemption, 33-17-212
    licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  licensing qualifications, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  nonresident agents, policies countersigned by resident, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111
  policies, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
    home or branch offices, issuance at, 33-17-1114
    issuance requirements, 33-17-1111
    outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
  records, 33-17-206, 33-17-1111
  solicitors
    appointment, 33-17-202, 33-17-206
    license, custody, 33-17-206
    responsibilities regarding, 33-17-206
  surplus line agents, licensing as, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE, Agents**
  vending machine licenses, 33-17-221
Scope of provisions, 33-17-101
Solicitors
  appointment
    license application, to accompany, 33-17-211
    required, 33-17-202, 33-17-206
    termination, 33-17-206
  authority, limitations, 33-17-206
  commissions, sharing, 33-17-1103
  consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
  defined, 33-17-102
    exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
  examinations, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
  funds
    commingling, 33-17-1102
    misappropriation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
  licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
  office, 33-17-206
  premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
  records, 33-17-206
  violations, 33-17-1102
Surplus line agents, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**
Temporary agent licenses, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Time
  administrators
    bond requirement, 33-17-605

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  administrators (Continued)
    certificate of registration, denial, 33-17-603
    records, retention, 33-17-602, 33-17-611
  appointment of agents, continuation and list from insurer, 33-17-231
  commissions to be derived from insurance on agent's own property, effect, 33-17-202
  consultants
    fees, limitation on receiving, 33-17-512
    memorandums or contracts, retention, 33-17-511
  credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
  licenses, adjusters
    age requirement, 33-17-301
    renewal fee, 33-17-218
  licenses, agents and solicitors
    age requirement, 33-17-202, 33-17-203
    examination
      availability, 33-17-213
      not required when, 33-17-212
    renewal fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-218
    temporary, period of, 33-17-216
    termination, 33-17-218
    vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
  licenses, generally
    reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
    suspension, period of and notice, 33-17-1001
  nonresident licensees, reports, 33-17-407
  records of agents, retention, 33-17-1101
Title insurance agents, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair trade practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Vending machines, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, See also **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Violations
  adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
  agents and solicitors
    license, failure to have, 33-17-1004
    misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
    nonresident agents, 33-17-411
  consultants, failure to have license, 33-17-502
  false applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  nonresident agents, 33-17-411
    licenses, misuse, 33-17-202
  title insurance agents, 33-25-301

INSURANCE, CASUALTY

  See also generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

Actions
  existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
  unfounded, not to be ground for insurance cancellation or premium rate increases, 33-23-301
Agents, 33-17-502, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405, 67-3-426
Business improvement districts, requirements, 7-12-1143
Coal mining permit, liability insurance requirement, 82-4-222
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
County jails, private parties operating — requirements, 7-32-2232
Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-610

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Definitions, 33-1-206, 33-23-311
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
Elevators, inspection, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Errors and omissions coverage, 30-9-403
Evidence, admissibility in, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
Farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Fires, information to state agencies, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
Hospital districts, requirements, 7-34-2122
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers
  farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  motor vehicle liability, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers**
  motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  professional liability
    cancellation of policy
      notice requirements, 33-23-302
      prohibited when, 33-23-301
    definitions, 33-9-101
    foreign or alien, admission, 33-9-105
    incorporation, 33-9-103
    information required from, 33-23-311
    joint underwriting associations, See **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
    members, 33-9-102
    premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301
      notice requirements, 33-23-302
    qualifications, initial, 33-9-104
    regulation, 33-9-103
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance
  administrative hearings, 33-8-122
  amounts of insurance to be provided, 33-8-117
  annual statements, 33-8-123
  appeals, 33-8-121
  applications for coverage, 33-8-118
  assessment of members, 33-8-117, 33-8-118
  cessation of operations, 33-8-117
  commencement of operations, 33-8-117
  communications, privileged, 33-8-122
  contributions by members, 33-8-118
  creation, 33-8-117
  deficits, 33-8-118, 33-8-119
  definitions, 33-8-116
  directors, board of
    election or appointment, 33-8-120
    plan of operation, amendments or submission, 33-8-117
  dividends to policyholders, 33-8-117
  examinations, 33-8-124
  expenses, 33-8-117, 33-8-119, 33-8-124
  filings, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  good faith statements, 33-8-122
  hearings, 33-8-117, 33-8-122
  judicial review of orders, 33-8-121

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance (Continued)
  losses, 33-8-119
  need for, determination, 33-8-117
  participation by members, determination, 33-8-119
  plan of operation, 33-8-117, 33-8-118, 33-8-121
    amendments, 33-8-117
  policies
    claims made or occurrence basis, 33-8-118
    forms, 33-8-118
      filing, 33-8-118
    issuance, 33-8-117, 33-8-118
    term, 33-8-118
  powers, 33-8-117
  premiums
    objections to, 33-8-118
    rates to be self-supporting, 33-8-118
  privileged communications, 33-8-122
  profits, 33-8-117, 33-8-119
  purpose
    association, 33-8-117
    provisions, 33-8-115
  rates and rating plans, rules, classifications, and territories, 33-8-118
    filing and increase in rates, 33-8-118
  recoupment of deficits, 33-8-118
  reinsurance, acceptance and cession, 33-8-117
  reports, 33-8-122
  reserves, 33-8-117
  servicing carriers, appointment, 33-8-117
  surplus to policyholders, 33-8-119
  time limitation on provisions, 33-8-115
  writings, 33-8-119
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Medical liability, See **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
Preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
Premiums — abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
Product liability, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Product liability insurers, reports**
Professional liability
  cancellation of policy
    notice requirements, 33-23-302
    prohibited when, 33-23-301
  claims
    medical examiners, board of — reporting to, 37-3-402
    settlement or court decision resolving, reporting, 37-3-402
    unfounded, 33-23-301
  insurers, See **Insurers**
  joint underwriting associations, See **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  physicians' assistants, requirement, 37-20-102
  premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301
    notice requirements, 33-23-302
Rating or advisory organizations, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Renewal refused when, 33-18-102
Time
  home insurance policies, notice for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance
    annual statements, filing, 33-8-123
    appeals, 33-8-121

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance (Continued)
  - deficits, 33-8-118
  - directors, board of
    - election or appointment, 33-8-120
    - plan of operation, submission, 33-8-117
  - examinations, 33-8-124
  - limitation on provisions, 33-8-115
  - participation by members, determination, 33-8-119
  - policies, term, 33-8-118
  - premiums, written objections, 33-8-118
  - rates and rating plans and rules based upon loss and expense experience, 33-8-118
- professional liability
  - cancellation, notice, 33-23-302
  - insurers, annual statement, 33-23-311
  - premium rates, notice of increase, 33-23-302

INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

Account, See **Insurance regulatory trust account**
Accountants employed by, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
Actions
- appeals from, See **Appeals**
- examinations, recovery of expenses and charges, 33-1-413
- fraternal benefit societies, violation of standards of conduct, 33-7-115
- generally, 33-1-412
- hearings, from, 33-1-706
- insolvent insurers, collection of unpaid premiums due, 33-2-1362
- judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
  - independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  - surplus lines, 33-2-312
- prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
- service of process, See **Service of process on**
- stayed, when, 33-1-702

Actuaries
- employment
  - dual contracts, 33-1-306
  - generally, 33-1-303
- examination of insurers, for, 33-2-1115
- fraternal benefit societies, verification of valuations for, 33-7-405
- liquidation, assistance, 33-2-1345
- reserve liabilities law, valuations, 33-2-521

Adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- lost or destroyed, 33-17-1003
- return of license, 33-17-1003
- revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002

Adjusters, public — rules for, 33-17-102
Administrators
- certificates of registration
  - issuance, 33-17-603, 49-3-204
  - revocation or suspension, 33-17-603
  - waiver when, 33-17-604
- records, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611

Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Agents
- appointment
  - filing, 33-17-231
  - forms, 33-17-201
  - termination, procedure upon, 33-17-231
- change of address, notification, 33-17-1101
- corporations or partnerships, as, 33-17-204
- domestic stock and mutual, temporary licenses, 33-3-206
- examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- licenses
  - applications, 33-17-211, 33-17-216
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - corporations, 33-17-204
  - disability insurance agents, qualifications, 33-17-203
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
  - examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
  - forms, 33-17-201
  - issuance, 33-17-214, 49-3-204
  - life insurance agents, qualifications, 33-17-203
  - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
  - partnerships, 33-17-204
  - qualifications, 33-17-202, 33-17-203
  - reciprocity, 33-17-203
  - resident agents' association, revocation, 33-17-205
  - return of license, 33-17-1003
  - revocation, refusal, or suspension, 33-3-206, 33-17-411, 33-17-1001
    - hearings, 33-2-1347, 33-17-205, 33-17-1001
    - procedure following, 33-17-1002
  - surplus line agents, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
  - temporary
    - issuance, 33-3-206, 33-17-216
    - limitations and rights, 33-17-217
  - vending machines, 33-17-221
- nonresident agents
  - attorney-in-fact, 33-17-405
  - licenses
    - allowed when, 33-17-401
    - revocation or suspension, 33-17-411
  - reciprocal arrangements, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
  - reports by, 33-17-407
  - service of process, 33-17-405
- resident agents' association, 33-17-205
- surplus line, See **Surplus line insurance**

Alien insurers
- professional liability insurers, admission as, 33-9-105
- trusteed assets
  - bank or trust company, approval, 33-2-202
  - examination, 33-2-212
  - trust agreement
    - amendment, filing and approval, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
    - approval, 33-2-205, 33-2-208
  - trustees
    - statements of, 33-2-211
    - substitution, 33-2-214
  - withdrawal, authorization or approval when, 33-2-213

Ancillary proceedings, institution, 33-2-1383

Ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382

Annual statements, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- benevolent associations, certification, 33-6-304

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Annual statements (Continued)
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-313
  filing, form, and contents, 33-2-701
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-404, 33-7-406
  health service corporations, 33-30-107, 33-30-202
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-123
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-413
Appeals
  assigned risk plans, from orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317
  generally, procedures, 33-1-711
  guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  holding company systems, from actions regarding, 33-2-1123
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations — from rulings, actions, or decisions concerning, 33-8-121
  rating or advisory organizations, from orders concerning, 33-16-113
  unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Appointment of personnel, 33-1-303
Appraisers employed when, 33-1-403, 33-2-534, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
Assigned risk plans, approval, 61-6-144
Attorney-in-fact, 33-7-502, 33-17-405
Attorneys at law
  employment, 33-1-306, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
  service of process, commissioner appointed for, See **Service of process on**
Audits by, 33-22-1502
Authority, delegation, 33-1-304
Automobile clubs, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Benevolent associations
  amendments, filing, 33-6-104
  annual statement, certification, 33-6-304
  assessment notice, copy, 33-6-303
  license fee, payment to, 33-6-401
  officers
    agents, as — jurisdiction, 33-6-403
    bonds, filing, 33-6-201
Blanket disability insurance, See **Disability insurance**
Bonds, additional — required when, 33-2-1311, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
Casualty insurance, See **Motor vehicle liability insurance; Professional liability insurers**
Cease and desist orders, when, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112
Certificates of authority
  amendment, 33-2-117
  applications, filing, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  expiration notices, 33-2-117, 33-2-121
  farm mutual insurers, See **Farm mutual insurers**
  fee, 33-2-708
  issuance, 33-2-116, 33-5-502, 33-9-104
  professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
  reciprocal insurers, See **Reciprocal insurers**
  refusal, 33-2-116, 33-5-502
  reinstatement, 33-2-117
  returned when, 33-2-116
  revocation or suspension, 33-2-118, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-2-1310
    alien insurers, 33-2-211
    annual statements, for failure to file, 33-2-701
    credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-113
    deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
    duration of suspension, 33-2-121
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
    guaranty association member insurers, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
    holding company system violations, for, 33-2-1122

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Certificates of authority (Continued)
  revocation or suspension (Continued)
    investments, failure to dispose of in allotted time, 33-2-843
    notice, 33-2-120
    premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
    rating or advisory organization insurers, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
    reciprocal insurers, when, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
    records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
  seal requirements, 33-1-302
Certification of records, documents, or insurer's authority, 33-1-312
Chief clerk for department, appointment, 33-1-303
Chief deputy, See **Deputies**
Claims
  insurer's failure to pay promptly
    administrative penalty, 33-18-233
    investigation, 33-18-232
    right of privacy, 33-18-234
    rules, 33-18-235
  investigation, pretext interviews allowed when, 33-19-201
Companies generally, duties, See **Insurers generally**; See also specific insurer
Compensation
  personal staff, See **Employees**
  prohibited when, 33-1-305
Complaints filed with, 33-16-204, 33-18-501
Comprehensive health association
  articles, bylaws, and operating rules — submission, 33-22-1503
  assessment of members, interim — approval, 33-22-1513
  audits, 33-22-1502
  creation, supervision, 33-22-1502
  directors, board of — appointment of members, 33-22-1504
  informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  lead carrier
    contract, approval, 33-22-1502
    selection, approval, 33-22-1502
    termination request, decision, 33-22-1514
  plan, qualified — determination, 33-22-1522
  policy forms and contracts, submission, 33-22-1514
  premium rates, information required for establishing, 33-22-1512
  premium tax offset of assessments, reporting, 33-22-1513
  rules, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
    operating, submission, 33-22-1503
Confidentiality
  administrator's records, 33-17-611
  delinquency proceeding records — when, 33-2-1323
  holding company system examinations or investigations when, 33-2-1116
  notices when, 33-16-205
Conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
Conservation order, petition, 33-2-1381
Conservator
  appointment as, 33-10-215
    petition for, 33-2-1379
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
Consultants
  examinations, 33-17-505
  licenses
    applications, 33-17-503
    competency, determination, 33-17-505
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination, 33-17-505
    issuance
      limitations, 33-17-504
      refusal when, 33-17-506
    revocation or suspension, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Contracts for personnel, 33-1-303, 33-1-306
Copies of documents on file, fees, 33-2-708
Corporations as agents, registration, 33-17-204
Credit life and disability insurance
  consumer open-end loans, determination of rates, 32-5-504
  insurers
    certificate of authority or license, suspension or revocation when, 33-21-113
    forms, filing, 33-21-205
    hearings, 33-21-111, 33-21-205
    orders for compliance, 33-21-111
      judicial review, 33-21-112
    rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    refunds, 33-21-206
    violations, 33-21-111
  loans, open-end consumer — determination of rates, 32-5-504
  rules for, 33-21-111
Credit union share insurance, approval, 32-3-611
Defined, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303
Delinquency proceedings
  bonds, additional when, 33-2-1311
  commencement, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  cooperation of officials, 33-2-1310
  obstruction or interference prohibited, 33-2-1310
  seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
Departmental control and supervision by, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Deputies, 33-1-303
  authority delegated to, 33-1-304
  bonds, additional — required when, 33-2-1311
  chief, appointment, 33-1-303
  compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305
  conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
  liquidation of insurers, for, 33-2-1345
  rehabilitation of insurers, for, 33-2-1333
Designation, 2-15-1903
Development corporations, reports from, 32-4-306
Disability insurance
  agents, qualifications, 33-17-203
  blanket disability policies
    eligibility of risks, 33-22-601
    provisions favorable to policyholders, 33-22-602
  captions or subcaptions on policies, approval, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
  comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
  genetics program charge proceeds, submission, 33-2-711
  group disability policies, eligibility of group, 33-22-501
  joint underwriting associations
    annual report, 33-22-815
    policy forms — approval, disapproval, or procedures, 33-22-812
  medicare supplement, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies**
  omission of provisions, approval, 33-22-202
  optional provisions, approval, 33-22-221
  "other valid coverage", approval of form, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  rates, filing, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
  reserves, 33-2-514
  risk classifications, filing, 33-22-201
  substitute provisions, approval, 33-22-202
  "valid loss of time coverage", approval of form, 33-22-227
Dissolution order, petition for, 33-2-1344
Domestic stock and mutual insurers
  agents, temporary licenses, 33-3-206
  articles of incorporation
    amendments — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-3-203
    filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-3-202

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Domestic stock and mutual insurers (Continued)
- assessments, unpaid — approval of lien for, 33-3-412
- assets, removal — approval for, 33-3-401
- bonds, filing, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
- bylaws, filing, 33-3-301
- capital stock, determination of stockholder's proportionate interest, 33-3-433
- certificate of authority, revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
- contingent liability, order for extinguishment, 33-3-414
- contracts, filing, 33-3-309
- conversions
  - mutual insurers, to stock insurers, 33-3-216
  - stock insurers, mutualization, 33-3-215
- deficiencies, 33-3-432
- delinquency proceedings instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
- deposits returned when, 33-3-208
- equity securities
  - rules for, 33-3-441, 33-3-442, 33-3-444, 33-3-445, 33-3-447
  - statements of ownership, filing, 33-3-441
- hearings, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502
- loans, approval, 33-3-431
- merger or consolidation
  - mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  - stock insurers, 33-3-217
- officials, exceptions to prohibited practices, 33-3-308
- policies
  - classification and formula, approval, 33-3-436
  - nonassessable, revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
- premiums, return of payments, 33-3-208
- quorum less than majority for meetings, approval, 33-3-301
- records, removal — approval for, 33-3-401
- trust agreements, filing, 33-3-207

Duties generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302

Employees
- authority delegated to, 33-1-304
- compensation, 33-1-303, 33-1-305
- conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
- employment or termination, 33-1-303
- liquidation of insurers, for, 33-2-1345
- official acts, responsibility, 33-1-304
- rehabilitation of insurers, for, 33-2-1333

Enforcement
- credit life and disability provisions, 33-21-111
- out-of-state examinations, 33-1-315
- power generally, 33-1-311

Examinations by, See also **Investigations by**
- accounts, completion or correction, 33-1-403
- adjusters, of, 33-1-402
- administrator's records, 33-17-611
- affiliates of insurer, when, 33-2-1115
- agents, of, 33-1-402, 33-2-313, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
- alien insurers, trusteed assets, 33-2-212
- appraisal of property, 33-1-403
- conduct, 33-1-311, 33-1-403
- confidentiality, when, 33-1-412, 33-2-1116
- consultants, 33-17-505
- expenses, 33-1-413
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-315, 33-4-316
- fraternal benefit societies
  - domestic societies, 33-7-111
  - foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112
  - generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
  - reports, publication prohibited when, 33-7-113

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Examinations by (Continued)
- guaranty associations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
- health care benefits, providers of, 33-1-1113, 33-1-1114
- health service corporations, 33-30-105
  - enrollment representatives, 33-30-312
- hearings, 33-1-412
- hindrance, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
- holding company systems, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
- information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-401
- insurers, of, 33-1-401, 33-1-403, 33-2-1115, 33-10-108, 33-10-218, 33-18-1002
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804
- lenders, complaints concerning, 33-18-501
- lien, expenses as — when, 33-1-413
- managers, of, 33-1-402
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-124
- motor vehicle liability insurers, notices of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-216
- out-of-state, 33-1-315
- penalty for hindrance, 33-1-411
- premium finance company records, 33-14-204
- prohibited practices, to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
- promoters, of, 33-1-402
- publication of reports, 33-1-412
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
  - license applicants, 33-16-403
  - records, 33-16-105
- records, 33-1-312
  - availability, 33-1-403, 33-2-119
  - destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
  - false entries, 33-18-205
- refusal, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
- reports, 33-1-412
  - confidentiality when, 33-1-412, 33-2-1116
  - copy required when, 33-2-115
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
  - publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
- solicitors, of, 33-1-402
- title insurance agents, account books and records, 33-25-201
- trusteed assets, 33-2-212
- unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
- unfair practices, to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
- witnesses, See **Witnesses**

Examiners
- appointment or employment, 33-1-303
- authority delegated to, 33-1-304
- compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305, 33-1-413
- conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
- expenses, 33-1-413
- farm mutual insurers, examination, 33-4-315, 33-4-316
- fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, **Examinations**
- health service corporations, examination, 33-30-105
- witnesses, authority, 33-1-315, See also **Witnesses**

Farm mutual insurers
- annual statements, filing, 33-4-313
- application forms, filing, 33-4-509
- articles of incorporation
  - amendments, certification, 33-4-205
  - approval, 33-4-203
  - filing fee, 33-4-202
  - proposed, filing, 33-4-202
- certificates of authority
  - fees, 33-4-505

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Farm mutual insurers (Continued)
  certificates of authority (Continued)
    issuance, 33-4-505
    suspension or revocation when, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
  educational purposes, report of expenditures for, 33-4-313
  examinations and fee, 33-4-315
  fees, deposit, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
  forms, filing, 33-4-509
  incorporation, declaration — filing, 33-4-202
  investigations and fee, 33-4-315
  investments, recommendations, 33-4-403
  name, rejected when, 33-4-203
  policy forms, filing, 33-4-509
  records, inspection, 33-4-316
  surplus, deficiency — time for curing, 33-4-408
Fees paid to, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  certificate of authority applications, applicable fees, 33-2-115
  consultants, examinations, 33-17-505
  deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
  enumeration, 33-2-708
  farm mutual insurers
    certificates of authority, issuance or renewal, 33-4-505
    filing fees, 33-4-202
  health service corporations, 33-30-204
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
Field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303
Filings
  advisory organizations, 33-16-308
  alien insurers, trust agreement amendments, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
  annual statements, 33-2-701, 33-4-313, 33-8-123
  benevolent associations
    amendments, 33-6-104
    officers' bonds, 33-6-201
  certificate of authority applications, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  credit life and disability forms, rates, and refund formulas, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  disability insurance
    rates, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
    risk classifications, 33-22-201
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
      amendments, 33-3-203
    bonds, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
    bylaws, 33-3-301
    contracts, 33-3-309
    equity securities, statements of ownership, 33-3-441
    merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-218
    trust agreements, 33-3-207
  farm mutual insurers
    annual statements, 33-4-313
    application forms, 33-4-509
    articles of incorporation, 33-4-202
    forms, 33-4-509
    incorporation, declaration, 33-4-202
    policy forms, 33-4-509
  fees, 33-2-708
  forms generally, 33-1-501
  fraternal benefit societies
    annual statements, 33-7-404, 33-7-406
    articles of incorporation, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
    benefit certificate forms, 33-7-514, 33-7-516

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Filings (Continued)
  fraternal benefit societies (Continued)
    bond of applicants, 33-7-202
    circulars to be issued, 33-7-202
    consolidation or merger contracts or documents, 33-7-211
    constitution and laws, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
    financial statements, 33-7-404
    rules, 33-7-202
  health service corporations
    annual reports, 33-30-202
    annual statements, 33-30-107
  holding company systems
    disclaimers, 33-2-1112
    merger or acquisition of control
      bonds, 33-2-1105
      statements, 33-2-1104
  joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-805, 33-22-812
  life insurers, election for compliance, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  motor vehicle liability insurance, limits, 33-23-201
  policy forms, 33-8-118, 33-15-303
  rates and rating plans, 33-8-118, 33-16-203, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-25-212
  rebates, for, 33-18-210
  receiver's books, audits, 33-2-1378
  reciprocal insurers
    annual statements, 33-5-413
    attorney, bond, 33-5-303
    certificate of authority, application, 33-5-201
    rates, 33-5-201
  records, 33-1-312
  surplus line agents
    affidavits, 33-2-302
    surety bonds, 33-2-305
  title insurance rates, 33-25-212
  workers' compensation organizations, 33-16-1005
Fines
  deposit, 33-2-708
  guaranty associations, 33-10-109
  imposition, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-411, 33-10-109, 33-17-411, 33-18-233, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
Fire departments, reports from, 19-11-511
Foreign insurers, admission as professional liability insurers, 33-9-105
Forfeitures, levy, 33-10-228
Forms
  agent's or solicitor's licenses, 33-17-201
  approval generally, 33-1-501, 33-15-328
  blanket disability, filing, 33-22-602
  credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-205
  disability insurance, approval
    extended health insurance, 33-22-812
    "other valid coverage", 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    "valid loss of time coverage", 33-22-227
  disapproval generally, 33-1-502
  farm mutual insurers, filing, 33-4-509
  fees, filing, 33-2-708
  fraternal benefit societies, benefit certificate forms — filing, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
  guaranty association certificates of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  health service corporations, approval or disapproval, 33-30-301
  indemnity bonds, for, 61-6-301
  language simplification, See **Policies**

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Forms (Continued)
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  policies
    filing, 33-8-118, 33-15-303
    waiver of provisions within, when, 33-15-301
Fraternal benefit societies
  annual statements, 33-7-404
    failure to file, 33-7-406
  applicants for membership, submission of list, 33-7-204
  articles of incorporation
    amendments, approval, 33-7-302
    filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  benefit certificate forms, filing, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
  bond of applicants, filing and approval, 33-7-202
  certificates
    compliance, of — issuance, 33-7-205
    consolidation or merger, approval, 33-7-211
    preliminary, granting, 33-7-203
  circulars to be issued, filing, 33-7-202
  consolidation or merger contracts or documents, filing, 33-7-211
  constitution and laws
    amendments, approval, 33-7-302
    filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  conversion into mutual life insurer, approval of plan, 33-7-213
  decisions, review, 33-7-116
  examinations
    domestic societies, 33-7-111
    foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112
    generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
    reports, publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
  exemptions, determination, 33-7-104
  financial statements
    filing, 33-7-404
    publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
  hearings, 33-7-115
  insurance contract regulations, 33-7-516
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 33-7-501
    issuance and renewal, 33-7-501, 33-7-502
    reinstatement, 33-7-115
    suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
  power of attorney, 33-7-502
  reinsurance, approval, 33-7-517
  reserve valuations and additional reserves, 33-7-405
  review of decisions, 33-7-116
  rules, filing, 33-7-202
  service of process, attorney for, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
  violations, actions regarding, 33-7-115
Genetics program charge proceeds, submission to and disposition, 33-2-711
Group disability insurance, See **Disability insurance**
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
  certification of sureties, 46-9-413
  undertaking of surety, filing with, 46-9-412
  withdrawal as surety, 46-9-413
Guaranty association, casualty and property
  appeals, 33-10-106
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — approval of selection, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  examinations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  fines, levy, 33-10-109

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Guaranty association, casualty and property (Continued)
- hearings, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
- insolvencies
  - notification requirements, 33-10-105, 33-10-109
  - prevention, 33-10-108
  - reports regarding, 33-10-108
- judicial review of actions or orders, 33-10-109
- member insurers
  - appeals by, 33-10-106
  - certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
  - fines, levy, 33-10-109
- plan of operation, submission and approval, 33-10-106
- rules, 33-10-106
- servicing facility, approval of designation, 33-10-105

Guaranty association, life and health
- appeals, 33-10-228
- assistance, 33-10-201, 33-10-205
- certificate of contribution, forms, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
- conservator
  - appointment as, 33-10-215
  - deputy to act for, 33-10-221
- delegation of power, approval, 33-10-216
- directors, board of — approval of selection, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
- duties generally, 33-10-215
- examinations, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
- financial report, submission, 33-10-209
- forfeitures, levy, 33-10-228
- hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
- impaired insurers, approval of association's procedures, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
- impairments — notification, prevention, and reports, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
- judicial review of actions or orders, 33-10-228
- liens, approval, 33-10-220
- liquidator
  - appointment as, 33-10-215
  - deputy to act for, 33-10-221
- member insurers
  - certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
  - tax writeoffs, approval, 33-10-230
- moratoriums, approval, 33-10-220
- plan of operation, submission and approval, 33-10-216
- powers of association, approval, 33-10-205
- refunds, payment to and deposit, 33-10-230
- regulation by, 33-10-209
- rehabilitator
  - appointment as, 33-10-215
  - deputy to act for, 33-10-221
- rules, 33-10-216
- supervision, 33-10-203

Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers
- examination, 33-1-1113, 33-1-1114
- how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111

Health service corporations
- actions or decisions, judicial review, 33-30-106
- annual report, filing, 33-30-202
- annual statement, filing, 33-30-107
- assets, approval of amount, 33-30-201
- cease and desist orders, 33-30-112
- enrollment representatives
  - appointees, requirements, 33-30-312
  - licenses, 33-30-313, 49-3-204
- examination, 33-30-105
- fees, payment and disposition, 33-30-204

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Health service corporations (Continued)
- financial information, requirements, 33-30-202
- forms, approval or disapproval, 33-30-301
- genetics program charge proceeds, submission, 33-2-711
- grievance procedures, 33-30-303
- hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-301, 33-30-313
- injunction, 33-30-113
- orders, 33-30-301
- rate increases on individual policies, notification, 33-30-307
- ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306
- reserves, requirements decreased or suspended, 33-30-201
- violations, notice regarding, 33-30-111

Hearings
- adjuster's license, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
- agents
  - licenses
    - revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
    - suspension, 33-2-1347, 33-25-301
  - noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
- alien insurers' trust agreements or amendments thereto, withdrawal of approval, 33-2-208
- appeals, 33-1-711
- certificate of authority, for revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
- claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
- consultant's license, revocation, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001
- credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-111, 33-21-205
- delinquency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- disability policies or forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
- discretion, 33-1-701
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502
- examination reports, concerning, 33-1-412
- fraternal benefit societies, violations of standards of conduct, 33-7-115
- guaranty associations, 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
- health service corporations, 33-30-105, 33-30-112, 33-30-301, 33-30-313
- held when, 33-1-701
- holding company system mergers or acquisition of control, 33-2-1105
- information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-402
- liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-117, 33-8-122
- motor vehicle liability insurance, on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
- mutual insurers
  - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - mergers and consolidations, 33-3-218
- notices, 33-1-313, 33-1-703, 33-1-705
- open to public, 33-1-704
- order on, 33-1-706
  - appeals from, 33-1-711
- parties to, 33-1-704
- premium finance company license applicants, 33-14-202
- procedures, 33-1-704
- rating or advisory organizations
  - casualty insurance, agreements, 33-16-305
  - complaints regarding rates, 33-16-204
  - license applications, 33-16-403
  - noncompliance of rates, 33-16-206
  - violations, 33-16-111
- records, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
- refused when, 33-1-701, 33-1-711
- rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- rehearings, 33-1-705, 33-1-706, 33-1-711

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  reinsurance, bulk — approval of agreements
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
    mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
    stock insurers, 33-2-1211
  resident agent's association license, revocation, 33-17-205, 33-17-1001
  rules, for, 33-1-313
  solicitor's license, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
  stay of action, 33-1-702
  stock insurers
    mergers and consolidations, 33-3-217
    mutual insurer, conversion, 33-3-216
    mutualization, 33-3-215
  surplus line agent's license, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
  unfair practices, undefined — determination, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  witnesses, See **Witnesses**
  written demand, 33-1-701
Holding company systems
  affiliates
    consolidated registration statement, 33-2-1111
    disclaimer, filing, 33-2-1112
    examination when, 33-2-1115
  appeals, 33-2-1123
  confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
  control, determination of existence, 33-2-1101
  criminal proceedings, 33-2-1120
  disclaimer, filing, 33-2-1112
  dividends and other distributions, approval, 33-2-1114
  examination, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
  injunction when, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  merger or acquisition of control
    approval, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    bond, filing, 33-2-1105
    exemptions, order for, 33-2-1106
    hearings, 33-2-1105
    service of process, 33-2-1106
    statement, filing, 33-2-1104
  receivership of insurer's property when, 33-2-1121
  registration of insurer, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1116
    exemptions, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116
    termination, 33-2-1111
  rules for, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
  sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  subsidiaries
    business activity determined to be reasonable, 33-2-1102
    disposal of investments, time period for, 33-2-1103
    investments in
      approval, 33-2-1103
      disallowed assets, when, 33-2-1113
Information and privacy protection enforcement
  claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
  examinations and investigations, 33-19-401
  hearings, 33-19-402
  judicial review of orders or reports, 33-19-406
  orders, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  penalties, civil, 33-19-405
  reports, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
  service of process, 33-19-403
Inheritance tax valuations by, 72-16-417
Injunctions, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-25-402, 33-30-113
Insurance regulatory trust account
  appropriation from, 17-2-121

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Insurance regulatory trust account (Continued)
  creation, 17-2-121
  deficiency, 17-2-123
  deposits to, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
  expenditures, 17-2-121
  investment and earnings from, 17-2-122
  transfer to general fund when, 17-2-121
Insurers generally
  alien insurers, See **Alien insurers**
  annual statements, 33-2-701
  assets, allowable — determination, 33-2-501
  bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
  cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
  certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
  claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability insurance**
  deposits
    appraisal, 33-2-607
    assignment, 33-2-606
    deficiency, 33-2-611
    depositary or custodian for, 33-2-604
    held in trust by, 33-2-111
    loans as part of, verified statement concerning, 33-2-531
    out-of-state, approval, 33-2-604
    records, 33-2-605
    release, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
    retaliatory
      generally, 33-2-709
      order for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
    securities, nonnegotiable — transfer powers, 33-2-531
    transfer, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  domestic stock and mutual, See **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**
  examinations, See **Examinations by**
  farm mutual, See **Farm mutual insurers**
  fees, See **Fees paid to**
  foreign insurers, admission as professional liability insurers, 33-9-105
  hearings, See **Hearings**
  impaired, approval of guaranty association's procedures, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
  investigations, See **Investigations by**
  investments
    consent required when, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
    disposal period
      extension, granting, 33-2-841 — 33-2-843
      subsidiaries, 33-2-1103
  license fees, payment and deposit, 33-2-708
  life, notice of compliance — filing, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208, 33-20-513
  name, conflict, 33-2-107
  premium reports, 33-2-705
  premium tax, See **Premium tax**
  professional liability, See **Professional liability insurers**
  prohibited practices
    cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
    examination to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
    injunction, 33-25-402
    undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-18-1003
  rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
  rebates, filings for, 33-18-210
  reciprocal, See **Reciprocal insurers**
  reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
  reserves
    disability insurance, 33-2-514
    increase required when, 33-2-516

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Insurers generally (Continued)
  reserves (Continued)
    life insurance, standard valuation
      compliance, election for — filing, 33-2-524
      contracts on or after 33-20-213 operative date, 33-2-523
      general provisions, 33-2-521
      individual, group annuity, and pure endowment contracts, 33-2-524
      interest rate, reference — approval, 33-2-529
      methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
    undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
    unearned premium requirements
      marine and transportation, 33-2-513
      property, casualty, and surety, 33-2-512
  retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
  sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  surplus line, See **Surplus line insurance**
  valuations
    bonds, 33-2-532
    life insurance, See **Insurers generally**, reserves
    property, 33-2-534
    securities, other, 33-2-533
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Investigations by, 33-1-311, See also **Examinations by**
  claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1116
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-315
  health service corporations, 33-30-303
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, need for, 33-8-117
  records, 33-1-312
  unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
  witnesses, See **Witnesses**
Investment of insurance regulatory trust account, 17-2-122
Joint underwriters or reinsurers, filings, 33-16-307
Joint underwriting associations, See **Disability insurance**; **Medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations**
Judicial review of actions or orders, 33-8-121, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers**
Law, practice of — not authorized by title insurance provisions, 33-25-106
Liability insurance, See **Motor vehicle liability insurance**
Licenses
  fees, payment and deposit, 33-2-708, 33-6-401, 33-7-501
  issuance
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    seal requirements, 33-1-302
Life insurance
  agents, qualifications, 33-17-203
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability insurance**
  exclusions or restrictions, provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-121
  group life provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-1201
  insurers, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208, 33-20-513
  loans, policy — interest rate, 33-20-131
  moody's corporate bond yield average, similar average established, 33-20-134
  nonforfeiture provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-202, 33-20-209, 33-20-503, 33-20-1201
  premiums, adjusted — calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  reserves, See **Insurers generally**, reserves
  values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Liquidation
  agents of insurer, failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1348
  assessments, determinations regarding, 33-2-1360
  assets, order for, 33-2-1380
  order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381
  premiums owed, actions for recovery, 33-2-1362
  records, disposition, 33-2-1377
  referees, appointment when, 33-2-1360
  reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
Liquidator
  appointment as, 33-2-1342, 33-10-215
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  powers as, 33-2-1345
  property of insurer, authority, 33-2-1381
  records, possession, 33-2-1381
Medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations
  annual statements, 33-8-123
  appeals, 33-8-121
  cessation of operations, 33-8-117
  directors, board of — appointment or designation of time and place for election, 33-8-120
  examinations, 33-8-124
  filings, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
  hearings, 33-8-117, 33-8-122
  need for, determination, 33-8-117
  orders, judicial review, 33-8-121
  plan of operation, submission and review and amendments, 33-8-117
  policy forms, 33-8-118
  rates and rating plans, rules, classifications, and territories, 33-8-118
  reports or communications, 33-8-122
Medicare supplement insurance policies
  benefits, minimum standards, 33-22-905
  coverage, outline of — format and content, 33-22-907
  disclosure standards, 33-22-907
  informational brochures, 33-22-907
  loss ratio standards, 33-22-906
  standards, 33-22-904
Mortality tables, approval, 33-20-208
Motor club service companies, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle liability insurance
  cancellation notices
    compliance, ensuring, 33-23-213
    examination or inspection, 33-23-216
    liability, 33-23-215
  indemnity bonds, forms for, 61-6-301
  limits of liability, filing and approval, 33-23-201
  nonrenewal notices, examination or inspection, 33-23-216
Mutual insurers, See **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**; **Farm mutual insurers**
Nonresident agents, See **Agents**
Notices
  adjuster's license, suspension or revocation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
  administrators
    certificate of registration, suspension or revocation, 33-17-603
    insured persons, of availability to, 33-17-618
  agents
    appointments, termination, 33-17-231
    resident agents' association, revocation of license, 33-17-205
    revocation or suspension, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    solicitor's appointment, termination, 33-17-206
  alien insurers and trustees, to, 33-2-208
  certificates of authority, for revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-121, 33-2-1122
  confidentiality when, 33-16-205

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- consultant's license, revocation, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
- credit life and disability insurers
  - forms, noncompliance, 33-21-205
  - violations, 33-21-111
- deposit deficiencies, 33-2-611
- disability policies or forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
- domestic stock and mutual insurers
  - bylaws, disapproval, 33-3-301
  - deficiencies, 33-3-432
  - merger or consolidation of mutual insurers, 33-3-218
- forms, for extension of approval period or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
- general provisions, 33-1-314
- guaranty associations
  - certificate of authority of member insurer, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
  - rules, adoption, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
- health service corporations
  - enrollment representatives — license suspension, refusal, or revocation, 33-30-313
  - forms, disapproval, 33-30-301
  - violations, concerning, 33-30-111
- hearings, 33-1-313, 33-1-703, 33-1-705, 33-25-301
- holding company systems
  - disclaimer of affiliation, disallowance, 33-2-1112
  - merger or acquisition of control, hearings, 33-2-1105
- prohibited practices, concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- rating or advisory organizations
  - hearings, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
  - noncompliance of rates, 33-16-205
- reciprocal insurers, merger or conversion, 33-5-202
- rehearings, 33-1-705
- rules, concerning, 33-1-313, 33-21-111
- solicitors
  - appointment, termination, 33-17-206
  - license suspension or revocation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
- title agency contracts, disapproval, 33-25-302
- unfair practices, undefined — hearing, 33-18-1003

Oaths, administering, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345

Official transactions, records, 33-1-312

Orders
- appeals from, See **Appeals**
- cease and desist, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112
- certificate of authority
  - refusal, for, 33-2-116
  - suspension, period of, 33-2-121
- conservation, petition for, 33-2-1381
- credit life and disability insurers
  - certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-21-113
  - compliance, for, 33-21-111
  - forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-21-205
- deposits
  - release, 33-2-612
  - retaliatory, for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
- dissolution, petition for, 33-2-1344
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, extinguishment of contingent liability, 33-3-414
- examination of insurer, 33-2-1115
- fines, for imposition, 33-1-317
- forms generally, for disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
- general provisions, 33-1-314
- health service corporations
  - cease and desist, 33-30-112
  - forms, discontinuance, 33-30-301

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Orders (Continued)
  hearings
    demand for, 33-1-701, 33-1-702
    on or pursuant to, 33-1-701, 33-1-702, 33-1-705, 33-1-706
      appeals from, 33-1-711
  holding company systems
    generally, 33-2-1117
    injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
    merger or acquisition, exemptions, 33-2-1106
    registration of insurers
      exemptions, 33-2-1112
      information requirements, 33-2-1111
  information and privacy protection violations, penalties, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  investments in real estate, property, or securities — disposal, 33-2-841, 33-2-843
  judicial review, 33-8-121, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-19-406, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  liquidation
    of assets, for, 33-2-1380
    petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-121
  rating or advisory organizations
    appeals, 33-16-113
    casualty insurance, discontinuance of unfair practices, 33-16-305
    compliance, for, 33-16-111
    noncompliance, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
    rates or rating systems, prohibiting use, 33-16-211
    suspension when, 33-16-113
  reciprocal insurers, assessments, 33-5-412
  rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1331
  retaliatory deposits, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  seizure, petition for, 33-2-1322
  trusteed assets, suspension of right to withdraw, 33-2-213
  violation of, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-21-113
Partnerships as agents, 33-17-204
Personnel, See **Employees**
Policies
  blanket disability, 33-22-601, 33-22-602
  captions or subcaptions, approval, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
  claims, See **Claims**
  combination, approval, 33-15-307
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    classification and formula, approval, 33-3-436
    nonassessable, revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
  farm mutual insurers, forms, 33-4-509
  forms, filing, 33-8-118, 33-15-303
  group disability, eligibility of group, 33-22-501
  language simplification
    forms
      applicability schedule, 33-15-329
      approval, 33-15-328
    minimum standards, certification, 33-15-325
    reading test
      approval, 33-15-325
      lower score, approval, 33-15-327
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118
  waiver of provisions when, 33-15-301
Power of attorney, 33-7-502, 33-17-405
Powers generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302
Premium finance companies
  licenses
    applicants, investigation and qualification, 33-14-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Premium finance companies (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    fee, 33-14-201
    interrogatories, 33-14-201
    requirements, 33-14-201
    revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
  records, 33-14-204
Premium reports, 33-2-705
Premium tax, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; TAXATION, Insurance companies**
  comprehensive health association members, offset claimed by — reporting, 33-22-1513
  computation and collection, 33-2-705
  deposit, 33-2-708
  fire insurance, 33-2-705
  gross underwriting profit on wet marine and transportation insurance, 33-2-705
  independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  surplus line insurance, 33-2-311, 33-2-312
Proceedings, records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704
Professional liability insurers
  certificate of authority issued when, 33-9-104
  foreign or alien, admission, 33-9-105
  information required from, 33-23-311
Professional licensing authorities, information submitted to, 33-23-311
Public adjusters, rules for, 33-17-102
Quasi-judicial capacity when, 33-1-706
Rates and rating plans
  complaints, 33-16-204
  credit life and disability insurers, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  disability insurance, filing, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
  filing, 33-5-201, 33-8-118, 33-16-203, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-22-201, 33-22-812, 33-25-212
  fixing and determining, not allowed, 33-16-101
  health service corporations
    individual policies, rate increases — notification, 33-30-307
    ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306
  hearings, 33-16-204
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, filing, 33-8-118
  noncompliance, notice of, 33-16-205
  preferred, approval, 33-18-207
  reciprocal insurers, filing, 33-5-201
  rules and plans, 33-16-202
  title insurance, filing, 33-25-212
  violations, 33-16-211
Rating or advisory organizations
  advisory organizations, filings, 33-16-308
  appeals, 33-16-113
  casualty insurance, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
  examinations, 33-16-106, 33-16-403
  hearings, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
  information, false or willfully withheld, 33-16-107
  joint underwriters or reinsurers, filings, 33-16-307
  licenses
    applicants, investigation, 33-16-403
    applications, 33-16-401
      examination, 33-16-403
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    evidence prerequisites, 33-16-402
    issuance, 33-16-403, 49-3-204
    suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
  membership eligibility, approval or rules for, 33-16-404
  penalty, collection, 33-16-114
  records, availability, 33-16-105

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
  violations, orders concerning, 33-16-211
  workers' compensation, filings, 33-16-1005
Receiver
  appointment, 33-7-115
    petition for, 33-2-1380
  books, audits, 33-2-1378
Receivership
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
  insurer's property when, 33-2-1121
Reciprocal insurers
  annual statements, filing and supplements, 33-5-413
  assessments
    approval, 33-5-406
    order for, 33-5-412
  assets, formula for subscriber's share, 33-5-411
  attorney
    bond, filing and approval, 33-5-303
    power of, approval of terms or agreements when, 33-5-301
  certificate of authority
    application and filing, 33-5-201
    revocation, suspension, or refusal when, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
  contingent liability, approval for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  contributions, approval for withdrawal or repayment, 33-5-402
  financial condition, determination, 33-5-403
  merger or conversion, approval for, 33-5-202
  rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201
Reciprocity, agents, 33-17-203, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
Records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704
  administrators, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
  delinquency proceedings, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, approval for removal, 33-3-401
  farm mutual insurers, inspection, 33-4-316
  insurers, deposits, 33-2-605
  liquidation, disposition, 33-2-1377
  liquidator, possession, 33-2-1381
  premium finance companies, 33-14-204
  rating or advisory organizations, availability, 33-16-105
  service of process, 33-1-613
Referees appointed by, 33-2-1360
Regulatory trust account, See **Insurance regulatory trust account**
Rehabilitation order, petition for, 33-2-1331
Rehabilitator
  appointment as, 33-2-1332, 33-10-215
  deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  powers and duties, 33-2-1333
Reinsurance
  bulk reinsurance agreements, approval
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
    mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
    stock insurers, 33-2-1211
  fraternal benefit societies, approval, 33-7-517
  treaties or arrangements, notification of material changes, 33-2-1205
Reports to
  development corporations, 32-4-306
  fire departments, 19-11-511
  health service corporations, 33-30-202
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
  professional liability insurers, 33-23-311
Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
Rules by
  claims, payment by insurers, 33-18-235

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Rules by (Continued)
  comprehensive health association
    general, 33-22-1502
    policy forms and contracts, submission, 33-22-1514
  credit life and disability insurance, for, 33-21-111
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, equity securities, 33-3-441, 33-3-442, 33-3-444, 33-3-445, 33-3-447
  general provisions, 33-1-313
  guaranty association's plan of operation, effectuation, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
  holding company systems, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
  insurance regulatory trust account, deposits to, 17-2-121
  life insurance nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-209
  medicare supplement policies
    administrative procedures, 33-22-909
    disclosure standards, 33-22-907
    informational brochures, 33-22-907
    standards, 33-22-904 — 33-22-906
  moody's corporate bond yield average, similar average established, 33-20-134
  mortality tables, approval, 33-2-523, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
  public adjusters, for, 33-17-102
  rating organizations, membership, 33-16-404
  rating systems, 33-16-202
  reserves, undeterminable, 33-2-536
  surplus line insurers, 33-2-316
  title insurance
    agents, violations, 33-25-301
    escrow, settlement, or closing transactions, 33-25-201
    policies, issuance, 33-25-214
    title indemnification transactions, 33-25-201
Seal, 33-1-302
Sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
Service of process on
  alien insurers, 33-1-602
  attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-601, 33-1-612
    copy required when, 33-2-115
  combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
  domestic insurers, 33-1-602
  fee, 33-1-603, 33-1-613, 33-17-405
  foreign insurers, 33-1-602
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
  holding company systems, 33-2-1106
  insurance-support organizations doing business outside state, 33-19-403
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  nonresident agents, 33-17-405
  rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-401, 33-16-402
  reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
  serving, 33-1-603
  surplus line insurers, 33-2-315
  unauthorized insurers
    attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-612
      criteria, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
    fees, 33-1-613
    records, 33-1-613
Solicitors
  appointments, termination — notification, 33-17-206
  examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
  licenses
    applications, 33-17-211
    contents, 33-17-214
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Solicitors (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
    forms, 33-17-201
    issuance, 33-17-214, 49-3-204
    lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
    qualifications, 33-17-202
    return of license, 33-17-1003
    revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
State buildings and contents, cooperation concerning plan for, 2-17-104
Subpoenas, issuance, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345
Supervision proceedings, 33-2-1321
Supervisor, appointment as, 33-2-1321
Surplus line insurance
  agents
    affidavit, filing, 33-2-302
    annual statements, 33-2-310, 33-2-312
    licenses, 33-2-305, 49-3-204
      revocation or suspension when, 33-2-313
    surety bond, filing, 33-2-305
  insurers
    rules, 33-2-316
    service of process, appointment as attorney for, 33-2-315
  premium tax
    nonpayment, collection, 33-2-312
    payment, 33-2-311
Termination of employees, 33-1-303
Time
  appeals, 33-1-711
  certificates of authority
    applications, action upon, 33-2-116
    suspension or revocation, notice, 33-2-118
    suspension, period of, 33-2-121
  examinations
    appraisers, appointment, 33-1-403
    hearing requests, 33-1-412
    insurers, 33-1-401
    reports to person examined, 33-1-412
  fees paid to, enumeration, 33-2-708
  filings, forms, 33-1-501
    fees, 33-2-708
  genetics program charge proceeds, submission to, 33-2-711
  hearings
    holding or refusal, 33-1-701, 33-1-702
    notice, 33-1-703
    order on, 33-1-706
    rehearings, 33-1-705
  notices
    certificate of authority
      revocation or suspension, 33-2-118
      suspension period, expiration, 33-2-121
    hearings, 33-1-703
  orders
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    hearings, on, 33-1-706
  rules or amendments, effective date, 33-1-313
  service of process, unauthorized insurers
    judgment by default, 33-1-613
    notice to defendant, 33-1-613
    time to plead, 33-1-603
Title insurance
  agency contracts, disapproval, 33-25-302

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Title insurance (Continued)
  agents
    account books, examination, 33-25-201
    licenses — refusal, revocation, or suspension, 33-25-301
    records, examinations, 33-25-201
  escrow, settlement, or closing transactions — rules, 33-25-201
  injunction to restrain violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
  law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106
  mortgagee policy, forms for notice to borrower and borrower's statement and waiver of purchase, 33-25-216
  policies, issuance — rules, 33-25-214
  rates filed with, 33-25-212
  title indemnification transactions, rules, 33-25-201
Unclaimed property, identification by, 70-9-314
Vending machine licenses, 33-17-221, 49-3-204
Violations, insurance, See **INSURANCE, Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
Witnesses
  fraternal benefit society examinations, 33-7-111
  general provisions, 33-1-315
  immunity from prosecution, 33-1-316
  liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1345
  perjury, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
  testimony compelled, 33-1-316, 33-1-704
Workers' compensation organizations
  classification and rating committee representatives, appointment, 33-16-1011
  filings, 33-16-1005

INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**; See also **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE, Insurers**

INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5

See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, consultants**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Appropriations
  employees' compensation, 33-1-303
  insurance regulatory trust account, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  liquidation proceedings, payment of expenses, 33-2-1345
  rehabilitation expenses, payment, 33-2-1333
  use, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 33-18-1005
Chief clerk, 33-1-303
Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Control, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Defined, 33-1-202
Definitions, specific, See **INSURANCE; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Funding, See **Appropriations**
Health care
  benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers, 33-1-1102
  records, disclosure to, 50-16-311

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination, 33-1-1102
Location, 2-15-1902
Maintenance and operation, funds for, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Medical records, disclosure to, 50-16-311
Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
    availability, 33-2-722
Retail installment sales, rates filed with, 31-1-233
Service of process, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Supervision, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, LIFE**

Actions
    joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
    policies, to recover on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Age of insured
    handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
    limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302
    misstatements, effect, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
Alcoholism, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Annulment of marriage, continuity of coverage for spouse, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Applications for, See also **INSURANCE, Applications**
    alterations, 33-15-402
    evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
    not required when, 33-22-603
    required, 33-15-401
Assignment of policy, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
Autopsy required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Beneficiaries
    change, 33-22-215
    minors as, 33-22-212
    payment to, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
Blanket disability insurance
    defined, 33-22-601
    policies, See **Policies, blanket disability**
Cancellation of policy, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
Chemical dependency, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Child support orders, inclusion of health insurance coverage, 40-4-204
Choice in selection of practitioner, freedom of, 33-22-111
Claims, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
    denial, 33-22-205
    forms, 33-22-209, 33-22-602
    health care records, disclosure, 50-16-311 — 50-16-313
    notice of, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
    payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
        time of, 33-22-211
    proofs of loss, 33-22-210, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
    reduction, 33-22-205
    unpaid premiums, deduction, 33-22-228
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association
    accounting procedures, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1514
    administrative procedures, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Comprehensive health association (Continued)
  articles, 33-22-1503
  assessment of members, 33-22-1513
  audits, 33-22-1502
  benefits, minimum, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  bid procedures for selection of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  bylaws, 33-22-1503
  cessation of disability insurance business by member, 33-22-1513
  claims
    expenses exceeding premium payments, liability, 33-22-1513
    payment, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  contracts, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1514
  creation, 33-22-1503
    supervision, 33-22-1502
  definitions, 33-22-1501
  directors, board of
    expenses of members, 33-22-1504
    lead carrier — specifications, bids, and criteria for selection, 33-22-1514
    meetings, 33-22-1504
    organization, 33-22-1504
  eligible persons
    certificate of eligibility, 33-22-1516
    certificate stating protection, 33-22-1514
    change of residence, effect, 33-22-1516
    defined, 33-22-1501
    enrollment, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1516
    policies, number limited, 33-22-1516
    solicitation, 33-22-1515
  expenses, 33-22-1513
  informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  lead carrier
    contract, approval, 33-22-1502
    defined, 33-22-1501
    duties generally, 33-22-1514
    eligible persons, certificate of eligibility submitted, 33-22-1516
    expenses, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
    liability, 33-22-1514
    plan, qualified — certification, 33-22-1522
    referral fees, 33-22-1515
    reports, 33-22-1514
    selection, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
    termination of services, 33-22-1514
    term of service, 33-22-1514
  liability
    lead carrier, 33-22-1514
    members, 33-22-1505, 33-22-1513
  losses due to claims expenses, 33-22-1513
  mandatory membership, 33-22-1503
  meetings, 33-22-1504
  minimum benefits, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  participating membership, 33-22-1503
    claims expenses, liability, 33-22-1513
  plan, association
    administration, 33-22-1514
    operation, 33-22-1513
  plan, qualified
    certification, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1522
    covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    deductible, 33-22-1521
    defined,, 33-22-1501
    minimum benefits, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Comprehensive health association (Continued)
  policies
    effective when, 33-22-1516
    eligible persons, number limited, 33-22-1516
    proposals, forms, and contracts, 33-22-1514
  powers generally, 33-22-1503
  preexisting condition
    coverage not allowed when, 33-22-1516
    defined, 33-22-1501
  premiums
    defined, 33-22-1501
    payment, 33-22-1513
    reduction, 33-22-1513
    schedule, 33-22-1512
    use, distribution, 33-22-1513 — 33-22-1515
  premium tax payable by members, offset of assessments, 33-22-1513
  public awareness programs, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  referral fees, 33-22-1515
  reinsurance of risks, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
  reports by lead carrier, 33-22-1514
  rules, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1514
    operating, 33-22-1503
  sue or be sued, power to, 33-22-1503
  taxation, exemption, 33-22-1503
  termination
    lead carrier, 33-22-1514
    membership, 33-22-1513
Contract of
  agreements, inclusion, 33-18-208
  insured, terms favorable to benefit of, 33-22-511
  policy to be, 33-22-204, 33-22-602
  requirements, 33-15-401
Conversion of policies, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**; **Policies, group**
Coverages
  age limits, effect on, 33-22-302
  alcoholism and drug addiction, for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  group, continuing — after reduction of work schedule, 33-22-507
  handicapped dependents, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  home health care, 33-22-1002
  medicare supplement policies, 33-22-907
  mental illness, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  newborn infants
    family policies, 33-22-301
    group policies, 33-22-504
  "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
  state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
  statements concerning, 33-22-502
Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and disability**
Definitions, 33-1-207, 33-22-102, 33-22-122, 33-22-201, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 33-22-601, 33-22-702, 33-22-802, 33-22-903, 33-22-907, 33-22-1001, 33-22-1501
Dentists, denturist services performed by — coverage, 37-29-104
Denturist services, coverage, 37-29-104
Disability, continuance — notice regarding, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 49-2-309
  exceptions, 33-18-209

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage, continuity of coverage for spouse, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Drug addiction, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Earnings of insured, relation to, 33-22-227
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-513
Extended health insurance for older persons
  agents, 33-22-813
  deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
  definitions, 33-22-802
  federal benefits, adjustments for, 33-22-816
  joint underwriting associations
    annual report, 33-22-815
    authorization, 33-22-803
    corporate powers, 33-22-804
    deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
    defined, 33-22-802
    documents, filing, 33-22-805
    examinations, 33-22-804
    prosecution, limited exemption from, 33-22-806
    records, examination, 33-22-804
    service of process, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
    sue and be sued, right to, 33-22-804
  policies
    additional coverage, effect of policies providing, 33-22-811
    forms — approval, procedure, or disapproval, 33-22-812
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-801
  rates, 33-22-812
  sale area, 33-22-813
Federal benefits, adjustment for — when, 33-22-816
Forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
Genetics program charge on insurers, 33-2-711
Grace period, 33-22-206
  cancellation, effective date, 33-22-121
Group disability insurance
  defined, 33-22-501
  eligible groups, 33-22-501
  extended health insurance as form of, 33-22-803
  joint underwriting association for, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  new members or employees, addition, 33-22-502
  policies, See **Policies, group**
Handicapped dependents, coverage beyond attainment of limiting age, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
Health care records
  disclosure to insurer, 50-16-311 — 50-16-313
  policy denial or restriction, transfer of records to physician, 50-16-312, 50-16-313
Health insurance coverage included in child support orders, 40-4-204, See also **Extended health insurance for older persons**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
  applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
  coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
  defined, 33-22-1001
Hospitals or medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
Incontestability, 33-22-205
Individual Family Disability Insurance Continuity of Coverage Act, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Individual family members continuity of coverage
- citation of individual family disability insurance continuity of coverage act, 33-22-305
- converted policies, 33-22-307, 33-22-308, 33-22-311
  - benefits, nonduplication, 33-22-310
- form of coverage, 33-22-308
- insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
- notice to carrier, 33-22-309
- overinsurance, 33-22-311
- preexisting conditions, 33-22-308
- premiums, payment, 33-22-309
- purpose of provisions, 33-22-306
- requirements, 33-22-308
- rights to continuation or conversion, 33-22-307

Individual policies, See **Policies, individual**

Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

Institutions, state — coverage of services of, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insureds
- age, See **Age of insured**
- autopsy when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
- beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
- blanket disability, See **Policies, blanket disability**
- claims, See **Claims**
- conversion entitlement of family members, 33-22-510
- crimes, commission, 33-22-230
- death
  - benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
  - coverage of family members, continuity, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- defined, 33-22-102
- earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
- extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
- group disability, See **Policies, group**
- handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
- home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
- hospitals or professionals, claims paid directly to — when, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
- insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
- intoxicants, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- lapse of policy, 33-22-232
- mentally handicapped as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
- minors as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
- narcotics, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- occupation, See **Occupation of insured**
- physical examination, when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
- practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
- public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
- reinstatement of policy, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
- state institutions, coverage of services of, 33-22-112

Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- affidavits, 33-22-122
- agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- alcoholism and drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-703
- blanket disability policies, See **Policies, blanket disability**
- cancellation notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
- comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
- defined, 33-22-802
- extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
- franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
- genetics program charge, 33-2-711
- group policies, requirements, See **Policies, group**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
  individual policies, requirements, See **Policies, individual**
  joint underwriting associations, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  life, transaction of disability insurance, 33-2-108, 33-17-102
  mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-703
  state institutions, services of — policies excluding coverage unlawful, 33-22-112
Intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
Joint underwriting associations, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Lapse, 33-22-232
  recovery under, actions for, 33-22-122
Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Life insurer, transaction by, 33-2-108, 33-17-102
Living wills, execution not required as condition for, 50-9-205
Loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227, 33-22-602
Medical or hospital services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
Medical records, See **Health care records**
Medicare supplement insurance
  administrative procedures, 33-22-909
  citation of medicare supplement insurance minimum standards act, 33-22-901
  definitions, 33-22-903
  policies, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-902
Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **Medicare supplement insurance; Policies, medicare supplement**
Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for
  applicability of provisions, 33-22-704
  availability, 33-22-703
  definitions, 33-22-702
  narcotics or intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  purpose of provisions, 33-22-701
Minors
  beneficiaries, as, 33-22-212
  contract, power to, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  handicapped, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  insured, as, 33-22-604
  newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Narcotics, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
Newborn infant coverage, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
Occupation of insured
  change, 33-22-222
  illegal, 33-22-230
  misstatements, effect, 33-22-205
Other insurance
  in same insurer, 33-22-224
  misstatements, effect, 33-22-205
Payments
  acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  claims, See **Claims**
  hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction services — for, 33-22-702 — 33-22-704
  state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
Physical examination required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Policies, blanket disability
  application not required, 33-22-603

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, blanket disability (Continued)
- certificates not required, 33-22-603
- claims, payment and discharge, 33-22-604
- discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- required provisions, 33-22-602

Policies, group
- alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
- benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
- conversion on termination of eligibility, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  - applicability of provisions, 33-22-511
  - insured's family, entitlement, 33-22-510
  - preexisting conditions, 33-22-509
- death of insured, 33-22-503
- discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
- handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-506
- home health care, 33-22-1002
- hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-505
- medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
- mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
- newborn infant coverage, 33-22-504
- reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage after, 33-22-507
- required provisions, 33-22-502

Policies, individual
- actions regarding, 33-22-214
- age of insured, See **Age of insured**
- alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-703
- assignment, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
- autopsy required when, 33-22-213
- beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
- claims, See **Claims**
- content, 33-22-201
- contract, entire — changes, 33-22-204
- discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- domestic insurers, requirements for policies issued out-of-state, 33-22-203
- drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-703
- earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
- extended health insurance, effect of policies providing additional coverage, 33-22-811
- family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- foreign or alien insurers, requirements, 33-22-203
- format, 33-22-201
- grace period, 33-22-206
- incontestability, 33-22-205
- intoxicants, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- lapse, 33-22-232
- loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227
- medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
- mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-703
- misstatements, 33-22-205, 33-22-223
- narcotics, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- occupation of insured, See **Occupation of insured**
- omission of provisions, 33-22-202
- optional provisions, 33-22-221
- other insurance in same insurer, 33-22-224
- other insurers, insurance with
  - other benefits, 33-22-226
  - service or expense incurred basis, 33-22-225
- "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
- physical examination required when, 33-22-213
- premiums, See **Premiums**
- proofs of loss, 33-22-210

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, individual (Continued)
  reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
  renewal, 33-15-402, 33-22-232
    refusal, reservation for, 33-22-206
  required provisions, 33-22-202
  return of, 33-22-201
  state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229
  substitute provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
  termination, 33-22-232
  time limit on certain defenses, 33-22-205
  unpaid premiums, 33-22-228
  violation, issued in — validity, 33-22-203
Policies, medicare supplement
  administrative procedures, 33-22-909
  benefits, standards, 33-22-905
  defined, 33-22-903
  disclosure standards, 33-22-907
  examination, notice of free, 33-22-908
  informational brochure, 33-22-907
  loss ratio standards, 33-22-906
  preexisting conditions, effect, 33-22-904
  return, right to, 33-22-908
  standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
Premiums
  abatement, 33-18-209
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-22-223
  bonuses, 33-18-209
  continuation or conversion of policies, 33-22-309, 33-22-507, 33-22-508
  extended health insurance for older persons, 33-22-812
  federal benefits, adjustment for, 33-22-816
  nonpayment, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-207, 33-22-232, 33-22-813
  occupation of insured, effect of change, 33-22-222
  readjustment, 33-18-209
  reduction, 33-18-209
  refunds, 33-22-201, 33-22-302, 33-22-908
  unpaid, 33-22-228
Proofs of loss, 33-22-210, 33-22-602
Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-22-113
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Reinstatement, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
Renewal, 33-22-232
  refusal, reservation for, 33-22-206
Risk pooling, See **Comprehensive health association**, generally
Separation of spouses, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
State institutions, coverage of services of, 33-22-112
Termination, 33-22-232
Third-party ownership, 33-22-102
Time
  actions to recover on policy, bringing, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  blanket disability insurance — notice of sickness or injury, forms furnished to claimant, proofs of loss to insurer, payment of benefits, and actions to recover on policy, 33-22-602
  cancellation of policy, effective date, 33-22-121
  claims
    forms, furnishing to claimant, 33-22-209

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  claims (Continued)
    notice of, 33-22-208
    payment, 33-22-211
  comprehensive health association
    assessment of members and payment, failure to pay, and report of premium tax offset, 33-22-1513
    eligible person
      application, decision on, 33-22-1516
      rejection, prior to application, 33-22-1501
    lead carrier — term of service, decision on termination request, and report of operations, 33-22-1514
    plan, qualified — determination, 33-22-1522
    policies
      effective, 33-22-1516
      forms, submission prior to termination of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
    preexisting condition
      coverage not allowed, 33-22-1516
      defined, 33-22-1501
  disability, notice of continuance, 33-22-208
  extended health insurance for older persons
    age requirement, 33-22-801, 33-22-803, 33-22-811
    joint underwriting association, report, 33-22-815
    policy forms, effective date of withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
  franchise disability insurance, time of existence of association applying for, 33-22-401
  grace period, 33-22-206
  handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  individual family members continuity of coverage
    benefits, reduction, 33-22-310
    notice to carrier and payment of premium, 33-22-309
  medicare supplement insurance
    association applying for, time of existence, 33-22-903
    preexisting conditions and effective date of coverage, 33-22-904
    return of policy, 33-22-908
  mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for
    benefits, limitations, 33-22-703
    date applicable to policies, 33-22-704
  newborn infant coverage, notification of birth and payment of premium, 33-22-301
  policies, group
    handicapped children, proof of incapacity and dependency, 33-22-506
    reduction of work schedule, continuation of coverage, 33-22-507
    termination of eligibility, conversion on, 33-22-508
  policies, individual
    actions to recover on policy, bringing, 33-22-214
    children, age requirement for coverage, 33-22-201
    claims
      forms, furnishing to claimant, 33-22-209
      notice of, 33-22-208
      payment, 33-22-211
    defenses, time limit, 33-22-205
    disability, notice of continuance, 33-22-208
    earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
    grace period, 33-22-206
    proofs of loss, furnishing to insurer, 33-22-210
    reinstatement, 33-22-207
    return of, 33-22-201
  proofs of loss, furnishing to insurer, 33-22-210, 33-22-602
  reinstatement, 33-22-207
  return of policies, 33-22-201, 33-22-908
Uninsurability, See **Comprehensive health association**, generally
Violations
  generally, 33-22-103
  state institutions, services of — exclusion from coverage, 33-22-112

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY

Actions
  immunity from liability, 33-10-110
  insured, against — when, 33-10-114
  judicial review, subject to, 33-10-109
  stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-106
Assessments, 33-10-116
  failure to pay, 33-10-109
  rates, recognition in, 33-10-117
Assets, 33-10-106
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing, 33-10-105
Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-101
Claims
  covered claims
    default judgments, from, 33-10-111
    defined, 33-10-102
    expenses of handling, 33-10-116
    forms of proof, 33-10-106
    obligation of association, 33-10-105
    priority, 33-10-114
    receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
    statements concerning, 33-10-114
  filing, procedures, 33-10-106
  insured, effect as to, 33-10-114
  notice, 33-10-113
  receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
  recovery, sequence and nonduplication, 33-10-115
  workers' compensation, 33-10-105, 33-10-115
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Construction of provisions, 33-10-101
Contracts, party to, 33-10-105
Covered claims, See **Claims**
Creation, 33-10-103
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102
Delegation of power, 33-10-106
Directors, board of
  assets exceeding liabilities, estimations, 33-10-105
  composition, 33-10-104
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-106
  establishment, 33-10-103
  examinations, requests for and reports, 33-10-108
  expenses, reimbursement, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  insolvencies, prevention and reports concerning, 33-10-108
  meetings, 33-10-106
  premiums, net direct written — request for statement regarding, 33-10-109
  selection, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  term, 33-10-104
  vacancies, 33-10-104
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Employees, 33-10-105
Examinations
  association, of, 33-10-112
  expenses, 33-10-116
  member insurers, of, 33-10-108

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)

Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-101
Financial reports, 33-10-112
Fines, 33-10-109
Hearings, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
Immunity from liability, 33-10-110
Insolvent insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  association's rights and duties, 33-10-105
  default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
  defined, 33-10-102
  notice of insolvency, 33-10-109
  prevention, 33-10-108
  report regarding, 33-10-108
  stay of proceedings, 33-10-111
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Liability, immunity from, 33-10-110
Liquidation of insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Liquidators, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
Member insurers
  appeals, 33-10-106
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension when, 33-10-109
  defined, 33-10-102
  examination, 33-10-108
  fines, 33-10-109
  insolvency, See **Insolvent insurers**
  plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-106
  premiums, net direct written — statements regarding, 33-10-109
  refunds to, 33-10-105
Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-101
Notices
  certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
  claims, 33-10-113
  insolvencies, 33-10-109
  rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-106
Plan of operation
  amendments, 33-10-106
  approval, 33-10-103, 33-10-106
  contents, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — establishment of terms, 33-10-104
  establishment, 33-10-103
  noncompliance, 33-10-109
  submission, 33-10-106
Powers and duties
  delegation of, 33-10-106
  directors, board of — exercised by, 33-10-103
  generally, 33-10-105
Premiums, net direct written
  assessments in proportion to, 33-10-116
  defined, 33-10-102
  statements regarding, 33-10-109
Purpose of provisions, 33-10-101
Receivers, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
Records, procedures for, 33-10-106
Rehabilitation of insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reports
  confidential when, 33-10-108

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)

Reports (Continued)
  financial, 33-10-112
  insolvencies, regarding, 33-10-108
Scope of provisions, 33-10-101
Servicing facilities
  designation, 33-10-105
    revocation when, 33-10-109
  reimbursements, 33-10-105, 33-10-106
Short title, 33-10-101
Sue or be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Tax exemption, 33-10-107
Time
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-106
  assessments
    amount, 33-10-116
      fine for failure to pay, 33-10-109
    notice, 33-10-116
  claims, covered — obligation of assiciation, 33-10-105
  examination of member insurers, 33-10-108
  financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  insolvent insurers
    existence, notification of, 33-10-109
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-111
  refunds to member insurers, 33-10-105
Workers' compensation claims, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, See also **Claims**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH

Accounts
  assessments divided among, 33-10-227
  defined, 33-10-202
  enumeration, 33-10-203
Actions
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
  assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
  immunity from liability, 33-10-207
  stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-205
Ancillary receiver, contracts with, 33-10-205
Annual report, 33-10-206, 33-10-209
Annuity account, See **Accounts**
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
Assessments
  abatement or deferment when, 33-10-227
  certificate of contribution, 33-10-227
  classification and computation, 33-10-227
  collection, 33-10-216, 33-10-227
  distribution to stockholders, recovery prior to, 33-10-226
  failure to pay, 33-10-228
  member insurers subject to, 33-10-201
  unpaid, recovery, 33-10-205
Assets
  certificate of contribution as, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  directors, board of — reimbursement of expenses from, 33-10-204
  handling procedures, 33-10-216
  subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
  use, 33-10-225
Assignment by beneficiaries, 33-10-223
Beneficiaries, assignment by, 33-10-223
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing, power of, 33-10-205
Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-201

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Claims, improper — payment avoided, 33-10-205
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Confidentiality of records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Conservator
  appointment, 33-10-215
  contracts with, 33-10-205
  nomination by association, 33-10-221
Construction of provisions, 33-10-201
Contract liens, 33-10-220
Contracts, party to, 33-10-205
Contractual obligations
  assets, use, 33-10-225
  defined, 33-10-202
  liability, extent, 33-10-224
  payment, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-225, 33-10-229
  unfulfillment, 33-10-201, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
Covered policies, See **Policies**
Creation, 33-10-201, 33-10-203
Creditor, as, 33-10-225
Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-222
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-202
Delegation of power, 33-10-216
Directors, board of
  appeals from actions by, 33-10-228
  assessments, levy, 33-10-227
  composition, 33-10-204
  delegation of power, approval, 33-10-216
  examinations
    reports, 33-10-218
    requested by, 33-10-217
  expenses, reimbursement, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
  financial report, submission, 33-10-209
  impaired insurers, notification of existence, 33-10-215
  impairments, prevention and reports regarding, 33-10-217
  meetings, 33-10-216
  powers exercised by, 33-10-203
  premiums, statement regarding, 33-10-215
  records, 33-10-216
  refunds to member insurers when, 33-10-227
  selection, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
  term, 33-10-204
  vacancies, 33-10-204
Employees, 33-10-205
Examinations
  association, of, 33-10-209
  generally, 33-10-218
  member insurer, of, 33-10-217
Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-201
Health insurance account, See **Accounts**
Hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
Immunity from liability, 33-10-207
Impaired insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  assets, subrogation rights — priority, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
  contractual obligations, See **Contractual obligations**
  creditor of, association as, 33-10-225
  defined, 33-10-202
  dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
  liquidation, association's powers
    during, 33-10-220
    prior to, 33-10-219
  notices to, 33-10-215

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Impaired insurers (Continued)
    ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226
    shareholders, distribution to, 33-10-226
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
Impairments
    prevention, 33-10-201, 33-10-217
    reports concerning, 33-10-217
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Judgments, default — reopening, 33-10-222
Jurisdiction, 33-10-205
Liability
    covered policies, on, 33-10-220
    extent, 33-10-224
Liens on policies or contracts, 33-10-220
Life insurance account, See **Accounts**
Liquidation of insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
    impaired insurers, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Liquidator
    appointment, 33-10-215
    contracts with, 33-10-205
    nomination by association, 33-10-221
Meetings, records, 33-10-206
Member insurers
    appeals, 33-10-228
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    certificate of authority, suspension or revocation when, 33-10-228
    defined, 33-10-202
    directors, board of — selection, 33-10-204
    examinations, 33-10-218
    forfeitures when, 33-10-228
    impairments, See **Impaired insurers**; **Impairments**
    plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-216
    premiums
        defined, 33-10-202
        statement regarding, 33-10-215
    refunds, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
    tax writeoffs, 33-10-230
Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, citation, 33-10-201
Moratoriums on payments, 33-10-220
Negotiations, records, 33-10-206
Notices
    certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
    impaired insurers, to, 33-10-215
    rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-216
Plan of operation
    amendments, 33-10-216
    approval, 33-10-203, 33-10-216
    contents, 33-10-216
    directors, board of — establishment of terms, 33-10-204
    establishment, 33-10-203
    noncompliance, 33-10-228
    submission, 33-10-216
Policies
    covered policies
        assets, use, 33-10-225
        defined, 33-10-202
        liability, 33-10-224
        reinsurance when, 33-10-219, 33-10-220

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
  issuance, 33-10-205
  liens, 33-10-220
Powers
  delegation of, 33-10-216
  generally, 33-10-205
Premiums
  defined, 33-10-202
  member insurers, of — statement regarding, 33-10-215
Prohibited practices, 33-10-210
Purpose of provisions, 33-10-201
Receiver, recovery of dividends, 33-10-229
Records
  confidentiality, 33-10-206
  meetings, 33-10-206
  negotiations, 33-10-206
  procedures for, 33-10-216
Regulation, 33-10-209
Rehabilitation of insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
  impaired insurers, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Rehabilitator
  appointment, 33-10-215
  contracts with, 33-10-205
  nomination by association, 33-10-221
Reinsurance, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
Reports
  annual, 33-10-206, 33-10-209
  confidentiality, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  examination, 33-10-218
  impairments, regarding, 33-10-217
  solvency, liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision — regarding, 33-10-217
Rules, 33-10-216
Scope of provisions, 33-10-201
Short title, 33-10-201
Standing, 33-10-205
Subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
Sue and be sued, right to, 33-10-205
Supervision
  association, of, 33-10-203
  insurer, of, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Tax
  exemptions, 33-10-208
  writeoffs, 33-10-230
Time
  appeals, 33-10-228
  assessments, collection and total amount, 33-10-227
  certificates of contribution as assets or tax writeoffs, 33-10-230
  dividends paid, recovery by receiver, 33-10-229
  financial report, submission, 33-10-209
  forfeitures, amount, 33-10-228
  impaired insurer
    notification to directors, 33-10-215
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
  plan of operation, submission, 33-10-216
  refunds to member insurers, 33-10-227
Unfair trade practices, 33-10-210

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS

  See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Holding company systems**

INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
  See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**

INSURANCE, LIFE
  See also **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally; **INSURANCE**

Age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Annuity contracts
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
  applications, See **Applications for**
  arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  assets of insurers, 33-2-501
  assignability of rights, 33-15-514
  cancellation notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
  contract, entire, 33-20-304
  deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-2-102
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  dividends, 33-20-306
  execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-514
  forms
    filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
    identification, 33-15-303
  grace period, 33-20-302
  incontestability, 33-20-303
  individual deferred, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  loans, 33-2-805, 33-20-135
  payments
    acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  reinstatement, 33-20-119, 33-20-307
  reversionary, See **Reversionary annuity contracts**
  sex, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  standard provisions, 33-20-301
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Applications for, See also **INSURANCE**, **Applications**
  alterations, 33-15-402
  contract, part of, 33-20-106, 33-20-304, 33-20-1204
  evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  reinstatement, 33-20-112
  representations, statements as, 33-20-106
  required, 33-15-401
Assignment
  annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  creditors, for benefit of — exempt, 31-2-227
  loan, secured by, 33-2-825
  policy, of, 33-15-414, 33-20-131
Beneficiaries
  homicide of policyholder by, 72-2-104
  industrial life policies, 33-20-115
  proceeds, holding — agreements for, 33-20-120
Benefits, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE**, **Claims and benefits**
  additional, disregarded in calculation of values, 33-20-211
  age, misrepresentation — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305
  cash surrender, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  death, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  group life, See **Group life**

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
    nonforfeiture, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
    paid-up annuity, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
    prohibited plans, 33-20-123
    sex, misrepresentation — effect, 33-20-305
Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
Cancellation of policy or annuity, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
Cash surrender benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Cash surrender values
    calculation, 33-20-203, 33-20-208 — 33-20-211
        methods used, 33-20-202
        mortality tables, by, 33-20-202
    exhaustion, 33-20-112
    generally, 33-20-203
    interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
    loan value equal to, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
    nonforfeiture benefits, in lieu of, 33-20-202
    payment when, 33-20-202
        defer, right to, 33-20-202
    policies
        changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
        family, 33-20-203
        supplemental insurance or annuity benefits, providing, 33-20-203
        surrendered for, 33-20-112
    table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
    term insurance, 33-20-203
Claims, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
    grace period, during, 33-20-104, 33-20-302
    payment, 33-20-114
        industrial life policies, 33-20-115
    proofs required, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Contestability, 33-20-118, 33-20-119
Contract of, See also **INSURANCE, Contract of insurance**
    agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
    annuity, See **Annuity contracts**
    deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-2-102
    entire, policy as, 33-20-106, 33-20-304
    group life, See **Group life**
    individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
    minors, 33-15-103
    requirements, 33-15-401
    reversionary annuity, 33-20-401
    scope of provisions, 33-20-101
Corporations, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Credit life and disability
    amount, 33-21-202
    banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-105, 32-1-106
    citation of the model act for the regulation of credit life insurance and credit disability insurance, 33-21-101
    claims, 33-21-105
    consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
    definitions, 33-21-103
    discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
    enforcement of provisions, 33-21-111
    existing insurance, 33-21-104
    finance companies, required by, 32-5-306
    forms, 33-21-205
    installment sales, 31-1-233
    insurers
        capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Credit life and disability (Continued)
  insurers (Continued)
    choice of, 33-21-104
    claims, 33-21-105
    forms, filing, 33-21-205
    hearings, 33-21-111, 33-21-205
    orders for compliance, 33-21-111
      judicial review, 33-21-112
      penalty for violation, 33-21-113
    policy or certificate, delivery, 33-21-204
    rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    violations, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  issuance, form, 33-21-201
  loan companies, required by, 32-5-306
  policy or certificate, delivery and contents, 33-21-204, 33-21-207
  premiums, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  purpose of provisions, 33-21-102
  rates, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  refunds, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
  retail installment sales, 31-1-233
  rules for supervision, 33-21-111
  scope of provisions, 33-21-102
  short title, 33-21-101
  term, 33-21-203
  termination prior to scheduled maturity, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
Credit union groups, 33-20-1106
Death benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Debtor groups, 33-20-1105
Definitions, 33-1-208, 33-20-102, 33-20-134, 33-20-135, 33-20-142, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103 — 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
Disability and life, See **Credit life and disability**
Disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions when, 33-22-101
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-20-123, 49-2-309
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Dividends
  annuity contracts, 33-20-306
  general provisions, 33-20-108, 33-20-123
  increase when, 33-20-131
Employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
"Employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002, See **Group life**
Employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
Endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Exclusions contained in, 33-20-121
Execution, proceeds exempt from, 25-13-616, 33-15-511
  annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  group life, 33-15-512
Facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
Forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
Gift policies to minors, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Grace period, 33-20-104
  annuity contracts, 33-20-302
  cancellation, effective date, 33-20-141
  group life, 33-20-1202
Group life, See also **Groups and group requirements**
  age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
  applications, 33-20-1204
  benefits
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
    payment, 33-20-1207

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Group life (Continued)
- certificate, issuance and contents, 33-20-1208
- contracts, requirements, 33-20-1001, 33-20-1201
- conversions
  - death pending, 33-20-1211
  - right to, notice, 33-20-1212
  - termination of eligibility, 33-20-1209
  - termination of policy, 33-20-1210
- credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
- disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
- discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- "employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002
- execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-512
- grace period, 33-20-1202
- incontestability, 33-20-1203
- individual policies, conversion to, 33-20-1209 — 33-20-1212
- insurability, evidence of, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
  - not required when, 33-20-1209
- liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
- nonforfeiture provisions required when, 33-20-1201
- part-time employees, coverage, 33-20-1209
- premiums, misstatement of age — effect, 33-20-1206
- settlement period and interest, 33-20-1207
- standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
- violations, 33-20-1003

Groups and group requirements, See also **Group life**
- credit union, 33-20-1106
- debtor groups, 33-20-1105
- disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
- employee, 33-20-1101
  - dependents, coverage, 33-20-1111
- "employees" defined, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104
- employer and labor union combinations, 33-20-1103
- labor union, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103
  - dependents, coverage, 33-20-1111
- public employees, 33-20-1104
- trustee, 33-20-1103
- violations, 33-20-1003

Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

Health care records, transfer to physician upon policy denial or restriction, 50-16-312, 50-16-313

Homicide of policyholder by beneficiary, 72-2-104

Incontestability, 33-20-105, 33-20-118
- annuity contracts, 33-20-303
- group life, 33-20-1203
- reinstatement, limitation on liability following, 33-20-119

Indebtedness
- annuity contracts, on, 33-20-505, 33-20-507
- cash surrender values, deduction from, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
- interest, 33-20-131
- loan value or proceeds
  - deduction from, 33-20-131
  - equals or exceeds value, effect on policy, 33-20-131
- reinstatement, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
- settlement, deduction from, 33-20-120

Individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

Industrial life insurance
- applications as evidence when, 33-15-402
- beneficiaries, 33-20-115
- cash surrender value in lieu of nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-202

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Industrial life insurance (Continued)
  defined, 33-20-102
  dividends, 33-20-108
  grace period, 33-20-104
  mortality tables, 33-20-207, 33-20-208, See also **Mortality tables**
  nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  premiums
    adjusted, calculation, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
    reduction or refund, reports, 33-2-705
  prohibited provisions, 33-20-122
  reinstatement, 33-20-112
  settlement period and interest, 33-20-115
  valuation, 33-2-523
  variable interest rates applicable when, 33-20-133
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Installments, table of, 33-20-111
Insurability, evidence of
  group insurance
    credit union groups, 33-20-1106
    debtor groups, 33-20-1105
    employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
    employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
    labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
    public employee groups, 33-20-1104
  group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
    not required when, 33-20-1209
  reinstatement, for, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  affidavits, 33-20-142
  agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  annuities, granting, 33-2-108, 33-2-109
  assets, allowable, 33-2-501
  cancellation notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
  credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
  disability insurance, agents licensed for, 33-17-102, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  fines, 33-18-301
  fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  investments, 33-2-806, 33-2-825
  loans, authorization, 33-2-805, 33-2-825
  misrepresentations, 33-18-202
  mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
  mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**, generally
  name, conflicts, 33-2-107
  nonforfeiture values, filing of changes in interest rates or mortality tables, 33-20-208
  notices of compliance, filing, 33-20-206, 33-20-207, 33-20-213, 33-20-513
  policy loan interest rates, 33-20-135
  reciprocal, transaction of life insurance prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
  rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  reserves as liability, 33-2-511
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
  surplus, apportionment, 33-20-108, 33-20-306
Labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Lapsed policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
Liability
  industrial life policies, 33-20-122
  limitations, 33-20-121
  reinstatement, following, 33-20-119
Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Living wills, effect, 50-9-205
Loans, policy
  authorization, 33-2-805
  general provisions, 33-20-131
  interest rates, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136
  investments, as, 33-2-825
  security for, 33-2-825
  settlements, amount withheld from, 33-20-120
  table of values, 33-20-110
  variable interest rates, 33-20-135
    applicability to policies issued prior to october 1, 1985, 33-20-136
    exclusions, 33-20-133
    industrial life policies, 33-20-112, 33-20-133
    "published monthly average" defined, 33-20-134
    purpose of provisions, 33-20-132
Medical examination of applicants, 33-18-212
Medical records, transfer to physician upon policy denial or restriction, 50-16-312, 50-16-313
Minors
  acquittance, 33-15-502
  beneficiary, as, 33-20-115
  contract, power to, 33-15-103
  gift policies to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
  premiums, 33-20-204
Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, Title 33, chapter 21, See **Credit life and disability**
Mortality tables
  cash surrender values, 33-20-202
  individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
  industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
  life policies, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-121, 33-20-202
Nonforfeiture benefits
  benefits in lieu of, 33-20-202
  calculation, 33-20-211
    method used, 33-20-202
    mortality tables, by, 33-20-121, 33-20-202
  cash surrender value in lieu of, 33-20-202
  paid-up
    calculation, 33-20-208 — 33-20-210
    cash surrender value, calculation, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
    effective date, 33-20-202
    generally, 33-20-203
    granting, provisions for, 33-20-202
    interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
  policy changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
  table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  term insurance offered as, See **Term insurance**
Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Nonforfeiture provisions
  group life to contain when, 33-20-1201
  individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
  surplus, payment, 33-20-108
Nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117
Paid-up annuity benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Paid-up nonforfeiture provisions, See **Nonforfeiture provisions**
Paid-up term insurance, See **Term insurance**
Partnerships, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Payments
  acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  default
    annuity contracts, 33-20-307
    reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  reduction, reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Pledge of policy, 33-2-825, 33-20-131
Policies, See this category generally; See also **INSURANCE**, **Policies**
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Policy loans, See **Loans, policy**
Premiums
  abatement, 33-18-209
  adjusted
    calculation, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
    industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
    life policies, 33-20-204 — 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  age considered in determination, 33-20-107
  bonuses, 33-18-209
  credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  credit union groups, 33-20-1106
  debtor groups, 33-20-1105
  default, 33-20-117, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
    reinstatement of policy when, 33-20-112
  discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
  employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
  employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
  group life, 33-20-1206, 33-20-1209
  industrial life, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-207
  labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
  minors, life policies, 33-20-204
  nonforfeiture net level, 33-20-208
  nonpayment, 33-20-105, 33-20-141, 33-20-142, 33-20-1203
  payment generally, 33-20-113
  public employee groups, 33-20-1104
  readjustment, 33-18-209
  reduction, 33-18-209, 33-20-131
  unpaid, deducted from settlement, 33-20-120
Proceeds
  execution, See **Execution, proceeds exempt from**
  holding, 33-20-120
  installments, table of, 33-20-111
  insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
Prohibited policy plans, 33-20-123
Prohibited provisions
  industrial life policies, 33-20-122
  liability, limitations on, 33-20-121
Proprietors, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Public employee groups, 33-20-1104

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Pure endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Reciprocal insurers, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
Reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-20-112
  annuity contracts, 33-20-307
  charges for, not prohibited, 33-18-212
  contested when, 33-20-119
  liability following, 33-20-119
  reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Renewal, 33-15-402
Reserve liabilities, standard valuation, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Restrictions contained in, 33-20-121
Reversionary annuity contracts
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  standard provisions, 33-20-401
Scope of provisions, 33-20-101
Settlement of policies
  holding proceeds when, 33-20-120
  indebtedness deducted from, 33-20-120
  individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503
  payments, overdue or deferred — deduction, 33-20-302
  period of and interest, 33-20-114
  proofs required, 33-20-114
  reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Sex, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities
  application of provisions, 33-20-502
  benefits
    additional, 33-20-512
    adjusted, 33-20-511
    calculation, 33-20-512
      mortality table for, 33-20-503
    cash surrender, 33-20-507
      paid-up annuity in lieu of, 33-20-503
      payment and deferment when, 33-20-503
    contract, termination, 33-20-504
    death, 33-20-507
      noninclusion, statement regarding, 33-20-510
    maturity date, 33-20-509
    minimum, not less than, 33-20-503
    nonforfeiture amounts, minimum values based on, 33-20-505, 33-20-506
    paid-up annuity, 33-20-508
      cash surrender, in lieu of, 33-20-503
      granting, provision for, 33-20-503
    special, excluded, 33-20-512
  citation, 33-20-501
  exception, 33-20-504
  maturity date, 33-20-509
  mortality table, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
  nonforfeiture amounts, minimum
    calculation, 33-20-505
    cash surrender benefits not less than, 33-20-507
    paid-up annuity benefits not less than, 33-20-508
    present value to equal, 33-20-506
  nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-503

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities (Continued)
  operative date, 33-20-513
  short title, 33-20-501
  termination, 33-20-504
Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance
  cash surrender values, 33-20-203, 33-20-210, See also **Cash surrender values**
  citation, 33-20-201
  exceptions, 33-20-212
  industrial policies, mortality tables, 33-20-207, See also **Industrial life insurance**
  mortality tables, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208
    industrial policies, 33-20-207
  nonforfeiture
    benefits, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, See also **Nonforfeiture benefits**
    interest rate, 33-20-208
    provisions, 33-20-202
    values for special plans, 33-20-209
  operative date, 33-20-213
    policies issued after, mortality tables, 33-20-206
  premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
    calculation, 33-20-205
  short title, 33-20-201
  values, calculation, 33-20-211
Standard provisions
  annuity contracts, 33-20-301
  exceptions, 33-20-103
  required, 33-20-103
  reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Substandard policies
  premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
    calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
Tables
  installments, of, 33-20-111
  mortality, See **Mortality tables**
  values, of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
Termination when, 33-20-131, 33-20-135, 33-20-504, 33-20-1210
Term insurance
  cash surrender value, 33-20-203
  paid-up
    expiration, 33-20-112
    values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204
  standard nonforfeiture law, exception to — when, 33-20-212
  variable interest rates, nonapplicability, 33-20-133
Time
  annuity contracts
    benefits, amount exempt from execution, 33-15-514
    dividends, 33-20-306
    grace period, 33-20-302
    incontestability, 33-20-303
    reinstatement, 33-20-307
    reversionary contracts, reinstatement, 33-20-401
  cancellation of policy or annuity, effective date, 33-20-141
  cash surrender values
    mortality table calculations, 33-20-206, 33-20-207
    paid-up policies, availability after policy anniversary, 33-20-203
    payment, deferral, 33-20-202, 33-20-503
    policies issued after 1987, calculations applicable to, 33-20-210
    table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    claims
        industrial life, beneficiary to make, 33-20-115
        payment, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
        settlement period, 33-20-114
    credit life and disability
        agricultural loans, duration applicable on nondecreasing or level term plan, 33-21-202
        credit transactions, duration, 33-21-102
        forms, disapproval and notice of hearing, 33-21-205
        policy, time of delivery, 33-21-204
        term, extension beyond maturity date of indebtedness, 33-21-203
    death benefits, payment, 33-20-211
    dividends, 33-20-108, 33-20-123
        annuity contracts, 33-20-306
    grace period, 33-20-104
        annuity contracts, 33-20-302
        group life, 33-20-1202
    group life
        conversions
            right of, notice of existence, 33-20-1212
            termination of eligibility, on, 33-20-1209
            termination of policy, on, 33-20-1210
        grace period, 33-20-1202
        incontestability, 33-20-1203
    groups and group requirements
        debtor groups, rate of new entrants, 33-20-1105
        employee and labor union groups, termination of membership — individual policy for spouse following, 33-20-1111
    incontestability, 33-20-105
        annuity contracts, 33-20-303
        group life, 33-20-1203
    industrial life
        claims, beneficiary to make, 33-20-115
        mortality table calculations, 33-20-207
        premiums, payment, 33-20-102
        void when, 33-20-122
    loans, policy, 33-20-131
        interest rates, 33-20-132, 33-20-135, 33-20-136
        table of values, 33-20-110
    mortality table calculations, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208
    name of insurer, effect on authorization to transact insurance, 33-2-107
    nonforfeiture benefits
        granting, options, and effective date, 33-20-202
        mortality table calculations, 33-20-206, 33-20-207
        table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
    premiums
        adjusted
            calculation, 33-20-204
            interest rate calculations, 33-20-208
            mortality table calculations, 33-20-206 — 33-20-208
        default, surrender of policy, 33-20-117
        industrial life, payment, 33-20-102
        unpaid, deduction from settlement, 33-20-120
    reinstatement, 33-20-112
        annuity contracts, 33-20-307
    reversionary annuity contracts, reinstatement, 33-20-401
    settlement of policies, deduction of unpaid premiums, 33-20-120
    standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities
        adjusted benefits, calculation, 33-20-511
        cash surrender benefits, payment deferral, 33-20-503
        contract, nonpayment of consideration, 33-20-504
        nonforfeiture amounts, minimum — calculation, 33-20-505

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  suicide, liability restricted due to death caused by, 33-20-121
  void when, industrial life, 33-20-122
Title on policy, 33-20-116
Trustee groups, 33-20-1103
Unclaimed funds held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Valuation of reserve liabilities, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Values
  cash surrender, See **Cash surrender values**
  nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  premiums, adjusted — present value, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
  prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
Void when, 33-20-131
  industrial life policies, 33-20-122

INSURANCE, MARINE

See also **INSURANCE**

Citation of Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, 33-1-221
Coverages and risks
  commercial property, 33-1-228
  domestic shipments, 33-1-225
  exceptions, 33-1-229
  exports, 33-1-224
  imports, 33-1-223
  instrumentalities of transportation and commerce, 33-1-226
  personal property, 33-1-227
Defined, 33-1-209
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Premium tax, 33-2-705, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**
Purpose of provisions, 33-1-222
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
Surplus line insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317

INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14

See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

See also generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

Defined, 33-1-210
Defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
Fire insurance, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  agricultural commodity
    dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
    warehousemen, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
  indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)

Fire insurance (Continued)
  insurer, insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  premium tax, report requirements, 33-2-705
  rates, standards, 33-16-201
Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
Improvements, insuring — insurance equal to true value, 33-24-102
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurable interests
  change of interest, 33-15-206
  named insured, interest, 33-15-206
  restrictions, 33-15-205
  transfer of interest, 33-15-206
  wagering or gaming, execution by — void, 33-15-207
  without interest, void, 33-15-207
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  contracts rescinded when, 33-24-101
  insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103
  policies, fraud in obtaining — as defense to suit, 33-24-102
  reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
Parking commissions, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103
Preferred rates, prohibited when, 33-18-207
Premiums — abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
Rates
  fire insurance, standards, 33-16-201
  prohibited when, 33-18-207
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
Surplus line insurance provisions, exemption when, 33-2-317
Urban renewal property, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
Valuation of property, 33-24-102, 33-24-103

INSURANCE, SURETY

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE

See also **INSURANCE**

Actions
  insurers, against, 33-2-314
  premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
Agents
  affidavit required when, 33-2-302
    falsification, 33-2-313
  annual statements, 33-2-310
    failure to file, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  authority, 33-2-306
  business from other agents, acceptance, 33-2-306
  certificate of insurance — issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
  contract endorsements, 33-2-303
  examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
  false certificate of insurance, penalty, 33-2-308
  fees, 33-2-305

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE (Continued)

Agents (Continued)
  insurance to be procured from, 33-2-302
  insureds, failure to notify of policy changes, 33-2-308
  licenses
    application, 33-2-305
      fee, 33-2-708
    authority under, 33-2-306
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration, 33-2-305
    fees, 33-2-305, 33-2-708
    renewal fee, 33-2-708
    surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
    suspension or revocation
      appeals from, 33-1-711
      grounds for, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-17-1001
      procedures, 33-17-1001
  penalties, 33-2-308, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  placement of insurance with solvent insurers, 33-2-307
  policies, delivery and issuance, 33-2-308
  premium tax
    nonpayment, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
    payment, 33-2-311
  records, 33-2-310
    failure to keep, 33-2-313
  rules governing, 33-2-316
  surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
  violations, 33-2-308
Certificate of insurance
  issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
  records, 33-2-310
Citation of the Surplus Line Insurance Law, 33-2-301
Commissioner of insurance, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Contracts
  actions arising from, 33-2-314
  endorsement, 33-2-303
  validity, 33-2-304
Designation, 33-2-302
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Exemptions, 33-2-317
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  actions against, 33-2-314
  certificate of authority requirement, exception to, 33-2-102, 33-2-104, 33-2-119
  liability as to losses or unearned premiums, 33-2-309
  rules concerning, 33-2-316
  service of process, 33-2-315
    unauthorized insurer provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
  solvent, placement of insurance with, 33-2-307
Licensing of agents, See **Agents**
Losses covered by, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
Policies, issuance and delivery, 33-2-308
Premium tax
  imposition, payment, and computation, 33-2-311
  nonpayment, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
Rules governing, 33-2-316
Sale of, conditions precedent to, 33-2-302
Service of process, 33-2-315
  exemption, 33-1-614
Short title, 33-2-301
Surplus Line Insurance Law, citation, 33-2-301
Tax, See **Premium tax**

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE (Continued)

Time
- agents
  - annual statement, filing, 33-2-310
  - bond termination, notice of, 33-2-305
  - licenses
    - renewal fee, 33-2-708
    - revocation or suspension, re-licensing, 33-2-313
  - records, availability for examination, 33-2-310
- premium tax, payment, 33-2-311, 33-2-312

Unearned premiums, insurer's liability, 33-2-309

Validity, 33-2-304

INSURANCE, TITLE

See also **INSURANCE**

Abstracts of title
- defined, 33-25-105
- distinguished from policy and preliminary report, 33-25-111
- preparation and issuance — rights, duties, and liabilities, 33-25-111

Agency contracts, 33-25-302

Agents, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
- agency contracts, 33-25-302
- claims, reporting, 33-25-215
- coercive practices, 33-25-301
- commingling of funds, 33-25-301
- commissions, sharing, 33-25-202
- defined, 33-25-105
- escrow, settlement, or closing — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
- examinations, 33-25-201
- false statements, 33-25-301
- favoritism by producer or associate prohibited, 33-25-403
- hearings, 33-25-301
- licenses, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, generally
  - examination requirements, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
  - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 33-25-301
- misrepresentation, 33-25-301
- mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
- obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
- policies, issuance, See **Policies**
- rates
  - collection, 33-25-105
  - proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
- records, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
- rules, compliance, 33-25-201
- solicitation of business, 33-25-105
- stock, insurer's investment in, 33-2-851
- title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
- title searches and examinations, 33-25-214
- violations, 33-25-301

Applicability of provisions, 33-25-106

"Applicant" defined, 33-25-105

Approved attorney
- defined, 33-25-105
- obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
- title searches and examinations, 33-25-214

Associate
- defined, 33-25-105
- favored agent or insurer prohibited, 33-25-403

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)

Binders, See **Preliminary report**
Citation of Montana Title Insurance Act, 33-25-104
Claims, reporting, 33-25-215
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Commitments, See **Preliminary report**
Conservation district conservation practice loans, on land secured for, 76-15-546
Contract of insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-15-101
Controlled business
  defined, 33-25-105
  failure to disclose relationship, 33-25-401
Debt adjustment by company, 31-3-203
Definitions, 33-1-212, 33-25-105
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Escrows, settlements, or closings
  false statements to parties concerning, 33-25-301
  services provided, 33-25-201
Fees, See **Rates**
"Financial interest" defined, 33-25-105
Injunction, 33-25-402
Insurability, determination, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
  evidence to be kept, 33-25-214
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  agency contracts, 33-25-302
  agents, See **Agents**; See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  assets
    exclusions, 33-2-502
    title plant and equipment, value, 33-2-851
  authority, limitations, 33-25-213
  bonds, payment guarantees prohibited, 33-25-213
  claims, reporting to, 33-25-215
  coinsurers, 33-25-214
  commissions, sharing, 33-25-202
  defined, 33-25-105
  delinquency proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  deposit requirements, 33-2-111
  escrow, settlement, or closing — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
  favoritism by producer or associate prohibited, 33-25-403
  guaranteeing of obligations prohibited and exceptions, 33-25-213
  guaranty fund, establishment and maintenance, 33-2-517, 33-25-211
  investments, 33-25-211
    special, 33-2-851
  mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
  mortgages, payment guarantees prohibited, 33-25-213
  policies, issuance, See **Policies**
  rates
    filing, 33-25-212
    proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
  reciprocal, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
  records, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
  reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
  rules, compliance, 33-25-201
  stock insurers, to be, 33-2-108
  title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
  underwriting rules and standards, insurability determined by, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
Law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106
Loss claims, reporting, 33-25-215
Mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
Policies
  abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
  defined, 33-25-105
  issuance
    agents, by, See **Agents**, generally
    liens to be shown, 33-25-214
    mortgagee policy, 33-25-216
    "rate" defined, 33-25-105
  liens to be shown, 33-25-214
  misrepresentation of terms, 33-25-301
  mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
Preliminary report
  abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111
  defined, 33-25-105
  liens to be shown, 33-25-214
  "rate" defined, 33-25-105
  statement of terms and conditions of policy issuance, as, 33-25-111
"Premium" defined, 33-2-705, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Premium tax**
Producer of title business
  defined, 33-25-105
  favored agent or insurer prohibited, 33-25-403
Prohibited practices, 33-25-401, 33-25-403
  damages, court costs, and attorney fees, 33-25-402
  exemptions, 33-25-401
  injunction, 33-25-402
Rates
  collection by agent, 33-25-105
  defined, 33-25-105
  filing, 33-25-212
  proceeds, sharing, 33-25-202
Reciprocal insurers, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
Records, See **Agents**; **Insurers**; **Title plant**
Referrals
  prohibited practices and exemptions, 33-25-401
  "refer" defined, 33-25-105
Reinsurance, contracts of, 33-25-214
Short title, 33-25-104
Splitting charges, 33-25-401
Time, insurers
  buyer's statement and waiver of purchase of policy, retention, 33-25-216
  certificate of authority, existing — continuation of transactions, 33-25-213
Title abstracting, searching, and examining
  evidence to be kept, 33-25-214
  "rate" defined, 33-25-105
Title indemnification, funds and records, 33-25-201
Title plant
  defined, 33-25-105
  investment in, by insurer, 33-2-851
Trust indenture, company as trustee for, 71-1-306, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Violations, 33-25-301

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL

  See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Actions
  assessments, collection, 33-3-413
  equity securities, inside trading — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
Advertising, 33-3-502
Affidavits required when, 33-3-402
Agency contracts, 33-3-309
Agents, 33-3-206, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, generally

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Appraisals when, 33-3-215
Articles of incorporation
  amendments, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
  approval, 33-3-202
  certification, 33-3-202
  contents, 33-3-201
  disapproval, 33-3-202
  filing, 33-3-202
    fees, 33-2-708
Assets
  deficiency, 33-3-412, 33-3-415, 33-3-432, 33-3-433
  impairment, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
  liquidation, member's share upon, 33-3-436
  maintenance, 33-3-401
  removal or concealment, unlawful when, 33-3-401
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
  mutual insurers, requirements, 33-3-205
  officers, 33-3-307
Borrowed surplus, See **Surplus**
Branch offices, 33-3-401
Bulk reinsurance, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Bylaws
  copy required when, 33-2-115
  mutual insurers, 33-3-301
  stock insurers, 33-3-302
Capital, impairment, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
Certificate of authority, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Certificates of authority**
  amendment when, 33-3-432
  ineligibility, effect, 33-3-202
  issuance, 33-3-207
  mutual insurers, failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  requirements, 33-3-204 — 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
Certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
Charters, corporate — extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Consolidation
  mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  stock insurers, 33-3-217
Contingent liability
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 33-3-201
  enforcement, 33-3-413
  extinguishment, 33-3-414
  levy of, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
  mutual members, 33-3-411
  policies without, 33-3-414
    prohibited when, 33-3-415
Contracts, 33-3-309
Conversions
  mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
  stock insurer to mutual insurer, 33-3-215
Corporate
  charters, extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  powers, cessation when, 33-3-208
Corporation statutes, applicability, 33-3-103
Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-3-102, 33-3-441, 33-3-502

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Delinquency proceedings, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  corporate charter, effect on, 33-3-104
  instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
Directors, board of
  assessments, levy, 33-3-412, 33-3-433
  bylaws, modification when, 33-3-302
  constitution, 33-3-201
  deficiency, liability for losses during, 33-3-434
  dividends, illegal — penalty, 33-3-424
  election, 33-3-305, 33-3-306
  equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  initial directors
    bylaws, adoption, 33-3-301
    term, 33-3-201
  insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
  meetings called by, 33-3-303
  merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
  number, 33-3-305
  pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
  policies, request for revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
  property, control of disposition, 33-3-310
  provisions generally, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
  term, 33-3-305
  vacancies, 33-3-303
Disbursements, vouchers for, 33-3-402
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dividends
  illegal, penalty, 33-3-424
  lien on, when, 33-3-412
  policyholders, to, 33-3-423
  stockholders, to, 33-3-422
Equity securities, See also **Stock**
  arbitrage transactions, 33-3-445
  classification, 33-3-447
  defined, 33-3-441
  delivery after sale, time for, 33-3-443
  exemptions, 33-3-444 — 33-3-446
  holding by less than 100 persons, 33-3-446
  inside trading and profit therefrom, 33-3-442
  investment account, securities held in, 33-3-444
  market, primary or secondary, 33-3-444
  registered securities, 33-3-446
  short sales, 33-3-443
  statement of ownership, 33-3-441
Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations by**
Existence, duration, 33-3-201
Expenditures, vouchers for, 33-3-402
Filings
  articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
    amendments, 33-3-203
  bonds when, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
  bylaws, 33-3-301
  contracts, 33-3-309
  deficiencies not made good, proof thereof, 33-3-432
  equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  fees, 33-2-708
  loans, statement of purpose and proposed agreement, 33-3-431
  merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  trust agreements, 33-3-207
Fines, 33-3-401
Foreign stock corporation, merger or consolidation with, 33-3-217

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Formation of mutual insurer, See also **Incorporation**
  bond required, 33-3-205
  deposit requirements, 33-3-205, 33-3-207
  failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  insurance, applications for, 33-3-206, See also **Insurance**
  policies, issuance, 33-3-207, See also **Insurance**
  premiums, trust deposit, 33-3-207, 33-3-208, See also **Insurance**
Fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
Funds
  bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
  officials, prohibited practices, 33-3-308
Guaranty association's indebtedness as investment for, 33-10-205
Home office, 33-3-401
Impairment of capital or assets, 33-3-432
  assessment to cure, 33-3-433
  stock transfer during, 33-3-435
Incorporation, See also **Formation of mutual insurer**
  articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  certificate of, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  general provisions, 33-3-201
Incorporators
  articles of incorporation
    execution, 33-3-201
    filing procedures, 33-3-202
  bond requirements, 33-3-205
  qualifications, 33-3-201
Insolvency declared when, 33-3-432
Insurance
  applications, solicitation, 33-3-205, 33-3-206
  policies
    cash surrender values, lien on, 33-3-412
    classification, 33-3-421, 33-3-436
    contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
    dividends, See **Dividends**
    issuance, 33-3-206, 33-3-207, 33-3-414, 33-3-421
      revocation of authority for, 33-3-415
    nonassessable, 33-3-414
      prohibited when, 33-3-415
    nonparticipating, 33-3-421
    participating, 33-3-421
  policyholders, See **Policyholders**
  premiums, cash
    collection, 33-3-206
    refunded when, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
    trust deposit, 33-3-207, 33-3-208
  solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
  transactions, kinds, 33-3-201, 33-3-204
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investments, guaranty association's indebtedness as, 33-10-205
Liability, See **Contingent liability**
Liquidation, 33-3-436, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans, 33-3-431
Management contracts, 33-3-309
Meetings
  bylaws, adoption, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
  mutual insurer, merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  notice, See **Notices**
  provisions generally, 33-3-301 — 33-3-303
  stock insurers, conversion to mutual insurer, 33-3-216
Members, See **Stockholders or members**

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Merger or consolidation
    mutual insurers, 33-3-218
    stock insurers, 33-3-217
Mutual insurer
    bylaws, 33-3-301
    contingent liability of members, See **Contingent liability**
    defined, 33-3-102
    failure to qualify, 33-3-208
    formation, See **Formation of mutual insurer**
    membership in, 33-3-503
    merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
    nonassessable policies, See **Insurance**, policies
    officers' bonds, 33-3-307
    stock insurers
        conversion of mutual to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
        mutualization of, 33-3-215
Name, 33-3-201
Nonassessable policies, See **Insurance**, policies
Notices
    amendments to articles of incorporation, 33-3-203
    assessments, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
    bonds, cancellation, 33-3-307
    bylaws
        disapproval, 33-3-301
        modification of provisions prohibited, 33-3-302
    deficiencies, 33-3-432
    meetings, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
    mutual insurer
        conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
        merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
    proxy, revocation, 33-3-304
    stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
Officers
    bond requirements, 33-3-307
    bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
    equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
    insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
    meetings, failure to attend, 33-3-303
    merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
    pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
    reports, 33-3-303
Offices, 33-3-401
Place of business, 33-3-401
Policies, See **Insurance**
Policyholders
    directors' election, participation in, 33-3-306
    dividends to, 33-3-423, See also **Dividends**
    mutual insurers
        conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
        merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
    officials becoming, 33-3-308
    rights and obligations, 33-3-503
    stock insurers
        merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
        mutualization, 33-3-215
Premiums, See **Insurance**
Professional liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Property, 33-3-401
    disposition, 33-3-310
Proxies, See **Stockholders or members**
Reciprocal insurers, conversion to, 33-5-202, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Records
- articles of incorporation and certification, 33-3-202
  - amendments, 33-3-203
- removal or concealment unlawful when, 33-3-401

Regional home offices, 33-3-401
Rehabilitation or reorganization, mutualization of stock insurer under order for, 33-3-215, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reinsurance, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
Reserves
- insufficient, 33-3-415
- loss reserves, increase, 33-3-432

"Resident domestic insurer" defined, 33-1-201
Scope of provisions, 33-3-101
Securities, See **Equity securities**
Service of process, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
Solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502, See also **Insurance**
Stock, See also **Equity securities**
- deficiency, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
- mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
- shares, authorization, 33-3-201
- stock insurer
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
  - mutualization, 33-3-215
- transfer, 33-3-435

Stockholders or members
- assessment on members, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
- bylaws
  - modification, 33-3-302
  - powers regarding, 33-3-301
- contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
- directors, election, 33-3-305
- dividends, See **Dividends**
- liquidation, share of assets, 33-3-436
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- mutual insurers
  - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
- proxy, 33-3-301, 33-3-304
  - corrupt practices, 33-3-304
  - representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303
  - revocation when, 33-3-304
- stock insurer
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
  - mutualization, 33-3-215
- transfers of stock, liability, 33-3-435

Stock insurer
- bylaws, 33-3-302
- defined, 33-3-102
- merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
- mutualization, 33-3-215
- mutuals, conversion to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216

Surplus
- borrowed surplus, 33-3-431
- deficiency, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
- dividends paid from, 33-3-422, 33-3-423
- mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
- requirements, 33-2-109, 33-3-204
- stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215

Time
- bonds, notice of cancellation, 33-3-307

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  certificate of authority, securement, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  charter, corporate — extinguishment, 33-3-104
  contingent liability of members, 33-3-201
    levy and payment, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
  directors, board of
    number, 33-3-201
    term, 33-3-305
  dividends contingent upon payment of renewal premium, 33-3-421
  equity securities
    holding by less than 100 persons, 33-3-446
    inside trading and suit to recover profit, 33-3-442
    sale, delivery following, 33-3-443
    statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  impairment of capital or assets, period to cure, 33-3-432
  incorporators, age requirement, 33-3-201
  liquidation, distribution of assets, 33-3-436
  loans, approval, 33-3-431
  management contracts, disapproval, 33-3-309
  meetings, 33-3-301, 33-3-303
  members
    assessment on and payment, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
    right to vote, limitation on, 33-3-216, 33-3-218
  notices
    bonds, cancellation, 33-3-307
    management contracts, disapproval, 33-3-309
    meetings, 33-3-303
  policyholders
    participation in purchase of stock or distribution of assets, 33-3-216
    right to vote, limitation on, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-218
  proxies, validity, 33-3-304
Violations
  dividends, illegal — payment or declaration, 33-3-424
  equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
  proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304
  records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401
Vouchers for expenditures, 33-3-402

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL

  See also **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Actions
  losses, collection, 33-4-415
  member's obligations, collection, 33-4-413
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
Adjusters, 33-4-411
Agents, 33-4-103
  licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual statements
  contents, 33-4-313
  exclusivity, 33-4-314
  filing, 33-4-313
    failure to file, 33-4-314, 33-4-505
  presentation, 33-4-305
  report to accompany, 33-4-313, 33-4-404, 33-4-505
Appeals, 33-4-411
Applicability of provisions, 33-4-101
Applications for insurance, 33-4-508
  forms, filing, 33-4-509
  qualification for certificate of authority, 33-4-206

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Arbitration, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Assessment of members, 33-4-504
  manner of making and collecting, 33-4-302
  provision for, 33-4-412
Assessment plan insurers
  claims for losses, payment when, 33-4-412
  general provisions, 33-4-504
  proportionate payment of losses, 33-4-414
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
  investment in, 33-4-403
  officers, requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
Bylaws
  adoption, 33-4-301
  amendment, 33-4-301
  cash premium plan insurers, limitation on amount of assessment, 33-4-504
  contents, 33-4-302
  members
    binding upon, 33-4-303
    liability, provision for, 33-4-302, 33-4-402
    obligations or assessments, provision for, 33-4-302, 33-4-412
  powers concerning, 33-4-103
  reserves, limitations, 33-4-407
  safety fund, limitations, 33-4-407
  surplus, limitations, 33-4-407
Cash premium plans
  general provisions, 33-4-504
  liability of members, 33-4-402
  reserves, 33-4-406
Certificate of authority
  application, qualifications, 33-4-206
  expiration, 33-4-505
  fees, 33-4-505
  issuance, 33-4-505
  renewal, 33-4-505
  required, 33-4-203, 33-4-505
  suspension or revocation when, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
Churches, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Committee of reference, 33-4-411
Common stock, investment in, 33-4-403
Community houses, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Corporate existence, commencement, 33-4-203
Corporate powers, general, 33-4-103
County mutual insurer
  certificate of authority, fees, 33-4-505, See also **Certificate of authority**
  defined, 33-4-102
  incorporators, eligible, 33-4-201
  qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  surplus requirements, 33-4-401, See also **Surplus**
Deficiency of surplus, See **Surplus**
Definitions, 33-4-102, 33-4-502
Directors, board of
  business conducted by, 33-4-103
  election, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  initial directors, 33-4-202
    bylaws, adoption, 33-4-301
  insuring schools, community houses, or churches — validity, 33-4-511
  investments, 33-4-403
  losses, liability for — when, 33-4-413
  management by, 33-4-308

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  number, 33-4-202
  officers elected by, 33-4-310
  quorum, 33-4-308
  records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
  term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  vacancies, 33-4-302
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution, 33-4-103
Dividends, 33-4-407
Domestic insurer formed as affiliate, investment in common stock of, 33-4-403
Educational purposes, expenditures for, 33-4-404
  report, 33-4-313, 33-4-404, 33-4-505
Employees, licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
Examinations and fee, 33-4-315
Existence
  commencement, 33-4-203
  duration, 33-4-202, 33-4-204
Expenditures for educational purposes, 33-4-404
  report, 33-4-313, 33-4-404, 33-4-505
Fees
  certificate of authority, issuance and renewal, 33-4-505
  examination and investigation, 33-4-315
  filing, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  prohibited when, 33-4-409
Filings
  annual statement, 33-4-313
    failure to file, 33-4-314
  articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
    amendments, 33-4-204
    proposed, 33-4-202
  educational purposes, expenditures for — report concerning, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
  fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  forms, application and policy, 33-4-509
  incorporation, declaration of, 33-4-202
Formation, See **Incorporation**; **Incorporators**
Hail insurers
  qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  surplus requirements, 33-4-401
Incorporation
  articles of
    amendment, 33-4-204
    approval, 33-4-203
    certified copies, 33-4-205
    contents, 33-4-202
    powers concerning, 33-4-103
    proposed, filing, 33-4-202
  declaration of intention, 33-4-202
  evidence of, 33-4-205
Incorporators
  articles of incorporation, filing, 33-4-203
  eligibility, 33-4-201
Insurance
  applications for, See **Applications for insurance**
  power to transact, 33-4-103
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insuring powers generally, 33-4-501
Investigations and fee, 33-4-315
Investments, 33-4-403
Limit of risk, 33-4-502
Loans, investment in, 33-4-403

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Losses
- adjustment, 33-4-302, 33-4-410
- arbitration of claims, 33-4-411
- collection, action for, 33-4-415
- committee of reference, 33-4-411
- notice of, 33-4-410
- officials, liability, 33-4-413
- payment, 33-4-302
  - assessment plan insurers, by, 33-4-412
  - proportionate, 33-4-414
  - safety fund for, 33-4-405
- proof, 33-4-302

Meetings
- amendment of articles of corporation, 33-4-204
- annual, 33-4-302, 33-4-304, 33-4-305
  - adjourned, 33-4-306
- directors, election, 33-4-302
- investments, concerning, 33-4-403
- notice, 33-4-302, 33-4-306
- powers concerning, 33-4-103
- special, 33-4-302

Members
- assessments, See **Assessment of members**
- bylaws
  - amendment or modification, 33-4-301
  - approval, 33-4-301
  - binding upon, 33-4-303
- directors, election, 33-4-309
- liability, 33-4-302
  - limitation, 33-4-402
- losses, See **Losses**
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- obligations, 33-4-412, 33-4-413
- policies, renewal refused when, 33-4-510
- premiums, collection, 33-4-504
- proxy, 33-4-302, 33-4-307
- qualifications, 33-4-506
- suspension and expulsion, 33-4-302
- voting rights, 33-4-307
- withdrawal, 33-4-507

Membership
- minimum, 33-4-506
- restrictions and limitations, 33-4-302

Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102

Name, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203

Noncompliance with provisions, 33-4-505

Notices
- amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204
- cancellation of member's policy, 33-4-507
- losses, 33-4-410
- meetings, 33-4-302, 33-4-306

Officers
- accounts, 33-4-302
- annual statement, preparation and filing, 33-4-313
- articles of incorporation, amendments signed by, 33-4-204
- bond requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
- business conducted by, 33-4-103
- compensation, 33-4-302
- duties, 33-4-302
- election, 33-4-310
- insuring schools, community houses, and churches — validity, 33-4-511
- licenses and fees, 33-4-312

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
    losses, liability, 33-4-413
    records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
    reports, 33-4-302
    term, 33-4-310
Offices
    annual meetings held at, 33-4-304
    location, 33-4-202
    records, location, 33-4-316
Policies
    applications, form, 33-4-302
    cancellation, 33-4-507
    forms, 33-4-302
        filing, 33-4-509
    renewal, refusal when, 33-4-510
Profits, 33-4-407
Property, power concerning, 33-4-103
Provisions applicable, 33-4-101
Proxy, See **Members**
Public buildings, rural — insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Qualifications for certificate of authority, 33-4-206
Rates, 33-4-510
Real estate loans, investment in, 33-4-403
Records
    articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
    inspection, 33-4-316
    location, 33-4-316
    required, 33-4-302
Reference, committee of, 33-4-411
Reinsurance, 33-4-503
Reports, 33-4-302, 33-4-313
Reserves
    loss reserve, 33-4-406
    unearned premiums, for, 33-4-406
    voluntary, 33-4-407
Risk, limit of, 33-4-502
Safety fund, 33-4-405, 33-4-407
Schools, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Scope of provisions, 33-4-101
Seal, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
    annual statement, affixation, 33-4-313
State mutual insurer
    certificate of authority, fees, 33-4-505, See also **Certificate of authority**
    defined, 33-4-102
    incorporators, eligible, 33-4-201
    qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
    surplus requirements, 33-4-401, See also **Surplus**
Sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
Surplus
    deficiency, 33-4-408
    defined, 33-4-102
    requirements, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-407, 33-4-501
Taxes, 33-4-409
Time
    annual statement
        preparation, 33-4-313
        presentation, 33-4-305
    appeals, 33-4-411
    assessment of members, 33-4-504
    certificate of authority, expiration and renewal, 33-4-505
    committee of reference, compensation, 33-4-411

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  directors, board of
    number of directors, 33-4-202
    term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  examination and investigation expenses, 33-4-315
  expenditures for educational purposes, amount and filing, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
  incorporators, age requirement, 33-4-201
  loss claims, payment, 33-4-412, 33-4-414
  meetings, 33-4-302, 33-4-304, 33-4-313
  officers, term, 33-4-310
  policies
    application forms, filing, 33-4-509
    cancellation, 33-4-507
  proxy, validity, 33-4-307
  real estate loans, investment in — appraisal and term, 33-4-403
  reserves, computation, 33-4-406
  surplus deficiency, curing, 33-4-408
Violations, 33-4-505

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY

Accounts, examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
Actions
  cease and desist orders, violation — recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  credit life or disability insurers, recovery of penalties from violations by, 33-21-113
  delinquency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
  enforcement, institution, 33-18-1005
  holding company systems, merger or acquisition of control — violations of provisions, 33-2-1106
  liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  premium tax for independently procured coverages, collection, 33-2-706
  prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
  rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  service of process, See **Service of process**
  unauthorized insurers
    against, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-314
    by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Administrators, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Admission for investment only, 33-2-103
Advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
Advisory board contracts as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
Advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
Affidavit required when, 33-1-613
Affiliation and merger, See **Holding company systems**
Agency company stock as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
Ancillary receivership, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Annual statements
  benevolent associations, 33-6-304
  certificate of authority, filing during suspension, 33-2-121
  due date, 33-2-701

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Annual statements (Continued)
  failure to file, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
  falsification, 33-2-701
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  filing fee, 33-2-708
    payment, 33-2-701
  form and context, 33-2-701
  health service corporations, 33-30-107
  investment limitations relative to, 33-2-802
  joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-123
  professional liability insurers, 33-23-311
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-413
  verification, 33-2-701
Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Appeals**
Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
Articles of incorporation
  filing, 33-2-115
    fee, 33-2-708
  violations, willful — effect, 33-2-1331
Assets
  "admitted assets" defined, 33-2-705
  allowable, 33-2-501
  deficiency, effect, 33-2-118
  deposit, See **Deposits**
  disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
  examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
  exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-1113
  "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303
  impairment, hearings concerning, 33-1-702
  invested, See **Investments**
  liabilities, See also **Liabilities**
    chargeable against, 33-2-511
    deduction from, 33-2-503
  liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  permissible, 33-2-501
  rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  reinsurance, credit as asset — when, 33-2-1205
  subsidiaries, ownership and management, 33-2-1102
  treatment, 33-2-503
  trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
Attorney-in-fact, alien insurers, 33-2-1205
Authority
  admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  capital or surplus required, 33-2-109, 33-2-110
  certificate of, See **Certificates of authority**
  deposit requirements, See **Deposits**
  discontinued when, 33-2-112
  guaranty associations, condition of, 33-10-103, 33-10-203
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  names, conflict, 33-2-107
  qualification for, generally, 33-2-106
  withheld when, 33-2-112
"Authorized insurer" defined, 33-1-201
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Benefits, See **INSURANCE**
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Bonds
  interest as asset when, 33-2-501
  investment in, See **Investments**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
  merger or acquisition of control, for expenses regarding statements and other filings, 33-2-1105
  valuation, 33-2-532
Boycott prohibited, 33-18-303
Bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
Bylaws
  filing, 33-2-115
    fee, 33-2-708
  policy provisions, prohibited within — when, 33-15-305
  violations, willful — effect, 33-2-1331
Capital or surplus funds
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**, **Surplus**
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, **Surplus funds**
  requirements, 33-2-109
  special surplus required, 33-2-110
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Cash
  assets, allowed as — when, 33-2-501
  deposits, See **Deposits**
Cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004
  violation, penalty, 33-18-1005
Certificates of authority
  amendment, 33-2-117
  application, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
    action upon, 33-2-116
    examination of insurer required, 33-1-401
    filing fee, 33-2-708
  continuation, 33-2-117
    fee, 33-2-708
      nonacceptance when, 33-2-701
      payment due when, 33-2-117
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  eligibility, 33-2-106
  exceptions to requirements, 33-2-102, 33-2-104
  expiration, 33-2-117
    return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
    suspension period, 33-2-121
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  filing fees, 33-2-708
  foreign insurers, not required when, 33-2-103
  issuance, 33-2-116, 33-2-117, 33-5-502, 33-9-104
  lack of, effect, 33-2-1379
  limitations, 33-2-116, 33-25-213
  professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  refusal, 33-2-116
  reinstatement, 33-2-117
    fee, 33-2-708
      payment, 33-2-117
    suspension, following, 33-2-121
  required, 33-2-101
  service of process, designation of person to whom served — filing, 33-1-601
  specification of kinds of insurance, 33-2-116
  state property, as, 33-2-116
  suspension or revocation
    alien insurers, 33-2-211, 33-2-1379
    annual statement, failure to file, 33-2-701
    appeals from, 33-1-711

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Certificates of authority (Continued)
  suspension or revocation (Continued)
    credit life and disability insurers, when, 33-21-113
    delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
    deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
    duration of suspension, 33-2-121
    effect, 33-2-1379
    examinations, hindrance, 33-1-411
    fees, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
    foreign insurers, 33-2-1379
    grounds, special, 33-2-119
    guaranty association assessments or plans of operation, nonpayment and noncompliance, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
    hearings, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
    holding company system violations, 33-2-1122
    investments, for failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
    mandatory when, 33-2-118
    notice, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-1122
    premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
    rating or advisory organization violations, for, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
    records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
    return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
    violations, for, 33-2-119
  termination, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
  title insurers, 33-25-213
  unauthorized insurers, procurement, 33-1-615, See also **Unauthorized insurers**
Claims, See **Losses and claims**; See also **INSURANCE**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Coercion prohibited, 33-18-303
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Competition
  encouraged, 33-16-101
  unfair, prohibited, See **Prohibited practices**
Complaints
  lenders, concerning, 33-18-501
  records regarding, 33-18-1001
Comprehensive health association, participation in, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Conflict of laws, 33-2-1124
Conservation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Consolidation, See **Holding company systems**
Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
Corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006, See also **Incorporation**
County mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Criminal mischief, purpose to defraud, 45-6-101
Damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101
Deceptive practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Defamation of, prohibited, 33-18-302
Definitions
  alien insurer, 33-1-201
  authorized insurer, 33-1-201
  county mutual insurer, 33-4-102, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  foreign insurer, 33-1-201

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  guaranty association, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  insolvency or insolvent, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-18-231, 33-22-802
  reciprocal insurer, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  state mutual insurer, 33-4-102, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  unauthorized insurer, 33-1-201, 33-19-104
Defrauding, damage or destruction of property, 45-6-101
Delinquency proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Depositary or custodian of deposits, See **Deposits**
Deposits
  amount required, 33-2-111
  appraisal, 33-2-607
  assets
    as, when, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-2-603
    trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
  assignment, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  authorized, 33-2-601
  certificate required when, 33-2-115
  claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  conveyance, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  deficiency, 33-2-611
  depositary or custodian, 33-2-604
    liability, 33-2-605
  domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-204
  duration, 33-2-612
  excess, 33-2-609
  exchange, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
  income from, 33-2-608
  inspection, 33-2-608
  levy upon, 33-2-610
  loans as part of, 33-2-531
  purpose, 33-2-602
  records, 33-2-605
  release, 33-2-606, 33-2-609, 33-2-612
  requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-601, 33-2-602
  reserves, 33-2-111
    domestic life insurers, 33-2-531, 33-2-601 — 33-2-603, 33-2-612
  retaliatory
    duration, 33-2-612
    foreign insurers, 33-2-603
    generally, 33-2-709
    levy upon, allowed when, 33-2-610
    purpose held for, 33-2-602
  rights of insurer
    insolvency, during, 33-2-609
    solvency, during, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
  securities, 33-2-531
    eligible for, 33-2-603
    out-of-state deposit allowed when, 33-2-604, 33-2-612

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Deposits (Continued)
- substitutions, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
- trusted assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers

Destruction or damage of property to defraud, 45-6-101

Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, **Membership**

Discrimination
- exceptions when, 33-18-209
- unfair, prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Dissolution, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

Economic Development Board projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, financial institutions

Electronic data processing equipment, 33-2-501

Eligibility generally, 33-2-106

English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

Equipment, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
- trust certificates, investment in, 33-2-823

Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations by**

Farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

Federal housing administrator
- loans insured by, 32-1-434
- obligations, investment, 33-2-833

Fees
- certificate of authority
  - application, to accompany, 33-2-115
  - suspension, payment during, 33-2-121
- deposit, 17-2-121, 33-2-708
- enumeration, 33-2-708
- health service corporations, 33-30-204
- overpayment, refund, 33-2-708
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

Filings
- annual statements, 33-2-121, 33-2-701, 33-8-123
  - failure to, 33-2-1331
- blanket disability forms, 33-22-602
- certificate of authority
  - applications, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
  - fee, 33-2-708
- credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- fees, enumeration, 33-2-708
- forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-8-118, 33-21-205, 33-22-812, 33-30-301
- gross underwriting reports on wet marine and transportation insurance, 33-2-705
- health service corporations, 33-30-301
- holding company systems
  - disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
  - merger or acquisition of control, statement regarding, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  - registration statements, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112
- independently procured coverages, report concerning, 33-2-706
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-805, 33-22-812
- life insurers, election for compliance with valuation of reserve liability provisions, 33-2-524
- loans as part of reserve deposits, statement regarding, 33-2-531
- medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-8-118, 33-8-123
- premium reports, 33-2-705

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Filings (Continued)
  product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  reinsurance, bulk — agreements, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
  reserve deposits, loans as part of — statement regarding, 33-2-531
  trusteed assets
    statement concerning, 33-2-211
    trust agreements, 33-2-205
      amendments, 33-2-207
Financial condition
  accounts, examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
  annual statements, See **Annual statements**
  assets, See **Assets**
  examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations by**
  false statements prohibited, 33-18-302
  hearings concerning, 33-1-702
  holding company systems
    examination to ascertain, 33-2-1115
    registration of insurer, 33-2-1111
  liabilities, See **Liabilities**
  mergers or acquisition of control, acquiring party, 33-2-1104
  misrepresentation prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-302
  reserves, See **Reserves**
  statements
    copy required when, 33-2-115
    failure to file, 33-2-1331
    false, filing or publishing — prohibited, 33-18-205
    filing fee, 33-2-708
  unsound
    effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341
    surplus lines not to be placed with, 33-2-307
Fines
  annual statements, falsification, 33-2-701
  deposit, 33-2-708
  falsification
    applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    financial statements or entries, 33-18-205
  general, 33-1-104, 33-1-317
  holding company system violations, 33-2-1120
  mortuaries, prohibited relations with, 33-18-301
  political contribution violations, 33-18-305
  records, destruction, 33-1-411
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
Fire department relief associations, payments to, See **Premium tax**
Fixtures and furniture, 33-2-502
Foreign or alien insurers
  admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  annual statement, 33-2-701, See also **Annual statements**
  articles of incorporation, copy required when, 33-2-115
  attorney-in-fact, 33-2-1205
  authority, eligibility for, 33-2-106
  bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
  canadian insurers, 33-2-215
  charter, corporate — copy required when, 33-2-115
  conservation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  defined, 33-1-201
  deposits, See also **Deposits**
    requirement, 33-2-111, 33-2-115
      alien insurers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 2
    retaliatory, 33-2-603

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Foreign or alien insurers (Continued)
- disability policies, issuance requirements, 33-22-203, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, individual**
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-3-101
- domicile of alien insurer, determination
  - investment purposes, 33-2-852
  - retaliatory purposes, 33-2-709
- examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- filing fees, 33-2-708, See also **Fees**
- impaired, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH, Impaired insurers**
- investments, 33-2-852, See also **Investments**
  - admission for, 33-2-103
- life insurance, valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- policies issued by, See **INSURANCE, Policies**
- professional liability insurers, 33-9-105, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
- reserve requirements, 33-2-106
- service of process, See **Service of process**
- surplus funds required, See **Capital or surplus funds**
- surplus line coverages placed with, 33-2-306, 33-2-307
- title insurers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, generally
- trust account, establishment when, 33-2-1206
- trusteed assets of alien insurer
  - canadian insurers, applicability, 33-2-215
  - deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-202, See also **Deposits**
    - purpose and duration, 33-2-204
    - withdrawal of assets for, 33-2-213
  - examination, 33-2-212
  - existing trusts, 33-2-203
  - records, 33-2-210
  - scope of provisions, 33-2-201
  - separateness, 33-2-210
  - title to, 33-2-209
  - trust agreement, 33-2-205
    - amendment, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
    - approval, 33-2-205, 33-2-208
    - execution, authority for, 33-2-206
    - withdrawal of assets, 33-2-213
  - trustee
    - statement of, 33-2-211
    - substitution, 33-2-214
    - title to assets vested in, 33-2-209
    - withdrawal of assets, 33-2-213
  - withdrawal, 33-2-213

Forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-8-118, 33-21-205, 33-22-602, 33-22-812, 33-30-301

Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

Furniture and fixtures, 33-2-502

Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Health care providers, jurisdiction of, See **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**

Health Facility Authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113

Hearings concerning, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Holding company systems
- affiliates
  - authorized insurer, registration by — when, 33-2-1111
  - consolidated registration statements, 33-2-1111
  - defined, 33-2-1101
  - disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
  - examination when, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
  - transactions with, standards, 33-2-1113
- appeals, 33-2-1123
- confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
- conflict with other laws, 33-2-1124
- criminal proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
- definitions, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114
- disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
- discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
- disposal
  - investments in subsidiaries, when, 33-2-1103
  - property or securities acquired under, 33-2-842
- dividends and other distributions
  - approval, 33-2-1114
  - reporting, 33-2-1111
- examinations
  - insurer, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
  - promoters, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- hearings, 33-2-1105
- injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
- insurers
  - affiliated insurer, registration on behalf of, 33-2-1111
  - defined, 33-2-1101
  - examination, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
  - license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122
  - receivership, property placed in — when, 33-2-1121, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - registration, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116
  - subsidiaries
    - investments in, 33-2-1103
    - organization or acquisition, 33-2-1102
- judicial review, 33-2-1123
- liquidation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- mandamus, writ of, 33-2-1123
- merger or acquisition of control
  - approval, 33-2-1105
    - lack of, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1331
  - bond required when, 33-2-1105
  - exemptions to provisions, 33-2-1106
  - filing requisites, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106
  - hearings, 33-2-1105
  - rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
  - supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
  - violations, 33-2-1106
- receivership, property of insurer placed in — when, 33-2-1121
- registration of insurers
  - confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
  - disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
  - exemptions, 33-2-1112
  - requisites, 33-2-1111
  - statement, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112
  - termination, 33-2-1111
- rehabilitation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- restrictions, 33-18-304

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Holding company systems (Continued)
  rules and orders, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
    appeals from, 33-2-1123
    injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  securityholders
    defined, 33-2-1101
    hearings, notice, 33-2-1105
  sequestration of voting securities when, 33-2-1119
  service of process, 33-2-1106
  subsidiaries
    authorization, 33-2-1102
    defined, 33-2-1101
    investments in, authority and restrictions, 33-2-1103
  violations, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1112
    criminal proceedings, 33-2-1120
    injunction, 33-2-1118
  voting security
    acquisition prohibited, 33-2-1119
    defined, 33-2-1101
    merger provisions, exemption when, 33-2-1106
    sequestration when, 33-2-1119
Impairment, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, generally; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Incorporation
  admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  authority, See **Authority**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  capital or surplus funds, See **Capital or surplus funds**
  certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
  corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
  deposits, See **Deposits**
  insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  names, conflict, 33-2-107
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Injunctions, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-18-1003, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insolvency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**
"Insurer" defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-18-231, 33-22-802
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
Interinsurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interlocking ownership, restrictions, 33-18-304
Intimidation prohibited, 33-18-303
Investigations, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Investments
  admission of insurer for investment only, 33-2-103
  appraisal required when, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
  assets
    allowed as, when, 33-2-501

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
- assets (Continued)
  - exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-843
  - limitations, 33-2-806
- authorization, 33-2-805
- bonds
  - corporate, 33-2-818
  - economic development, 17-5-1525
  - federal or canadian government, 33-2-811 — 33-2-813
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  - improvement district, 33-2-814
  - irrigation district, 33-2-815
  - local government, 17-5-1628, 33-2-812
  - mortgages, secured by, 33-2-830
  - revenue, 33-2-813
- broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- chattel mortgages, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
- collateral loans, 33-2-826
- corporate bonds and debentures, 33-2-818
- definitions applicable to, 33-2-818, 33-2-819, 33-2-822, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
- disposal, time limit and extension
  - failure to, penalty, 33-2-843
  - ineligible property and securities, 33-2-842
  - real estate, 33-2-841
  - subsidiaries, 33-2-1103
- diversification, 33-2-806
- eligibility, 33-2-802
- equipment trust certificates, 33-2-823
- farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-403
- federal housing administrator obligations, 33-2-833
- federal obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- foreign
  - insurers, 33-2-852
  - securities, 33-2-828
- government obligations, in, 33-2-811, 33-2-812
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
- improvement district obligations, 33-2-814
- international bank obligations, 33-2-817
- investment trust securities, 33-2-824
- irrigation district obligations, 33-2-815
- lien as security for, 33-2-831
- limitations, 33-2-802, 33-2-806
- loans
  - authorization, 33-2-805
  - collateral, 33-2-826
  - discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  - guaranteed, 33-2-811
  - mortgage, 33-2-830
  - policy, 33-2-825
- miscellaneous, 33-2-829
- mortgages
  - chattel, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
  - national association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  - purchase money, 33-2-830
  - real estate, 33-2-830
- national mortgage association obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- obligations
  - federal agencies, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  - federal housing administrator, 33-2-833
  - government, 33-2-811
  - improvement district, 33-2-814

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
- obligations (Continued)
  - international bank, 33-2-817
  - irrigation district, 33-2-815
  - national mortgage association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- policy loans, 33-2-825
- prohibited, 33-2-804
- purchase money mortgages, 33-2-830
- qualifications generally, 33-2-803
- real estate, 33-2-832
  - disposal, time limit and extension, 33-2-841
  - mortgages, 33-2-830
- records, 33-2-829
- revenue bonds, 33-2-813
- savings and loan accounts, 33-2-827
- scope of provisions, 33-2-801
- securities
  - foreign, 33-2-828
  - ineligible, disposal, 33-2-842
  - investment trust, 33-2-824
- stock
  - common, 33-2-820
  - insurance, 33-2-821
  - limitations, 33-2-806
  - preferred or guaranteed, 33-2-819
  - subsidiaries, in, 33-2-1102, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113, See also **Holding company systems**
  - subsidiaries, of, 33-2-822, 33-2-1103
- supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
- title insurers, special, 33-2-851, 33-25-211
- trust securities, investment, 33-2-824
- underwriting prohibited, 33-2-804
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306

Joint reinsurance or reinsurers, See **INSURANCE**, **Rating or advisory organizations**

Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE**, **Rating or advisory organizations**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Extended health insurance for older persons**; **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Judgments
- failure to pay, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
- levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610

Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination
- citation of jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits act, 33-1-1101
- disclosure, 33-1-1114
- examination, 33-1-1113
- how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111
- insurance department, authority and jurisdiction, 33-1-1102
- state laws, subject to, 33-1-1112

Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**

Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501

Liabilities
- assets, See also **Assets**
  - chargeable against, 33-2-511
  - deduction from, 33-2-503
- defined, 33-2-1303
- reinsurance, credit as deduction — when, 33-2-1205
- reserve, See **Reserves**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Licenses, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, enumeration, 33-2-708
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
  state, preemption, 33-2-707
Liens, examination expenses as, 33-1-413, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Life insurers, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limit of risk, See **Reinsurance**
Liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Loans
  assets, as, 33-2-501
  deposits, as part of, 33-2-531, See also **Deposits**
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  federal housing administrator, insured by, 32-1-434
  investment, See **Investments**
  supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
Losses and claims, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  assets, availability for, 33-2-501
  failure to pay promptly, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  product liability insurers, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721
  refusal to pay claims, effect, 33-2-119
  rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  reserves for, See **Reserves**
  settlements, unfair, 33-18-201
  trial of claim for lack of good faith, 33-18-241
  unfair practices, 33-18-201
  unpaid, amount required for — as liability, 33-2-511
  workers' compensation claims, reserves for, See **Reserves**
Management qualifications and affiliations, 33-2-112, 33-18-304
Managers, examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
Managing general agents, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Merger, See **Holding company systems**
Montana Insurance Code, particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
Mortgages
  claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  deposit, security interest as, 33-2-531
  investment, See **Investments**
  personal property acquired by, valuation, 33-2-534
  purchase money
    investment in, 33-2-830, See also **Investments**
    valuation, 33-2-535
Mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
Motor club service companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motor vehicle liability insurance, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Insurance carriers**
Mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Names, conflict, 33-2-107

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Obligations
  failure to pay, 33-2-1331
  incurring prohibited when, 33-2-1321
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Penalties
  cease and desist orders, violation of, 33-18-1005
  claims, for failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  deposit, 33-2-708
  financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
  general, 33-1-104, 33-1-317
  investments, failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
  mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
  orders of commissioner, violation, 33-21-113
  political contributions, 33-18-305
  records, false entries, 33-18-205
  reports, false entries, 33-18-205
  retaliatory, 33-2-709
Police officers' retirement, payments to, See **Premium tax**
Policies generally, See **INSURANCE**
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
Political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
Power of attorney, alien insurers, 33-2-1205
Powers, insuring — combinations, 33-2-108
Preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207, See also **INSURANCE**, **Rates and rating plans**
Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**
Premiums, See also **INSURANCE**
  assets, as — when, 33-2-501
  life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
  liquidation proceedings, recovery of premiums owed, 33-2-1362
  medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  reports regarding, 33-2-705, 33-2-706
  unearned, reserves for, See **Reserves**
Premium tax, See also **TAXATION**, **Insurance companies**
  certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  comprehensive health association members, offsets, 33-22-1513
  computation, 33-2-705
  fire department relief associations, payments to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
  firefighters' unified retirement system, contribution to, 19-13-503, 19-13-604
  fire insurance, 33-2-705
  fire marshal, funding through, 50-3-109
  gross underwriting profit on wet marine and transportation insurance, 33-2-705
  health service corporations, exemption, 33-30-203
  independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  liability, as, 33-2-511
  nonresident agents, on policies issued through, 33-2-710
  offsets, certificates of contribution as, 33-10-230
  police officers' retirement, payments to, 19-9-503, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  surplus line insurance, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313
  unauthorized insurers, 33-2-706
  volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, payments to, 19-12-301
Private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  availability, 33-2-722
  liability of insurer, 33-2-723
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Prohibited practices
  advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Prohibited practices (Continued)
- advisory board contracts as inducement, 33-18-211
- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
- agency company stock as inducement, 33-18-211
- agents
  - false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - lenders, favoritism, 33-18-501
  - title insurance agents, generally, 33-25-301
- boycott, 33-18-303
- cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
- charges for insurance, improper, 33-18-212
- claim settlements, 33-18-201
- coercion, 33-18-303, 33-25-301
- deceptive practices, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
- defamation of insurer, 33-18-302
- discrimination
  - exceptions, 33-18-209
  - unfair, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
- examination to determine, 33-18-1001
- false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
- guaranty association protection, use in sale of insurance, 33-10-210
- health service corporations, by, 33-30-305
- hearings, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- injunction to restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
- interlocking ownership when, 33-18-304
- intimidation, 33-18-303
- joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-814
- lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
- mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
- name of insurer, deceptive similarity, 33-2-107
- policies
  - advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202
  - misrepresentation, 33-18-202, 33-18-204, 33-25-301
  - twisting, 33-18-204
- political contributions, 33-18-305
- preferred rates to fictitious groups, 33-18-207
- premiums, illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
- purpose of provisions, 33-18-101
- rebates, 33-18-208, 33-18-210, 33-25-401
  - exceptions, 33-18-209
- records, false entries, 33-18-205
- reports, false entries, 33-18-205
- solicitors — false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- title insurers and agents and exceptions, 33-25-301, 33-25-401, 33-25-402
- undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-18-1003
- unfair methods, 33-18-101, 33-18-102

Promoters, examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**

Property
- assets, as — when, 33-2-501
  - exclusions, 33-2-502
- certificate of authority as state property, 33-2-116
- investments in real estate, See **Investments**
- liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Property**
- mortgages, See **Mortgages**
- rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Property**
- security interest as deposit, 33-2-531
- taxation, See **Taxation**
- valuation, 33-2-534

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Purchase of insurer, See **Holding company systems**
Rates and rating plans, See **INSURANCE**
Rating or advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE**, **Rating or advisory organizations**
Rating organizations, See **INSURANCE**, **Rating or advisory organizations**
Real estate, See **Investments**; See also **Property**
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
  exceptions, 33-18-209
Receivership, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
Records
  complaints, of, 33-18-1001
  deposits, 33-2-605
  destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
  examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
  false entries, 33-18-205
  investments, miscellaneous, 33-2-829
  liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  trusteed assets, 33-2-210
Rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reinsurance, See also **INSURANCE**, **Rating or advisory organizations**
  assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-1205
  bulk reinsurance
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
    mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
    stock insurers, 33-2-1211
  certificate of authority
    requirement, exception to, 33-2-102
    suspension or revocation when, 33-2-119
  comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
  consent for, lack of — effect, 33-2-1331
  credit as asset, 33-2-1205
  definitions, 33-2-1201
  deposits, 33-2-612
  farm mutual insurers, 33-4-503
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-517
  guaranty associations, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
  holding company systems, registration of insurers — information concerning, 33-2-1111
  impaired insurer's policies, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  interest in, original insured, 33-2-1207
  liquidation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Reinsurers**
  property and securities acquired under, disposal, 33-2-842
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-501
  rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
  risk, limit of — amount of retention, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205
  service of process, exemption from unauthorized insurer provisions, 33-1-614
  supervision of insurer, contracts during — prohibited, 33-2-1321
  surplus line insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317
Reorganization, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reports
  annual statements, See **Annual statements**
  false entries, 33-18-205
  gross underwriting profit on wet marine and transportation insurance, 33-2-705
  independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
  product liability insurers, 33-2-721 — 33-2-723
  prohibited practices, report of charges regarding, 33-18-1003

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Reserves
  deposit, See **Deposits**
  disability insurance, 33-2-514
  domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  foreign insurers, requirements, 33-2-106
  inadequate, 33-2-516
  increase required when, 33-2-516
  liability, as, 33-2-511
  liability insurance, 33-2-515
  life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
    contracts, 33-20-213 operative date
      individual, group annuity, and pure endowment, 33-2-524
      on or after, 33-2-523
      prior to, 33-2-522
    deposit requirements, 33-2-531
    general provisions, 33-2-521
    interest rates, 33-2-527
      reference, 33-2-529
      weighting factor, 33-2-528
    limits, 33-2-526
    methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
    minimum reserves, 33-2-526
    options, 33-2-526
  product liability insurers, 33-2-721
  reciprocal insurers, 33-5-403
  title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
  undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
  unearned premium
    marine and transportation, 33-2-513
    property, casualty, and surety, 33-2-512
    title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
  workers' compensation, 33-2-515
Restraining orders, 33-18-1003, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709, See also **Deposits**
Risk, limit of, See **Reinsurance**
Securities
  assets, as, 33-2-501
  deposit, See **Deposits**
  foreign, investment in, 33-2-828
  holding company systems, See **Holding company systems**
  investments, See **Investments**
  "Montana securities" defined, 33-2-705
  sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
  tax report, itemization on — when, 33-2-705
  valuation, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
  voting, See **Holding company systems**
Sequestration
  insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  voting securities, 33-2-1119, See also **Holding company systems**
Service of process
  affidavit, 33-1-613
  alien insurers, 33-1-602
  attorney for, 33-1-601, 33-1-612
    copy of appointment required when, 33-2-115
  combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
  domestic insurers, 33-1-602
  exclusion from rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
- foreign insurers, 33-1-602
- holding company systems, 33-2-1106
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
- pleading, time for, 33-1-603
- reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
- serving, 33-1-603
- surplus line insurers, 33-2-315
- unauthorized insurers
  - attorney for, 33-1-612
    - criteria, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
    - fee allowed when, 33-1-616
  - citation of unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611
  - defense of action by insurer, 33-1-615
  - exemptions from provisions, 33-1-614
  - fees, 33-1-613
  - interpretation of provisions, 33-1-611
  - procedures, 33-1-613

Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

State mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

State of entry for alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers

Stock
- assets
  - dividends as, 33-2-501
  - not allowed as, when, 33-2-502
- capital, chargeable as liability, 33-2-511
- investments, See **Investments**
- "paid-in capital stock" defined, 33-2-705
- subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
- valuation, 33-2-533

Stock companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

Subsidiaries, See **Holding company systems**

Supervision, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Surety, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**

Surplus funds, requirements, See **Capital or surplus funds**

Surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**

Taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Insurance companies**
- premium tax, See **Premium tax**
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

Time
- affidavit of compliance, 33-1-613
- alien insurers, domicile applicable to retaliatory fees and taxes, 33-2-709
- annual statements
  - filing, 33-2-701
    - fee, 33-2-708
  - investment limitations relative to assets shown by, 33-2-802
- assets allowable, conditions, 33-2-501
- cease and desist orders, separate violations — what constitutes, 33-18-1005
- certificates of authority, payment of continuation fee, 33-2-117, 33-2-708
- deposits
  - deficiencies, curing, 33-2-611
  - domestic life insurers, 33-2-531
- holding company systems
  - dividends and distributions, payment, 33-2-1114
  - merger or acquisition of control
    - hearings and notice, 33-2-1105
    - statement, information required, 33-2-1104

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- holding company systems (Continued)
  - registration of insurer, 33-2-1111
  - subsidiaries, disposal of investments in, 33-2-1103
- investments
  - chattel mortgages, term, 33-2-831
  - common stocks, eligibility, 33-2-820
  - corporate bonds and debentures, period applicable to net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
  - disposal
    - ineligible property and securities, 33-2-842
    - real estate, 33-2-841
    - subsidiaries, of, 33-2-1103
  - limitations relative to assets shown by annual statements, 33-2-802
  - preferred or guaranteed stock, period applicable to net earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-819
  - real estate mortgages, term, 33-2-830
- judgments, payment, 33-2-119
- premium tax, reports and payment, 33-2-705, 33-2-706
- product liability insurers' reports, 33-2-721
- property valuation, new appraisal requirement, 33-2-534
- reinsurance, bulk — life insurers, members' right to vote, 33-2-1212
- reports
  - independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  - premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
  - product liability insurers, 33-2-721
  - wet marine and transportation insurance, gross underwriting profit, 33-2-705
- reserves
  - disability insurance, loss reserves, 33-2-515
  - domestic life insurers, deposit, 33-2-531
  - life insurance, valuation, 33-2-521, 33-2-522, 33-2-525 — 33-2-529
  - title insurance, 33-2-517
  - unearned premium, computation, 33-2-512, 33-2-513
  - workers' compensation, loss reserves, 33-2-515
- service of process, unauthorized insurers
  - affidavit of compliance, 33-1-613
  - failure to make payment in accordance with contract, 33-1-616
  - notice, 33-1-613
  - time to plead, 33-1-603
- surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110
- wet marine and transportation insurance, filing of report on gross underwriting profit, 33-2-705

Title insurers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

Trade practices, regulation, See **Prohibited practices**

Transactions
- alien insurers, state of entry for, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
- combinations of kinds of insurance, 33-2-108
- examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402
- information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**

Transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**

Twisting prohibited, 33-18-204

Unauthorized insurers
- affiliation with, effect, 33-2-119
- aiding, prohibited, 33-2-104
- defined, 33-1-201, 33-19-104
- premium reports and tax, 33-2-706
- representing, prohibited, 33-2-104
- service of process, See **Service of process**
- suits by, prohibited when, 33-2-105

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Unauthorized insurers (Continued)
  surplus lines procured from, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**, generally
  unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **Service of process**
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **Service of process**
Underwriters, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Unfair trade practices, See **Prohibited practices**
Unpaid losses and claims, See **Losses and claims**
Valuations
  bonds, 33-2-532
  life insurance, See **Reserves**
  property, 33-2-534
  purchase money mortgages, 33-2-535
  securities, other, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
  standard valuation of reserve liabilities law — life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Vending machines, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Violations
  cease and desist orders, violation of, 33-18-1005
  certificate of authority revoked or suspended for, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-21-113
  claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  credit life and disability insurers, by, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  fines, See **Fines**
  holding company systems
    mergers or acquisition of control, failure to file materials or lack of approval, 33-2-1106
    registration statements, failure to file, 33-2-1112
  investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
  mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
  penalties, See **Penalties**
  political contributions, 33-18-305
  unauthorized insurers, aiding or representing, 33-2-104
  willful, effect, 33-2-1331
  witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315

INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

  See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL

  See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Accounts, audits, 33-5-305
Actions
  attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Annual statement, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
Assessments, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, allowed as — when, 33-5-403
  time limitation, 33-5-407
Assets, 33-5-403
  deficiency, 33-5-412
  schedule, filing, 33-5-201
  subscriber's share, 33-5-411
Attorney-in-fact
  agent and solicitor provisions, exemption from, 33-17-103

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Attorney-in-fact (Continued)
- annual statement
  - filing and supplements, 33-5-413
  - verification, 33-2-701
- assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
- assets, deficiency, 33-5-412
- audits of accounts and records, 33-5-305
- bond
  - action on, 33-5-304
  - requirements, 33-5-303
- certificate of authority issued to, 33-5-502
- contingent liability, application for extinguishment, 33-5-409
- contributions to insurer, 33-5-402
- declaration, filing and acknowledgment, 33-5-201
- deficiencies, making up, 33-5-412
- defined, 33-5-104
- designation and appointment, 33-5-201
- examination, when, 33-1-401
- noncompliance with provisions, 33-5-502
- not doing business, 33-5-104
- power of attorney
  - copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  - existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  - liability provisions, contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408
  - policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
  - terms and agreements, 33-5-301
    - modifications, 33-5-302
- rights and powers, 33-5-301
- service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Service of process**
- subscribers operating through, 33-5-102

Certificate of authority, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
- application, 33-5-201

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Conservators, 33-5-407

Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Contingent liability, See **Subscribers**

Contributions to, 33-5-402, 33-5-411

Conversion or merger, 33-5-202

Definitions, 33-5-102, 33-5-104

Distribution of savings, 33-5-410

Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations by**

Existing insurers, 33-5-101

Filings
- annual statements, 33-5-413
- attorney's bond, 33-5-303
- declaration, 33-5-201

Finances, supervision, 33-5-305

Financial condition
- determination, method of, 33-5-403
- statement, filing, 33-5-201

Formation, 33-5-201, 33-5-202

Impairment, 33-5-412

Insolvency, 33-5-412, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insuring powers, 33-2-108, 33-5-501

Judgments, 33-5-405

Liabilities, 33-5-403

Life insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Liquidation, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  assets, subscriber's share, 33-5-411
  contributions to insurer, 33-5-402, 33-5-411
Liquidators, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Merger or conversion, 33-5-202
Name, 33-5-103
Nonassessable policies, 33-5-409
Notices for merger or conversion, 33-5-202
Offices, location, 33-5-201
Organization, 33-5-201
Policies
  contingent liability, statement concerning, 33-5-404
  copies, filing, 33-5-201
  existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  nonassessable, 33-5-409
Power of attorney, See **Attorney-in-fact**
Premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Professional liability insurers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201
Rating organizations for workers' compensation, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003
Receivers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Records, audit, 33-5-305
Rehabilitators, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Reinsurance, 33-5-501
Representatives, liability, 33-5-503
Reserves, computation, 33-5-403
Savings, distribution, 33-5-410
Scope of provisions, 33-5-101
Service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Subscribers
  advisory committee, See **Subscribers' advisory committee**
  agreement, See **Subscribers' agreement**
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  assets
    deficiency, assessment for, 33-5-412
    share in, 33-5-411
  attorney
    bond, action on, 33-5-304
    rights and powers provided to, 33-5-301
  contingent liability
    amount, 33-5-301, 33-5-404
    assets, not allowed as, 33-5-403
    extinguishment when, 33-5-409
  deficiencies
    assessment, levy for, 33-5-412
    computation of share, 33-5-406
  eligible, 33-5-503
  judgments against insurer, binding when, 33-5-405
  liability, 33-5-404
    aggregate, 33-5-408
    assessments, 33-5-406, 33-5-407
    judgments, on, 33-5-405
    representatives, of, 33-5-503

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Subscribers (Continued)
  merger or conversion of insurer, 33-5-202
  offsets against assessments not allowed, 33-5-406
  representatives, liability, 33-5-503
  savings, distribution, 33-5-410
Subscribers' advisory committee
  assessments, approval, 33-5-406
  attorney, modification of terms and agreements, 33-5-302
  contingent liability, approval for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  duties, 33-5-305
  members, 33-5-201
  powers, 33-5-201
  rights, 33-5-301
  selection, rules for, 33-5-305
Subscribers' agreement
  advisory committee, functions conferred by, 33-5-305
  copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  modification, 33-5-302
  policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
Sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
Surplus funds
  contributions, repayment, 33-5-402
  impairment, 33-5-409
  requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-5-201, 33-5-202, 33-5-401
Time
  annual statement, 33-5-413
  assessments
    levy to cure deficiency, 33-5-412
    time limit, 33-5-407
  attorney's bond, cancellation notice, 33-5-303
  contingent liability, assessment or charge with aggregate of, 33-5-408
  deficiencies, curing, 33-5-412
  judgments, subscribers' liability, 33-5-405
  liquidation, distribution of assets, 33-5-411
  premiums
    deposits, delinquent, 33-5-403
    payment requirement for organization of insurer, 33-5-201
  surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110, 33-5-412
Title insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-5-501
Workers' compensation rating organizations, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION

Actions
  domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381
  insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
  insurer's net worth, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
  liquidation order
    effect on, 33-2-1348
    petitions for, to defend against, 33-2-1336
  liquidator
    intervention when, 33-2-1348
    rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
  premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
  prevention when, 33-2-1309
  receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306
  rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
  review, 33-2-1321
  stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  venue, 33-2-1308
  who may bring, 33-2-1305
Affidavits, 33-2-1365
Ancillary proceedings
  claims
    reciprocal state, claimants in, 33-2-1384
    resident claimants, 33-2-1385
  formal, 33-2-1382
  summary, 33-2-1383
Ancillary receivers
  appointment, 33-2-1379
    petition for, 33-2-1382
  assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
  claims
    filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
    recommendations regarding, 33-2-1385
  domiciliary liquidator
    assistance, 33-2-1382
    receiver, as, 33-2-1380
  guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  liquidator, powers as, 33-2-1382
  powers, 33-2-1382
Ancillary receivership, petition for, 33-2-1381
"Ancillary state" defined, 33-2-1303
Appeals, 33-2-1362
Applicability of provisions, 33-2-1304
Assessments against members of insurer, 33-2-1360
Assets
  additional, discovery, 33-2-1376
  administration costs, payment from, 33-2-1311
  ancillary receiver
    administration, 33-2-1382
    failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
  distribution, 33-2-1373, 33-2-1387
    conclusive when, 33-2-1346
    domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-436
    proposal for, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363
  domiciliary liquidator
    distribution, proposal for, 33-2-1363
    title to, 33-2-1381
  "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303
  liquidation, 33-2-1350
    expenses, payment from, 33-2-1345
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
  liquidator, administration, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  listing and collection, 33-2-1350
  rehabilitation expenses, payment from, 33-2-1333
  rehabilitator, administration, 33-2-1332
  trusteed, transfer, 33-2-213
  waste prevented, 33-2-1309
Assignments
  liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
Attachments against insurers
  actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  prevented when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Attorneys
- fees, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
- liability, personal, 33-2-1357
- services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356

Bonds
- commissioner and deputies, additional when, 33-2-1311
- liability of surety, 33-2-1354
- liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353

Citation of Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 33-2-1301

Claims
- actions concerning, 33-2-1348
- ancillary receiver, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- assessment necessary to pay, 33-2-1360
- claimants
  - notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1346
  - objections for denied claims, filing, 33-2-1368
  - reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1384
- counterclaims, 33-2-1359
- coverage, See guaranty associations; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- creditors, See **Creditors**
- disputed, 33-2-1368
- distribution, order of and priority, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
- domiciliary liquidator, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1367
  - excused late filing when, 33-2-1358
  - late filing, 33-2-1364
  - unexcused late filing, 33-2-1367
- holders of void or voidable rights, of, 33-2-1358
- insureds or claimants against insureds, of, 33-2-1367
- interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
- liquidator
  - collection, 33-2-1345
  - filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
  - report, 33-2-1372
- nonresidents against insurer domiciled in state, of, 33-2-1384
- not allowed when, 33-2-1358
- outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379
- payment, order for, 33-2-1380
- "preferred claim" defined, 33-2-1303
- priorities, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - interstate, 33-2-1387
- proof, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1385
  - filing, 33-2-1364
- reciprocal state
  - claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - insurers domiciled in, residents against, 33-2-1385
- residents against insurers domiciled in reciprocal state, 33-2-1385
- secured claim
  - defined, 33-2-1303
  - liquidation, 33-2-1382
  - security
    - amount applied to, 33-2-1370
    - surrendered when, 33-2-1387
- secured creditors, 33-2-1370
  - payment, 33-2-1363
- setoffs, 33-2-1359
- special, 33-2-1366
- special deposit claim
  - defined, 33-2-1303

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
    special deposit claim (Continued)
        liquidation, 33-2-1382
        priority, 33-2-1387
    subordination when, 33-2-1388
    subrogation, 33-2-1369
    sureties, of, 33-2-1369
    third party, 33-2-1367
    unsecured, 33-2-1370
    unsecured creditors, of, 33-2-1387
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Confidentiality of records when, 33-2-1323
Conservation
    complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379
    guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
    order for, petition, 33-2-1381
    termination, order for, 33-2-1379
Conservators, See also **Liquidators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
    ancillary receiver, appointment as, 33-2-1379
    appointment, 33-2-1379
    deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
    reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
    responsibilities, 33-2-1379
    trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213
Conservatorship, suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
Construction of provisions, 33-2-1302
Cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
Counterclaims, 33-2-1359
Court
    ancillary receiver
        appointment, 33-2-1382
        claims, recommendation, 33-2-1385
    appeals to, 33-2-1362
    assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
    assets
        administration, supervision, 33-2-1332
        disbursement, submission for, 33-2-1350
        distribution
            proposal for, 33-2-1363
            supervision, 33-2-1373
        liquidation, order for, 33-2-1380
    attorney's services, examination for payment transactions, 33-2-1356
    bond requirements of commissioner and deputies, additional, 33-2-1311
    claims
        allowance, 33-2-1385
        disputed, hearing for, 33-2-1368
        liquidator
            recommendations, 33-2-1367
            report, 33-2-1372
        payment, order for, 33-2-1380
    conservator, petition and order for appointment, 33-2-1379
    dissolution, order for, 33-2-1344
    federal, petition for appointment of receiver, 33-2-1380
    funds, order to transfer, 33-2-1375
    injunctions
        granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
        liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
    insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Court (Continued)
  jurisdiction
    delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1305
    personal, 33-2-1306
    summary, 33-2-1354
  lien or security title, order for preservation, 33-2-1353
  liquidation
    order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
    personnel, approval of compensation for, 33-2-1345
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
  liquidator
    accounting by, 33-2-1342
    claims, report concerning, 33-2-1372
    discharge, granting, 33-2-1375
    substitution for insurer as plaintiff, 33-2-1345
  orders, granting, 33-2-1309
  out-of-state, applications to — for relief, 33-2-1309
  property, judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
  records, disposition — recommendation for, 33-2-1377
  rehabilitation
    expenses, approval, 33-2-1333
    hearings, 33-2-1333
    orders, petition for, 33-2-1331
    restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336
    termination, order for, 33-2-1336
  rehabilitator, accounting by, 33-2-1332
  restraining orders, granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
  secured creditors, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
  seizure orders, 33-2-1322
  stay of proceedings, order for, 33-2-1307
  summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
  transfer or obligation, order for preservation, 33-2-1351
  venue, 33-2-1308
Creditors
  claims, See **Claims**
  defined, 33-2-1303
  liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  liquidator, agreements with, 33-2-1373
  preferences, 33-2-1353
  rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  secured creditors, claims, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  sureties, claims of, 33-2-1369
  transfers, fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
  unsecured creditors, 33-2-1387
Currency, negotiability, 33-2-1352
Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1369
Delinquency proceedings
  application, 33-2-1304
  commencement, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
    suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
  cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
  defined, 33-2-1303
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  domestic stock and mutual insurers
    corporate charter, unused — effect, 33-3-104
    instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  jurisdiction, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306
  legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
  out-of-state, stay pending, 33-2-1307

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Delinquency proceedings (Continued)
  petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310
  procedure exclusive, 33-2-1305
  reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  venue, 33-2-1308
Depositions, 33-2-1365
Dissolution
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  order for, 33-2-1344
"Doing business" defined, 33-2-1303
Domiciliary liquidator
  ancillary receiver
    assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
    assistance by, 33-2-1382
  assets, proposal for distribution, 33-2-1363
  claims
    contested, 33-2-1385
    filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1381
Domiciliary state
  claims, order of distribution, 33-2-1387
  defined, 33-2-1303
  proceedings requested by, 33-2-1383
Estate of insurer
  lien or security title preserved for, 33-2-1353
  liquidation order, petition for — defense costs, 33-2-1336
  liquidator, actions to protect, 33-2-1348
  rehabilitation termination, order for — expenses, 33-2-1336
Execution
  levying, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
Filings
  ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
  claimant's objections for denied claims, 33-2-1368
  conservation orders, 33-2-1379
  liquidation
    claims, See **Claims**
    orders, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1380
  liquidators
    by, generally, 33-2-1345
    domiciliary, application for distribution of assets, 33-2-1363
  rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1332
  seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
Fines
  delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  orders, violation, 33-2-1310
"Formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
Fraudulent transfers, See **Transfers**
Garnishment against insurers
  action to forestall, 33-2-1345
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  prevented when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Guaranty associations, See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  assets distributed to, 33-2-1363
  claims
    form and contents, 33-2-1365
    late filing, 33-2-1364
  defined, 33-2-1303
  expenses, 33-2-1371

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Guaranty associations (Continued)
- liquidation
  - order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1349
- policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
- records of insurer, availability, 33-2-1345
- rehabilitation proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335

Hearings
- agents, for noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
- claims
  - disputed, 33-2-1368
  - proving, 33-2-1385
- insolvency, for judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- insurers, persons in executive authority — concerning, 33-2-1331
- liquidation generally, 33-2-1345
- premiums owed, regarding recovery, 33-2-1362
- private when, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
- public when, 33-2-1321
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- seizure orders concerning, 33-2-1322
- supervision, for, 33-2-1321
- violations, concerning, 33-2-1310
- voiding preferences and liens, for, 33-2-1354
- waiver when, 33-2-1321

Injunctions
- general provisions, 33-2-1309
- jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
- supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321

Insolvency
- assets, distribution, 33-2-1363
- defined, 33-2-1303
- deposits, right of insurer, 33-2-609
- dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-432
- guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- liquidation, ground for, 33-2-1341
- preferences avoided, 33-2-1353
- premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-412

Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurers
- agents
  - domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381
  - liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - policyholders, notice to, 33-2-1347
  - premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
- attachments, See **Attachments against insurers**
- defenses available to, 33-2-1345
- defined, 33-2-1303
- dissolution, 33-2-1344
- domiciled in
  - reciprocal state, residents against, 33-2-1385
  - state, nonresident claims, 33-2-1384
- estate of, See **Estate of insurer**
- execution, See **Execution**
- executive authority, persons in
  - authority, suspension and redelegation, 33-2-1333
  - jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
    executive authority, persons in (Continued)
        liability, personal, 33-2-1357
        untrustworthy, failure to remove — effect, 33-2-1331
    foreign or alien
        assets, liquidation, 33-2-1380
        conservation, 33-2-1379
    garnishment, See **Garnishment against insurers**
    members
        assessments against, 33-2-1360
        rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
    policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
    premiums, recovery, 33-2-1362
    restoration of possession of property and control of business, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
Interstate
    agreements, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345
    claims, priorities, 33-2-1387
Investigations, cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
Judgments against insurer
    damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
    liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
    members of insurer, against, 33-2-1360
    obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
Judicial review
    confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
    orders, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
Judicial sale of property, 33-2-1352
Jurisdiction
    court, 33-2-1305
    personal, 33-2-1306
Legal process, exemption when, 33-2-1386
Liens
    liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
    obtaining
        legal or equitable proceedings, by, 33-2-1353
        prevention, 33-2-1309
    policies, on — when, 33-2-1333
    preference by way of, 33-2-1353
    security for repayment, 33-2-1351
    surrender when, 33-2-1358
    transfers creating, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
    voidable when, 33-2-1353
    voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
Liquidation
    complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
    domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-436
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-2-1304, 33-7-115
    grounds for, 33-2-1341
    guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
    holding company systems, plans for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    merger or acquisition of control, plans or proposals for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    orders for, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342
        petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1381
        right to resist, 33-2-1310
    policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
    proceedings
        claims, interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
        constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
        "formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Liquidation (Continued)
    proceedings (Continued)
        guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1349
        legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
        litigation, pending and potential — effect, 33-2-1348
        reciprocal state, claims belonging to claimants in, 33-2-1384
        termination, 33-2-1375
    reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
Liquidators, See also **Conservators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
    accounting by, 33-2-1342
    agents, notice requirements and compliance report, 33-2-1347
    ancillary receiver, powers, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
    appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1342
    assessments, order for and recommendations, 33-2-1360
    assets
        administration, 33-2-1342
        distribution, 33-2-1373
            proposal, 33-2-1363
        listing and collection, 33-2-1350
        trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
    attorney's services to insurer, petition for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
    claims
        claimant's objections, filing, 33-2-1368
        denied, 33-2-1368
        disputed, 33-2-1368
        filed with, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
        late filing, 33-2-1364
        money or property delivered for, 33-2-1358
        proof
            filed with, 33-2-1364
            forms, 33-2-1365
        recommendations, 33-2-1372
        review, 33-2-1372
        third party, filed by, 33-2-1367
    creditors
        agreements with, 33-2-1373
        secured, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
    defenses, 33-2-1345
    deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
    discharge
        application for, 33-2-1375
        unclaimed funds, deposit, 33-2-1374
    dissolution of insurer effected when, 33-2-1344
    domiciliary, See **Domiciliary liquidator**
    guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
    insurer's executive personnel, liability, 33-2-1357
    judgments against members for assessments, 33-2-1360
    lien or title
        passed to, 33-2-1353
        voiding liens, 33-2-1354
    liquidation order, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
    litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1348
    policy obligations, transfer, 33-2-1343
    powers generally, 33-2-1345
    preferences
        avoided by, when, 33-2-1353
        voiding, 33-2-1354
    premiums, unpaid — collection, 33-2-1362
    property, recovery, 33-2-1353

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Liquidators (Continued)
  reciprocal insurers
    appointment, order concerning, 33-5-407
    attorney's bond, action on, 33-5-304
  reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  transfers invalid when, 33-2-1352
  unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
  voiding preferences and liens, 33-2-1354
Negotiable instruments, negotiability, 33-2-1352
Notices
  claims, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
    disputed, of determination, 33-2-1368
  conservation order, filing as, 33-2-1379
  domiciliary liquidator, of application for approval of proposal to disburse assets, 33-2-1363
  hearings, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1354, 33-2-1362
  liquidation orders
    agents, to and by, 33-2-1347
    creditors, to, 33-2-1346
    filings as, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1380
Obligations
  "fair consideration" defined, 33-2-1303
  fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
  policy, transfer, 33-2-1345
  setoffs and counterclaims not allowed when, 33-2-1359
Orders
  ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
  assessments, for payment, 33-2-1360
  assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
  claims, payment, 33-2-1380
  conservation, for termination, 33-2-1379
  conservator, for appointment, 33-2-1379
  damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
  dissolution, for, 33-2-1344
  funds, for transfer, 33-2-1375
  general provisions, 33-2-1309
  judicial review, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
  liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
  liquidation, for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342
    notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
    reopening, 33-2-1376
  recovery of indemnifying property or avoidance of indemnifying lien, 33-2-1354
  rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332
    termination, 33-2-1336
  resist, right to, 33-2-1310
  restoration of possession of property and control of business to insurer, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
  restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
  seizure, for, 33-2-1322
  stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307
  supervision, for, 33-2-1321
  transfer or obligation, for preservation, 33-2-1351
  violation, 33-2-1310
Penalties
  agent's failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347
  delinquency proceedings and investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  orders, violation, 33-2-1310
  premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  supervision orders, violation, 33-2-1321
Petitions
  ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1382
  ancillary receivership, 33-2-1381
  assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
  attorney's services, for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  conservation
    order, 33-2-1381
    termination, 33-2-1379
  conservator, appointment, 33-2-1379
  dissolution order, 33-2-1344
  domiciliary liquidator, to act as ancillary receiver, 33-2-1380
  fraudulent transfers
    after, 33-2-1352
    prior to, 33-2-1351
  insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  liquidation
    order, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1381
    reopening, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
  receiver, appointment, 33-2-1380
  rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1331
    termination order, 33-2-1336
  right to resist, 33-2-1310
  seizure orders, 33-2-1322
  stay of proceedings, for, 33-2-1334
Policies
  coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  obligations, transfer, 33-2-1345
  outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379
  policyholders
    notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1347
    rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
Preferences
  defined, 33-2-1353
  liquidator, avoided by — when, 33-2-1353
  obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
  personal liability, 33-2-1357
  set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  surrender when, 33-2-1358
  voidable, 33-2-1353
    personal liability, 33-2-1357
  voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
Premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
Property
  domiciliary liquidator, title to, 33-2-1381
  "fair consideration" defined, 33-2-1303
  judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  seizure when, 33-2-1322
  transfers, See **Transfers**
Purpose of provisions, 33-2-1302
Receivers, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Rehabilitators**
  actions brought by, 33-2-1306
  ancillary, See **Ancillary receivers**
  appointment, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1380
  audit of books, 33-2-1378
  defined, 33-2-1303
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
  fraudulent transfers, obligations, or transactions — avoiding, 33-2-1351
  guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
  injunctions, application for, 33-2-1309
  interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  liquidator, powers and agreements, 33-2-1345
  orders, application for, 33-2-1309

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Receivers (Continued)
  reciprocal insurers
    appointment, order concerning, 33-5-407
    attorney's bond, action on, 33-5-304
  restraining orders, application for, 33-2-1309
  transfers, valid when, 33-2-1352
Receivership
  ancillary, petition for, 33-2-1381
  certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
  health service corporations, 33-30-113
  holding company system's property placed in, when, 33-2-1121
  records, 33-2-1378
Reciprocal state
  ancillary proceedings, allowance of claims, 33-2-1384
  ancillary receivers, rights and powers, 33-2-1382
  claims
    by claimants in, 33-2-1384
    priorities, 33-2-1387
  defined, 33-2-1303
  domiciliary liquidator in, 33-2-1380 — 33-2-1382
  liquidation proceedings, interstate priorities on claims, 33-2-1387
Records
  ancillary receivers, rights and duties, 33-2-1382
  availability, cooperation for, 33-2-1310
  confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  domiciliary liquidator
    access to, 33-2-1381
    transferred to, 33-2-1382
  guaranty associations, availability to, 33-2-1345
  liquidation, disposition during and after, 33-2-1377
  liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  seizure when, 33-2-1322
  withholding
    effect, 33-2-1331
    prevention, 33-2-1309
Referees
  assessment hearings and orders, objections to, 33-2-1360
  claims, disputed, 33-2-1368
Rehabilitation
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  domestic stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
  grounds for, 33-2-1331
  guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  life insurers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1335
  orders for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332
  plans for, 33-2-1333
  proceedings
    constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
    expenses, 33-2-1333
    "formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
    guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1335
    litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334
  request for or consent to, 33-2-1331
  termination, order for, 33-2-1336
Rehabilitators, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Receivers**
  accounting to court, 33-2-1332
  appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1332

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Rehabilitators (Continued)
  assets
    administration, 33-2-1332
    trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
  deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1334
  powers and duties, 33-2-1333
  reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
  termination of rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1336
Reinsurers
  fraudulent transactions with, 33-2-1351
  jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306
  liability, 33-2-1361
Reports
  audit, 33-2-1378
  liquidator, concerning claims, 33-2-1372
Restraining orders
  general provisions, 33-2-1309
  jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
Secured creditors, See **Creditors**
Seizure orders, 33-2-1322
Sequestration
  complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  conservation, ground for, 33-2-1379
Setoffs, 33-2-1355, 33-2-1359, 33-2-1362
Short title, 33-2-1301
Subpoenas, 33-2-1345
Summary orders, 33-2-1321
Supervision
  proceedings, 33-2-1321
    confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  prohibitions during, 33-2-1321
Supervisor, appointment, 33-2-1321
Sureties
  claims, 33-2-1369
  liability, 33-2-1354
  liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353
Time
  actions or proceedings
    liquidator, by, 33-2-1348
    stay, 33-2-1334
  claims
    disputed claims, 33-2-1368
    distribution, priority, 33-2-1371
    excused late filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364
    filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364
    reciprocal states, claims of residents against insurers domiciled in, 33-2-1385
    reports, modification, 33-2-1372
    surrender of transfers, 33-2-1358
    unexcused late filing, 33-2-1367
  hearings, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1362, 33-2-1368, 33-2-1385
  insolvency
    defined, 33-2-1303
    distribution of assets, 33-2-1363
  judgments against insurer, consideration as evidence of liability or quantum of damages when, 33-2-1365
  liquidation orders
    agents, notice by, 33-2-1347
    assessments against members of insurer, 33-2-1360
    assets, collection and listing, 33-2-1350
    policy coverage following, continuance, 33-2-1343

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    litigation, pending or potential — commencement, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
    orders, consideration as evidence of liability or quantum of damages when, 33-2-1365
    rehabilitation, insurers' violations or failure to pay obligations as grounds when, 33-2-1331
    summary orders, compliance, 33-2-1321
    transfers
        attorneys' services, for payment, 33-2-1356
        fraudulent prior to petition, 33-2-1351
        preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1357, 33-2-1358
        surrender, 33-2-1358
    unclaimed and withheld funds, abandonment, 33-2-1374
Transfers
    attorney's services, for payment, 33-2-1356
    defined, 33-2-1303
    fraudulent
        after petition, 33-2-1352
        prior to petition, 33-2-1351
        rehabilitator, power to avoid, 33-2-1333
    liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
    policy obligations, 33-2-1345
    preferences, 33-2-1353
    prevented when, 33-2-1309
    receivers, avoidance, 33-2-1351
    surrender when, 33-2-1358
Unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
Violations
    cooperation by officials, lack of, 33-2-1310
    orders, violation, 33-2-1310
    premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
    proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
    supervision orders, 33-2-1321
Voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353
    procedure for voiding, 33-2-1354
Witnesses, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1371

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13

See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

INSURRECTION

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

INTELLIGENCE OFFICES, 7-21-2209

INTENT

See **CRIMES**, **Mental state**; **LEGISLATURE**

INTEREST

See also **LOANS**; **PROPERTY**, **Income of property**

Agreement, set by, 31-1-107, See also **CONTRACTS**
Applicability of laws, 70-1-412

INTEREST (Continued)

Banks and trust companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Earnings; Loans**, charges
Cities and towns, overdue accounts, 7-6-402, 7-6-403
Commercial lenders, 31-1-112
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**, charges
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
Counties, overdue accounts, 7-6-402, 7-6-403
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans; Shares and accounts**, dividends
Damages, on, See **DAMAGES**
Delinquent payment on retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Devises, on, 72-3-913
Eminent domain, on compensation, 70-30-302
Energy conservation loans, 15-32-107
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**, charges
Fish and game license agents, failure to submit license money by deadline, 87-2-903
Funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-27-201
Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-111
"Income of property", defined as, 70-1-412
Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, finance charges
Investment companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
Irrigation districts
  debenture certificates, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153
  taxes, recovery of payments in excess, 85-7-1844
Judgments, 25-9-205, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
Late payment on retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Legal rate, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Life insurance
  policy loans, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136, 33-20-112
  settlement of policies, 33-20-114, 33-20-115, 33-20-1207
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**, charges
Loans generally, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Maximum legal rate, 31-1-103 — 31-1-109, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
Merchant lenders, 31-1-112
9-1-1 emergency telephone system providers, on refunds to, 10-4-205
Oil and gas
  privilege and license tax, delinquency, 82-11-133
  royalties, unpaid, 82-10-103
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
Redemption upon execution, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
Regulated lenders, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, finance charges
Retail sales, late payment, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments, delinquent — rate, 7-12-2176
  refunding bonds, rate, 7-12-2193
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Earnings; Loans**, charges
Savings banks, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
School districts, assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
Securities fraud, on judgment, 30-10-307

INTEREST (Continued)

Special improvement districts
- assessments
  - delinquent, 15-16-102
  - rate, 7-12-4189
- refunding bonds, rate, 7-12-4194

Taxes
- deficiency assessments
  - cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-212
  - cement producer's license tax, 15-59-112
  - centrally assessed property, taxes, 15-23-115
  - coal
    - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115
    - severance tax, 15-35-112
  - electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-109
  - metal mines
    - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115
    - license tax, 15-37-114
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-210
  - mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-115
  - oil and gas
    - net proceeds tax, 15-23-115
    - severance tax, 15-36-113
  - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-110
  - telephone companies license tax, 15-53-105
- delinquent, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
  - cement taxes, 15-59-106, 15-59-205
  - coal
    - retailer's license tax, 15-58-106
    - severance tax, 15-35-105
  - corporation taxes, 15-31-502, 87-2-903
  - county tax deed lands, assignment of rights, 15-17-303
  - county treasurer's remittance to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
  - deficiencies, 15-30-323, 15-31-503
  - electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103
  - express companies' license tax, 15-54-111
  - gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
  - income tax, individual, 15-30-142, 15-30-321
  - inheritance tax, 72-16-215, 72-16-441
  - metal mines
    - gross proceeds, 15-23-804
    - license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-205
  - mobile homes permits, 15-24-202
  - oil and gas
    - privilege and license tax, 82-11-133
    - severance tax, 15-36-105, 15-36-107
  - railroads
    - freight line company's license tax, 15-55-108
    - sleeping car company's license tax, 15-56-111
  - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
  - special fuels use tax, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
  - special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102
  - telephone company's license tax, 15-53-111
- income tax, false claims for property tax relief already paid, 15-30-179
- inheritance tax
  - deferred payment, 72-16-461
  - valuation of future, contingent, or limited estates, 72-16-417
- irrigation districts, recovery of payments in excess, 85-7-1844
- overpayment
  - cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-213
  - cement producer's license tax, 15-59-113
  - coal severance tax, 15-35-113

INTEREST (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
  overpayment (Continued)
    electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-110
    metal mines license tax, 15-37-115
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-211
    oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-114
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-111
    telephone companies license tax, 15-53-106
  protest money, refund, 15-1-402
  redemption, upon, 15-17-206, 15-18-102
  refunds
    corporation taxes, 15-31-531
    income tax, 15-30-149
    protest payments, 15-1-402
    tax sale purchases, 15-17-312
  tax sale purchase, refund, 15-17-312
Trust companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**
Trusts
  failure to invest, 72-23-304
  funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-27-201
Unclaimed property, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  interest as unclaimed property, 70-9-102
  revenue, department of — interest upon failure to pay or deliver to, 70-9-316
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, repayment, 39-51-3201
  contributions, delinquent, 39-51-1301
  federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
Wage brokers, 31-1-305
Workers' compensation
  plan no. 1 deposits to relieve liability, 39-71-2109
  plan no. 2 deposits to relieve liability, 39-71-2207
  plan no. 3
    authorization to charge, 39-71-2306
    insufficient funds, 39-71-2326
    premium, default, 39-71-2306

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Const., XI, 7

Agreements
  approval, 7-11-106
  attorney general, submission to, 7-11-106
  contents, 7-11-105
  creation, authorization, 7-11-104
  filing, 7-11-107
  funding, 7-11-108
  local government study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
  multijurisdictional service districts
    administration, 7-11-1111
    enlargement, 7-11-1111
    establishment, 7-11-1105
    existing agreements, 7-11-1111
  recommendation for, 7-11-230
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
  transportation services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
Applicability of laws, law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-312, See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Assistance, mutual**
Authorization, Const., XI, 7
Citation of Interlocal Cooperation Act, 7-11-101
Commission
  appointment of members, 7-11-209
  appropriation for, 7-11-223

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
- chairman, 7-11-207, 7-11-212, 7-11-227
- compensation of members, 7-11-211
- composition, 7-11-207
- conduct of business, 7-11-213
- defined, 7-11-203
- establishment, 7-11-204
- expenses
  - commission, 7-11-223
  - members, travel, 7-11-211
- funds
  - appropriation of, 7-11-223
  - management, 7-11-222
- information furnished to, 7-11-227
- meetings, 7-11-212, 7-11-213
- number, limitation, 7-11-205
- organization, 7-11-212
- petition for establishment, 7-11-204
- powers and duties, 7-11-221
- qualifications of members, 7-11-208
- quorum, 7-11-213
- resolution for establishment, 7-11-204
- rules, 7-11-213
- services
  - consolidation or transfer, See **Consolidation or transfer of services**
  - program for, preparation, See **Program for services**
- term, 7-11-206
- travel expenses, 7-11-211
- vacancies, 7-11-210
- vote requirements, 7-11-213

Consolidation or transfer of services
- effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
- recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
- service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306

Contracts, See **Agreements**

County attorneys, contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-4606

County jails operated by private parties, policies and programs, 7-32-2234

Definitions, 7-11-103, 7-11-203

Dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

Election to require, Const., XI, 7

Extent of cooperation, Const., XI, 7

Funding
- agreements, 7-11-108
- commission, 7-11-223

Health and safety inspections, 50-8-105

Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312, See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Assistance, mutual**

Motor fuel excise tax, apportionment of revenue, 7-14-303

Multijurisdictional service districts
- administration, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1111
- authority to form, 7-11-1101
- boundary, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1106
- creation, 7-11-1105
- enlargement, 7-11-1111
- existing contracts or agreements, 7-11-1111
- financing, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
- governing body, 7-11-1111
- libraries, specific provisions, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112
- notice of ordinance, 7-11-1107
- ordinance or petition for, 7-11-1105
  - adoption, 7-11-1107

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)

Multijurisdictional service districts (Continued)
  ordinance or petition for (Continued)
    requirements, 7-11-1106
    void, when, 7-11-1107
  protests, 7-11-1107
  services provided, 7-11-1102
  tax levy, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
Planning boards, joint or consolidated — establishment, 76-1-112
Policy of state, 7-11-201
Program for services
  considerations in preparation, 7-11-225, 7-11-226
  hearings and notice, 7-11-228, 7-11-230
  preparation, 7-11-224
  property and indebtedness of units of local government, consideration, 7-11-226
  recommendations, 7-11-229, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
    procedure for making, 7-11-230
Property
  acquisition and disposal, 7-11-105
  program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
Purpose of provisions, 7-11-102, 7-11-202
Rodent control districts, multicounty — establishment, 7-22-2233
Safety and health inspections, 50-5-105
Self-government units of local government, powers, 7-1-112
Service districts, See **Multijurisdictional service districts**
Short title, 7-11-101
Special education programs, multidistrict — establishment, 20-7-413
State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**
Time
  agreements
    failure to disapprove to constitute approval, 7-11-106
    filing, 7-11-107
  commission
    appointment of members, 7-11-209
    organization, 7-11-212
    program for services, preparation, 7-11-224
    term, 7-11-206
  multijurisdictional service districts, protests, 7-11-1107

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1

See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

INTERMENT

See **CEMETERIES**; **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**; **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

See **CANADA**, **Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**

INTERPLEADER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

INTERPRETERS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **DEAF PERSONS**

INTERROGATORIES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**

INTERSECTIONS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Children, placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Corrections, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers**
Driver license, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
Educational personnel, interstate agreement on qualification, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**
Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Regional Higher Education Compact**
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Library, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
Mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mutual aid, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authorization to enter, 85-1-223
Nuclear, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Oil and gas conservation, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3, See **OIL AND GAS**
Parolees and probationers, supervision, 46-23-1102, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 75-3-501, 75-3-502, See also **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rules, uniform — filing and publication, 2-4-102
Taxes, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Vehicle equipment safety, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
Water compacts, authorization of department of natural resources and conservation to enter, 85-1-223
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Yellowstone River, 85-20-101, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER, Compact**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Child support income withholding, 40-5-431 — 40-5-434, See also **CHILD SUPPORT, Income withholding**
Council of State Governments, authority, 5-11-302
Fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Hazardous waste management, 75-10-419
Highways, Department of — agreements for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Law enforcement, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Laws, uniform interpretation, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Legislative Council, functions, 5-11-301
Motor vehicle registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Continued)

Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways; Federal-aid highways**

INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3

See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

INTERVENTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Parties to action**

INTESTATE SUCCESSION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

INTIMIDATION

See **CRIMES**

INTOXICATING SUBSTANCES

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

INTOXICATION

See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

Alcoholic beverages, selling or providing to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 53-24-106
Boats and motorboats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Boiler operator engineers, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
Commitment for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Consent ineffective
  criminal act, 45-2-211
  marriage, 40-1-402
County sheriff's deputies, grounds for termination of employment, 7-32-2107
Criminal prosecution limitations, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
Criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
Detention for, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Disability insurers, liability regarding insured, 33-22-231
Driving while intoxicated
  boats, 23-2-523
  criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  sentencing, 46-18-201
  snowmobiles, 23-2-632
Highway patrolmen, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Illness, recognized as, 53-6-304, 53-24-102, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
"Intoxicated person" defined, 53-24-103
Marriage licenses
  consent ineffective, 40-1-402

INTOXICATION (Continued)

Marriage licenses (Continued)
  invalidity, 40-1-402
  issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Mental state, effect on, 45-2-203
Motorboats, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Peace officers, detention by, 53-24-107
Pedestrians, walking on highways prohibited, 61-8-508
Protective custody for, 53-24-303
Public intoxication, 53-24-107
Railroad personnel engaged in train operation, penalty, 69-14-1004
Selling or providing alcohol to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Sentencing, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
Snowmobiles, driving while intoxicated prohibited, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Treatment and rehabilitation, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

INURNMENT

  See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**; **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

INVASION OF PRIVACY

  See **PRIVACY**

INVENTIONS

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

INVENTORIES

Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTORS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Attachment of property, 27-18-603
Banks and trust companies, liquidation of assets, 32-1-553
Bulk transfers, 30-6-102, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
County tools and equipment, 7-8-2111
Drug manufacturers or distributors, 50-32-309
Energy resources and reserves to meet shortages, 90-4-305
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Hazardous waste sites, 75-10-411
Heritage properties, 22-3-423
Married persons, personal property, 40-2-203
Oil and gas
  abandoned wells, 82-10-402
  unit operations, 82-11-209
Public
  parks and playgrounds, 7-16-2324
  water supply systems, 75-6-104
Search and seizure, seized property, 46-5-301
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
State
  buildings, 18-2-105
  lands, capability inventory, 77-1-403
  property, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 22-3-423
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Water resources, 85-1-203

INVESTIGATION

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

INVESTIGATION (Continued)

Aid to dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-233
Boiler engineers, complaints against, 50-74-314
Campaign violations, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, noncompliance, 53-24-208
Collective bargaining matters, 39-31-106
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Cosmetics, publication of results, 50-31-105
Credit ratings, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Crime victims reparation benefits for, 53-9-104
Criminal, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Day-care centers, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**, investigations
Developmentally disabled persons
  mistreatment, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
  ward of department of social and rehabilitation services, upon petition, 53-20-404
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Election practices, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
Employment agency violations, 39-5-401
Employment matters, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Investigations**
Escheated property matters, 72-14-103
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Fetal death, 50-15-404
Fires, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Governor's authority to appoint investigatory committees, Const., VI, 15
Ground water, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Hazardous substances — accidents, illness, or death caused by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106
Hotels and motels, by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-107, 50-51-301
Institutions, ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-406
Judicial Standards Commission, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
Labor matters, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Investigations**
Legislative speeches or debates subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
Medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
Missing persons, 72-3-306
Occupational health — prevention, control, and abatement, 50-70-105
Peace officers, confidential license plates and registration for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Silicosis benefits, 39-73-106
Tax, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-301
Union matters, 39-31-106
Venereal disease, authority of department of health and environmental sciences, 50-18-107
Wage claims and violations, 39-3-210
Water
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-243
  development loan or grant eligibility, 85-1-609
  ground water, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Workers' Compensation, Division of — by, 39-71-206, 39-71-905

INVESTIGATORS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

INVESTMENT COMMISSIONER

See **STATE AUDITOR, Securities commissioner, office of**

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

INVESTMENTS

See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-103, 80-12-313
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Board of, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Capital companies, in, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Coal trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-4-401
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development corporations, 32-4-201, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Economic Development Board, by, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**; **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Economic development bonds, as, 17-5-1525
Electronic funds transfer terminal corporations, as, 32-6-203
Estates, of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Investment of estate**
Fiduciary, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Investment of estate**; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Investment of trust**
Fraternal benefit societies, by, 33-7-403
Highway revenue bonds, as, 17-5-930
Housing, Board of — by, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**
Institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
Insurers
  farm mutual, by, 33-4-403
  foreign, by, 33-2-103
  generally, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  subsidiaries, investment services by, 33-2-1102
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Local government tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-702
Municipal bonds or notes, as, 17-5-1628
Nonprofit corporations, by, 35-2-107
Parking commissions
  by, 7-14-4624
  revenue bonds as, 7-14-4662
Personal representative, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Investment of estate**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Investment of estate**
Professional corporations, by, 35-4-401
Public funds, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Real estate recovery account money, 37-51-501
Receiver, by, 27-20-303
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Technology, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Transfers to minors, 72-26-702

INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Trustee, by, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Investment of trust**
Workers' compensation funds, 39-71-403, 39-71-503, 39-71-2324

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF

Administration of unified investment program, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
Agency assistance by, 17-6-201
Agriculture, Department of — investments for
  state special revenue fund, 80-4-721, 80-9-207
  wheat research and marketing account, funds from, 80-11-210
Alfalfa seed assessment money, investment, 80-11-310
Allocation, 2-15-1005
Appointments to, 2-15-1005
Attorney general, supervision for purchase of property in name of state, 2-15-501
Authority, 17-6-201
Bonds
  employment security building, purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
  redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
City or town general obligation bonds
  amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
  redemption, notice, 7-7-4267
  sale, notice and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-4253
Coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, investment, 17-5-718
Coal severance tax fund, 17-6-203, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Composition, 2-15-1005
County general obligation bonds
  delivery to, 7-7-2259
  notice of sale and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-2253
  payment, notice, 7-7-2267
  refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, approval and interest rate, 7-7-2275
Deeds, execution by, 17-6-201
Depositories
  agency funds, consent for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  public funds, 17-6-101
Deposits of public funds
  security
    highway revenue bonds as, 17-5-930
    requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-103
  supervision, 17-6-101
Duties generally, 17-6-201
Economic Development Board
  investments by, 17-6-201, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  joint meetings with board of investments, 17-6-307
Employment security building bonds, purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
Endowment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-11-403, 19-11-606
Firefighters' unified retirement funds, investment, 19-13-502
Funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
Game wardens' retirement account, investment, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
General fund warrants, investment procedures, 17-6-212
Hail Insurance, Board of — funds invested for, 80-2-222
Highway patrolmen's retirement account, investment, 19-6-405
Highway revenue bonds, investment, 17-5-930
Housing, Board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
In-state investment firms, preference to, 17-6-211
Insurance regulatory trust account, investment, 17-2-122
Interest on public funds, 17-6-104
Investment funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Investment officer and assistant
  employment and duties, 2-15-1005
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Investment of state funds, authority and extent, 17-6-201
Land Commissioners, Board of — authority regarding funds, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Limitations on investments, when, Const., VIII, 13
Livestock, Department of, investment of state special revenue funds for, 81-1-104
Local government
  bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  funds invested when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
Local impact and education trust fund account, investment, 90-6-211
Mortgages
  custody and control, 17-6-221
  loans, purchase, 17-6-211
Municipal finance consolidation
  definitions, 17-5-1604
  reserve fund, loans to, 17-5-1630
Permissible investments, 17-6-211; Const., VIII, 13
Personnel, 2-15-1005
Police officers' retirement funds, investment, 19-9-502, 19-10-203
Pooled investment fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Investment funds**
Preference to in-state firms, 17-6-211
Prudent expert principle, 17-6-201
Public Employees' Retirement Board, representation, 2-15-1005
Public employees' retirement fund
  cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
  investment, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1005
Repurchase agreements, custody and control, 17-6-221
Resource development account, investment of money in, 77-1-609
Resource indemnity trust account, investment, 15-38-202
Restrictions on investments, when, Const., VIII, 13
Retirement funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Retirement system funds**
Rulemaking authority, Const., VIII, 13
School district bonds
  notice of sale, 20-9-431
  proceedings, transcripts, 20-9-436
  purchase, 20-9-433, 20-9-435
  redemption, notice, 20-9-441
School district money, investment when, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-213
Securities
  handling procedures, 17-6-221
  lending program, approval, 17-1-113
  regulatory trust account, investment, 30-10-116
  sale, 17-6-201
Sheriffs' retirement account, investment, 19-7-405
Social security contribution account, investment, 19-1-602
Supervision of investments, Const., VIII, 13
Tax protest fund, investment, 15-1-402
Teachers' Retirement Board, representation, 2-15-1005
Teachers' retirement fund, investment, 19-4-501
Time
  bonds, calculation of unpaid interest, 17-6-213
  pooled investment fund, reports and income to participants, 17-6-204
Treasury cash, surplus — investment, 17-6-201
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See this main category generally
Warrants, general fund — investment procedures, 17-6-212
Withdrawal
  public funds, 17-6-101
  state funds, 17-6-201

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Workers' compensation, investment of
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund, 39-71-2324
  uninsured employer's fund, 39-71-503

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

INVOLUNTARY DEPOSIT

  See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE, 45-5-303

  See also **ABDUCTION; CRIMES, Kidnapping**

INVOLUNTARY TRUSTS

  See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

IONIZING RADIATION

  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

IRON

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

IRRESISTIBLE SUPERHUMAN CAUSES

  See **ACTS OF GOD**

IRRIGATION

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Beaver, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Clark Fork Dam, priority of use of water for Montana irrigation, 85-1-122
Commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council, 85-1-409
Daly Ditch water project, disposal
  abandonment
    authorization, 85-1-401
    date, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
    notice, 85-1-404
    procedure, 85-1-404
  accounts receivable, cancellation and writeoff, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
  advisory council, 85-1-409
  applicability of laws, 85-1-408
  cause for disposal, 85-1-401
  conflict of laws, 85-1-408
  conveyance of project, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
  damage to property, 85-1-406
  definitions, 85-1-402
  entry on land by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-406

IRRIGATION (Continued)

Daly Ditch water project (Continued)
  laws applicable, 85-1-408
  legislature
    advisory council, membership on, 85-1-409
    findings, 85-1-401
    intent, 85-1-401
    report to, 85-1-407
  maintenance of project until disposal, 85-1-405, 85-1-409
  notice
    abandonment, intent, 85-1-404
    entry on land, 85-1-406
  operation of project until disposal, 85-1-405, 85-1-409
  preference in disposal, 85-1-403
  property conveyed with project, 85-1-403
  reversion, 85-1-404
  right of entry of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-406
  sale, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
  transfer, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
  writeoff of accounts receivable, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
Development of water supplies, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Ditches, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**, generally
  beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
  city or town regulation, 7-31-4103
  fish screens and wheels, installation when, 87-1-222
  muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
  open ditch provisions, exemption from, 7-31-4207
  stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  weed management, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Federal projects, sale of state land within, See **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304
Mining operations, revegetation projects, 82-4-233
Muskrats, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  daly ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
  state projects, authorization, 85-1-204
Navigable waters as public ways, preexisting irrigation rights, 85-1-111
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Pollution controls, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Projects, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Public use, Const., IX, 3
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Right of conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Sprinkler systems, tax exemption, 15-6-206
State projects, authorization, 85-1-204, 85-1-207, 85-1-208
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES**, **Overhead lines, relocation**
Water commissioners, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**

IRRIGATION (Continued)

Water conservancy districts to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Water users' associations, 85-6-105, See also **WATER**, **Water users' associations**
Water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**
Yellowstone River appropriations, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Accounts, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1913, See also **Records**; **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**, **Audits of governmental entities**
Acquisition of water and water rights, See **Waters and water rights**, acquisition
Acreage and boundaries
  addition of lands to district
    adjournment of hearing, 85-7-1810
    amendment of order, 85-7-1811
    appeals, 85-7-1810
    applicability of laws, 85-7-1833, 85-7-1934
    authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    consent of owners, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    correction of errors or omissions in order, 85-7-1811
    creation of district, additions by court at time of, 85-7-107
    effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1810
    errors or omissions in order, 85-7-1811
    filing of order, 85-7-1810
    grounds, 85-7-1808
    hearing on petition, 85-7-1809, 85-7-1810
    irrigated lands, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1811
    mistake in order, 85-7-1811
    notice of hearing, 85-7-1809
    order on petition, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1808
    petition, 85-7-1808
    taxes and assessments, effect, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2102
    testimony at hearings, 85-7-1810
    venue, 85-7-1808
  adjudicated streams, acreage requirements for creation of district, 85-7-202
  change in boundaries, authorization and effect, 85-7-1801
  common water supply, districts of — requirements for creation, 85-7-302
  error or omission in orders, correction, 85-7-1811
  exclusion of lands from district
    adjournments of hearings, 85-7-1806
    amendment of order, 85-7-1811
    amendment of petition, 85-7-1806
    appeals, 85-7-1807
    authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1802
    bond or undertaking for costs, 85-7-1803
    correction of order, 85-7-1811
    costs of proceeding, 85-7-1803
    creation, exclusion by court at time of, 85-7-107
    effect, 85-7-1801
    errors or omissions, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
    filing of order, 85-7-1807
    filing of petition, 85-7-1803
    findings of the court, 85-7-1807
    grounds, 85-7-1802
    hearing on petition, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1806
    judgment, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-107, 85-7-1802, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
    mistakes, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Acreage and boundaries (Continued)
- exclusion of lands from district (Continued)
    - notice of hearing, 85-7-1805
    - order on petition, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
    - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1802
    - petition, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1804, 85-7-1806
    - venue, 85-7-1802
- indebtedness limitations, basis, 85-7-2001
- joint operations, apportionment of cost on acreage basis, 85-7-1617
- taxable acreage, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
    - united states involvement, when, 85-7-2113
- taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination or adjudication
    - amendment of decree, 85-7-1811
    - appeals, 85-7-1845
    - applicability of laws, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2116
    - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1841
    - bond issues, effect on, 85-7-1841
    - consent of secretary of interior, 85-7-1845
    - correction of decree, 85-7-1811
    - costs of proceeding, 85-7-1844
    - decree fixing acreage, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
    - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1845
    - errors or omissions in decree, 85-7-1811
    - grounds, 85-7-1841
    - hearing on petition, 85-7-1843
    - interest on overpayments and judgment, 85-7-1844
    - judgment, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
    - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1842
    - mistakes in decree, 85-7-1811
    - petition, 85-7-1842, 85-7-2116
    - procedure, 85-7-1843
    - prohibited when, 85-7-2116
    - refund of overpayments, 85-7-1844
    - restrictions, 85-7-2116
    - rules of civil procedure, 85-7-1843, 85-7-1845
    - scope of laws, 85-7-1841
    - service of process, 85-7-1843
    - summons, 85-7-1843
    - tax adjustments, 85-7-1844
    - venue, 85-7-1842
    - who may petition, 85-7-1842
- taxable acreage, united states involvement — determination when, 85-7-2113
- taxes and assessments, apportionment basis, See **Taxes and assessments**, lands subject to tax
- united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands when
    - adjournments of hearings, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1824
    - amendment of order, 85-7-1811
    - amendment of petition, 85-7-1824
    - appeals, 85-7-1825
    - applicability of laws, 85-7-1826
    - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821
    - bond or undertaking for costs, 85-7-1822
    - consent of commissioners, 85-7-1822
    - correction of order, 85-7-1811
    - costs, 85-7-1822
    - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821, 85-7-1825
    - error or omission in order, 85-7-1811
    - filing of order, 85-7-1825
    - filing of petition, 85-7-1822
    - grounds, 85-7-1822
    - hearing on petition, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Acreage and boundaries (Continued)
  united states, indebtedness of district to (Continued)
    judgment, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1822
    mistake in order, 85-7-1811
    notice of hearing, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
    order on petition, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825
    "owners" defined, 85-7-1826
    petition, 85-7-1822, 85-7-1824
    scope of laws, 85-7-1826
    venue, 85-7-1822
  voting rights, on acreage basis, 85-7-1710
  withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
    applicability of laws, 85-7-1833
    authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
    construction costs, whose obligation, 85-7-1832
    effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831, 85-7-1832
    errors or omissions, 85-7-1811
    grounds, 85-7-1831
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1831
    mistakes, 85-7-1811
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1832
    petition, 85-7-1831, 85-7-1832
    procedure, 85-7-1833
    venue, 85-7-1831
Actions
  bond issues
    court confirmation, 85-7-2016
    misconduct with funds, 85-7-2143
  commissioners
    bonds, suit upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
    parties, capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
  costs, 85-7-2203
  decrees and orders, statute of limitation on actions attacking, 85-7-2201
  dissolution of district, 85-7-1006
  errors to be disregarded, 85-7-2203
  procedure, 85-7-2203
  quiet title, tax sale lands conveyed to district, 85-7-2161
  united states contracts, court confirmation, 85-7-1957
Addition of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Adjudicated streams, districts of
  applicability of laws, 85-7-202, 85-7-207, 85-7-303
  bond issues, 85-7-205
  conflict of laws, 85-7-207, 85-7-303
  creation of district, 85-7-201 — 85-7-203
  dissolution, 85-7-208
  election of trustees, 85-7-204
  indebtedness, 85-7-205
  purpose of provisions, 85-7-201
  tax levy, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
  trustees, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
Administration, Department of
  bond proceeds, approval of bank indemnity bond, 85-7-2027
Administrative expenses, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2166
Alteration, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Annexation of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
Annual elections, 85-7-1702
Annual report, 85-7-1914
Appeals
  addition of lands, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
  bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
  consolidation, 85-7-2202

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Appeals (Continued)
    correction of errors in orders and decrees, 85-7-1811
    creation of district, 85-7-108, 85-7-1811
    error, 85-7-2203
    exclusion of lands, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
    mistake, 85-7-2203
    procedure, 85-7-2203
    taxable acreage
        commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
        landowner's request for determination or adjudication, 85-7-1845
    united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands when, 85-7-1825
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appointment of commissioners, See **Commissioners, board of**
Apportionment of water
    amount of water, 85-7-305, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911
    bylaws for, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
    commissioners' power, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
    common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
    costs of system, 85-7-1925
    "distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
    entry on land to facilitate, 85-7-1923
    equipment for, installation, 85-7-1925
    equitable manner, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1923
    exchange of water, acquired by, 85-7-1912
    interference with system, 85-7-1924
    joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
    manner, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
    maximum amount, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
    power of commissioners, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
    rules for, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
    shortage of water, 85-7-1911
    sufficient water to be supplied, 85-7-1907
    surplus water, 85-7-1911
    tampering with system, 85-7-1924
    united states, water acquired thru contract with, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
Appropriation of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Audits of, 2-7-503, 2-7-514, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-9-611, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bankruptcy, 85-7-2041
Beaver or muskrat, damages by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Bids, See **BIDS AND BIDDING**
Board of commissioners, See **Commissioners, board of**
Board of trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
Bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
    acreage determinations, effect, 85-7-1841
    adjudicated streams, issuance by districts of, 85-7-205
    applicability of laws, 85-7-2001
    assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
    bids, 85-7-2023
    cancellation, 85-7-2025, 85-7-2105
    common water supply, issuance by districts with, 85-7-301
    confirmation by district court of validity of issuance proceedings
        appeal, 85-7-2018
        findings of the court, 85-7-2018
        hearing, 85-7-2017
        judgment, 85-7-2018
        mistake, 85-7-2018
        notice, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
        objections, 85-7-2018
        parties, 85-7-2017
        petition, 85-7-2016

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  confirmation by district court of validity of issuance proceedings (Continued)
    procedure, 85-7-2017
    united states, when contract with, 85-7-2015
    venue, 85-7-2016
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  contract payments, issuance for, 85-7-2024
  delivery, 85-7-2026
  dissolution of district, effect on, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
  exemption from taxation, 85-7-2011
  form, 85-7-2020
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-815, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  interest, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2023
  investment in bonds, approval required, 7-7-123
  investment of proceeds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2140
  irrigation, lands already under — no assessment for, 85-7-1935
  issuance, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2014
    contract payments, for, 85-7-2024
    refunding bonds, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018
  lien of bonds, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
  maturities, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020
  misconduct in relation to funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
  payment requirements, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2137, 85-7-2166
  percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2013
  petition
    confirmation of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2016
    issuance, for, 85-7-2013
  preexisting issues, 85-7-110
  proceeds, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
  purposes for, 85-7-2012
  records, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
  redemption, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2138
  refunding bonds
    authorization, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    issuance, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2019
    petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
    series, 85-7-2019
  registration, 85-7-2020
  replacement of canceled bonds, 85-7-2025
  reserve fund, 85-7-2133
  resolution for insurance, 85-7-2014
  revolving fund, funding by, 85-7-2157
  sale of bonds
    advertisement, 85-7-2023
    bids, 85-7-2023
    interest, 85-7-2023
    notice, 85-7-2023
    quantities, 85-7-2022
    records, 85-7-2020
    value for sale, 85-7-2022
  school bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  series bonds, separate funds, 85-7-2131
  signatures, 85-7-2020
  sinking fund for, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
  special tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  terms, 85-7-2020

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  united states
    contracts with, funding, See **United States, contracts with**, bond issues
    loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, See **United States, contracts with**, loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction
Bonds and undertakings
  commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506, 85-7-1611
  creation of district, to accompany petition, 85-7-104
  exclusion of lands, to accompany petition, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1822
  joint boards of control, 85-7-1611
  lease of property, bond of lessee, 85-7-1910
  secretary of district, 85-7-1504
  united states, indebtedness of district to — to accompany petition for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1822
Boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Bylaws, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
Changes in boundaries, 85-7-1801, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Claims, See **Actions**
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commerce, Department of, audits by, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913
Commissioners, board of, See also **WATER, Commissioners**
  acquisition of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1907
  annual election, 85-7-1702
  annual report, 85-7-1914
  appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
  apportionment of water by, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
  appropriation of water, 85-7-1904
  audit reports issued to, 2-7-514, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  bankruptcy, initiation of proceedings, 85-7-2041
  board, organization, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
  bond, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
  bond issues by, 85-7-2012 — 85-7-2027, See also **Bond issues**
  bylaws, 85-7-1902
  compensation, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1505, 85-7-1508
  conflict of interest, 85-7-1507
  construction plan, formulation and implementation, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
  contracts, letting, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1941, 85-7-1942
  control, board of, 85-7-1611, See also **Joint Board of Control**
  corporate authority, 85-7-1902
  dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance by, 85-7-1907
  debenture certificates, sale or negotiation by, 85-7-2153
  dissolution, petition signed by, 85-7-1002
  distribution of water, authority, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
  election, 85-7-1702, See also **Elections**
  employees, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902
  entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
  exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
  exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
  expenses, 85-7-1505
  funds of district
    distribution, authorization, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2201
    investment by, 85-7-2140
    misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
    transfers by, 85-7-2139
  indebtedness of district
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
    incurrence by, 85-7-2001
    limitation by, 85-7-2001
  interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  investments by, 85-7-2140
  joint board of control, 85-7-1611, See **Joint Board of Control**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners, board of (Continued)
  joint operation, decision for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1602, 85-7-1905
  judgments, application for correction, 85-7-1811
  liability of officers, 85-7-1506
  management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905
  meetings, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
  officers, liability, 85-7-1506
  offices, 85-7-1502
  open meetings, 85-7-1503
  orders, application for correction, 85-7-1811
  organization as board, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
  parties to action, capacity, 85-7-1902
  powers and duties generally, 85-7-1902
  preexisting districts, commissioners to pay owners of lands not included in new district, 85-7-110
  president, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
  property of district, powers, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910, See also **Property**
  qualification, 85-7-1501
  quorum, 85-7-1503
  reconcilement of accounts, 85-7-1508
  records, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2020
  removal, 85-7-1913
  report, annual, 85-7-1914
  residence, 85-7-1501
  right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
  right-of-way, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909
  rulemaking authority, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902
  salary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1505, 85-7-1508
  seal, 85-7-1902
  secretary, 85-7-1502 — 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1702
  securities held by county treasurer, delivery to, 85-7-2166
  sinking fund, creation, 85-7-2132
  special election, call for, 85-7-1712
  staff, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902
  substitution of water by, 85-7-1912
  surplus water, disposal, 85-7-1911
  taxable tracts, designation, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  tax deed lands
    management by, 85-7-2162
    partition of interest, 85-7-2165
    purchase by, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2162
    sale by, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2165
  taxes and assessments, levy and collection, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136, See also **Taxes and assessments**
  term of office, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
  travel expenses, 85-7-1505
  united states, entry into agreements with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1958, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, See also **United States, contracts with**
  vacancies, 85-7-1703
  voting records, 85-7-1902
  voting tracts, designation, 85-7-1710
  water control authority, 85-7-1922
    acquisition of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1907
    apportionment of water, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
    appropriation of water, 85-7-1904
    dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance by, 85-7-1907
    distribution by, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
    exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
    substitution of water by, 85-7-1912
    surplus water, disposal, 85-7-1911

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Common water supply, districts created by owners of
  annual tax levy, 85-7-307
  applicability of laws, 85-7-301 — 85-7-304
  apportionment of water, 85-7-305
  assessments, 85-7-306
  bonds, 85-7-301
  conflict of laws, 85-7-303
  creation, 85-7-301 — 85-7-303
  development of water supply, 85-7-306
  exclusions from provisions, 85-7-304
  expenses, 85-7-306
  indebtedness, 85-7-301
  preexisting districts, 85-7-308
  purpose of provisions, 85-7-301
  tax levy, 85-7-307
Confirmation of acts done under prior laws, 85-7-110
Conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
Consent
  acknowledgments, 85-7-2204
  addition of lands, owners' consent, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
  certified copy, 85-7-2204
  creation of district
    lands already irrigated or which will not benefit, owners of, 85-7-107
    lienholders, of, 85-7-101
    mortgagees, of, 85-7-101
  exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent of
    commissioners, 85-7-1822
    secretary of interior, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1822
  filing, 85-7-2204
  lands already irrigated
    construction costs and charges, 85-7-1935
    creation of district, inclusion, 85-7-107
  lease of district property, 85-7-1910
  purchase of property in excess of limitation, 85-7-1904
  recording, 85-7-2204
  united states, when contracts with
    boundaries, change, 85-7-1845
    contract fund, use for other purposes, 85-7-2133
Consolidation of districts, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Construction
  bond issues for, 85-7-2012
  consolidation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
  contract, by, 85-7-1941, See **Contracts**
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  engineer's recommendations, 85-7-1901
  funds, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  joint construction with governmental entities, 85-7-1905
  lands already under irrigation, effect on charges, 85-7-1935
  loans from united states, See **United States, contracts with**
  plan of commissioners, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
  preexisting organization, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  purchase of property in the course of, 85-7-1904
  right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  separation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
  sinking fund for, united states contracts, 85-7-1951
  taxable acreage, effect on, 85-7-2103
  united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 85-7-1943
  bid requirements, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  capacity of commissioners, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1941
  conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
  exchange of water, for, 85-7-1912
  joint operation, for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1905, See **Joint operation of districts**
  preexisting organization, effect of laws, 85-7-110
  records, 85-7-1913
  united states, with, See **United States, contracts with**
Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1906, See **Joint operation of districts; United States, contracts with**
Corporate authority, 85-7-109, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902
Correction of errors or omissions in judgments and decrees, 85-7-1811
Costs, taxes and assessments for, 85-7-2104
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation of district
  adjudicated streams, creation of district, 85-7-201 — 85-7-203
  amendment of order, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  amendment of petition, 85-7-106
  changes in district by court, 85-7-107, See also **Acreage and boundaries**
  commissioners, appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203
  common water supply, creation of districts by owners of, 85-7-301 — 85-7-303
  consent, 85-7-101
  decision by court, 85-7-107, 85-7-2201
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  description of lands, 85-7-104
  dismissal of petition, 85-7-107
  divisions, 85-7-107
  error, 85-7-104, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  evidence of title, 85-7-102
  expenses of, 85-7-2166
  filing of petition, 85-7-103, 85-7-104
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  hearing on petition, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  indebtedness incurred for, 85-7-2001
  investigation by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-104, 85-7-1811
  lands already under irrigation, inclusion, 85-7-1934
  lienholder's consent, 85-7-101
  mortgagee's consent, 85-7-101
  notice of hearing, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  order creating district, 85-7-107, 85-7-108
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
    corrections, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
  order for hearing, 85-7-105
  percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-101
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202
  petition, 85-7-103, 85-7-104, 85-7-106
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  preexisting districts, 85-7-110
  report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
  titleholders, requirements, 85-7-101, 85-7-102
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  united states, cooperation with, 85-7-101, 85-7-103, See also **United States, contracts with**
Dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance, 85-7-1907
Debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
Defect, See **Mistake**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Disorganization, See **Dissolution of district**
Dissolution of district
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-208
    amendment of petition, 85-7-1006
    authorization, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    construction or purchase of plant or system, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    corporation, use to carry out dissolution, 85-7-1004
    distribution of assets, 85-7-1007
    equitable action in rem, 85-7-1006
    errors or omissions, 85-7-1006
    filing of petition and order, 85-7-1001
    final decree, 85-7-1008
    findings by the court, 85-7-1006
    grounds, 85-7-1001
    hearing on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005, 85-7-1006
    indebtedness of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1007
    in rem proceeding, 85-7-1006
    judgment, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1008
    jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    mistakes, 85-7-1006
    notice of hearing on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
    order on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1008
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    petition, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
    preexisting districts, disorganization and reorganization, 85-7-110
    procedural rules, 85-7-1006
    property of district, disposition, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1910
    rules of procedure, 85-7-1006
    sale of assets, 85-7-1007
    testimony at hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
    venue, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
Distribution of water, See **Apportionment of water**
"Distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
District court jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Districts in process, applicability of laws, 85-7-110
Diversion of waters not authorized, 85-7-1933
Divisions, 85-7-107
Drought, apportionment of water in, 85-7-1911
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
    acreage, voting rights based on, 85-7-1710
    annual elections, 85-7-1702
    block voting, 85-7-1710
    commissioners, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
        adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-204
    electors, 85-7-1710
    joint operation of districts, 85-7-1602
    nonirrigable lands, no voting rights, 85-7-2110
    place of election filings and proceedings, 85-7-1713
    sale of land, effect, 85-7-1710
    special elections, 85-7-1712
    trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204
    united states, for contracts with, 85-7-1956
    voters, 85-7-1710
    voting rights, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2110
    where documents filed and proceedings held, 85-7-1713
Electrical power generation by, 85-7-1961
Elimination of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Irrigation districts**
Employees of district
    compensation, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502
    hiring, 85-7-1902

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Employees of district (Continued)
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    supervision, 85-7-1902
    workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Engineer's report, 85-7-1901
Entry on land by commissioners, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
Equipment
    costs, assessment, 85-7-1925
    distribution system, as part of, 85-7-1921
    entry on land to install or regulate, 85-7-1923
    installing, 85-7-1923, 85-7-1925
    interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
    natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, to obtain aid, 85-7-1910
    property tax exemption, 85-7-2011
    tampering with unlawful, 85-7-1924
    tax exemption, 85-7-2011
Error, See **Mistake**
Establishment of district, See **Creation of district**
Evidence of title of property holders, 85-7-102
Exchange of water by commissioners, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
Exclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Exemption of district property from taxation, 85-7-2011
Expenses
    itemized account, filing, 2-7-503
    taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
Extension of boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Federal involvement, See **United States, contracts with**
Fees, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See **Taxes and assessments**
Funds
    bonds, See also **Bond issues**
        misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
        principal and interest fund, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
        proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2027
        sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
    construction fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
    county treasurer as custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166, See also **COUNTY TREASURER**
    custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
    enumerated, 85-7-2166
    general fund, 85-7-2166
    investment of funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
    liability of county treasurer, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
    maintenance fund, 85-7-2166
    misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
    reserve fund, 85-7-2133
    revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
    separateness, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
    sinking fund for betterments, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2140
    sinking fund for redemption of bonds, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
    surplus funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2138
    taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
    tax sales, deposit and credit of proceeds, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153, 85-7-2157
    transfers between counties, 85-7-2135
    transfers between funds, 85-7-2139
    united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
Grants, 7-7-109
Gravity systems to irrigate, 85-7-2103
Harmless error, See **Mistake**
Hearings
    addition of lands, 85-7-1809
    bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2017
    correction of mistake in order or decree, 85-7-1811
    creation of district, See **Creation of district**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
  exclusion of lands, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
  mistake or omission in order or decree, correction, 85-7-1811
  taxes and assessments, apportionment, 85-7-2114
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Inclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Indebtedness of
  adjudicated streams, district of, 85-7-205
  applicability of laws, 85-7-2001
  bankruptcy, 85-7-2041
  bonded, See **Bond issues**
  common water supply, district of, 85-7-301
  dissolution, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003
  emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  insurers, investment in evidences of indebtedness of, 33-2-815, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  limitations, 85-7-2001
  united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Indebtedness to, withholding of water when delinquent, 85-7-1902
Interference with commissioners or district property unlawful, 85-7-1924
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate districts, See **Joint operation of districts**
Investments by district, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2141
Irregularity in proceedings, See **Mistake**
Irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation
  construction costs and charges, 85-7-1935
  creation of district, inclusion in, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
  exclusion of lands, 85-7-1808
  preexisting district, 85-7-110
  taxes and assessments, apportionment, 85-7-2103
Joint Board of Control, See also **Joint operation of districts**
  appointment, 85-7-1611
  bond, 85-7-1611
  bylaws, adoption, 85-7-1612
  compensation, 85-7-1613
  composition, 85-7-1611
  costs of operation paid to, 85-7-1617
  creation, 85-7-1601
  election, 85-7-1602
  employees, 85-7-1612
  funds, 85-7-1618
  manager, hiring and supervision, 85-7-1615
  member at large, 85-7-1611
  minutes, 85-7-1616
  number of members, 85-7-1611
  offices, 85-7-1614
  operation of joint district by, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1617
  party to actions, capacity, 85-7-1612
  preexisting boards, 85-7-1604
  records, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  size, 85-7-1611
  staff, 85-7-1612
  term of office, 85-7-1611
  travel expenses, 85-7-1613
  vacancies, 85-7-1611
  voting, 85-7-1612
  withdrawal from joint district, notice to board, 85-7-1603
Joint operation of districts
  accounts, 85-7-1616
  apportionment of costs and expenses, 85-7-1617

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Joint operation of districts (Continued)
  authorization, 85-7-1601
  bylaws, 85-7-1612
  conflict of laws, 85-7-1605
  contracts for, 85-7-1601
  control, board of, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1612, See **Joint Board of Control**
  costs and expenses, apportionment, 85-7-1617
  election, 85-7-1602
  funds, 85-7-1618
  governmental entities, with, 85-7-1905
  interstate, 85-7-1601
  joint board of control, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1612, See **Joint Board of Control**
  managers, 85-7-1611, 85-7-1615
  offices, 85-7-1614
  petition, 85-7-1602
  preexisting contracts and joint operations, 85-7-1604
  purpose of provisions, 85-7-1605
  records, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  rulemaking authority, 85-7-1612
  withdrawal from joint operation, 85-7-1603
Jurisdiction in district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**; **Irrigated lands**; **Property**
Leasing of district property, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910
License plates on district vehicles, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
Liens, See **LIENS**
Maintenance
  commissioners, board of — authority, 85-7-1908
  fund, 85-7-2166
  joint board of control, duty, 85-7-1612
  joint operation for, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2119
  taxes and assessments for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1935, 85-7-1954, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  united states, loan from, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
Management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
Maximum amount of water to a tract, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
Meetings of commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
Minor error, See **Mistake**
Mistake
  bond issues, 85-7-2018
  correction when in order or decree, 85-7-1811
  court to disregard when, 85-7-2203
  creation of district, in petition for, 85-7-104
  dissolution of district, in petition for, 85-7-1006
  exclusion of lands, in petition for, 85-7-1804
  minor error, court to disregard, 85-7-2203
  order or decree, in, 85-7-1811
  taxes or assessments, 85-7-2106, 85-7-2117
Motor vehicles
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  tax exemption, 85-7-2011
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  conveyance of district property to, to secure aid, 85-7-1910
  investigation upon petition for creation, 85-7-103
Navigation interference, 85-7-1932
Nonresidents, statement in petitions and notices to for
  correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  creation of district, 85-7-104, 85-7-105
  exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
Notice
  addition of lands, hearing, 85-7-1809

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
    audits, 85-7-1913
    bids, for, 85-7-1941
    bond issues
        court confirmation, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
        sale, 85-7-2023
    construction, 85-7-1901
    correction of errors or omissions in orders, hearing, 85-7-1811
    creation of district hearings, 85-7-105, 85-7-106, 85-7-203
    dissolution of district, hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
    exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823
    joint operation, withdrawal, 85-7-1603
    leasing of district property, 85-7-1910
    meetings, special, 85-7-1502
    offices, change, 85-7-1502
    taxable area, notice of meeting to determine, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114
Officers, See **Commissioners, board of**
Offices, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1614
Omissions, See **Mistake**
Open meetings of commissioners, 85-7-1503
Organization, See **Creation of district**
Overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
Owner of water, defined as, 85-1-102
Owners of rights in common, See **Common water supply**
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Power generation, continuation, 85-7-1961
Powers of district, conference at creation, 85-7-101
Preexisting districts, applicability of laws, 85-7-110
    common water supply, districts created by owners of, 85-7-308
    electrical power operation, continuation, 85-7-1961
    joint operations agreements, 85-7-1604
Prior laws, applicability, 85-7-110, See **Preexisting districts**
Property
    acquisition by commissioners, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1904 — 85-7-1906, 85-7-1908, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
    bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
    distribution system, defined as, 85-7-1921
    interference with, 85-7-1924
    leasing, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910
    natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, 85-7-1910
    powers of commissioners, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
    right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
    right-of-way, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909
    tampering with, 85-7-1924
    tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
    title, 85-7-1908
Public corporation, district as, 85-7-109
Public use, use of water for irrigation, 85-7-1931
Pumping fees, 85-7-2103
Receipts, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
Records, 85-7-1913
    audit, 85-7-1913
    form, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1913
    joint board of control, of, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
    meetings, of, 85-7-1503
    offices of district, to be kept at, 85-7-1502
    orders, of, 85-7-1902
    required, 85-7-1913
    resolutions, of, 85-7-1902
    secretary to keep, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1508
    taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109
    voting records, 85-7-1902

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Reports, annual, 85-7-1914
Resolutions
  bonds, for
    cancellation, 85-7-2025
    issues, 85-7-2014 — 85-7-2016, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2101
    sale, 85-7-2023
  correction of error in order or decree, for petition, 85-7-1811
  meetings of commissioners, change of place, 85-7-1502
  property of district, disposal, 85-7-1910
  taxes and assessments, provision for, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2133
  tax sales, respecting, 85-7-2157
  united states, contracts with — amendments or supplementary contracts, 85-7-2032
Revenue, Department of — provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessments, 85-7-2136
Right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
Right-of-way of commissioners, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
Rulemaking authority
  commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902
  joint board of control, 85-7-1612
  secretary of the interior, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
Sale of surplus water, 85-7-1911
Seal, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2027
Separation of district, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Shortage of water, 85-7-1911
Small districts, audit exemption, 2-7-503
Special elections, 85-7-1712
State land sales within, See **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**
State Lands, Department of — certificate of as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
Statute of limitation on action attacking order or decree, 85-7-2201, See also **Time**
Stock assessments, 35-1-604
Storage of water, 85-7-1905
Stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
Substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
Sufficient water, commissioners to provide, 85-7-1907
Suits, See **Actions**
Surety bonds, See **Bonds and undertakings**
Surplus water, 85-7-1911
Surveys
  construction of works
    engineer's report, for, 85-7-1901
    entry on land, 85-7-1903
    required prior to construction, 85-7-1941
  contracts for, 85-7-1904
  indebtedness for, 85-7-2001
  irrigable area, for determination of, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Taxes and assessments, See also **TAXATION**, **Irrigation districts**
  addition of lands, effect, 85-7-2103
  adjudicated streams, water and acreage requirements, 85-7-203, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
  administrative expenses, for, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
  allocation of revenue, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
  annual levy, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
  apportionment of tax or assessment, 85-7-206, 85-7-307, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  assessment roll, 85-7-2136
  back assessments, 85-7-2106
  bonded indebtedness, to pay — specific provisions
    addition of lands, effect, 85-7-2102
    annual levy and collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
    applicability of laws, 85-7-2141
    apportionment of costs, 85-7-2114

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
  bonded indebtedness, to pay — specific provisions (Continued)
    authorization, 85-7-2101
    cancellation of levy, 85-7-2105
    collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2133
    equalization, 85-7-2102
    lands subject to tax, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114 — 85-7-2116
    levy, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
      cancellation when, 85-7-2105
      confirmation by court, 85-7-2016
      county officers, by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
      petition for bond issue, provision for levy, 85-7-2014
    payment of total assessed amount, effect, 85-7-2114
    sinking fund for, creation, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157, See also **Funds**
  cancellation of levy when, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
  collection
    additional lands, effect, 85-7-2102
    annual, 85-7-2101
    bonds or coupons in lieu of cash, 85-7-2166
    county officers, duties, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2166
    failure to collect, 85-7-2137
    manner, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2166
    transmission of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
  commissioners, board of — duties, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
  common water supply, districts of, 85-7-307
  conclusiveness of tax, 85-7-2117
  confirmation by district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
  construction, effect, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103
  county officers, duties, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
  county treasurer, liability, 85-7-2166, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
  debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
  delinquencies, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2137
  distribution equipment, for, 85-7-205, 85-7-1925
  equalization, 85-7-2102
  excess taxes, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
  exchange of water, effect, 85-7-2103
  exemptions, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2110
  failure to collect, 85-7-2137
  gravity systems for, 85-7-2103
  investigation costs, for, 85-7-103
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
  lands subject to tax
    all lands subject alike, 85-7-109, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114
    back assessments, 85-7-2106
    confirmation by court, 85-7-2115, 85-7-2116
    exchange of waters, lands excluded, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
    failure to assess, 85-7-2106
    federal involvement, effect, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
    irrigable area, determination, See **Acreage and boundaries**, taxable acreage categories
    irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
    list of lands, 85-7-2109
    nonirrigable lands exempt, 85-7-2110
    out-of-state, when land partially is, 85-7-2119
    state-owned lands within district, 85-7-2103
    substitution of waters, lands excluded, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
    taxable area, determination, See **Acreage and boundaries**, taxable acreage categories
    united states involvement, effect, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
  levy
    additional lands, against, 85-7-2102
    annual, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
    back assessments, 85-7-2106
    cancellation, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
- levy (Continued)
  - commissioners, by, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2134
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2112
  - county commissioners, by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
  - manner, 85-7-2133
  - out-of-state, district partially, 85-7-2119
  - united states contracts, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2118, 85-7-2119
- lien of tax, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2153
- list of lands in district, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
- maintenance, for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1935, 85-7-1954, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- minimum fee, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- nonirrigable lands exempt from tax, 85-7-2110
- objections, 85-7-2115
- out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
- payment of total assessment, effect, 85-7-2114
- property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011, See also **TAXATION**, **Irrigation districts**
- pumping charges, for, 85-7-2103
- rate of tax, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2115
- redemption of property
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-2164
  - debenture certificate interest, effect, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2154
  - manner, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2154
  - not redeemed, sale by county commissioners, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
  - payment of delinquent taxes, 85-7-2136
  - proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2157
  - right of, extent, 85-7-2151
  - time period, 85-7-2163
- refunds, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
- review by district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
- revolving fund for tax sale purchases by district, levy for, 85-7-2157
- sale of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
- separate tracts of land, fee, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- sinking fund, creation, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157
- stock assessments, 35-1-604
- substitution of water, effect, 85-7-2103
- tax deeds
  - application for, 85-7-2163
  - delivery of water, commencement required, 85-7-2164
  - issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
  - partitioning lands between county and district, 85-7-2165
  - sale of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160
- tax sales
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-2151, 85-7-2164
  - commissioners, supplementary powers, 85-7-2162
  - county as purchaser, 85-7-2152
  - county as seller, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
  - debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
  - delivery of water, commencement required, 85-7-2164
  - district as purchaser, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2160 — 85-7-2162
  - district as seller of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160
  - manner of sale, 85-7-2151
  - nondistribution of proceeds, 85-7-2157
  - partitioning tax deed lands between county and district, 85-7-2165
  - proceeds of sale, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2155 — 85-7-2157
  - purchase by
    - county, 85-7-2152
    - district, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2160 — 85-7-2162
  - quiet title action by district, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
  - rentals from property, 85-7-2157
  - revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
    tax sales (Continued)
        struck off to county, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2162
        struck off to district, 85-7-2157
    transfer of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
    transmission of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
    united states, when contracts with, See **United States, contracts with**
    water distribution equipment, for, 85-7-1925
    works in progress, 85-7-2103
Termination of district, See **Dissolution of district**
Time
    addition of lands — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1810
    annual report, filing, 85-7-1914
    bids, notice for, 85-7-1941
    bond issues, 85-7-2020
        court confirmation, notice and hearing, 85-7-2017
        interest on coupon bonds, for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2020
        sale, notice, 85-7-2023
    correction of order or decree — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1811
    creation of district
        hearing and notice, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
        order, filing, 85-7-108
        report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
    dissolution, hearing and notice, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
    election, filing of candidacy, 85-7-1702
    exclusion of lands
        appeal, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
        notice, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823
        united states, when indebtedness to — notice and appeal, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
    expenses, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
    highways, payment for land acquired for, 60-4-109
    joint operation, notice of withdrawal, 85-7-1603
    lease of property, notice, 85-7-1910
    meetings of commissioners
        organization, 85-7-1702
        special meetings, notice, 85-7-1503
    orders and decrees
        attack on validity, statute of limitation, 85-7-2201
        correction — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1811
    property of district
        funding requirements for acquisition or construction, notice, 85-7-1901
        lease, notice, 85-7-1910
    receipts, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
    taxable acreage
        commissioners, determination by — notice and hearing, 85-7-2107
        landowners, petition by — appeal, 85-7-1845
    taxes and assessments
        appeal, 85-7-2112
        back assessments, 85-7-2106
        court confirmation, 85-7-2112
        delinquency prior to withholding of water, 85-7-1902
        levy, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2106
        lien of tax, when attaches, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
        partition of interest on tax deed lands, 85-7-2165
        redemption period on tax sale of lands, 85-7-2163
        sale of lands not redeemed, 85-7-2155
Title to lands, evidence, 85-7-102
Trustees for districts by owners of adjudicated streams, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
Undertakings, See **Bonds and undertakings**
United States, contracts with
    amendatory contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
    applicability of laws, 85-7-1943

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

United States, contracts with (Continued)
- apportionment of water acquired by, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
- authorization, 85-7-1906
- bids, exclusion from laws, 85-7-1943
- bond issues to fund, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2015
  - amendment of contract effect, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032
  - assessment for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2014
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2015, 85-7-2032
  - deposit with united states, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2024
  - direct payment with, 85-7-2024
  - interest, payment to united states, 85-7-1906
  - lien of bonds, 85-7-2021
  - petition for, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2032
- bonds not deposited with united states
  - additional lands, 85-7-2102
  - assessment in lieu of bond issue, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
  - court confirmation, 85-7-2015
  - funds to be separate, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
  - issuance of bonds not required, 85-7-2015
  - lien of amount owed, 85-7-2021
  - separate and distinct funds, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
  - united states contract fund, deposits to, 85-7-2133
- bonds of commissioners when fiscal agents for united states, 85-7-1504
- boundaries of district
  - exclusion of lands, 85-7-1821, See **Acreage and boundaries**, united states, indebtedness of district to
  - taxable acreage, determination and change, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2113
  - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with united states, 85-7-1831, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
- capacity of commissioners to contract with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2031
- confirmation by court, 85-7-2032
- consolidation of districts for cooperation with united states, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
- construction contracts, applicability of laws, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1943, 85-7-1951
- contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
- conveyance of property to united states, effect, 85-7-1908
- court confirmation, 85-7-2032
- creation of district to assume indebtedness to united states, 85-7-101, 85-7-103
- distribution of water acquired by, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
- exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, 85-7-1821, See **Acreage and boundaries**, united states, indebtedness of district to
- fiscal agent of the united states, appointment of commissioners as, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1913
- lands already under irrigation, inclusion when, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
- lien of amounts due the united states when bonds not deposited, 85-7-2021
- loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1957, 85-7-1958
  - approval, 85-7-1957
  - assessments for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
  - assumption of operations by the united states, provision for, 85-7-1954
  - authorization, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1958
  - bonded indebtedness, to liquidate, 85-7-1951
    - cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - cancellation of bonds, 85-7-1955
  - capacity to contract, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1958
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-1957
  - court approval, 85-7-1957
  - cumulative authority of district or commissioners to contract, 85-7-1958
  - default, 85-7-1954
  - deficiency assessments, 85-7-1952
  - delinquency, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1954
  - election for contract, 85-7-1956

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

United States, contracts with (Continued)
  loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for (Continued)
    general obligation of district, 85-7-1953
    lands subject to assessment, 85-7-1953
    lien of obligation, 85-7-1953
    petition for contract, 85-7-1956
    purpose of loan, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1956
    securities, investment of sinking fund surplus in, 85-7-1951
    sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2140
    surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
    united states contract fund, assessment for, 85-7-1952
    water, withholding upon default, 85-7-1954
  percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2013
  petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2032
  previously irrigated lands, inclusion when, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
  purposes, 85-7-1906
  records of district, access to, 85-7-1913
  supplementary contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
  taxes and assessments to fund, 85-7-2101, See also **Taxes and assessments**
    addition of lands, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2103
    amendment of contract, 85-7-2118
    bonds, assessment for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2014
    cancellation of assessment, 85-7-2118
    collection, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2103
    conflict of laws, 85-7-2103
    deposit of funds, 85-7-2133
    equalization, 85-7-2102
    exclusions, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101
    irrigable area, determination, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2113
    lands subject to tax, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
    lien of tax, 85-7-2021
    loans from the united states, contracts for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
    out-of-state, when land is partially, 85-7-2119
    united states contract fund, deposit to, 85-7-2133
  transfer of property to the united states, 85-7-1908
  united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  water
    acquired by, 85-7-1906
    apportionment, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
    withholding to ensure payment, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1954
  withdrawal of lands for cooperation with the united states, 85-7-1831, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Use of water, a public use, 85-7-1931
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Voting, See **Elections**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
Waters and water rights
  acquisition
    appropriation, by, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
    bond issues for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
    commissioners' authority, 85-7-1904
    construction fund, availability for, 85-7-2166
    exchange of water, by, 85-7-1912
    funds for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
    manner, 85-7-1904
  adjudicated streams, districts of, See **Adjudicated streams**
  apportionment of water, See **Apportionment of water**
  appropriation, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
  appurtenant water rights, inclusion of lands having, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934, 85-7-2103
  bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Waters and water rights (Continued)
  common water supply, districts of, See **Common water supply**
  dissolution, effect, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006
  distribution, See **Apportionment of water**
  diversion of waters, 85-7-1933
  drought, apportionment of water in, 85-7-1911
  exchange of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
  interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  lease of property may not deprive of use, 85-7-1910
  maximum amount of water to each tract, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
  navigation interference, 85-7-1932
  public use, 85-7-1931
  sale of surplus water, 85-7-1911
  shortage of water, 85-7-1911
  storage of water, acquisition of right, 85-7-1905
  stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
  substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
  sufficient water, commissioners to provide, 85-7-1907
  surplus water, 85-7-1911
  withholding of water
    indebtedness to district, delinquency, 85-7-1902
    interference with system, 85-7-1924
    tax and assessment delinquency, 85-7-1902
    united states, upon default on obligation to, 85-7-1954
Water users' associations, 85-6-105, See also **WATER**, **Water users' associations**
Withdrawal of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Withholding of water, See **Waters and water rights**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**

ISLANDS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**; **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

ISSUES

See **BALLOT ISSUES**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See also **HUCKSTERS**; **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**

Affidavit for exemption, 80-3-702
Agriculture, Department of
  bonds, approval, 80-3-705
  exemptions, affidavits, 80-3-702
  licenses
    application forms, 80-3-704
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, disposition, 80-3-711
    issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-706
    required by, 80-3-703
    revocation, 80-3-708
    transferability, consent, 80-3-707
  permit of exemption, issuance and fee, 80-3-701
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 80-3-709
Bond requirements, 80-3-705
City regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 80-3-712
Commerce, Department of — registration with, 30-12-205
Construction of provisions, 80-3-712
County provisions, 80-3-712
Definitions, 80-3-701

ITINERANT MERCHANTS (Continued)

Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Exemption
    affidavit for, 80-3-702
    permit of, 80-3-701
Fines for violations, 80-3-713
Licenses
    applications, 80-3-704
    bond requirements, 80-3-705
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, 80-3-706
    expiration, 80-3-704
    fees, 80-3-704, 80-3-711
    issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-706
    nontransferability, 80-3-707
    required, 80-3-703
    revocation, 80-3-708
    vehicles, 80-3-704
Permit of exemption, 80-3-701
Rules, administrative, 80-3-709
Time, fee for and expiration of licenses, 80-3-704
Vehicles
    licensing, 80-3-704
    offending, custody, 80-3-710
Violations and penalty, 80-3-713
Weights, measures, and grades — testing of devices, 30-12-205

ITINERANT VENDORS

See also **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**

Actions, 7-21-2307
Bond
    action on, 7-21-2307
    filing, 7-21-2308
    required, 7-21-2306
Definitions, 7-21-2301
Drugs, vendors of — licensing, 7-21-2202, 49-3-204
Licenses
    application, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display upon demand, 7-21-2309
    failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2310
    fee, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
    issuance, 7-21-2308, 49-3-204
    nontransferability, 7-21-2304
    required, 7-21-2303
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2302
Surety bond, See **Bond**
Time
    bond, effective period, 7-21-2306
    license, effective period, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2308
Violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310

J

JACKASSES

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

JACKRABBITS, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

JAILS, CITY

See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Authorization for, 7-32-4201
Contraband possessed by prisoners, disposition, 53-1-105
Death in, inquest, 46-4-201
Diseased prisoner, removal, 50-2-121
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Extradition, confinement on route, 46-30-226
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Incitement to riot within, 45-8-104
Jailers, appointment, 7-4-4101
Labor by prisoners, 7-32-4201
Mentally ill persons, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405
Minors, detention with adult offenders when, 41-5-306
Riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Workhouses authorized, 7-32-4202

JAILS, COUNTY

See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally

Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Administrators, See **Jailers or jail administrators**
Cities and towns, use by, 7-32-4203
Common jail for two or more counties, 7-32-2201
Confinement
  persons on civil process, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2207
  prisoners, See **Prisoners**
  separation of prisoners, 7-32-2221
Construction, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, See also **Private parties — construction, maintenance, or operation**
Contiguous county, use of jail in, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
Contraband possessed by prisoners, disposition, 53-1-105
Counties
  contiguous, use of jail in, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
  lease of jails built or operated by private parties, 7-32-2231
  two or more, common jail, 7-32-2201
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Death in, inquest, 46-4-201
Disease, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
  diseased prisoner, removal, 50-2-121
Escapes, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2208
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Extradition, confinement
  awaiting requisition, 46-30-302
  on route, 46-30-226
Federal prisoners, confinement, 7-32-2206
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Furnishing, 7-32-2201
Guards, temporary, 7-32-2210
Health
  inspections, 50-1-203
  prisoners, of, 7-32-2222

JAILS, COUNTY (Continued)

Highway patrol arrests
  delivery of offenders to, 44-1-1101
  expenses of persons committed by, 7-32-2209
Incitement to riot within, 45-8-104
Inspections, 7-32-2204, 50-1-203
Jailers or jail administrators
  actions against for escape or rescue, 7-32-2132
  appointment, 7-32-2123
  arrest, prejudgment — liability for escape or rescue, 7-32-2132
  confinement of persons on civil process, 7-32-2207
  contiguous county, use of jail in, 7-32-2202
  deputy sheriff as, 7-32-2123
  employment of jail administrator, 7-32-2201
  health and safety of prisoners, 7-32-2222
  hours of work, 7-32-2213
  powers, 7-32-2234
  prisoners, See **Prisoners**
  private party jailers, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2132, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2202
  responsibilities, 7-32-2201
  service of papers on, for prisoners, 7-32-2211
  training, 7-32-2232
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Work release program**
Maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204
  private parties, 7-32-2232
Mentally ill persons, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
Military court, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405
Minors, detention, 41-5-305
  with adult offenders when, 7-32-2221, 41-5-306
Operation by private parties, See **Private parties — construction, maintenance, or operation**
Place of imprisonment when none specified, 46-18-211
Prisoners
  confinement, 7-32-2205
    contiguous county, jail within, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
    federal prisoners, 7-32-2206
    no place of imprisonment specified, 46-18-211
    purpose of jail, 7-32-2203
    required, 7-32-2208
    state prison overcrowding, confinement in county facility, 53-30-106
  contraband, disposition, 53-1-105
  diseased, removal, 50-2-121
  escape, liability, 7-32-2132
  expenses, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2209, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    claims, 7-32-2205
      false, 7-32-2128
  federal, 7-32-2206
  health, 7-32-2222
  jailers or jail administrators
    escape or rescue, liability for, 7-32-2132
    powers, 7-32-2234
  labor by, 7-32-2223
  list of, preparation, 7-32-2212
  medical care and hospitalization, 7-32-2222
  safety, 7-32-2222
  segregation, 7-32-2221
  service of papers, 7-32-2211
  transporting, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234
  treatment and condition, 7-32-2204
  work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Work release program**

JAILS, COUNTY (Continued)

Private parties — construction, maintenance, or operation
  agreements
    awarding, 7-32-2233
    concurrence of sheriffs, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2231
    contents, 7-32-2232
    criteria for, 7-32-2233
    proposals, requests for, 7-32-2233
    termination, 7-32-2232
    term, limitation, 7-32-2232
  bond issues, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203
  bond required, 7-32-2232
  funding, 7-7-2203, 7-32-2201
  indemnification, 7-32-2232
  inspections, 7-32-2204
  jailers, See **Jailers or jail administrators**
  liability insurance, 7-32-2232
  purpose of provisions, 7-32-2231
  repairs, 7-32-2204
Purpose, 7-32-2203
Regional jails, 7-32-2231
Repairs, 7-32-2204
Required, 7-32-2201
Riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
Safety of prisoners, 7-32-2222
State prison overcrowding, confinement in county facility, 53-30-106
Work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

JOBS

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

JOB SERVICE

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**

JOINDER

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

JOINT BOARDS OF CONTROL

  See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Joint Board of Control**

JOINT CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

JOINT CONTRACTS

  See **CONTRACTS**

JOINT DEBTORS

  See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

JOINT TENANCY

  See **PROPERTY**

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS

See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**; **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

JOURNALS OF LEGISLATURE

See **LEGISLATURE**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES

See also generally **COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific courts

Absence of judge
  forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
  motions and orders when, 25-4-101
Acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Adjournment of court when absent, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, See also **COURTS, Adjournment**
Administration of justice without denial, sale, or delay, Const., II, 16
Affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 26-1-1003
  foreign jurisdictions, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Appointment, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Arrest
  exemption, 46-6-102
  oral order, 46-6-103
Candidate for nonjudicial office, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Censure, judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
City court, See **CITY COURTS**
Code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**
Conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603; Const., VII, 9
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  power to punish for, 3-1-403
  rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112
  superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
Conveyances, power to take and certify acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Court defined to include, 46-1-201
Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Disciplinary action or proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Disqualification, See also **Substitution**; main categories for specific courts
  costs, 25-10-205
  grounds, 3-1-802
  indictment, 3-1-1109
  judicial standards commission, formal proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Election judges, See **ELECTIONS, Judges of elections**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Judges**
Election of, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
Estates, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601
Ethics, See also **Judicial Standards Commission**
  code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
  conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603; Const., VII, 9
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Firewardens, complaints regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
Forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Gambling equipment and violators to be brought before, 23-5-121, 23-5-122
Group insurance, participation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Incentive program for employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Instruments, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
Investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Judicial Nomination Commission, Const., VII, 8
- appointment of members, 3-1-1001
- appointment of nominee to judicial office
  - chief justice, by, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
  - confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  - duration, 3-1-1014
  - election subsequent, ballot form, 13-14-213
  - governor
    - by, 3-1-1011; Const., VII, 8
    - failure to appoint, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
  - senate confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
- compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1004
- composition, 3-1-1001
- confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007
- creation, 3-1-1001
- establishment, 3-1-1001
- function, 3-1-1001
- judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005
- meetings when, 3-1-1010
- nomination for judicial appointment, Const., VII, 8
  - application, 3-1-1009, 3-1-1010
  - concurrence of 4 members required, 3-1-1008
  - confirmation of appointment, 3-1-1013, Const., VII, 8
  - duration of appointment, 3-1-1014
  - governor
    - list of nominees to, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010
    - report to, 3-1-1010
  - investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009
  - number of nominees required, 3-1-1010
  - qualifications, 3-1-1009
  - report on, 3-1-1010
  - senate confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
- quorum, 3-1-1008
- rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007
- secretary, 3-1-1006
- terms of service, members, 3-1-1002
- travel expenses of members, 3-1-1004
- vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1003

Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
- appointment of members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
- audit by legislative auditor, 3-1-1125
- compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1104
- composition, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
- confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
  - legislative auditor, access, 3-1-1125
  - waiver, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
- conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
- creation, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
- disciplinary proceedings
  - censure, suspension, removal, or retirement from office when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    - effect, 3-1-1111
  - complaint to initiate, 3-1-1106
  - confidentiality, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123; Const., VII, 11
  - conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
  - corrective action, 3-1-1106

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Judicial Standards Commission (Continued)
  disciplinary proceedings (Continued)
    criminal conviction of judge or justice, commission action, 3-1-1110
    disclosure, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
    dismissal, 3-1-1106
    disqualification of judge when, 3-1-1109
    hearings, 3-1-1106
    investigation of judge or justice, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
    masters, appointment of, 3-1-1106
    notice, 3-1-1106
    public access, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
    public statement by commission, 3-1-1123
    recommendation of commission, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
    report to legislature, 3-1-1126
    supreme court action on commission recommendation, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
  disclosure of proceedings
    legislative auditor, to, 3-1-1125
    legislature, report to, 3-1-1126
    required when, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121
    selection of judges, information for, 3-1-1124
    statement by commission, 3-1-1123
    supreme court action, hearings, 3-1-1107
    waiver of confidentiality by judge, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
    waiver of notice, 3-1-1124
  establishment, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
  legislative auditor, access to information, 3-1-1125
  legislature, report to, 3-1-1126
  membership, termination, 3-1-1103
  nonparticipation of member, 3-1-1108
  performance audit, 3-1-1125
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
  subpoena power, Const., VII, 11
  termination of membership, 3-1-1103
  terms of service, members, 3-1-1102
  travel expenses of members, 3-1-1104
  vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103
  witnesses, Const., VII, 11
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
  implementation, 3-1-113
  presumption, 26-1-602
Justices of the peace, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Law, practice of
  partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603
  prohibited when, 3-1-601; Const., VII, 9
  restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
  suspension from, when, 3-1-1111
"Magistrate" defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Marriage, solemnization, 40-1-301
Masters, See **COURTS**
Military service
  appointment of "acting" officer, 10-2-227
  reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-221
Motions, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
Municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Nomination, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Nonjudicial days, conduct of criminal proceedings on, 3-1-302
Nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation from current position required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Oaths, Const., III, 3
  power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402
Official records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel, 3-1-402
Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
Out-of-court powers, 3-1-401
Personal representative — prohibited as, when, 3-1-601
Police judges, See **CITY COURTS, Judges**
Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
Powers generally, 3-1-401, 3-1-402; Const., III, 1; VII, 1
Practice of law, See **Law, practice of**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Qualifications
  district court, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Judges**
  justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Justices of the peace**
  municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS, Judges**
  supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT, Justices**
Quasi-judicial
  boards, 2-15-124
  function, 2-15-102
Referees, See **COURTS**
Removal from office
  criminal conviction, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
Resignation required when, 3-1-607
Restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6
Retirement, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Review and investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
Rules of Civil Procedure — suggestions on, copies of amendments to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Rules of court, noncompliance as contempt, 3-1-112, 45-7-309
Salaries, Const., VII, 7, See also main categories for specific court
Salary Commission recommendations to, 2-16-402
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Selection, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
Sentencing, exclusive authority, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS, Justice**
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Speedy remedy, Const., II, 16
State Employees Sick Leave Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-216
State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Statutes, interpretation, 1-2-101
Subpoena, power of, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102, 46-4-301
Substitution, See also main categories for specific courts
  costs, 25-10-205
  procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT, Chief justice; Justices**
Suspension
  criminal conviction, 3-1-1110
  judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
Terms of office, Const., VII, 7, See also main categories for specific courts
Time
  disqualification, procedures, 3-1-802
  judicial nomination commission
    appointment by governor of nominee to judicial office, 3-1-1012
    members
      appointment, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1003
      judicial office, ineligibility for, 3-1-1005
      term of office, 3-1-1002
    nomination for judicial appointment, list of nominees to governor, 3-1-1010

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    judicial standards commission
        members
            attorney as, years of practice required, 3-1-1101
            term of office, 3-1-1102
        report to legislature, 3-1-1126
Training requirements, 3-10-203, 3-11-204; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
Tribal judges, solemnization of marriage, 40-1-301
Vacancy in judicial office
    effect, 3-1-311
    filling, 3-1-1008 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8
    forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 10, 11
    military service, created by, 10-2-227
Veterans, See **Military service**
Water judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Witnesses
    as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
    power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102
Workers' Compensation Judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Writs, See **WRITS**, generally
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-5-201
Administration
    board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
    expenses, 19-5-202, 19-5-405
    generally, 19-5-201
Assets, use and purpose, 19-5-405
Beneficiary
    defined, 19-5-101
    nomination, 19-5-602
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
    "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101
    claims, prosecution prohibited, 3-1-601
    disability retirement, 19-5-601, 19-5-612
    discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201
    duplication prohibited, 19-5-302
    forfeiture, 19-5-504
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-5-705
    judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
    "member's annuity" defined, 19-5-101
    nonforfeitable, 19-5-407
    optional, 19-5-701
    payments
        erroneous, correction, 19-5-703
        fixed, 19-5-702
        monthly, 19-5-702
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-5-101
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    "state annuity" defined, 19-5-101
    taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
    unassignable, 19-5-704
    vesting, 19-5-407
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
    back payments, 19-5-303
    discontinuance, 19-5-407
    disposition, 19-5-401
    payroll deduction for, 19-5-303, 19-5-402

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
  prior service, 19-5-303
  rate, 19-5-402
  refundable when, 19-5-403
  state, by, 19-5-404
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  defined, 19-5-101
  resignation or discharge, 19-5-403
  service credits, See **Service credits**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  employment-related death, 19-5-603
  generally, 19-5-604
Definitions, 19-5-101
Disability retirement
  benefits, 19-5-601
    cancellation when, 19-5-612
  determination of disability, 19-5-611
  medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
Discrimination prohibited
  benefits, 19-5-201
  sex or marital status, 49-2-309
Enforcement of provisions, 19-5-201
Establishment, 19-5-102
False statements, penalty, 19-5-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-5-104
Fine for violations, 19-5-104
Forced retirement, when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
Fraud, penalty, 19-5-104
Funds
  district court fees, 25-1-201
  dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
  legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
  marriage license and declaration fees, 25-1-201
  pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-5-406
  retirement
    defined, 19-5-101
    expenses paid from, 19-5-202
    investment, 19-5-401
    payments into, 3-2-404, 3-2-405, 19-5-401, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
    use, limitations, 19-5-405
  supreme court, fees from, 3-2-404, 3-2-405
  taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
  unassignable, 19-5-704
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
Judicial standards, recommendation for retirement, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Membership
  compulsory, 19-5-301
  conditions for, 19-5-201
  exemptions, 19-5-301
  military service, during, 19-5-304
  reentry, 19-5-406
  termination, 19-5-407
Military service, See **Service credits**
Operation, See **Administration**
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-5-201, 19-5-202
  beneficiary, nomination, 19-5-602
  benefits
    application for, filing, 19-5-503

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
- benefits (Continued)
  - approval, 19-5-501
  - optional, 19-5-701
  - payments, erroneous — correction, 19-5-703
- contribution payments made by, when, 19-5-304
- death benefits, 19-5-603
- defined, 19-5-101
- disability retirement
  - determination of disability, 19-5-611
  - medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
- duties, Title 19, chapter 5
- fund transfers, 19-5-406
- membership, election for, 19-5-301
- service credits, certification, 19-5-302

Public Employees' Retirement System
- fees paid to, 19-5-404
- funds and accounts therein, 19-5-202, 19-5-401
- membership in, 19-5-301

Records, falsification, 19-5-104

Retired judges
- call for duty, 19-5-103
- defined, 19-5-101

Retirement fund, See **Funds**

Retirement system agency account, See **Funds**, retirement

Rules, 19-5-201

Service credits
- back payments, effect, 19-5-303
- certification, 19-5-302
- computation, 19-5-302
- military service, 19-5-304
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-5-302
- prior service, 19-5-303

Service retirement
- benefits
  - computation, 19-5-502
  - failure to apply for, effect, 19-5-504
  - involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
- eligibility, 19-5-501
- involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
  - defined, 19-5-101

Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104

Termination, 19-5-407

Time
- administrative costs, computation, 19-5-202
- benefits
  - disability retirement, 19-5-601
  - group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-5-705
  - optional, 19-5-701
  - payments, 19-5-702
  - service retirement
    - computation, 19-5-502, 19-5-503
    - forfeiture when, 19-5-504
- contributions
  - back payments, 19-5-303
  - military service, during, 19-5-304
  - state, transmittal, 19-5-404
- disability retirement benefits, 19-5-601
- dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
- "final salary" defined, 19-5-101
- public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative costs, 19-5-202

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- service credits
  - back payments, effect, 19-5-303
  - computation, 19-5-302
- service retirement
  - benefits
    - computation, 19-5-502, 19-5-503
    - forfeiture when, 19-5-504
  - eligibility, 19-5-501
  - involuntary retirement, 19-5-503

Violations, 19-5-104
Voluntary retirement, call for duty following, 19-5-103

JUDGMENT ROLL

See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; specific subject area

Abstract
- fee, 25-1-201
- justice's court, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D

Admissions, partial — judgment upon, 25-4-601
Agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
Agricultural commodity licensees, effect of outstanding judgments, 80-4-421
Alteration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
- costs, effect, 25-10-104

Amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
- appeal, suspension of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
- findings of fact, upon amendment of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
  - time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
- stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)

Amount
- entitlement, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Appeals, 3-2-204, 25-12-101, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Arbitration award, judgment on, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
Arrest, prejudgment — application of money deposited upon, 27-16-604
Attachment
- attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
- security for judgment, as, 27-18-201

Attorney general, duties generally, 2-15-501
Bonds, official — effect of separate judgments, 2-9-516
Business association, effect against, 25-5-104
Child support, 40-4-204
- administrative orders, docketing, 40-5-227
- income withholding provisions, income exempt, 40-5-403

Cities and towns
- payment, manner of, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
- urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260

Class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
Clerical mistakes, See **Defect**
Conclusive
- foreign judgments, 26-3-205
- when, 26-3-201

Confession of defendant, See **Confession of judgment**
Confession of judgment, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- applicability of laws, 27-9-101

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Confession of judgment (Continued)
- availability generally, 27-9-101
- commercial paper, effect on negotiability, 30-3-112
- consumer loan businesses — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305
- contents, 27-9-102
- contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709
- costs, 27-9-103
- entry in judgment book, 27-9-103
- filing, 27-9-103
- form, 27-9-102
- jurisdiction of courts, 27-9-101
  - justice's court, 3-10-301, 27-9-101
  - municipal court, 25-30-101
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- partnership authority, 35-10-301
- rental agreements, prohibited, 70-24-202
- verification, 27-9-102
- writing required, 27-9-102

Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

Contempt
- disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523

Contents, 25-9-201, 26-3-102

Contract actions
- admission of counterclaim, when, 25-4-602
- justice's court, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905

Corporations
- effect against, 25-5-104
- indemnification, 35-1-414

Costs, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**, judgment

Counterclaim, effect of admission, 25-4-602
- justice's court, 25-31-907

Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

Criminal code, effect on court's power, 45-1-104

Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff, 25-4-404

Death of party prior to judgment, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)

Declaratory judgment, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
- administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
- air contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
- appeal, 27-8-312
- availability, 27-8-201, 27-8-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  - contracts, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
  - deeds, 27-8-202
  - estates, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  - fiduciaries, 27-8-204
  - franchises, 27-8-202
  - guardianships, 27-8-204
  - instruments, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  - municipal ordinances, 27-8-202
  - trusts, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  - wills, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
- citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101
- class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
- constitutional questions, 27-8-301
- construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103
- costs, 27-8-311
- effect, 27-8-201, 27-8-301
- federal law, harmony with, 27-8-103

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Declaratory judgment (Continued)
- form, 27-8-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
- franchise questions
  - availability, 27-8-202
  - parties, 27-8-301
- issue of fact, 27-8-302
- jury trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- municipal ordinance questions
  - availability, 27-8-202
  - parties, 27-8-301
- parties, 27-8-301
- "person" defined, 27-8-104
- power of court, 27-8-201
- public officers and employees, 2-9-305
- purpose of provisions, 27-8-102
- refusal, 27-8-206
- review, 27-8-312
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- scope of authority, 27-8-201
- short title, 27-8-101
- speedy hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- summary judgment, application during proceedings for declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
- supplemental relief, 27-8-313
- taxes, protest payments, 15-1-406, 15-1-407
  - assessments, protest, 15-2-307, 15-2-308
- trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103
- water pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105

Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment**

Default judgment
- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
- demand for judgment, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- entry, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(b), 55(c)
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Judgment**
- issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104
- minute book, 3-5-311
- notice of application, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- parties applicable to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
- summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

Defect
- clerical mistakes, correction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
- determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
- harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
- real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105

Defined, 46-1-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

Demand for judgment
- default judgment to be the same, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)

Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69

Dismissal, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(b)
- justice's court, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A

Disobedience, See **Enforcement**

Docketing of judgment
- appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 16, 30
- arbitration award, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
- child support, administrative orders, 40-5-227
- effect, 25-9-301
- federal judgments, filing in state court, 25-9-303

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Docketing of judgment (Continued)
  fee, 25-1-201
  filing in another county, 25-9-302
  justice's court, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
  notice of entry, docketing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
  real property subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305, See also **Property**
  redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807
  required, 25-9-301
  satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
  supreme court decision on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 16, 30
Economic Development Board, effect of judgments against, 17-5-1648
Effect, 26-3-201
  foreign, 26-3-205
Enforcement
  contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  receivers to implement, 27-20-102
  stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce**
Entry of judgment
  appeal date, computation from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
  appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
  clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  confession of judgment, 27-9-103
  docketing, See **Docketing of judgment**
  fee, 25-1-201
  interest, statement of, 25-9-204
  judgment book, 3-5-507
  justice's court, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  manner of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  multiple claims or parties, entry for some, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
  small claims court, 3-10-1005, 25-34-401
  submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103
  when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
Error, See **Defect**
Evidence, effect upon, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Execution, judgment for, 25-13-102, See also **EXECUTION**
Extent of judgment, 3-5-312, 26-3-102; Const., VI, 4
Federal judgments, docketing, 25-9-303
Foreign, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**
  effect, 26-3-205
  injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103
  pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
  statute of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Full faith and credit, See **Foreign**; **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**; **JURISDICTION**, generally
Harmless error, See **Defect**
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Highways, regarding, See **HIGHWAYS**
Housing authority obligees, deficiency judgments, 7-15-4532
Impeachment proceedings, See **IMPEACHMENT, Conviction**
Imprisonment of judgment debtor, effect of discharge, 25-14-310
Index, 7-4-2619
Insurance guaranty associations, reopening of default judgments, 33-10-111, 33-10-222
Insurance, liability — existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
Insurers
  failure to pay, effect, 33-2-119
  levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
- reciprocal, against, 33-5-405
- rehabilitation and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Interest on
- allowable, 25-9-205
- appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 31
- debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
- decedent's estates, claims against, 72-3-805
- execution, 25-13-304, 25-13-713
- joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106
- prejudgment interest, 27-1-210
- revival of judgment, 25-13-713
- securities fraud, 30-10-307
- statement in judgment required, 25-9-204

Issues of fact
- adoption of party's findings of fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- advisory jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- death of party, effect, 25-9-103
- grounds for adoption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- no jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)

Issues of law, procedure after judgment on, 25-9-104

Joinder of parties, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(a)

Joint debtors
- compromise with creditors, 25-15-201
- contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202
- discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202
- liability, application to
  - affidavit, 25-15-103
  - answer, 25-15-104
  - complaint, new — unnecessary, 25-15-103
  - denial, 25-15-104
  - pleadings, 25-15-105
  - summons when not originally served, 25-15-101 — 25-15-103
  - trial, 25-15-106
  - verdict, limit, 25-15-106

Judge pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113

Judge's jurisdiction, 3-5-113, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4, 6

Judgment book, 3-5-507

Judgment liens, See **Lien of judgment**

Judgment notwithstanding verdict, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Verdict**

Judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)

Judicial record, See **EVIDENCE**

Jury's interrogatories, consistency with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)

Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 41-5-106, 41-5-523

Lien of judgment
- applicability of laws, 71-3-1504
  - tax liens, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area; **TAXATION**, **Liens**; specific tax area
- attorneys at law, upon client's cause of action or counterclaim, 37-61-420
- criminal judgment, 46-18-601
- death of party, effect, 25-9-103
- distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701, 15-1-704
- docketing to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
- exemption, 25-13-713
- extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
- federal judgment, filing docket to effect, 25-9-303
- filing of docket to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
- justice's court, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
- priority, 71-3-1114
- railroad property, against, 69-14-555

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

- **Lien of judgment** (Continued)
  - redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption**
  - revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  - secured party, relation back of lien of, 30-9-501
  - state, action upon bonds or obligations, 2-9-528
  - utilities, regulated — fees, penalties, and interest due as lien — enforcement as, 69-1-227
- **Married person**, against, 25-9-102
- **Merits**, to be on, 25-9-101
- **Mistake**, See **Defect**
- **Motor vehicle financial responsibility**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
- **Multiple claims**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 54(b), 62(h)
  - separate trials, judgment as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- **Multiple plaintiffs and defendants**
  - determination of rights, 25-9-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b), See also **Joint debtors**
  - joinder of defendants not served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
- **Municipal court**, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-106
- **Municipalities**, manner of payment, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
- **New trials**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**
- **Obedience**, See **Enforcement**
- **Offer of**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**
  - justice's court, 25-31-116
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
- **Parking commissions**, against, 7-14-4666
- **Partnerships**, effect against, 25-5-104
- **Pleadings**, judgment on the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
- **Pleadings**, relation to, See **PLEADINGS**
- **Postsecondary educational institutions**, against, 20-30-305
- **Presumption created by**, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- **Principal debtors**, designation, 25-9-202
- **Proceedings supplementary to and in aid of judgment**, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
- **Property**
  - perishable, appeal of judgment directing sale, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - real
    - change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
    - death of party, effect, 25-9-103
    - defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
    - recording, 7-4-2613, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
      - acknowledgments not required, 70-21-205
      - applicability of laws, 70-21-201
      - notice, as, 70-21-306
      - place, 70-21-201
      - return of sale, 70-21-206
  - specific acts, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - title, vesting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- **Publication**, effect of judgment when service by, 25-3-505
- **Publication of decree**, frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
- **Purchase of judgment unlawful when**, 3-1-606
- **Real estate brokers and salesmen**, unsatisfied judgments against, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN, Recovery account**
- **Receivers to implement**, 27-20-102
- **Reference of action**, 25-9-104
- **Relief from judgment**
  - default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Relief from judgment (Continued)
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
  justice's court, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
  stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
Relief granted to equal party's entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
Representative, against when counterclaim, 25-4-402
Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
Restitution, 46-18-247; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
Satisfaction of judgment
  acknowledgment, certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  docketing, 25-9-311
  joint debtors, liability, See **Joint debtors**
  lien extinguished by, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  voluntary partial payments, effect, 26-1-706
School districts, against, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403
Security for judgment by attachment, 27-18-201
Separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
Shoplifting, assignment of judgment, 27-1-718
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Special improvement districts, validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
Specific acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Spouse, against, 25-9-102
Statute of limitation for actions upon, 27-2-201
Stay of execution, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **EXECUTION**
Stay of proceedings to enforce
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  injunction pending appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g)
  multiple claims, stay pending completion of adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(h)
  security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  state government, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  supreme court power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
Submission of controversy without action, upon, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
Summary judgment
  affidavits
    bad faith, made in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    delay, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
    unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
  claimant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(a)
  contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(b)
  dismissal, notice before motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  findings of fact unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d)
  judgment on the pleadings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(c)
  motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
  partial adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  punitive damages, purpose, 27-1-220
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Sureties
  designation, 25-9-202

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Sureties (Continued)
  liability, 26-3-104
  relationship to principal, effect upon, 28-11-404
Tax liens, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area; **TAXATION**, **Liens**; specific tax area
Territorial extent, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
Trust provisions inapplicable, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment**
Unknown parties defendant, effect of judgment, 25-3-505
Verdict, judgment notwithstanding, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Verdict**
Vesting title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Youth court proceedings, 41-5-106, 41-5-523

JUDICIAL DAYS

See **COURTS**

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See **DISTRICT COURTS**

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, Const., VII, 8; Title 3, chapter 1, part 10

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See generally **COURT ADMINISTRATOR**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

JUDICIAL RECORDS

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL REMEDIES

See **REMEDIES**

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIARY

See generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS
  See **SCHOOLS**

JUNK DEALERS
  See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

JUNKYARDS

Actions, 75-15-204
Definitions, 75-15-203
Highways, Department of
  agreements with united states, 75-15-204
  injunction, 75-15-205
  licenses, issuance when, 49-3-204, 75-15-214
  relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
  screening
    land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
    materials for and location, 75-15-222
Injunction, 75-15-205
Interpretation of provisions, 75-15-202
Licenses
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  issuance, 75-15-214
  requirements, 75-15-211, 75-15-215
Location, restrictions, 75-15-215
Nuisances, as, 75-15-201
  injunction to abate, 75-15-205
Purpose of provisions, 75-15-201
Relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
Screening
  land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
  requirements, 75-15-215
  rules governing, 75-15-222
United States, agreements with, 75-15-204

JURIES AND JURORS

Absence of jury
  court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
  deliberations, for, See **Deliberations**
  views of premises, for, 25-7-401
Additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Advisory jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
  criminal trial, 46-16-307
  grand jury, 46-11-301
  illness of juror, 25-7-304
Approval of jurors, 25-7-205
Arrest of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Attachment of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Attendance of jurors
  failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
  record of, 3-5-510
  required, 25-7-206
Ballots for use in selection of trial jury
  box for, 3-15-507

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Ballots for use in selection of trial jury (Continued)
  drawing, 25-7-202 — 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  grand jury, for, 3-15-602
  return, 25-7-208, 25-7-209
  segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-203, 25-7-208
Bribery of, 45-7-101
Capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
Challenges, criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 16, part 3
Challenges for cause
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-304, 46-16-306
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
  enumerated, 25-7-221
  grounds, 25-7-223
  justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
  procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702
  trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
Challenges generally
  additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  grand jury, to, 46-11-302
  justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
  kinds enumerated, 25-7-221
  panel or array, to, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
Challenges, peremptory
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
  enumerated, 25-7-221
  justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
  procedure, 25-7-224; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Challenges to panel or array, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-302, 46-16-306
  grand jury, to, 46-11-302
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
Charge of jury, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
City courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Clerk of the court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT** or **Clerk** under specific court main category
Commissioner, See **Jury commissioner**
Commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
Communication with
  contempt when, 3-1-501
  criminal charges, 45-7-102
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
  prohibited, 25-7-402, 25-7-403
Compensation, See **Fees**
Competency of jurors, See **Qualifications of jurors**
Computer data base for selection of jurors
  description of process, public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506
  grand jury, use, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  list of jurors, entry, 3-15-404
  reinstatement of juror's name, 3-15-506, 3-15-601
Conflict of interest of juror, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Consent, jury trial by, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Contempt of court when, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
Coroner's jury, See **Inquest, juries of**
Costs of impaneling after settlement, assessment, 3-15-205
Counties, new — jury lists for, See **COUNTIES**, **New, creation generally**
Court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Criminal proceedings, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Trial**
  absence of jury, 46-16-502, 46-16-505
  admonition to, 46-16-501
  alternate jurors, 46-16-307
  challenges for cause, 46-16-304, 46-16-306
  challenges, peremptory, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307
  challenges to panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-306
  charge of jury, 46-16-401
  city courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  communication with, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
  deliberations, 46-16-503, 46-16-504, 46-16-604
  discharge of alternates, 46-16-307
  discharge of panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-604
  examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-303
  excuses from jury duty, 46-16-301, 46-16-304
  fees
    defendant, payment by, 46-18-232
    district court, 3-5-901, 3-5-903, 46-11-319
  formation, 46-16-301
    fair trial, formation in another county, 46-13-203
    objection, 46-16-302
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
  inquest, See **Inquest, juries of**
  instructions to jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
  justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  motion to discharge panel, 46-16-302
  municipal court, 46-17-403
  number, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305; Const., II, 26
  poll of jury, 46-16-604
  qualifications of jurors, 46-16-301
  right to trial by jury, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24, 26
  sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223
  separation of jury, 46-16-501
  verdict, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  views of premises or property, 46-16-502
  waiver of jury trial, 46-16-102; Const., II, 26
Definitions, 1-1-202, 3-15-101 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101
Deliberations
  alternate juror, call during, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  communication not permitted, 25-7-403, 46-16-501, See also **Communication with**
  confinement, 25-7-403
  court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-307, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505, 46-16-604
  information requests, 25-7-405, 46-16-503
  papers which may be taken, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
  permissible, 25-7-403
  presumption on all issues, 26-1-602
  time for, 25-7-403
  where conducted, 25-7-403
Demand for jury trial, See **Right to jury trial**
Designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
Discharge from service as juror
  alternate jurors, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  ballots, return to jury box, 25-7-208
  confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403
  excuse, 3-15-312
  illness of juror, 25-7-304
  incompetence, 3-15-312
  nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
  retrial, 25-7-305
  verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Disqualification of juror, 3-15-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
District court jury, See **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this category generally
Drawing of trial jury, See also **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**
  additional jurors, 25-7-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  alternate jurors, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
  challenges, 25-7-222, See also **Challenges** categories
  criminal proceedings, 46-13-203, 46-16-301, 46-16-302, 46-16-307
  defect, 25-7-222
  examination, See **Examination**
  frequency, 25-7-201
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  judge, drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  jury commissioner, drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  limited jurisdiction, in courts of, 3-15-704
  mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
  manner, 25-7-202, 25-7-204
  new jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203
  preparation for, 25-7-204
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
  seating of jurors, 25-7-202
  when, 25-7-201
  witnesses, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
Embracery, See **Influence on jury, improper**
Evidence, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE**, **Jury**
Examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b)
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  criminal proceedings, 46-11-503, 46-16-303
    false statements, effect on double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
Exclusion from court proceedings
  confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301
  instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-401
  juror as witness, objection to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  sentencing hearing, 46-18-223, 46-18-301
  sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-511
  witness called by court, objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
Excuse of juror
  affidavit to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-505
  ballot, return to box, 25-7-209
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-304
  demanding trial service, 3-15-501
  discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312
  fees, 3-15-201
  forfeiture, 3-15-203
  grounds generally, 3-15-313
  "one-day or one-trial", 3-15-501
  public employees, 2-18-619
Exemptions from jury duty, police, 7-32-4115
Expenses, See **Fees**
Fees
  attendance in
    coroner's inquest, 3-15-203
    courts not of record, 3-15-203
    courts of record, 3-15-201
    grand jury, 3-15-201
    trial jury, 3-15-201
  defendant, payment by, 3-15-205, 46-18-232
  forfeiture, 3-15-203
  justices' courts, how taxed, 25-31-1004

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  parties, assessment to when jury impaneled after settlement, 3-15-205
  public employees, 2-18-619
  time compensated for, calculation, 3-5-510
  travel expenses, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 3-5-510, 3-15-201, 3-15-203, 3-15-204
Fine for failure to attend, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
Foreman's duties, 25-7-501
  criminal proceedings, signing of verdict, 46-16-603
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
Grand jury
  alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302
  capsules, use, 3-15-602
  challenges to individual jurors, 46-11-302
  challenges to panel, 46-11-302
  charge, 46-11-311
  composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301
  county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
  county treasurer's books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
  defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-103
  discharge of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-318
  district judge to order summoning, 3-15-601, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
  drawing
    computer data base, from, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
    manner of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
    multijudge district, 3-15-604
    when, 46-11-301
  enumerated, 3-15-102
  excuse of juror, 46-11-302
  fees, 3-15-201, 46-11-319, See also **Fees**
  foreman
    indictment signed by, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-401
    powers and duties generally, 46-11-303
    reporter sworn by, 46-11-316
    verdict reported by, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333
  impaneling, 3-15-603
  indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
  multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604
  number of jurors comprising, 3-15-103, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
  procedures, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
  summoning
    manner of, 3-15-601; Const., II, 20
    multijudge district, summoning in, 3-15-604
    number of jurors to be summoned, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
    when, 46-11-301
  trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Illness of juror, discharge and alternate, 25-7-304
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15E
Impaneling, 3-15-509, 25-7-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
  challenges, See **Challenges** categories
  criminal proceedings, trial jury, 46-13-203, 46-16-301, 46-16-302
  drawing, See **Drawing of trial jury**
  examination, See **Examination**
  excuse, See **Excuse of juror**
  grand jury, 3-15-603
  inquest, juries of, 3-15-802
  limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-705
  small claims court, 25-34-301
Indictment by, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
Inferences, 26-1-501, See **EVIDENCE**, **Inferences**
Inferior courts, juries in, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Influence on jury, improper
  bribery, 45-7-101
  contempt, as, 3-1-501
  criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102
  witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
Initial panel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Inquest, juries of, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
  defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105
  enumerated, 3-15-102
  fees, 3-15-203, See also **Fees**
  impaneling, 3-15-802
  number, 46-4-202
  summoning, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
  swearing, 46-4-202
  trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Instructions to jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
Interest of juror in action, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Issues of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Issues of law, determination when, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
Judges at chambers, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311
"Juror" defined, 45-2-101
Jury box
  contents, 3-15-404
  grand jury, use, 3-15-601
  preparation, 3-15-404
  use, 3-15-503, 25-7-202
Jury commissioner, 3-15-502
  additional jurors, drawing and notice, 3-15-506
  computer data base, entry of jury list, 3-15-404
  deputy, 3-15-502
  discharge of jurors by, 3-15-312, 3-15-313
  drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  grand jury, summoning of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  jury box, preparation and keeping, 3-15-404
"Jury" defined, 3-15-101
Jury duty, selection for, See **Drawing of trial jury**; **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this main category generally
Jury lists
  clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
  compilation, 3-15-401
  computer data base, entry, 3-15-404
  criminal proceedings in justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
  meeting to compile, 3-15-401
  new counties, for, See **COUNTIES**, **New, creation generally**
  new list, effect, 3-15-411
  numbering of names on, 3-15-402
  officers required to make, 3-15-401
  public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  selection of persons, 3-15-402, See also **Qualifications of jurors**
  use, 3-15-404
Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**; **JUSTICES' COURTS, Jury**
Kinds of juries, 3-15-102
Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of
  bias of jury, justices' courts, 25-31-301, 46-17-103
  call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704
  challenges to jurors, 25-31-812, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
  criminal proceedings
    challenges, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    drawing, 46-17-202

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of (Continued)
- criminal proceedings (Continued)
  - number of jurors, 46-17-201
  - right to jury, 46-17-201, 46-17-403
  - waiver of jury trial, 46-17-201
- docket entries, 3-10-501
- drawing, 3-15-704, 46-17-202
- fees, 25-31-1004
- impaneling, 3-15-705
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  - small claims court, 25-34-301
- justices' courts, specific provisions, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- number of jurors, 3-15-704
  - justices' courts, 3-15-107
- right to jury trial in
  - city court, 46-17-201
  - justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  - municipal court, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
  - small claims court, 25-34-301
- summoning
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-202
  - manner of, 3-15-702
  - required when, 3-15-701
  - return of order to summon, 3-15-703

Lists of jurors, See **Jury lists**

Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303

Mileage, See **Fees**

Misconduct
- communication, See **Communication with**
- contempt, 3-1-501
- new trial, grounds, 25-11-102

Municipal courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**

New jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203, 25-7-304

Number of jurors
- city court, 46-17-201
- criminal trial jury, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305; Const., II, 26
  - city court, 46-17-201
  - justice's court, 46-17-201
- grand jury, 3-15-103, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
- justices' courts, 3-15-107, 46-17-201
- limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-704
- trial jury, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48

Oath, 25-7-207
- alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-307

"One-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501

Order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)

Order of trial, 25-7-301

Per diem, See **Fees**

Peremptory challenges, See **Challenges, peremptory**

Polling, 25-7-501
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-604
  - justices' and city courts, 46-17-211

Public employees as jurors, 2-18-604, 2-18-619

Qualifications of jurors
- alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
- city and town residents qualified when, 3-15-302
- county residents qualified when, 3-15-302
- criminal conviction, effect, 3-15-303
- criminal proceedings, for, 46-16-301

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Qualifications of jurors (Continued)
  lack, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
  registered elector, juror to be, 3-15-301, 3-15-303
Questions of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302
Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
Referral to jury by consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Retirement, See **Deliberations**
Right to jury trial
  city court, 46-17-201
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
  court order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24, 26
  declaratory judgment, effect of demand for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  default judgment, in proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  demand of trial by right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)
    designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
    failure to demand, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 39(b)
    issues, specification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(c)
    justice's court, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
    withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
    youth court, 41-5-521
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  instructions to jury, failure to give as waiver of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  municipal courts, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
  nonexistence of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
  probate matters, 72-10-107, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Juries**
  reservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a)
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-301
  trust accountings, no jury, 72-20-407
  waiver of right, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
    justices' courts, 25-31-804; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
  youth court, 41-5-521
Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year
  additional juries, 3-15-501
  additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
  call of jurors, 3-15-507
  computer data base, See **Computer data base for selection of jurors**
  district judge to draw names, 3-15-504
  drawing, manner of, 3-15-503
  frequency, 3-15-501
  geographical restrictions, 3-15-506
  judge to draw, 3-15-504
  jury box, See **Jury box**
  jury commissioner, duties, See **Jury commissioner**
  jury list, See **Jury lists**
  manner of drawing, 3-15-503
  multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504
  notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505
  order for, 3-15-501
  questionnaire, 3-15-505
  record required, 3-15-503
  term of service, 3-15-411
Separation of jury, admonition, 25-7-402
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-501
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Summoning of jurors
  additional, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
  defect, 25-7-222
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Summoning of jurors (Continued)
  inquest, jury of, 3-15-801
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  manner, 3-15-505
  order, 3-15-501
  questionnaire, 3-15-505
Swearing of jury, 25-7-207
Term of service, 3-15-411, 3-15-503
Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Time
  attendance, 3-15-204, 3-15-501
  fees, 3-15-201, 3-15-203
  jury list
    delivery to clerk of district court, 3-15-403
    meeting to compile, 3-15-401
  "one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
  selection of trial jurors to serve district court
    call of jurors, 3-15-507
    frequency, 3-15-501
  term of service, 3-15-411, 3-15-503
Travel expenses, See **Fees**
Trial jury, See also this main category generally
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
  defined, 3-15-104
  enumerated, 3-15-102
  fees, 3-15-201, See also **Fees**
  number of jurors comprising, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
  "one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
  selection, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury; Drawing of trial jury; Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**
Types of juries, 3-15-102
Unauthorized communications to, 45-7-102
Verdict, CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Views of premises, 25-7-401
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-502
Voir dire examination, 46-11-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Waiver of jury trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
  youth court, 41-5-521
Witnesses
  credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  juror as, See **WITNESSES**
Youth court, jury trial when, 41-5-521

JURISDICTION

  See also specific court or subject matter; **CONFLICT OF LAWS**; **FOREIGN LAWS**; **SOVEREIGNTY**

Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
Big Horn Canyon, 2-1-214
Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206
Cession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
Cities or towns, federal buildings within, 2-1-203
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Civil, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Courts, exercise, 3-1-113, 26-1-602; Const., VII, 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction of courts**, main categories for specific courts

JURISDICTION (Continued)

Courts-martial, 10-1-408
Criminal offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, District court**
Extent, 2-1-102
Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction, 2-1-203
Federal enclaves, in, 2-1-201
Federal lands, on, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
Foreign trade zones, 30-15-103
Forest lands, national, 2-1-210
Fort Peck Dam territory, 2-1-209
Fort Union Trading Post, 2-1-214
Full faith and credit, See this main category generally; **EVIDENCE, Judicial records; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**
Glacier National Park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, 2-1-214
Health care benefits, providers of — determination, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
Indian lands, on, See **INDIANS**
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Judges, See main categories for specific judge or court
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on, 41-6-101
Long arm statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211
Military courts, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
Military reservations, on, 2-1-204
Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601
Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
National forest lands, 2-1-210
National park purposes, lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
Nonresident motorists, 25-3-601
Nonresidents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Notaries public, 1-5-415
Offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Personal, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on the, 41-4-101
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Jurisdictional area**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, District court**
Realty Regulation, Board of, 76-4-1210
Retrocession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
State, Title 2, chapter 1
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1250
Subject, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of subject**
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**
Territorial extent, 2-1-102
Transfer of proceeding, 25-2-204
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
Veterans Administration Center, 2-1-212
Yellowstone National Park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3

See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**

JURY DUTY

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

JUSTICE, Const., II, 16

See generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22

See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Arsonist, notice of release from state facility, 53-1-104
Attorney general as department head, 2-15-2001, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL**, generally
Board of Crime Control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Counsel for indigent persons, expense, 46-8-201
County attorney training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Criminal intelligence information section, creation, 44-5-501, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Criminal investigations, special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Criminal justice information, authority, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Day-care centers, rulemaking authority, 53-4-505
Dental records of missing persons, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Director, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driver improvement program**
Drivers' licenses, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergency medical services, authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
  minors, restrictions, 41-5-304
Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
Fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104
Hearing examiners, referrals to driver improvement program, 61-2-302
Highway patrol
  disability retiree, reinstatement to duty — medical review, 19-6-612
  injured
    reassignment to duty within the department, 44-1-511, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
    workers' compensation, effect, 44-1-511
  subpoena of patrolmen, billing to person and subpoenaing, 44-1-502
  supervision, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Highway traffic safety program, 2-15-2007, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Informants, payment, 44-13-103
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inheritance tax laws, enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Laboratories, operation, 61-8-404
Law enforcement academy, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law enforcement communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
License plates and registration, confidential, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**
Machine guns, registration duties, 45-8-309
Medical services, emergency — authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
Military Affairs, Department of — cooperation with, in emergency, 10-3-107
Minors' fingerprints, restrictions, 41-5-304
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Missing persons, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Motor carriers' law, cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005
Motor vehicles, authority and responsibilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
Photography by, 44-5-202
Police academy, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Precursors to dangerous drugs, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Special law enforcement assistance account
  creation, 44-13-101
  deposits to, 44-13-102
  use, limitations, 44-13-103
Special mobile equipment identification plates, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Taxation, enforcement of inheritance tax laws, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Traffic safety program, 2-15-2007, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Undercover agents, 44-13-103

JUSTICES' COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments, certification, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Acting justice, See **Justices of the peace**
"Action" defined, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Additional courts when, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  amendment of pleadings, by, 25-31-521
  docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  time limits, 25-31-702
Affidavits, justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Answer, See also **Pleadings**
  amended pleadings, to, 25-31-522; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8B
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
  change of venue, upon, 25-31-308
  content, 25-31-505; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7B
  counterclaim, as, 25-31-505
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  failure to answer, 25-31-404, 25-31-901, 25-31-902; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 7D
  failure to deny, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  guardian, appointment before, 25-31-602
  new matter in, 25-31-507; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Answer (Continued)
  time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 8B
  writing required, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Appeals to district court, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  applicability of laws, 25-35-605; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  bond, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-311
  default judgment, 25-33-303
  docketing, 3-10-501
  fees, 25-31-112
  jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4
  question of law, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  small claims court, from, 25-35-605, 25-35-803, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  undertaking on appeal, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  venue, when improper, 25-31-304
Appearance of defendant
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003
  docketing, 3-10-501
  failure, See **Default**
  fee, 25-31-112
  incompetent persons, 25-31-602
  jurisdiction acquired by, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  pro se appearance, 25-31-601
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  summons, directions in, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  venue established by, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
Appearance of plaintiff, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E
Applicability of laws
  appeals to district court, 25-35-605; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  city court, to, 25-32-101
  confession of judgment, 27-9-101
  discovery, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  execution, 25-31-913, 25-31-1104 — 25-31-1106; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19E
  generally, 3-10-111, 25-31-111
  imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
  inquests, 46-4-204
  juries, impaneling, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  justices of the peace, 3-10-221
  municipal court, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
  service of process, 25-31-408
Arrest, civil — judgment making defendant subject to, 25-31-908
Arrest, civil — prejudgment
  affidavit of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
  answer or appearance, effect, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
  certificate of arrest, 27-16-1004
  costs, 27-16-1005
  damages, 27-16-1006
  defense, 27-16-1006
  discharge, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005
  docketing, 3-10-501
  duration of custody, 27-16-1005
  expenses, 27-16-1005
  grounds, 27-16-1001
  justice's authority to issue order, 27-16-1001
  notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
  order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
  postponement when, 25-31-707
  prepayment of expenses, 27-16-1005
  undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Attachment in, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Budget, fees credited to, 3-10-702
Change of venue, See **Venue**
Charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16E
Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
City courts
  applicability of laws, 25-32-101
  combination with, 3-10-101, 3-11-205
"Civil action" defined, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Closing argument, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16F
Commencement of action, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  small claims division, 25-35-601
Complaint, See also **Pleadings**
  amendment, 25-31-902; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 17A
  commencement of action by, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  defined, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
  endorsement, 25-31-402
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  filing fee, 25-31-112
  form and content, 25-31-504; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
  service of complaint in lieu of summons, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, See **Service of process**
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Confession of judgment
  applicability of laws, 27-9-101
  costs, 27-9-104
  docketing, 27-9-104
  fee, 25-31-112
  filing, 27-9-104
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  acts which constitute, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
  arrest when, 3-10-403
  certiorari, review of judgment by, 3-1-523
  conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  judgment, review, 3-1-523
  proceedings
    commission in presence of court, 3-10-402
    commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403
  punishment, 3-1-403, 3-10-402, 3-10-404, 45-1-104, 45-7-308, 45-7-309
  summary punishment, 3-10-402
Continuance, See **Postponement**
Convening hours, 3-10-102
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counterclaim, See also **Pleadings**
  amended pleadings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8B
  answer as, 25-31-505; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7B
  compulsory, 25-31-506; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
  defined, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  judgment, 25-31-907
  limitation, 25-31-506
  new matter in, 25-31-507; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  small claims division, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

County clerk and recorder, powers and duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Justice of the peace**
County seat, location of court when, 3-10-101
County sheriff, powers and duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cross-claim, enumerated, 25-31-502, See also **Pleadings**
Default
  applicability of laws, 25-31-902
  docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  effect, 25-31-804, 25-31-811; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  judgment, See **Judgment**
  jury trial, waived, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  procedure, 25-31-901; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 17A
Definitions
  answer, 25-31-505
  complaint, 25-31-401, 25-31-504
  issues, 25-31-801
Demurrer
  abolishment, 25-31-503
  judgment, effect upon, 25-31-902, 25-31-903
Depositions, 25-31-114; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  postponement, upon, 25-31-708
Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
Discovery, See **Depositions**
Dismissal
  judgment, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  misjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  parties
    plaintiff, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E
    real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    substitution of parties, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
  state's liability at issue, 25-31-102
  venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  voluntary dismissal, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Disqualification of justice, See **Justices of the peace**
District court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
Dockets and records
  acting justice, entries by and respecting, 3-10-232
  adjournment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  appeal, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  appearance, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  arrest, 3-10-501
  attachment, 3-10-501
  claim, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  confession of judgment, 27-9-104
  constable, entry of deputation, 3-10-704
  contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405
  default, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  deposit of
    jurisdiction conferred by, 3-10-514
    required when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512
  entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005
  execution, 3-10-501
  index required, 3-10-503
  judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-912; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
  jurisdiction conferred by deposit, 3-10-514
  jury trials, 3-10-501
  motions, minute, 3-10-501
  payments to justice, 3-10-1005
  pleadings, minute, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
  prima facie evidence, entries as, 3-10-502

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

- **Dockets and records** (Continued)
  - required, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - small claims division, 3-10-1005
  - successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
    - successor defined, 3-10-513
  - summons, 3-10-501
  - title of action or proceeding, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- **Drug users before**, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
- **Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons**, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- **Evidence**
  - account, 25-31-511
  - admissibility, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - compromise before trial, offer and failure to accept inadmissible, 25-31-116
  - instrument, 25-31-511
  - postponement for, 25-31-705
  - presentation, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 16C, 16D
  - signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  - small claims division, 25-35-702
  - variance, 25-31-523
- **Exceptions for insufficiency**, abolishment, 25-31-503
- **Execution of judgment**
  - content, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
  - costs, entitlement, 25-31-1001
  - counties or county officers, exemption, 25-31-1111
  - district court, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  - docketing, 3-10-501
  - form, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
  - imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
  - issuance, 25-31-913, 25-31-1101; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  - justice court, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  - manner of execution, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
  - proceedings in aid of, 25-31-1105
  - real property, exemption, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19C
  - reissuance, 25-31-1103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19D
  - renewal, 25-31-1103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19D
  - small claims court, 25-35-807
  - supplemental proceedings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19E
  - time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
  - when permissible, 25-31-1101; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 19A, 19B
- **Extension of time**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
- **Facilities**, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- **Fees and costs**
  - amended pleadings, 25-31-521
  - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1004
  - change of venue, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
  - collection, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
  - confession of judgment, 27-9-104
  - conservation speed limit fines, 61-8-718
  - cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
  - county or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111
  - criminal actions, 3-10-603
  - default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
  - disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601 — 3-10-603, 46-17-303
  - docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - entitlement, 25-31-1001
  - enumerated, 25-31-112
  - judgment
    - default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    - dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Fees and costs (Continued)
  judgment (Continued)
    inclusion in, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17B
    relief from judgment, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  jurors' fees, 25-31-1004; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14F
  offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  papers, transmittal, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
  payable when, 25-31-113, 25-31-306
  plaintiff failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E
  service of process on secretary of state, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims division, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
  statement required when, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 25-31-1002
  taxed, how, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14F
  violation and penalty, 3-10-602
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Form of action, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Holidays, 3-10-102
Hours to be convened, 3-10-102, 3-10-208
In forma pauperis, 25-31-113
  small claims division, 25-35-608
Insurance, commissioner of — service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Issues
  amendment to pleadings after, 25-31-521
  fact, 25-31-801, 25-31-802
  inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  kinds enumerated, 25-31-801
  law, 25-31-801
    appeal, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  trial by whom, 25-31-803
Joinder of claims or parties
  class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
  involuntary joinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12A
  misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  permissive, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12B
  separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Judgment
  abstract, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
  amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906
  arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908
  confession of judgment, See **Confession of judgment**
  contracts, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905
  costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17B
  counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907
  county or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111
  court, trial by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  default
    appeal, 25-33-303
    application, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    fee, 25-31-112
    summons, notice in, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    when taken, 25-31-406, 25-31-901; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
  entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  execution, See **Execution of judgment**
  fees, 25-31-112
  filing, 25-31-912

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  jurisdiction of court required, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  lien of judgment, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
  multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116
  relief from, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  time for entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  venue, when improper, 25-31-304
Judicial days, 3-10-102
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
  acquisition, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  acting justice, jurisdiction of, 3-10-233
  alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
  appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  bonds and undertakings, 3-10-301
  change of venue, transferee court, 25-31-307
  city courts, concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
  city or town fines or forfeitures, 3-10-301
  classification of offense, 45-1-201
  concurrent
    city courts, 3-11-102, 37-4-328
    district courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4, 5
    municipal court, 40-4-123
    youth court, 41-5-203
  confession of judgment, 3-10-301
  contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
  contracts, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction with municipal court, 3-6-103
  cosmetics, 50-31-509
  criminal, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 4, 5
  dentists, misdemeanors committed by, 37-4-328
  district courts
    appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4
    concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4, 5
  docket, deposit confers, 3-10-514
  drug offenses, 3-10-303, 50-31-509
  exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  finders, affidavit when property owner unknown, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
  fire investigations, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
  fish and game violations, 3-10-303
  food, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
  forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  forest fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
  hazardous substances, 50-30-307
  highway patrol, arrests by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
  judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  landlord-tenant disputes, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
  livestock market violations, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
  livestock, trespassing — actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
  long arm statute, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  lotteries, attachment of prize, 23-5-208
  mattresses, seizure and destruction upon condemnation, 50-36-106
  mental illness, commitment, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
  minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles, 61-12-601
  misdemeanors, 3-5-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4, 5
  money, recovery of, 3-10-301
  motor vehicles
    by minors, unlawful operation, 61-12-601
    size, weight, and load violations, 3-10-303

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103
  original, Const., VII, 5
  personal injury, 3-10-301
  personal property actions, 3-10-301
  person, of, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4B, 4D
  preliminary proceedings, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101; Const., VII, 5
  product safety, 50-30-307
  real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101
  small claims division, 3-10-1004
  taxation, refusal to be assessed, 15-8-309
  territorial extent
    civil jurisdiction, 3-10-304
    process, 3-10-304, 3-10-305; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    subpoenas, 3-10-305
  youth court, concurrent when, 41-5-203
Jury, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
  bias of jury, 25-31-301, 46-17-103
  challenges to jurors, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
  charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16E
  demand for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 14C
  docketing, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  impaneling of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  notice of jury trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
  number comprising, 3-15-107; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A
  prevention of verdict, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15F
  required when, 25-31-803; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  right to jury trial, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  selection of jurors, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
  waiver, 25-31-804; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 14C, 14F
Justices of the peace, See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  absence, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234; Const., VII, 10
    arrest, prejudgment — effect, 27-16-1003
  acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    certification requirements, 1-5-107
  acting justice
    appointment, 3-10-231
    compensation, 3-10-234
    docket entries required, 3-10-232, See also **Dockets and records**
    expenses, 3-10-234
    jurisdiction, 3-10-233
  affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  annual training for office, 3-10-203
    acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
  appointment when, 3-1-1503, 3-10-206, 7-4-2203
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  chambers, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
  citizenship requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  city courts
    city-county consolidated government — jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 7-3-1342
    justice to preside when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
    records transferred to, when, 7-2-4914
  city judge
    acting as, 7-4-4103
    jurisdiction, to have same as — when, 3-11-102
  conflict of interest, 3-1-602
  consolidation of office, 7-4-2301
  contempts punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**
  conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
- counties, creation of new — effect, 7-2-2225
- county coroner, to act as — when, 7-4-2902
- county superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
- defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, 46-1-201
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- deputy officers, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401
- disability of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
- disbursements, reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification
  - cause, for, 3-1-802
  - change of venue, 25-31-301
  - conflict of interest, 3-1-602, 3-1-802
  - grounds, 3-1-602, 3-1-802, 3-1-1507, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-602
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  - procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
  - substitute justice, 3-1-802, 3-10-231
  - transfer of action, 3-10-231
- docket, See **Dockets and records**
- driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- election, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial candidates**
- execution, subscribed by, 25-31-1102
- expenses, 7-5-2145
  - acting justice, 3-10-234
  - city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
  - county, to be charged against, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426
  - orientation, 3-10-203
  - training session, 3-1-1506, 3-10-203
- facilities, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- fees and costs, duties respecting, See **Fees and costs**
- fines, 25-33-104
- fires, property rescued from — fixing of amount of expenses incurred, 7-33-2313
- fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405
- forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
- hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- illness of justice, 3-1-1503, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
- irrigation district commissioners, qualification in same manner, 85-7-1501
- judge, defined as, 46-1-201
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- justice, department of — reports to, 61-11-104
- law practice restricted, 3-1-602
- livestock owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
- lotteries, issuance of attachment of prize, 23-5-208
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
- malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602; Const., VII, 11
- marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
- meetings or conventions, expenses, 7-5-2145
- motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
- motor vehicle violations, jurisdiction, 61-12-208
- oath of office, 3-10-202
- oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
- office hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- orientation at university of Montana law school
  - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
  - required when, 3-10-202, 3-10-203; Const., VII, 5
- political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
  powers and duties, See also **Jurisdiction**
    fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
    generally, 3-10-221
  preliminary proceedings, duties, Title 46, chapter 10
  prohibited practices
    law practice, 3-1-602
    purchase of judgment, 3-1-606
  purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
  qualifications
    citizenship requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
    generally, 3-10-202; Const., VII, 5, 9
    residence requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  records, See **Dockets and records**
  removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602; Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES Judicial Standards Commission**
  reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  residence requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  salaries, Const., VII, 5, 7
    acting justice, 3-10-234
    city judge, presiding as, 3-10-101, 3-11-205
    determination of, 3-10-207
    expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-11-205
    office hours determined by, 3-10-208
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  substitute justice
    appointment, 3-10-232
    compensation, 3-10-234
    costs, 25-10-205
    designation by justice, 3-10-231
    docket entries, 3-10-232
    expenses, 3-10-234
    judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    jurisdiction, 3-10-233
    procedure, 3-1-802
    when, 3-10-231
  successor to office, 3-10-206, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514
  summons
    signature, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    verification that justice was acting justice, 25-31-407
  term of office, 3-10-205; Const., VII, 7
  time, report to county superintendent of schools, 20-9-332
  training and certification, Const., VII, 5
    acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
    credit toward annual training, 3-1-1508
    definitions, 3-1-1501
    exception, 3-1-1503
    expenses, 3-1-1506
    failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507
    filing of certificate, 3-1-1502
    mandatory, 3-1-1508, 3-10-203
    orientation courses, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
    required, 3-1-1502, 3-1-1507, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
    temporary certificate, 3-1-1503
  undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707
  vacancies in office
    docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
    jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
  vacancies in office (Continued)
    successor
      appointment, 3-10-206, 7-4-2206
      election, 3-10-206, 3-10-513
      jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514
    training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203
  witness, as, 25-31-301
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Location, 3-10-101
Long Arm Statute, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Montana Code Annotated, county to provide courts with, 3-10-103
Motions and orders
  contents, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
  form, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C
  hearing, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 9A, 9B
  notice of hearing, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
  time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
  writing required, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
Motor carrier convictions, 69-12-108
Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
Nonjudicial days, 3-10-102
Number, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5
Offer of compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Opening statements, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 16A, 16B
Order of trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
Parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
  guardian, appointment, 25-31-602
  joinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
  multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
  pro se appearance, 25-31-601
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 10A, 10B
  representation, 25-31-601
  representative as, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Place of trial, See **Venue**
Pleadings
  account or instrument, action arising upon, 25-31-511
  amendment, 25-31-521, 25-31-522; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8A
  docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
  enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 9D
  filing, 25-31-501
  form, 25-31-501; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  oral, 25-31-501
  signatures 25-31-512; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  small claims division, 25-35-607
  time for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B, 9D
  transmittal when change of venue, 25-31-306
  variance, 25-31-523
  verification, 25-31-501
  written, 25-31-501
Postponement
  application of party
    admission of evidence, effect, 25-31-706
    arrest, defendant under, 25-31-707
    deposition of witnesses upon, 25-31-708

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Postponement (Continued)
  application of party (Continued)
    lack of evidence for, 25-31-705
    undertaking, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
  consent of parties, 25-31-704
  defense by corporate defendants, for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  motion of court, 25-31-703
  time limit, 25-31-709
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Preliminary examination, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Process
  disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
  execution requirements, 3-10-306
  fees, disposition, 3-10-222
  service, See **Service of process**
  subpoenas, See **Subpoenas**
  summons, See **Summons**
  territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304, 3-10-305; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
Records, See **Dockets and records**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
  pleading and orders, certification, 40-4-123
  registration, 40-4-125
  review or removal, 40-4-124
Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 22
  adoption, Const., VII, 2
  construction, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  purpose, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  scope, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  small claims court, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  supervision, Const., VII, 2
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Secretary of state, service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Security, See **Undertakings**
Separation of claims or parties, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Service of papers not process
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B
  mail, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
  manner, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
  proof of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  applicability of laws, 25-31-408, 25-35-604
  citation, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  mail, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  part of defendants served, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  personal service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  publication, prohibited by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 25-31-408
  secretary of state, service on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  sheriff, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
  small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-604, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  summons, where served, 25-31-407; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  who may serve, 3-10-701, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Severance of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
Signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
Small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Subpoenas, See also **Process**
  applicability of laws, 46-4-204
  disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
  small claims division, 25-35-702
  territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-305
Substitute justice, See **Justices of the peace**
Substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Summons, See also **Process**
  additional summons, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  alias summons, 25-31-409
  arrest, prejudgment — order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
  content, 25-31-404, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  docketing, 3-10-501
  form, 25-31-404, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  guardian, appointment upon return, 25-31-602
  issuance, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409, 25-31-602; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service, 25-31-407, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **Service of process**
  time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406
  time for issuance, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
  waiver, 25-31-403
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Third party claims, 25-31-502, See also **Pleadings**
Time
  answer, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 8B
  computation, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
  convening hours, 3-10-102, 3-10-208
  default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  holidays, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
  judgment, entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  jury trial, demand, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  justices of the peace
    fees, disposition and itemized statement, 3-10-601
    office hours, 3-10-208
    prior term as justice as qualification, 3-10-202
    residence requirement, 3-10-204
    salary, computation, 3-10-207
    term of office, 3-10-205
    training sessions, 3-10-203
  nonjudicial days, 3-10-102
  pleadings, service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B, 9D
  real party in interest, time to name, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
  relief from judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  service by mail, effect, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
  summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
Trial
  adjournment, See **Adjournment**; **Postponement**
  conduct, Title 25, chapter 31, part 8

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Trial (Continued)
    court, by, 25-31-803
    day, 25-31-701; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
    issues, See **Issues**
    jury, by, See **Jury**
    notice, 25-31-308, 25-31-701, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
    postponement, See **Postponement**
    severance of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
    timeliness, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    venue, See **Venue**
Undertakings
    appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
    arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
    district court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
    jurisdiction, 3-10-301
    postponement, upon, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
    required, 25-31-402
Venue
    change of
        affidavit, 25-31-301, 25-31-302
        appeal, basis for, 25-31-304
        criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
        disqualification of justice, 3-10-231, 25-31-301
        grounds, 25-31-301
        illness of justice, 25-31-301
        inability of justice, 25-31-301
        jurisdiction of transferee court, 25-31-307
        jury, bias of, 25-31-301
        limitation on number of changes, 25-31-303
        notice, 25-31-308
        papers, transmittal, 25-31-306
        request of justice, 3-10-231
        supreme court, prohibited by, 25-31-301
        time and place of trial, notice, 25-31-308
        where transferred, 25-31-305, 25-31-308
        witness, when justice is, 25-31-301
    claim and delivery, 25-31-204
    contracts, 25-31-202
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
    forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
    generally, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    improper, 25-31-304, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 17A
    nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    objection during trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    obligations, 25-31-202
    personal property, recovery, 25-31-204
    real property, recovery, 25-31-205
    small claims division, 25-35-504
    torts, 25-31-203
Verdict
    judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    prevention, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15F
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

    See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

    See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; **SUPREME COURT**, **Chief justice**; **Justices**

JUSTIFIABLE USE OF FORCE, Title 45, chapter 3
See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**

JUVENILE OFFENDERS
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors; MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

JUVENILES
See generally **MINORS**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

K

KENO
See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles**

KEROSENE
See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

KIDNAPPING
See **CRIMES**

KIDNEY DISEASE
See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

KINDERGARTENS
See **SCHOOLS**

KINSHIP
See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; NEPOTISM**

KOOTENAI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

L

LABELS
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Abduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-515
Accidents, See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Accountings by employee
  duty, 39-2-407
  return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
Actions, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Employment**
Administration, Department of — rules implementing employment preference, 39-30-106
Advertising
  position, of — false advertising, 39-2-303, 39-5-304
  strikebreakers, for, 39-33-204, 39-33-205
Affirmative action, women, See **Women**
Agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Agency, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Aliens, employment of, See **ALIENS**
Amusements, employment at, See **RECREATION**
Applicability of laws
  agency, 39-2-503
  bailees, 70-6-207
  child support income withholding, 40-5-422
  confidential employment, 39-2-103
  depositaries' services, 70-6-207
  "employment" defined, 39-2-101
  factors, 39-2-503
  federal law, 39-1-104
  fiduciaries, 39-2-103
  landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
  law enforcement agencies, 39-2-304
  lie detector tests, 39-2-304
  restraint of trade, 30-14-206
  safety, See **Safety**
  trusts, 39-2-103
Applicants for employment
  blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
  employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
  investigative report on, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
  lie detector tests, 39-2-304
  nature of employment, deception, 39-2-303
  occupational disease, preemployment physical, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
  physical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301
  preference, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Apprenticeship, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Attachment of wages, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Bail, condition of, 46-9-501
Babysitters, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Bailees' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
Bartenders, employment under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306
Blacklisting
  company liability, 39-2-803
  damages, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  penalty, 39-2-804
  personal liability, 39-2-802
  unlawful, 39-2-801, 39-2-804
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
Boiler operators, employment of unlicensed operators unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
Bonding of employees, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Boycotts, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
Breach of obligations cause for termination
  employee, by, 39-2-504, 39-2-606
  employer, by, 39-2-505

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Care, duty of employee
  failure to exercise care, termination for, 39-2-504
  gratuitous employee, 39-2-401
  own benefit, employee for, 28-1-202, 39-2-403
  reward, employee for, 39-2-402
  skill, degree required, 39-2-406
  substitute, in selection, 39-2-410
Care, duty of employer, 39-2-701
Casual labor
  minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
Character of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
Child care, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**
Child support income withholding, effect, 40-5-422
Cities and towns, winter work program, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Civil service employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Claims, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Employment**
Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioner of labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
Compliance to employer's instructions, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Condemnation commissioners, relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Confidential employees, 39-2-103, 39-2-606, See **FIDUCIARIES**; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Conflict of laws, employment preference, 39-30-108
Consumer protection, employee as investigator, 30-14-122
Consumer reports, effect, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
Contract of employment, 39-2-101
  collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  corporate officers, rights, 35-1-411
  death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502
  employment agency, with, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
  "employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401
  liability, provisions discharging void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705
  personal service, for — duration, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  renewal, 39-2-603
  specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
  strikebreakers, for, 39-33-203
  successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
  term of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-110
  wage provisions
    successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
    violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208
Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Contractors**
Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Cooperation with federal agencies, 39-1-104
Cost definitions, 30-14-202
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Crime victims and witnesses, assistance in notification of employer, 46-24-205
Criminal charges, See **Violations**; **CRIMES, Employment**
Custom and usage, conformity of employee, 39-2-405
Damages
  blacklisting of employees, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  fellow servant, negligence of
    mining employees, 39-2-704
    railroad employees, 39-2-703
  nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
Death of
  employee
    fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**
    occupational disease benefits, 39-72-403, 39-73-109
    silicosis benefits, 39-73-109
    surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
    termination of employment, 39-2-501
    workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  employer, 39-2-502
Debt adjustment by employer, 31-3-203
Definitions, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  cost, 30-14-202
  employee, 39-2-301
  employer, 39-2-301
  employment, 39-2-101
  master, 39-2-601
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons provisions, 39-30-103
  servant, 39-2-601
Delivery personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Department of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Depositaries' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
Depositions, disqualification in employer-employee relationship, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
Development programs, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
Diligence, obligation of employee, 28-1-202, 39-2-401 — 39-2-403
Discharge of employee, See **Termination of employment**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Employment**; **Government, state and local**
Diseases, See **Health safeguards**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Displaced homemakers, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Disputes, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Disputes**
Domestic service, See also **Personal services contracts**
  hours of work, 39-2-604
  nursing laws inapplicable, 37-8-103
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
Drivers, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Economic Development Board, representation on, 2-15-1805
Elections
  improper influence of employees' votes, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  union dues not to be used for contributions, 39-31-402
Emission regulation in workplace, See **Health safeguards**
Employees, See also this main category generally
  applicants, See **Applicants for employment**
  care, See **Care**, duty of employee
  collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
  gratuitous, 39-2-401
  hazardous chemical information, right to, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  indemnification, 39-2-701
  liability, See **Liabilities**
  lie detector tests prohibited, 39-2-304
  life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  obedience to employer, 39-2-404

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
  preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
  prospective, See **Applicants for employment**
  skill, degree required, 39-2-406
  substitute, responsibility, 39-2-410
  surviving employee, 39-2-411
  usage, conformity to, 39-2-405
Employers, See also this main category generally
  acquisitions of employee belong to, 39-2-102, 39-2-408
  breach of obligations, 39-2-505
  care, duty of, 39-2-701
  death, 39-2-502
  fellow servant liability, See **Fellow servant**
  hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  incapacity, 39-2-502
  liability, See **Liabilities**
  liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
  ownership rights, 39-2-102, 39-2-408
  preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
Employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment Agency Act, Title 39, chapter 5, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally
Employment agreements, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123
Employment base, incentives for expansion, 90-6-321
"Employment" defined, 39-2-101
Employment service, state
  administration, 39-1-102
  defined, 39-51-201
  employment agency referral, fee prohibited, 39-5-308
  establishment, 39-51-307
  maintenance, 39-1-102, 39-51-307
  unemployment insurance benefits
    claims, filing, 39-51-2104
    paid through, 39-51-2103
  winter work committee, cooperation with, 7-16-4308
Enforcement of laws, 39-1-102, 39-30-207, See also **Violations**
Equal employment opportunities
  right to, 49-3-201, 49-3-202, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**; **Government, state and local**
  wages, equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  women, See **Women**
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Employment**
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Factors, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Family employment
  minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal law, applicability, 39-1-104, 39-30-108
Fellow servant, liability of
  employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402; Const., II, 16
  employer, Const., II, 16
    affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Fellow servant (Continued)
  employer (Continued)
    mining companies, 39-2-704
    railway corporations, 39-2-703
    survival of action, 39-2-703, 39-2-704
    workers' compensation
      generally, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
      uninsured employer, 39-71-509
Fiduciaries, applicability of laws, 39-2-103, See **FIDUCIARIES**
Firing, See **Termination of employment**
Fishing licenses, employment as residence requirement, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
Floors to protect workers, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Force to protect employee, 49-1-103
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Furlough programs, prisoner, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Supervised release**
Garnishment of wages, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Governmental, discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Gratuitous employee, duties, 39-2-401
Group insurance
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
Handicapped persons, See also **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**; **DISCRIMINATION**, **Handicapped persons**
  certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
  discriminatory practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
  minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  preference to, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
  state policy, 49-4-202
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Vocational rehabilitation**
  workers' compensation benefits, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — occupational health
  confidentiality of information, 50-70-109
  duties generally, 50-70-106
  emission levels, establishment, 50-70-113, 50-70-114
  federal aid, approval of application, 50-70-108
  hearings by, 50-70-106, 50-70-110, 50-70-111, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113
  orders of
    enforcement, 50-70-105
    issuance, 50-70-106, 50-70-111
  permits for hazardous apparatus, issuance, 50-70-112
  rulemaking authority, 50-70-106, 50-70-111 — 50-70-113
  sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113
  variances, grant by, 50-70-114
  violations, hearings on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — occupational health
  administrative authority, 50-70-104
  confidentiality of information, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  duties generally, 50-70-105
  emergency measures, 50-70-117
  enforcement authority, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  facilities for, 50-70-105
  federal aid, application for, 50-70-108
  hearings, role in, 50-70-110, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  inspections by, 50-70-115
  reports of disease or hazards to, 50-70-107, 50-71-109
  violations, enforcement, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Health safeguards, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- administrative authority, 50-70-104
- asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101
- coal mines, in, 50-73-402, See also **MINES AND MINING**, **Safety and health protection**
- compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
- construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
- cooperation between governmental agencies, 50-70-105
- counsel, 50-70-106
- criminal charges, 50-70-116, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
- definitions, 50-70-103
- educational programs, 50-70-105
- emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-117
- emissions
  - defined, 50-70-103
  - limits, establishment, 50-70-106, 50-70-113
  - records, 50-70-106, 50-70-109
  - variances, 50-70-114
- enforcement of provisions, by order, 50-70-105, 50-70-106, 50-70-116
- federal aid, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
- funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
- hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- hearings by board of health and environmental sciences, 50-70-106
  - notice, 50-70-111
  - officer, 50-70-110
  - procedure, 50-70-111
  - variances, on, 50-70-114
  - violations, on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
- inspections, 50-70-115
- legal counsel, 50-70-106
- lunchroom standards, 50-70-113
- maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- mines, in, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Safety and health protection**
- nonsmoking areas, reservation, 50-40-201
- notice of
  - hearings, 50-70-111
  - variance, 50-70-114
  - violations, 50-70-116
- nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- orders
  - emergency order, 50-70-111
  - enforcement, 50-70-105
  - issuance, 50-70-106
  - violations, notice may include, 50-70-116
- penalties, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
- permits for disease-causing apparatus, 50-70-112
- plan for control and abatement, 50-70-105
- policy of state, 50-70-102
- pregnancy, leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- purpose of provisions, 50-70-102
- radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- railroads, 69-14-562
- records, 50-70-109
- rehearing when, 50-70-111
- reporting of
  - disease, 50-70-107
  - hazards, 50-71-109
- research, 50-71-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-70-106
  - federal standards, exceeding by rule, 50-70-113

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Health safeguards (Continued)
  rulemaking authority (Continued)
    hearings on rules, 50-70-111
    permits, for, 50-70-112
  sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  short title, 50-70-101
  silicosis prevention, 39-73-102
  smoking in work areas, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, 50-40-201, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**
  toilets
    construction sites, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
    standards, 50-70-113
  trade secrets, evidence at hearings, 50-70-109
  violations, 50-70-118
    emergency procedure, 50-70-117
    fines, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
    hearing, 50-70-116
    notice, 50-70-116
    order to correct, 50-70-116
    penalties, 50-70-118
    remedies not exclusive, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
    toilets, temporary — failure to provide, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
    warnings, 50-70-116
  voluntary compliance, 50-70-116
  warnings, 50-70-116
Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Honesty bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Hours of labor, specific employments, Const., XII, 2
  agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2
  amusements, 39-4-112
  bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
  caretakers, 39-4-107
  carnival workers, 39-4-112
  cement plants, 39-4-109
  circuses, 39-4-112
  city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  coal miners, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  county employees, 7-5-2108, 7-32-2111, 7-32-2213, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509
  custodians, 39-2-604, 39-4-107
  domestic servants, 39-2-604
  enforcement, 39-1-102
  engineers, 39-4-107
  fines for violations, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
  firefighters, 39-4-107
  hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
  janitors, 39-2-604, 39-4-107
  livestock employment, Const., XII, 2
  mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  pharmacists, 39-4-105
  public amusements, 39-4-112
  public employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  quarries, 39-4-109
  restaurants, 39-4-111
  retail stores, 39-4-105
  school district employees, 39-4-107
  servants, 39-2-604
  smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  state employees, 39-4-107
  strip mine workers, 39-4-104
  sugar refineries, 39-4-110

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Hours of labor (Continued)
  telephone operators, 39-4-106
  underground mine workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  violations, 39-1-102, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
  warehousemen, 39-4-105
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Hunting licenses, employment as residence requirement; 87-2-102, 87-2-106
Impossibilities, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404
Incapacity of
  employee, 39-2-501, 39-2-504
  employer, 39-2-502
Indemnification of employee, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, indemnity
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Injuries, See **Fellow servant**; **Liabilities**; **Personal injury actions**; **Safety**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103
  employment agencies, of, 39-5-401
  hazardous chemical provisions, 50-78-301
  health inspections, 50-70-115
  safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321, 50-78-301
  wage matters, for, 39-3-210
Institutional employees, See **Work programs** under specific institution or disability; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Instructions of employer, employee's obedience to, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Groups and group requirements**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**
  occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
  trusts, property restraints inapplicable, 70-1-411
  unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Investigations
  collective bargaining matters, 39-31-106
  consumer report on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, **Investigation and reporting**
  employment agency violations, 39-5-401
  occupational health — prevention, control, and abatement, 50-70-105
  safety, See **Safety**
  silicosis benefits claims, 39-73-106
  unemployment insurance claims, 39-51-301
  wage irregularities, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  workers' compensation claims, 39-71-206, 39-71-905
Jail
  county
    jailers, hours of work, 7-32-2213
    labor by prisoners, 7-32-2223
  work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Work release program**
Job Service, See **Employment service, state**
Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Job training programs, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Vocational rehabilitation**
  afdc recipients, work experience and training program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Aid to dependent children**, employment of recipient
  development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
  displaced homemakers, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
  trade readjustment, 39-51-2602

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Job training programs (Continued)
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118
Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Labor and Industry, Department of, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Layoffs, See **Termination of employment**
Liabilities
  blacklisting, for, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  care, duty of, See **Care** categories
  fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**
  indemnification of employee, 39-2-701
  limited partnerships, employees of, 35-12-703
  negligence, See **Negligence**
  professional corporation employee, 35-4-404
  substitute employees, 39-2-410
  surviving employee, 39-2-411
Lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304
Liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Life insurance, employee and group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
Little Davis Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
Limited partnerships, employee liability for obligations of, 35-12-703
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Lockouts, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**; **Strikes**
Losses of employee, indemnification, 39-2-701
Lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113
Maritime employment, unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207
Master and servant, 39-2-601, See **Personal services contracts**, See also this main category generally
Maternity leave
  certification of inability to work due to pregnancy, 49-2-310
  reinstatement to job, 49-2-311
  required, 49-2-310
  unlawful acts, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medical examinations, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406, See also **Casual labor**
Military service
  employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604
  reserve training, 10-1-604
  veterans, employment preference, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**; **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Minimum wage, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**; **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Misconduct of employee, 39-2-606
Montana labor and industry, preference to, See **Preference to Montana labor and industry**
Nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
Negligence
  complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
  employee liability, 39-2-702
  employer, of, 39-2-701, 39-2-705
  exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
  fellow servants, See **Fellow servant**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Negligence (Continued)
  mining companies, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-704
  professional corporation employees, 35-4-404
  railway corporations, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-703
  third parties, of, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  workers' compensation
    generally, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509
Nonsmoking areas, reservation, 50-40-201
Notice
  accounts, receipt of items for, 39-2-407
  health safeguards, See **Health safeguards**
  power of attorney to gratuitous employee, notice he will not act under, 39-2-401
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, preference and hiring decision, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
  safety, See **Safety**
  skill of employee, lack, 39-2-406
  termination, 39-2-502, 39-2-503
Obedience to employer, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Occupational Disease Act of Montana, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
Occupational Health Act of Montana, Title 50, chapter 70, See **Health safeguards**
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Officious service, 28-1-202
Organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Own benefit, employee for, 28-1-202, 39-2-403
Ownership of
  accountings by employee, See **Accountings by employee**
  acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102
  products of labor, 70-1-104
  return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408
Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Personal injury actions, See also **Liabilities**; **Negligence**
  employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705
  employer's right of action for employee's injury, 27-1-516
  fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**
  third parties, injury by, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  third parties, injury of, 27-1-512
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Personal services contracts, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  abduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-515
  accounting by employee, 28-1-202, 39-2-605
  confidentiality, violation, 39-2-606
  definitions, 39-2-601
  domestic service, See **Domestic service**
  duration of contract, 28-2-722
  force to protect employee, 49-1-103
  hours of labor, 39-2-604
  injury of employee, tort action of employer, 27-1-516
  jurisdiction of state established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  misconduct of employee, 39-2-606
  officious rendering of service, 28-1-202
  renewal of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-603
  seduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-514
  specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412
  termination of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  wages
    assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
    officious service, 28-1-202
    unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Physical examinations, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Plant closures, 75-20-304
Political activity, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
Polygraph tests for employees, 39-2-304
Preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
Preference to Montana labor and industry
  public contracts, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403
  small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons
  antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
  certification of handicapped persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
  citation of Montana veterans' and handicapped persons' employment preference act, 39-30-101
  claim, 39-30-206
  conflict of laws, 39-30-108
  definitions, 39-30-103
  duration, 39-30-203
  eligibility, 39-30-202
  enforcement, 39-30-207
  federal laws, conflict with, 39-30-108
  initial hiring, 39-30-201
    defined, 39-30-103
  Montana veterans' home, superintendent of, 10-2-402, 39-30-201, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  notice, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
  public contracts, 18-2-403
  purpose of provisions, 39-30-102
  remedy for violations, 39-30-207
  rules, adoption, 39-30-106
Pregnancy, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Prisoners, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER, Employment restrictions**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  county jails, 7-32-2223
Probate Code, applicability to contracts for employment, 72-1-110
Products of labor, ownership, 70-1-104
Professional corporations, employee liability, 35-4-404
Profit sharing — securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Promotion, investigative reports on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Prospective employees, See **Applicants for employment**
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Railroads, protection of employees affected by closure, 69-14-1001
Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
Renewal of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-603
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Restraint of trade, exception, 30-14-206
Retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Return of items to employer, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
Reward, duties of employee for, 39-2-402
Room and board arrangements
  landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201
  withholding from wages, 39-3-204
Safety
  accident reports, 50-71-325, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
- administration of provisions, 39-1-103, 39-71-201, 50-71-106
- advisers to division of workers compensation, 50-71-108
- advisory committees, 50-71-311
- applicability of laws
  - enforcement, 39-1-103
  - preexisting structures and equipment, 50-71-104
  - public contractors, 50-71-103
- cessation of work when, 50-71-327
- citation of safety act, 50-71-101
- closure of workplace when, 50-71-327
- coal mines, See **COAL**
- codes, See **Safety**, safety codes
- compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- construction site, on
  - floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  - openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  - scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- definitions, 50-71-102
- employees
  - defined, 50-71-102
  - report of violations, 50-71-322
  - responsibility for safety, 50-71-203
- employers' responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- enforcement, 39-1-103
- equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
- floors on construction sites, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- funding, 39-71-201
- hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- hearings
  - closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327
  - equipment, when use prohibited, 50-71-325
  - evidence compelled, 50-71-303
  - inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321
  - notice, 50-71-302
  - place, 50-71-106, 50-71-327
  - rulemaking authority, 50-71-106
  - time, 50-71-106, 50-71-327
  - violations, on, 50-71-323
- injunction of violations, 50-71-326
- injuries, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321
- investigation of violations
  - health hazards discovered during, 50-71-109
  - rulemaking authority, 50-71-106
  - when, 50-71-322
- judicial review, 50-71-334
- mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
- notice
  - appeals to district court, 50-71-334
  - equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
  - hearings, 50-71-302
  - rehearings, 50-71-333
- nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- openings at construction sites, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- orders to correct violations
  - closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
  - contents, 50-71-323
  - equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
  - extension of time, 50-71-324
  - judicial review, 50-71-334

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
- orders to correct violations (Continued)
  - time for compliance, 50-71-324
  - when, 50-71-323
- preexisting structures and equipment, applicability of laws, 50-71-104
- public contractors, applicability of laws, 50-71-103
- radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- railroads, 69-14-562
- rehearings
  - answer, 50-71-332
  - application, 50-71-331, 50-71-332
  - decision, 50-71-333
  - denial of application, 50-71-333
  - extension of time, 50-71-333
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - notice, 50-71-333
  - variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315
  - when, 50-71-331, 50-71-333
- required, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- research by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
- safety codes
  - advisory committees, 50-71-311
  - amendment, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314
  - assistance in compliance, 50-71-316
  - authorization, 50-71-301, 50-71-311
  - consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
  - effective date, 50-71-313
  - exceptions when, 50-71-315
  - filing with secretary of state, 50-71-313
  - hearings on, 50-71-302
  - notice, 50-71-302
  - publication, 50-71-314
  - rehearing, 50-71-315
  - repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
  - review, 50-71-107
  - variations when, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
- safety devices
  - prescribed by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-301
  - removal, damage, or refusal to use — unlawful, 50-71-203
  - required, 50-71-201
- scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- short title, 50-71-101
- standards prescribed by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-301
- statistics on, 50-71-107
- structures to be safe, 50-71-104, 50-71-202
- supervision of provisions, 50-71-106
- use of equipment prohibited when in violation, 50-71-325
- violations
  - closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
  - complaint to division of workers' compensation, 50-71-322
  - criminal charges, 50-71-110
  - equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
  - fines, 50-77-107
  - injunction, 50-71-326
  - investigation, 50-71-106, 50-71-322
  - orders to correct, 50-71-323
  - report to employer, 50-71-322
- workers' compensation, division authority, See **Workers' Compensation, Division of**

Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71, See **Safety**

Salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Sanitary facilities, See also **Health safeguards**
  construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  standards, 50-70-113
Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Scientific organizations, unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Securities
  payment for in labor or services, 35-1-606
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
Seduction of employee, suit for, 27-1-514
Self-organization, employees' right, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Skill of employee, duty to use, 39-2-406
Small businesses, right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Small businesses**
Smoking in work area, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, 50-40-201, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — certification of handicapped persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
Social worker provisions, applicability to employers, 37-22-305
State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
State employment service, See **Employment service, state**
Stock, See **Securities**
Strikebreakers, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Strikes, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Substitute employees, liabilities, 39-2-410
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Surviving employees, duties, 39-2-411
Termination of employment
  attachment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
  blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
  child support income withholding, prohibited, 40-5-422
  death of employee, 39-2-501
  death of employer, 39-2-502
  employment agency, inducement by prohibited, 39-5-305
  expiration of job, 39-2-501
  fault of employee, 39-2-504, 39-3-102
  fault of employer, 39-2-505, 39-3-103
  garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
  hazardous chemical information, employee rights — termination due to, prohibited, 50-78-204
  incapacity of employee, 39-2-501
  incapacity of employer, 39-2-502
  personal services contract, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-606
  pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310
  reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801
  servant, of, 39-2-602, 39-2-606
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  wages upon, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Termination of employee**
  will, at, 39-2-503
Trade unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Training, See **Job training programs**; **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Transportation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Trustee-trustor relationship, applicability of laws, 72-23-301
Trust employees, applicability of laws, 39-2-103, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Unfair labor practices, See **Violations**; **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Unfair labor practices**
Unfair trade practices, employee as investigator, 30-14-122
Uniform Probate Code, applicability to contracts for employment, 72-1-110
Union label requirement for public printing, exceptions, 18-7-104
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Unlawful acts
  employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404
  generally, See **Violations**
Unreasonable burden on employee, performance not required, 39-2-404
Usage, employee's conformance required, 39-2-405
Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Veterans, employment preference, See **Military service; Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; VETERANS, Reemployment**
Violations, 39-1-102
  aliens, employment when unauthorized, 39-2-305
  bartenders, employment when under 18, 39-2-306
  blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
  collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices**
  criminal charges, See **CRIMES, Employment**
  elections, improper activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
  employment
    agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES, Violations**
    preference, 39-30-207
  equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
  federal law, applicability, 39-1-104
  fines, 39-2-201, 39-2-301, 39-2-305, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
  health, See **Health safeguards**, violations
  hours of labor, specific provisions, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
  investigations, See **Investigations**
  lie detector test as condition of employment, 39-2-304
  maternity leave violations, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  medical examination, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
  political activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
  polygraph test as condition of employment, 39-2-304
  safety, See **Safety**, violations
  salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Violations**
  seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
  unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Violations**
  wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Violations**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Violations**
Visually handicapped persons, See **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Employment; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Volunteer employees, duties, 39-2-401
Wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
Winter work program in cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Women
  affirmative action
    cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104
    funding, 39-7-103
    human rights, commission for — cooperation with, 39-7-104
    information resources, 39-7-103
    legislative intent, 39-7-101
    purpose of provisions, 39-7-101
    rulemaking authority, 39-7-102
    studies, 39-7-103
  displaced homemaker program, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
  equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Workers' Compensation, Division of, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
  safety standards and authority
    administrative authority, 39-1-103, 50-71-106
    advisory assistance to, 50-71-108, 50-71-311
    cessation of work, order for, 50-71-327
    closure of workplace by order, 50-71-327
    coal mines, See **COAL, Workers' Compensation, Division of**
    enforcement, 39-1-103
    funding, 39-71-201
    hearings, powers and duties, 50-71-106, 50-71-302, 50-71-303, 50-71-323, 50-71-325, 50-71-327
    injunction by, 50-71-326
    inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321
    interference by department or commissioner of labor and industry, 39-1-103
    investigations of violations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109, 50-71-322
    orders to correct violations, 50-71-323 — 50-71-325, 50-71-327, 50-71-334
    rehearings by, 50-71-315, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333
    research by, 50-71-107
    rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
    safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
    safety codes, duties, 50-71-107, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-315
    safety devices prescribed by, 50-71-301
    standards prescribed by, 50-71-301
    statistical analysis, 50-71-107
    supervisory authority, 50-71-106
    violations, report to, 50-71-322
Work programs
  afdc recipients, work experience and training program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**, employment of recipient
  blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vocational rehabilitation**
  prisoners, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
  welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
  winter, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Winter work program**
  work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, COMMISSIONER OF

  See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Commissioner of**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Apprenticeship, authority, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
Boards
  labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Child labor, See **Minors**
Collective bargaining, authority, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-1701; Const., VI, 8; XII, 2
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  defined, 39-1-101
  department head, as, 2-15-1701; Const., XII, 2

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Commissioner of (Continued)
  depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  oath, 2-15-1701
  oaths, administering, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  salary, 2-15-1701
  subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Commission for Human Rights, See **DISCRIMINATION, Human Rights, Commission for**
Corporations, lists to department of revenue, 15-31-604
Creation, 2-15-1701; Const., XII, 2
Defined, 39-1-101
Depositions, power to take, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
Deputies, 39-1-103
Displaced homemaker program, authority, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Division of Workers' Compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Employment agencies, authority, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment security building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Employment service, state — operated by, 39-1-102, 39-51-201, 39-51-307
Enforcement authority, 39-1-102
Equal employment opportunities promoted by, 49-3-202
Examiners, Board of — agreements with, 17-5-412, 17-5-413
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal laws, applicability, 39-1-104
Hours of labor, enforcement, 39-1-102
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Inspection authority, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Labor Appeals, Board of, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Little Davis Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
Minors
  age certificates, requirements and issuance, 41-2-113
  enforcement of laws regarding, 39-1-102, 41-2-114, 41-2-121
  records of children under age 16, compilation, 41-2-112
  youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Municipal winter work program, cooperation, 7-16-4308
Oaths, administration by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
Personnel, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Plumbing apprentices, registration, 37-69-302, 37-69-323
Property acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contracts, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Seal, 39-51-301
Subpoena power, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Wages, authority, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Winter work program, municipal — cooperation, 7-16-4308
Women, affirmative action, 39-7-101, 39-7-103
  human rights, commission for — cooperation with, 39-7-104
  rulemaking authority, 39-7-102
Workers' Compensation, Division of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, appointments to, composition, and designation as quasi-judicial, 2-15-1704
Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Abortion, participation, See **ABORTION**, generally
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, 80-6-1106
Bee, 80-6-1106
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests, 61-8-404
Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Criminalistics, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Dairy products, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturists, 37-29-401
Employees, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Factory-built buildings, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Fees, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
Financing through Health Facility Authority, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Forensic, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**
Grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Hazardous chemical information, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  approval by, when, 40-1-206
  authority generally, 50-1-202
Health Facility Authority, financing, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Hospital laboratories, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Justice, Department of — operation, 61-8-404
Livestock disease control, 81-2-102
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Metabolic tests for newborns, for, 50-19-203
Milk or cream, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
Mobile homes, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  medical certificate forms, 40-1-204
  penalty for violations, 40-1-208
  reports, 40-1-206
  serological tests, 40-1-204, 40-1-206
Prenatal serological tests, for, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
Protein testing, 80-4-709
Public water supply, for analysis of water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Recreational vehicles, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Serological test requirements
  premarital, 40-1-204, See also **Premarital examinations**
  prenatal, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
  venereal disease, 50-18-104
Smoking in, prohibited when, 50-40-106
Sterilization, participation, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
Venereal disease, for testing — approval, 50-18-104
Wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

LACHES, 1-3-218, 15-17-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LAETRILE

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

LAGOONS

See generally **LAKES; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

LAKES

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Artificial, licensing provisions, 49-3-204, 87-4-603
Boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
Breakwater construction, See **Shore protection**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Change of name, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
Cities and towns, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401
Conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Conservation, See **Shore protection**; See also **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction projects on, See **Shore protection**
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Defined, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
  change in definition, when, 75-7-203
Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Docks and wharves, See **Shore protection; FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Drainage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Dredging, See **Shore protection**
Fines for violations, 75-7-216
Fish
  ponds, licensing provisions, 49-3-204, 87-4-603
  propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
  stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202
Fish and Game Commission, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
Fishing
  areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Flathead Basin Commission
  account, 75-7-306
  allocation, 2-15-213
  appointments to, 2-15-213, 2-15-214
  authority, 75-7-305
  chairman, 2-15-214
  citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301
  compensation of members, 2-15-213, 2-15-215
  composition, 2-15-213
  cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
  county government authority, 75-7-307
  definitions, 75-7-303
  donations, 75-7-305
  duties, 75-7-304
  economic development of basin, 75-7-304
  executive director, 2-15-213, 2-15-215
  ex officio member, 2-15-213
  expenses of members, 2-15-213
  funds, 2-15-215, 75-7-304 — 75-7-308
  gifts and grants, 75-7-305
  hearings, 75-7-304
  international cooperation, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
  land use and development in basin, 75-7-304
  meetings, 75-7-304
  monitoring plan, 75-7-304
  office, location, 2-15-215
  purpose, 75-7-302

LAKES (Continued)

Flathead Basin Commission (Continued)
- quorum, 2-15-214
- report, biennial, 75-7-304
- resolutions, motions, or decisions — vote requirement, 2-15-214
- resource development standards and utilization, 75-7-304
- short title, 75-7-301
- staff, 2-15-215
- term of members, 2-15-214
- vacancies, 2-15-214

Flathead Basin Commission Act of 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3, See **Flathead Basin Commission**
Frontages, funds for recreational uses, 87-1-605
Game refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Islands in, ownership, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands**; **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Lagoon construction, See **Shore protection**
Level regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Migratory birds — resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Name, change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — permit regulations adopted by, when, 75-7-209
Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Protection of shores, See **Shore protection**
Recreational use
- rules for, 87-1-303
- stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310

Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for migratory birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Restoration required when, 75-7-205
Seepage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Shore protection
- definitions, 75-7-202
- environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
- fines, 75-7-216
- funding, 75-7-217
- governing bodies
  - consultations, 75-7-211
  - cooperation between, 75-7-214
  - definition of lake changed when, 75-7-203
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — powers as, when, 75-7-209
  - permits
    - applications and fee, 75-7-210
    - issuance, 75-7-212
      - regulations for, 75-7-207, 75-7-208
    - requirements, 75-7-204
  - restoration of lake required by, when, 75-7-205
  - variance procedures, 75-7-213
- hearings, 75-7-206
- judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215
- "lake" defined, 75-7-202
  - change in definition, when, 75-7-203

LAKES (Continued)

Shore protection (Continued)
- penalties for violations, 75-7-216
- permits for work
  - application and fee, 75-7-210
  - issuance, 75-7-212
    - regulations for, 75-7-207 — 75-7-209
  - required when, 75-7-204
- policy of state, 75-7-201
- property rights, nature, 75-7-206
- unauthorized work, 75-7-205
- variance procedures, 75-7-213

State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Stocking with fish, 87-3-202
Stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310
Time
- flathead basin commission
  - members, term, 2-15-214
  - monitoring plan, 75-7-304
  - report, 75-7-304
- shore protection
  - "lake" and "lakeshore" defined, 75-7-202
  - "mean annual high-water elevation" defined, 75-7-202
  - permits for work, issuance, 75-7-212

Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-124
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Wharves, See **Shore protection**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LAND, 70-15-101, 70-15-102

See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **STATE LANDS**

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

See **STATE LANDS**

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**

Abandonment by tenant
- access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312
- personal property, disposition, 70-24-430
- recovery of possession, 70-24-428
- rental upon, 70-24-426

Absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
Access to premises by landlord
- absence of tenant, 70-24-426
- abuse of right, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
- alterations, for, 70-24-312
- emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- maintenance, for, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- notice, 70-24-312
- refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
- showing unit, for, 70-24-312

Actions, See also **Damages**; **Remedies**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
- assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  costs, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
  defined, 70-24-103
  enforcement by, 70-24-401
  notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104
  possession, for, See **Recovery of possession**
  recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
  service of process, 70-24-301
  statute of limitation, 70-19-413
Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412
Agency, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Agreement
  rental, See **Rental agreement**
  settlement of dispute by, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
Agricultural land, exclusion from applicability, 70-24-104, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Land**
Air-conditioning facilities, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-204
Alterations and remodeling
  access to premises by landlord for, 70-24-312
  tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303
Applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  abandoned personal property, sale, 70-24-430
  building and housing codes, 70-24-303
  construction of laws, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
  equity, 70-24-105
  exclusions, 70-24-104
  implied repeal, 70-24-106
  life, lease for, 70-26-107
  remedies, 70-24-105
  secured transactions, 70-24-430
  security deposits, 70-25-102
  territorial extent, 70-24-107
Ash removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321
Assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Attornment to stranger void, 70-26-103
Bailment of abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
Bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Building and housing codes, compliance
  applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303
    access, right, 70-24-425
    failure, 70-24-406
    retaliatory conduct prohibited, 70-24-431
  tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321
    failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    lack of care, 70-24-431
    landlord's right of entry, 70-24-425
Building code orders to correct, noncompliance, 50-60-110
Citation of Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, 70-24-101
City lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
Cleaning expenses, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
Cleanliness of premises
  landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303, 70-24-406
  tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321, 70-24-425
Coercion, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Commercial property, See also this main category generally
  agricultural land, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Land**
  applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  duration of lease, 70-26-201
  possession, effect when continued, 70-26-204

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Commercial property (Continued)
  rent
    cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
    payable when, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
  rental agreement, renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
  repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
  termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
  term of lease, 70-26-201
Condominiums, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Confession of judgment, prohibited provision in rental agreement, 70-24-202
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427
Construction of laws, 70-24-102
  implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106
Contracts, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Conveyance of property
  applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  effect, 70-24-304, 70-26-102
  notice to tenant, 70-20-314, 70-24-304
  redemption period, purchaser's entitlement to rent, 25-13-822
  remedies against assignees, 70-26-102
  security deposit, 70-24-304
Cooperative ownership, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Damages, See also **Remedies**
  absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
  action, failure to give notice, 70-26-104
  entry
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    unreasonable, 70-24-410
  essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
  holdover, 27-1-318, 70-24-429
  maintenance of premises
    landlord's failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
    tenant's failure, 70-24-422
  personal property of tenant, loss, 70-24-430
  possession, landlord's
    failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    removal of tenant, unlawful, 70-24-411
  possession, tenant's failure to quit, 27-1-318, 70-24-429
  remedy by, 70-24-401
  rental agreement
    noncompliance by landlord, 70-24-407
    noncompliance by tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
  security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
Damage to property
  burden of proof, 70-25-204
  casualty, by, 70-24-409
  defined, 70-25-101
  fire, by, 70-24-409
  list, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
  personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
  prohibited, by tenant, 70-24-321
  repairs, See **Maintenance**
  security deposit, deductions for, 70-25-201, See **Security deposit**
  termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
Definitions
  action, 70-24-103
  cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
  court, 70-24-103
  damage, 70-25-101
  dwelling unit, 70-24-103

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  good faith, 70-24-103
  landlord, 70-24-103
  leasehold premises, 70-25-101
  organization, 70-24-103
  owner, 70-24-103
  person, 70-24-103
  premises, 70-24-103
  prevailing party, 70-24-442
  rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
  rent, 70-24-103
  rental agreement, 70-24-103
  roomer, 70-24-103
  security deposit, 70-25-101
  single family residence, 70-24-103
  tenant, 70-24-103
Destruction of property, See **Damage to property**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dispossession, See **Eviction**
Disputes, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also **Remedies**
Double letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101
Duress, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Dwelling unit
  defined, 70-24-103
  use limitations, 70-24-322
Ejectment, See **Eviction**
Electrical facilities, See **Essential services**
Elevators, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Emergencies, access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
Emergency housing, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Eminent domain, compensation for displacement by, 70-31-203, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
Enforcement, See also **Remedies**
  action, by, 70-24-401
  good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
  rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
  rules of landlord, 70-24-311
Entry by landlord, See **Access to premises by landlord**
Equity, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Essential services, See also **Maintenance**
  interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
  landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
  remedies, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  retaliation by interruption, 70-24-431
  tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321
Estates at will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Estates for years, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**
Estoppel, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Eviction
  fire protection violations, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118
  prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602
  recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
  reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
  remedy when unlawful, 70-24-411
  unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411
Exclusion, See **Eviction**
Exculpatory provisions in rental agreement prohibited, 70-24-202
Execution, sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
Extent of applicability of laws, 70-24-107
Fires
  damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Fires (Continued)
  hazards, service on tenant of order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103
  prevention, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
    correction or compliance by tenant, 50-61-116
    noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118
Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Fraternal benefit society residences, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Fraud, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Gambling on premises
  liability of landlord, 23-5-143
  lotteries — lease for, unlawful, 23-5-209
  recovery of premises, 23-5-143
Garbage removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Gas, See **Essential services**
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See **PROPERTY**, **Rentals**
Good faith
  alterations, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
  defined, 70-24-103
  maintenance, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
  obligation of, 70-24-109
Harassment of tenant
  entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
  injunction, 70-24-410
Health codes, See **Building and housing codes**
Heat, See **Essential services**
Hotels, applicability of laws, 70-24-104, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Implicit repeal, construction against, 70-24-106
Indemnification for liability, prohibited term of rental agreement, 70-24-202
Injunctions
  entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424
  fire protection violations, when, 50-61-118
  harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
  rental agreement
    landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-406
    tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422
Injury to property, See **Damage to property**
Institutional residents, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Interpretation of provisions, See **Construction of laws**
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
Jurors, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See this main category generally
"Landlord" defined, 70-24-103
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lease, See **Rental agreement**; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Rents and profits**
"Leasehold premises" defined, 70-25-101
Liability, See also **Enforcement**; **Remedies**
  conveyance of premises, effect, 70-24-304
  exculpation prohibited, 70-24-202
  indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202
Lien for rental money owed, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Lotteries — leasing premises for, unlawful, 23-5-209
Maintenance
  access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  charges for, 70-25-201
  conservator's power, 72-5-427
  emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  landlord
    failure by, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Maintenance (Continued)
  landlord (Continued)
    responsibility, 70-24-203, 70-24-303
    retaliation upon complaint, 70-24-431
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  scope, 70-24-303
  tenant
    agreement, by, 70-24-303
    failure by, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    responsibility, 70-24-321
  trustee's power, 72-21-202
Manager
  disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
  exoneration upon conveyance, 70-24-304
Misrepresentation, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Mistake, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Mortgages, occupants' status, See **MORTGAGES**, **Possession of property**
Motels, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Notice, 70-24-108
  absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
  agent to receive, 70-24-301
  cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201, 70-25-202
  conveyance of property, notice to tenant, 70-24-304
  damage to property
    list to tenant, 70-24-202
    termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
  entry by landlord, 70-24-312
  essential services, notice by tenant of interruption, 70-24-408
  lease terms
    change, 70-26-109
    termination, 70-26-205
  maintenance required
    notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203
  manager, 70-24-301
  owner, 70-24-301
  personal property, abandonment, 70-24-430
  rental agreement, termination, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
  rent, notice not required, 70-24-201
  rules of landlord, 70-24-311
  tax deed applications, notice to occupant, 15-18-202
  third parties, action by, 70-26-104
Obligations
  applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  good faith, 70-24-109
Ouster, See **Eviction**
Owner
  defined, 70-24-103
  disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
Partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101
Partnership not created by payment of rent, 35-10-202
Personal property of tenant, abandonment, 70-24-430
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Plumbing, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Policy of law, 70-24-102
Possession
  acceptance by tenant, effect, 70-24-204
  double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101
  eviction, See **Eviction**
  landlord to deliver when, 70-24-302
    failure, 70-24-405

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Possession (Continued)
    recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
    renewal of lease by, 70-26-204
    tenant's action for, 70-24-405
"Premises" defined, 70-24-103
Principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
Prostitution, promotion unlawful, 45-5-602
Public health, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Purpose of provisions, 70-24-102
Quiet enjoyment, tenant's right, 27-1-316, 70-1-602, 70-24-321
Recovery of possession, See also **Eviction**; **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
    alterations, for, 70-24-431
    assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
    cause of action, 70-24-302, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
    damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
    demolition of property for, 70-24-431
    essential services, interruption — action by tenant, 70-24-411, 70-24-428
    holdover, 70-24-429
    limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
    maintenance, when tenant's failure, 70-24-431
    notice of action by third person, 70-26-104
    rent, for nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-431
    retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
    tenant, action by, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
    termination of tenancy, right after, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429
    third person, notice of action by, 70-26-104
Remedies, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
    agreement as, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
    applicability of laws, 70-24-105
    assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
    casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
    conveyance of property, effect, 70-26-102
    damages, 27-1-318, 70-24-401, See **Damages**
    entry of landlord
        refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
        unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
    essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
    eviction, 70-24-411
    fire, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
    good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
    holdover, 70-24-429, See also **Recovery of possession**
    maintenance, failure of
        landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
        tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    possession
        action for, See **Recovery of possession**
        exclusion, unlawful, 70-24-411
        failure to delivery, tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
    recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
    rent
        acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
        nonpayment, 70-24-421
    rental agreement
        noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
        prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
        unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
    retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
    security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204, 70-25-205

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Remedies (Continued)
    settlement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
    waiver prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103
Remodeling, See **Alterations and remodeling**
Removal from premises, termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
Rent, See also **PROPERTY**, **Income of property**
    acceptance without reservation, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
    apportionment, 70-24-201, 70-24-441
    claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
    conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
    cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
    defined, 70-24-103
    delinquent, payment from sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
    easement for taking, 70-17-102
    essential services, effect of interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
    eviction, effect, 70-24-411
    fair value, 70-24-201
    fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
    holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
    increase, retaliatory, 70-24-431
    life, recovery when dependent upon
        manner, 70-26-107
        time, 70-26-108
    nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-422, 70-24-431
    partnership not created by, 35-10-202
    payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
        presumption, 26-1-602
    possession of premises, effect of failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    redemption period, during — accounting, 25-13-822
    repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
    retaliation by increase, 70-24-431
    rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101
    statute of limitation for actions founded on, 70-19-413
    termination of agreement, claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429, 70-24-441
    when payable, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
    where payable, 70-24-201
Rental agreement
    abandonment, effect, 70-24-426
    assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
    casualty, effect, 70-24-409
    change of terms, 70-26-109
    confession of judgment prohibited, 70-24-202
    contract law, applicability, 70-24-105
    defined, 70-24-103
    delivery, 70-24-204
    duration, 70-24-201, 70-24-204
    essential services, termination for interruption, 70-24-411
    exculpatory provisions prohibited, 70-24-202
    fire, effect, 70-24-409
    harassment, termination for, 70-24-410
    holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
    indemnification for liability prohibited, 70-24-202
    maintenance
        failure, termination by, 70-24-406
        tenant, agreement for performance, 70-24-303
        waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
    noncompliance, damages, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-428, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
    permissible provisions, 70-24-201
    possession, termination by failure to give, 70-24-405
    prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
        unconscionability, 70-24-404
        unenforceability, 70-24-403, 70-25-103

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Rental agreement (Continued)
  renewal, 70-26-204
  rent, effect of acceptance, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
  rules of landlord, notice at time of entering, 70-24-311
  security deposit to be returned on termination, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202, See **Security deposit**
  signing, 70-24-204
  specific performance, 70-24-405
  termination, 70-24-441, 70-26-205, See **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
  unconscionability, 70-24-404
  waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
  writing, effect, 70-24-204
Repairs, See **Maintenance**
Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Title 70, chapter 24, See also this main category generally
  citation, 70-24-101
  construction, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
  definitions, 70-24-103
  exclusions, 70-24-104
  extent, 70-24-107
  purposes, 70-24-102
Retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
Room and board agreements, applicability of law, 70-24-104
Rooms and roomers
  defined, 70-24-103
  partial letting prohibited, 70-26-101
Rubbish collection, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Rules by landlord, authorization, 70-24-311
Rural rental agreements, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Safety codes, See **Building and housing codes**
Sale of property, See **Conveyance of property**
Sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
Sanitation facilities, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Secured transactions
  rents or lease excluded as, 30-9-104
  sale of tenant's personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430
Security deposit
  applicability of laws, 70-25-102
  cleaning expenses, 70-25-201, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
  contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
  conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
  deductions authorized, 70-25-201
  defined, 70-25-101
  essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411
  eviction, return when, 70-24-411
  fire or casualty, recovery when, 70-24-409
  list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202
    failure to provide, 70-25-203
  maintenance of premises
    deductions for, 70-25-201
    return of deposit on failure of landlord, 70-24-406
  new address, failure to provide, 70-25-205
  possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405
  refund, 70-25-202, 70-25-203
  statement of condition, 70-25-206
  waivers of provisions invalid, 70-24-103
  wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
Service of process, 70-24-301
Settlement of disputes, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also **Remedies**
Short title, 70-24-101
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Storage of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Subletting by tenant, 70-26-103
Substitute housing when, 70-24-408
Surrender of premises, See **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
Taxation, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-177
Tax deed applications, notice to occupant, 15-18-202
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
"Tenant" defined, 70-24-103
Tenants' unions, 70-24-431
Termination of tenancy and rental agreement
- abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
- access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312
    - unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410
- casualty, 70-24-409
- damage and cleaning charges, list to tenant, 70-25-202
- damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
- fire, 70-24-409
- holdover, 70-24-429
- maintenance, failure of
    - landlord, 70-24-406
    - tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-423
- new address to landlord, 70-25-205
- notice, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
- personal property of tenant, disposition after, 70-24-430
- possession
    - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    - recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- rental agreement, breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422, 70-24-423
- security deposit, refund, See **Security deposit**

Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107
Title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601
Transfer of property, See **Conveyance of property**
Trustee's authority, 72-21-202
Trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
Unclaimed personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also this main category generally
Unlawful detainer, 70-27-101, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Waivers
- rent, acceptance as waiver of landlord's remedies, 70-24-423
- rental agreement, waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103
- security deposit, waivers prohibited, 70-25-103
- settlement, waivers in unenforceable, 70-24-404

Waste disposal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Waste of premises, See **Damage to property**
Water, See **Essential services**
Will, tenancy at, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Writing
- damage and cleaning charges, list, 70-25-202
- manager, disclosure, 70-24-301
- new address to landlord, 70-25-205
- owner, disclosure, 70-24-301
- personal property of tenant, notification to and intent to remove, 70-24-430
- rental agreement, 70-24-204
- security deposit
    - damage and cleaning charges, list, 70-25-202

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Writing (Continued)
    security deposit (Continued)
        new address to landlord, 70-25-205
        wrongful withholding, denial, 70-25-204
    tenant's performance of landlord's duties, agreement, 70-24-303
    termination of tenancy, notice, 70-24-441
Wrongful possession, 70-24-302, See **Recovery of possession**
Years, tenancy for, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING, Notice**

LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF

See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Advertising, 37-66-302
Affidavit for substantiation of violations, 37-66-323
Alien architects, 37-66-306
Board of Landscape Architects
    allocation, 2-15-1872
    appointments to, 2-15-1872
    compensation of members, 37-66-201
    composition, 2-15-1872
    contested cases, 37-66-202
    defined, 37-66-103
    expenses of members, 37-66-201
    fees set by, 37-66-202
    hearings, 37-66-202
    licenses
        aliens, 37-66-306
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-66-305
        nonresidents, 37-66-306
        reciprocity, 37-66-306
        reinstatement, 37-66-321
        renewal, 37-66-307
        revocation or suspension, 37-66-321
        withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307
    officers, 37-66-201
    public representation on, 2-15-1872

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Board of Landscape Architects (Continued)
    rules, 37-66-202
    seal of architect, approval, 37-66-308
    term of office, 2-15-1872
    vacancies, 2-15-1872
    violations, investigation, 37-66-323
Business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-101
Commerce, Department of
    defined, 37-66-103
    funding, 37-66-307
    license renewal fee paid to, 37-66-307
    state special revenue fund, 37-66-307
Definitions, 37-66-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-66-105
False practices, 37-66-104
Fees, 37-66-307
Fines, 37-66-322
Foreign architects, 37-66-306
Fraudulent practices, 37-66-321
Incompetency, 37-66-321
Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act
    citation, 37-66-101
    purpose, 37-66-102
Licenses and licensing
    aliens, 37-66-306
    businesses, 37-66-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, 37-66-308
    examinations, 37-66-305
    expiration, 37-66-307
    false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
    fees, 37-66-307
    fraud or deception in procuring, 37-66-321
    individuals, limited to, 37-66-303
    misuse, 37-66-104
    nonresidents, 37-66-306
    partnerships, 37-66-303
    qualifications, not required, 37-66-304
    reciprocity, 37-66-306
    reinstatement, 37-66-321
    renewal, 37-66-307
    required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
    restrictions, 37-66-303
    revocation or suspension, 37-66-307, 37-66-321
    withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307
Nonresidents, 37-66-306
Partnerships, 37-66-303
Practice of landscape architecture
    license required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301
    title, illegal use, 37-66-302
Purpose of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-102
Seal, 37-66-308
Short title, 37-66-101
Time
    board of landscape architects
        election of chairman, 37-66-201
        term of members, 2-15-1872
    licenses
        examinations, 37-66-305
        renewal, 37-66-307
Title, illegal use, 37-66-302

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Unlawful practices, 37-66-104
  penalty, 37-66-322
  prosecution, 37-66-323

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66

  See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Title 75, chapter 15

  See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

LAND SURVEYORS

  See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

LAND USE PLANNING

  See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
City, city-county, or county planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Commerce, Department of — county land planning funds, distribution, 90-1-108
Conservation districts, land use regulations, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
County land planning funds, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
County-owned lands, 7-8-2501, 90-6-201
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Flathead Basin, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**, generally
Flood plain and floodway regulations, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forests, development and management, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Management**
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Interlocal cooperation commission, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Natural areas, controls within, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Soil conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Timber development and management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Management**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS, THERAPISTS, OR CLINICIANS

  See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

LAPSE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

LARCENY

See **CRIMES**, **Theft**

LAUNDRIES

County licenses, 7-21-2215, 49-3-204
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Seats for employees, 39-2-201

LAW

See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES**; **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **LEGISLATURE**

Action in
  days counted, 1-1-306
  postponement of day, 1-1-307
Amendments, See **Enactment and repeal**
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bills, See **Enactment and repeal**
Choice of law, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Code commissioner, See **CODES**
Codes, See **CODES**
Commission on Uniform State Laws, See **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Common law
  administrative procedure
    applicability, 2-4-612
    nonapplicability, 37-13-314
  applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  attorneys at law, admission of nonresidents, 37-61-208
  criminal code inapplicability, 45-1-102
  development corporation stock ownership, inapplicability, 32-4-208
  judicial notice mandatory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  partnerships, applicability, 35-10-104
  personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 39-31-207
  state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301
  statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
  trademarks, applicability, 30-13-334, 30-13-336
  unemployment insurance disputed claims hearings, applicability, 39-51-2407
  "unwritten law" defined, 1-1-107
  victims of crimes hearings, inapplicability, 53-9-131
  water proceedings, applicability, 85-2-121
  workers' compensation judge not bound by, 39-71-2903, 53-9-131
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**
  challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
  expression of law, 1-1-102
  written law of state, 1-1-105
Construction, See **Statutes**
Contracts, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Defined, 1-1-101
Definitions applicable, Title 1, chapter 1, part 2, See **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
Effective date, See **Enactment and repeal**
Emergency laws, enactment and duration, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2
Emergency suspension, 10-3-104
Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101

LAW (Continued)

Enactment and repeal
- administrative rule, implementation by — when, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
- amendment of statute
  - administrative rule, implementation by — when, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
  - effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
  - repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
  - uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
- ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105
- bills and resolutions
  - administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
  - agencies and programs, bill for termination or reestablishment, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-122
  - amendatory veto, 5-4-304
  - amendment, Const., V, 11
  - appropriations, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., V, 11
    - overspending, complaints, 17-8-104
    - reconsideration, 5-4-303
    - unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
  - authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
  - budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131
  - building construction, consent by joint resolution when, 18-2-102
  - conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
  - custody of resolutions, 2-6-111
  - effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105
  - enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
  - final publication, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Session laws**
  - fiscal notes, See **LEGISLATURE, Fiscal notes**
  - governor's action on, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
  - intent, legislative — inclusion when, 5-4-404
  - joint resolutions
    - administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
    - appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
    - effective date, 1-2-202
  - laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305 — 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
    - effective date, 1-2-201
  - local or special acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
  - one subject, Const., V, 11
  - passage, Const., V, 11
  - passed bills, assignation of chapter number, 5-11-204
  - publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings**
  - purpose, Const., V, 11
  - reconsideration, 5-4-303, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
  - sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204, See also **LEGISLATURE, Fiscal notes**
  - statements of intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
  - statute of limitation on challenge, Const., V, 11
  - subcommittees, preparation by, 5-5-215
  - tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
  - title, 2-8-122, 5-4-102; Const., V, 11
  - veto, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
  - vote of
    - legislature, required for passage, Const., V, 11
    - people, referred to — limitation on title, 5-4-102
- challenges, Const., V, 11
- effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202
  - ballot issues, 13-27-105
- emergency laws, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2
- enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
- initiative and referenda, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Initiatives; Referenda**
- joint resolutions
  - administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
  - appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
  - effective date, 1-2-202

LAW (Continued)

Enactment and repeal (Continued)
- legislative intent regarding discretionary authority of state agencies, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
- legislative power not to be abridged when, 3-2-708
- local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12
- "passage" defined, 1-2-201; Const., V, 12
- repeal of statutes, 1-2-110
  - amendment, void, 1-2-204
  - criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205
  - repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207
  - subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206
  - uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
- supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208

Enforcement, Const., VI, 4

Ex post facto laws
- prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
- prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205

Expression of, 1-1-102

Foreign law, See **FOREIGN LAWS**

Holidays and business days
- action in, See **Action in**
- defined, 1-1-216

Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Initiatives; Referenda**

Instruments, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**

Maxims of jurisprudence
- acquiescence in error, 1-3-207
- acts
  - idle, 1-3-223
  - of others, 1-3-211
  - on one's behalf, 1-3-210
- benefit — burden, 1-3-212
- certainty, 1-3-229
- change in purpose, 1-3-203
- consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
- contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
- control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
- dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209
- earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
- equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
- essentials, grant includes, 1-3-213
- form and substance, 1-3-219
- fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
- general versus particular, 1-3-225
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- idle acts, 1-3-223
- impossibilities, 1-3-222
- incident and principal, 1-3-231
- innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
- interpretation
  - reasonableness, 1-3-233
  - voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
- larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
- nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
- own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
- particular versus general, 1-3-225
- preference
  - for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
  - to earliest rights, 1-3-216
- principal and incident, 1-3-231

LAW (Continued)

Maxims of jurisprudence (Continued)
  purpose
    change in, 1-3-203
    of maxims, 1-3-101
  remedy for every wrong, 1-3-214
  responsibility beyond man's control, 1-3-217
  right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
  rights, limitation, 1-3-205
  rule and reason
    reason ceases, rule ceases, 1-3-201
    reason same, rule same, 1-3-202
  smaller within larger, 1-3-227
  substance and form, 1-3-219
  superfluity, 1-3-228
  third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
  trifles, 1-3-224
  vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
  void act, 1-3-230
  waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
  what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
  wrong
    own, no advantage, 1-3-208
    remedy for, 1-3-214
Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1
Montana Code Annotated, See **CODES**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
Ordinary law, 1-1-103
Organic law, 1-1-103, 1-1-105
Out-of-state laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Practice of, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally
Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31
Public officers, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218
Public record, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Reciprocal laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Recodification, See **CODES**
Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Repeal of laws, See **Enactment and repeal**
Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE**
Retroactive when, 1-2-109
Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, See **CODES**
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Law school**
Session laws, preparation and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
State mandates
  local governments, to, 1-2-112
  school districts, to, 1-2-113
Statutes
  amendment, See **Enactment and repeal**
  bills and resolutions, See **Enactment and repeal**
  construction
    common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103
    constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
    criminal provisions, 45-1-102 — 45-1-104, 45-1-201, 45-2-101
    definitional rules, general, 1-2-105
    definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
    delegation of authority, legislative intent concerning, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
    human rights laws, interpretation, 49-2-402
    issue of law, 26-1-201
    judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
    jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102
    legislative intent, 1-2-102, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404

LAW (Continued)

Statutes (Continued)
- construction (Continued)
  - preference to natural right, 1-2-104
  - reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108
  - terminology, See **Terminology**; See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  - words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- delegation of authority, legislative intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
- enactment and repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
- expression of law, 1-1-102
- interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233
  - legislative intent concerning delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
- judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- kinds, 1-1-106
- liberalness, 1-2-103
- local government duties, imposition, 1-2-112
- local, preservation, 1-2-111
- plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
- private statutes
  - defined, 1-1-106
  - preservation, 1-2-111
- "public statutes" defined, 1-1-106
- recitals within as evidence, 26-1-604
- repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
- retroactive when, 1-2-109
- school district duties, imposition, 1-2-113
- special, preservation, 1-2-111
- uncodified because redundant — effect of subsequent amendment, repeal, or deletion of codified provision, 1-2-208
- written law, as, 1-1-105

Suspension
- emergency, 10-3-104
- referendum, by, Const., III, 5

Terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207
- instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203
- judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202
- obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206
- procedure, relating to, 1-1-202
- property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205
- state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204

Time
- joint resolutions, effective date, 1-2-202
- rules concerning, 1-1-301 — 1-1-307, See **TIME**
- statutes
  - amendment, 1-2-203
  - effective date, 1-2-201
- uniform state laws, commission on
  - commissioners
    - meetings, 1-12-103
    - term of office, 1-12-101
  - officers, term of office, 1-12-103

Uniform State Laws, Commission on
- appointment to, 1-12-101
- composition, 1-12-101
- creation, 1-12-101
- duties of commissioners, 1-12-104
- meetings, 1-12-103
- officers, 1-12-103

LAW (Continued)

Uniform State Laws, Commission on (Continued)
  term of office, 1-12-101
  vacancies, how filled, 1-12-102
Unwritten law, 1-1-103
  defined, 1-1-107
Written law, 1-1-103
  contained in constitution and statutes, 1-1-105
  defined, 1-1-104, 2-6-101

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Adult protective service teams, membership, 53-5-505
Alcoholic beverage licensing, duties, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Attorney general, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Auxiliary officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
County park warden, powers limited, 7-16-2322
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Crimestoppers programs
  fish and wildlife, 87-5-605
  livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal investigation, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Dances and dancehalls, public — enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2614
Dog, police — harming, 45-8-209
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Education, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer
Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Hazardous chemical violations reported to, 50-78-301
Health care facilities, release of general information regarding patient's condition, 50-16-311
Highway patrol, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Information, collection and dissemination, 44-4-103
Instruction, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer
Investigation, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Law Enforcement Network System (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106
Livestock
  crimestoppers program, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
  estrays, enforcement of provisions, 81-4-621
  inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201
Marshals, See **CITY MARSHAL; MARSHALS**
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motor vehicle purchase stickers obtained from, 61-3-317

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

Mutual assistance, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
National Crime Information Center (NCIC)
  missing children information, 44-2-503, 44-2-505
  state automated stolen vehicle file, access to, 61-3-106
Officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Police, See **POLICE**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Public defender, 46-8-202
Public Safety, Department of, See **COUNTIES**
Records, 7-1-4144
Reserve officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — procedures for information to peace officers, 40-4-125
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Standards, prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301
State-tribal cooperative agreements, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Teletypewriter communications systems, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Training, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Benefits of attending officers, 44-10-302
Certification of graduates, 44-10-202
Citation of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-101
Crime Control, Board of — to establish standards, 44-4-301
Crime victim assistance, training, 46-24-102
Curriculum, 44-10-202
Eligibility for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103, 44-10-202
Funding, 44-10-202, 44-10-303, 61-3-108
Grants, acceptance, 44-10-202
Justice, Department of
  powers and duties generally, 44-10-202
  sessions, determination, 44-10-203
  supervision of academy, 44-10-201
Officers who attend
  deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106
  employment rights, retention, 44-10-302
  expenses, 44-10-303
Peace officers' basic equivalency tests and training courses, administration, 7-32-303
Personnel, 44-10-202
Purpose of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-102
Qualification for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Records, 44-10-202
Report on, 44-10-202
Rules of conduct, 44-10-202
Sessions, 44-10-203
Standards, 44-4-301
Supervision, 44-10-201
Terms, 44-10-203
Tuition, 44-10-303

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
  See **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Assistance, mutual**

LAW ENFORCEMENT NETWORK SYSTEM (LENS), 61-3-106

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Attorney general, authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Charges, See **Funding**
Costs, See **Funding**
Creation, 44-2-301
Equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302
Establishment, 44-2-301
Expenses, See **Funding**
Facilities, acquisition, 44-2-302
Funding, 61-3-108
  accounting, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
  charges, monthly, 44-2-312, 44-2-313, 44-2-316
  cost sharing, 44-2-303, 44-2-311
  delinquent payments, 44-2-315
  federal cost sharing, 44-2-303
  nonpayment, 44-2-315
  payments, how made, 44-2-313, 44-2-315
  use of money, 44-2-314
Justice, Department of
  administration, department of — cooperation with, 2-17-306
  costs, establishment, 44-2-311
  removal of participants for payment deficiencies, 44-2-315
Legislature, report to, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
Participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
Payments for use, See **Funding**
Personnel
  charges for, monthly, 44-2-316
  employment, 44-2-302
Removal from system, 44-2-315
Report on operations to legislature, 44-2-304, 44-2-314

LAW LIBRARY

Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504
Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
Board of trustees, 22-1-502, 22-1-503
Borrower's liability, 22-1-506
Chief justice of supreme court, member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
Contents, 22-1-501
Creation, 22-1-501
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Expenses, 22-1-503
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
Liability of borrower, 22-1-506
Librarian
  appointment and term, 22-1-503
  duties, 22-1-504
Location, 22-1-502
Montana Code Annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
Publications distribution
  exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  supreme court decisions, to exchange libraries, 3-2-604
Rules for, 22-1-503
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203

LAW LIBRARY (Continued)

Supreme court
  decisions, provision to, 3-2-604
  justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
Time, hours, 22-1-503
Use, 22-1-505

LAWNS AND LAWN SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

LAW SCHOOL

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

LAWSUITS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; GOVERNMENT**

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

LEAD

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

LEADER DOGS FOR THE BLIND

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, **Dogs, guide**

LEADING QUESTIONS

See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**

LEAF-CUTTING BEES

See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

LEAKAGE AND FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

LEASES

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Rental agreement**; **PROPERTY**, **Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates** categories; **Rents and profits**

Adverse possession, effect upon, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
Agricultural, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
Applicability of laws, secured transactions, 30-9-504
Assignment
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  remedies against assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Attornment to stranger, 70-26-103
Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
Change of terms, notice, 70-26-109
City and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

LEASES (Continued)

City or town lot, term of lease, 70-26-110, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Coal, See **STATE LANDS**
Commercial, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
Commercial development, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation districts, property acquisition by, 76-15-404
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Conveyance of property, transferee's rights, 70-26-102
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
  assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County park district commissions, authority, 7-16-2423
County water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
Eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
Estates, relation to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
Fire protection requirements
  correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
  injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See also **PROPERTY, Rentals**
Geothermal development, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
Grazing, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
Grazing districts, 7-8-2709, 76-16-304, 76-16-305, 76-16-307, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
Health Facility Authority, by, 90-7-214
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities
  county, 7-15-2122
  municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
Index, 7-4-2619
Industrial development projects, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
Irrigation district property, 85-7-1910
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Natural gas, underground storage, See **STATE LANDS**
Nonmetallic mineral, See **STATE LANDS**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**
Open-space lands, 76-6-108
Park Commissioners, Boards of, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
Port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
Power site, See **STATE LANDS**
Principal and income, determination, 72-25-402, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Public markets, 7-21-3302
Race to the courthouse, 70-21-304
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Recording, effect, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
Reentry, accrual of right — action for possession, 70-16-402
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-441
Renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
Repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
Residential, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

LEASES (Continued)

Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202
Rodent control boards, 7-22-2216
School districts, by, See **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-504
Security interest, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE LANDS**
Subdivision provisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Lease or rental**
Subletting by tenant, 70-26-103
Taxation, effect on, See **TAXATION**
Television districts, powers, 7-13-2510
Termination, notice, 70-26-205
Term of lease
  city lot, 70-26-110
  commercial, when none specified, 70-26-201
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
University of Montana football stadium, land or land and facilities for, 20-25-441
Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Utilities, power of rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
Writing required when, 28-2-903

LEGACIES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

LEGAL AID

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel; In forma pauperis**

LEGAL NOTICES

See **NOTICES; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication

LEGAL SEPARATION

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

LEGAL TENDER

See **MONEY**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT

Audit committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Citation, 5-13-101
Definitions, 5-13-102
Objectives and goals, 5-13-308
Purpose, 5-13-101

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Agency or program review
  criteria for, 2-8-112
  governor, recommendations by, 2-8-105
  recommendations for termination, 2-8-105, 2-8-113
  report, 2-8-112
Agricultural Loan Authority, audits, 80-12-401

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE (Continued)

Appointment of members, 5-13-202
Audits, copies of reports and notification of special audits, 5-13-304
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203
Composition, 5-13-202
Defined, 5-13-102
Establishment, 5-13-201; Const., V, 10
Legislative auditor, appointment and salary, 5-13-302, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Meetings, 5-13-203
Officers, 5-13-202
Operational plan approved by, 5-13-403
Sunset law, duties, See **Agency or program review**
Term of membership, 5-13-202
Time, appointments to committee, 5-13-202
Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Agricultural Loan Authority, audits, 80-12-401
Appointment, 5-13-302
Audits
  contracts for, 5-13-411
  costs, 5-13-402
    inclusion in reports, 5-13-307
  definitions, 5-13-401
  prosecution of offenses, 5-13-310
  special audits, 5-13-304
  standards and objectives, 5-13-308
  state agencies, time, 5-13-304
  state special revenue fund account, 5-13-403
Banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
City tax levies and calculations concerning protest fund, copies to, 7-6-2321
Community college district audits, 20-15-229
Contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411
County tax levies and calculations concerning protest fund, copies to, 7-6-2321
Definitions, 5-13-102, 5-13-401
Duties and powers, 5-13-304
Economic Development Board audits, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305
Examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309
Financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110
Fish and game license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
Group benefit plans, audits, 2-18-816
Housing, Board of — annual audit, 90-6-124
Information furnished to, 5-13-309
  reports of abuse, 5-13-309
Investment companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
Judicial Standards Commission, audit, 3-1-1125
Legal counsel, 5-13-305
Legislature, assistance, 5-13-306
Licensing investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
Medical legal panel fund, audit of, 27-6-206
Office established, 5-13-301
Performance audits, information requested for, 2-8-111
Prison industries training program, program audit, 53-30-133
Qualifications, 5-13-302
Recommendations by, 5-13-307
Removal procedures, 5-13-303

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Continued)

Reports, 5-13-304, 5-13-307
Salary, 5-13-302
Savings banks, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
School district tax levy and refund calculations submitted to, 20-9-142
Staff and consultants, 5-13-305
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
Term of office, 5-13-303
Time
    audit costs, information to agencies and budget director, 5-13-402
    experience required for qualification, 5-13-302
    report to legislature, 5-13-304
    state agency audits, 5-13-304
    term of office, 5-13-303
Trust companies, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE

    See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

Appointment of members, 5-15-101
    ineligibility, 5-15-102
Compensation of members, 69-1-212
Composition, 5-15-101
Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
    appointment, 5-15-201
    legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
    staff, approval, 69-1-221
Defined, 69-1-201
Energy emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306
Legislation, recommendations for, 69-1-222
Meetings, 69-1-211
Officers, 5-15-105
Regulated companies, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Term of office, 5-15-103
Time
    appointment of members, 5-15-101
    regulated companies, service to — limitation prior to appointment, 5-15-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
Ballot issues
    certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504
    review, 13-27-202
Bills, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — appointments to and support, 1-13-103, 1-13-111
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, assistance for, 5-17-103
Code commissioner, See also **CODES**
    office created, 1-11-201
    supervision, 1-11-203
Committees, legislative
    duties regarding, 5-11-105, 5-11-107, 5-11-111
    hearings, 5-11-107
    reports and recommendations, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
    staff and services for, 5-5-214, 5-11-112
    studies assigned to, 5-5-217
Composition, 5-11-101
Council of State Governments, member of, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Divisions, 5-11-112

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Establishment, Const., V, 10
Executive director, 5-11-111
  salary commission, duties, 2-16-401
Governor, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308
Hearings, authority for, 5-11-107
Interim studies
  designation, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
  selection and assignment, 5-5-217
Interim subcommittees, See **Committees, legislative**
Interns, legislative, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
  assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
  guidelines for, 5-6-108
  selection, 5-6-104
Interstate cooperation, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Investigative authority, 5-11-106
Journals, See also **Proceedings**
  authentication, 5-11-201
  distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
  expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  indexes, 5-11-202
  printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
Laws of Montana, See **Session laws**
Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
Legislative Review, publication, 5-11-112
Legislators, submission of mileage reimbursement claims when, 5-2-301
Meetings, 5-11-104
Members
  appointment, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
  term, 5-11-102
Montana Code Annotated, publication, See **CODES**
Oaths, authority to administer, 5-11-107
Officers and organization, 5-11-104
Powers and duties, 5-11-105
  investigative authority, 5-11-106
Proceedings
  legislative, See also **Journals**; **Session laws**; **LEGISLATURE**, **Journals**
    definitions, 5-11-211
    distribution, 5-11-212
    fees, 5-11-212
      exemptions, 5-11-213, 5-11-214
  1972 constitutional convention, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
Publications
  bills and resolutions, See **Proceedings**
  distribution exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  journals, See **Journals**
  legislative review, 5-11-112
  proceedings, legislative, See **Proceedings**
  session laws, See **Session laws**
Public Employees' Retirement System provisions, applicability to employees, 19-3-403
Reapportionment Commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106
Recodification, See **CODES**
Records, 5-11-104
Research agencies, employment, 5-11-111
Resolutions, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings**; **Session laws**
Rules of procedure, 5-11-104
Salary Commission members, expenses and per diem, 2-16-401
Session laws, See also **Proceedings**
  administrative rules, citation within, 2-4-305
  appropriations, inclusion, 5-11-205

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Session laws (Continued)
  chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
  code index, 5-11-206
  county boundaries, description, 5-11-207
  defined, 5-11-211
  distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
  expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  format for publication, 5-11-205
  indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
  printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  publication, format, 5-11-205
  resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
  watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401
Staff, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-11-112
Subpoena power, 5-11-107
Term of membership, 5-11-102
Time
  journals and session laws, printing, 5-11-202
  membership and appointment to council, 5-11-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103
Veto messages, transmittal to, 5-4-308
Witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

  See **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**; **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Citation, 5-12-101
Definitions, 5-12-102
Finance committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
Fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Purpose, 5-12-101

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Appointment of members, 5-12-202
Appropriations, overspending — complaints, 17-8-104
Budget amendments, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**; **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
  certification, complaints of improper, 17-7-405
  recommendations, 5-12-402
  reports concerning, 17-7-404
  submission to, 5-12-401
Commerce, Department of — reports by, 60-11-111
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203
Composition, 5-12-202
Creation, 5-12-201
Defined, 5-12-102
Investigatory powers, 5-12-205
Meetings, 5-12-205
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — allocation of funds for emergency projects, 85-1-605
Nongame wildlife checkoff program, accounting of administration costs, 87-5-121
Officers, 5-12-203
Powers and duties, 5-12-205
Reports and recommendations requested by, 5-12-302
Rules, 5-12-205
Term of membership, 5-12-203

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE (Continued)

Time
  appointment of members, 5-12-202
  membership on committee, 5-12-203
Vacancies, how filled, 5-12-204

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST

  See also generally **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Budget
  amendments, 17-7-404, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
    review and recommendations, 5-12-402, 17-7-404
    services provided by, evaluation submitted to, 17-7-403
    submission to, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
  requests, submission to, 17-7-112
Community college districts, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309
Consultant studies, resume of results, 18-8-111
Duties, 5-12-302
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Information furnished to, 5-12-303
Investigative authority, 5-12-303
Long-range building program recommendations, submission to, 17-7-111
Office, establishment, 5-12-301
Pay plan schedules and salary upgrades, submission to, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
Reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302
Salary and employment, 5-12-205
Salary upgrades and pay plan schedules, submission to, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
Staff and consultants, 5-12-304

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4

  See **LEGISLATURE**

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6

  See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE AGENCIES

  See **STATE AGENCIES**; specific agencies

LEGISLATURE

Absent members, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10
Acts, See **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal**
Adjournment, Const., V, 10
Administrative Code Committee, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  appointment to, 5-14-101
  recommendations for agency rulemaking authority, 2-4-314
Administrative register, copies distributed to members, 2-4-312
Administrative rules
  failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
  poll for proposals or review, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Legislative poll**
Adult basic education programs, funding, 20-7-712
Aging, recommendations on problems of, 53-5-101
Agricultural Loan Authority
  appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  report, 80-12-402
  review required, 80-12-403
Amendment of bills, See **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Amtrak**, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
- **Appointment of member to other office**, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
- **Appointments by governor**, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Apportionment**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
- **Appropriations**, Const., III, 4, 5; VIII, 8, 9
  - administrative rules and register, publication costs, 2-4-312, 2-4-401
  - adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
  - agency appropriations, 17-2-106
  - agricultural loan authority, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  - agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  - airports, municipal, 67-2-402
  - alcohol programs, liquor license tax for, 16-1-404
  - alternative energy and energy conservation research development, 90-4-104
  - anticipated revenue, may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8, 9
  - art work in state buildings, for, 22-2-404
  - attorney general, 2-15-501
  - audit services for agencies, 5-13-402
  - bills for, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, See also **LAW**, **Enactment and repeal**
  - budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    - amendments, 17-7-401, 17-7-402
    - inclusion of measures regarding, 17-7-123
  - budget director, reports concerning, 17-1-131
  - buildings
    - construction, 18-2-102
    - custodial care, 2-17-111
    - fire protection services, 2-17-112
  - capital projects, inclusion of amount for art work, 22-2-404
  - cigarette enforcement division, for, 16-11-124
  - claims for disbursement, See **Claims for disbursements**
  - coal impact grants, 90-6-207
  - coal severance tax, 90-2-124
    - funds, 17-5-704
    - trust fund, principal, 17-6-203
  - community college districts, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
  - conditions contained in, 17-8-103
  - conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
  - consumer counsel, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
  - contract disputes with state, judgments, 18-1-414
  - crime victims reparation, 53-9-108
  - cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
  - day-care centers, funding for eligible children, 53-4-514
  - deficiency, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 20-9-351
  - defunct state agencies, creditors' claims, 2-19-102
  - disasters or emergencies, 10-3-311, 10-3-313
  - economic development capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516
  - economic development fund, 17-6-331
  - economic opportunity, federal programs, 53-8-103
  - emergencies, 10-3-311, 10-3-313, 17-8-106
  - encumbrances, 17-7-302
    - reappropriation, 17-7-303
  - endowment income of institutions, 17-3-1003
  - environmental quality protection fund, for, 75-10-704
  - exceed anticipated revenue, may not, Const., VIII, 8, 9
  - expenditure, See also **STATE FINANCE**, **Disbursements**; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
    - from second fiscal year appropriations, 17-7-301, 17-8-103
    - in excess of appropriations, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    - quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  - federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements — implementation, 75-10-604
  - "feed bill", 17-7-305

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- fish and wildlife trust account, authority, 87-1-601
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 87-1-201
- floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207
- forest fire protection costs, state portion, 76-13-207
- funds requiring appropriation only, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
- governor-elect, funds for — when, 2-15-221
- grant program special revenue account, from, 75-1-1102
- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- health, local boards of, 50-2-108
- hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-408
- highway patrolmen's retirement system, contributions, 19-6-401
- highway revenue, nondiversion, Const., VIII, 6
- housing, board of, 90-6-107, 90-6-119
- initiative, may not be enacted by, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4
- institutional industries, incentive pay, 53-1-301
- insufficient
  - disbursement from, 17-2-107
  - second fiscal year appropriation, authorization for expenditure from, 17-7-301, 17-8-103
- insurance, department of, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303
- insurance regulatory trust account, from, 17-2-121
- interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- judges' retirement contributions, 19-5-401
- judgments in contract disputes with state, 18-1-414
- labor and industry, commissioner of — salary, 2-15-1701
- legislative agencies, supplemental, 17-7-305
- legislative auditor, audit account, 5-13-403
- legislative council, 1-11-301, 2-16-401, 5-11-208
- legislators
  - group benefit employer contributions, 5-2-303
  - retirement system state contribution, 5-2-304
- levy to fund, 15-10-101
- library federations, 22-1-413
- limitations, 17-8-103
  - in excess of — when, 17-8-106; Const., VIII, 8, 9
- line item vetoes, 5-4-303
- livestock laws, enforcement, 15-24-921
- local government block grant account, 7-6-309
- long-range building program bonds, for, 15-1-501, 17-5-407
- medicaid funding, 53-6-110
- municipal finance consolidation act reserve fund, 17-5-1630
- national guard reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-804
- nonexpendable trust fund, administration costs, 17-6-201
- nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — amounts, 17-1-201
- oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-135
- overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- pardons, board of — members' compensation, 2-15-2302
- payroll agency fund, 2-18-402
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-326
  - facility maintenance, 20-7-327
  - generally, 20-7-324, 20-7-325
  - property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
- predator control, for, 81-7-103
- property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
- public assistance, 53-3-308
  - federal programs, 53-8-103
- publication of those measures passed, 5-11-205
- public employees' retirement contributions, 19-3-803, 19-3-805
- public school fund, 20-9-601
- railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
- railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- reappropriation for encumbrances, 17-7-303
- recall elections, when, 2-16-634
- records, 17-1-121
- referendum, may not be subject of, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5
- renewable resource development projects, 90-2-123, 90-2-125
- requests, review by committees, 5-2-202
- resource development account, 77-1-604
- resource indemnity trust fund earnings, 15-38-202
- revenue, may not exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8, 9
- reversion, 2-8-121, 17-7-304
- rural rehabilitation funds, 80-2-102
- salaries and wages, authority, 2-18-106, 2-18-302, 2-18-402
- school food service commodity revolving account, 20-10-203
- school media library enterprise fund, 20-7-201
- school permissive amount, 20-9-352
- school state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  - deficiency, supplemental for, 20-9-351
- school transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145
- science and technology development board, appropriations and investments made to and by — separateness, 90-3-301
- securities commissioner, to, 30-10-118
- securities regulatory trust account, from, 30-10-115
- shelter care for youth, 41-5-802
- sheriffs' retirement contributions, 19-7-402
- silicosis benefits, 39-73-107
- social security contributions, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
- special education, 20-7-431
  - contingency financing, 20-9-321
- state archives, 2-6-302
- "state expenditures" defined, 17-8-105
- state general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption payments, 17-5-802
- state levy to fund, 15-10-101
- state procurement contracts, 18-4-313
- state records center, 2-6-203
- state tax appeal board, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
- statutory, 17-7-501, 17-7-502
  - administration, department of — capital projects
    - account transfers, 17-5-804
    - fund transfers, 17-5-404
  - beer license tax proceeds, 53-24-206
  - beer tax account, 16-1-410
  - buildings, insurance proceeds, 2-17-105
  - corporation license tax revenue, 15-31-702
  - deaf and blind, Montana school for the, 20-8-111
  - defined, 17-7-502
  - effective, 17-7-502
  - emergencies and disasters
    - community disaster loans, 10-3-314
    - funds, items, and services, 10-3-203
  - emergency expenditures, maximum, 10-3-312
  - enumeration, 17-7-501
  - environmental contingency account funds, 75-1-1101
  - forest reserve money, federal, 17-3-212
  - fire department relief associations, state contributions, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
  - firefighters' unified retirement system, state contribution, 19-13-604
  - fish and wildlife fines and forfeited bonds, 19-8-504
  - flathead basin commission funds, 75-7-305
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenue, 15-70-101
  - hail insurance reserve fund, 80-2-228
  - insurer's premium tax, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-10-305, 19-10-506, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606, 19-12-301, 19-13-604

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- statutory (Continued)
  - liability insurance costs and reserve fund, 2-9-202
  - liquor license tax revenue, 16-1-404, 53-24-206
  - natural heritage program funds, 90-15-103
  - 9-1-1 emergency telecommunications account balance, 10-4-301
  - oil and gas severance tax revenue, 15-36-112
  - police officers' retirement fund
    - actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
    - annual state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    - reimbursement, payments for, 19-9-1007
  - public campaign fund money, 13-37-304
  - public education, board of — authority, 20-8-111
  - real estate recovery account, 37-51-501
  - rural rehabilitation funds and trust asset proceeds, 80-2-103
  - school district voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan bonus payments, 20-6-406
  - science and technology development board
    - funds, 90-3-301
    - income, 90-3-302
  - state employee group benefit plan, deposits to, 2-18-812
  - table wine tax revenue, 16-1-411
  - validity, requisites, 17-7-502
  - video draw poker machine license fees, 23-5-612
  - volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, payments to, 19-12-301
- subdivision review, 76-4-105
- supplemental, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 20-9-351
- teachers' retirement
  - administrative expenses, 19-4-606
  - contributions, 19-4-605
- temporary, 17-7-501
- torts claims or judgments, when, 2-9-315
- tramway inspection services, 23-2-714
- treasury funds, for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- type, 17-7-501
- unemployment insurance, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
- unexpended
  - disposal, 17-7-304
  - second year of biennium, spending in, 20-7-431
  - terminated agencies, from, 2-8-121
  - transfer, 2-18-106
- university system 20-25-425
- video draw poker machine license fees, 23-5-612
- vocational education, 20-7-301, 20-7-305
- water
  - appropriation, change in right — approval, 85-2-402
  - conservation and development, 85-1-331
  - missouri river basin reservations, for assistance to applicants, 85-2-331
  - out-of-state use, change in appropriation right for, 85-2-402
- welfare, 53-3-308
- workers' compensation, administration costs, 39-71-201
- youth care facilities, 41-3-1132

Approval of bills by governor, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Arrest, members exempt, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
Art for state buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Attack, enemy — legislature to convene, 2-16-513, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Audits of state agencies, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Bad debt write-off reports, 17-4-107
Banks and trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Biennial sessions, Const., V, 6
Bills and resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces, Title 1, chapter 13, part 1, See **CANADA**
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- action on, 17-7-131
- amendments, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  - allowed when, 17-7-131
  - certification, complaints of improper, 17-7-405
- blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-308
- hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
- judicial budget requests, 3-1-702
- legislative branch requests, 17-7-122
- submission to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
- supplemental appropriations, requests, 17-7-301
- vocational rehabilitation for blind or visually handicapped persons, 53-7-308

Budget director, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Buildings, See also **Long-range building program**
- construction, consent and appropriation, 18-2-102
- leases, option to purchase — approval, 18-3-101

Call to order, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, appointments to, 5-17-101, See also **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Caucus, presession, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
Cities and towns
- immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125
- winter work committee minutes, use by, 7-16-4309

Civil defense, See **Emergencies and disasters**
Claims for disbursements
- bank, insolvent — creditors or depositors of, 32-1-537
- transmittal, 17-8-202

Coal severance tax
- bonds
  - approval, 17-5-702, 17-5-706
  - continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
  - report to legislature, 85-1-621
- funds
  - appropriation, 17-5-704
  - economic development fund appropriations, 17-6-331
  - use, potential — reports regarding, 17-6-323
- investment
  - implementation procedures, 17-6-305
  - reports regarding, 17-6-322, 17-6-323

Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, appointments to, 5-18-201, See **TAXATION**
Code of Ethics, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Code sets, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
Collective bargaining agreements of state employees, submission to, 39-31-305
Committees
- administration, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- administration, department of
  - assistance, 17-1-103
  - officers, right to appear, 17-7-132
- administrative code, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
- agriculture, reports by fertilizer advisory committee, 80-10-106
- appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Committees (Continued)
- appropriations, house
  - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - cultural and aesthetic projects
    - advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
    - grant proposals, 22-2-304
  - interfund loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
  - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- boundary advisory, Montana-western canadian provinces, Title 1, chapter 13, part 1, See **CANADA**
- budget and budget bills
  - hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
  - referral to, 17-7-131
- budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
- capitol building and planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
- chairmen, subpoena power, 5-5-101
- coal tax oversight, composition, 5-18-201, See **TAXATION**
- committee on committees, senate
  - appointments by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217, 5-11-101, 5-12-202, 5-17-101, 5-18-102, 5-18-201
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
  - water policy committee, appointments to, 85-2-105
- criminal intelligence information advisory council, judiciary committee representation on, 44-5-501
- energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Energy supply emergencies**
- environmental quality council, Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- establishment, Const., V, 10
- finance and claims, senate
  - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - interfund loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
  - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- fiscal note requirements for bills, See **Fiscal notes**
- hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
- institutions, sale of former — consultation concerning, 77-2-302
- interim activities, 2-18-502, 5-5-202
- legislative audit, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
- legislative auditor, assistance by, 5-13-306
- legislative consumer, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- legislative council, duties regarding, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- legislative finance, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
- legislative fiscal analyst, assistance by, 5-12-302
- legislative review of agencies or programs, recommendations for, 2-8-105
- Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
- oaths to witnesses, power to administer, 5-5-201
- public meetings, Const., V, 10
- revenue oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
- rules, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- standing or select committees
  - agency or program review, hearings regarding, 2-8-113
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - interim status and authority, 5-5-202
  - legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Committees (Continued)
  standing or select committees (Continued)
    legislative finance, powers, 5-12-205
    reports and recommendations by, 5-11-105
  subcommittees, joint interim
    appointment and composition, 5-5-211
    duties, 5-5-215
    interim activity and staff, 5-5-214
    legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Committees, legislative**
    membership limited, 5-5-211
    officers, 5-5-213
    records to be kept, 5-5-215
    reports and recommendations by, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
    resignation implied when, 5-5-212
    studies assigned to, 5-5-217
    vacancies, how filled, 5-5-212
  taxation, appointments by, 5-18-102
  water policy, 85-2-105, See **WATER**
  witnesses' testimony, See **Witnesses**
Communication matters, assistance, 2-17-302
Community college district organization, approval, 20-15-209
Compensation, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Composition, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1
Conflict of interest of member, disclosure, 2-2-112
Conservation districts
  appropriation, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
  property acquisition, management, and disposal — limitations, 76-15-405
Constitutional amendments, ⅔ vote required to propose by referendum, Const., XIV, 8
Constitutional convention, ⅔ vote required for referendum, Const., XIV, 1, 4
Consumer Committee and counsel, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Consumer counsel, funding, 69-1-223
Continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Contract disputes with state, appropriations for judgments, 18-1-414
Council of State Governments, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Counties
  creation by, 7-2-2301, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by legislation**
  name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513
Courts
  judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
  justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
  rules of procedure and practice subject to legislative disapproval, Const., VII, 2
Crimes involving members, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Cultural and aesthetic projects
  advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
  grant proposals, 22-2-304
Daly Ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**
Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council, membership, 85-1-409
Debate subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointment to, 2-15-2204
Discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
Districting and apportionment, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Economic Development Board, reports by, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322, 17-6-323
Effective date of laws, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Election duties
  ballot issues, appointment of committees to prepare arguments, 13-27-402
  political practices, commissioner of
    appointment, confirmation, 13-37-102
    reports, to, 13-37-120
  tie votes, election to break, 13-16-504

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  applicability of laws, 13-26-102
  ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
  campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
  certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418
  constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102
  contested, Const., V, 10
  date, 13-1-104
  declaration of nomination, filing
    fee, 13-10-202
    where filed, 13-10-201
  judging, Const., V, 10
  recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418
  residence, Const., V, 4
  roster of legislators, 5-2-211
  term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., V, 3
  tie vote, 13-16-503
  vacancy among
    legislators, Const., V, 7
    nominees, 13-14-118
Electoral districts, See **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Eligibility of member to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
Emergencies and disasters
  confirmation of declaration of, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
  energy, extension or termination, 90-4-310
  sessions, emergency, 2-16-513
  succession in office, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Succession, gubernatorial**
  termination of declaration, 10-3-505
Eminent domain, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102
Employees
  appointment, 5-2-221
  duties, 5-2-222
  hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  public employees' retirement system provisions, applicability, 19-3-403
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Enactment and repeal of laws, See **LAW**
Energy conservation measure grants, 90-4-109
Energy emergency, extension or termination, 90-4-310
Environmental contingency grant program proposals, 75-1-1112
Environmental protection, formulation of state policies, Const., IX, 1, 2; Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental Quality Council, appointment to, 5-16-101, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
Ethics, Code of, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evaluation of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
Expense allowance for members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Expulsion of members, Const., V, 10
Extra sessions, See **Special sessions**
Federal assistance programs, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal assistance**
Federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements — appropriation for implementation, 75-10-604
Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — assignation of duties, 20-2-403
Federal land grants, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211
Fiscal analysis of state government, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**; **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal notes
  background information concerning, availability, 5-4-206

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Fiscal notes (Continued)
  contents, 5-4-205
  distribution, 5-4-204
  preparation, 5-4-203, 20-2-115
  request for, 5-4-202
  required when, 5-4-201
  sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204
  submission, 5-4-204
Flathead Basin Commission
  appropriation, 75-7-305
  report, biennial, 75-7-304
Forest lands, state — disposition of profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
Gambling, authorization through referendum, Const., III, 9
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Highways
  federal laws regarding, assent to, 60-3-101
  revenues, continued provision for, 17-5-914
Historical Society
  board of trustees, approval of appointments, 22-3-104
  report, biennial, 22-3-107
History Act, See **Legislative History Act**
Holidays designated by, 20-1-306
House of Representatives, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  call to order, 5-2-213
  chambers, location, 2-17-101
  chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221
  chief clerk, appointment, 5-2-221
    session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
  employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
  impeachment, sole power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  number of members, Const., V, 2
  officers, See **Officers**
  organization, 5-2-213; Const., V, 10
  rosters, 5-2-211
  sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
  space, allocation, 2-17-110
  speaker of the house, See **Speaker of the house**
  speaker pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
Immunity from liability, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Importation of armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Incentive program awards for employees, consideration by, 2-18-1106, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
In-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, approval, 72-16-448
Institutions
  abandonment or move, consent to, 53-1-202
  chemical dependency programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  developmentally disabled persons, report on residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104
  mentally ill persons, report on facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104
Insurance, group — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Insurers, taxing — preemption, 33-2-707
Intent
  statement of, inclusion in bills, 5-4-404
  statutes, construction, 1-2-102
Interim studies, See also **Committees**
  legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  requests for, 5-5-217
  standing or select committees, interim authority, 5-5-202
  subcommittees, functions, 5-5-214, 5-5-216

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Interlocal cooperation commission, recommendations made by, 7-11-230
Interns
  assignment, 5-6-107
  citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
  establishment of program, 5-6-102
  funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
  guidelines, 5-6-108
  number of, 5-6-104
  participants, 5-6-102
  preference to Montanans, 5-6-106
  qualifications, 5-6-106
  responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109
  schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
  selection, 5-6-104 — 5-6-106
  term of service, 5-6-103
Interstate cooperation, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Investment companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Joint resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Joint rules, See **Rules, joint**
Journals
  authentication, 5-11-201
  custody of, 2-6-111
  impeachment, entries of court proceedings, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
  members, copies to, 5-11-203
  oath of office entered in, 5-2-214
  printing, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Journals**
  publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings**
  required, Const., V, 10
  voting record contained in, Const., V, 11
Judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
Judicial notice of actions of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
Law library, use by members, 22-1-505
Laws, specification and form, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Leave of absence from employment, 2-18-620
Legislative Audit Act, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Legislative Audit Committee, appointment to, 5-13-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Legislative auditor, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative Consumer Committee, appointment to, 5-15-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Legislative Council
  appointment to, 5-11-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  assistance and authority, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 11, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Legislative Finance Act, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
Legislative Finance Committee, appointment to, 5-12-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
Legislative fiscal analyst, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative History Act
  citation, 5-4-401
  "delegation of authority" defined, 5-4-403
  intent, statement of, 5-4-404
  purpose, 5-4-402
Legislative Intern Act of 1974, Title 5, chapter 6, See **Interns**
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries
  joint services, new building subject to approval by, 22-1-403
  library services, policy to encourage, 22-1-401
Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-512
Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Long-range building program
  bonds, approval, 17-5-402, See also **Buildings**
  submission, 17-7-203
Majority and minority leaders
  discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
  election of, 5-2-221
  presession activity, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
  reapportionment commissioners appointed by, 5-1-102, 5-1-103; Const., V, 14
  revenue oversight committee, appointments to, 5-18-102
  salary commission, appointments to, 2-16-401
  selection, Const., V, 10
Majority vote required, 5-2-215, 5-4-305, 5-4-306, 17-8-106; Const., VI, 10
Medical licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
Mileage allowance for members, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
Military service, appointment of acting member, 10-2-227
Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**
Montana Code Annotated, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
Natural areas, lands for
  designation, 76-12-107
  eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
Number of members, Const., V, 2
Oaths
  administered to members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213; Const., III, 3
  committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
  journals, entered in, 5-2-214
  officers, power to administer, 5-2-222
Officers
  election, 5-2-201, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
    majority vote required, 5-2-215
    tie vote, procedure, 5-2-216
  powers and duties, 5-2-222
  salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407
Open meetings, Const., V, 10
Organization, 5-2-211 — 5-2-213; Const., V, 10
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Performance audits, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Place and time of sessions, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6, 10; VI, 11
Poll of members, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
  special sessions, See **Special sessions**
  vetoed bills, consideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  designation directed by, 20-7-311
  property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
  revenue sources, 20-7-324
Power, Const., V, 1
Presession caucus, See **Sessions**
President of the senate, 5-2-221
  arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  ballot issue argument committee appointments, 13-27-402
  election, 5-2-221
    majority party candidate, 5-2-216
    tie vote, effect, 5-2-216
  employees, appointment, 5-2-221
  energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
  environmental quality council, appointments to, 5-16-101
  governor
    acting, as, 2-16-515
    appointments, certification, 5-5-303

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

President of the senate (Continued)
  governor (Continued)
    party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216
    succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
  impeachment, trial duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  journal authentication, 5-11-201
  majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216
  oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
  pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  subpoena power, 5-5-101
  veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31
Proceedings, publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Public meetings, Const., V, 10, 11
Public officers
  absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
  resignation, 2-16-502
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
"Public servant", legislator defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
Punishment, Const., V, 10
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**, generally
Qualifications, Const., V, 4
Quorum, Const., V, 10
Rail passenger service applications, approval of agreements for, 60-11-201
Railroads
  grain elevators or warehouses along right-of-way, control, 69-14-907
  transportation of property and persons, change of provisions concerning, 69-14-558
Reapportionment, See **ELECTIONS**, **Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Recall of members, See **RECALL**
Recess, Const., V, 10
Recodification, See **CODES**
Records management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203; Const., VI, 4, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Referenda, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Reimbursement, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Renewable resource development
  grants
    approval by, 90-2-111
    bond proceeds, authorization of use, 90-2-112
  loan approval by, 90-2-107
  revenue appropriations and levies by, 90-2-123, 90-2-125
Reports from other agencies
  administration, department of, 2-18-209, 2-18-811, 2-18-1103, 10-4-102, 17-1-103
  administrative code committee, 2-4-411
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-402
  agriculture, department of, 7-22-105, 80-7-713
  alcoholism programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  bad debt write-offs, 17-4-107
  capital companies, 90-8-311
  capitol building and planning committee, 5-17-102, 5-17-103
  chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-621
  committees, standing and select, 5-11-105
  court administrator, 3-1-702
  daly ditch water project, cancellation and writeoff of accounts receivable, 85-1-407
  developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Reports from other agencies (Continued)
- drug abuse programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
- economic development board, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322, 17-6-323
- energy, renewable sources development, 90-4-111
- environmental impact statement fees, agencies' reports concerning, 75-1-203
- environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-324
- executive clemency, 46-23-316
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-2-722, 87-5-123
- flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
- governor, 2-15-125, 17-7-301, 75-1-1101; Const., VI, 9
  - inability to govern, report on, Const., VI, 14
- insurance, commissioner of, 33-22-1513
- health and environmental sciences, department of, 75-10-533
- historical society, 22-3-107
- inheritance tax, 72-16-202
- institutions, department of, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
- interim subcommittees, 5-5-216
- judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126
- labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
- land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
- law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
- legislative auditor, 5-13-304
- legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302
- medicaid services, 53-6-110
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104
- mentally ill persons, mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
- multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203, 85-1-621
- political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207, 13-37-120
- publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
- revenue, department of, 15-1-205, 87-5-121
- revenue estimates, 2-7-104
- revenue oversight committee, 5-18-107
- salary commission, 2-16-401, 2-16-402; Const., XIII, 3
- science and technology development board, 90-3-203
- subcommittees, 5-11-105
- superintendent of public instruction, 20-9-346
- taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202
- teachers' retirement board, 19-4-201
- unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
- unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
- university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
- vocational education state director, 20-7-302.1
- water development projects, 85-1-621
- water policy committee, 85-2-105
- women's employment, 39-7-103

Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointment to, 2-15-212

Residence, Const., V, 4

Resignations
- made to, 2-16-502
- members, of, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

Resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

Retirement
- benefits, applicability, 19-3-104, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- public, continued participation, 5-2-304

Revenue of state, to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12

Revenue Oversight Committee, appointments to, 5-18-102, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

Review of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

Roster of legislators, 5-2-211 — 5-2-213

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Rules, joint
- amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
- conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-112
- fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
- legislative council functions, 5-11-112
- officers' duties, 5-2-222
- required, Const., V, 10
- statements of legislative intent, 5-4-404

Rules of court, procedure, and practice subject to legislative disapproval, Const., VII, 2

Salary and expenses of members
- interim compensation, 5-2-302
- interstate cooperation, delegations or committees for, 5-11-301
- legislative audit committee, 5-13-203
- legislative finance committee, 5-12-203
- mileage allowance, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
- presession activity, 5-2-203
- provided by law, Const., V, 5
- required, Const., V, 5
- session compensation, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
- trips to residence during session, 5-2-301

Salary Commission recommendations to, 2-16-402

Savings banks, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537

School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115

School transportation reimbursements
- appropriation, 20-10-145
- rate schedules, authority, 20-10-142

Seating, assignment, 5-2-202

Secretary of state, legislative duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Legislature**

Senate, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- arts council, approval of appointments to, 22-2-102
- call to order, 5-2-212
- chambers
  - location, 2-17-101, 2-17-109
  - remodeling and renovation, preservation, 2-17-109
- chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221
- employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
- governor, emergency succession to, 2-16-513
- governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence, 5-5-302, 5-5-303
  - air pollution control advisory council, members, 2-15-2106
  - architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871
  - athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1882
  - banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803
  - barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856
  - boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
  - chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847
  - cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857
  - county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811
  - dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842
  - denturitry, board of — members, 2-15-1855
  - directors of departments, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  - electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874
  - hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003
  - hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850
  - horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881
  - human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706
  - labor and industry, commissioner of, Const., XII, 2
  - landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872
  - livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
  - medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841
  - morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853
  - nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844
  - nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Senate** (Continued)
  - governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence (Continued)
    - occupational therapy practice, board of — members, 2-15-1859
    - optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846
    - pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, 90-4-402
    - pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
    - physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858
    - plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875
    - political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
    - private security patrolmen and investigators, board of — members, 2-15-1891
    - professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873
    - psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851
    - public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866
    - public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
    - public officers
      - generally, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 5-5-413
      - vacancies, filling, 2-16-506
    - radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848
    - realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867
    - regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
    - sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861
    - science and technology development board, members, 2-15-1810
    - speech pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849
    - state tax appeal board, 15-2-101
    - vacancies when legislature not in session, Const., VI, 8
    - veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-1205
    - veterinary medicine, board of — members, 2-15-1852
    - water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-3307
  - historical society, approval of appointments to board of trustees, 22-3-104
  - impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  - judicial appointments, approval of, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  - number of members, Const., V, 2
  - officers, See **Officers**
  - organization, 5-2-212; Const., V, 10
  - president of the senate, See **President of the senate**
  - president pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  - rosters, 5-2-211
  - secretary, appointment, 5-2-221
    - governor's appointments, certification, 5-5-303
    - session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
  - sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
  - space, allocation, 2-17-110
  - vacancies, See **Vacancies**
- **Senior citizens' legislature**, 53-5-111
- **Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1
- **Session laws**
  - members, copies to, 5-11-203
  - publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- **Sessions**
  - call for, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
  - emergency, 2-16-513
  - legislative auditor and staff, assistance by, 5-13-306
  - legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, generally
  - presession activity, 5-2-202
  - presession caucus
    - compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
    - organization and purpose, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  - public, open to, Const., V, 10
  - secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401
  - special sessions, See **Special sessions**
  - time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6, 10; VI, 11

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Size, Const., V, 2
Social Work Examiners, and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for amendments to professional counselor provisions, 37-23-103
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Space, assignment, 5-2-202
Speaker of the house, 5-2-221
  arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  ballot issue argument committee appointments, 13-27-402
  capitol building and planning committee, appointments to, 5-17-101
  coal tax oversight subcommittee appointments, 5-18-201
  election, 5-2-221
    majority party candidate, 5-2-216
    tie vote, effect, 5-2-216
  employees, appointment, 5-2-221
  energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
  environmental quality council, appointments to, 5-16-101
  governor
    acting, as, 2-16-515
    party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
    succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
  joint subcommittee members, appointment by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
  journal authentication, 5-11-201
  legislative council appointments, 5-11-101
  legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
  majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216
  oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
  pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  salary committee appointments, 2-16-401
  sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
  subpoena power, 5-5-101
  veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
  water policy committee, appointments to, 85-2-105
Special sessions
  call for, 2-16-504, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102; Const., V, 6, 10; VI, 11
    approval, 5-3-107
    failure to approve, 5-3-108
    immunity from liability, 2-9-113
  future provisions, 5-3-102
  governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
  mileage allowance when, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  poll of legislators
    approval, 5-3-107
    date of session, notification, 5-3-107
    failure to approve, 5-3-108
    procedure, 5-3-106
    request for, 5-3-105
  subjects limited, 5-3-101
  vetoed bills, for reconsideration, 5-4-306
Speech or debate subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
State agency review, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
State Employees Sick Leave Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-216
State finance to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
State General Obligation Bond Act, approval, 17-5-801
State land oil and gas leases, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407
State pay plan, See **Statewide classification and pay plan**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Statewide classification and pay plan
  appropriations
    salary schedules, 2-18-302
    unexpended, transfer, 2-18-106

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Statewide classification and pay plan (Continued)
  equal pay for comparable worth, status report, 2-18-209
  number and classes of employees, amendment of determination, 2-18-204
Statutes, See **LAW**
Student interns, See **Interns**
Subcommittees, See **Committees**
Subpoenas, See **Witnesses**
Succession, See **Vacancies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Supreme court rules, disapproval, Const., VII, 2
Taxation
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, approval, 72-16-448
  multistate tax commission, report from, 15-1-601
  recommended legislation, 15-1-203
  state tax appeal board members
    confirmation, 15-2-101
    salary recommendations to, 15-2-102
  studies and reports, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., V, 3
Testimony before, See **Witnesses**
Time
  appropriations
    encumbrance, 17-7-302
    insufficient, expenditure of second year appropriation, 17-7-301
    unexpended, disposal, 17-7-304
  bills
    law, becoming, 5-4-307
    vetoes by governor, 5-4-306
  fiscal notes, preparation, 5-4-203
  interns, term of service, 5-6-103
  organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
  presession caucus, 5-2-201
  reappropriation of encumbrances, 17-7-303
  salary and expenses, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
  sessions, time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6, 10; VI, 11
  special session
    failure to approve, 5-3-108
    poll of legislators, ballot procedures, 5-3-106
  term of office of members, 5-2-102
  vacancies in office, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT**; **TORTS**
Travel expenses, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Treasury funds, interfund loan extensions — authorization, 17-2-107
Trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Uniform State Laws, Commission on, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**
Vacancies
  administrative code committee, how filled, 5-14-103
  anticipated, 5-2-407
  appointee
    anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407
    political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403
    term, 5-2-405
  appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407
    majority vote required, 5-2-404
  definitions, 5-2-401
  elective offices, how filled, 2-16-504
  emergency succession, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**
  environmental quality council, how filled, 5-16-104
  legislative audit committee, how filled, 5-13-202
  legislative consumer committee, how filled, 5-15-104

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Vacancies (Continued)
  legislative council, how filled, 5-11-103
  legislative finance committee, how filled, 5-12-204
  nominees for legislature, 13-14-118
  revenue oversight committee, how filled, 5-18-104
  senate, election procedures, 5-2-406
  special election to fill, Const., V, 7
  subcommittees, 5-5-212
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, approval of rules and codes, 61-2-203
Veto, See **GOVERNOR**, **Legislature**
Vocational education, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Voting records, Const., V, 11
Warrant payments directed by, when, 17-8-307
Water
  appropriations
    conservation and development, for, 85-1-331
    petitions to, 85-2-311
  compacts, ratification, 85-1-223
  daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**
  daly ditch water project advisory council, membership, 85-1-409
  development bonds, See **Coal severance tax**, bonds
  development projects, report, 85-1-621
  indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702
  yellowstone river diversions, review, 85-2-803
Water Policy Committee, advice and reports, 85-2-105, See **WATER**
Water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801
Winter work committee minutes, use by, 7-16-4309
Witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, generally
  arrest, 5-5-104
  contempt, 5-5-103
  immunity, 5-5-105
  oaths administered to, 5-5-201
  perjury, 5-5-105
  refusal to testify, 5-5-105
  subpoenas
    issuance, 5-5-101
    service, 5-5-102
    sufficiency, 5-5-101
Yellowstone River diversions, review, 85-2-803
Youth residential services, information regarding, 41-3-1103

LEGITIMACY

See generally **MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

LEGUMES

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Warranty on new vehicles**

LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND LOANS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT UNIONS; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS; LOANS; PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

LETTERS
    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; MAIL**

LETTERS OF CREDIT
    See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
"Acceptance" defined, 30-3-410, 30-5-103
Account, assignment, 30-5-116
Advice of credit
    assignment, 30-5-116
    error in terms, 30-5-107
    establishment of credit by, 30-5-106
    obligation, 30-5-107
    security interest, perfection, 30-9-305
    signing, sufficiency, 30-5-104
Advising bank
    defined, 30-5-103
    insolvency, 30-5-117
    obligation, 30-5-107
    warranties, 30-5-111
Agreements
    defined, 30-1-201
    indemnity, 30-5-113
    subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
    varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
Applicability of laws, 30-5-102
    bank deposits and collections, 30-4-503
    general provisions, 30-5-103
    secured transactions law, 30-5-116
Assignment of rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116
Authentication, 30-5-104
Availability of credit, 30-5-110
Bank deposits and collections, applicability of laws to, 30-4-503
Bank's power to issue, 32-1-437
Beneficiary
    anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
    assignment of rights, 30-5-116
    defined, 30-5-103
    establishment of credit, 30-5-106
    notation credit, 30-5-108
    portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
    warranties, 30-5-111
    wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Cancellation of credit, 30-5-115
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
Code authentication, 30-5-104
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Confirmation
    form, 30-5-104
    obligation by, 30-5-107
    writing, 30-5-104
Confirming bank
    defined, 30-5-103
    formal requirements, 30-5-104
    insolvency, 30-5-117
    obligation, 30-5-107
    presenter, as, 30-5-112
    warranties, 30-5-111
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Consent, modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Consideration, 30-5-105

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-5-103
Contract for sale
  breach for failure to furnish letter of credit, 30-2-325
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-5-103
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
"Credit" defined, 30-5-103
Customer
  defined, 30-5-103
  establishment of credit, time, 30-5-106
  liability, 30-5-107
Damages, wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Defects in documents, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  code, 30-1-101
  draft, 30-3-104
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  index, 30-5-103
  midnight deadline, 30-4-104
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  presenter, 30-5-112
  security, 30-8-102
Dishonor, 30-5-112
  assignment of rights, when, 30-5-116
  notice to buyer, 30-2-325
  seller's rights, 30-2-325
  wrongful, 30-5-115
"Documentary demand for payment" defined, 30-5-103
Documentary drafts
  deferred honor, 30-5-112
  defined, 30-5-103
  presentment, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
  reservation of claims, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
Documents related to credit
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  claim to, 30-5-110
  defects, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
  defined, 30-5-103
  dishonor, 30-5-115
  examination, 30-5-109
  insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
  return, 30-5-112
"Draft" defined, 30-3-104, 30-5-103
Error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
Establishment
  consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
  effect, 30-5-106
  error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
  time, 30-5-106
Evidence, notation credit, 30-5-108
Examination of documents, 30-5-109
Exclusions from provisions, 30-5-102
Exhaustion of credit, 30-5-108, 30-5-117
Forgery, 30-1-201, 30-5-114
Form, 30-5-104
Fraud, 30-5-114
Gasoline distributors license, security for, 15-70-202
Generally, Title 30, chapter 5
Good faith
  defined, 30-1-201

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Good faith (Continued)
    issuer's obligation, 30-1-203, 30-5-109
    obligation, 30-1-203
Highway revenue bonds, for repayment, 17-5-922
"Holder in due course" defined, 30-3-302, 30-5-103
Honor of
    defined, 30-1-201
    enjoined, 30-5-114
    indemnities, 30-5-113
    insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
    obligation, 30-5-114
    order, 30-5-108
    time, 30-5-112
Indemnities, 30-5-113
Injunction, honor of draft or documents, 30-5-114
Insolvency of bank, 30-1-201, 30-5-117
Interpretation, 30-1-102, 30-5-103
Irrevocable credit
    defined, 30-5-103
    modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Issuer
    bank's power as, 32-1-437
    defined, 30-5-103
    insolvency, 30-5-117
    liability, 30-5-109
    obligation, 30-5-109, 30-5-114
    reimbursement, right to, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
    risks, 30-5-107
    warranties, 30-5-111
    wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
"Letter of credit" defined, 30-5-103
Liability, 30-3-409
Loss or destruction, 30-5-109
Messages, credit — risk, 30-5-107
"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Modification of terms
    consent, 30-5-106
    consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
    form, 30-5-104
Negotiation, indemnity, 30-5-113
Nonconformance, 30-5-110, 30-5-114
Notation credit, 30-5-103, 30-5-108
Notices
    modification or revocation, 30-5-106
    objection, 30-5-113
Obligation
    bank, 30-5-107
    good faith, 30-1-203
    issuer, 30-5-109
    subordinated, 30-1-209
Order of payment, 30-5-108
Portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
"Presenter" defined, 30-5-103, 30-5-112
Presentment
    documentary drafts, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
    warranties, 30-5-111
Priorities, to honor, 30-5-108
Prior law, applicability, 30-1-110, 30-5-102
Reimbursement
    entitlement, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
    indemnity, 30-5-113

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Reimbursement (Continued)
    insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
    time, 30-5-114
Rejection, time, 30-5-112
Remedies
    anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
    defined, 30-1-201
    liberal administration, 30-1-106
    wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Repudiation, anticipatory, 30-5-115
Reservation of claim, 30-1-207, 30-5-110
Return of documents, 30-5-112
Revocable credit
    defined, 30-5-103
    modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Revocation, 30-5-106
Risk, 30-5-107
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-5-116
"Security" defined, 30-5-103, 30-8-102
Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-1-209, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
Signing, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
State procurement contract security, 18-4-312
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Telegram as
    authentication, 30-5-104
    defined, 30-1-201
Transfer of rights, 30-5-116
Transfer, warranties, 30-5-111
Usage of trade, application, 30-1-205, 30-5-109
Variance of law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Warranties
    documentary draft, 30-5-111
    nonconformance, 30-5-114
    notation credit, 30-5-108
    presentment, 30-5-111
    transfer, 30-5-111
Writing
    defined, 30-1-201
    required, 30-5-104
Wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115

LETTERS PATENT

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Patents**

LETTERS ROGATORY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)

LEVEES

See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions**; **FLOODS**, **Control projects**

LEVIES

See **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**; **LIENS**; **TAXATION**; See also specific subject

LEWIS AND CLARK HIGHWAY, 60-1-202

LIABILITY

See **CAUSES OF ACTION**; **CRIMES**, **Accountability**; **NEGLIGENCE**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**; specific subject area

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3

See also generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES

Blind persons, services for, 22-1-103
Board of professional standards and library examiners, 22-1-103
City and town, revenues from, 7-6-4133
City council, election of trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
City-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**
Confidentiality of records, See **Library records confidentiality**
Depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
  Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
Federations
  appropriations and funding
    coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108
    participating libraries, 22-1-402
    state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
    state grants, allocation of funds
      basis for, 22-1-413
      disagreement about, resolution, 22-1-405
    taxation, See **TAXATION**
  board of trustees
    appointment and composition, 22-1-404
    powers and duties, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
  coordinator, 22-1-404
  creation, 22-1-402
  defined, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
  disagreement between participants, resolution, 22-1-405
  establishment, 22-1-103
  expense, apportionment, 22-1-402
  funds, maintenance, 22-1-402
  grant programs, See **Federations**, appropriations and funding, state grants
  headquarters library
    designation, 22-1-103
    librarian, 22-1-404
    Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
  legislative intent, 22-1-401
  organization, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
  participation, 22-1-402, 22-1-403
  purpose and policy of state, 22-1-401
  regents of higher education, board of — contracts with, 22-1-403
  withdrawal from, 22-1-402
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Free public libraries, See **Public libraries**

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Funding
  administration, 22-1-103
  city library, receipt from county library fund, 22-1-315
  coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
  federal, 22-1-103
  library federations, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  taxation for public libraries, See **TAXATION**
Handicapped persons, services for, 22-1-103
Historical library, 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Interstate Library Compact
  administrator, 22-1-602
  text, 22-1-601
Joint city-county libraries
  board of trustees, 22-1-317
  establishment and operation, 22-1-316
  federations, participation in, See **Federations**
Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
Law library, state, See **LAW LIBRARY**
Library Commission, See **State Library Commission**
Library records confidentiality
  citation of Montana library records confidentiality act, 22-1-1101
  definitions, 22-1-1102
  nondisclosure of records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
  penalty for violations, 22-1-1111
Library systems, See **Federations**; **Public libraries**
Municipal commission government, library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
"Network" defined, 22-1-402
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Property grants, 22-1-103
Public libraries
  board of trustees
    appointment, 22-1-308
    chief librarian as secretary, 22-1-310
    employees, duties concerning, 22-1-310
    expenses, 22-1-308
    federations, responsibilities, 22-1-403, 22-1-404
    library fund, authority, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    merger with other agency boards, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
    organization, 22-1-308
    powers and duties, 22-1-309
    use regulations, 22-1-311
    vacancies, how filled, 22-1-308
  bond issues authorized, 22-1-304
  budgets, 22-1-309
  "city" defined, 22-1-301
  city libraries
    city council proceedings and financial statement, copies to, 7-3-4266
    contract with county, 22-1-315
    not part of county system when, 22-1-313
    public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  cooperation and merger of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
  creation, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
  depository libraries, contracts for, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  depreciation reserve fund
    authorization and purpose, 22-1-305
    investment of, 22-1-307
    money for, 22-1-306
  establishment, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
  federations, See **Federations**
  funding, See **Funding**
  joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316, 22-1-317

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Public libraries (Continued)
  librarian and personnel
    appointment, compensation, and duties generally, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
    certification, 22-1-103
  preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
  public library fund
    control, 22-1-309
    establishment, 22-1-304
  purpose, 22-1-302
  service districts, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  state library commission, adviser to, 22-1-103
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Libraries**
  use regulations, 22-1-311
Realty Regulation, Board of — assistance for educational programs for real estate business, 37-51-204
Records, confidentiality, See **Library records confidentiality**
Revenues from, 7-6-4133
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Service districts, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
State law library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
State library
  administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  authorization and location, 22-1-201
  city council proceedings and financial statement, copies to, 7-3-4266
  journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
  local government study commissions, copy of final report to, 7-3-187
  natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  natural resource information system and heritage program, authority, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**
  public libraries' contracts with and report to, 22-1-309
  session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  state library commission, powers, 22-1-103
State Library Commission
  allocation, 2-15-1511
  appointment to, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
  budget requests, 2-15-1511
  chairman, 22-1-101
  compensation, 2-15-1514
  composition and qualifications, 2-15-1514
  creation, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
  depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214
  distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212
  employees, 22-1-102
  executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602
  federations
    areas, designation, 22-1-402
    funding, apportionment, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  funding, 15-35-108
  governance and management, 2-15-1511
  interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602
  librarian and assistants, 22-1-102, 22-1-212, 22-1-214, 22-1-602
  natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1018, See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  powers, 22-1-103
  term of office, 2-15-1514
  travel expenses, 22-1-101

LIBRARIES (Continued)

State publications library distribution center
- creation and purpose, 22-1-212
- definitions, 22-1-211
- depository libraries, eligibility, 22-1-214
- exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218
- interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213
- publications
  - deposit requirements, 22-1-213
  - lists of
    - available publications from center, 22-1-215
    - current publications and exchange lists from agencies, 22-1-216
  - public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
  - sale of, 22-1-213

State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Time
- city-county contracts, termination, 22-1-315
- federations, participation in, 22-1-403
- joint city-county libraries, term of members of board of trustees, 22-1-317
- public libraries
  - board of trustees
    - budget, preparation, 22-1-309
    - reports, 22-1-309
    - term of members and officers, 22-1-308
  - creation, notice of meeting for, 22-1-303
  - depreciation reserve fund, funds creating, 22-1-306
- state library commission, term of members, 22-1-101

LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES**, **State Library Commission**

LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11

See **LIBRARIES**, **Library records confidentiality**

LICENSE

Affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LICENSED PHYSICAL THERAPIST

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Practical nursing**

LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

LICENSES

See specific profession, occupation, or activity

LICENSE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Small business licensing coordination**

LIE DETECTORS
  See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

LIENS
  See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Accessions, 30-9-314
Accessory to obligation, 71-3-119
Acknowledgment of satisfaction, See specific lien in this main category
  failure to acknowledge, penalty, 71-3-131
Acquired, how, See specific lien in this main category
After acquired interests, 71-3-105
Agents' liens as factors' liens, 71-3-1501
Agisters' liens
  acquired, how, 71-3-1202
  airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302
  defined, 71-3-1201
  discharge, 71-3-1203
  enforcement, 71-3-1203
  entitlement, 71-3-1201
  forcible taking of property, 71-3-1204
  priority, 71-3-1202
  sale, 71-3-1203
  security, 71-3-1201
  special lien, as, 71-3-1201
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-1202
Agreements
  creation of lien by, 71-3-104
  future interest, 71-3-105
Agricultural associations
  creation by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
Agricultural Loan Authority
  loans secured by, 80-12-201
  pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
Agriculture
  agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
  centralized filing, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Filing of financial statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
  crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  loggers' liens, See **Loggers' liens**
  mechanics' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
  rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209
  seed and grain, lien for, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Aircraft registration, inclusion of statement of lien assignment, 67-3-202
Airports, municipal — maintenance of property, 67-10-403
Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
Animals, See **Agisters' liens**
Applicability of Uniform Commercial Code, See **Uniform Commercial Code**
Architects' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Artisans' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**

LIENS (Continued)

Attachment
  lien created by, 27-18-307
  not permitted when, 27-18-101
Attorneys' fees
  foreclosure, 71-3-124
  judgment lien for, 37-61-420
  mechanics' liens, 71-3-516
  salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
Attorneys' liens, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
  compensation, for, 37-61-420
  priority, 71-3-1114
Auctions of levied property
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
  hotel liens, 71-3-1402
  livestock liens, 81-2-109
Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403
Banks and trust companies
  bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
  minors' deposits, 32-1-444
Beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
Boarding of animals, See **Agisters' liens**
Borrower, holder of lien as, 71-3-112
Bridge construction, lien for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Builders' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Building and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
Bulk transfers law, transfer by lien excluded, 30-6-103
Carriers' liens
  enforcement, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  entitlement, 30-7-307
  satisfaction, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
Cattle, See **Agisters' liens**
Cement taxes, lien of tax, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
Centralized filing system for agricultural liens, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Filing of financial statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Child support, administrative orders — effect, 40-5-227
Cities and towns
  construction costs of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4122
  dutch elm disease control assessments, 7-22-111
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  refunding revenue bonds, lien of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4629
    enterprise revenues, on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
  revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4431
  sewage and/or water system bonds
    payments as lien on income and revenues, 7-13-4329
    refunding bonds as, 7-13-4342
  smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
Clerks, liens for wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Coal
  gross proceeds tax lien, 15-23-704
  retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
Combine harvesters, entitlement, See **Threshers' liens**
Commencement of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien in this main category
Commercial paper, holder takes for value, 30-3-303
Community decay ordinances, costs of abating violations, 7-5-2111
Compensation, holders' entitlement, 71-3-112
Computerized filing system for agricultural products, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Filing of financial statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, **Liens and encumbrances**
Conservancy districts, See **Water**

LIENS (Continued)

Conservation districts, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
Construction workers, liens for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest as, 69-1-227
Contract of a lien
  creation of lien by, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
  forfeiture of property, effect, 71-3-109
  immediate effect, 71-3-104
  redemption, restraint of right, 71-3-109
  void when, 71-3-109
Contractors, public — liens for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301
Cooks in logging camps, See **Loggers' liens**
Corporations
  mergers, effect, 35-1-806, 35-2-605
  share exchange, effect, 35-1-806
  tax liens, 15-31-101, 15-31-525
Counties
  dutch elm disease control assessments, 7-22-111
  licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104
  revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501
  road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
  water and/or sewer districts
    powers concerning, 7-13-2221
    taxes to be, 7-13-2310
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Liens**
Creation of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113
Creditor, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110
Credit unions, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507
Crime victims
  judgment or recovery by claimant, lien of division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132
  reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Crop dusting, liens for
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-908
  acquired, how, 71-3-902
  affidavits, 71-3-902
  defined, 71-3-901
  discharge, 71-3-908
  enforcement, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  entitlement, 71-3-901
  extent, 71-3-901
  filing, 71-3-902, 71-3-903
  foreclosure, 71-3-906, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  lienholder, 71-3-901, 71-3-908
  obtained, how, 71-3-902
  owner defined, 71-3-905
  parties, 71-3-906
  perfecting, 71-3-902
  preference, 71-3-904
  price charged on crops, 71-3-901
  priority, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-903
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
  satisfaction, 71-3-908
  security, 71-3-901
  statute of limitation, 71-3-907
Cropland spraying programs, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505
Crop liens
  crop dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**

LIENS (Continued)

Crop liens (Continued)
  seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
Custom combiners, liens of, See **Threshers' liens**
Dams and reservoirs
  emergency repairs or breaching costs, 85-15-215
  inspection costs, 85-15-214
Definitions, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessions, 30-9-314
  agister's lien, 71-3-1201
  banker's lien, 71-3-1502
  carrier's lien, 30-7-307
  crop dusting, lien for, 71-3-901
  factor's lien, 71-3-1501
  farm laborer's lien, 71-3-401
  frozen food lockerman's lien, 71-3-1505
  furnish, 71-3-1001
  general lien, 71-3-101
  hail insurance lien, 71-3-711
  hospital lien, 71-3-1114
  hotel lien, 71-3-1401
  issuer's lien, 30-8-103
  lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
  lienholder, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
  logger's lien, 71-3-601
  lumber, 71-3-601
  material, 71-3-1001
  mechanic's lien, 71-3-501
  nurse's lien, 71-3-1114
  officer's lien, 71-3-1503
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborer's and materialman's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  owner, 71-3-503, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
  real estate, lien for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
  seed and grain, lien for, 71-3-701
  single contract, 71-3-1008
  special lien, 71-3-101
  thresher's lien, 71-3-801
  warehouseman's lien, 30-7-209
Delay in performance of obligation, 71-3-116
Depositary, effect of lien of, 70-6-211, See also **Storage**
Discharge, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessory to obligation, lien as, 71-3-119
  bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
  delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
  failure to acknowledge, penalty, 71-3-131
  partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
  prior liens, 71-3-107
  redemption upon execution, for, 25-13-802, 25-13-803, 25-13-806, 25-13-809
  restoration, effect, 71-3-123
  sale, 30-9-504, 71-3-121
  security restored, 71-3-123
  statute of limitation, 71-3-122
  wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Disease control of crops by dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Distraint, warrant for — as, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Divisible property, 71-3-120
Doctors' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Documents of title, effect, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Door-to-door sales, lien of buyer on goods, 30-14-506
Drainage districts
  bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503

LIENS (Continued)

Drainage districts (Continued)
  construction costs, for, 85-8-612
  damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
  preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
  taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619
Dusting of crops, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Economic Development Board
  judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
  pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Enforcement, See also specific lien in this main category
  creditor, right of, 71-3-110
  generally, 71-3-101
  prior lien, 71-3-107
Engineers' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Entitlement, See specific lien in this main category
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Estate tax, lien of, 72-16-911
Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
Expenses, holder's entitlement, 71-3-112
Express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113
Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien in this main category
Extinguishment, See **Discharge**
Factors' liens, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
Farmers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; See also **Agriculture**
Farm laborers' liens, See also **Agisters' liens**; **Crop dusting, liens for**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**; **Seed and grain, crop liens for**; **Threshers' liens**
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-408
  acquired, how, 71-3-402
  affidavits, 71-3-402
  defined, 71-3-401
  discharge, 71-3-408
  employment
    termination, 71-3-401
    terms, recital of, 71-3-402
  entitlement, 71-3-401
  extent, 71-3-401
  fees, 71-3-124, 71-3-403
  filing, 71-3-402 — 71-3-404
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  notice of claim, 71-3-402, 71-3-404
  obtained, how, 71-3-402
  parties, 71-3-407
  perfecting, 71-3-404
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  proceeds, pro rata share, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  recordation, 71-3-402
  rules of civil procedure, 71-3-406
  sale, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  satisfaction, 71-3-408
  security, 71-3-401
  statute of limitation, 71-3-405
  termination of employment, 71-3-401
  waiver of rights, 71-3-404
Federal liens
  certificate of discharge, nonattachment, release, or subordination, 71-3-205
  certification, 71-3-203
  citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201
  federal officials, duties, 71-3-203, 71-3-206
  fees, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
  filing, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207

LIENS (Continued)

Federal liens (Continued)
  filing officer, 71-3-205
  notice of claim, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
  personal property, 71-3-204
  prior filing, 71-3-207
  purpose of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-202
  real property, 71-3-204
  refiling of notice, 71-3-205
  revocation of certificate, 71-3-205
  secretary of state, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
  secretary of treasury of united states, duties, 71-3-203
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-205
  uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202
Fees
  attorneys', See **Attorneys' fees**
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-403
  federal liens, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
  foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
Filing, See specific lien in this main category
Fire hazards, salvage sale expense account a lien on real property, 50-62-107
Foreclosure, See also specific lien in this main category
  costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
  forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
  generally, 71-3-117
  mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
  partial, 71-1-226
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-123
Foremen's liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Forest fire hazard disposal, costs and expenses as, 76-13-410
Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211
Forestry liens, See **Loggers' liens**
Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109, See also specific lien in this main category
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Freight carriers, for freightage, 69-11-410
Frozen food lockermen's liens, 71-3-1505
Fur-bearing animals subject to, 70-2-112
Future interests, 71-3-105
Future obligation, 71-3-103, 71-3-104
Garbage and ash collection district assessments as, 7-13-2406
Gas and oil wells, liens on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Gasoline and petroleum products
  gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
  special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
General liens, 71-3-101
General provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1
Grain, liens on
  agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
  crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  fees and charges for inspection, grading, weighing, and protein testing, 80-4-721
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  terminal warehouse, grain held in not subject to, 80-4-530
  threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Grazing districts, security for payment of livestock damage, 76-16-311
Guaranty, consideration releases property from lien, 28-11-105

LIENS (Continued)

Hail insurance, liens for crop protection
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-713
  acquired, how, 71-3-712
  creation, 80-2-226
  defined, 71-3-711
  discharge, 71-3-713
  entitlement, 71-3-711
  extent, 71-3-712
  filing, 71-3-711, 71-3-712
  foreclosure, 80-2-231
  insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227
  lienholder, 71-3-711, 71-3-713
  priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  real estate, creation, 80-2-225
  satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230
  waiver of rights, 71-3-712
Herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
Herders' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Highway revenues
  bonds, lien upon funds, 17-5-911
  pledge of, as, 17-5-912
Holder, See **Lienholder**
Horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
Hospital liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Hotelkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Hotel liens**
Hotel liens, See also **Agisters' liens**
  accommodations, for
    defined, 71-3-1401
    enforcement, 71-3-1402
    entitlement, 71-3-1401
    sale, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
  unclaimed baggage and personal property, for storage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Human remains, unlawful upon, 35-21-703
Income tax, lien of, 15-30-311
  withholding, lien of, 15-30-208
Inferior lienor, rights, 71-3-118
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Injunctions, removal of secured property, 71-3-1010
Innkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Hotel liens**
Insect control on crops, lien for labor, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Insurance guaranty associations, on contracts and policies when, 33-10-220
Insurers
  domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412
  examination expenses, as — when, 33-1-413
  investments, security for, 33-2-831
  rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Interests, future, 71-3-105
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts
  bonds, lien of, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
  creation, consent of lienholder, 85-7-101
  tax lien
    attaches when, 85-7-2108
    debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153
    entitlement, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
    nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110
    property subject to, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114
  united states, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953, 85-7-2021
Issuers' liens, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
Judgment liens, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**

LIENS (Continued)

Labor, liens for
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
  mechanics, See **Mechanics' liens**
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
  salaries and wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Landlords' liens, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Letters of credit, reservation of claim, 30-5-110
Lien creditor, See **Lienholder**
Lienholder, See also specific lien in this main category
  compensation, 71-3-112
  creditor, as, 30-1-201
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
  enforcement of lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110
  extent of lien, 71-3-106
  extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123
  general lien, 71-3-101
  inferior, 71-3-118
  limitations, 71-3-106
  order of resort, 71-3-115
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  priority, 30-9-301
  prior lien, 71-3-107
  purchaser, rights as, 30-2-403
  redemption by, 71-3-116 — 71-3-118, 71-3-123
  restoration of property by, 71-3-123
  rights, when inferior, 71-3-118
  special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107
Lienor, See **Lienholder**
Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien in this main category
Limitations of actions, 71-3-122, See also specific lien in this main category
Livery keepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Livestock, on, 81-2-109, See also **Agisters' liens**
  herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
  horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
  quarantine expenses and foreclosure, 81-2-705
  sheep, license fees upon, 81-7-303
  stolen, vehicles used to transport — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-111
Loggers' liens
  acquired, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  consolidation, 71-3-613
  contents, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
  continuation, by action, 71-3-604
  contract terms, statement in claim, 71-3-605
  cook as lienholder, 71-3-601
  cutting agents as lienholder, 71-3-601
  defects in statement of demand, 71-3-607
  definitions, 71-3-601
  description of property, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
  destruction of property, 71-3-616
  duration, 71-3-604
  enforcement, 71-3-611
  entitlement, 71-3-601
  execution, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  expiration, 71-3-604
  extent, 71-3-603, 71-3-611
  filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608

LIENS (Continued)

Loggers' liens (Continued)
  foreclosure, fees and costs, 71-3-124
  forms, 71-3-605
  fraud, 71-3-607
  identification of property, 71-3-616
  invalidation, 71-3-607
  judgment, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
  lienholders, 71-3-601 — 71-3-603, 71-3-611, 71-3-613
  "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  obtained, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-616
  perfecting, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  personal judgment, 71-3-616
  preference, 71-3-602
  priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  proceeds from sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  property
    description, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
    destruction, 71-3-616
    identification, 71-3-616
    sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
    subject to lien, 71-3-601, 71-3-603
  purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
  recordation, 71-3-605, 71-3-608
  sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  satisfaction, 71-3-615
  security, 71-3-601
  separate actions, consolidation, 71-3-613
  statute of limitation, 71-3-604
  verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  waste, 71-3-616
Lumbermen's liens, See **Loggers' liens**; **Mechanics' liens**
Machinists' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Materialmen's liens, See **Mechanics' liens**; **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Materials furnished, liens for, See also **Priority**
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
  crop liens, 71-3-701
  mechanics' liens, 71-3-501
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1002
  priority, 30-9-310
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Mechanics' liens, See also **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  accounting statement, contents, 71-3-511
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-515
  acquired, how, 71-3-511
  affidavits, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
  bonds, 71-3-516 — 71-3-518
  common tenancy of mine, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  defined, 71-3-501
  description of property, 71-3-511, 71-3-513
  discharge, 71-3-517
  entitlement, 71-3-501
  execution, 70-32-202, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  extent, 71-3-514
  fee-simple estate, 71-3-514
  filing, 7-4-2619, 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
  first class liens, 71-3-502
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-502, 71-3-516, 71-3-518

LIENS (Continued)

Mechanics' liens (Continued)
  homestead, execution on, 70-32-202
  index, 7-4-2619
  joint tenancy of mine, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  leasehold interest, 71-3-514
  lienholder, 71-3-501, 71-3-502
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-502
  notice of completion, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
  notice to property owners, 7-4-2619, 71-3-513
  obtained, how, 71-3-511
  oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
  owner defined, 71-3-503
  parties, 71-3-504
  perfecting, 71-3-511
  priority, 71-3-502, 72-16-479
  proceeds, distribution, 71-3-502
  purchaser may remove security, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  recordation, 7-4-2619, 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-519
  sale, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  satisfaction, 71-3-514, 71-3-515
  second class liens, 71-3-502
  security, 71-3-501, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  statute of limitation, 71-3-505
    bond, action upon, 71-3-518
  substitution of bond, 71-3-516 — 71-3-518
Medicaid payments do not create, 53-6-143
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  assessments as, 7-13-128
  reserve fund, loans from — as, 7-13-154
Mines and mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
Mortgages, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
  lien, as, 71-1-103
  priority, 71-1-205, 71-1-206, 71-3-114
Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges — as, 69-12-422
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Museums, on property loaned to, 22-3-508
Mustard seed, inspection and weighing fees as, 80-4-307
Nonprofit corporations, foreign — power to create, 35-2-802
Notice of claim or sale, See specific lien in this main category
Nursery stock, infected — removal costs as, 80-7-114
Nurses' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Obligations, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessory to, 71-3-119
  application of performance, 28-1-1106
  creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
  limitations, 71-3-106
  partial performance, 71-3-120
  personal, 71-3-111
Obtained, how, See specific lien in this main category
Officers' liens, 71-3-1503
Oil and gas net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608
Oil and gas operators' liens, 82-11-212
Oil and gas severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on
  affidavits, 71-3-1004

LIENS (Continued)

Oil and gas wells and pipelines (Continued)
  commencement when, 71-3-1006
  contracts, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
  date of filing, priority, 71-3-1007
  definitions
    generally, 71-3-1001 — 71-3-1003
    single contract, 71-3-1008
  discharge, 71-3-1009
  enforcement, 71-3-1005
  entitlement, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  estate, forfeiture, 71-3-1012
  extent, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1009
  filing, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005, 71-3-1007
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-1010
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-1012
  furnish
    defined, 71-3-1001
    materials, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  injunction, removal of security, 71-3-1010
  liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  lienholder, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010
  "material" defined, 71-3-1001
  mileage, lien for, 71-3-1002
  multiple orders, 71-3-1008
  notice, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  offset, 71-3-1009
  owner, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1009
  perfecting, 71-3-1004
  preference, 71-3-1007
  priority, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
  prohibited acts, 71-3-1010
  purchaser of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
  receiver, appointment, 71-3-1010
  recordation, 71-3-1005
  removal of property, 71-3-1010
  royalty interests, status, 71-3-1002
  running account as single contract, 71-3-1008
  satisfaction, 71-3-1009
  security, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010, 71-3-1012
  services, lien for, 71-3-1002
  single contract, status, 71-3-1008
  subcontractor, entitlement, 71-3-1003
Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-9-310, 71-3-102, 71-3-103
Order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Original agreement, extent, 71-3-106
Parking commissions, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Parking improvement district assessments as, 7-14-4721
Partial performance of obligation, 71-3-120
Partition, effect, See **PARTITION**
Partnership
  charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-604
  effect, 35-10-603
  federal lien, filing, 71-3-204, See also **Federal liens**
  interest, exemption, 35-10-502
  mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Liens**
  property subject to, when fraud, 35-10-611
Passenger carriers, lien upon baggage — when, 69-11-206
Perfected liens, See specific lien in this main category
Performance
  lien accessory for, 71-3-119
  partial performance, 71-3-120
  redemption made by, 71-3-116

LIENS (Continued)

Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111
Personal property, See also specific lien in this main category; **PLEDGES**
  wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Physician, Nurse, and Hospital Lien Act of 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of
  acquired, how, 71-3-1114
  amount, 71-3-1114
  attorneys' lien, subject to, 71-3-1114
  citation of physician, nurse, and hospital lien act of 1979, 71-3-1111
  definitions, 71-3-1113
  entitlement, 39-71-743, 71-3-1112, 71-3-1114
  exemptions, 71-3-1118
  failure to recognize lien, 71-3-1117
  filing, 71-3-1116
  liability for payment, 71-3-1117
  notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117
  obtained, how, 71-3-1114
  priority, 71-3-1114
  purpose, 71-3-1112
  security, 71-3-1114
  service of notice, 71-3-1115
  workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743
Pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's lien on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107, See also **PLEDGES**, generally
Possession, restoration of property, 71-3-123
Practice, rules of, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien in this main category
Preference, See **Priority**; specific lien
Priority, See also specific lien in this main category
  accessions, 30-9-314
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  attorneys' liens, 71-3-1114
  beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
  cement taxes, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
  chattel mortgages, 71-3-401
  coal
    gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
    retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
  condominiums, lien for common expenses, 70-23-607
  conflicting interest in same collateral, 30-9-310
  consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest, 69-1-227
  creation of lien, effect, 71-3-113
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-904
  drainage district assessments upon dismissal of preliminary report, 85-8-350
  electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-112
  estate property, recovery, 72-3-614
  express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
  freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
  gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
  hail insurance, liens for, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  inheritance tax lien, 72-16-479, 72-16-493
  irrigation districts, lien of united states for contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953
  lienholder, 30-9-301
  loggers' liens, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  materials, liens for, 30-9-310
  mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
  mechanics' liens, 71-3-502, 72-16-479
  mine reclamation cost lien, 82-4-239

LIENS (Continued)

Priority (Continued)
- mining
  - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
  - metal mines license tax, 15-37-107
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
  - net proceeds tax, 15-23-508
- mortgages, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-502, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
- obligations secured by liens, 28-1-1106
- oil and gas
  - net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
  - operators' liens, 82-11-212
  - severance tax, 15-36-108
  - wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
- order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
- partition sales, 70-29-301
- physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
- purchase money mortgage, 30-9-301, 71-3-114
- railroad corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
- real estate liens, 30-9-313
- resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
- salaries and wages, liens for, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
- security interests, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-314, 72-16-479
- seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113
- special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
- state, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
- statutory liens, 30-9-310
- tax liens, 70-23-607, 72-16-479
- tax sales, lien when sale voided, 15-17-312
- telephone companies, license tax lien, 15-53-113
- threshers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- trust indentures, 70-23-607
- unperfected security interest, 30-9-301
- utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — assessment liens, 69-4-331
- warehouse services, liens for, 71-3-904

Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115

Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Liens**

Proceeds, disposition after sale, See specific lien in this main category

Protection of interest, 71-3-118

Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607, 53-6-143

Public contractor, lien for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**

Public utilities, creation by, See **UTILITIES**, **Securities issuance**

Purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303

Qualifications of lienholder, See entitlement under specific lien in this main category

Railroads
- corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
- freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
- lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
- sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113

Ranch laborers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**

Real estate liens
- hail insurance, for, See **Hail insurance**
- mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
- priority, 30-9-313
- purchase price, for, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
- residential property, rollback tax, 15-7-403
- sureties, on, 2-9-528
- uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104

Recordation, See specific lien in this main category

Redemption, See also specific lien in this main category
- contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109

LIENS (Continued)

Redemption (Continued)
  inferior lienor, 71-3-118
  manner, 71-3-116
  papers required, 25-13-807
  procedure, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**
  right, 71-3-117
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Refuse disposal district service charges when, 7-13-233
Remains, human — unlawful upon, 35-21-703
Renewable resource development projects, lien upon, 90-2-109
Rental money owed, liens for, 30-9-104, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Resort, order of, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
Restoration of security, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
Rules of practice, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien in this main category
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salaries and wages, liens for, See also **Priority**
  assignment of property, 71-3-301
  attachment of property, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  attorneys' fees, 71-3-305
  cost of disputed claim, 71-3-305
  death of employer, 71-3-302
  dismissal of action, 71-3-306
  disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  employer
    death, 71-3-302
    insolvency, 71-3-301
  entitlement, 71-3-301
  execution, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  foreclosure, fees and costs, 71-3-124
  insolvent employer, 71-3-301
  judgment, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
  loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
  mechanics, See **Mechanics' liens**
  notice of claim, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  physicians and nurses, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
  preference, 71-3-301, 71-3-302, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
  priority, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
  prior lien, 71-3-307
  proceeds of sale, disposition, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  sale, 71-3-304, 71-3-305
  service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
  statute of limitation, 71-3-305
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
  waiver of claim in dispute, 71-3-305
Sale
  creation of lien, 30-11-202
  delivery, effect, 30-11-203
  levied property, 30-9-504, 71-3-121, See also specific lien in this main category
  personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506
Salesperson, wages — lien for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Satisfaction, See **Discharge**; specific lien
Savings and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Secured transactions, effect, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities
  dealer examination costs as, 30-10-210

LIENS (Continued)

Securities (Continued)
  fines, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
  lien upon, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
Security, general provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1, See also specific lien in this main category
Seed and grain, crop liens for, See also **Agriculture**
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-704
  acquired, how, 71-3-703
  contents, 71-3-703
  defined, 71-3-701
  discharge, 71-3-704
  entitlement, 71-3-701, 71-3-703
  extent, 71-3-701
  filing, 71-3-701, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  lienholder, 71-3-701, 71-3-704
  perfecting, 71-3-703
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  rights waived, 71-3-703
  satisfaction, 71-3-704
  security, 71-3-701
  waiver of rights, 71-3-703
Servants, wages — liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Services rendered, wages - liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Sheep, license fees upon, 81-7-303
Silicosis benefits, exemption from, 39-73-110
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Special liens
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  defined, 71-3-101
  mortgages, 71-1-103
  officers' liens, 71-3-1503
  prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
  real estate, liens on purchase price, 71-3-1302
Spraying of crops, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Stablekeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
State, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
Statute of limitation, 71-3-122, See also specific lien in this main category
Storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, See also **Warehouse services, liens for**
  crops, thresher's labor, See **Threshers' liens**
  effect of lien, 70-6-211
  hotels, See **Hotel liens**
Street lighting district assessments as, 7-12-4338
Subordinate liens, 71-3-115
Swathers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Tax-exempt property, lien of tax on interest in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
Tax liens, See **TAXATION**; See also specific lien in this main category
Threshers' liens
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-808
  acquired, how, 71-3-802
  amount, 71-3-801
  contents, 71-3-802
  definitions, 71-3-801, 71-3-805
  description of security, 71-3-802, 71-3-803
  discharge, 71-3-808
  disputed price, arbitration, 71-3-801
  enforcement, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  entitlement, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  error in description of property, 71-3-802
  extent, 71-3-801
  filing, 71-3-801 — 71-3-803, 71-3-810

LIENS (Continued)

Threshers' liens (Continued)
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  lienholder, 71-3-801
  location of security, change, 71-3-802
  notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  obtained, how, 71-3-802
  owner defined, 71-3-805
  parties, 71-3-806
  perfecting, 71-3-802
  price on crops, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-803, 71-3-810
  rules of civil procedure, 71-3-809
  satisfaction, 71-3-808
  security, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  statute of limitation, 71-3-807
  written notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
Timber, liens on, See **Loggers' liens**
Time, hail insurance — foreclosure of liens for crop protection, 80-2-231
Title, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
Title insurance, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Transfer
  bulk transfers law, exclusion, 30-6-103
  discharge, 30-9-504
  in trust, not a lien, 71-3-101
  order of resort, 71-3-115
  title, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trusts
  advances to beneficiary, 72-21-202
  transfer of property by court order, lienholder as party, 72-22-202, 72-22-204
Unemployment insurance
  benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
  contributions, for, 39-51-1304
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, See also specific lien in this main category
  bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
  compensation of lienholder, 71-3-112
  discharge, 30-6-103, 30-9-504, 71-3-123
  exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
  ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
  factors' liens, 30-9-102
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future interest, 71-3-105
  generally, 30-9-102
  lienholder as creditor, 30-1-201
  purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
  purchaser, rights of, 30-2-403
  redemption, right of, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  restoration, 71-3-123
  unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9-301
  warranty against liens, 30-2-312
Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **Federal liens**
Unperfected security interests, priority, 30-9-301
Utilities
  creation by, See **UTILITIES**, **Securities issuance**
  electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
  rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403
  special improvement districts for underground conversion, assessment liens, 69-4-331
  telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Wages, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**

LIENS (Continued)

Waivers, See specific lien in this main category
Warehouse services, liens for, See also **Storage**
  additional remedy, 30-7-210
  carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
  defined, 30-7-209
  delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  entitlement, 30-7-209, 30-7-602
  negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  priority, 71-3-904
  sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
  statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
Warranty against liens, 30-2-312
Water
  commissioners, lien of assessments for, 85-5-206
  conservancy districts, lien of
    assessments, 85-9-601
    bonds, 85-9-503
  conservation revenue bonds, upon, 85-1-304
  contracts between department of natural resources and conservation and state agencies and counties, 85-1-224
  development projects, 85-1-202, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
Weed control by dusting, lien for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Written notice, See specific lien in this main category
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Acting governor, as, Const., VI, 14
Age, Const., VI, 3
Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Creation of office, 2-15-301
Death, Const., VI, 6
Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
Delegation of gubernatorial power, Const., VI, 4
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Duties generally, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 1, 4
Election, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  ballot
    placement, 13-12-207
    rotation, 13-12-205
  campaign contributions
    limitation, 13-37-216
    public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding
  declaration of nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  joint nomination and election with governor, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  primaries
    declaration of nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
    vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328
  public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)

Election (Continued)
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
  vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, execution of deeds for land sales by, 87-1-209
Governor
  acting, Const., VI, 14
  succession to, Const., VI, 6, 14, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Succession, gubernatorial**
Highways, Department of — execution of deeds for land sales by, 60-4-207
Impeachment, Const., VI, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
Lieutenant governor — elect, Const., VI, 14
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Office, 2-15-301; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Powers and duties, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 4
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
Residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
Resignation, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Retirement benefits, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
Statehood centennial, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
  commission, chairman, 2-89-107
  office, 2-15-389
State land patents, execution when, 77-2-342
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
Succession to office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Succession, gubernatorial**
Term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
Vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**

LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

  See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIFE ESTATES

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**

LIFE IMPRISONMENT

  See **SENTENCING**

LIFE INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

LIGHT COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

LIGHTING DISTRICTS

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

LIMESTONE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See also **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

Accounting
    judgments in derivative actions, 35-12-1404
    limited partner, right, 35-12-705
Actions
    attorney's fees, 35-12-1404
    complaint, 35-12-1403
    costs, 35-12-1404
    expenses, 35-12-1404
    foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
    judgment, 35-12-1404
    parties, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1402
    plaintiff, 35-12-1402
    pleadings, 35-12-1403
    right of limited partner, 35-12-1401
Agent, resident
    certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
    certificates, execution, 35-12-606
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
    liability as limited partner, 35-12-703
    required, 35-12-507
Amendment of agreement or certificate, See **Certificate of amendment**
Applicability of laws
    assignee as partner, 35-12-1104
    cases not provided for, 35-12-503
    construction, 35-12-502
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1304
    partnership laws, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
    uniformity, 35-12-502
Assets, See **Contributions**; **Property**
Assignment of interest
    amendment or cancellation, petition by assignee, 35-12-605
    certificate of limited partnership, power set out in, 35-12-601
    effect, 35-12-1102
    judgment debtor, rights, 35-12-1103
    partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
    winding up by court, request by assignee, 35-12-1203
Books and records
    inspection, 35-12-508, 35-12-705

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Books and records (Continued)
  limited partner, right of inspection, 35-12-705
  requirements, 35-12-508
Business conducted by
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-505, 35-12-601
  change, 35-12-703
  foreign limited partnerships, statement in registration, 35-12-1302
  partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510
  permissible kinds, 35-12-509
Cancellation of agreement or certificate, See **Certificate of cancellation**
Capital, See **Contributions**; **Property**
Certificate declaring withdrawal, 35-12-704
Certificate of amendment
  admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
  contents, 35-12-602
  court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
  defined, 35-12-504
  delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
  execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
  failure to execute, 35-12-605
  falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
  fees, 35-12-521
  filing, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
  grounds, 35-12-602
  jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
  liability as limited partner, 35-12-703, 35-12-704
  records requirements, 35-12-508
  signatures, 35-12-604
  when, 35-12-602
Certificate of cancellation
  contents, 35-12-603
  court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
  delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
  execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
  failure to execute, 35-12-605
  falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
  fees, 35-12-521
  filing, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
  foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
  grounds, 35-12-603
  jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
  signatures, 35-12-604
  when, 35-12-603
Certificate of limited partnership
  admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701, 35-12-801
  amendment, See **Certificate of amendment**
  assignees' rights as partners, statement in, 35-12-1104
  cancellation, See **Certificate of cancellation**
  contents generally, 35-12-601
  contributions
    stated in, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904
    value provisions, 35-12-1008
  defined, 35-12-504
  delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
  dissolution, statement of right, 35-12-1201
  distribution provisions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1005
  effect, 35-12-601, 35-12-608
  execution, 35-12-601, 35-12-604
  falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Certificate of limited partnership (Continued)
  fees, 35-12-521
  filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
  foreign limited partnerships, See **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration
  name in, 35-12-505
  notice, 35-12-608
  purpose in, 35-12-505
  records requirements, 35-12-508
  signature, 35-12-604
  withdrawal, statement in, 35-12-1003
Citation of Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-501
Construction of provisions, 35-12-502, See also **Applicability of laws**
Constructive notice, 35-12-608
Contributions
  assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
  change, 35-12-602, 35-12-604
  defined, 35-12-504
  distributions, effect, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1204
  effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
  increase, 35-12-604
  liability for, 35-12-902
  nature of, 35-12-901
  profit and loss allocation, effect, 35-12-903
  return
    liability upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
    priority, 35-12-1204
    right, 35-12-1001
  what contributions may comprise, 35-12-901
Creation, See **Certificate of limited partnership**; **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration; **Formation**
Creditor's claims
  assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1103
  contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
  dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
  distributions, priority, 35-12-1007
  name in partnership name, effect, 35-12-703
Damages
  falsification of certificates, 35-12-607
  withdrawal in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002
Death of partner, See also **Incapacity of partner**
  assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
  effect, 35-12-802
  liability of estate, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
Definitions, 35-12-504
Derivative actions, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
Dissolution
  assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
  certificate of cancellation, See **Certificate of cancellation**
  certificate of limited partnership
    procedure stated in, 35-12-601
    time fixed in, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201
  consent of partners, 35-12-1201
  continuance of business, 35-12-1201
  contributions, return, 35-12-1204
  court, by, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
  distribution upon, 35-12-1204
  limited partners liability, 35-12-703
  priority of payment, 35-12-1204
  winding up, 35-12-601, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204
  withdrawal, upon, 35-12-1201

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Distributions, See also **Contributions**, return; **Dissolution**; **Profits and losses**
  allocation, 35-12-904
  assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
  dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204
  effect, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1008
  form, 35-12-1005
  in kind, 35-12-1005
  interim, 35-12-1001
  limitations, 35-12-1007
  limited partner, when erroneously believing one is, 35-12-704
  right, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
  violations, 35-12-902
  when, 35-12-1001
  withdrawal, effect, 35-12-1002
Duration, See **Existence**
Existence
  certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Fees, 35-12-521
Foreign limited partnerships
  agent, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  certificate of registration, 35-12-1303
  conflict of laws, 35-12-1301
  defined, 35-12-504
  name
    exclusivity, 35-12-505
    registration requirements, 30-13-205, 35-12-1304
    reservation, 35-12-506
  registration
    amendment, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305
    application, 35-12-1302
    cancellation, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306
    certificate, 35-12-1303
    conflict of laws, 35-12-1301
    failure, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
    falsification, 35-12-1305
    fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-1303
    issuance, 35-12-1303
    name, 35-12-1304
    required, 35-12-1307
  transaction of business without registration, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
Formation, 35-12-601, See also **Certificate of limited partnership**; **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration
General partners
  admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-801
  assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
  bankruptcy, 35-12-802
  ceases to be when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
  certificate of cancellation, determination of information in, 35-12-603
  certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
  certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609
  contributions, 35-12-804
  death, 35-12-802, See **Death of partner**
  defined, 35-12-504
  derivative action, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403, See **Actions**
  dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
  foreign limited partnerships, signature on application for registration, 35-12-1302
  incapacity, 35-12-802, See **Incapacity of partner**
  liabilities, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  limited partner as, 35-12-804
  limited partner's withdrawal, notice, 35-12-1003

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

General partners (Continued)
  name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
  number, 35-12-504, 35-12-1201
  powers, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802
  rights, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
  transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
  voting, 35-12-805
  winding up by, 35-12-1203
  withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners**
Incapacity of partner
  assignment of interest, 35-12-1105
  contributions, liability, 35-12-902
  effect, 35-12-802
  liability of estate, 35-12-1105
Information, release, 35-12-705
Inspection of records, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
Interest in, nature, 35-12-504, 35-12-1101
Interpretation, 35-12-502, See **Applicability of laws**
Judgment debtors, rights, 35-12-1103, See **Creditor's claims**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liabilities
  assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
  control of business, 35-12-703
  distributions, effect, 35-12-1007
  falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
  general partner, 35-12-803
  limited partner, of, 35-12-703, 35-12-902
    control of business, 35-12-703
    estate, 35-12-1105
    name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703
  name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703
Limited partners
  additions, 35-12-601, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
  admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104
  assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
  ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102
  certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
  certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  death, 35-12-1105, See also **Death of partner**; **Incapacity of partner**
  defined, 35-12-504
  derivative action, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
  erroneous belief that one is a partner, 35-12-704
  general partners as, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
  incapacity, 35-12-1105
  interest, nature, 35-12-1101
  liabilities, See **Liabilities**
  name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
  personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101
  priority, 35-12-1204
  profits, See **Profits and losses**
  right of action, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
  rights, 35-12-705, 35-12-1104
  transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
  voting, 35-12-702
  winding up by, 35-12-1203
  withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners**
Mental illness, partner with, See **Incapacity of partner**
Name
  certificate of amendment, statement in, 35-12-602
  certificate of cancellation, statement in, 35-12-603

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
Name (Continued)
    certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
    exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206, 35-12-505, 35-12-506
    fees, 35-12-521
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
    requirements, 35-12-505
    reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
    surnames in, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
    transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
Notice
    certificate of limited partnership as, 35-12-608
    name, transfer, 35-12-506
    withdrawal, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1003
Offices
    certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
    in-state, required, 35-12-507, 35-12-1302
"Partner" defined, 35-12-504
Partnership agreements
    admission as partner by compliance, 35-12-701
    assignment of interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102
    business type defined in, 35-12-510
    certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
    contributions, provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
    defined, 35-12-504
    dissolution, terms for priority in distributions, 35-12-1204
    distributions, terms regarding, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
    general partner, outline of powers and liabilities, 35-12-803 — 35-12-805
    limited partner's liability, effect, 35-12-703, 35-12-804, 35-12-805
    profits and losses, terms for allocations, 35-12-903
    records requirements, 35-12-508
    voting provisions, 35-12-702, 35-12-805
        winding up, terms regarding, 35-12-1203
        withdrawal
            procedure provisions, 35-12-1003
            violation by, 35-12-1002
Personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101
Power of attorney
    certificate of formation, signing by, 35-12-604
    record required, 35-12-508
Profits and losses
    allocation, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101
    certificate of limited partnership, statement regarding distribution, 35-12-601, 35-12-903
    general partner, compensation, 35-12-804
    limited partners' rights, 35-12-705
    nature of interest, 35-12-1101
Property
    assignment, 35-12-802
    contributions in, 35-12-901
    interest as, 35-12-1101
Records, See **Books and records**
Resident agent, See **Agent**
Service of process, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
Short title, 35-12-501
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Tax returns and records, 35-12-508
Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-502
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See this main category generally

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Voting
    limited partners
        liability, 35-12-703
        right, 35-12-702
    who may vote, 35-12-805
Winding up, See **Dissolution**
Withdrawal of partners
    certificate declaring, 35-12-704
    certificate of limited partnership
        amendment when, 35-12-602
        statement in, 35-12-601
    defined, 35-12-504
    dissolution upon, 35-12-1201
    distributions, 35-12-1001
    effect, 35-12-1004
    general partner, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
    limited partner, effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-1003

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**

LINCOLN STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

LINEAL WARRANTIES, ABOLISHMENT, 70-20-306

LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LIQUOR

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

LIS PENDENS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

LITERATURE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL

Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522
Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112
Community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Counties
    community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
    control, 7-5-2109
    roads, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — when, penalty, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL (Continued)

Fishing license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Highways, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Hunting license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Recreational property, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
Streets, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Trapping license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Unlawful, 45-6-101, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**

LITTLE MISSOURI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

LIVERY STABLES, 7-21-4204, 71-3-1201, 81-2-102

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK

See also generally **AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS**

Abandonment
  horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  sheep, 81-5-103
Affidavits
  arrest and examination of violators, 81-1-202
  departmental employees, taking, 81-2-102
  ownership and county, determination for indemnity, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Agricultural Loan Authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Aircraft harassment prohibited, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
Alteration of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes
Animal health division, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105
Animal health laws
  administrator
    appointment, 81-1-301
    duties, 81-1-302
    expertise, consideration, 81-1-303
    pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
    qualifications, 81-1-301
  federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  revenue, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-102
Animal Importation Permit and Health Certificate Act of 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **Importation**
Archers' use of, rules, 87-1-304
Artificial insemination
  administration of provisions, 81-2-402
  definitions, 81-2-401
  semen
    importation permit and health certificate, See **Importation**
    preservation and use, 81-2-402, 81-2-403
  sires
    defined, 81-2-401
    fitness, 81-2-403
Auctions, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Baby animals
  sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Bang's disease, See **Brucellosis; Disease control; Slaughter of diseased animals**
Barbed wire, See **FENCES**
Bears, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Beef research and marketing
  account, beef production research, 81-8-805
  administration costs, 81-8-805
  assessments and refunds, 81-8-804, 81-8-805
  citation of beef research and marketing act, 81-8-801
  definition, 81-8-802
  departmental powers and duties, 81-8-803
  grants, gifts, and donations, 81-8-803, 81-8-805
  rules, 81-8-803
Beef Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8, See **Beef research and marketing**
Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
Bison, See **Running at large; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Boarding of, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals; LIENS, Agisters' liens**
Board of
  aerial hunting
    permits, issuance, 81-7-503
    rules, 81-7-501
  animal health administrator
    appointment, 81-1-301
    expertise, consideration, 81-1-303
  appointments to, 2-15-3102
  bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  commerce, department of — cooperation, 81-23-103
  compensation, 2-15-3102
  composition, 2-15-3102
  crimestoppers commission, appointment and membership, 2-15-3104
  defined, 81-1-101, 81-8-213
  department head, as, 2-15-3101
  disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301
  examinations by, 81-8-258
  examiners, designation, 81-8-254
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
  hearings, 81-8-254
  inspections by, 81-8-258
  inspectors and detectives, examination for qualification, 81-1-201
  investment of funds, 81-1-104
  markets
    complaints, filing, 81-8-254
    report requirements, 81-8-258
  milk industry, rules, 81-23-103
  orders by, 81-8-254
  rules by, 81-1-201, 81-1-302, 81-7-501, 81-9-201, 81-23-103
  slaughterhouses, rules, 81-9-201
  slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
  tax levy, amount recommended by, 15-24-922
  term of members, 2-15-3102
  veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians, supervision, 37-18-104
Bobcats, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Bounty claims on predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Brand enforcement administrator
  crimestoppers commission, member, 2-15-3104
  pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
Brands, See **Marks and brands**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Brucellosis, See also **Disease control**
  importation of animals with positive reaction, 81-2-703
  slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  vaccination requirement and exemption, 81-2-801, See also **Disease control**
    penalty for violation, 81-2-805
Buffalo, See **Running at large; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bison**
Bulls, See **Estrays; Running at large**
Butchers and meat peddlers, See also **Slaughterhouses**
  bills of sale, 81-9-112
  carcasses
    marking, 81-9-112
    seizure and sale, 81-9-116
    uninspected
      purchase unlawful, 81-9-115
      transportation unlawful, 81-9-117
    violations, reporting, 81-9-114
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  definitions, 81-9-101
  enforcement, 81-9-116
  fees, 81-9-102, 81-9-113
  hamburger, regulation, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  hides
    exhibiting, 81-9-111
    inspection, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
      certificate, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
      waiver, 81-9-112
    marking, 81-9-112
    uninspected, unlawful to purchase, 81-9-115
  imitation hamburger, regulation, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  inspections and inspectors, See also **Inspections; Inspectors and detectives; HEALTH, Food establishments**
    city ordinances, 81-2-105
    expenses, payment, 81-2-109
    fees, 81-9-113
    hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
    officers' authority, 81-9-116
    premises, 81-9-116
    records, 81-9-112
    uninspected hides, carcasses, or meat, 81-9-115, 81-9-117
    violations, reporting, 81-9-114
  licenses, See also **HEALTH, Food establishments**
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, 81-9-102
    exceptions to requirements, 81-9-102
    failure to have, 81-9-102
    fees, 81-9-102
    forfeiture, 81-9-103
    required, 81-9-102
    revocation, 81-9-114
    validity, period of, 81-9-102
  meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116, 81-9-117
  records, 81-9-112, 81-9-118
  sanitary conditions
    inspection expenses, 81-2-109
    rules and orders, 81-2-102
  standards, 81-2-102
  violations, See **Violations**
Carriers, See **Transporting and transporters; CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
Castration not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Cattle guards, See **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cattle protective districts
  committees
    members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
    powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-208
  multiple counties
    discontinuance, 81-6-205
    formation, 81-6-201
    removal of area from, 81-6-205
  single county
    discontinuance, 81-6-210
    formation, 81-6-206
  tax levies, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
Certificates, See **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Inspections**; **Market release certificates**; **Markets**
Change of ownership
  bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
  inspections prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211
    exceptions, 81-3-212
    seizure of animals, 81-3-204
  seller's responsibilities, 81-3-211
  transportation permit for horses void upon, 81-3-211
Cities or towns
  control, See **Running at large**
  ordinances for inspections, 81-2-105
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commission, See **Crimestoppers**
Committees, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees; **Pork research and marketing**
Communicable diseases, See **Disease control**
Conservancy districts, to conserve and develop water supply, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
Contagious diseases, See **Disease control**
Containment, See **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**; See also **FENCES**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corral fences, See **FENCES**, generally
County
  fairs, See **FAIRS**
  inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
  livestock protective committees
    administration, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
    appointment of members, 81-6-101
    cooperation with adjoining county, 81-6-107
    deputy, special — recommendation for, 81-6-105
    discontinuance, 81-6-106
    establishment, 81-6-101
    meetings, 81-6-102
    minutes of meetings, 81-6-102
    officers, 81-6-102
    organization, 81-6-102
    petitions, 81-6-101, 81-6-106
    powers and duties, 81-6-103
    stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105
    tax levies, 81-6-104, 81-6-106
    term of members, 81-6-101
  roads
    control on or near, 7-14-2130
    emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
    stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Cows
- brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801
- production records, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502

Crimestoppers
- citation of livestock crimestoppers act, 81-6-301
- commission
  - allocation, 2-15-3104
  - appointments to, 2-15-3104
  - compensation of members, 81-6-312
  - composition, 2-15-3104
  - creation, 2-15-3104
  - defined, 81-6-302
  - expenses of members, 81-6-312
  - functions, 81-6-311
  - public representation, 2-15-3104
  - recommendations, 81-6-311, 81-6-313
  - term of members, 2-15-3104
  - vacancies, 2-15-3104
- confidentiality of information, 81-6-314
- definitions, 81-6-302
- information, 81-6-311, 81-6-313, 81-6-314
- program
  - creation, 81-6-313
  - defined, 81-6-302
  - gifts, grants, or donations, 81-6-313
  - promotion, 81-6-311, 81-6-313
- rewards, amounts and names of individuals, 81-6-311
- rules, 81-6-313
- short title, 81-6-301

Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211

Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Dead or fallen animals, See **Rendering or disposal plants**

Dealers, See also **Hide dealers and buyers**
- agents for, 81-8-271
- bad checks issued by, penalty, 81-8-235
- bond requirements, 81-8-277
  - noncompliance, effect, 81-8-236, 81-8-273
  - termination, effect, 81-8-275, 81-8-277
- complaints against, 81-8-274
- defined, 81-8-213
- false statements, 81-8-273
- federal regulations, suspension by, 81-8-273
- fees, 81-8-271, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
- financial
  - responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
  - statements, 81-8-271, 81-8-273, 81-8-276
- fraud, 81-8-273
- hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
- injunction, 81-8-236
- inspections, 81-8-232, 81-8-273
- licenses
  - agents for dealers, 81-8-271
  - application, 81-8-271
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - failure to have, 81-8-236
  - fee, 81-8-271
  - inspection, 81-8-232
  - issuance, 81-8-272
    - refusal, 81-8-273
  - posting, 81-8-232
  - renewal, refusal, 81-8-273
  - required, 81-8-236, 81-8-271

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
    termination, 81-8-275
  notices, 81-8-235, 81-8-274, 81-8-277
  obligations, failure to pay, 81-8-273
  overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
  penalties for violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-279
  records, 81-8-273, 81-8-278
  rules, 81-8-231, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
  supervision and regulation, 81-8-231
  swine, purchase, See **Pork research and marketing**
  title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
  violations, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
Defacing marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes
Definitions
  artificial insemination provisions, 81-2-401
  beef research and marketing, 81-8-802
  butchers and meat peddlers, 81-9-101
  "cattle" and "organization of cattle growers", 81-6-101
  crimestoppers program, 81-6-302
  dealer provisions, 81-8-213
  estrays, 81-4-601
  garbage feeder provisions, 81-2-501
  generally, 81-1-101, 81-6-302
  hide dealers and buyers, 81-9-401
  horses, 81-4-321, 81-4-501
  importation permit and health certificate provisions, 81-2-702
  mark and brand provisions, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
  market provisions, 81-8-213
  open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  pork research and marketing, 81-8-602
  rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-311
  roundup of abandoned horse provisions, 81-4-501
Dehorning not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  actions against, 81-3-223
  aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  affidavits, See **Affidavits**
  animal health division, licenses issued by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105, See also **Animal health laws**
  artificial insemination, administration, 81-2-402
  audit of bills, 81-1-103
  beef research and marketing
    account, beef production research, 81-8-805
    assessments, refund applications, 81-8-804
    defined, 81-8-802
    powers and duties, 81-8-803
  bills of sale, forms, 81-3-210
  board of livestock as head of department, See **Board of**
  bounties and bounty claims, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  brand enforcement administrator, 2-15-3103, 2-15-3104
  brands and marks, See **Department of**, marks and brands
  butchers and meat peddlers
    agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **Disease control**
    carcasses, marking — manner of, 81-9-112
    inspections
      certificates, 81-9-112
      fees, 81-9-113
    rules, 81-2-102
  county general fund, fines from marketing violations, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
  county livestock protective committees
    cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
    deputy, special, 81-6-105

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- creation, 2-15-3101
- crimestoppers, See also **Crimestoppers**
  - commission
    - allocation, 2-15-3104
    - recommendations, 81-6-311
  - program, duties, 81-6-313
- dairies and dairy products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- dealers
  - bond requirements, 81-8-277
  - complaints regarding, 81-8-274
  - financial violations, penalty, 81-8-235
  - licenses
    - applications, filing and forms, 81-8-271
      - reapplication, 81-8-273
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fee, 81-8-271
    - issuance, 81-8-272, 81-8-273
    - refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273
    - suspension or revocation, 81-8-274
  - records
    - accessibility, 81-8-278
    - inspection, 81-8-273
  - rules and orders, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
- defined, 81-1-101, 81-6-302, 81-8-213, 81-8-802
- deputy, special — commissioned by, 81-6-105
- detectives, See **Department of**, inspectors and detectives
- disease control
  - areas, rules, 81-2-301
  - expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- diseased animals
  - authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
  - quarantined, disposal, 81-8-215
- diseases, notice to department, 81-2-107
- disinfection points, agreement with carrier, 81-2-110
- disposal plants, See **Department of**, rendering or disposal plants
- donations, acceptance, 81-8-609, 81-8-610, 81-8-803, 81-8-805
- duties generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
- egg dealers and graders, authority, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- estrays
  - description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
  - funds, 69-14-711, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263, 81-9-403
  - sale proceeds, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263
  - taking into possession, 81-4-602
- expenses, payment, 81-1-103, 81-4-610
- federal
  - inspections of food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  - rules, See **Federal government**, standards, applicability
  - territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
  - veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
- fees, establishment, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, See **Fees**
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, cooperation, 81-7-102, 87-5-716
- fort peck dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
- game animal farms
  - bills of sale, copies to, 87-4-415
  - livestock laws, applicability, 87-4-408
- garbage feeders, authority, See **Garbage feeders**, generally
- gifts or grants, acceptance, 81-8-609, 81-8-610, 81-8-803, 81-8-805
- head of department, See **Board of**
- health and environmental sciences, board and department — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
- health, local boards of — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508, 81-8-252, 81-8-254, 81-8-274, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
- hide dealers and buyers
  - hide certificates, form and filing, 81-9-402
  - identification tags, 81-9-402
  - seizure and sale of hides, reports and proceeds, 81-9-403
- highways building, allocation of space, 2-17-106
- importation
  - notice to department, 81-3-214
  - permits and health certificates, See **Importation**
  - report to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- impoundment of animals, See **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
- indemnity claims, forms for, 81-2-204
- information to governor, Const., VI, 15
- injunction, petition for, 81-2-111, 81-8-236, 81-9-205, 81-21-104
- inspections
  - certificates, forms and filing, 81-3-203, 81-9-112
  - dealers, records, 81-8-273
  - food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  - loading and unloading facilities, request for, 81-3-206
  - markets, 81-8-261
  - petitions for, 81-4-607
  - reports, 81-4-609
- inspectors and detectives
  - appointment, 81-1-201, 81-4-609
  - compensation, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
  - districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
  - expenses, fixing, 81-3-205
  - markets, transmittal of accounts and proof of ownership, 81-8-263
  - out-of-state, 81-4-609
- investigations
  - department, by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  - expenses, notice to violators, 81-2-109
  - markets, complaints against, 81-8-254
- label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- loading tallys
  - forms, 81-4-610
  - forwarded to, 81-4-607
- market consignment permits, filing and forms, 81-3-203
- markets
  - certificates of public convenience
    - applications
      - filing, 81-8-251
      - hearing, 81-8-252
    - cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
      - appeals from, 81-8-255
    - issuance, decision for, 81-8-252
    - refusal to grant, 81-8-255
    - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
  - complaints, filing, 81-8-254
  - duties generally, 81-8-231
  - financial violations, penalty, 81-8-235
  - injunction, petition for, 81-8-236
  - inspections, 81-8-261
  - investigation, 81-8-254
  - nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214
  - off-premises sales, authorization, 81-8-259
  - public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
  - quarantined livestock, disposal, 81-8-215
  - rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231
  - unknown ownership of animals, sale proceeds, 81-8-263

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- marks and brands
  - designation, 81-3-103
  - fees, 81-1-102, 81-3-107
  - fraudulent changes, animals killed to ascertain brand — action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
  - fur-bearing animals, recording, 70-2-113
  - histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
  - position on animal, designation, 81-3-103
  - record, 81-3-103
    - certified copies, 81-3-105
  - recorder, as, 81-3-101
  - recording applications, 70-2-113, 81-3-103
  - rerecording brands, 81-3-104
    - notice, publication, 81-3-106
  - rulemaking authority, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
- meat peddlers, See **Department of**, butchers and meat peddlers
- milk and milk products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214
- oaths, administering, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- orders, See **Department of**, rules and orders
- other special revenue funds
  - beef production research account, 81-8-805
  - swine research and marketing account, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
- penalties, assessment, 81-8-235
- pork research and marketing
  - assessments on swine, remittance to, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
  - committee, assessment for costs, 81-8-610
  - enforcement of provisions, 81-8-606
  - gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- poultry industry, supervision, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- powers generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
  - city ordinances, effect, 81-2-105
- predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
- rabies control in wild animals, authority, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- railroads, livestock killed or injured by — duties, See **RAILROADS**
- rendering or disposal plants
  - hearings, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
  - identification tags, 81-9-312
  - licenses
    - fee, 81-9-301
    - issuance, 49-3-204, 81-9-301
    - revocation, 81-9-304
  - records, forms, 81-9-313
  - restraining orders, issuance, 81-9-303
  - rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- roundup of abandoned horses, copy of notice filed with, 81-4-504
- rules and orders
  - beef research and marketing, 81-8-803
  - brands, recording and use, 81-1-102
  - butchers and meat peddlers, 81-2-102
  - civil liability, 81-2-114
  - crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
  - dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
  - disease control, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
  - estrays, 81-4-605
  - fees, establishment, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-4-605

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
  rules and orders (Continued)
    garbage feeders
      generally, 81-2-504, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
      licenses, 81-2-503
    general provisions, 81-2-102
    importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-707
    inspection, testing, and treatment — for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-301, 81-2-504
    markets, 81-8-231, 81-8-254
    marks and brands, 81-3-202
    Montana quality label, use and preparation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
    quarantines, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
    rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
    sanitation, 81-2-102, 81-2-106, 81-2-504
    semen, preservation and use, 81-2-402
    sheep removal permits, order for, 81-5-201
    slaughterhouses, 81-9-201, 81-9-205 — 81-9-207
    stay of order when, 81-8-255
    violation, 81-2-113, 81-2-507, 81-2-508, 81-8-216, 81-8-254, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279, 81-9-205 — 81-9-207
  running at large in cities and towns
    impoundment notice, service, 81-4-406
    owner, ascertainment, 81-4-409
  security agreements
    applicability of laws, 30-9-423
    assignments, 81-8-301
    fees, 81-8-304
    money, collection or payment — responsibility, 81-8-305
    notices
      contents, 81-8-302
      general provisions, 81-8-301
    satisfactions, filing, 81-8-301, 81-8-303
  seized animals or hides, sale proceeds and statement regarding seizure, 81-3-204, 81-9-403
  sheep removal permits
    fee, 81-5-202
    order for, 81-5-201
      notice, publication, 81-5-203
    removal of requirements, 81-5-204
  slaughterhouses
    agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **Disease control**
    diseased animal carcasses, inspection, 81-9-204
    injunction, 81-9-205
    licenses, 49-3-204, 81-9-201
    rules, 81-9-201, 81-9-205 — 81-9-207
  slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**, generally
  state special revenue fund
    aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
    bills of sale, copy fees, 81-3-210
    bounty violations, fines from, 81-7-122
    brands or marks
      fraudulent changes, compensation for animals killed to ascertain brand and proceeds from disposal of carcass, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-3-222
      recording or rerecording fees, 70-2-113, 81-3-107
    butchers and meat peddlers, hide and carcass inspection fees, 81-9-113
    estray sale proceeds, 81-4-606
    expenses, payment from, 81-1-103
    fines from violations, 81-3-231, 81-7-122, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
    fur-bearing animals, fee from recording brands, 70-2-113
    garbage feeders' license fees, deposit, 81-2-502
    hide and carcass inspection fees, 81-9-113
    hide dealers and buyers, license fees, 81-9-411
    inspection fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-214, 81-9-113

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- state special revenue fund (Continued)
  - investment and income from, 81-1-104
  - laboratory fees, 81-2-102
  - markets, fees for operation, 81-8-256
  - permit fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  - predator control, money for, 7-21-2105, 15-24-924, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504
  - predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  - rendering or disposal plants, license fees, 81-9-301
  - security agreement notices, fees, 81-8-304
  - seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
  - slaughterhouse license fees, 81-9-201
  - tax revenues, deposit to, 15-24-923, 15-24-924
  - transportation permits, fees, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
- subpoenas, issuance, 81-9-305
- supervision, Const., VI, 8
- swine
  - assessments, remittance, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
  - producer's request for refund, submission, 81-8-608
  - purchaser's statement filed with, 81-8-608
  - research — gifts, grants, or donations for, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- transportation permits
  - forms and filing, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
  - issuance, 81-3-214
- transporters, loading tally forms, 81-4-610
- trespassing stock, notice, 81-4-217
- tuberculin sale or distribution, permission and reports, 81-2-601, 81-2-602
- witnesses, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305

Deposit, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**, **Animals**

Deputy
- special, county livestock protective committees, 81-6-105
- state stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**

Detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**

Dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704

Disease control
- animal health laws, See **Animal health laws**
- areas for
  - county assessor, duty, 81-2-302
  - entry into area, 81-2-301
  - establishment, 81-2-301
  - violations, 81-2-303
- artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
- authority
  - department agents, 81-2-101
  - municipalities, 81-2-105
- brucellosis, 81-2-703, 81-2-801, 81-2-805
- buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102
- carcasses of animals, disposal, 81-2-108
- carriers' facilities, disinfection and cleaning, 81-2-110
- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- departmental powers, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
- diseased animals
  - carcasses, sale, 81-9-203, 81-9-204
  - running at large unlawful, 81-2-108, See also **Running at large**
- disinfection
  - carriers' facilities, 81-2-110
  - property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  - supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
- disposal of carcasses, 81-2-108
- emergencies, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
- expenses, payment, 81-2-109

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Disease control (Continued)
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202
  garbage feeders, See **Garbage feeders**
  general provisions, 81-2-102
  health certificates, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
  importation of diseased animals, 81-2-703, 87-5-703, See **Importation**
  indemnity, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  injunction, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  inspections, See **Inspections**
  markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  poultry, 81-20-101, 81-20-102, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  property, destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  quarantines, See **Quarantines**
  reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
  revenue for, Const., XII, 1
  rules and orders for, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
  semen, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
  slaughter of animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  testing, See **Testing**
  treatment expenses, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-109
  tuberculin, 81-2-103, 81-2-209, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603, 81-2-703, 81-9-204
  veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
  violation of provisions, 81-2-113
    civil liability, 81-2-114
Disinfection, See **Disease control**
Dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
Disposal plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**
Districts, See **Cattle protective districts**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**
  inspectors assigned to, 81-1-204
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Driving of animals, See **Herding**
Drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic development bonds**
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Enforcement, funding, 15-24-921
Estrays
  branding, 81-4-604
  defined, 81-4-601
  expenses, payment, 81-4-605, 81-4-610
  fees for handling, 81-4-605
  finders, duty, 70-5-103
  inspections, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-621
  markets, sale at, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  out-of-state inspectors, duties, 81-4-609
  owners
    claim for animals, 81-4-603
    determination of ownership, 81-4-601
    sale proceeds subject to claim, 81-4-605
    shipment, consent for, 81-4-607
  penalties for violations, 81-4-621
  railroad agents, duties, 81-4-607
  rules, 81-4-605
  sale
    auction, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
    description
      estrays shipped, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
      estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
    markets, at, 81-8-262, 81-8-263

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Estrays (Continued)
- sale (Continued)
  - notice, 81-4-603
  - proceeds, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    - disposition, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263
- shipment, 81-4-603, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
  - loading tallys, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-610, 81-4-621
- shippers, duties, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-610, 81-4-621
- taking into possession
  - authorization, 81-4-602, 81-8-262
  - disposition following, 81-4-603, 81-8-263
- unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
- violations, penalties, 81-4-621

Execution, exemption, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
Fairs, See **FAIRS**
Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal government
- diseased animals
  - carcasses, inspection prior to sale, 81-9-204
  - slaughter, compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
- standards, applicability
  - dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273
  - disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  - markets, 81-8-231
  - meat inspections, 81-2-102
- territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
Fees
- bills of sale, copies, 81-3-210
- biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102
- brands — recording, rerecording, and research of histories, 81-3-107
- butchers and meat peddlers, 81-9-102, 81-9-113
- dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
- establishment, 81-1-102
- estrays, handling, 81-4-605
- garbage feeders' licenses, 81-2-502
- gross vehicle weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
- hide dealers and buyers, licenses, 81-9-411
- imported livestock, inspections or permits, 81-3-214
- inspections, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-9-113
- inspectors, paid to, 81-3-205
- laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102
- market consignment permits, 81-3-205
- markets, for operation, 81-8-256
- marks — recording, rerecording, and research of histories, 81-3-107
- rendering or disposal plant licenses, 81-9-301
- roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
- security agreement notices, 81-8-304
- sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
- slaughterhouses, 81-3-205, 81-9-201
- transportation permits, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214

Fences, See **FENCES**
Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
Financing statement, See **Security agreements**
Finders, duty of notice to owners, 70-5-103
Fines, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-4-621, See also specific violation under **Violations**
Fish and Game Commission, representation on, 2-15-3402
Foot-and-mouth disease, See **Disease control**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**
Forage-producing lands for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Forests, national — in, See **Running at large**
Fort Peck Dam territory, watering within, 2-1-209, 85-20-201
Fraudulent changes in marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**
Fur-bearing animals, brands, 70-2-112, 70-2-113
Game animal farms, applicability of livestock laws, 87-4-408
Garbage feeders
    administration of provisions, 81-2-504
    appeals, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
    definitions, 81-2-501
    enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504
    equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505
    garbage
        airplanes, originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
        cooking or other treatment, 81-2-509
    hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
    injunction, 81-2-511
    inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
    licenses
        applications, 81-2-503, 81-2-504
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        generally, 81-2-502
        revocation, 81-2-508
    operation, standards and methods, 81-2-504
    premises
        inspections, 81-2-505
        sanitary conditions, 81-2-504
    records, 81-2-505
    restraining orders, 81-2-507
    violations, See **Violations**
Goods, unborn young as, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Grazing, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Harassment by aircraft prohibited, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
Hawks killing livestock, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Health, See **Animal health laws**; **Disease control**; **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Herd districts, See also **Horse herd districts**
    abolishment, 81-4-301, 81-4-304
    boundaries, 81-4-301
    creation, 81-4-301
        joint districts, 81-4-304
    dissolution, 81-4-302
        joint districts, 81-4-304
    effective period
        change, procedures, 81-4-305
        notice, 81-4-301
        petition for creation, inclusion, 81-4-301
    exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
    hearings
        creation, for, 81-4-301
        dissolution, for, 81-4-302
        effective period, change, 81-4-305
        exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303
    introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
    joint districts, 81-4-304
    location, 81-4-301
    map, 81-4-301
    notices, See **Notices**
    petitions
        creation, for, 81-4-301
        dissolution, for, 81-4-302
        effective period, change, 81-4-305
        exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Herd districts (Continued)
    petitions (Continued)
        lessee's name, removal, 81-4-301
        withdrawal of names, 81-4-301
    protests, 81-4-301, 81-4-305
    running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306
    size, 81-4-301
    trespassing animals
        impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308
        introduction of livestock, penalty, 81-4-309
        retention for damages and keep, 81-4-307
    violations, See **Violations**
Herding
    county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
    exemption from permit and certificate provisions, 81-3-212
    from customary range without owner's permission unlawful, 81-5-101
    grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309
    highways, on, 60-7-204
    liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
    special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
    upon railroad tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Hide dealers and buyers, See also **Dealers**
    definitions, 81-9-401
    fee, 81-9-411
    hide certificates
        defined, 81-9-401
        exhibiting, 81-9-111
        falsification, penalty, 81-9-421
        general provisions, 81-9-402
    identification tags, affixation, 81-9-402
        failure to affix, penalty, 81-9-421
    inspection of hides, 81-9-403
    licenses, 81-9-411
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        failure to have, 81-9-422
        fee, 81-9-411
        revocation, 81-9-412
    mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
        prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof, 81-9-424
    seizure and sale of hides, 81-9-403
    violations, See **Violations**
Hides, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**; **Hide dealers and buyers**; **Rendering or disposal plants**
Highways, on, See **HIGHWAYS**
Horse herd districts, See also **Herd districts**
    abolishment, 81-4-322
    boundaries, 81-4-322
    contiguous land, inclusion, 81-4-322
    creation, 81-4-322
    definition of horses, 81-4-321
    dissolution, 81-4-323
    effective period, 81-4-322
    hearings
        creation, for, 81-4-322
        dissolution, for, 81-4-323
    liability of officers, 81-4-328
    location, 81-4-322
    notices, See **Notices**
    petitions
        creation, for, 81-4-322
        dissolution, for, 81-4-323

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- **Horse herd districts** (Continued)
  - petitions (Continued)
    - lessee's name, removal, 81-4-322
    - withdrawal of names, 81-4-322
  - protests, 81-4-322
  - publications, expenses, 81-4-322
  - running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324
  - size, 81-4-322
  - wrongful entry
    - penalty and liability, 81-4-325
    - retention of horses, 81-4-326
    - sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- **Horses**, See this category generally; **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- **Hours of employment for laborers**, Const., XII, 2
- **Illegal branding**, See **Marks and brands**
- **Importation**
  - baby animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  - brand inspections, See **Inspections**, generally
  - brucellosis vaccination requirement and exemption, 81-2-801
  - commingling, 81-3-214
  - inspections and tests prior to, 81-2-102, 81-3-214
  - notification to department, 15-24-905, 81-3-214
  - permits and health certificates
    - citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
    - consignment requirements, 81-2-706
    - definitions, 81-2-702
    - exemptions, 81-2-703
    - fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
    - game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910
    - illegal entry of animals, 81-2-704
    - issuance, 81-2-703
    - penalty for violations, 81-2-708
    - quarantine of animals, 81-2-704
      - lien, 81-2-705
    - required, 81-2-703
    - rules, 81-2-707
    - transitory cargo, 81-2-703
    - waiver of requirements, 81-2-703
  - prohibited when, 81-2-112
  - transportation permits, 81-3-214
  - wildlife importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
- **Impoundment**, 7-14-2129, 81-4-308, 81-4-403 — 81-4-410, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
- **Industry**, promotion and protection, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-8-212
- **Infectious diseases**, See **Disease control**
- **Injuring or killing**
  - aerial harassment or injury prohibited, 81-7-506
  - brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain mark or brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    - fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
  - diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  - dogs injuring or destroying livestock, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
  - fences, defective — liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104, See also **FENCES**
  - herding upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
  - inspections, during, 81-2-201
  - motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
  - predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  - railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
  - snare traps, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
  - stock-killing bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Injuring or killing (Continued)
  tattooing of captured wild animals, applicability, 87-1-234
  testing, during, 81-2-201
  trespassing livestock, injury while retained, 81-4-217
Inspections, See also **Inspectors and detectives**
  animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
  butchers and meat peddlers
    hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-114
    premises, 81-9-116
  certificate of
    endorsements, 81-3-211
    hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113, 81-9-316
    issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-8-261, 81-9-112
    markets, livestock sold at, 81-8-261
    possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    receipt for bill of sale, 81-3-210, 81-9-112
  change of ownership, prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210 — 81-3-212
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  county-line, 81-3-210
  county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  dairy cattle, 81-2-103, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  daylight, to be made in, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  dealers
    licenses, 81-8-232
    records, 81-8-273
  definitions, 81-3-201
  disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
  disease control, for, 81-2-102
  diseased animals, 81-2-103
  estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-621
  exceptions, 81-3-212, 81-3-214
  expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
  failure to have, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621
  feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
  fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-9-113
  food commodities, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  garbage feeders' premises and equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
  hide certificates, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
  hides, 69-14-712, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
  imported livestock, 81-3-214
  loading and unloading facilities, designation, 81-3-206
  markets
    certificate of inspection, 81-8-261
    certificates of public convenience, 81-8-232
    fees, 81-3-205
    generally, 81-8-261
    reports and records, 81-8-258
    required, 81-3-231
    sale without, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-212
  marks and brands, required, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-3-214
    county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
    dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
    estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-621, 81-8-263
    exceptions, 81-3-212
  penalties for violations, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
  petition for, 81-4-607
  removal from county, prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, 81-4-607
  removal from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
  revenue, Const., XII, 1
  rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
  sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
  seller to request, 81-3-211
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  state-line, 81-3-210
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
Inspectors and detectives, See also **Inspections**
  affidavits for arrests, 81-1-202
  appointment, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
    confidentiality, 7-21-3212
  arrest procedures, 81-1-202
    power to make, 81-4-621
  butchers and meat peddlers
    carcasses, marking, 81-9-112
    fees, 81-9-113
    hides
      inspection, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
      marking, 81-9-112
    meat
      held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
      uninspected, transportation, 81-9-117
    premises, 81-9-116
  change of ownership inspections, bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
  compensation, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
  county
    compensation, 7-21-3212
    county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
    employment, 7-21-3211
      confidentiality, 7-21-3213
    markets, responsibilities, 81-8-261
    power, 7-21-3211
    rewards, ineligibility, 7-21-3212
    special deputy, protective districts, 81-6-105
  defined, 81-3-201, 81-9-101, 81-9-401
  disease control, authority, 81-2-101, See **Disease control**
  districts, assignment to, 81-1-204
  duties, 81-1-202, 81-3-203, 81-4-609
  estrays
    authority, 81-4-602
    branding, 81-4-604
    inspection reports, 81-4-609
    out-of-state inspectors, 81-4-609
    sale, 81-4-604, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    shipment
      consent for, 81-4-607
      description, 81-4-608
    taking into possession, 81-4-602, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  examination for qualification, 81-1-201
  expenses, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  fees paid to and disposition, 81-3-205, 81-4-609, 81-9-113
  food commodities, inspection, 81-8-701
  grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
  hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
  hides
    inspection, 69-14-712, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
    marking, 81-9-112
    seizure and sale, 81-9-403
  horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering
    classification prior to sale, 81-4-327, 81-4-328
    notice, 81-4-326
  law enforcement officers, designation as, 81-1-201
  market consignment permits, issuance, 81-3-203

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Inspectors and detectives (Continued)
  markets, in
    livestock sold at, certificates for, 81-8-261
    quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
    unknown ownership of animals, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  oath, 81-1-201
  out-of-state, powers and duties, 81-4-609
  powers, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
  rendering or disposal plants, production of records, 81-9-315
  reports, 81-4-609
  rewards, ineligibility, 7-21-3212
  rules, 81-3-202
  seizure
    animals
      marks or brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223, 81-4-609
      retention and sale, 81-3-204, 81-4-609
    hides, sale, 81-9-403
    meat, sale, 81-9-116, 81-9-117
  sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
  taking into possession
    diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
    estrays, 81-4-602, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    markets, animals of unknown ownership, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  transportation permits, issuance, 81-3-203
  trespassing animals, notice, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
  vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, sale, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
Institutions, state — permitted industry, 53-1-301
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
Laborers
  hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  liens of, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Liens upon, See **Security agreements; LIENS, Agisters' liens; Livestock; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Agricultural products**
Livery
  keepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
  stables, 7-21-4204
Livestock Crimestoppers Act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **Crimestoppers**
Livestock Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2, See **Dealers; Markets**
Loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
Market consignment permits
  failure to have, 81-3-231
  fees, 81-3-205
  issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-212
  possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  validity, period of, 81-3-203
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231
Marketing, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  baby animals or birds, See **Baby animals**
  beef, See **Beef research and marketing**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Marketing (Continued)
    dealers, See **Dealers**
    label, Montana quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
    markets, See **Markets**
    pork, See **Pork research and marketing**
    purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
    quality label, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
    registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
    security agreements, See **Security agreements**
Market release certificates
    inspection prior to release, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
    lack of, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
Markets
    bad checks issued by, penalty, 81-8-235
    bond requirements
        appellant, filing, 81-8-255
        noncompliance, 81-8-236
        nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
        off-premises sales, 81-8-259
    brand and mark inspections, See **Inspections**, marks and brands
    breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
    certificates of public convenience
        appeals, 81-8-255
        applications
            contents, verification, and filing, 81-8-251
            hearings, 81-8-252
        cancellation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        failure to have, 81-8-236
        issuance, 81-8-252
        penalties for violations, 81-8-216
        posting, 81-8-232
        refusal to grant, 81-8-255
        required, 81-8-236, 81-8-251
        revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
        transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
    certificates for release, See **Market release certificates**
    citation of livestock marketing act, 81-8-211
    complaints against, 81-8-254
    consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
    dealers, See **Dealers**
    definitions, 81-8-213
    diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
    dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
    enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231
    estrays, See also **Estrays**
        sale, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
        shipment to, 81-4-603, 81-4-607, 81-4-621
    fee to operate, 81-8-256
    financial responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-251
    hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-254
    imported livestock, 81-3-214
    injunction, 81-8-236
    inspections and inspectors, See **Inspections**; **Inspectors and detectives**
    institutions, state — permitted industry, 53-1-301
    investigation, 81-8-254
    jurisdiction, 81-8-217
    liability to
        owners of livestock, 81-8-233
        secured parties, 81-8-301
    licensing, See **Dealers**, licenses; **Markets**, certificates of public convenience

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Markets (Continued)
- mark and brand inspections, See **Inspections**
- nondelivery of livestock to, 81-3-231
- nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- notices, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-255
- off-premises sales, 81-8-259
- outside of state, 81-4-609
- overtime compensation exclusions for laborers, 39-3-406
- ownership of animals unknown, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263, See also **Estrays**
- payment for livestock transactions, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
- pork research and marketing act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
- public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
- purpose of provisions, 81-8-212
- quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- records, 81-8-258
- regulation generally, 81-8-231
- release certificates, See **Market release certificates**
- reports, 81-8-258
- rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231
- security agreements, notices and brands, 81-8-301, See **Security agreements**
- short title, 81-8-211
- supervision, 81-8-231
- swine, purchase, See **Pork research and marketing**
- test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
- transportation permits, See **Transportation permits**
- unknown ownership of animals, sale of animals, 81-8-262, 81-8-263, See also **Estrays**
- violations, See **Violations**
- warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233

Marks and brands
- abandoned horses, 81-4-501, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- brand enforcement administrator, 2-15-3103, 2-15-3104
- butchers and meat peddlers, hides, 81-9-112
- county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- definitions, 81-3-201
- designation, 81-3-103
- distinguishability, 81-3-103
- estray brand, 81-4-604
- estrays, 81-4-601, 81-4-603, 81-4-604, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
- exclusive use of owner, 81-3-105
- feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
- fees, See **Fees**
- fraudulent changes
  - hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
  - killing of animal to ascertain brand, 81-3-221
    - compensation, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    - dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223
  - registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  - seizure of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221, 81-4-609
- fur-bearing animals, 70-2-112, 70-2-113
- herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
- hide certificates, information on, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
- histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
- horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- horses, 81-3-211
- illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
- imported livestock, 81-3-214
- impounded livestock, ascertainment, 81-4-408
- inspections, See **Inspections**
- inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Marks and brands (Continued)
  male equine animals running at large, 81-4-207
  position on animal, designation, 81-3-103
  range stock, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
  record, 81-3-103
    copies and fee, 81-3-107
    right of owner of recorded brand, 81-3-105
    security agreement notices to be listed, 81-8-301
  recorder, 81-3-101
    range stock, possession — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314
  recording or rerecording
    application for, 81-3-103
    branding without, unlawful, 81-3-102
    fees, 81-3-107
    fur-bearing animals, 70-2-113
    notice for rerecording, publication, 81-3-106
    penalty for violations, 81-3-108
    required, 81-3-102
    rules, 81-1-102
    years for rerecording, designation, 81-3-104
  registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  rendering or disposal plants, hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
  rules, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
  running at large
    branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
    cities and towns, in, 81-4-404
    male equine animals, 81-4-207
  running irons, 81-4-214
  species of animals used on, designation, 81-3-103
  tattoos, 81-3-211
  trespassing livestock, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
Meat, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**; **Dealers**; **Slaughterhouses**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Migratory, taxation, See **TAXATION**
Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Minimum wage for workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Modification of provisions, 30-1-111
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Mountain lions, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Moving of animals, See **Herding**; **Transporting and transporters**
Name of ranch, registration, 30-13-112
National forests, in, See **Running at large**
Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Notices
  dealers
    bonds, termination, 81-8-277
    hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
  diseases, to department, 81-2-107
  estrays, sale, 81-4-603
  garbage feeders
    appeals, 81-2-507
    hearings
      license revocation, 81-2-508
      violations, 81-2-507
  herd districts
    creation, 81-4-301
    dissolution, hearing for, 81-4-302
    effective period, 81-4-301
      change, hearing on, 81-4-305
    exclusion of government land, hearing, 81-4-303
    trespassing animals, retention, 81-4-307

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- horse herd districts
  - contiguous land, hearing on inclusion, 81-4-322
  - creation, hearing, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, hearing, 81-4-323
  - horses wrongfully entering
    - retention, 81-4-326
    - sale, 81-4-327
- imported livestock, 81-3-214
- investigative expenses, 81-2-109
- liens, foreclosure, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
- markets, hearings
  - certificates of public convenience
    - applications, 81-8-252
    - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
  - complaints, 81-8-254
  - financial violations, 81-8-235
- marks and brands, rerecording brands, 81-3-106
- range stock, taking possession
  - mortgage, by, 81-8-312, 81-8-313
  - process, by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313
- rendering or disposal plants
  - appeals, 81-9-303
  - hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
- roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-504
  - claim of ownership, 81-4-508
  - sale, 81-4-510
- running at large
  - cities and towns, in — impoundment, 81-4-403 — 81-4-407
  - male equine animals
    - killing, 81-4-208
    - retention, 81-4-207
  - trespassing stock
    - damages, demand for, 81-4-220
    - retention, 81-4-217
- security agreements, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305
- sheepherders, resignation, 81-5-103
- sheep removal permit order, 81-5-203

Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Nuisance suit, livestock odors based on — barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, See also **NUISANCES**
Obliteration of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**, fraudulent changes
Odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Oil and gas operations, damage to lands, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Surface owner**
Open range
- abandoned horses on, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-7-103
- running at large upon, See **Running at large**

Overtime compensation for workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Owls destroying livestock, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Owners
- abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- actions by, 81-3-223
- animals running at large, See **Running at large**
- butchering stock for own use, 81-9-102, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
- change, See **Change of ownership**
- disease control
  - areas
    - petition for establishment, 81-2-301, 81-2-302, See also **Disease control**
    - reimbursement for slaughter in, 81-2-301
  - expenses, liability, 81-2-109, 81-2-704

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Owners (Continued)
  diseased animals
    duty to report, 81-2-107
    slaughter, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
  estrays, claim to, 81-4-603, See **Estrays**
  feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
  fees paid by, See **Fees**
  finders, duty of notice to owner, 70-5-103
  impoundment notices, service, 81-4-405, See also **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
  indemnification, 81-2-102, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  inspection certificates, See **Inspections**
  investigative expenses, liability, 81-2-109
  market consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
  markets, liability, 81-8-233
  marks and brands
    fraudulent changes, compensation for animals killed to ascertain brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    recorded, rights of owner, 81-3-105
  nature of ownership, 70-1-104
  protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202, 81-4-410
  protective associations, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees
  railroads, protection of livestock, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
  roundup of abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  running at large, male equine animals — expenses regarding, 81-4-207
  sale proceeds
    diseased animals, from, 81-2-208
    estrays, from, 81-4-605
    roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-512
    seized animals, from, 81-3-204, 81-4-327, 81-4-512
  seized animals, claim to sale proceeds, 81-3-204, 81-4-327, 81-4-512
  sheepherder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
  slaughter of stock for own use, 81-9-102, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
  starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
  strays, See **Estrays**
  transportation permits, See **Transportation permits**
  trespassing stock, liability, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217, 81-4-220, 81-4-307, 81-4-325
Ownership, 70-1-104
Packinghouses, See **Slaughterhouses**
Permits, See **Market consignment permits**; **Sheep**, removal permits; **Transportation permits**
Polling not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104
Pork research and marketing
  account, research and marketing, 81-8-608, 81-8-610
  assessments on swine, 81-8-607
    payment, 81-8-608
    proceeds, 81-8-610
  citation of pork research and marketing act, 81-8-601
  committee
    allocation, 2-15-3103
    appointments to, 2-15-3103
    chairman, 81-8-605
    compensation, 81-8-603
    composition, 2-15-3103
    contract powers, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
    costs of services, assessment, 81-8-610
    defined, 81-8-602
    meetings, 81-8-605
    national pork producer council, payment to, 81-8-610
    powers, 81-8-606
    refunds, requests and records, 81-8-608

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Pork research and marketing (Continued)
  committee (Continued)
    removal of members, 81-8-604
    term of office, 2-15-3103
  contracts for, 81-8-606, 81-8-611
  definitions, 81-8-602
  enforcement, 81-8-606
  funds, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
  gifts, grants, or donations, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
  producers of swine
    defined, 81-8-602
    refund payments, 81-8-608
  purchasers of swine
    assessments, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
    defined, 81-8-602
    invoices to producers, 81-8-608
  rules, 81-8-606
  violations generally, 81-8-612
Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, See **Pork research and marketing**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-407, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
Production records, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Property rights, subject to, 70-1-104
Protective associations, committees, or districts, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County**, livestock protective committees
Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditures for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
Quarantines
  expenses, payment, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
  illegal entry, for, 81-2-704
  imposition, 81-2-102
  markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  poultry, 81-20-101, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
  transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
Racehorses, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Railroads
  protection provisions, See **RAILROADS**, **Livestock**
  tracks, herding upon — unlawful, 81-5-102
Ranch laborers, liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Range stock, taking possession, See **Running at large**
Recording of marks and brands, See **Marks and brands**
Registered livestock sales, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504
Release, See **Market release certificates**
Removal
  from county, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, 81-5-201, See also **Inspections**
  from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233, See also **Inspections**
Rendering or disposal plants
  control, 81-9-302
  definitions, 81-9-311
  equipment, 81-9-302
  fee, 81-9-301
  hearings, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Rendering or disposal plants (Continued)
- hides
  - disposal, 81-9-316
  - inspection, 81-9-316
  - record to accompany, 81-9-313
- identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
- inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - failure to have, 81-9-306
  - fee, 81-9-301
  - required and expiration, 81-9-301
  - revocation, 81-9-304 — 81-9-306
- operation
  - methods, 81-9-302
  - restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-305, 81-9-306
- railroads, disposal of killed livestock, 69-14-712
- records, 81-9-313
  - falsification, 81-9-317
  - inspection, 81-9-315
  - tag numbers, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
- rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
- sanitary conditions, 81-9-302
- standards, 81-9-302
- supervision, 81-9-302
- tagging of animals, 81-9-314
- transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315
- violations, See **Violations**

Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
Research, See **Beef research and marketing**; **Pork research and marketing**
Rewards for information about crimes, 81-6-311, See **Crimestoppers**
Rinderpest, See **Disease control**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rodeos, See **RODEOS**
Roundup of abandoned horses
- abandonment of horses, unlawful, 81-4-502
- assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
- authorization, 81-4-503
- conduct, 81-4-503
- county officers and employees
  - liability, 81-4-515
  - limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
- definitions, 81-4-501
- district for, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
  - gathering horses prior to roundup unlawful, 81-4-507
- expenses, 81-4-503, 81-4-508
- fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
- foreman
  - bond requirements, 81-4-505
  - claim of ownership, notice for, 81-4-508
  - delivery of horses
    - to foreman, 81-4-506
    - to owner, 81-4-509
  - duties, 81-4-505
  - gathering horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
  - report, 81-4-513
  - sale of horses, 81-4-506
  - supervision and designation, 81-4-505
- fund, abandoned horse, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
- gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
- headquarters, 81-4-503, 81-4-505

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Roundup of abandoned horses (Continued)
  notice for, 81-4-504
    claim of ownership, 81-4-508
    sale, 81-4-510
  owners of horses
    claim of ownership, 81-4-508, 81-4-512
    gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
    proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
    rights generally, 81-4-502, 81-4-507
    taxes and penalties, payment, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
  petition for, 81-4-503
  sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
    notice, 81-4-510
    postponement, 81-4-508
    time of sale, 81-4-510
    title to horses, 81-4-510
  taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
Running at large
  abandoned horses, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
  castration of animals
    male equine animals, 81-4-207
    purebred bulls, 81-4-212
  cities and towns, in
    city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101
    impoundment notices
      contents, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
      duty to give, 81-4-403
      service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407
    marks and brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
    owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409
    provisions mandatory, 81-4-410
    unlawful, penalty, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
  county roads, in emergency areas, 7-14-2129
  diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108
  estrays, See **Estrays**
  female breeding cattle, 81-4-211
  goats, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
  grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Livestock**; **Trespassing livestock**
  herd districts, in — penalty, 81-4-306
  horse herd districts, within — prohibited, 81-4-324
  horses, abandoned, 81-4-502, See also **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  male equine animals
    castration, 81-4-207
    killing to prevent injury, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
    nuisance, as — abatement, 81-4-205
    penalty for violations, 81-4-209
    unlawful, 81-4-204
  "open range" defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  purebred bulls
    castration, 81-4-212
    female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211
    unlawful, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
  range stock, taking possession
    limitation on period of possession, 81-8-313
    mortgage, under, 81-8-312
    process, under, 81-8-311
    records, 81-8-314
    sale, 81-8-315
  sheep, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
  strays, See **Estrays**
  swine, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- **Running at large** (Continued)
  - trespassing stock
    - forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218
      - method, 81-4-219
      - right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220
    - grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Trespassing livestock**
    - liability of owners, 81-4-215
    - planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
    - retention, 81-4-217
- **Running irons**, 81-4-214
- **Rustling and rustlers**, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, See also **Theft**
- **Sales**, See also **SALES**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  - abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  - baby animals, See **Baby animals**
  - breed or breed association, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - butchers, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**, generally
  - carcasses, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**; **Slaughterhouses**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  - county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  - dealers, See **Dealers**
  - dispersal, 81-8-213, 81-8-260
  - estrays, See **Estrays**
  - generally, See **Markets**
  - herd districts, horses in, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
  - hides, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
  - horses
    - abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
    - herd districts, in, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
  - lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
  - markets for, See **Markets**, generally
  - meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116, 81-9-117
  - meat peddlers, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**, generally
  - nonmarket, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  - range stock running at large, 81-8-315
  - registered livestock, 81-8-501 — 81-8-504
  - security agreements, See **Security agreements**
  - seized livestock, 81-3-204
  - slaughterhouses, 81-9-203, 81-9-204
  - special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  - strays, See **Estrays**
  - swine, assessments on, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
  - test station, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - tuberculin, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
  - vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  - wire, See **FENCES**
- **Sanitary conditions**
  - butchers and meat peddlers, 81-2-102, 81-2-109
  - cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
  - disease control, for, See **Disease control**
  - garbage feeders' premises, 81-2-504
  - inspection expenses, payment, 81-2-109
  - rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302
  - rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-106, 81-2-504
  - slaughterhouses, 81-2-102, 81-2-109, 81-9-201, 81-9-203
  - slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  - supervision, 81-2-102
- **Security agreements**, See also **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-203, 30-9-423
  - assignments, 81-8-301
  - classification as goods, 30-9-109

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Security agreements (Continued)
  computerized filing system, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**
  fees, 81-8-304
  money, collection or payment, 81-8-305
  notices
    contents, 81-8-302
    fees, 81-8-304
    general provisions, 81-8-301
  satisfactions, filing, 81-8-301, 81-8-303
Seizure
  animals
    abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
    marks and brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    retention and sale, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
  hides, sale, 81-9-403
  meat, sale, 81-9-116, 81-9-117
Semen, regulation of, See **Artificial insemination**; **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Sheep, See also this category generally
  abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
  dams, false representation of production records, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  herder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
  protective associations, 81-6-101, See **County**, livestock protective committees
  removal permits
    form, issuance, and fee, 81-5-202
    order requiring, 81-5-201
      notice, publication, 81-5-203
    petitions, 81-5-201, 81-5-204
    removal of requirements, 81-5-204
    requirements, 81-5-201, 81-5-204
  wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Shipment and shippers, See **Transporting and transporters**
Shows, promotion, 80-1-102
Slaughter, See **Butchers and meat peddlers; Hide dealers and buyers; Rendering or disposal plants; Slaughterhouses; Slaughter of diseased animals**
Slaughterhouses, See also **Butchers and meat peddlers**
  calves, 81-9-203
  carcasses
    diseased animal, 81-9-203, 81-9-204
    unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, 81-9-203
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  consignment permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
  diseased animal carcasses, 81-9-203, 81-9-204
  fees, 81-3-205, 81-9-201
  health and environmental sciences, department of — licensing exceptions, 81-9-202
  hide dealers and buyers, applicability of provisions, 81-9-401
  imported livestock, 81-2-703, 81-3-214
  injunction, 81-9-205
  inspections, See also **Inspections**
    city ordinances, 81-2-105
    expenses, payment, 81-2-109
    food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
    imported livestock, 81-3-214
    officers' authority, 81-9-116
    premises, 81-9-116
    preslaughter, 81-3-203, 81-9-112
      certificate, issuance, 81-3-203
      fees, 81-3-205
      imported livestock, 81-3-214
      seizure when, 81-3-204
      violation of provisions, 81-3-211
    rules and orders, 81-2-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Slaughterhouses (Continued)
  liability for damages, 81-9-207
  licenses, 50-31-205, 81-9-201, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    exceptions, 81-9-202
    food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
  location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
  market consignment permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
  permits for operation when, 50-31-205, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
  rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-9-205, 81-9-206
  sale of carcasses
    diseased animals, unlawful without inspection, 81-9-204
    unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, unlawful, 81-9-203
  standards, 81-2-102
  supervision, 81-2-102
  transportation permits, validity and filing, 81-3-203
  unsanitary conditions
    animals slaughtered under, sale unlawful, 81-9-203
    description, 81-9-203
    inspection expenses, 81-2-109
    license revocation for, 81-9-201
    rules and orders for sanitary conditions, 81-2-102
Slaughter of diseased animals
  affidavit of ownership and county, 81-2-201, 81-2-204
  appraisal of animals, 81-2-201
  appraised value
    certificate of appraisement, 81-2-204
    determination, 81-2-201
    property other than livestock, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
  brucellosis, importation of animals with positive reaction to, 81-2-703
  buildings, destruction, 81-2-102
  butchers, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**
  carcasses, sale, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
  claims for indemnity
    federal compensation, deduction, 81-2-210
    payment, 81-2-201, 81-2-206
    presentation, 81-2-204
    registration papers to accompany, 81-2-201
    sale proceeds, deduction, 81-2-208
    verification, 81-2-206
  classification of animals, 81-2-201
  class 2 animals, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
  county indemnity
    amount, 81-2-201
    funds for, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
    liability, 81-2-201, 81-2-207
  disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
  federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
  federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  forfeiture of indemnity, 81-2-210
  no indemnity when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
  property other than livestock
    destruction, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
    payment, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
  required, 81-2-102
  sale of carcass, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
  state indemnity
    amount, 81-2-201
    class 2 animals in state less than 120 days, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
    funds for, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-201, 81-2-203

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Snare traps
    injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
    removal, 87-3-507
Snowmobiles, driving or harassing animals with, 23-2-633
Spayed cattle, exemption from brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801
Stablekeepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
Starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
State stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
Stock-killing wild animals, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Stock lanes, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103
Stock water ponds, See **Water supply**
Stolen, See **Theft**
Storage, 7-21-4202, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**, **Animals**
Strays, See **Estrays**
Tattoos, 81-3-211
Taxation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL; TAXATION**
Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **TAXATION**, **Livestock**
Testing
    animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
    disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
    disease control, for, 81-2-103
    diseased animals, 81-2-103
    expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
    rules and orders, 81-2-102
    tuberculin, 81-2-103
Test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
Theft, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
    arrest for, 81-1-202
    county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103
    criminal charges, 45-6-301
    departmental duties, 81-1-102
    inspectors and detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**
        out-of-state, powers, 81-4-609
    prosecution assistance
        county inspector, 7-21-3211
        departmental, 81-1-102
    rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
    seizure of animals, 81-3-204
    vehicles used to transport
        forfeiture proceedings
            answer to allegations, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
            hearing, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
            orders, 81-5-109
            petition and summons, 81-5-104
            presumption, 81-5-109
        sale, 81-5-110
            proceeds, disposition, 81-5-111
        seizure, 81-5-104
Time
    beef research assessments, county reimbursement and refunds, 81-8-804
    board members, term, 2-15-3102
    brucellosis vaccination, age requirement, 81-2-801
    butchers and meat peddlers, licenses
        forfeiture, period of, 81-9-103
        revocation, period of, 81-9-114
        validity, period of, 81-9-102
    cattle protective districts, formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206
    county livestock protective committees
        meetings, 81-6-102
        term of members, 81-6-101
    crimestoppers commission members, term and filling of vacancies, 2-15-3104

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- dealers
  - bonds, notice of termination, 81-8-277
  - complaints, hearings, 81-8-274
  - fee, payment, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
  - licenses
    - fees, payment, 81-8-271
    - reapplication, 81-8-273
    - suspension, period of, 81-8-274
    - termination, 81-8-276
    - validity, period of, 81-8-272
- disease
  - class 2 animals in state less than 120 days — indemnity, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
  - control, slaughter of condemned animals, 81-2-209
- estrays
  - loading tallys, forwarding, 81-4-607
  - sale
    - description of estrays sold, publication, 81-4-606
    - notice, 81-4-603
    - proceeds
      - claim by owner, 81-4-605
      - disposition, 81-4-606
  - taking into possession, holding period, 81-4-603
- feedlots, dead animals in — notice to owner, 81-3-215
- garbage feeders
  - hearings and notice of appeal, 81-2-507
  - licenses
    - expiration, 81-2-502
    - revocation, notice of hearing, 81-2-508
  - processing of garbage, 81-2-509
- herd districts
  - creation, notice of hearing, 81-4-301
  - dissolution, notice of hearing, 81-4-302
  - effective period
    - change, hearing, 81-4-305
    - notice and date, 81-4-301
  - withdrawal of names from petition, 81-4-301
- herding on highways, 60-7-204
- hide dealers and buyers
  - hides, parties receiving — designation of where hide kept and filing of certificate, 81-9-402
  - licenses
    - revocation, period of, 81-9-412
    - validity, period of, 81-9-411
  - sale of hides following seizure, 81-9-403
- horse herd districts
  - creation, notice of hearing, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, notice of hearing, 81-4-323
  - effective period, order for, 81-4-322
  - withdrawal of names from petition, 81-4-322
  - wrongful entry of horses
    - notice of retention and statement to sheriff, 81-4-326
    - notice of sale and claim of ownership, 81-4-327
- imported livestock, notice to department, 81-3-214
- inspections
  - certificates
    - filing, 81-3-203
    - rodeo stock, period of effectiveness, 81-3-211
  - daylight, to be made in, 81-3-211
- inspectors, retention and sale of seized animals, 81-3-204
- investigation expenses, response to notice and receipt of response, 81-2-109
- liens, notice of foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- markets
  - certificate of public convenience
    - applications, hearings, 81-8-252
    - transfer, notice of hearing, 81-8-253
  - complaints, notice of hearing, 81-8-254
  - fee to operate, payment, 81-8-256
  - public convenience and necessity, determination, 81-8-252
  - unknown ownership of animals, holding of sale proceeds, 81-8-263
- marks and brands, recording or rerecording
  - fees for rerecording, limitation on expenditure, 81-3-107
  - notice, publication — rerecording, 81-3-106
  - prior to application, 81-3-103
  - prior to branding, 81-3-102
  - years for rerecording, 81-3-104
- pork research and marketing
  - assessments on swine, 81-8-608
  - committee
    - meetings, 81-8-605
    - term of members and submission of list of nominees, 2-15-3103
- purebreds
  - registration for indemnity, 81-2-201
  - shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- range stock, taking possession, 81-8-311 — 81-8-313
  - mortgage, by — filing, 81-8-312
  - process, by — filing, 81-8-311
- rendering or disposal plants
  - appeals, notice and filing of transcript, 81-9-303
  - licenses, expiration, 81-9-301
  - notice of hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
  - records of dead or fallen animals, filing, 81-9-313
- rodeo stock, period of effectiveness of inspection certificate, 81-3-211
- roundup of abandoned horses
  - date, 81-4-503
  - foreman's report, 81-4-513
  - fund, transfers, 81-4-514
  - notice for, 81-4-504
  - proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
  - sale and notice of, 81-4-510
    - proceeds, claim for excess, 81-4-512
- running at large
  - branding cattle, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in — service of impoundment notice, 81-4-407
  - male equine animals
    - claim and removal, 81-4-207
    - owner to take up or restrain, 81-4-208
  - purebred bulls
    - limitation, 81-4-210
    - owner to take possession, 81-4-212
- sale of seized animals, 81-3-204
- security agreements, renewal of assignments and renewal or termination of notices, 81-8-301
- sheepherder's notice of resignation, 81-5-103
- sheep removal permits, order for, 81-5-201
  - notice, publication, 81-5-203
- slaughterhouse licenses, expiration, 81-9-201
- stolen livestock, vehicles transporting — forfeiture proceedings
  - answer to allegations, filing, 81-5-108
  - petition, 81-5-104
    - hearing, 81-5-109
- swine assessments, purchaser's filing of statement and producer's request for refund, 81-8-608

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  transportation permits
    not required when, 81-3-212
    period of validity, 81-3-211
  trespassing livestock
    action against, right of, 81-4-220
    bond to be furnished by owner, 81-4-307
    notices and damage claims and actions, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
    seizure of stock, 81-4-307
  tuberculin sale or distribution reports, 81-2-602
Title transfer, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
Transportation permits
  cows, purebred — for, 81-3-211
  endorsements, 81-3-211
  exceptions, 81-3-212
  failure to have, 81-3-231
  fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  horses
    permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
    saddle, work, or show, 81-3-211
  imported livestock, 81-3-214
  issuance, 81-3-203, 81-3-214
  permanent, 81-3-211
  possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  rodeo stock, 81-3-211
  validity, period of, 81-3-203
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231
Transporting and transporters, See also **CARRIERS**, **Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**
  caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
  county livestock protective districts, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
  disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110
  estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-621
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**
    enforcement personnel, authority, 81-3-231
  highway patrol authority, 44-1-1004
  inspections
    certificates, See **Inspections**
    exemptions, 81-3-212
  interstate shipment
    inspections, exemption, 81-3-212
    title, 30-2-401
  market consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
  meat, uninspected, 81-9-117
  modification of provisions, 30-1-111
  permits for, See **Transportation permits**
  rendering or disposal plant vehicles and equipment, 81-9-302
    dead or fallen animals, removal prohibited, 81-9-315
  repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
  sheep, See **Sheep**, removal permits
  special deputy, duties, 81-6-105
  stolen livestock, See **Theft**, vehicles used to transport
  strays, See **Estrays**, shipment
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
  unlawful, See **Herding**
  violations, penalties, 81-3-231
Trespassing livestock, See **Herd districts**; **Running at large**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Trespassing livestock**
Tuberculin, See also **Disease control**
  carcasses of animals having, sale, 81-9-204

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Tuberculin, See also (Continued)
  importation of animals with tuberculosis, 81-2-703
  sale or distribution
    permission, 81-2-601
    report, 81-2-602
    violation and penalty, 81-2-603
  slaughter of animals for, 81-2-209, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  testing, rules for, 81-2-103
Unborn young, as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Uniform Commercial Code
  effect, 30-1-111
  sales, See **Sales; SALES**
  security interests, See **Security agreements**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Vaccination requirement, 81-2-301
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Violations
  arrest for, 81-1-202, 81-4-621
  baby animals, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  brucellosis vaccination requirement, penalty, 81-2-805
  butchers and meat peddlers
    generally, penalties, 81-9-118
    hides, noninspection and nonidentification, 81-9-111
    licenses
      failure to have, 81-9-102
      forfeiture for violations, 81-9-103
    records, falsification, 81-9-118
    reporting and failure to, 81-9-114
    uninspected
      hides or carcasses, purchase, 81-9-115
      meat, transportation, 81-9-117
  crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
  dealers, generally, 81-8-235, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
  disease control areas, stock not gathered or inspected, 81-2-303
  disease control provisions generally, 81-2-113
  diseased animals running at large, 81-2-108
  dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
  estrays
    generally, 81-4-621
    transporting, 81-3-203
  feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
  fines, disposition, 81-3-231, 81-4-202, 81-4-621, See also specific violation
  garbage feeders
    generally, 81-2-511
    license, lack of, 81-2-502
    restraining orders, 81-2-507
  herd districts
    effective period, change — violations generally, 81-4-305
    introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
    running at large within, 81-4-306
    trespassing animals
      impounded animals, retrieval, 81-4-308
      sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
  herding
    from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
    upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
  hide dealers and buyers
    hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
    identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- hide dealers and buyers (Continued)
  - licenses
    - failure to have, 81-9-422
    - revocation upon conviction of violations, 81-9-412
  - mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
    - prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof, 81-9-424
- horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
- horses
  - abandonment, 81-4-502
  - roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507
- importation of animals, 81-2-112
  - permit and health certificate violations generally, 81-2-708
- inspections
  - certificate, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
  - lack of, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621
- investigation, 7-21-3211
  - expenses, liability, 81-2-109
- loading tallys, failure to make, 81-4-621
- market consignment permits, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
- market release certificates, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
- markets
  - bad checks issued by, 81-8-235
  - certificates of public convenience
    - cancellation or suspension for, 81-8-254
    - generally, 81-8-216
  - financial, 81-8-235
  - injunction, 81-8-236
  - jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
  - nonmarket sale provisions generally, 81-8-216
  - penalties, 81-3-231, 81-8-216, 81-8-235
  - quarantine of diseased animal provisions generally, 81-8-216
  - sales without prior inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- marks and brands
  - illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102
  - inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, 81-4-621
  - penalties, 81-3-108, 81-3-231
  - prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102
  - recording or rerecording
    - branding without, 81-3-102
    - generally, 81-3-108
  - registered livestock, changed markings, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- misdemeanor, jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
- penalties, 81-2-805, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621, 81-8-216, 81-8-235, 81-8-279
- pork research and marketing
  - provisions generally, 81-8-612
  - swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
- prosecution
  - crimestoppers program, 81-6-313
  - departmental assistance, 81-1-102, 81-8-705
- registered livestock, sale under false registration, 81-8-502
- removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
- rendering or disposal plants
  - generally, 81-9-317
  - licenses
    - failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306
    - revocation, operation following, 81-9-306
  - penalties, 81-9-306
  - records of dead or fallen animals, failure to produce, 81-9-315
  - restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-306
- rewards for information about, 81-6-311, See **Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- running at large
  - branding cattle, when, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
  - diseased animals, 81-2-108
  - herd districts, within, 81-4-306
  - male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
  - purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
  - swine, sheep, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
  - trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217
- rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- sheep
  - abandonment, 81-5-103
  - transporting without permit, 81-5-201
- slaughterhouses
  - civil liability, 81-9-207
  - generally and penalties, 81-9-206
  - injunction to restrain, 81-9-205
  - license, failure to have, 81-9-201
  - preslaughter inspections, lack of, 81-3-211
  - sale of carcasses
    - diseased, without inspection, 81-9-204
    - unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, 81-9-203
- swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
- theft, See **Theft**
- transportation
  - estrays, violations generally, 81-4-621
  - permits, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231, 81-5-201
- tuberculin sale or distribution, provisions generally, 81-2-603

Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107

Water supply
- adjudication of rights, exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- appropriation permit exemptions, 85-2-306
- beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501
- conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
- recreational use, landowner permission required, 23-2-302
- state projects for, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, See **WATER, Projects**
- water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, See **WATER, Projects**
- yellowstone river appropriations, exemption, 85-20-108, See also **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**, generally

Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Wildlife
- importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
- taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130

Wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

LIVESTOCK, BOARD OF

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3

See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS COMMISSION

See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF
    See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES
    See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
    See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets**

LIVESTOCK MARKETS
    See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets**

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS
    See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS
    See **LIVESTOCK, Cattle protective districts; County**, livestock protective committees

LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
    See also **TAXATION, Livestock**

LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
    See **LIVING WILLS**

LIVING WILLS

Cancellation of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Citation of Montana Living Will Act, 50-9-101
Concealment of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Declaration
    cancellation, 50-9-206
    concealment, 50-9-206
    content, recording, 50-9-201
    defacement, 50-9-206
    defined, 50-9-102
    effectiveness, 50-9-103
    execution, 50-9-103
        not to be required when, 50-9-205
    falsification, 50-9-206
    forgery, 50-9-206
    form, 50-9-103
    insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
    notification to physician, 50-9-103
    obliteration, 50-9-206
    reciprocity, 50-9-111
    revocation, 50-9-104
        absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204
    unwillingness by physician to comply, 50-9-203
    validity, 50-9-103
Defacement of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Definitions, 50-9-102
Effect, reservations on, 50-9-205

LIVING WILLS (Continued)

Effectiveness, 50-9-103
Execution, 50-9-103
Falsification of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Forgery of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Form, 50-9-103
Health care facilities
  immunities, 50-9-204
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-203
Health care providers, See **Physicians or health care providers**
Homicide, death resulting from declaration procedures — not to be, 50-9-205
Immunities, 50-9-204
Insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
Medical records
  declaration, inclusion, 50-9-103
    content, recording, 50-9-201
    revocation, 50-9-104
  terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Mercy killing not authorized by, 50-9-205
Obliteration of declaration or revocation, 50-9-206
Penalties, 50-9-206
Physicians or health care providers
  content, recording, 50-9-201
  definitions, 50-9-102
  execution of declaration not to be required, 50-9-205
  immunities, 50-9-204
  notification to physician, 50-9-103
  penalties, 50-9-206
  pregnancy of patient, effect, 50-9-202
  revocation, effectiveness, 50-9-104
  terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
  transfer of patients when, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
Pregnancy, effect, 50-9-202
Qualified patients
  defined, 50-9-102
  treatment, 50-9-202
Reciprocity, 50-9-111
Revocation, 50-9-104
  absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204
  concealment or withholding knowledge of, 50-9-206
  falsification or forgery, 50-9-206
Rights of patients, 50-9-205
Suicide, death resulting from declaration procedures — not to be, 50-9-205
Terminal condition
  defined, 50-9-102
  determination, recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
Transfer of patients when, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
Unwillingness by physician to comply, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
Validity, 50-9-103
Violations, 50-9-206
Withholding of knowledge of revocation, 50-9-206
Witnesses, 50-9-103

LOAN COMPANIES

  See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

LOANS

  See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Agricultural Loan Authority, by or to, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

LOANS (Continued)

Agricultural marketing associations, to, 35-17-408
Airport improvement projects, 67-1-301
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Commercial lenders, 31-1-112
Community disaster, 10-3-314
Complaint for money lent, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
Conservation district conservation practice loan program, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Loan program, conservation practice**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Consolidation, 31-3-203
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Contracts, plain language, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Contract terms
  currency for repayment, 31-1-102
  delinquent payment, 31-1-109
  interest
    none, 31-1-103
    principal, as, 31-1-109
    rate, different, 31-1-106, 31-1-107
Cooperative associations, power, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-1-415, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Cosignature, See **GUARANTY**
Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards**
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Currency valuation, effect on repayment, 31-1-102
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Defined, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
Development corporations, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Disaster, community, 10-3-314
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**
Distributee of estate, protection of lender to, 72-3-907
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
Educational, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Elections
  campaign finance, disclosure, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
  consideration for vote, improper as, 13-35-214
Emergencies, community, 10-3-314
Energy
  alternative renewable sources, for commercialization, 90-4-101
  conservation loans, 15-32-107
Estate
  distributee, protection of lender to, 72-3-907
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
False statement to obtain, 45-6-317
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Foreign corporations, power, 35-1-1002
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4511
Housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Industrial development project revenue bonds, loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  life policies, on, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

LOANS (Continued)

Insurers
    domestic stock and mutual, by, 33-3-431
    farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
    investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Interest, See also **INTEREST**
    agreement, rate allowed by, 31-1-107
    annual rate, presumption, 31-1-105
    calculation, 31-1-105, 31-1-106
    defined, 31-1-104
    duration of agreed rate, 31-1-107
    excessive, 31-1-108
    exemptions, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    legal rate, 31-1-106, 31-1-107
    presumed, 31-1-103
    principal, as part, 31-1-109, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    recovery, 31-1-108
    regulated lenders, exemption, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
    usury, 31-1-108
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Irrigation districts, contracts for loans from united states, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, United States, contracts with**
Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Legislators, breach of fiduciary duty, 2-2-104
Limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Lower income housing, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, violation, 35-21-625
Merchant lenders, 31-1-112
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Minors, for educational purposes, 41-1-303
Money, of, See this main category generally
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-107
Offenses, 31-1-108, See also **Violations**
Open-end consumer loans, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**
Partnership not created by, 35-10-202
    limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payment, See **Repayment**
Penalties, 31-1-108, See also **Violations**
Personal property, loan of, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan** categories
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
Principal
    determination, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    interest as part, 31-1-109
Property, loan of, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan** categories
Public officers or employees, breach of fiduciary duty, 2-2-104
Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Real estate
    housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
    mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
    renewable resource development projects, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
    trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

LOANS (Continued)

Regulated lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
Renewable resource development, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Renewal, effect on agreed interest rate, 31-1-107
Repayment
  current money, 31-1-102
  delinquency, 31-1-109
  interest as principal, 31-1-109
  rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Sales finance companies, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Statehood centennial activities, 2-89-105
State, loans to — use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
Statute of limitation, 31-1-108
Title insurance for loans secured by interest in property, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
Use, for, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
Usury, 31-1-107, 31-1-108, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  defense of, insurers, 33-2-1345
Violations
  interest, excessive, 31-1-108
  usury, 31-1-108
Wage brokers
  amount assigned, restrictions, 31-1-304
  bond, 31-1-301
  consent of spouse, 31-1-306
  defined, 31-1-303
  employer, notice to, 31-1-307
  filing assignment, 31-1-307
  fine for violations, 31-1-309
  interest on loan, 31-1-305
  invalid assignment, 31-1-306, 31-1-307
  license
    issuance, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
    required, 31-1-301
  loan, assignment as, 31-1-308
  notice to employer, 31-1-307
  penalties, 31-1-309
  spouse, consent, 31-1-306
  violations, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
  voided assignment, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
Water development, for, See **WATER, Development of resources**

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Applicability of provisions, 5-7-101
Business disclosure statements, 5-7-213
Citizens
  actions by, 5-7-305
  rights concerning, 5-7-101, 5-7-102
Commissioner, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
Definitions, 5-7-102
Docket
  contents, 5-7-201

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)

Docket (Continued)
  defined, 5-7-102
  lobbyist and principal, names entered when, 5-7-203
  preparation, 5-7-201
  public record, 5-7-202
  registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
  termination of lobbyist's employment entry, 5-7-203
  updating, 5-7-204
Elected officials
  business disclosure statements, filing, 5-7-213
  defined, 5-7-102
Exemptions from provisions, 5-7-102
Fines, 5-7-103, 5-7-305
Hearings, 5-7-305
Legislature, report to, 5-7-207
License of lobbyist
  application, 5-7-103
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 5-7-103
  fee, 5-7-103
  issuance, 5-7-103
  practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
  qualifications, 5-7-103
  revocation, 5-7-305
  suspension, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
  termination, 5-7-103
Payments
  accounting of
    audits, 5-7-212
    filing and contents, 5-7-208
  defined, 5-7-102
  failure to report or false statements, 5-7-209
  governmental responses, 5-7-211
  prohibited when, 5-7-209
  reimbursement, 5-7-210
Political practices, commissioner of
  actions brought by, 5-7-305
  business disclosure statements, forms and filing, 5-7-213
  defined, 5-7-102
  docket
    maintained by, 5-7-102
    preparation, 5-7-201
    public record, 5-7-202
  elected officials, disclosure statements — filing, 5-7-213
  evidence, authority concerning, 5-7-212
  judgments filed with, 5-7-305
  legislature, report to, 5-7-207
  licenses, applications and fee, 5-7-103
  principals' payments, accounting of
    audits, 5-7-212
    filing, 5-7-208
  retention period, 5-7-208
  rules by, 5-7-111
  subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212
  violations, reporting, 5-7-212
Principals
  defined, 5-7-102
  docket
    lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203
    updating, 5-7-204
  lobbyists, employment prohibited when, 5-7-301
  payments, See **Payments**

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)

Principals (Continued)
  records, 5-7-212
  reports, 5-7-207, 5-7-208
    failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105
Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101
Qualifications for licensing, 5-7-103
Records, 5-7-212
Registered lobbyists, report of to legislature, 5-7-207
Registration of lobbyist, See **Docket**
Reinstatement of privileges, 5-7-105
Reports, 5-7-207 — 5-7-209
Rules, 5-7-111
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Time
  accountings by principals
    audits, 5-7-212
    filing and retention period, 5-7-208
  disclosure by elected officials, 5-7-213
  docket
    inspection, 5-7-202
    lobbyist's name, entering upon, 5-7-203
  licenses
    disapproval, hearings, 5-7-103
    expiration, 5-7-103
  records, retention, 5-7-212
  report to legislature, 5-7-207
  violations, actions and trials, 5-7-305
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-302
  defined, 5-7-102
Violations and penalties, 5-7-305
  effect, 5-7-105
  principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
  reporting, 5-7-212

LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL FINANCE

See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS

Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories
Administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Adoption, 7-3-102
Alteration of existing forms
  approved plan, filing, 7-3-153

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Alteration of existing forms (Continued)
- consolidation plan
  - ballot requirements, 7-3-188
  - petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-143
- county merger
  - ballot requirements, 7-3-188
  - petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-144
  - recommendations for, 7-3-185
- definitions, 7-3-122
- disincorporation of municipality
  - certificate of and plan for, 7-3-189
  - petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-145
  - recommendations for, 7-3-185
- effective date, 7-3-156
- election, 7-3-149
  - ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192
  - call for, 7-3-125
  - date, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192
  - moratorium, 7-3-155
  - officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
  - procedure, 7-3-124
  - recommendations, on, 7-3-192
  - suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151
- governing body
  - approved plan, certification, 7-3-153
  - defined, 7-3-122
  - election, call for, 7-3-125, 7-3-149, 7-3-160
  - new, organization, 7-3-161
  - petition presented to, 7-3-125
  - transition
    - advisory plan for, 7-3-157
    - effect on, 7-3-158
- judicial review, 7-3-154
- moratorium, 7-3-155
- new form of government
  - adoption
    - applicability of provisions, 7-3-193
    - effect, 7-3-152
  - officials, election, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
  - ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159
- notices, 7-3-149
- officials
  - existing, provision for, 7-3-193
  - new, election, 7-3-160
  - transition provisions, 7-3-158
- petition, 7-3-123, 7-3-125
  - filing, 7-3-146
  - judicial review, for, 7-3-154
  - public availability, 7-3-147
  - recommendations contained in, 7-3-141
  - requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145
  - study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187
- purpose of provisions, 7-3-121
- recommendations for
  - election on, 7-3-192
  - permissible, 7-3-141
  - publication, 7-3-148
  - study commissions, by, 7-3-185, 7-3-186
- records administrator
  - approved plan filed with, 7-3-153
  - defined, 7-3-122

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Alteration of existing forms (Continued)
    records administrator (Continued)
        election notices, preparation, 7-3-149
        petition filed with, 7-3-146
    study commissions, See **Study commissions**
    suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192
    transition provisions
        advisory plan, 7-3-193
        general, 7-3-157
        personnel, affecting, 7-3-158
Amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-104, 7-3-185
Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Change in
    effect, 7-3-106
    limitations, 7-3-104
    self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Charter form, Const., XI, 5
    adoption, 7-3-102; Const., XI, 5
    charter
        alteration of existing form of government, drafted by, 7-3-141
            judicial review, 7-3-154
        amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-709
        defined, 7-1-4121
        effective date, 7-3-706
        provisions
            general, 7-3-707
            limitations, 7-3-708
            statutory, superior to, 7-3-701
        required, 7-3-703
        study commissions, drafting, 7-3-185
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    city-county consolidation, 7-3-1101
    commissions, 7-3-704
    county commissioners, nonapplicability of salary and expense provisions, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2108
    election, Const., XI, 5
    legislative body, 7-3-704
    nature, 7-3-702
    officials and personnel, 7-3-705
    powers, 7-3-702
    purpose of provisions, 7-3-701
    structure and organization, 7-3-701, 7-3-707
City-county consolidation, option one
    alternative form of government
        effective date, 7-3-1103
        submission, 7-3-1101
    amendments to existing consolidation, 7-3-185
    authorization, 7-3-1101
    effect, 7-3-1103
    fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-11-107
    firefighter's rights, effect on, 7-33-4131
    interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    plan for, 7-3-1102
        effective date, 7-3-1103
    powers generally, 7-3-1104
    rules, ordinances, and resolutions, 7-3-1105
    study commission
        alternative form, submission, 7-3-1101
        plan for consolidation, submission, 7-3-1102
        proposals by, 7-3-1101
        recommendations by, 7-3-185

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two
- accounts, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1305
- administration, 7-3-1242
- advisory boards, 7-3-1251
- amendments to existing consolidation, 7-3-185
- appropriations, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1315
- assessments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1332
- assessor, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1309
- attorney for, 7-3-1341
- audits of accounts, 7-3-1305
- authorization, 7-3-1201
- bond issues, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1321, 7-7-107, 7-7-108
- borrowing money, authorization, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108
- budgets, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
- business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- chief executive officer, 7-3-1242
- city court, 7-3-1342
- claims, payment and investigation, 7-3-1314
- commission
  - administrative service, relationship regarding, 7-3-1245
  - audit of accounts, provisions regarding, 7-3-1305
  - business, conduct of, 7-3-1220
  - city court judges — number, qualifications, and compensation, 7-3-1342
  - clerk
    - creation of municipality, resolution filed with, 7-3-1209
    - ex officio, 7-3-1219
    - initiative petitions, sufficiency, 7-3-1228
    - oaths filed with, 7-3-1259
    - officers and employees, reasons and decisions regarding removal filed with, 7-3-1244
    - ordinances and resolutions
      - authentication, 7-3-1222
      - certified copies, certification and filing, 7-3-1229
      - codification and revision, certification, 7-3-1226
      - submission to commission, 7-3-1228
    - referendum petitions
      - certification, 7-3-1231
      - filing, 7-3-1230
  - contempt, penalties established for, 7-3-1252
  - contracts
    - alteration, 7-3-1324
    - approval, 7-3-1323
    - certification to, 7-3-1315
    - limitations regarding, 7-3-1315
    - public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
  - creation of municipality, resolution for, 7-3-1209
  - departments
    - authority regarding, 7-3-1248
    - employees
      - compensation schedule, 7-3-1250
      - number, 7-3-1249
  - depository banks
    - deposit securities, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
    - designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
    - fund, deposit and interest thereon, 7-3-1319
  - election of, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  - employees, money received by — disposition, 7-3-1306
  - finance, director of
    - contracts and obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
    - duties, requirements, 7-3-1301
    - financial statements, 7-3-1303

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)
- commission (Continued)
  - funds, deposit and interest thereon, 7-3-1319
    - liability, 7-3-1320
  - health, county board of — as, 7-3-1347
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-1252
  - journals, 7-3-1220
  - law, director of — appointment, 7-3-1341
  - manager
    - administrative service, relationship regarding, 7-3-1245
    - appointment, 7-3-1241
    - appointments by, requirements, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1245
    - removal, 7-3-1241
    - responsibility to commission, 7-3-1242
  - meetings, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1241
    - absence from, 7-3-1217
    - attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
  - members
    - absence from meetings, 7-3-1217, 7-3-1220
    - attendance compelled, 7-3-1220
    - compensation, 7-3-1221
    - disorderly conduct, 7-3-1220
    - emergency measures, 7-3-1224
    - forfeiture of office when, 7-3-1215, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1255
    - funds, deposited — liability, 7-3-1320
    - number, determination, 7-3-1214
    - official bonds, 7-3-1258
    - other office, holding or seeking, 7-3-1255
    - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
    - term, 7-3-1216, 7-3-1218
    - travel expenses, 7-3-1221
    - violations, 7-3-1245
  - officers
    - compensation schedule, 7-3-1250
    - generally, 7-3-1219
    - government, existing — provision for, 7-3-1212
    - money received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
  - orders, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1220
  - organization, 7-3-1219
  - powers
    - prescribed by, 7-3-1203
    - vested in, 7-3-1214
  - president
    - ordinances and resolutions
      - authentication, 7-3-1222
      - codification and revision, certification, 7-3-1226
    - police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
    - powers and duties, 7-3-1219
    - sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
    - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
  - public works and improvements, contracts, 7-3-1332
  - purchases or sales, rules regarding, 7-3-1308
  - qualifications, 7-3-1215
  - quorum, 7-3-1220
  - records, 7-3-1219
  - reports required by, 7-3-1246
  - rules, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1220
  - sinking fund investments, consent and approval, 7-3-1322
  - special service districts, designation, 7-3-1311
  - superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-1348
  - tax levies, 7-3-1313
  - transition powers, 7-3-1213

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)
- commission (Continued)
  - vacancies, 7-3-1217
  - vice president, 7-3-1219
- contempt, 7-3-1252
- contracts
  - alteration, 7-3-1324
  - bid requirements, 7-3-1323
  - certification, 7-3-1315
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  - existing, continuation, 7-3-1210
  - generally, 7-3-1203
  - preservation, 7-3-1331
  - public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
  - void when, 7-3-1315
- creation, resolution for, 7-3-1209
- departments
  - advisory boards, 7-3-1251
  - audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  - books and accounts, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
  - directors, 7-3-1248
    - meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
    - subordinates, appointment, 7-3-1242
  - employment list, 7-3-1249
  - enumeration, 7-3-1248
  - functions and duties, 7-3-1248
  - investigation of, 7-3-1252
  - reports, 7-3-1304
  - supplies, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1308
- depository banks
  - deposit securities, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  - designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
  - funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
- elections
  - commission members, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  - consolidation
    - ballot, form, 7-3-1206
    - conduct, 7-3-1207, 7-3-1271
    - order and proclamation, 7-3-1205
    - required, 7-3-1204
  - general provisions, 7-3-1271
  - initiative measures, 7-3-1229
  - referendum petitions, 7-3-1231
- electors
  - commission members, qualification, 7-3-1215, 7-3-1271
  - consolidation, petition and election, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1271
  - initiative petitions and measures, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1229
  - ordinances
    - adoption by, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223
    - proposed, submission to vote, 7-3-1223
  - referendum petitions, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
  - vote required when, 7-3-1225, 7-3-1232
- emergencies
  - ordinances and resolutions regarding, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
  - president, powers and duties, 7-3-1219
- employees
  - appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245
  - compensation, grading, and classification, 7-3-1250
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  - fines for violations, 7-3-1254
  - general provisions, 7-3-1249
  - money received by, disposition, 7-3-1306

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)
  employees (Continued)
    official bonds, 7-3-1258, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
    political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254
    removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
    violations, 7-3-1254
  expenditures, 7-3-1301
  finance, department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1301
    assessment division, 7-3-1309
    audit and accounts division, 7-3-1304
    purchases and supplies division, 7-3-1307
    treasury division, 7-3-1306
  finance, director of
    assessments, unpaid — certification to, 7-3-1309
    audit and accounts, division of — head, 7-3-1304
    audit provisions, 7-3-1305
    claims, investigation, 7-3-1314
    contracts and obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
    depository banks, record of deposit securities, 7-3-1317
    duties, 7-3-1301
    employment list, maintenance, 7-3-1249
    ex officio clerk, as, 7-3-1219
    financial statements, 7-3-1303
    official bonds, 7-3-1258
    police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
    sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
    tax levies for indebtedness, 7-3-1313
    treasurer, reports from, 7-3-1319
    warrants, issuance and liability, 7-3-1314
  firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351
  fire department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345
    director, 7-3-1345
    firefighter's rights, effect on, 7-33-4131
    volunteer departments, districts, or companies — effect on, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  fire department relief association, effect on, 19-11-107
  fiscal year, 7-3-1302
  funds, 7-3-1301
    deposit, 7-3-1316, 7-3-1318, 7-3-1319
      liability, 7-3-1320
  health, county board of, 7-3-1347
  health, department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1346
    director, 7-3-1346
  hearings, public
    initiative petitions, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229
    manager, removal or suspension, 7-3-1241
    officers and employees, removal, 7-3-1244
  indebtedness
    authorization for, 7-3-1321
    special districts existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
  initiative, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229
  judicial district, attachment to, 7-3-1202
  law, department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1341
    director, 7-3-1341
      indebtedness of officer, collection, 7-3-1305
      official bond, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1341
      police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
      sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
  legal adviser, 7-3-1341
  licenses and fees, 7-3-1301, 49-3-204
  maintenance districts, 7-3-1332

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)
- manager
  - advisory boards, appointment, 7-3-1251
  - appointment, 7-3-1241
  - appointments by, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1251
    - removal of appointees, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  - audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  - contracts, responsibilities, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
  - department employees
    - grading and classification, 7-3-1250
    - number, determination, 7-3-1249
  - duties generally, 7-3-1246
  - finance, department of — restriction regarding, 7-3-1248
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-1252
  - meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
  - official bond, 7-3-1258
  - public works and improvements, plans and estimates, 7-3-1332
  - removal, 7-3-1241
  - reports, 7-3-1246
  - role, 7-3-1242
  - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
  - subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- meetings, public, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251
- nature, 7-3-1202, 7-3-1254
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIE AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- nonpartisan nature of government, 7-3-1254
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERN MENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
- notices, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1309
- officers
  - accounts, audit when, 7-3-1305
  - appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245
  - claims, liability concerning, 7-3-1314
  - compensation, 7-3-1250
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  - existing, treatment, 7-3-1212
  - fines for violations, 7-3-1254
  - meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
  - money received by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306
  - oath, 7-3-1259
  - official bonds, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1341, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **City officer and employees**; **Official bonds**
  - other office, seeking prohibited, 7-3-1256
  - political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254
  - removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  - violations, 7-3-1254
- official head, 7-3-1219
- ordinances and resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- petitions
  - consolidation
    - certification, 7-3-1205
    - filing and form, 7-3-1204
  - initiative, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
  - referendum, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
- police department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  - director, 7-3-1343
    - official bond, 7-3-1258
  - officers
    - prior rights, 7-3-1344
    - subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
  - retirement funds, 7-3-1344

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)
  powers generally, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1214
  property, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
  public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
    assessments for, 7-3-1309
    contracts
      bid requirements, 7-3-1323
      existing, continuation, 7-3-1210
      ordinances regarding, 7-3-1232
    ordinances and resolutions relating to, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232
  public works, department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1331
    director, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332
  purchasing agent, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1307
    official bond, 7-3-1258
    purchase, sale, and supply procedures, 7-3-1308
  referendum, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  seal, corporate, 7-3-1203
  self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
  sinking fund
    board, 7-3-1322
    investments, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1322
  special improvement districts, 7-3-1332
  special lighting districts, 7-3-1332
  special service districts, 7-3-1311
  study commissions, recommendations, 7-3-185
  subpoenas, 7-3-1252
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-1203
  superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
  supplies, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1323
  tax and revenue anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES**
  tax levies, 7-3-1203
    assessments for, 7-3-1301
    collection, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1312
    indebtedness, for, 7-3-1313
    limitation when, 7-3-1310
    ordinances for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
    special, authority for, 7-3-1311
    special service districts, 7-3-1311
  transition, effectuation, 7-3-1212
  treasurer, 7-3-1306
    depository banks, deposit securities, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
    funds, deposit and interest thereon, 7-3-1319
      liability, 7-3-1320
    warrants not paid when, 7-3-1249
  warrants
    claims, payment, 7-3-1314
    investment in, 7-3-1322
    salary or compensation, not issued when, 7-3-1249
  weapons, concealed — regulation, 45-8-351
  witnesses, 7-3-1252
Claims, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** categories; **Claims against**
Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
Commerce, Department of
  alteration of existing forms
    approval plan filed with, 7-3-153
    petition filed with, 7-3-146
  study commission final report filed with, 7-3-187

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Commission-chairman form
- administrative assistants, 7-3-514
- adoption, 7-3-102
- boards, 7-3-503
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- commission
  - chairman, 7-3-501, 7-3-503
    - administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-514
  - members
    - selection, 7-3-512
    - term, 7-3-515
  - size, 7-3-516
- committees, 7-3-503
- community councils, 7-3-516
- composition, 7-3-501
- departments, 7-3-503
- elected officials, terms, 7-3-517
- elections
  - commission members, 7-3-512
  - community council members, 7-3-516
  - type, 7-3-513
- nature, 7-3-502
- powers, 7-3-502
- structural suboptions, 7-3-511

Commission-executive form
- administrative
  - assistants, 7-3-212
  - supervision and control, 7-3-216
- adoption, 7-3-102
- budget, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
- commission
  - chairman, 7-3-220, 7-3-221
  - members
    - selection, 7-3-218
    - term, 7-3-222
  - presiding officer, 7-3-221
  - size, 7-3-223
- community councils, 7-3-223
- composition, 7-3-201
- elected officials, terms, 7-3-224
- elections
  - commission members, 7-3-218
  - community council members, 7-3-223
  - financial officer, 7-3-217
  - type, 7-3-219
- executive
  - administrative
    - assistants, appointment, 7-3-212
    - supervision and control, 7-3-216
  - budget
    - execution, 7-3-203
    - preparation, 7-3-215
  - commission, presiding officer, 7-3-221
  - duties, 7-3-203
  - financial officer, appointment, 7-3-217
  - personnel, appointment and removal, 7-3-213
  - veto power, 7-3-214
- financial officer, 7-3-217
- municipal council-mayor form
  - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - statutory basis, 7-3-113

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Commission-executive form (Continued)
    nature, 7-3-202
    personnel, supervision, 7-3-213
    powers, 7-3-202
    structural suboptions, 7-3-211
Commission form, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
    administrative assistants, 7-3-415
    adoption, 7-3-102
    assessor, 7-3-439
    auditor, 7-3-442
    boards, 7-3-403
    bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**
    "chief executive" defined, 7-5-101
    clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
    clerk of district court, 7-3-435
    commission, 7-3-401
        administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-415
        assessor, appointment, 7-3-439
        auditor, appointment, 7-3-442
        chairman, 7-3-403, 7-3-414
        clerk and recorder, appointment, 7-3-434
        clerk of district court, appointment, 7-3-435
        consolidation of offices, 7-3-431
        coroner, appointment, 7-3-440
        law enforcement officer, appointment, 7-3-433
        legal officer, appointment, 7-3-432
        members
            selection, 7-3-412
            terms, 7-3-416
        public administrator, appointment, 7-3-441
        size, 7-3-417
        superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-438
        surveyor, appointment, 7-3-437
        treasurer, appointment, 7-3-436
    committees, 7-3-403
    community councils, 7-3-417
    composition, 7-3-401
    coroner, 7-3-440
    department heads, 7-3-401
    elected officials, 7-3-401, 7-3-418
    elections
        assessor, 7-3-439
        auditor, 7-3-442
        clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
        clerk of district court, 7-3-435
        commission
            chairman, 7-3-414
            members, 7-3-412
        community council members, 7-3-417
        coroner, 7-3-440
        law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
        legal officer, 7-3-432
        public administrator, 7-3-441
        superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
        surveyor, 7-3-437
        treasurer, 7-3-436
        type, 7-3-413
    employees, 7-3-401
    law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
    legal officer, 7-3-432
    nature, 7-3-402
    powers, 7-3-402

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

- **Commission form** (Continued)
  - public administrator, 7-3-441
  - structural suboptions, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
  - superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
  - surveyor, 7-3-437
  - treasurer, 7-3-436
- **Commission-manager form**, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  - adoption, 7-3-102
  - board members, appointment, 7-3-312
  - bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**
  - "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  - commission, 7-3-301
    - board members, appointment, 7-3-312
    - chairman, 7-3-315
    - members
      - selection, 7-3-313
      - terms, 7-3-316
    - size, 7-3-317
  - community councils, 7-3-317
  - composition, 7-3-301
  - elected officials, terms, 7-3-318
  - elections
    - commission
      - chairman, 7-3-315
      - members, 7-3-313
    - community council members, 7-3-317
    - type, 7-3-314
  - employees, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
  - manager
    - appointment, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
    - board members, appointment, 7-3-312
    - duties, 7-3-304
    - employees, appointment, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
    - removal, 7-3-303
  - nature, 7-3-302
  - powers, 7-3-302
  - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - statutory basis, 7-3-114
  - structural suboptions, 7-3-311
  - zoning and subdivision regulations, extension beyond municipal boundaries — exclusion from provisions, 76-2-312
- **Commission-mayor form**, See **Commission-executive form**
- **Consolidation**, See **City-county consolidation, option one; City-county consolidation option two**
- **Constitution**, compliance with, 7-3-101
- **Council-executive form**, See **Commission-executive form**
- **Council-manager form**, See **Commission-manager form**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **Council-mayor form**, See **Commission-executive form**
- **County commissioner districts**, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2102
- **County manager form**
  - county offices, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2211
  - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - statutory basis, 7-3-112
- **County merger**, See **Alteration of existing forms**
- **County official form**, See **Elected county official form**
- **Definitions**, 7-5-101, 7-5-108
- **Disincorporation of municipality**, See **Alteration of existing forms**
- **Elected county official form**
  - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - statutory basis, 7-3-111

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Elections, Const., XI, 3, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  alteration of existing forms, See **Alteration of existing forms**
  amendment of charter or alternative form, 7-3-103
  commission-chairman form, See **Commission-chairman form**
  commission-executive form, See **Commission-executive form**
  commission form, See **Commission form**
  commission-manager form, See **Commission-manager form**
  consolidated governments, See **City-county consolidation, option two**
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  review of government and establishing study commissions
    ballot, form, 7-3-175
    held when, 7-3-173
    majority, affirmative vote required, 7-3-175
    petition for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
    procedures, 7-3-174
    resolution for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
    special election, held when, 7-3-175
  study commission members, 7-3-176
  town meeting form, See **Town meeting form**
Establishment by law, Const., XI, 1
Existing forms, alteration, See **Alteration of existing forms**
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351
Franchises
  transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-1102
  vote required when, 7-3-1225
Governing body
  alteration of existing forms, See **Alteration of existing forms**
  amendment of charter or alternative form proposed by, 7-3-103
  codes
    ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
    technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108
  initiative and referendum
    ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137
    petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135
    resolution for, 7-5-132
    special election called by, 7-5-136
  ordinances and resolutions
    adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108
    form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132
    recodification, approval, 7-5-107
    reenactment or repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137
    review of government and establishing study commission, for, 7-3-173
    signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
  review of government and establishing study commission
    election, call for, 7-3-173
    petition, submission to, 7-3-173
  study commissions
    appointment of members, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
    budget, submission and approval, 7-3-184
    organizational meeting set by, 7-3-179
    veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-121
Initiative and referendum
  electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
  ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
  petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1230, 7-5-132
    action on, 7-3-1231, 7-5-133
    approval, 7-5-134
    sample, 7-5-134
    signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Initiative and referendum (Continued)
  petition (Continued)
    submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
    validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
  resolution for, 7-5-132
    effect, 7-5-137
  right of, 7-5-131
  statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
Municipal commission form, See **Commission form**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission-manager form, See **Commission-manager form**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal council-mayor form, See **Commission-executive form**
Notices
  alteration of existing forms, election, 7-3-149
  city-county consolidated government
    assessments, 7-3-1309
    meetings, 7-3-1218
    officers or employees, removal, 7-3-1244
  codes, adoption by reference — statement of intent, 7-5-108
  initiative and referendum measures, election and ordinance, 7-5-136
  ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136
  town meeting agenda, 7-3-604
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
    procedures, 7-5-102
  alteration of existing forms
    existing ordinances and resolutions, treatment, 7-3-159
    transition plan, 7-3-157
  amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
    charter or alternative form, of, 7-3-103
  change in government, effect, 7-3-106
  charter form, officers and personnel established by, 7-3-705
  city-county consolidated government
    adoption, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1222
    amendment, 7-3-1222
    appropriations, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
    authentication, 7-3-1222
    bond issues, 7-3-1232
    city court judges, number and qualifications, 7-3-1342
    codification, 7-3-1226
    commission members, compensation, 7-3-1221
    contempt, penalties for, 7-3-1252
    contracts, bid requirements prescribed by, 7-3-1323
    creation of government, 7-3-1209
    departments, establishment, 7-3-1248
    effective date, 7-3-1223
    effect of consolidation, 7-3-1105
    electors, submission to — preliminary acts authorized, 7-3-1232
    emergency, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
    enacting clause, 7-3-1222
    enactment procedures, 7-3-1222
    enforcement, 7-3-1246
    existing, treatment, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1211
    finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-1301
    fire department management and control, 7-3-1345
    health, county board of — regarding, 7-3-1347
    health, director of — powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-1346
    hearings on, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229
    initiative, proposed by, 7-3-1223
      petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
    manager, duties prescribed by, 7-3-1246

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- city-county consolidated government (Continued)
  - meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-1218
  - officers and employees
    - compensation fixed by, 7-3-1250
    - money received by, payment provisions, 7-3-1306
  - police officers, 7-3-1343
  - powers prescribed by, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1219
  - property, disposition, 7-3-1307
  - publication, 7-3-1222
  - public improvements, regarding, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232
  - public works, director of — duties, 7-3-1331
  - purchasing regulations, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
  - referendum petition for, 7-3-1230
    - action on, 7-3-1231
  - repeal, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
  - revision, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226
  - sales, rules regarding, 7-3-1308
  - special service districts, designation, 7-3-1311
  - storerooms and warehouses, provision for, 7-3-1307
  - tax levies, for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
  - void when, 7-3-1315
- codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
- codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- commission-chairman form
  - chairman, duties, 7-3-503
  - community councils, authorization, 7-3-516
- commission-executive form
  - administrative supervision and control, 7-3-216
  - commission chairman, term, 7-3-220
  - community councils, authorization, 7-3-223
  - executive
    - duties, 7-3-203
    - veto power, 7-3-214
  - financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
- commission form
  - assessor, selection, 7-3-439
  - auditor, selection, 7-3-442
  - clerk and recorder, selection, 7-3-434
  - clerk of district court, selection, 7-3-435
  - commission chairman, selection, 7-3-414
  - community councils, authorization, 7-3-417
  - coroner, selection, 7-3-440
  - elected officials, powers and duties, 7-3-431
  - law enforcement officer, selection, 7-3-433
  - legal officer, selection, 7-3-432
  - powers, distribution, 7-3-401
  - public administrator, selection, 7-3-441
  - superintendent of schools, selection, 7-3-438
  - surveyor, selection, 7-3-437
  - treasurer, selection, 7-3-436
- commission-manager form
  - commission chairman, selection, 7-3-315
  - community councils, authorization, 7-3-317
  - manager, duties, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
- commissions established by
  - county manager form, 7-3-112
  - municipal council-mayor, 7-3-113
  - municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
- effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132
- emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
- filing, 7-5-103

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- fine for violations, 7-5-109
- form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- initiative
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
    - petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
      - submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
- posting, 7-5-103
- publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136
- public availability, 7-5-103
- recodification, 7-5-107
- referendum
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - petition, 7-3-1230, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
    - action on, 7-3-1231
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- repeal, 7-3-1105, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
  - automatic when, 7-5-108
  - not allowed when, 7-3-1105
- review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
- revision, 7-5-103
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
- subject, limitations, 7-5-103
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- title, 7-5-103
- town meeting form
  - chairman, duties and salary, 7-3-606
  - committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  - enactment, 7-3-601
- veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- violations, penalty, 7-5-109

Petitions
- alteration of existing forms, See **Alteration of existing forms**
- amendment of charter or alternative form, 7-3-103
- consolidation
  - certification, 7-3-1205
  - filing and form, 7-3-1204
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
- town meetings
  - agenda, items for, 7-3-604
  - special, for, 7-3-603

Plan of government, 7-3-105
- alteration of existing forms, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
  - judicial review, 7-3-154
  - official plan, 7-3-153
- commission-executive form, 7-3-202, 7-3-211
- commission form, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
- commission-manager form, 7-3-302, 7-3-311
- defined, 7-1-4121
- town meeting form, 7-3-602, 7-3-611

Recommendations for, 7-3-185, See also **Study commissions**

Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**

Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**

Review, See also **Study commissions**
- constitutional provision, Const., XI, 9
- election for, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Review (Continued)
  purpose of provisions, 7-3-171
  required, Const., XI, 9
Self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
State mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114
Strong mayor form, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Government**
Study commissions, Const., XI, 9, See also **Review**
  advisory boards and committees, establishment, 7-3-183
  advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193
  alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101
  appointment to, 7-3-176, 7-3-177, 7-3-178
  appropriations, 7-3-184
  budget, 7-3-184
  candidates, procedures and qualifications, 7-3-176
  chairman, 7-3-179
    certification of documents, 7-3-193
    information requested by, 7-3-183
    meetings called by, 7-3-181
  clerical assistance, 7-3-184
  composition, 7-3-177
  conduct of business, 7-3-181
  consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
  consultants, retention, 7-3-183
  contracts, 7-3-183
  cooperation with other agencies, 7-3-183
  cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-188
  deposit of funds, 7-3-184
  donations, acceptance, 7-3-184
  establishment, 7-3-173, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
  federal funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
  final report
    adoption, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
    certification, 7-3-187
    contents, 7-3-187
    filing, 7-3-187
    minority report, inclusion, 7-3-187
    publication and distribution, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
    special requirements
      consolidation or county merger, 7-3-188
      disincorporation, 7-3-189
    submission, 7-3-192
  financial
    administration, 7-3-184
    records, 7-3-181
  funds, 7-3-184
  hearings, 7-3-186
  information
    hearings for, 7-3-186
    requests for, 7-3-183
  in-kind services, 7-3-184
  meetings, 7-3-181
    organizational, 7-3-179
    records, 7-3-181
    space for, 7-3-184
  members
    appointment, 7-3-176, 7-3-178
    candidates, 7-3-176
    compensation, 7-3-178
    election, 7-3-176
    expenses, 7-3-178

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

- **Study commissions** (Continued)
  - members (Continued)
    - meetings called by, 7-3-181
    - term of office, 7-3-178
  - office space, 7-3-184
  - organization, 7-3-179, 7-3-181
  - powers, 7-3-183
  - private funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
  - purpose, 7-3-172
  - quorum, 7-3-181
  - recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193
    - election on, 7-3-192
    - legal effect, 7-3-181
    - publication, 7-3-190
    - scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
  - records of proceedings and finances, 7-3-181
  - reports, 7-3-180
    - final, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189
    - supplemental, 7-3-190
    - tentative, 7-3-186
  - rules, adoption, 7-3-181
  - staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184
  - state funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
  - summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-191
  - tentative report, 7-3-186
  - timetable, 7-3-186
  - unexpended money, 7-3-184
  - vacancies, 7-3-178
  - vice-chairman, 7-3-181
  - town meetings, agenda established by, 7-3-605
- **Time**
  - alteration of existing forms of government
    - amendment, effective date, 7-3-103, 7-3-156
    - change in or amendment, limitation, 7-3-104, 7-3-155
    - effective date, 7-3-156
    - election, 7-3-149, 7-3-192
    - governing body, organization, 7-3-161
    - judicial review, filing of petition, 7-3-154
    - officers, election, 7-3-160
    - ordinances and resolutions, repeal or amendment of existing, 7-3-159
    - petitions
      - availability, 7-3-147
      - filing, 7-3-146, 7-3-154
    - summary and comparison, publication, 7-3-148
  - charter form, amendment effective — when, 7-3-103
  - city-county consolidation
    - appointees, notification of removal, 7-3-1244
    - appointments by manager, temporary, 7-3-1243
    - city judge, election and term of office, 7-3-1342
    - commission
      - absence from meetings, 7-3-1217
      - depository banks, designation, 7-3-1316
      - election, 7-3-1208
      - meetings, 7-3-1218
      - term of office, 7-3-1216
    - departmental reports, 7-3-1304
    - deposits, interest payments, 7-3-1319
    - elections, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1231
    - financial statements, 7-3-1303
    - fiscal year, 7-3-1302
    - ordinances and resolutions
      - effective date, 7-3-1223

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- city-county consolidation (Continued)
  - ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
    - existing
      - publication of order for continuation, 7-3-1211
      - revision, repeal, or reaffirmation, 7-3-1105
    - passage and publication, 7-3-1222
    - proposed
      - election on, 7-3-1229
      - reporting and final action, 7-3-1228
    - referendum petitions, filing and election, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
    - repeal, election for, 7-3-1231
  - police retirement fund trustees, selection, 7-3-1344
  - rules — revision, repeal, or reaffirmation of existing, 7-3-1105
- commissioners, term of office, 7-3-111, 7-3-112
- elected officials, term of office, 7-3-111, 7-3-113, 7-3-114, 7-3-224, 7-3-318, 7-3-418, 7-3-517
- initiative and referendum petitions, elections, and actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-132 — 7-5-136
- ordinances
  - codification and publication, 7-5-107
  - emergency, period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
  - reading and adoption, 7-5-103
- review of government and establishing study commission, election held when, 7-3-173
  - results, reporting, 7-3-174
  - special election held when, 7-3-175
- study commissions
  - candidates, filing of declarations of nomination, 7-3-176
  - final report
    - certification, 7-3-187
    - publication and distribution, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
  - members
    - appointment, 7-3-176, 7-3-178
    - election, 7-3-176
    - term of office, 7-3-178
  - organization, 7-3-179
  - timetable, establishment, 7-3-186
- town meeting form
  - agenda, notice — posting, 7-3-604
  - chairman, term of office, 7-3-606
  - convening, 7-3-603
  - moderator, term of office, 7-3-612

Town meeting form
- administrative assistant, 7-3-613
- adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-601
- agenda, 7-3-604, 7-3-606
  - initial meeting, 7-3-605
- boards, 7-3-606
- chairman, 7-3-601, 7-3-606
  - administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613
  - agenda, preparation, 7-3-604
  - committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  - presiding officer, designation, 7-3-612
  - special meetings called by, 7-3-603
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- committees, 7-3-607
- composition, 7-3-601
- convening, 7-3-603
- departments, 7-3-606
- elections
  - chairman, 7-3-606
  - moderator, 7-3-612

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Town meeting form (Continued)
  elections (Continued)
    officials, 7-3-603
    presiding officer, 7-3-605
  employees, 7-3-606
  held when, 7-3-603
  initial meeting, agenda and conduct, 7-3-605
  local study commission, agenda established by, 7-3-605
  moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
  nature, 7-3-602
  notice, 7-3-604
  officials, 7-3-603
  petitions
    agenda, items for, 7-3-604
    special meetings, 7-3-603
  powers, 7-3-601, 7-3-602
  quorum, 7-3-603
  structural suboptions, 7-3-611
Voter review, See **Review**
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 45-8-351

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS

Account
  creation, 7-6-302
  disbursements, 7-6-309
  sources of money, 7-6-302, 7-6-309, 15-1-501, 15-36-101, 15-36-112, 61-3-509
Commerce, Department of
  funds, distribution, 7-6-303
  population figures, determination, 7-6-308
  program, administration, 7-6-303
Definitions, 7-6-301
Funds
  distribution, 7-6-303
  division, 7-6-304
General purpose block grants, 7-6-303
  distribution, 7-6-305, 7-6-309
  funding, 7-6-304
General services block grants, 7-6-303
  counties, distribution to, 7-6-306
  distribution, 7-6-306, 7-6-307, 7-6-309
  funding, 7-6-304
  municipalities, distribution to, 7-6-307
Light vehicle license fees, 61-3-509
Mill values, 7-6-301, 7-6-308
Population figures, determination, 7-6-308
Program, administration and composition, 7-6-303
Revenue, Department of — determination of taxable valuations, 7-6-308
Taxable valuation figures, determination, 7-6-308

LOCAL GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS

  See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **Study commissions**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES

Authority for issuance and sale, 7-6-1102
  cumulative, 7-6-1116
Debt limitations of local government, nonapplicability, 7-6-1115
Definitions, 7-6-1101
Form, terms, and conditions, 7-6-1103
Interest rate, 7-6-1103

LOCAL GOVERNMENT TAX AND REVENUE ANTICIPATION NOTES (Continued)

Investment of proceeds, 7-6-1102
Issuance and sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103
Notice of sale required when, 7-6-1103
Payment, 7-6-1112
Principal and interest, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1112
Proceeds, 7-6-1102
Refunding, 7-6-1105
Renewal, 7-6-1105
Sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103
Security, 7-6-1111
Time
    maturity of notes from date issued, 7-6-1101
    renewal or refunding, 7-6-1105

LOCAL HEALTH BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL HEALTH OFFICERS

See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

LOCAL PORT AUTHORITIES

See **PORT AUTHORITIES**

LOCKOUTS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes; Strikes**

LOCOMOTIVES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines; RAILROADS, Locomotive engines**

LODGES

See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LOGGING

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LOITERING

City or town council, powers, 7-32-4304
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
Traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

LONG ARM STATUTES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**

Corporations, foreign, 35-1-807

LONG ARM STATUTES (Continued)

Costs, 25-10-206
Employment agency violations, 39-5-406
Foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-18-107
Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1250
Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally; **INSTITUTIONS; NURSING HOMES**

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Bed limitation, 50-5-304
Blood, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Community-based services as alternative, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Definitions, 50-5-101, 53-5-503, 53-6-401
Elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Federal aid, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Insurance, medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
Licensing of facility, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Long-term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Medicaid waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Operation generally, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Personal care facilities, 50-5-101, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Placement evaluations, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
Records, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Reports, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Tax exemption when, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501

LOST OR MISLAID PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

LOTTERIES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2; Const., III, 9
  See **GAMBLING**

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF

Alcoholism
  commitment, 53-24-302
  treatment, 41-3-1103, 53-24-108
Assistance, public, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Boarding homes, county, 7-34-2302
Burial of indigent, 35-20-209, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
Chemical dependency, treatment, 41-3-1103
Child custody, support, or visitation proceedings — attorney costs waived when, 40-4-205
Civil rights cases, expenses how payable, 49-2-505
County welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Court proceedings involving
  alcoholism, commitment, 53-24-302
  counsel, assigned, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Right to counsel**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
  in forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  parolee services, 46-23-1022
  public defender, 46-8-202
  transcripts to be furnished to, 3-5-604
Crime victims reparation benefits, tentative award when, 53-9-126
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission of children, 20-8-108
Death
  burial, 44-3-403, 53-3-110, 53-3-114
  criminal, burial upon investigation, 44-3-403
  records, interment, 35-20-209
Denturitry, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1855
Developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
Discrimination case expenses, how payable, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
Drug treatment, 41-3-1103
Elections, as candidates, See **ELECTIONS, Primary elections and nominations**
Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
General relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Hospital district facilities, terms and rates for admission, 7-34-2123
Hospitals, county, 7-34-2203, 7-34-2402
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, See **HOUSING**
Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
Hunger as defense to fish and game violations, 87-3-129
Income supplement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
In forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Institutional care, 53-2-610
Legal aid, See **Court proceedings involving**
Medical care, local health officer not required to give, 50-2-118, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mentally ill persons
  commitment proceedings, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  support following release, 53-21-186, 53-21-188
Nursing homes, county, 7-34-2302, 7-34-2402
Parents, support of
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Parolee services, purchase by department of institutions, 46-23-1022
Poverty relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF (Continued)

Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
School attendance, children, 20-5-107
School food services for children, 20-10-205
Support, family obligation, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

LUBRICATING OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LUMBER

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LUMP-SUM DISTRIBUTIONS TAX, 15-30-106

LUNG DISEASES

See **DISEASES; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

LUXURIES, TAX ON, 7-6-4461, 7-6-4463

LYNX, CANADA

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

MACHINERY

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cranes, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts**
Elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Identification number, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
Liens for labor upon, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Secured transactions for, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Equipment**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

MAGAZINES

See also **NEWS MEDIA**

Evidence, as
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Salespersons, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

MAGISTRATES, 46-1-201

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

MAIL

Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305
Appeals, service of papers — effect on computation of time, 46-20-503
Carriers
  license to be on property, 27-1-715
  military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304
"Certified mail" defined, 1-1-202
Commercial paper, presentment by, 30-3-504
Cooperative association stockholders, voting by mail, 35-15-303
County notices, requirements, 7-1-2122
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-20-142
Fireworks, sale by mail order solicitation unlawful, 50-37-103
Lists
  compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
  distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Local government, distribution or sale of mailing lists prohibited when, 2-6-109
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-21-142
Motor vehicle reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
Notices
  cities and towns, 7-1-4129
  estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-301
Opening illegally, 45-8-213
Ownership rights to private letters, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Postal inspectors, free or reduced rates for transportation, 69-11-208
Receipt, presumption, 26-1-602
"Registered mail" defined, 1-1-202
Service of process, additional time after service by mail, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
State
  centralized system, 2-17-301
  mailing lists
    compilation prohibited when, 30-9-403
    distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Voters
  absentee, return of voted ballot, 13-13-221
  cooperative association stockholders, voting by mail, 35-15-303
  registration, 13-2-203, 13-2-212

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MAJORITY, AGE OF

See **ADULTS**

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific public officer or employee

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT, Liability**
Justice's court, jurisdiction excluded, 3-10-301

MALPRACTICE

Arrest, 27-16-102
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Legal, statute of limitation, 27-2-206
Licensing provisions, effect, See **Licenses and licensing** under the main category for the appropriate profession
Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

See also **TORTS**, generally

Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311
Arrest, 27-16-102
Autopsies, liability of medical examiner, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
Citation of Medical Legal Panel Act, 27-6-101
Dentists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321
DMSO, use, 50-42-105
Emergency care, liability, 27-1-714
Evidence
  privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-6-302
  professional standards review committee, 37-2-201
  review panel decision and deliberations inadmissible, 27-6-704, 37-2-201
Good samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Laetrile, use, 50-41-104, 50-41-105
Medical legal panel, See **Review by panel**
Minors, emergency care to
  medical, 41-1-405
  mental health, 41-1-406
Optometrists, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311
Panel, See **Review by panel**
Physicians, malpractice as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
Professional corporations, liability 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
Review by panel, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
  administrative authority, 27-6-202, 27-6-203, 27-6-205, 27-6-206
  answer of provider, 27-6-306
  applicability of laws, 27-6-105
  application of claimant
    amendments, 27-6-303
    contents, 27-6-302
    copies when vicarious liability claimed, 27-6-304
    form, 27-6-301
    respondeat superior, 27-6-304
    service on provider, 27-6-305
    submission, 27-6-301
    transmittal for selection of panelists, 27-6-402

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
- citation of medical legal panel act, 27-6-101
- commencement of claim, 27-6-301
- counsel
  - appearance, entry, 27-6-306
  - application by, 27-6-301
  - notice of decision, 27-6-605
  - notice of hearing, 27-6-501
  - presence at hearing, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
- court action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
- decision
  - chairman over deliberations, 27-6-601
  - confidentiality of deliberations and voting, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - content, 27-6-604, 27-6-606
  - copies, 27-6-605
  - dissenting opinion, 27-6-604, 27-6-703
  - effect, 27-6-606, 27-6-701, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - filing, 27-6-605
  - form, 27-6-604
  - inadmissible as evidence in court action, 27-6-704
  - notice, 27-6-605
  - privileged information, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - questions subject to, 27-6-602
  - records, 27-6-703
  - required prior to court action, 27-6-301, 27-6-701
  - voting, 27-6-603
- definitions, 27-6-103
- director of panel
  - applications
    - submitted to, 27-6-301
    - transmittal to professional societies by, 27-6-304
  - appointment, 27-6-201
  - assessment set by, 27-6-206
  - confirmation of appointment, 27-6-201
  - documents supplied to panel by, 27-6-308
  - employment of staff, 27-6-202
  - excuse of panelist by, 27-6-404
  - expert consultation, provision by, 27-6-307
  - funding, administration by, 27-6-206
  - hearing set by, 27-6-501
  - records maintenance by, 27-6-703
  - rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
  - salary, 27-6-201
  - term of office, 27-6-201
  - travel expenses, 27-6-203
- evidence
  - additional, 27-6-503
  - court action, inadmissible in, 27-6-704, 37-2-201
  - decision on, 27-6-602
  - documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
  - privilege, waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  - providers, statements of fact by, 27-6-502
  - summary in decision, 27-6-703
- expert consultation, 27-6-307
- fees
  - claim, prohibited, 27-6-204
  - expert consultation, 27-6-307
  - late charge fees, 27-6-206
  - providers, 27-6-206
- forms, 27-6-205
- funding, 27-6-206

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
- hearing
  - chairman, 27-6-601
  - conclusion, 27-6-503
  - conduct, 27-6-502
  - date, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
  - notice, 27-6-501
  - place, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
  - supplemental, 27-6-503
  - time, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
- jurisdiction of panel, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- medical legal panel act, Title 27, chapter 6
  - citation, 27-6-101
  - purpose, 27-6-102
- notice
  - decision, 27-6-605
  - hearing, 27-6-501
- panel
  - affidavit for disqualification, 27-6-404
  - chairman, selection, 27-6-601
  - composition, 27-6-401, 27-6-403
  - creation, 27-6-104
  - defined, 27-6-103
  - disqualification, 27-6-404
  - excuse from, 27-6-404
  - facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
  - funding, 27-6-206
  - immunity from liability, 27-6-106
  - jurisdiction, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602
  - multiple defendants, when, 27-6-403
  - number, 27-6-401
  - offices, 27-6-202
  - powers generally, 27-6-205
  - records, 27-6-703
  - rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
  - salaries, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
  - scope of authority, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
  - selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
  - settlement agreements, approval, 27-6-606
  - staff, 27-6-202
  - travel expenses, 27-6-203
- preexisting actions, 27-6-105
- pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
- privileged information
  - proceedings and decisions as, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - waiver of privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- purpose of medical legal panel act, 27-6-102
- records, 27-6-703
- required, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
- rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
- scope of review, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- service on provider, 27-6-305
- settlement agreements, 27-6-606
- short title, 27-6-101
- statute of limitation, effect on, 27-6-702
- witnesses
  - application, statement in, 27-6-302
  - immunity from liability, 27-6-106
  - parties may call, 27-6-502

Settlement, in review proceedings, 27-6-606

Statute of limitation, 27-2-205
- review by panel, tolling, 27-6-702

Unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322

MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**, **Review by panel**

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

MANSLAUGHTER

See **CRIMES**, **Homicide, criminal**

MANUFACTURED HOUSING

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**, generally

MANUFACTURERS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally

MANURES

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally

MARBLE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MARGARINE, 30-12-403, 81-22-411

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

MARIJUANA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

MARINAS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MARINE PROTECTION AND INDEMNITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

MARKETING

See **AGRICULTURE**; **LIVESTOCK**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MARKETS

See **LIVESTOCK**, **Markets**; **PUBLIC MARKETS**

MARKS AND BRANDS

See **LIVESTOCK**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Labels**; **Trademarks and service marks**; See also **BRANDS**, generally

MARRIAGE

See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Abuse, See **ABUSE**
Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Antenuptial contract, See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Application for license, See **Licenses**
Application of laws
  contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106
  prior laws, effect on validity, 40-1-104
  purpose, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
  uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
  validity of marriage contract, 40-1-104
Authentication, See **Declaration of marriage**
Authority to solemnize, 40-1-301
Bigamy
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Blood tests, See **Premarital examination**, serological test
Breach of promise, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
Ceremony, performance of, See **Solemnization**
Certificate of marriage, See also **Licenses**; **Registration**
  evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
  fee for recording, 50-15-301
  form for and completion, 40-1-107, 40-1-301
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  index, 7-4-2619
  issuance when, 40-1-202
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-213
  penalty for nonregistration or failure to return, 40-1-321
  recording, 50-15-301, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Children, legitimacy of, See also **Minors**
  after marriage, 40-6-201
  invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
Clerk of district court, duties respecting, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Cohabitation, See **COHABITATION**
Common-law marriages, See also **COHABITATION**
  presumption of marriage, 26-1-602
  validity, 40-1-403
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Confidentiality of premarital examination, penalty for violations, 40-1-208
Consanguinity
  information required when, 40-1-107
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Consent
  age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
  form for, 40-1-107
  incapacity to give, 40-1-402

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
  minors, required for, 40-1-203
  parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  parties, required of, 40-1-103
  premarital examination, 40-1-203
  serological test, 40-1-203
  validity of marriage, subject to, 40-1-402
Construction of marriage laws
  purposes, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
  uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial, 40-2-303
  conservatorship, 72-5-421
  dissolution of marriage, effect, 40-4-202
  elective share, waiver, 72-2-102
  property distribution, 40-2-303, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315, 40-4-202
  settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
  statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 40-2-312
Contract of marriage
  alteration by contract, 40-2-303
  applicability of laws, 40-1-106
  civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
  obligations, mutual, 40-2-101
  presumption, 26-1-602
  statute of frauds, 28-2-903
  validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104
Contract restraining marriage void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
Contract to marry
  breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
  specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
Contract upon consideration of marriage, writing required, 28-2-903
Counselors
  conciliation court, appointment for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors, prerequisite for marriage, 40-1-213
Cousins, first — marriage prohibited, 40-1-401
Debts, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Declaration of invalidity
  basis for declaration, 40-1-402
  certificate, 50-15-303
  children, legitimacy when born of invalid marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  conciliation proceedings
    effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  decree
    grounds for and effective date, 40-1-402
    report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302
  defined, 50-15-101
  disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  dissolution of marriage provisions, applicability, 40-1-402
  effective date of decree, 40-1-402
  estate, effect on, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity**
  exemptions, 40-1-403
  fees and costs, 40-4-110
  grounds for, 40-1-402
  name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
  paternity
    action joined when, 40-6-109
    presumption when, 40-6-105

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Declaration of invalidity (Continued)
  probate, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity**
  proceedings
    conciliation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105
    pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  property settlement, 40-4-202
  putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
  recording, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  regulation by state, 40-1-103
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  statute of limitation, 40-1-402
  support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
  time limitations, 40-1-402
  vital statistics, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Declaration of marriage, See also **Registration**; **Solemnization**
  contents, 40-1-311
  drafting of, persons authorized, 40-1-312
  fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 40-2-405
  filing, fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 40-2-405
  fine for violations, 40-1-313
  premarital examination required, 40-1-311
  proof of solemnization when record nonexistent
    acknowledgment and filing, 40-1-324
    contents, 40-1-323
  required when, 40-1-311
  validity, 40-1-403
  violation of provisions, 40-1-313
Discrimination due to marital status, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Displaced homemakers, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Duress as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity**; **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**; **Spouse**
Evidence of marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Fees
  declaration of marriage, 25-1-201
  licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 40-2-405, 50-15-301
Force as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Foreign marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Form of solemnization, See **Solemnization**
Fraud as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Guardians of minors, consent by, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  forms prescribed by director, 40-1-107
  premarital examinations
    expenses for administering, how paid, 40-1-209
    forms provided by, 40-1-204
    laboratories for, approved by, 40-1-206
    medical certificate
      exemption, rule, 40-1-203, 40-1-206
      test errors expunged when, 40-1-204
    reports, rules for, 40-1-206
  serological test approved by, 40-1-206

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Husband and wife relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Illegal marriages, 40-1-401
Incapacity as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Incestuous marriage
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Interpretation, 40-1-103
Invalid marriages, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity**
Kinship prohibitions, 40-1-401
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Licenses
  age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  application
    collateral information required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    confidentiality of, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    county where made, 40-1-201
    form and contents, 40-1-107, 40-1-201
    liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of, 40-1-210
    medical certificate provisions, penalty for failure to comply with, 40-1-208
    nonresidents, 40-1-201
  authorization for solemnization, 40-1-201
  birth certificate required, 40-1-203
  county where license must be obtained, 40-1-201
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  effective date, 40-1-212
  fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 40-2-405, 50-15-301
  fine for violations, 40-1-208
  form for, 40-1-107
  issuance
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
    nonresident requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
    prohibited when, 40-1-210
    requirements for, 40-1-202
  liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
  medical certificate required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  military personnel, See **Premarital examination**
  minors
    consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    judicial approval and counseling required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  penalties for violations, 40-1-208
  place to obtain, 40-1-201
  premarital examination requirement, See **Premarital examination**
  required for solemnization, 40-1-201
  serological test requirement, See **Premarital examination**
  servicemen, See **Premarital examination**
  solemnization, license as authorization for, 40-1-107
  time limitation, 40-1-212
  violations and penalty, 40-1-208
  waiting period, 40-1-212
Liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Medical certificate required, See **Premarital examination**
Mental capacity, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Minister, See **Solemnization**
Minors, See also **Children**
  contract restraining, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
  counseling requirements, 40-1-213
  guardianship terminates, 72-5-233
  invalidity, ground for, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Minors, See also (Continued)
  parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
  parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  premarital examinations, 40-1-203
  settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
Nonresidents, requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
Obligations, 40-2-101
Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Parental consent required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
  delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
  lack of, effect, 40-1-402
Paternity, presumption when, 40-6-105
Performance of, See **Solemnization**
Polygamy prohibited, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Premarital examination
  conducted by, 40-1-203, 40-1-207
  confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  consent for, 40-1-203
  declaration of marriage without solemnization, required for, 40-1-311
  expenses, administrative — how paid, 40-1-209
  free examination when, 40-1-207
  laboratories
    approval, 40-1-206
    confidentiality by, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    forms distributed to, 40-1-204
    reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  medical certificate
    confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    contents and form, 40-1-204
    examination of applicants, 40-1-203
    exemption, 40-1-203
    nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
    requirements and necessity, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    serological test required, 40-1-203
    violation of provisions, 40-1-208
  penalties for violations concerning, 40-1-208
  purpose, 40-1-206
  required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  serological test
    consent for, 40-1-203
    defined, 40-1-206
    error in results, effect, 40-1-204
    nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
    required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
    time limitation, 40-1-203, 40-1-205
Prenuptial or postnuptial agreements or contracts, 40-2-303; See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Presumption, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Priest, See **Solemnization**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity; Dissolution of marriage; Separation; Spouse**
Proceedings, 40-1-105
Prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202
Proof of solemnization, See **Declaration of marriage**
Property of husband or wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Purpose of marriage laws, 40-1-101
Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404
Rabbi, See **Solemnization**
Reconciliation of spouses, See **CONCILIATION**

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Recording, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Registration, See also **Declaration of marriage; Solemnization**
    certificate and copy as presumptive evidence of marriage, 40-1-322
    penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
Relationship, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
    alteration by contract, 40-2-303
    defined or interpreted, 40-1-103
Relatives, See **Incestuous marriage**
Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108
Reports, laboratory, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
Restraint by contract void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
Ritual, 40-1-301
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Serological test, See **Premarital examination**
Settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
Siblings — marriage of, prohibited, 40-1-401
Solemnization, See also **Declaration of marriage; Registration**
    authorization for, 40-1-201
    formal procedures, 40-1-301
    license required, 40-1-201
    lost or destroyed, See **Declaration of marriage**
    marriage without, See **Declaration of marriage**
    officiator, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301
    penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
    proof when record nonexistent, See **Declaration of marriage**
    proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
    who may perform, 40-1-301
Termination of marriage, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally
Time
    age of consent, 40-1-202
    certificate of marriage, recording, 40-1-321
    declaration of invalidity, limitation on commencement, 40-1-402
    license, effective date or expiration, 40-1-212
    minors, judicial approval and counseling, 40-1-213
    serological test, 40-1-203, 40-1-205
Uniformity in application of laws, 40-1-102
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
Unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Validity
    common-law marriages, 40-1-403
    declaration of marriage, 40-1-403
    invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
    person solemnizing, lack of authority, 40-1-301
    prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104
    putative spouses, 40-1-404
    regulation, state — determined by, 40-1-103
Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Voidable
    declaration of invalidity, See **Declaration of invalidity**
    fraud, force, 40-1-402
    incapacity, 40-1-402
    prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

    See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

MARSHAL OF THE SUPREME COURT

    See **SUPREME COURT**

MARSHALS

See also **CITY MARSHAL; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally

Execution of judgment by, 46-17-302
Gambling
  complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
Machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105

MARTEN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

MARTIAL LAW, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**

MASTER AND SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal services contracts**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

MASTERS

See **COURTS**

MATERIALMEN

Liens of, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

MATERIAL RECYCLING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MATERNITY LEAVE, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

MATTRESSES

Condemnation of mattresses in violation, 50-36-106
Definitions, 50-36-101
Disposal of mattresses in violation, 50-36-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  inspections by, 50-36-103
  labels, prescription of form, 50-36-104
  rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105
  sterilization methods, approval, 50-36-105
Inspections, 50-36-103
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-36-106
Labeling, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
Rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105
Violations, 50-36-105
  condemnation of mattress, 50-36-106

MATTRESSES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  disposal of mattress, 50-36-106
  separate offense for each mattress, 50-36-107

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21

  See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**, generally

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS

  See also **CEMETERIES**

Annual reports
  endowment care funds, 35-21-612
  endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
Applicability of laws
  cemetery laws, 35-21-403
  corporation law, 35-21-202
  dedication of property, 35-21-408
  exemptions, 35-21-103
  limitations, 35-21-103
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-101
Construction
  alterations, 35-21-707, 35-21-709
  city ordinances, compliance, 35-21-711
  class A, 35-21-710, 35-21-711
  converted buildings, 35-21-707
  durability, 35-21-708
  fireproofing, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
  funding through sale of cemetery lots, 35-20-214
  preexisting structures, 35-21-709
  public nuisance, as, 35-21-712
  violations of provisions, 35-21-712
Contract, power to, 35-21-202
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Cremation, See also this main category generally
  authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
  casket, record, 35-21-504
  commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
  definitions, 35-21-102, 50-15-101
  fireproof construction of crematory, 35-21-709
  identification of cremated body, liability, 35-21-302
  liability for authorization, 35-21-302 — 35-21-304, 50-21-105
  limitation of use, 35-21-208
  mortician's liability, 35-21-303, 50-21-105
  rebate for, unlawful, 35-21-502
  records, 35-21-502, 35-21-504, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, **Death**
  rulemaking authority, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
  statute of limitation, 35-21-304
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Damages, award for property damage, 35-21-705
Dedication of property, See **Property**
Definitions
  endowment care, 35-21-614
  endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  generally, 35-21-102
  nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Desecration
  attachment of remains, 35-21-703
  detention of remains, 35-21-703

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Desecration (Continued)
  dissection, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
  mutilation of remains, 35-21-702
  sale, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
  unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
Directors, board of
  defined, 35-21-102
  endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-609
  loan of trust funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624
  number, 35-21-205
  removal, 35-21-206
  vacancy, 35-21-206
Disposition of remains
  authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
  commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
  control, right, 35-21-301
  liability, See **Liabilities**
  statute of limitation, 35-21-304
  warranty, 35-21-302
Dissolution, 35-21-406
Endowment care
  agreement, 35-21-606, 35-21-607
  charges, 35-21-605
  defined, 35-21-614
  establishment, 35-21-601
  income, use, 35-21-603
  plans, 35-21-605
Endowment care fund, See also **Trusts**
  annual report, 35-21-612
  charitable contributions, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
  commingling
    investment, for, 35-21-601
    principal, prohibited, 35-21-602
  establishment, 35-21-601, 35-21-605
  financial report, 35-21-612
  gifts, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622
  income, use, 35-21-603
  investment, 35-21-601, 35-21-603, 35-21-604, 35-21-609, 35-21-618
  loan of fund, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
  principal inviolable, 35-21-602
  trustees
    appointment, 35-21-608
    bank as, 35-21-610
    compensation, 35-21-611
    directors of authority as, 35-21-609
    funds held in name of, 35-21-601
    loan of funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
    merchandise trust, trustees for, 35-21-626
    number, 35-21-608
    term of office, 35-21-608
    trust company as, 35-21-610
Endowment care mausoleum-columbarium
  annual report, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
  defined, 35-21-615
  deposit required, 35-21-615
  sign required, 35-21-617
  violations of provisions, 35-21-621
Enforcement of provisions, 35-21-214, 35-21-216, See also **Unlawful acts**
Exemptions from provisions, 35-21-103
Family plots, See **Plots**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Governing board, See **Directors, board of**

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Highways through property, 35-21-409
Incorporation
    authority, 35-21-204
    required, 35-21-201
Indebtedness, right to incur, 35-21-202
Interments, regulatory authority, 35-21-212, See also **Right of interment**
Joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
Landscaping, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
Liabilities
    authorization for interment, for, 35-21-302
    costs, for, 35-21-301
    mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-303
    statute of limitation, 35-21-304
    vandalism, for, 35-21-705, 35-21-706
Limitation of action, 35-21-304
Loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, Title 35, chapter 21, See this main category generally
Merchandise trust fund, 35-21-623, 35-21-626
Monuments and markers, regulatory authority, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium
    defined, 35-21-616
    sign required, 35-21-620
    violations, 35-21-621
Notices
    dedication, removal, 35-21-411
    multiple owners, designation of representative, 35-21-432
    property use for interment, 35-21-405
    removal, 35-21-306
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Peace officers, person in charge has authority of, 35-21-216
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Personal conduct, regulatory authority, 35-21-213
Plants and shrubs, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
Plat, See **Property**
Plots
    annual report available to owner, 35-21-618
    defined, 35-21-102
    descent upon death of owner, 35-21-421
    endowment care, 35-21-607, See **Endowment care**
    family plot
        inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        priorities, 35-21-425
        waiver of right of interment, 35-21-426
        when, 35-21-424
        who may be interred, 35-21-425
    improvement by gift, 35-21-622
    inalienable when, 35-21-424
    indivisible upon separate conveyance, 35-21-414
    interment rights, See **Right of interment**
    joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
    multiple owners, 35-21-432
    property rights, 35-21-418
    records, See **Records**
    regulatory authority, 35-21-212
    rulemaking authority, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
    sale
        commission unlawful, 35-21-416
        mausoleum-columbarium authorities, conveyance to, 35-21-428
        payment, 35-21-307, 35-21-626
        rebate unlawful, 35-21-416
        records, See **Records**

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Plots (Continued)
  sale (Continued)
    resale, 35-21-415
    rulemaking authority, 35-21-412
    signature, 35-21-413
    when, 35-21-412
Police powers, 35-21-216
Powers of corporation
  enforcement, 35-21-216
  enlargement, 35-21-203
  general, 35-21-202, 35-21-204
  interments, regulation, 35-21-212
  landscaping, regulation, 35-21-211
  monuments and markers, regulation, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
  personal conduct, regulation, 35-21-213
  property, acquisition, 35-21-217
  property use, power to limit, 35-21-208
  rulemaking, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
Preexisting corporations, 35-21-103, 35-21-203, 35-21-407
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**
Property, See also **Plots**
  acquisition, 35-21-217
  damage, 35-21-704 — 35-21-706
  dedication
    applicability of laws, 35-21-408
    completion, 35-21-403
    effect, 35-21-406, 35-21-409, 35-21-410
    encumbrance subordinate to, 35-21-407
    filing, 35-21-402
    notice, as, 35-21-405
    presumption, 26-1-602
    removal, 35-21-410, 35-21-411
  encumbrance, 35-21-202, 35-21-407
  endowment care, See **Endowment care**
  gift, 35-21-217, 35-21-622
  plat
    amendment, 35-21-404
    filing, 35-21-402, 35-21-403
    notice, as, 35-21-405
    required, 35-21-401
  purposes, notice, 35-21-405
  resurvey, 35-21-404
  use limited, 35-21-208
Purposes of corporation, 35-21-202
  notice, 35-21-405
Records
  casket before cremation, 35-21-504
  cremation, 35-21-502
  inspection of, 35-21-503
  interments, 35-21-502
  ownership, 35-21-501
  violations of provisions, 35-21-505
Remains
  attachment unlawful, 35-21-703
  defined, 35-21-102
  desecration, See **Desecration**
  detention unlawful, 35-21-703
  disposition, See **Disposition of remains**
  removal, See **Removal of remains**
  replatting of property may not disturb, 35-21-404
Removal of remains
  application to court, 35-21-306

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)
Removal of remains (Continued)
  authorization, 35-21-702
  consent, 35-21-305
  court duties, 35-21-305, 35-21-306
  death of owner, effect, 35-21-421
  dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
  dissection, for, 35-21-701
  exceptions, 35-21-307
  notice, 35-21-306
  sale, for, 35-21-701
Right of interment
  death of owner, 35-21-423
  family plot, 35-21-425, 35-21-426
  joint tenants, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
  limitation, 35-21-433
  multiple owners, 35-21-432
  priorities, 35-21-433
  records, See **Records**
  rulemaking authority, 35-21-214
  spouse, 35-21-419, 35-21-420
  termination, 35-21-427
Roads through property, 35-21-409
Rules, See also **Powers of corporation**
  authority to make, 35-21-207, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
  enforcement, 35-21-214, 35-21-216
  publication, 35-21-215
Short title, 35-21-101
Special care funds
  charitable contributions, 35-21-623
  commingling, 35-21-601
  investment, 35-21-601
  loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
Statute of limitation, 35-21-304
Streets through property, 35-21-409
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts
  endowment, See **Endowment care fund**
  gifts in, 35-21-622
  loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
  merchandise, 35-21-626
  special care funds, See **Special care funds**
Unlawful acts
  casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
  construction violations, 35-21-712
  disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
  endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
  fines, 35-21-701, 35-21-702, 35-21-712
  incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
  loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625
  plots, sale
    commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
    resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
  property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
  remains
    attachment, 35-21-703
    detention, 35-21-703
    dissection, for, 35-21-701
    mutilation, 35-21-702
    sale, for, 35-21-701
    unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
  violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713
Utilities, installation through property, 35-21-409

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Vandalism, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
Violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713, See also **Unlawful acts**

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3

See **LAW**

MAYORS

See also **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Absence, 7-3-4221
Administrative
  assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  powers, 7-5-4102
Annexation
  approval, 7-2-4201
  map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
Appraisers, appointment when, 7-14-4201
Attachment of property, service on mayor, 27-18-406
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Bond, official, — statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
Bonds, signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112
Books and accounts, inspection by, 7-6-4105
Budget
  commerce, department of — notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
  estimates, 7-6-4221
  preparation, 7-2-4101
Budget and finance director
  appointment, 7-3-4101
  relationship, 7-3-4102
Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Bylaws, approval, 7-5-4201
Chief executive officer of city or town, mayor as, 7-4-4114, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Chief executive**
Citizens
  failure to obey call from, 7-3-4304
  powers relating to, 7-4-4303
City attorney
  appointment, 7-4-4602
  opinions, 7-4-4604
City, governed by, 7-3-4205, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Mayor**
City marshal
  appointment, 7-4-4103
  residency requirements, 7-32-301
    waiver, 7-32-302
City officers and personnel
  appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
  powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
City or town councils
  meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
  powers regarding, 7-3-4252, 7-5-4102
  presiding officer, 7-3-4221, 7-5-4102
Claims, warrants for, 7-6-4302
Commission-chairman form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-chairman form**
Commission-executive form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**
Commission form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

MAYORS (Continued)

Commission-manager form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **Commission-manager form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Compensation, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Contracts, conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
County water and/or sewer district board of directors, appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2261
Courts — substitute justice or judge, mayor may call when, 3-11-203
Defined, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Departments and divisions, control, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
Designation, 7-3-4319
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
Elections
  certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
  proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
Executive officer of city or town, as, 7-4-4114
Executive powers, 7-5-4102
Extraterritorial powers, 7-4-4306
Financial statements, duties, 7-5-4102
Fines and forfeitures, remittance, 7-4-4305
Fire departments, chiefs of
  appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  suspension, 7-33-4123
Firefighters
  appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  suspension, 7-33-4123
Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
Gambling
  enforcement of provisions, 23-5-125
  neglect of duty unlawful, penalty, 23-5-126
Highway patrol — mayor may request arrest by, when, 44-1-1001
Housing authorities
  commissioners
    appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4431
    charges, filing, 7-15-4437
    proceedings, filing, 7-15-4438
    removal, 7-15-4436
    term of office, designation, 7-15-4432
  dissolution, certification of resolution, 7-15-4423
  reports to, 7-15-4467
Interlocal cooperation commission, appointment of members, 7-11-207
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Meetings called by, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4322, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
Militia, power to call, 7-4-4303
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Oath, 7-3-4217
  administering, 7-5-4102
Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
Ordinances and resolutions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
Pardons, power to grant, 7-4-4305
Park Commissioners, Board of
  appointment, 7-16-4202
  member of, 7-16-4202
  qualifications, 7-16-4203
Parking commission members
  appointment, 7-14-4609
  removal, 7-14-4611
Parking districts, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501
Peace officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-303

MAYORS (Continued)

Planning boards
  members, appointment, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
  vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
Police
  application for position, filed with, 7-32-4108
  appointment, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
    revocation, 7-32-4113
  charges against, decisions regarding
    enforcement, order for, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
    hearing or trial required, 7-32-4162
    modification or veto, 7-32-4160
  chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202
  commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
  definitions, 7-32-4153
  department, supervision, 7-32-4103
  dismissal, 7-32-4103
  examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154
  gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
  reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110
  residency requirements, 7-32-301
    waiver, 7-32-302
  rules regarding, 7-32-4103
  suspension, 7-32-4103
    temporary, 7-32-4163
  temporary employment for persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Posses, organizing, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102
  administrative and executive, 7-5-4102
  extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
  pardons, to grant, 7-4-4305
Property
  attachment, service on mayor, 27-18-406
  bids by, when, 7-5-4102
  real, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
Qualifications, 7-4-4301
Recall, 7-3-4319, See also **RECALL**
Reorganization
  certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
  election for
    adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
    proclamation, 7-3-4209
Role, 7-3-4320
Salary, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
Seal of city or town, custody, 7-5-4102
Smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
Special improvement districts
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
  resolution for tax levy, signing, 7-12-4176
Street grade changes, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201
Street lighting districts
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
  resolution for assessment of installation costs, signing, 7-12-4328
Strong mayor form of government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Government**
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Tax deed lands, refund on voided sale, 15-17-312
Term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4302
Tie votes, decision on, 7-5-4102
Time
  financial statements, presentation, 7-5-4102

MAYORS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  residency requirements, 7-4-4301
  term of office, 7-4-4302
Towns, mayors of, 7-4-4103
Urban renewal agency board of commissioners, appointment, 7-15-4234
Vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4319, 7-4-4301
Voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251, 7-5-4102
Warrants
  drawn by, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4302
  signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342
Winter work committee
  appointment, 7-16-4302, 7-16-4303
  minutes, filed with, 7-16-4309

MEASLES

Blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY**, **Serological testing**

MEASURES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Weights, measures, and grades**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Adulterated food, as, 50-31-202
Beef research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
Butchers, See **LIVESTOCK**
City
  inspection and regulation, 7-21-4202
  ordinances regarding, 81-2-105
Depots, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Slaughterhouses**
Diseased livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control**
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal standards, applicability to inspections, 81-2-102
Game animals or birds
  meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
  possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-416, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
Hamburger
  defined, 50-31-103
  fines, 50-31-506
  injunction of violations, 50-31-508
  labeling, 50-31-208
  sale restrictions, 50-31-208
  violations, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
Inspections
  city, 7-21-4202
  city ordinances, 81-2-105
  expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  federal standards, applicability, 81-2-102
  fees, 81-2-102
  rules and orders, 81-2-102
  system for, 81-2-102
Livestock, Department of
  agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control**
  rules and orders, 81-2-102
Markets, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Butchers and meat peddlers**, generally; **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Packers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Dealers**
Packinghouses, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Slaughterhouses**
Peddlers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Butchers and meat peddlers**
Pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)

Samples for analysis or testing, 81-2-102
Sanitary conditions
  inspection expenses, 81-2-109
  rules and orders, 81-2-102
Slaughterhouses, See **LIVESTOCK**
Standards, rules and orders, 81-2-102
Statistics concerning, 81-2-102, 81-8-803
Weight provisions, 30-12-401
Wild animals, meat donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

MECHANICS' LIENS

  See **LIENS**

MEDAL OF VALOR, MONTANA, 1-1-515

MEDIA

  See **NEWS MEDIA**

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

  See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

MEDICAID

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, COUNTY

  See **COUNTY CORONER**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

  See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of**; **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS, Medical Examiners, Board of**; **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of**; **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

  See also generally **FORENSIC SCIENCE**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative assistant, 44-3-212
Appointment, 44-3-201
Associate medical examiners
  appointment, 44-3-212
  compensation, 44-3-204
  expenses, 44-3-204
  qualifications, 44-3-203
Autopsy
  liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  order for, 46-4-103
  record retained by, 46-4-103
  specimens, may retain, 46-4-103
Cause of death, report to county attorney, 44-3-213
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206
  failure to report, 41-3-207

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE (Continued)

Corpses, duties relating to
    cause of death, report, 44-3-213
    death certificate, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
    property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
    suicide note, 7-4-2917
Court testimony, 44-3-102, 44-3-211
Death certificates, preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
Dental examination for identification of corpses, 44-2-402
Duties generally, 44-3-201, 44-3-211, 44-3-212
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Fetal death, investigation, 50-15-404
Laboratory of criminalistics
    director, appointment of, 44-3-212
    supervision, 44-3-303
Notice of suspicious death, 46-4-102
Qualifications, 44-3-201
Records, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
Removal, 44-3-202
Research by, 44-3-211
Senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Termination, 44-3-202
Testimony by, 44-3-102, 44-3-211

MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **State Health Plan**

MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**, **Review by panel**

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**, **Review by panel**

MEDICARE

See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Acupuncture, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, Title 37, chapter 13, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally
Adult protective service teams, membership, 53-5-505
Alcohol abuse and dependence, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**
Alcoholic beverages administered for, provisions respecting, 16-1-202 — 16-1-204, 16-6-305
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**
Anesthesiologists or anesthetists, 37-4-511

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Audiology, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Birth, See **ABORTION; BIRTH; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**
Blood, See **BLOOD**
Board of Medical Examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of**
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child protective teams, 41-3-108
Chiropody, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Chiropractic, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
Clinics
- medicaid, payment for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- mental health, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR MENTAL INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**

Communicable diseases, reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106, See also **DISEASES**
Convalescent homes and hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Corpses, See **CORPSES**
County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
County jails, prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Crime victims
- reparation
  - benefits, 53-9-128
  - evidence, 53-9-123
- services, 46-24-201

Criminal pathology, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Definitions, 37-3-102
Dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturitry and denturists, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-29-302
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Medical treatment**
Dialysis, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Doctors, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Drug abuse and dependence, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Drug dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Employment, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-139
Estates, priority of expenses as claim against, 72-3-807
Ethics, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403

Evidence
- generally, See **EVIDENCE, Medical** categories
- professional standards review committees, evidential privilege when, 37-2-201
- sexual offenses, 46-15-411

Facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; specific facility
Family practice training program, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Forensic medicine, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Fraternal benefit societies, medical examiner, 33-7-204
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-711, 50-19-211
Guardianship, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided in treatment of exposed person, 50-78-205
Healing arts, practice of, 37-3-103
"Health professional" defined, 41-1-401
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearing clinicians or therapists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Hemodialysis, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Hospices, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  medical-surgical care, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generally
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Jails, county — prisoners in, 7-32-2222
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Kidney disease, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
Laboratories, See **LABORATORIES**, generally
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Medical jurisprudence, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, Health care records; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, representation on, 2-15-211
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Medical treatment**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Midwives, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**
Minors, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Newborn infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Optometry, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Paramedical specialists, 37-3-103
Payment for services
    late payment, charge for — exclusion, 31-1-501
    medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
    public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Peer review, See **Professional standards committee for review**
Personal injury claims, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Pharmacies, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapy, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Podiatry, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Practice of medicine
    defined, 37-3-102
    drug product selection not, 37-7-508
    nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
Preemployment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Prisoners in county jails, 7-32-2222
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional standards committee for review
    confidentiality provisions, effect, 50-16-302, 50-16-303, 50-16-311
    nonliability, 37-2-201
    reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychology, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
Radiation therapy, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Radiology, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, Health care records; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**
Renal disease treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Resort community tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-4461
Sexual offenses, medical evidence, 46-15-411
Silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
Speech pathology, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Surgeons, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**
Tumor registry, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Utilization review, See **Professional standards committee for review**
Venereal diseases, See **DISEASES**
Veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits; Physicians**
X-rays, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally; **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Youth correctional facilities, examination required prior to admission, 53-30-209

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

    See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

Health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118

MENACE, 28-2-403

Compulsion, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Elections, influence by, 13-35-217
Threat, defined as, 45-2-101
Will invalidated by, 72-12-204

MENAGERIES, ROADSIDE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

MENDICANCY

See **CRIMES, Loitering**

MENS REA

See **CRIMES, Mental state**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**; See also **TORTS**, generally

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

Allocation, 2-15-211
Appointment, 2-15-211
Composition, 2-15-211
Developmentally disabled persons, powers and duties respecting, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Mentally ill persons, powers and duties respecting, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Actions
- capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
- commitment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
- mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804

Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311
Admission to mental health facility, See **Commitment**
Adoption of, children, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Adversive therapy, 53-21-148
Aftercare
- development, 53-21-162
- duty of department of institutions to provide, 41-3-1104, 53-21-185
- extent, 53-21-185
- individualized plan, 53-21-162
- records, 53-21-165

Aged, Center for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
Alcohol abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverages, supplying to patient unlawful, 53-1-103

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Alternatives to commitment, placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
Appeal from commitment proceedings, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
Arsonist, notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
Attorneys, See **Counsel**
Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Boats and motorboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Cemetery association trustee, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Center for the Aged**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Children, See **Minors**; **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Chiropractors, cause for disciplinary action, 37-12-322
City officers, vacancy in office, 7-4-4111
Claims by or against, See **Actions**
Cleanliness, right to, 53-21-142
Clinics, See **Mental health facilities**
Clothing
- commitment hearings, at, 53-21-115
- conditional release, upon, 53-21-187
- mental health facility, in, 53-21-142
- release, upon, 53-21-187

Commitment
- aftercare, See **Aftercare**
- alcoholism, for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Commitment**
- alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
- appeals, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
- change of venue, 53-21-126
- clothing of respondent at hearings, 53-21-115
- conservatorship based on, 53-21-141, See also **Conservatorship**
- costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
- counsel, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
- criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
- detention pending disposition hearing, 53-21-127
- detention pending rehospitalization hearing, 53-21-196
- detention pending trial
  - correctional facility, in, 53-21-120
  - costs, 53-21-132
  - court relief, 53-21-120
  - emergency situations, 53-21-129
  - evaluation during, 53-21-124
  - hearing on, 53-21-124
  - jail, in, 53-21-120
  - least restrictive environment, in, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
  - minors, upon voluntary admission, 53-21-112
  - nonresidents, 53-21-134
  - notice to counsel, 53-21-124
  - place, 53-21-120
  - probable cause required, 53-21-124
  - request by county attorney required, 53-21-124
  - state hospital, in, 53-21-120
  - voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
- developmental disability not cause, 53-21-102
- discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**
- discrimination based on prohibited, 53-21-189
- dismissals, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128
- due process ensured, 53-21-101
- emergency situations, 53-21-129
- epilepsy not cause, 53-21-102
- evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-141, 53-21-190
- examination of respondent, 53-21-123
  - additional examination, 53-21-123

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
- examination of respondent (Continued)
  - choice of professional person, 53-21-115, 53-21-118
  - commitment, following, 53-21-163
  - confidentiality not preserved, 53-21-141
  - cost, 53-21-132
  - detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124
  - duration, 53-21-123
  - emergency situations, 53-21-129
  - evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190
  - legal rights or disability, effect, 53-21-141
  - notice of findings, 53-21-123
  - reexamination, 53-21-163
  - report, 53-21-123
- extension of time of admission, 53-21-128, 53-21-141
- federal facilities, commitment to, 53-21-133
- friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**
- guardian's rights, See **Guardians of**
- hearings, See also **Hearings**
  - detention, 53-21-124
  - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
  - initial, 53-21-122
  - petition, on, 53-21-126
  - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127
- initial hearing, 53-21-122
- interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
- issues, 53-21-126
- jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
- least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127
- legal disability resulting from, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- local facility when space unavailable, transfers to Montana state hospital, 53-21-129
- medication, right of refusal, 53-21-115, See also **Drugs**
- minors, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130, See also **Youth Treatment Center**
- Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
- nonresidents, temporary receipt in state facility, 53-21-134
- nonstate facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
- order, 53-21-127, 53-21-141
  - extension of conditions of release beyond expiration date, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
- out-of-state facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
- parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- petition, 53-21-121, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
- postinstitutionalization, See **Aftercare**
- posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
- preexisting commitment, 53-21-141
- presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- previous commitment inadmissible at subsequent hearings, 53-21-190
- probable cause, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
- professional person, See **Professional persons**
- records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127
- reexamination, 53-21-163
- rehospitalization, See **Release from detention or commitment**, conditional release
- relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- release, See **Release from detention or commitment**
- representation, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
- "respondent" defined, 53-21-102
- rights of respondent, See also **Rights**
  - notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122
  - petition, statement on, 53-21-121

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
  rights of respondent (Continued)
    procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118
    waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  senility not cause, 53-21-102
  "seriously mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
  silence, right of respondent, 53-21-115
  spouse's rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
  telephone, initial hearing by, 53-21-122
  time of admission, 53-21-112, 53-21-121, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133
  time of detention, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, 53-21-120, 53-21-129, 53-21-130, 53-21-134
  transfers from other institutions, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
  transfers to other institutions, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
  transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
  trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
  venue, 53-21-121, 53-21-126, 53-21-128 — 53-21-130
  voluntary, 53-21-111 — 53-21-113, 53-21-163, 53-21-190, 53-21-505
  waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
  warm springs state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
Community mental health services, See also **Mental health facilities**
  comprehensive plan for, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
  cooperation between agencies, 53-21-202
  definitions, 53-21-201
  discrimination in provision prohibited, 53-21-206
  fees for services, 53-21-204
  funding, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
  information distribution, 53-21-202
  nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
  preexisting services, 53-21-205
  preference given to, 53-21-101
  prevention programs, 53-21-202
  regional mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
  rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
Comprehensive plan for development of services, 53-21-202
Confidentiality
  counselor-client privilege and exception, 37-23-301
  photographs, 53-21-144
  professional person and patient, communication between, 53-21-141
  records, 53-21-166
  trial, 53-21-126
Consent
  center for the aged, detention, 53-21-413
  counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
  hazardous treatment, 53-21-148
  minors
    voluntary commitment, 53-21-112, 53-21-505, 53-21-506
    waiver of rights, 53-21-119
  photographs, 53-21-144
  research procedures, 53-21-147
Conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
  commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
  friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102
  records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
  transfer from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
Contracts
  capacity of mentally ill person, See **CONTRACTS**, **Parties**
  employment agreement, termination by incapacity of parties, 39-2-501, 39-2-502

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
    nursing homes, with, 53-21-402
    regional mental health corporations, with, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
Cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-21-202
Counsel
    alternative placement, request by, 53-21-182
    commitment
        appointment, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
        choice of counsel, 53-21-117
        detention, objection to examination during, 53-21-124
        dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
        examination of respondent
            detention, objection to examination during, 53-21-124
            report to, 53-21-123
        extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
        jury trial request by, 53-21-125
        mail rights, 53-21-142
        minors
            rights, waiver by, 53-21-119
            right to counsel, 53-21-112
        petition, citation in and notice of, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
        presence at hearing, waiver of right of respondent, 53-21-119
        professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
        required, 53-21-126
        right to counsel, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168
        transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
        visitation rights, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
        waiver of right to, 53-21-119
    conditional release
        extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
        rehospitalization petition, citation in and delivery to, 53-21-195
    guardianship proceedings
        right to counsel, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
        visitor, as, 72-5-313
    hazardous treatment, notice and consent, 53-21-148
    mental disabilities board of visitors, employment by, 53-21-104
    privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
    records availability to, 53-21-165
    release, request by, 53-21-182
    research procedures, consultation on consent, 53-21-147
    transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
    treatment
        hazardous procedures, notice and consent, 53-21-148
        plan, notice when not implemented, 53-21-163
Counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 37-23-301
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons**
Crimes
    death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
    offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
    victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
Damages, liability, 27-1-711
Death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Definitions
    community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
    court, 53-21-102
    discrimination, 53-21-189
    emergency situation, 53-21-102
    friend of the respondent, 53-21-102

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  institution, 53-1-101
  mental disorder, 53-21-102
  mental health clinic, 53-21-201
  mental health facility, 53-21-102
  next of kin, 53-21-102
  patient, 53-21-102
  peace officer, 53-21-102
  professional person, 53-21-102
  public mental health facility, 53-21-201
  reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
  respondent, 53-21-102
  seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102
  state hospital, 53-21-102
Dentists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321
Detention, See **Commitment**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  transfers to developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-130
Diet, right to nutritious diet, 53-21-142
Dignity to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-142
Discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 53-21-189
  commitment not cause for, 53-21-189
  community services, 53-21-206
  generally, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  regional services, 53-21-206
  religious worship, right to, 53-21-142
District court jurisdiction, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, **Mentally ill persons**
Drivers' licenses, ineligibility when, 61-5-105
Drugs
  abusers, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  refusal pending commitment, 53-21-115
  right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
Due process to, 53-21-101, See also **Commitment**
Educational opportunities for children, 53-21-164
Electors, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
Emergency situations
  defined, 53-21-102
  detention, 53-21-129
  isolation, use in, 53-21-146
  petition for commitment, 53-21-129
  restraints, use in, 53-21-146
  transfer from local facility that does not have room, 53-21-129
Employment contract, termination by incapacity of employer or employee, 39-2-501, 39-2-502
Employment of patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Escape from state hospital, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Evaluation, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent
Examination, See **Commitment**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Exercise, right to, 53-21-142
Experimental research, See **Research**
Facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Federal facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
Fingerprinting prohibited, 53-21-143
Firearms, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fire protection and safety regulations for institutions, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Food, right to nutritious food, 53-21-142
Friend of respondent, commitment rights and responsibilities
    alternative placement, application by, 53-21-182
    appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147
    conditional release
        extension of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
        rehospitalization petition, citation in and delivery to, 53-21-195
    counsel, choice by, 53-21-117
    court-ordered release, application by, 53-21-182
    defined, 53-21-102
    extension of commitment period, notice to, 53-21-128
    hazardous treatment, appointment when, 53-21-148
    noncompliance of mental health facility, notice to, 53-21-104
    petition, citation in, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
    photographs of respondent, consent to, 53-21-144
    professional person, choice by, 53-21-118
    release, application by, 53-21-182
    research projects, appointment for, 53-21-147
    rights, waiver by, 53-21-119
    transfer from other institution, notice to, 53-21-130
    waiver of rights by, 53-21-119
Friends, out of state — commitment to custody of, 53-21-133
Frontal lobotomy, 53-21-148
Funding, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Grievances of patients, assistance by board of visitors, 53-21-104
Guardians of, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
    appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
    center for the aged
        application for admission, 53-21-412
        consent required for detention, 53-21-413
    commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
    conflict of interest between minor patient and guardian, 53-21-119
    counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions for claims, 37-23-301
    custody of guardian
        commitment, in lieu of, 53-21-127
        release to, 53-21-182
    friend of the respondent, as, 53-21-102
    hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148
    noncompliance of mental health facility, notice to, 53-21-104
    photographs, consent, 53-21-114
    records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
    research, consent to, 53-21-147
    support liability, 53-21-113, 53-21-186
    transfers from other facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
    voluntary commitment, consent, 53-21-112
Hazardous treatment, 53-21-148, See also **Treatment**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — mental health regions to conform to plan of, 53-21-204
Hearings
    commitment
        detention hearing, 53-21-124
        disposition hearing, 53-21-127
        extension of commitment period, on, 53-21-128
        initial hearing, 53-21-122
        notice, 53-21-115
        petition, hearing on, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
        presence of respondent, right, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119
        rights of respondent, procedural, 53-21-115, 53-21-119
    conditional release
        extension of conditions, petition, 53-21-198

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
    conditional release (Continued)
        rehospitalization
            detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
            petition, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
    interstate transfers, 53-22-105
    records disclosure, 53-21-166
Hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Humane treatment, right to, 53-21-101, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, See also **Treatment**
Industries for patients, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Information duties of department of institutions, 53-21-202
Inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104, 53-21-202; Const., VI, 15
Institutionalization, See **Commitment**; **Mental health facilities**; **Treatment**
Institutions, Department of
    abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
    center for the aged, transfers to or from, 53-21-412
    commitment
        application form for voluntary commitment, approval, 53-21-111
        examination, rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
        rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-202
        treatment plan, report of failure to implement, 53-21-163
    definitions, 53-1-101
    discrimination by prohibited, 53-21-206
    funding, 53-21-203, 53-22-104
    information duties, 53-21-202
    interstate compact on mental health
        administrator, 53-22-102
        budgeting for, 53-22-104
    mental health corporations
        board, notice of appointments to, 53-21-204
        contracts with, 53-21-203
        fee schedule, establishment, 53-21-204
        supervision, 53-21-204
    mental health facilities, supervision
        approval, 53-21-102
        evaluation, 53-21-202
        inspections, 53-21-202
        noncompliance, report to, 53-21-104
        rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
    moving of facilities, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    nursing homes, powers and duties, 53-21-402
    payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
    prevention programs, 53-21-202
    professional persons, certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
    purpose of department, 53-1-201
    regional mental health service contracts, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
    research
        cooperation in, 53-1-206
        investigations by, 53-21-202
        rulemaking authority, 53-21-166
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-106, 53-21-111, 53-21-166, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-402
    transfers of patients and funding, 53-6-303, 53-21-203, 53-21-412
    transitional treatment, duty to provide, 53-21-185
    treatment plan, report of failure to implement, 53-21-163
Insurance coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Interstate Compact on Mental Health
    administrator, 53-22-102

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Interstate Compact on Mental Health (Continued)
- budget, 53-22-104
- cooperation with other agencies, 53-22-102
- copies to governmental officials, 53-22-106
- court approval of transfers, 53-22-105
- enactment, 53-22-101
- supplementary agreements, 53-22-103
- text, 53-22-101
- transfers under, 53-20-131, 53-21-133

Isolation, restrictions on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165

Judicial determination, See **Commitment**

Jurisdiction in
- district court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- justices' courts, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123

Justices' courts
- jurisdiction, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
- representation in, 25-31-602

Labor by, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Least restrictive environment for, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127, 53-21-142, 53-21-162

Leaving facility without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102

Legal counsel, See **Counsel**

Legal disability, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3, See also **Actions**; **Commitment**; **Rights**

Liability for wrongful acts, 27-1-711

Limited partnership, effect of incapacity of partner, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, **Incapacity of partner**

Lobotomy, 53-21-148

Mail, right to, 53-21-142

Marriage
- dissolution, grounds abolished, 40-4-105
- invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402

Medical treatment, See also **Treatment**
- drug restrictions, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
- nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401
- payment liability, 53-21-132
- photographs for, 53-21-144
- records, 53-21-165
- right to, 53-21-142

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
- counsel, employment by, 53-21-104
- grievances, to assist patients with, 53-21-104
- inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104
- mental health facility employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
- powers and duties, 2-15-211
- records disclosure, to and approval, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
- report to governor and legislature, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
- research plans, review and approval, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
- treatment standards, to ensure, 53-21-104, 53-21-163
- visitation rights, 53-21-142

"Mental disorder" defined, 53-21-102

Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204

Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206

Mental health counseling students, interns, or residents — applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201

Mental health facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- accidents in, records, 53-21-165
- admission to, See **Commitment**
- alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Certificate of need**
- cleanliness, 53-21-142

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Mental health facilities (Continued)
- clothing of patients, 53-21-142
- commitment procedure, See **Commitment**
- community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
- construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- defined, 50-5-101, 53-21-102, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- detention in, 53-21-120
- developmental disabilities residential facility, exclusion, 53-20-102
- diet of patients, 53-21-142
- evaluation, 53-21-202
- exercise for patients, 53-21-142
- expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- federal aid, 53-21-202, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **State Health Plan**
- federal facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
- fingerprinting of patients, 53-21-142
- fire safety, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- food, 53-21-142
- housekeeping, 53-21-142
- in-service training of staff, 53-21-161
- inspections, 53-21-104, 53-21-202
  - joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-142
- licensing of facilities, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- local facility, transfer from when space unavailable, 53-21-129
- mail to patients, 53-21-142
- maintenance, 53-21-142
- mental disabilities board of visitors, employees as members prohibited, 2-15-211
- Montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
- one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
- personal possessions of patients, 53-21-142
- photographs of patients, 53-21-144
- public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
- records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- religious worship in, 53-21-142
- reports, 53-21-104, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- research, See **Research**
- rights of patients, 53-21-142, See **Rights**
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-202
- safety standards, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142
- staff training, 53-21-161
- standards, 50-5-103, 53-21-202
- sterilization, refusal, See **STERILIZATION**
- telephone use, 53-21-142
- training of personnel, 53-21-161
- treatment of patients, See **Treatment**
- visitation, 53-21-142
- warm springs state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
- youth treatment center, See **Youth Treatment Center**

Mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204

Mental health regions, 53-21-204

Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

Minors, care for, See also **MINORS**, **Medical care**
- adoption of, See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**
- educational opportunities, 53-21-164
- emergency care, 41-1-405
- mental health facility
  - establishment, 41-3-1104
  - special provision for, 53-21-164

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  Montana state hospital, commitment prohibited, 53-21-506
  transfer from other institution, notice to interested persons, 53-21-130
  treatment, special provision, 53-21-164
  voluntary commitment, 53-21-112, 53-21-505
  waiver of rights, 53-21-119
  youth treatment center, See **Youth Treatment Center**
Money, patient's rights regarding, 53-21-142
Montana State Hospital, Warm Springs facility, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  budget transfers, 53-20-214
  center for the aged, transfers to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Commitment**
  costs for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101, 53-21-102
  detention, in, 53-21-120
  developmental disabilities community services, budget transfers, 53-20-214
  discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  drugs, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape from, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  evaluation of youth when, 41-5-523
  funding, 53-20-214
  galen facility, transfer from, 53-6-303
  industries for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  "institution" defined, 53-1-101
  labor for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  minor's commitment prohibited, 53-21-506
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  nonresident patients, 53-21-134
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  purpose of facility, 53-6-301
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  "state hospital" defined, 53-21-102
  superintendent
    authority, 53-1-204
    criminal defendants, mental disease or defect
      commitment to custody of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304, 46-19-202
      detention centers, temporary — designation, 46-14-302
      discharge or release, application by, 46-14-302
      psychiatrist to examine, designation, 46-14-202
  transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Transfers**
  transportation to, 7-32-2144
  voluntary commitment to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  work programs for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  youth, evaluation when, 41-5-523
Montana Youth Treatment Center, See **Youth Treatment Center**
Motorboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Next of kin, 53-21-102, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Nonresidents, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Nonstate facility, commitment to, 53-21-133, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Notice
- commitment
  - detention, 53-21-124
  - dismissal after initial hearing, 53-21-123
  - extension of time, petition, 53-21-128
  - hearings, 53-21-115
  - minors, procedure and rights in event of conflict with parents on voluntary admission, 53-21-112
  - petition, 53-21-121
  - rights, 53-21-112, 53-21-114, 53-21-121, 53-21-168
  - transfer from other institution, 53-21-130
- conditional release
  - extension of conditions, filing of petition, 53-21-198
  - rehospitalization petition hearings, 53-21-195
- county welfare department, notice of release, 53-21-188
- extraordinary treatment procedures, 53-21-148
- records disclosure, 53-21-166
- regional mental health corporation board appointments, 53-21-204
- release, 53-21-181, 53-21-183, 53-21-188
- research, intention to involve patient in, 53-21-147
- rights, 53-21-168
- transfers, 53-21-130, 53-21-183
  - interstate transfer hearing, 53-22-105

Nurses, cause for disciplinary action, 37-8-441
Nursing homes for, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also **NURSING HOMES**
Nutrition, right to, 53-21-142
Optometrists, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311
Outdoor exercise, right to, 53-21-142
Out-of-state patients, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Out-of-state treatment and care, 53-21-133, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
Parent-child relationship, effect of mentally ill parent, 41-3-609
Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person — rights and responsibilities
- commitment
  - conditional release
    - extention of conditions, notice of petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    - rehospitalization, petition filed by and citation in, 53-21-195
  - conflict between minor and parent, appointment of guardian ad litem, 53-21-119
  - custody of, in lieu of commitment, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
  - experimental research, notice to, 53-21-147
  - extension of time, notice of petition, 53-21-128
  - hazardous treatment, notice, 53-21-148
  - out-of-state relative, commitment to custody of, 53-21-133
  - petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121, 53-21-195
  - release to, 53-21-182
  - research, notice to, 53-21-147
  - transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
  - voluntary, consent, 53-21-112
- hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148
- mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
- "next of kin" defined, 53-21-102
- release to custody of, 53-21-182
- research, notice to, 53-21-147
- support liability, 53-21-186
- transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130

Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Mentally ill persons**
Partner, effect on partnership, 35-10-604
- limited partnership, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, Incapacity of partner**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Personal possessions when institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
Photographs, provisions regarding, 53-21-144
Physical exercise, right to, 53-21-142
Physical restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Physical therapists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-11-321
Physicians
  health insurance policies, 33-22-702
  medication orders by, 53-21-145
  of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Mental incompetence or illness of physician**
  professional person, as, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**
  visitation rights, 53-21-142
Plumbers, cause for disciplinary action, 37-69-320
Polygraph examiners, effect on licensing, 37-62-212
Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-21-162, See **Aftercare**
Powers of attorney, effect of disability, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Prevention, 53-21-202, 53-21-203
Privacy, right to, 53-21-126, 53-21-142
Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 37-23-301
Professional persons, rights and responsibilities
  certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106
  commitment
    alternative placement, petition by, 53-21-182
    appointment, 53-21-122
    choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
    cross-examination, subject to, 53-21-126
    emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129
    examination by, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
    extension of time, petition by, 53-21-128
    privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
    reexamination by, 53-21-163
    release duties, 53-21-181 — 53-21-183
    trial, presence at, 53-21-126
    voluntary, approval of application, 53-21-111
  defined, 53-21-102
  elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
  qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
  records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  release
    alternative placement, petition for, 53-21-182
    conditional release
      extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
      recommendations, 53-21-183
      rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195
      revocation based on testimony, 53-21-197
    order by, 53-21-181
    temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
  senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  supervision of staff, 53-21-161
  transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183
  treatment
    drug orders, 53-21-145
    isolation, orders for, 53-21-146
    medication orders, 53-21-145
    plan development, 53-21-162
    records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
    reexamination by, 53-21-163

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

- **Professional persons** (Continued)
  - treatment (Continued)
    - restraints, orders for, 53-21-146
    - visitation rights, 53-21-142
- **Property**
  - partition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Mentally ill persons**
  - personal possessions, right to keep, 53-21-142
  - protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - statute of limitation, 70-19-413
- **Proprietary security organization license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Protective proceedings**, See **Conservatorship**; **Guardians of**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
- **Psychiatric examination**, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- **Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Public officers**, 2-16-501, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
- **Punishment**
  - food, denial as prohibited, 53-21-142
  - medication as, prohibited, 53-21-145
- **Purpose of provisions**, 53-1-201, 53-21-101
- **Radiologic technologists**, cause for disciplinary action, 37-14-321
- **Records**
  - confidentiality, 53-21-166
  - court records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127
  - disclosure when, 53-21-166
  - medication, 53-21-145
  - mental health facility patient records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165
  - regional mental health corporation board records, 53-21-204
- **Regional mental health services**, 53-21-111, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
- **Relatives**, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- **Release from detention or commitment**
  - aftercare, 53-21-185, See also **Aftercare**
  - alternative placement, to, 53-21-182
  - arsonist, notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
  - clothing upon, 53-21-187
  - conditional release
    - clothing, 53-21-187
    - detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
    - extension of conditions
      - order, 53-21-198
      - petition and hearing, 53-21-198
      - revocation, effect, 53-21-197
    - outpatient care as requirement, 53-21-183
    - rehospitalization
      - detention pending hearing, 53-21-196
      - hearing, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
      - petition, 53-21-195
    - revocation, 53-21-197
    - support following, 53-21-186
    - violation, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
  - court ordered, 53-21-182
  - court records to be sealed, 53-21-103
  - criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184
  - detention following request, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  - initial commitment period, following, 53-21-181
  - leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  - minors, upon voluntary admission, 53-21-112
  - notice to
    - county welfare department, 53-21-188
    - court, 53-21-181, 53-21-183

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Release from detention or commitment (Continued)
    records to be sealed, 53-21-103
    required when, 53-21-163, 53-21-181
    restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
    sealing of records, 53-21-103
    support of
        conditionally released patient, 53-21-186
        indigent patients, 53-21-188
    temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
    transitional care, 53-21-185, See also **Aftercare**
    voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
    written order, 53-21-181
Religious worship and diet restrictions, rights, 53-21-142
Rental agreements, termination, 70-1-608
Reports
    elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
    emergency detention, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
    extension of commitment, to accompany request, 53-21-128
    mental disabilities board of visitors, to governor and legislature, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
    regional mental health corporation boards, by, 53-21-204
Representation, See **Counsel**
Research
    approval by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
    community-centered plans, 53-21-202
    consent, 53-21-147
    cooperation of state hospital and department of institutions, 53-1-206
    records disclosure for, 53-21-166
    right not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
Residential facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
"Respondent" defined, 53-21-102, See **Commitment**
Restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Rights
    adversive reinforcement conditioning, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
    appeal, 53-21-114
    cleanliness 53-21-142
    clothing, 53-21-115, 53-21-142, 53-21-195
    comfort, 53-21-142
    counsel, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
    cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
    diet, nutritious, 53-21-142
    dignity, 53-21-142
    drugs, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145, 53-21-195
    evidence, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
    exercise, 53-21-142
    experimental research, not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
    fingerprinted, not to be, 53-21-143
    fire safety, 53-21-142
    food, nutritious, 53-21-142
    hazardous treatment, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
    humane environment, 53-21-142
    isolation, not to be subjected to, 53-21-146
    laundering of clothing, 53-21-142
    least restrictive environment, 53-21-142
    legal rights not forfeited by commitment, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
    lobotomy, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
    mail and letter-writing materials, 53-21-142
    medical treatment, 53-21-142
    minors, 41-5-523
        waiver of rights, 53-21-119

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  money, 53-21-142
  notice of hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
  notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-168
  nutrition, 53-21-142
  personal possessions, 53-21-142
  petition for commitment, statement in, 53-21-121
  petition for rehospitalization, statement in, 53-21-195
  petitions, right to view and copy, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
  photographs, rights regarding, 53-21-144
  physical exercise, 53-21-142
  posting of, 53-21-168
  presence at hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-195
  privacy, 53-21-142
  privileged communication, 53-21-141
  procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119, 53-21-195
  professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-195
  religious worship and practices, 53-21-142
  representation, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 53-21-195
  research, not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
  restoration of legal rights, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
  restraints, to be free from, 53-21-146
  safety, 53-21-142
  silence, to remain silent, 53-21-115, 53-21-195
  social interaction, 53-21-142
  telephone communication, 53-21-142
  treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-168
  treatment plan, 53-21-168
  visitation, 53-21-142
  voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111
  waiver, 53-21-119
Rulemaking authority
  commitment, 53-1-203
  examination of patients, 53-21-202
  mental health corporations, 53-21-203
  nursing homes, 53-21-402
  professional persons, certification, 53-21-106
  release, 53-1-203
  research procedures, 53-21-166
  transfers, 53-1-203
  voluntary admission, detention of applicant, 53-21-111, 53-21-202
Safety provisions for mental health facilities, 53-21-142
Seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Securities dealer, effect on registration, 30-10-201
"Seriously mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Social interaction, right to, 53-21-142
Social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
Spouse, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Staff of mental health facility, training, 53-21-161
State hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
State mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
State mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Statute of limitation in actions involving, 27-2-401
Sterilization, refusal, See **STERILIZATION**
Support of person conditionally released, 53-21-186
Telephone
  examination, notice to county attorney, 53-21-123

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Telephone (Continued)
  initial hearing by, 53-21-122
  right of patient, 53-21-142
Time
  commitment
    appeal, 53-21-121
    detention
      emergency, 53-21-129
      release, past request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
      trial, pending, 53-21-125
    emergency detention, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, duration, 53-21-123
    extension of time — petition, hearing, and duration, 53-21-128
    initial commitment, 53-21-121, 53-21-127
    initial hearing, 53-21-122
    medication, refusal, 53-21-115
    minors, termination of voluntary admission, 53-21-112
    nonresident commitment, 53-21-134
    out-of-state commitment, 53-21-133
    reexamination, 53-21-163
    rights, statement of to patient, 53-21-111
    trial, 53-21-125
      detention in county pending, 53-21-120
    voluntary admission of minors, termination, 53-21-112
  conditional release
    extension of conditions for, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization petition hearings, 53-21-195
  extraordinary incidents, records of, 53-21-165
  reexamination, 53-21-163
  release
    detention past request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
    notice to court and county attorney, 53-21-103, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
  research, notice, 53-21-147
  transfers between institutions, notice, 53-21-130
  treatment
    hazardous treatment, notice, 53-21-148
    isolation, duration of use and order, 53-21-146
    prescriptions, termination, 53-21-145
    reexamination, 53-21-163
    research, notice, 53-21-147
    restraints, duration of use and order, 53-21-146
    treatment plan, development, 53-21-162
Torts, liability, 27-1-711
Training of staff, 53-21-161
Transfers
  center for the aged, to or from, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  conditional release, upon, 53-21-183
  correctional facility, from when detained pending commitment, 53-21-120
  federal facilities, to, 53-21-133
  funding, among various facilities, 53-20-214
  galen facility of Montana state hospital, from, 53-6-303
  institutions, from other, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
  interstate, 53-21-133, 53-22-105, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
  jail, from when detained pending commitment, 53-21-120
  local facility when space unavailable, 53-21-129
  nonresidents, to state facility, 53-21-134
  nonstate facilities, to, 53-21-133
  out-of-state facility, to, 53-21-133, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
  outpatient care, to facility for, 53-21-183
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Transitional care, 53-21-185, See **Aftercare**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Transportation of respondent or patient, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
Treatment
  adversive reinforcement conditioning, 53-21-148
  aftercare, 53-21-162, 53-21-182, See also **Aftercare**
  aged persons, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
  alternative placement, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-198
  center for the aged, function, 53-21-411, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Center for the Aged**
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  conditional release, 53-21-183
  court order, 53-21-127, 53-21-182
  evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
  extension of time, 53-21-128
  grievances by patient, 53-21-104
  guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
  hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
  humane treatment to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-104
  individualized plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168
  inspection of treatment areas, 53-21-104
  insurance coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  isolation, restricted use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
  labor as part of, 53-21-167
  least restricted environment, 53-21-127, 53-21-162
  lobotomy, 53-21-148
  mail restrictions, 53-21-142
  medical, See **Medical treatment**
  medication, protection from, 53-21-145
  minors, special provisions, 53-21-164
  nursing homes, in, 53-21-401
  order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-182, 53-21-198
  out-of-state, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
  plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
  postinstitutionalization, See **Aftercare**
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  records, 53-21-165
  reexamination, 53-21-163
  restraints, use restricted, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
  review by
    board of visitors, 53-21-104
    professional person, 53-21-162
  rights while under treatment, See **Rights**
  right to treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-168
  rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
  senior citizens, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
  social interaction, restrictions, 53-21-142
  telephone restrictions, 53-21-142
  temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
  transfers, See **Transfers**
  treatment plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
  visitation restrictions, 53-21-142
  waiver of right, 53-21-119
  work program as part of, 53-21-167
Trusts for, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
  trustee, of, 72-23-504
Visitation rights, 53-21-142
Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Voters, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
Waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Willful acts, liability, 27-1-711
Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
Work programs, 53-21-167, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
  statement of rules, provision to patient, 53-21-168
  treatment plan, as part of, 53-21-162
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Writing required
  commitment
    appeal, notice of right, 53-21-114
    examination report, 53-21-123
    extension of time, petition, 53-21-128
    petition, 53-21-121
    voluntary admission, application, 53-21-111
  conditional release
    agreement of receiving facility, 53-21-183
    rehospitalization, petition, 53-21-195
  drug orders, 53-21-145
  interstate transfers, notice, 53-22-105
  isolation order, 53-21-146
  mail restrictions, 53-21-142
  medication orders, 53-21-145
  records disclosure, patient consent, 53-21-165
  regional mental health corporation board appointment notice, 53-21-204
  release, order or notice, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
  restraint order, 53-21-146
  rights, notice of, 53-21-114
  social interaction, restriction, 53-21-142
  telephone restrictions, 53-21-142
  visitation restrictions, 53-21-142
Youth Treatment Center
  abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission, 41-5-403, 53-21-501, 53-21-505
  age for admission, 53-21-501, 53-21-502
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
  commitment
    age, 53-21-505
    delinquent youth, 41-5-523
    duration, 53-21-505
    montana state hospital, minor's commitment to prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
    rulemaking authority, 53-21-502
    voluntary commitment prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-505
    youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
  costs for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  delinquent youth, treatment in, 41-5-523
  education of patients, 53-21-164
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  evaluation of youth, 41-5-523, 53-21-501
  function, 53-21-501
  location, 53-21-501
  montana state hospital, commitment to prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
  moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  release
    arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    rulemaking authority, 53-21-502
  recreation for patients, 53-21-164
  rulemaking authority, 53-21-502
  staff, 53-21-164

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Youth Treatment Center (Continued)
  transfers to or from other institutions, 53-30-211
  treatment
    costs, 41-5-207
    individualized plan, 53-21-164
    rulemaking authority, 53-21-502
  voluntary commitment prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-505
  youth court, commitment by, 41-5-523
  youth in need of supervision, treatment in, 41-5-523

MENTAL RETARDATION

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**

MENTAL STATE

See **CRIMES**

MERCHANTS

See **SALES**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**

MERCY KILLING, 50-9-205

MERGER

See **CONSOLIDATION**

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Allocation, appointments to, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1006
Executive branch department heads, employee hiring, 2-15-112
Multistate Tax Commission personnel, nonapplicability, 15-1-601
Operation, 2-18-105
Personnel, 2-15-1006
Public employees, 2-18-105, 2-18-404
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  public assistance personnel to qualify under, 53-2-203
  visual services, division head, 2-15-2205
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission personnel, nonapplicability, 61-2-201
Western Interstate Nuclear Board personnel, nonapplicability, 90-5-201
Workers' Compensation, Division of — employee hiring, 39-71-207

MESSAGE CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

METABOLIC TESTING OF NEWBORNS

See **BIRTH**

METALLIFEROUS MINERALS

See **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**; **Resource indemnity trust tax**

METAL TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Tires**

METHANE
    See **ENERGY**, **Solid waste**

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
    See **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Auxiliary officers**; **Reserve officers**; **POLICE**, generally

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS

Administration, 7-13-112
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
    boundary changes, restrictions following, 7-13-123
    federal property, omission, 7-13-122
    liens
        assessments as, 7-13-128
        unpaid assessments, on, 7-13-154
    method, 7-13-121, 7-13-124
    term, 7-13-125
    unpaid, lien on, 7-13-154
Bond fund
    loans to, 7-13-154
    transfers from, 7-13-152
Bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
    change
        assessments, restrictions following, 7-13-123
        limitations, 7-13-113
Budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Construction expenditures, records, 7-13-115
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
    authorization, 7-13-101
    protests, See **Protests**
    recreation, 7-13-123
    resolution for, 7-13-111
    resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
    resolution of intention, 7-13-102
        concurrence required, 7-13-105
        federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
        hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
        notice, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
        recreate district, to, 7-13-123
        references to, 7-13-103
        transmittal, 7-13-104
Engineer, 7-13-102
Ex officio commissioners, 7-13-112, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
Federal property within, status, 7-13-122
Funds, See **Bond fund**; **Operation and maintenance fund**; **Reserve fund**
Hearings
    protests, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-144
    resolution of intention, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
    tax levy
        operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-145
        resolution for, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
Improvements
    assessments for, See **Assessments**
    bond issues for, See **Bond issues**

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Improvements (Continued)
  federal property fronting, status, 7-13-122
  notice of, 7-13-103
  order for, 7-13-111
  protests against, See **Protests**
  tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
Industrial users, charges for costs, 7-13-143
Installation costs, assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
Liens
  assessments as, 7-13-128
  reserve fund loans to bond fund as, 7-13-154
Maintenance costs, assessments and tax levy to defray, See **Assessments**; **Tax levy**
Name, 7-13-102
Notices
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  resolution of intention, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
  tax levy
    operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
    resolution for, 7-13-126
Operation and maintenance fund, transfers from, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
Orders
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  improvements, for, 7-13-111
  reserve fund
    loans from, 7-13-156
    transfers to, 7-13-152
Ordinances for rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-141
Owners of property, right to protest, 7-13-108, See **Protests**
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Proceedings
  protest, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  resolution of intention, concurrence required, 7-13-105
Protests, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
  hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
  insufficient, 7-13-111
  overruled, 7-13-111
  proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  right to make, 7-13-108
Rates, charges, and rentals
  establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
  hearings, 7-13-144
  resolution for, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
Records, 7-13-115
Recreate, resolution of intention, 7-13-123
Reserve fund
  authorization, 7-13-151
  covenants, 7-13-156
  loans
    from, authorization, 7-13-156
      lien, as, 7-13-154
    repayment, limitation, 7-13-155
    to, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
  revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
  transfers to, 7-13-152 — 7-13-154
Resolutions
  bond issues, authorizing, 7-13-155
  boundaries, changes, 7-13-113
  concurrence, of, 7-13-106
  creation, for, 7-13-111
  description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Resolutions (Continued)
  rates, charges, and rentals — for, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
  reserve fund, creation, 7-13-151
  tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**
Rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
Service charges, See **Rates, charges, and rentals**
Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
  federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
  making improvements, resolution for, 7-13-124
    hearing, 7-13-127
    notice, 7-13-126
  operation and maintenance, for
    hearing and notice, 7-13-145
    records, 7-13-115
  protests, See **Protests**
  reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144
Time
  assessments, term, 7-13-125
  budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
  notice of resolution of intention, publication, 7-13-107
  protests
    hearing, 7-13-127
    making, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
  reserve fund, orders authorizing loans or advances from, 7-13-156
  tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145

MIA's, 39-30-103, 39-30-203

  See also **WAR**

MICA

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOLS**

MIDWIVES

  See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Midwifery**

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Waterfowl**

MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE

  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

MILITARY AFFAIRS

  See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **VETERANS**

Adjutant general
  appointment, 2-15-1201; Const., VI, 8
  assistants, 2-15-1203
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-1201
  license plates for national guard members, issuance of certificate authorizing, 10-1-110

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Adjutant general (Continued)
  qualifications, 2-15-1201, 2-15-1202
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  salary, 2-15-1202
  term, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Alcoholic beverage licenses for enlisted men's or officers' clubs, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Ammunition — blanks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Archives, 10-1-102
Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION** generally
Arrest, militia exempt when, 46-6-102
Artifacts, acquisition by historical society, 22-3-107
Bases, See **Reservations**
Boiler and steam engine operators' licenses
  experience, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
  renewal, effect, 50-74-313
Boxing and wrestling matches, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Call of military forces, Const., VI, 13
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Civilian control of military forces, Const., II, 32
Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
Commanding officer, See **Officers**
Courts
  civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
  confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
  fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
  generally, 10-1-401
  jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
  persons subject to, 10-1-402
  process, execution, 10-1-404
Criminal offenses
  disturbance of military unit, 10-1-612
  employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
  sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  trespass upon military property, 10-1-612
  uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
Definitions, 10-1-101, 10-1-803
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  adjutant general, See **Adjutant general**
  civil defense duties, 10-3-102, 10-3-502, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  creation, 2-15-1201
  defined, 10-1-101
  disaster and emergency services, division of, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  emergency expenditure programs, rulemaking authority, 10-3-311
  federal facilities, construction for state use, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
  head, See **Adjutant general**
  information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  interstate mutual aid compact, rulemaking authority, 10-3-208
  investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
  real property, lease, 10-1-109
  report to governor, Const., VI, 15
  supervision, Const., VI, 8
  veterans' affairs, board of, See **VETERANS**

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
  veterans' cemetery
    establishment, 10-2-601
    rules, 10-2-602
Dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drivers' licenses for military personnel, 61-5-104, .See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
Elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
Encampments, leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
Enlisted members, See also **Militia**
  extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  oath of office, 10-1-302
  pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  retirement, 10-1-304
  roster, 10-1-102
  term of enlistment, 10-1-301
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
Federal laws, applicability, 10-1-104, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
Federal military personnel, See **United States military personnel**
Firefighters
  exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  retirement, service credits applicable, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Fireworks use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Forts, See **Reservations**
Game wardens' retirement, service credits applicable, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Governor, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs**
Highway patrolmen's retirement, service credits applicable, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Home guard, See also **Militia**
  armories and equipment, 10-1-703
  federal aid, requisitions for, 10-1-703
  militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  organization, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
  pay and allowances, 10-1-704
  rules governing, 10-1-702
Importation of armed persons, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Judges' retirement, service credits applicable, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Jurisdiction over reservations, 2-1-204
Leave for military service, public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
License plates
  ex-prisoners of war, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  national guard members, 10-1-110
Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Marriage of military personnel
  dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
  serological test requirements, 40-1-205
Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
Memorabilia, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Militia
  acupuncturists, license renewal exemption during service, 37-13-306
  classes, 10-1-103
  concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
  defined, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13
  departmental duties, 10-1-102

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Militia (Continued)
  enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**
    dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
  examination, board of, 10-1-201, 10-1-206
  federal law governing, 10-1-104
  fishing licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  governor's authority, 10-1-105
  headquarters, 10-1-102
  hunting licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  insurance agents, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216
  leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
  legal defense for members, 10-1-601
  mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  officers, See **Officers**
  pay and allowances, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503
  property, 10-1-107
  public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304
  veterinarians, licensing
    exemption when, 37-18-104
    renewal, automatic when, 37-18-307
National guard, See also **Militia**
  adjutant general appointed from when, 2-15-1202
  armories, 10-1-108
  concealed weapons, exempt from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  defined, 10-1-101, 10-1-103
  enlisted personnel, retirement, 10-1-304
  federal law governing, 10-1-104
  license plates for, 10-1-110
  militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  officers, retirement, 10-1-203
  reenlistment or extension bonuses
    administration, 10-1-806
    amount, 10-1-804
    citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801
    definitions, 10-1-803
    eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806
    entitlement, 10-1-805
    purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
    records, 10-1-806
    rules, 10-1-806
  retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
National Guard Reenlistment or Extension Act of 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8, Se **National guard**
Officers, See also **Militia**
  abuse of authority, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
  allowances
    incidental expenses, 10-1-503
    uniform, 10-1-207
  appointment, 10-1-201
  arrest authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
  civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
  command authority, 10-1-611
  commissions or warrants vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
  defined, 10-1-101
  discharge, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
  fitness examinations, 10-1-206
  home guard, assigned to, 10-1-701
  legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9
  medical, performance of duties, 37-3-103
  notarial acts by, 1-5-105
  oath of office, 10-1-202

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
  optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
  pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  public officer may be, 10-1-208
  qualifications, 10-1-201
    review, 10-1-206
  quo warranto, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
  resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
  retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
  roster, 10-1-102
  statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
  usurping or unlawfully holding office, stay of proceedings not permitted on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7, See also **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
Parental rights, relinquishment, 40-6-135
Pay and allowances
  enlisted members, 10-1-502
  extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  federal funds, 10-1-502
  general fund, payment from, 10-1-501
  home guard, 10-1-704
  incidental expenses, 10-1-503
  officers, 10-1-502
  reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  retirement systems, service credits applicability
    firefighters, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    game wardens, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    highway patrolmen, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**, **Service credits**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**, **Service credits**
    public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Employees**; **Service credits**
    sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Membership**; **Service credits**
    teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Membership**; **Service credits**
Police officers
  exemption from duty, 7-32-4115
  retirement, service credits applicable, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**, **Service credits**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**, **Service credits**
Polygraph examiners, license renewals following military service, 37-62-204
Preferences to military personnel, Const., II, 35
Prisoners of war, See **WAR**
Property
  armories or facilities, for, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    home guard, use, 10-1-703
  public property, as, 10-1-107
  sale or detention, unlawful, 10-1-613
  taxes, suspension for persons in active service, 10-1-606
Public employees
  military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-604, 39-31-404
  retirement system, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Employees**; **Service credits**
Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
Railroads on reservations, 69-14-538
Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Recruiting, 10-1-102
Reenlistment in national guard, See **National guard**

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

- **Reservations**
  - alcoholic beverage licenses, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
  - jurisdiction, 2-1-204
  - railroads upon, 69-14-538
- **Reserve armed forces members**, license plates, 61-3-446, 61-3-447
- **Right to bear arms**, Const., II, 12
- **Salary**, See **Pay and allowances**
- **Salutes**, blank ammunition — applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **Sheriffs' retirement system**, applicability, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM Membership; Service credits**
- **Small claims court**, military personnel as defendant in, 25-34-201
- **Taxation**, effect, See **TAXATION, Military personnel**
- **Teachers' retirement system**, applicability, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM Membership; Service credits**
- **Time**
  - enlisted members' amount of pay when ordered into active duty, 10-1-502
  - leave of absence to public employees for training programs, 10-1-604
  - license fees and taxes, professional and occupational — suspension, 10-1-605
  - national guard
    - license plates for members, renewal, 10-1-110
    - reenlistment or extension bonuses
      - eligibility, 10-1-805
      - payment, 10-1-804
  - officers
    - commission or warrant vacated upon absence from duty without leave, 10-1-205
    - retirement, 10-1-203
    - uniforms, providing and allowance, 10-1-207
  - property taxes, suspension, 10-1-606
- **Training programs**, leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
- **Transportation of personnel**, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
- **Unemployment insurance coverage programs for**, state cooperation in administration 39-51-501
- **Unfair labor practice complaints**, tolling of statute of limitation during service, 39-31-404
- **Uniform**
  - allowance, 10-1-207
  - wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
- **United States military personnel**
  - discharge certificates, recording, 7-4-2614
  - elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
  - inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
  - marriage
    - dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
    - serological test requirements, 40-1-205
  - professional and occupational license fees and taxes, suspension when, 10-1-605, 37-62-204
  - property taxes, suspension, 10-1-606
  - public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604
  - public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208
  - university system students, as, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
- **University system**, military instruction, 20-25-506
- **Veterans**, See **VETERANS**
- **Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act**, Title 39, chapter 3 See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- **Voters**, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
- **War records**, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
- **Wrestling matches**, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

- See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS
See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF
See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

MILLET SEED, 80-5-102
See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

MILL LEVY, 15-10-201
See **TAXATION**, **Levies**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**, levies; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**, levies

MILLS
See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

MILLSITES, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
See also **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of claim**

MINERAL FEED
See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

MINERALS
See specific minerals; See also generally **MINES AND MINING**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; **STATE LANDS**

MINER'S CONSUMPTION
See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

MINER'S INCH, 85-2-103

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF
See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MINES AND MINING

Abandonment
- claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, See also **Location of claim**, abandoned claim
- defined, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
- location of abandoned claim, See **Location of claim**
- metal mines, reclamation upon, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341
- strip and underground mines
  - new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
  - reclamation upon, 82-4-203, 82-4-231
- trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Accidents, See **Safety and health protection**
Actions
  claim, respecting, See **Claim**
  lease, to compel release, 82-1-202
  right-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203, See **Rights-of-way**
  statute of limitation, 27-2-303
Annual work, See **Location of claim**, working
Applicability of laws
  administrative procedure, 82-4-206
  eminent domain, 82-2-221
  federal laws, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
  health laws, 50-72-101
  location of claim, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
  safety laws, 50-72-101
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-201
  water law, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
  working of claim, 82-2-103
Approval of landowner prior to operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434
Assaying, See **Samples of ore**
Assessment work, See **Location of claim**, working
Black lung disease, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Centennial acre
  donations of land, title to rights, 2-89-205
  royalty interests, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
Citations
  landowner notification act, the, 82-2-301
  opencut mining act, the, 82-4-401
  strip and underground mine reclamation act, the Montana, 82-4-201
  strip and underground mine siting act, the, 82-4-101
Cities and towns, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Claim
  abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, See also **Location of claim**, abandoned claim
  actions, See also **Actions**
    conflict of laws, 70-19-201
    costs, 70-19-204
    custom and usage, 70-19-201
    evidence, 70-19-201, 70-19-204
    examination of claim, 70-19-204
    inspection of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113
    joinder, 70-19-202
    joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
    jurisdiction, 70-19-203
    parties, 70-19-202
    possession, effect, 70-19-203
    survey of claim, 70-28-113
    tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
  boundaries, See **Location of claim**
  forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  forcible entry, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  location, See **Location of claim**
  partnership, See **Partnerships**
  taxation, 15-23-501, See also **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Coal, See **COAL**
College concerning, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Commencement of operation, notice to
  county clerk and recorder, 39-3-502
  labor and industry, commissioner of, 39-3-502
  workers' compensation, division of, 50-72-101
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain; Eminent domain for open pit mining**
Consignments of ore
  payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
  statement when ore from leased mine
    contents, 82-2-423
    copy to lessee, 82-2-424
    required, 82-2-423
    violations, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
  violations, 82-2-422, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
Core samples
  coal mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
  prospecting permit, information to be included in application, 82-4-226
  uranium mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
Counties
  coal leases, 7-8-2233
  leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507
  tax-deed lands, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Debris, handling, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Development projects, 90-1-102, 90-8-104, See generally **CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Education in, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Eminent domain
  coal, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  estates subject to, 70-30-104
  mineral rights of owner, effect, 70-30-105
  public use, 70-30-102
  reclamation by board of land commissioners, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
Eminent domain for open pit mining
  alternate streets, roads, and highways — construction, 82-2-222
  applicability of laws, 82-2-221
  notice, 82-2-224
  plat, filing, 82-2-224
  surrounding property to be purchased, 82-2-221
    compensation, 82-2-223
Employees
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  health, See **Safety and health protection**
  hours of employment, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
  metal mine permits, included in, 82-4-331
  minors, labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  physical examination, preemployment, 39-72-304
  safety, See **Safety and health protection**
  taxes, labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
  wage protections, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
Environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
Environmental protection, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
Erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Execution
  exemptions, 25-13-612
  gold dust to satisfy, 25-13-501
Exploration
  county-owned land, 7-8-2507
  license, metal mines, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, See also **Prospectors**
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  rights-of-entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
  unsuitable land designation not to prohibit, 82-4-228
Explosives, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
  use, exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Federal lands, See **Public lands, mining on**
Federal royalties, disposition, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
Fees
  disposition, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
  location of claim, 7-4-2631
  metal mines
    annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
    exploration license, 82-4-332
    operating permit, 82-4-335
  opencut mining
    contract application, 82-4-432
    governmental agencies, exemption, 82-4-405
  prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  siting permit, coal and uranium, 82-4-123
  strip and underground mining permit, 82-4-223
    area modification, 82-4-225
    prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    siting permit, 82-4-123
Financing of operations, fraud, See **FRAUD**
Fires and fire hazards, 50-73-305, 82-4-231, See also **COAL**
"Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104
Forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Forcible entry, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreign substances, unlawful to introduce into ore, 82-2-403
Gold dust, See also **Metal mines**
  execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
  taxation, assessment, 15-8-301
Gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Coal; Mines, metal mines**
Hard rock mines, See **Metal mines**
Hard Rock Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
Hard-rock Mining Impact Board, See also **Metal mines impact areas**
  chairman, 90-6-303
  composition, 2-15-1822
  consultants, 90-6-305
  expenses, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
  funding, 90-6-303, 90-6-305
  grants and loans, award, 90-6-305, 90-6-321, 90-6-322
  hard-rock mining impact account, order for expenditures, 90-6-304
  impact plan
    action on, 90-6-307
    filed with, 82-4-335
    waiver, 90-6-307
  large-scale mineral developer status, notice to, 82-4-339
  meetings, 90-6-303
  payments to local governments by, 90-6-305
  powers and duties, generally, 90-6-305
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1822

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Hard-rock Mining Impact Board (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 90-6-305, 90-6-322
    staff, 90-6-305
    tax reallocation, determination of jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-403
Health protection, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Hoisting engine operators, hours of employment, 39-4-101, See also **HOISTING ENGINES**, generally
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
Impact areas, See **Metal mines impact areas**; **COAL**, **Impact areas**
Injuries, See **Safety and health protection**
Inspections, See **Safety and health protection**
Instruction in, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
Joint tenancy, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
Labor and Industry, Department of — inspection authority, 39-1-103
Land Commissioners, Board of
    location of mine site
        bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
        compliance orders, 82-4-111
        hearings by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
        orders by, 82-4-111
        permits
            revocation by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
            suspension by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
        rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
    metal mines
        administrative authority, 82-4-321
        annual report, form prescribed by, 82-4-331
        bond
            cash in lieu of, filing with, 82-4-338
            filing with, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
        confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306, 82-4-308
        cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
        evidence, 82-4-306
        federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-309
        funding, receipt by, 82-4-323
        impact plan, notice of noncompliance, 90-6-307
        inspections, 82-4-341
        investigations, 82-4-322
        permits
            issuance, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337
            reinstatement, 82-4-362
            renewal, 82-4-331
            revocation, 82-4-337, 82-4-362
            transfer, 82-4-340
        reclamation
            deficiencies, notice, 82-4-341
            excuse of obligation, 82-4-334
            modification of plan, 82-4-337
            performance by board, 82-4-341
            plan, required and approved by, 82-4-303, 82-4-336, 82-4-352
            sanitary fill, approval, 82-4-336
            time period, extension, 82-4-336
        research, 82-4-322
        rulemaking authority, 82-4-321, 82-4-336, 82-4-338, 82-4-339
        siting permits, copies to, 82-4-332
        successor operators, release of original operator, 82-4-340
        supervisors, 82-4-321
    opencut mining
        administrative authority, 82-4-421

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- opencut mining (Continued)
  - bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
  - enforcement power, 82-4-423, 82-4-425
  - federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-406
  - funding, 82-4-424
  - hearings by, 82-4-422, 82-4-427
  - inspections by, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
  - investigations by, 82-4-422
  - noncompliance, 82-4-434
  - reclamation
    - annual report to, 82-4-434
    - bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
    - contracts
      - duties generally, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
      - power to, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
    - performance by board, 82-4-424, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
    - plan, approval, 82-4-434
    - recommendations respecting, 82-4-432
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-422
- strip and underground mining
  - administrative authority, 82-4-204
  - bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-223, 82-4-251
  - compliance orders, issuance, 82-4-204
  - funds, receipt by, 82-4-242
  - hearings by, 82-4-204, 82-4-231
  - noncompliance, duties, 82-4-231
  - orders by, 82-4-204
  - reclamation
    - alternate plan, approval, 82-4-232
    - performance by board, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
    - plan, action on, 82-4-231
    - vegetation requirements set by, 82-4-233
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-231 — 82-4-234
  - violations, rulings and rulemaking authority, 82-4-254

Landowner
- approval or operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434
- coal and uranium mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner
- eminent domain
  - effect, 70-30-105
  - subject to, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105
- mineral rights, 70-16-101, 70-16-104, 70-30-105
- notice to, 82-2-302, 82-2-303, See **Notice**
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- rights of ownership, 70-16-101, 70-16-104
- strip and underground mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner
- tort immunity, 82-2-306

Landowner Notification Act, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3, See **Notice**

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Leases
- conservator's power, 72-5-427
- counties, coal leases, 7-8-2233
- county-owned land, 7-8-2507
- forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — effect, 82-1-201
- notice requirements, exemption, 82-2-305
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- public land, acquired interest, 82-10-204

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

- **Leases** (Continued)
  - release
    - action for, 82-1-202
    - demand prior to action, 82-1-203
    - when, 82-1-201
  - state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Leases**; **Mining leases**; **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
  - trustee's power, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
  - trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
- **License taxes**, See **TAXATION**
- **Liens**
  - coal
    - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
    - retailer's license tax, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
    - severance tax, 15-35-105
  - labor, for, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  - metal mines
    - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
    - license tax, 15-37-107
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
  - net proceeds tax, for, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  - partnerships
    - lien of partner, 35-13-205
    - liens against, effect, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  - reclamation by board of land commissioners, costs as lien, 82-4-239
- **Location of claim**
  - abandoned claim
    - amended location, 82-2-114
    - evidence, 82-2-103
    - presumption, 82-2-102
    - relocation
      - discovery work, 82-2-105
      - rights of relocator, 82-2-106
  - adverse claims, 70-19-203
  - adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305
  - amendment
    - manner, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
    - rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
    - rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
    - when, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
  - applicability of laws, 82-2-101
  - certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-4-332
  - criminal charges, 82-2-115
  - defect
    - amendment of claim, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
    - good with notice, 82-2-112
  - discovery work, 82-2-104, 82-2-105
  - evidence of location, 82-2-102, 82-2-113
  - false filings, 82-2-115
  - federal laws, compliance, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
  - fee, 7-4-2631
  - indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
  - manner, 82-2-101
  - marking, 81-4-218, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
  - millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
  - minerals qualifying, 82-2-101
  - national forest, in, 81-4-218, 81-4-219
  - notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112
  - patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
  - preexisting locations, 82-2-111
  - recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of claim (Continued)
- relocation
  - abandonment, upon, 82-2-102, 82-2-105
  - owner, by, 82-2-108
  - rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
  - rights of relocator, 82-2-106
  - rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
- validation of existing claims, 82-2-111
- violations, 82-2-115
- working
  - affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
  - manner, 82-2-103
  - relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108

Location of mine site
- administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- administrative procedure, 82-4-130
- applicability of laws, 82-4-104, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-126
- approval, 82-4-102
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- contempt when, 82-4-142
- criminal charges, 82-4-141
- definitions, 82-4-103
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- disapproval, 82-4-102
- educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- enforcement, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
- fees
  - disposition, 82-4-113
  - permit, 82-4-123
- hearings, procedure, 82-4-111, 82-4-130
- information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
- injunction, 82-4-141
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
- noncompliance, 82-4-125, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- notice, noncompliance, 82-4-129
- penalties, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- permit
  - application, 82-4-122
  - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
  - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  - consideration period, 82-4-122
  - denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - effect, 82-4-124, 82-4-127
  - effective period, 82-4-124
  - fee, 82-4-123
  - renewal, 82-4-124
  - required, 82-4-121
  - revocation, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
  - rules, 82-4-112
  - suspension, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
  - termination, 82-4-128
- policy of state, 82-4-102
- preexisting mines, 82-4-104
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-102

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of mine site (Continued)
  reclamation plan
    approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
    bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
    disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
    noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
    permit application, to accompany, 82-4-122
  review by department of state lands, 82-4-102
  rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
  state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
  state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  violations generally, 82-4-141
Lung disease, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Machinery and equipment
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Mines and mining**
Metal mines
  abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303
  administrative authority, 82-4-321
  administrative procedure, 82-4-353
  air pollution
    applicability of laws, 82-4-351
    avoidance, 82-4-336
  annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
  applicability of laws, 82-4-351
    water law, 82-4-355
  board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  bonds
    exploration license, 82-4-332
    forfeiture, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
    operating permit, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
      release, 82-4-338
    successor operator, 82-4-340
  commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
    release by waiver, 82-4-308
    review of existing files, 82-4-307
  cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
  definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
  department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  enforcement, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
  exemptions
    federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309
    geological phenomena, 82-4-334
    minerals which are, 82-4-303
    preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304
    sample collectors, 82-4-310
    small miners, 82-4-305
  exploration license, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, 82-4-355
  federal funding, 82-4-323
  fees, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
  funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
  gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**
  hard rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
  hard-rock mining impact board, See **Hard-rock Mining Impact Board**
  impact areas, See **Metal mines impact areas**
  impact plan required, 82-4-335, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
  injunction, 82-4-361
  inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-341
  investigations, 82-4-355

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
- joinder of parties, 82-4-353
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- large-scale mineral developers, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-311
- leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**
- legislative intent, 82-4-301
- license tax, See **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**
- mandamus, 82-4-354
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
- notice
  - impact plan
    - amendment, petition for, 90-6-311
    - submittal, 90-6-307
  - operating permit
    - application, receipt, 82-4-353
    - extension of application time, 82-4-337
  - reclamation
    - deficiencies, 82-4-341
    - expense by board of land commissioners, 82-4-341
  - suspension of permits, 82-4-362
- opencut mining laws, exemption, 82-4-404
- operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
- "ore processing" defined, 82-4-303
- penalties, 82-4-306, 82-4-361
- permits
  - cancellation, 82-4-341
  - confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
  - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-351, 82-4-352
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - exploration license, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, 82-4-355
  - operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, 82-4-355, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
  - reapplication, 82-4-352
  - reinstatement, 82-4-362
  - small miners, 82-4-306
  - suspension, 82-4-335, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
  - transfer, 82-4-340
- preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
- private action, 82-4-354, 82-4-355
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation
  - annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
  - bond, 82-4-332
  - default, effect, 82-4-332
  - funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
  - inspections, 82-4-341
  - investigations, 82-4-322
  - noncompliance, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
  - plan
    - approval, 82-4-336
    - contents, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
    - defined, 82-4-303
    - modification, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
    - new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
    - noncompliance, 82-4-351
    - permit application, to accompany, 82-4-335
  - postponement, 82-4-332
  - requirements, 82-4-336
  - research, 82-4-322
  - successor operator, 82-4-340

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
  reclamation (Continued)
    time limit, 82-4-332, 82-4-336, 82-4-341
    vegetative cover, standards, 82-4-336
  rulemaking authority, 82-4-321
  small miners
    confidentiality of information obtained from, 82-4-306
    defined, 82-4-303
    exemption, 82-4-305
    impact provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302
    violation, 82-4-361
  state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  successor operator, 82-4-340
  supervisors, 82-4-321
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
  violations, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
  water
    applicability of laws, 82-4-355
    damages, 82-4-355
    monitoring program, 82-4-355
    pollution, avoidance, 82-4-336
Metal mines impact areas, See also **Hard-rock Mining Impact Board**
  administration, 90-6-305
  declaration of necessity, 90-6-301
  definitions, 90-6-302
  education impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
  employment base, incentives to expand, 90-6-321
  grants and loans to local government units upon
    cessation of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-306, 90-6-321, 90-6-322
    commencement of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-307
    reduction of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-306, 90-6-321, 90-6-322
  hard-rock mining impact account, 15-37-117, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
  hard-rock mining impact trust account, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-321
  hearings on impact plan, 90-6-307
  impact plan
    amendments, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
    cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-6-307
    financial assistance in preparation, 90-6-307
    hearings, 90-6-307
    objections, 90-6-307
    required, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308
    review, 90-6-308
      noncompliance, 82-4-335, 90-6-307
    waiver of requirements, 82-4-335, 90-6-307
  incentives to expand employment base, 90-6-321
  license tax, funding, 15-37-101
  new industry, attraction to area, 90-6-321
  payments to local government units, 90-6-307
    budget authority of government, 90-6-323
  purpose of provisions, 90-6-301
  rulemaking authority, 90-6-305, 90-6-322
  small miner's exclusion, 90-6-302
  tax prepayment and credit, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
  tax reallocation
    definitions, 90-6-402
    employee surveys, 90-6-405
    increased valuation
      exemption, 90-6-403
      reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
    jurisdictional revenue disparity
      defined, 90-6-402

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines impact areas (Continued)
- tax reallocation (Continued)
  - jurisdictional revenue disparity (Continued)
    - identification, 90-6-403
    - notice, 90-6-403
  - necessity, 90-6-401
  - purpose of provisions, 90-6-401
  - revenue, department of — duties in tax reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
  - total valuation subject to basic levies, 90-6-403

Micaceous minerals, license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**

Millsites, location, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104

Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS**

Mineral resources on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Leases; Minerals**

Mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Miner's consumption, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Mine shafts or tunnels
- failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
- hours of employment in, 39-4-103
- revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
- rights-of-way, 82-2-202, See **Rights-of-way**
- sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231

Mining claim, See **Claim**

Mining partnerships, See **Partnerships**

Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121

Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Net proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**

Nonmetallic mineral leases, See **STATE LANDS**

Notice
- condemnation, 82-2-224
- eminent domain proceedings, 82-2-224
- health violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
- landowner, to
  - approval, 82-2-303
  - ascertaining ownership, 82-2-302
  - citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
  - exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
  - manner, 82-2-303
  - required, 82-2-302, 82-2-303
  - tort immunity of owner, 82-2-306
  - violations, 82-2-306
- location of claim, 82-2-101
  - relocation, 82-2-107
- location of site, noncompliance, 82-4-129
- metal mines, See **Metal mines**
- opencut mines, See **Opencut mining**
- partnership, liens against, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- rights-of-way, appeal from assessment of damages, 82-2-209
- safety violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
- strip and underground mine operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
- umpire assayer, selection, 82-2-405

Occupational disease, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**

Opencut mining, See also **Strip mining**
- administrative authority, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
- administrative procedure, 82-4-427
- annual report, 82-4-434
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Opencut mining (Continued)
- bonds
    - amended permit application, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
    - amount, 82-4-432 — 82-4-434
    - filing, 82-4-433
    - forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
    - governmental agencies, exclusion from provisions, 82-4-405
    - reduction, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
    - required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
    - securities or cash in lieu of, 82-4-433
    - substitution of surety, 82-4-433
    - suit for payment, 82-4-434
- citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- damages, 82-4-434
- definitions, 82-4-403
- department of state lands, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-425
- exemptions
    - federal lands, operations on, 82-4-406
    - governmental agencies, 82-4-405
    - metal mines, 82-4-404
- federal funding, 82-4-424
- federal lands, exemption for operations on, 82-4-406
- fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-432
- funding, 82-4-424
- governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
- hearings, 82-4-427
- injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441
- inspections, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
- investigatory authority, 82-4-422
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- metal mines, exclusion, 82-4-404
- notice
    - defined, 82-4-403
    - reclamation plan, extension of consideration period, 82-4-434
    - violations, 82-4-441
- penalties, 82-4-441
- policy of state, 82-4-402
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-402
- reclamation
    - annual report, 82-4-434
    - bond
        - forfeiture, when, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
        - required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
    - defined, 82-4-403
    - employees, 82-4-424
    - noncompliance, 82-4-434
    - plan, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
    - policy of state, 82-4-402
    - revegetation, 82-4-434
    - securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
- reclamation contract
    - amendment, 82-4-432
    - application, 82-4-432
    - breach, 82-4-434
    - contents, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
    - defined, 82-4-403
    - effective date, 82-4-434
    - enforcement, 82-4-423
    - fee, 82-4-432
    - issuance, 82-4-432

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Opencut mining (Continued)
  reclamation contract (Continued)
    power to contract, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
    reclamation plan to be included, 82-4-434
    recording, 82-4-434
    required, 82-4-431
    termination, 82-4-434
  rulemaking authority, 82-4-422
  securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
  state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  strip mining, as, 82-4-203
  surface owner, reclamation plan to, 82-4-434
  violations, 82-4-441
Opencut Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
Open pit, safety precautions, 82-4-336
Partnerships
  bona fide purchaser, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  contracts, when binding, 35-13-201
  dissolution, 35-13-206
  distribution, 35-13-204
  existence, determination, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
  formation, 35-13-102
  incoming partner, 35-13-206, 35-13-207
  liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  losses, 35-13-204
  majority interest governs, 35-13-202
  oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
  profits, 35-13-204
  property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
  sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
  working required, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
Patenting of claim, See **Location of claim**
Payment for consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Perfection of claim, See **Location of claim**
Permits
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  hard rock mining, See **Metal mines**
  location of strip or underground mine site, See **Location of mine site**
  metal mines, See **Metal mines**
  mine-site location, See **Location of mine site**
  opencut mines, reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**
  prospecting, 82-4-226
  reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**
  strip and underground mines, See **Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Plutonium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Pneumoconiosis, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**
Prospectors, See also **STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**
  coal and uranium, permit, 82-4-226
  notice to landowners, 82-2-302, 82-2-305
  permit, 82-4-226, See also **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Public lands, mining on
  acquired interests, lease, 82-10-204
  approval, 82-2-303

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Public lands, mining on (Continued)
  condemnation of property, compensation, 82-2-223
  location of claim, See **Location of claim**
  metal mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309
  opencut mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-406
  state lands, specifically, See **STATE LANDS, Minerals; Mining leases; Prospecting permits**
Real estate broker provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
Reclamation and restoration
  coal and uranium mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  district weed board, requirements, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
  eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
  funds, handling, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
  hard rock mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
  hard rock mining account, 82-4-311
  landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303
  location of mine site, in, See **Location of mine site**
  metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
  opencut mining, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
  required, Const., IX, 2
  siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**
  strip and underground mining, See **Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Relocation, See **Location of claim**
Research and development
  coal and uranium mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205
  commerce, department of — by, 90-1-102
  funding, 82-4-311
  land commissioners, board of — by, 82-4-322
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  reclamation, 82-4-205, 82-4-322
  state lands, department of — by, 82-4-112, 82-4-205, 82-4-311
  state planning, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  strip and underground mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Restoration of land, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Revegetation, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Rights-of-entry to explore, tax exemption, 15-6-201
Rights-of-way
  appeal from assessment
    costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
    jurisdiction of district court, 82-2-209
    notice, 82-2-209
    statute of limitation, 82-2-209
    trial, 82-2-210
  appeal to supreme court, 82-2-212
  attorney's fees, 82-2-211
  commencement, 82-2-208
  commissioners
    appointment, 82-2-205, 82-2-207
    assessment by, 82-2-206, 82-2-209
  complaint, 82-2-203, 82-2-204
  costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
  damages
    assessment, 82-2-205, 82-2-206
    payment, 82-2-208
    report, 82-2-206, 82-2-207
  ditch, for, 82-2-202

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Rights-of-way (Continued)
  flume, for, 82-2-202
  irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932
  judgment, 82-2-205
  jurisdiction in district court, 82-2-203
  owner's right, 82-2-201
  road, for, 82-2-202
  show cause hearing, 82-2-204, 82-2-205
  summons, 82-2-204
  tunnel, for, 82-2-202
Rock hounds, exemption from metal mine reclamation provisions, 82-4-310
Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
  centennial acre, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
  counties, tax-deed lands, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Royalties, federal — disposition, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
Safety and health protection
  applicability of laws, 50-72-101
  coal mines, See **COAL**
  commencement of operation, reporting, 50-72-101
  criminal charges, 50-72-104
  danger likely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-204
  danger unlikely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-205
  debarment from mine when, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  definitions, 50-72-102
  expeditious action required, 50-72-210
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  injunctive relief, 50-72-103
  inspections and investigations
    access to mine, 50-72-203
    authorization when, 39-1-103, 50-72-202
    inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201
    obstruction, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
    refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  landowner, immunity from liability, 82-2-306
  metal mine reclamation, purpose, 82-4-302
  noncompliance with regulations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  notice or orders respecting, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
    annulment, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
    defined, 50-72-102
    description of danger or violation, 50-72-206
    hearing, 50-72-209
    review, 50-72-208, 50-72-209
    revision, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
    writing required, 50-72-206
  obstruction of authorized representative, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  occupational disease benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  open pit, precautions, 82-4-336
  physical examination, preemployment, 39-72-304
  preventive relief, 50-72-103
  remedies, 50-72-103
  restraining order, 50-72-103
  silicosis prevention, 39-73-102, See also **SILICOSIS**
  strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
  violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205
Sales transactions, applicability of laws, 30-1-201
Samples of minerals
  preservation, 22-3-107
  reclamation provisions, exemption, 82-4-310
Samples of ore
  amount, 82-2-402

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Samples of ore (Continued)
  consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
  execution, assayer's exemption, 25-13-612
  foreign substances, introduction, 82-2-403
  historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-103
  retention, 82-2-402
  samplerooms required, 82-2-401
  selection, 82-2-402
  state, to be done within, 15-37-104
  umpire assayers
    appointment, 82-2-404
    notice of selection, 82-2-405
    qualifications, 82-2-404, 82-2-405
  violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406
Securities, exclusion from registration by notification, 30-10-203
Security interests, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Minerals**
Shafts, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**
Short titles, See **Citations**
Silicosis, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Siting, See **Location of mine site**
Small miners, See **Metal mines**
Smelters
  consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
  hours of employment in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  inspections, 39-1-103, See also **Safety and health protection**, inspections and investigations
  samples of ore, See **Samples of ore**
Soil erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**
State land leases, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease
State lands, commissioner of
  coal exchange programs, certification of eligibility, 82-4-227
  local government powers regarding plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111
  location of mine site
    bond, amount recommendation, 82-4-123
    permit, suspension order, 82-4-129
    violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-141
  metal mines, permit suspension order, 82-4-362
  opencut mining
    administrative authority, 82-4-421
    appeal of decisions, 82-4-427
  strip and underground mining
    bond amount, recommendation, 82-4-223
    noncompliance, duties, 82-4-251
    violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-254
State Lands, Department of
  hazardous wastes, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
  local government powers regarding plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111
  location of claim, copy of certificate to, 82-2-102
  location of mine site
    administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
    bond
      filed with, 82-4-123
      forfeited to, 82-4-129
    enforcement authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
    funding, 82-4-113
    inspections by, 82-4-112
    investigations by, 82-4-112
    noncompliance, notice to operator, 82-4-129
    permit
      application filed with, 82-4-122, 82-4-126
      approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
  location of mine site (Continued)
    permit (Continued)
      denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
      issuance, 82-4-112, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
      suspension ordered by, 82-4-112
    reclamation plan approval, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
    review authority, 82-4-102
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-112
  metal mines
    administrative authority, 82-4-321
    bond
      amount, determination, 82-4-338
      filed with, 82-4-332, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
      forfeiture to, 82-4-362
      increase ordered by, 82-4-338
      release, 82-4-338
    confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
    enforcement actions, 82-4-354
    evidence, 82-4-306
    funding, 82-4-311
    inspections of site, 82-4-337
    investigations by, 82-4-355
    map requirements, determination, 82-4-305
    noncompliance notice, 82-4-362
    permits
      application
        form prescribed by, 82-4-332
        notice, 82-4-353
        submission to, 82-4-332
      extension of time for action, 82-4-337
    reclamation
      approval of completion, 82-4-332
      postponement, permission, 82-4-332
    reclamation plan
      contents, specification, 82-4-303
      modification, duties, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
    rulemaking authority, 82-4-332
    violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-361
    water
      damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-355
      monitoring program, approval, 82-4-355
  oaths administered by, 82-4-232
  opencut mining, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  strip and underground mining
    abandonment, determination, 82-4-203
    administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
    bond filed with, 82-4-223, 82-4-226
      release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235
    enforcement authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
    explosives, regulation, 82-4-231
    funding, 82-4-241
    inspections by, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    investigations by, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-253
    land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, authority, 82-4-228
    maps, approval or rejection, 82-4-222
    noncompliance, duties, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
    permits
      application review procedures, 82-4-231
      approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
      area change by, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
      core sampling, duties, 82-4-222

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
- strip and underground mining (Continued)
  - permits (Continued)
    - denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
    - hydrologic impact, duties, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
    - issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-251
    - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    - renewal, 82-4-221
    - revision, approval, 82-4-221, 82-4-227
    - revocation, 82-4-204
    - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-222
    - successor operator, action, 82-4-238
    - suspension, order for, 82-4-205
  - reclamation
    - additional work required by, 82-4-232
    - alternate plans, submission, 82-4-232
    - annual report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
    - completed work, approval, 82-4-232, 82-4-235
    - environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
    - grading directions by, 82-4-232
    - hazardous material, determination, 82-4-231
    - plans, approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    - postponement, permission, 82-4-226
    - progress report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    - successor operator, action, 82-4-238
    - vegetation rules, 82-4-232
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
  - surface owner consent forms, approval, 82-4-203
  - violations
    - notice to operator, 82-4-253, 82-4-254
    - prosecution and recovery of penalties, 82-4-254
    - waiver of penalties, 82-4-254
  - water damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-253
- subpoenas, issuance, 82-4-232
- witnesses, 82-4-232

State lands, mining on, See **Public lands, mining on**

State mine inspector, cooperation by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212

Statute of limitation on actions involving, 27-2-303

Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Strip and Underground Mine Siting Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation
- abatement order, 82-4-251
- administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205
- administrative procedure, 82-4-206, 82-4-251
- annual reports, 82-4-237
- applicability of laws
  - administrative procedure, 82-4-206
  - preparatory work permits, to, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-128
  - water law, 82-4-253
- area mining required where, 82-4-232
- area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- boundaries
  - change, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
  - confinement within, 82-4-231
- cessation order, 82-4-251
- citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201
- coal conservation plan required, 82-4-202, 82-4-222
- coal impact grants, eligibility, 90-6-207
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
- criminal charges, 82-4-254
- decrease of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- definitions, 82-4-203
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
- federal funding, 82-4-242
- fees
  - disposition, 82-4-241
  - mining permit, 82-4-223
    - change in area, 82-4-225
  - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- funding, 82-4-222, 82-4-241, 82-4-242
- highwall reduction, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
- increase of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- injunction, 82-4-254
- inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-239, 82-4-251
- investigatory authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
- legislative intent, 82-4-202
- location of site, See **Location of mine site**
- mandamus, 82-4-252
- maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- notice
  - bond, release, 82-4-232
  - noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
  - permit application, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
  - reclamation alternative, 82-4-232
  - reclamation plan objections, hearing, 82-4-231
  - violations, 82-4-254
- penalties, 82-4-254
- permits
  - application review procedures, 82-4-231
  - approval, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
  - denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - effect, 82-4-128
  - environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
  - issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-223, 82-4-231
  - mining permit
    - application, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
    - area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    - bond, 82-4-223
    - effective period, 82-4-221, 82-4-225
    - fee, 82-4-223, 82-4-225
    - insurance certificate, 82-4-222
    - previous, effect, 82-4-222
    - renewal, 82-4-221
    - required, 82-4-221
    - revision, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    - surface owner, consent or waiver, 82-4-224
  - noncompliance, effect, 82-4-227, 82-4-251
  - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  - reclamation plan required, 82-4-202
  - revocation, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
  - siting permits, applicability, 82-4-125, 82-4-127, 82-4-128, See also **Location of mine site**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
- permits (Continued)
  - successor operator, 82-4-238
  - suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- policy of state, 82-4-202
- preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227
- preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
- private action, 82-4-252, 82-4-253
- prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- reclamation
  - annual report, 82-4-237
  - board of land commissioners, by, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
  - bond, 82-4-223
    - forfeiture, 82-4-222, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251
    - prospecting permit, on, 82-4-226
    - release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236
    - required, 82-4-202, 82-4-223
    - security in lieu of, 82-4-223
    - supplemental, 82-4-225
  - commencement, 82-4-234
  - contour of land, restoration of original, 82-4-232
  - cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239
  - eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
  - highwall reduction, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - postponement, 82-4-226
  - reports, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - required, 82-4-231
  - requirements, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - successor operator, 82-4-238
  - time period, 82-4-226, 82-4-232
  - topsoil, preservation and restoration, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - vegetation, planting
    - alternate plan, 82-4-232
    - mine shafts and tunnels, not required in, 82-4-231
    - ownership, 82-4-236
    - permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222
    - report, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    - requirements, 82-4-233
  - waste disposal, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
- reclamation plan
  - action on, 82-4-231
  - alternate, 82-4-232
  - compliance required, 82-4-221
  - contents, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
  - environmental impact statement, 82-4-231
  - filing, 82-4-222
  - hearing, 82-4-231
  - modification, 82-4-231, 82-4-237
  - objections to, 82-4-231
  - permit applications, to accompany, 82-4-222, 82-4-226, 82-4-231
  - required, 82-4-202
  - review, 82-4-205, 82-4-231
  - revision, 82-4-221
- reports
  - annual, 82-4-237
  - planting, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - prospecting permits, on, 82-4-226
- restraining order, 82-4-254
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
- siting, See **Location of mine site**
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
  state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
  successor operator, 82-4-238
  surface owner
    defined, 82-4-203
    permit application, enumeration in, 82-4-222
    protection, efforts for, 82-4-231
    vegetation when restored, ownership, 82-4-236
  violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
  waiver of civil penalties, 82-4-254
  water
    applicability of laws, 82-4-253
    damages, 82-4-253
    elimination from permit area, 82-4-227
    permit application, requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    pollution, avoidance, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    treatment plants, operation by board of land commissioners, 82-4-239, 82-4-253
    use proposals, detail in reclamation plan, 82-4-231
Strip mining
  defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-104
  location of site, See **Location of mine site**
  reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Surface owner, See **Landowner**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tenancy in common, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
Thorium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Trust property, lease of, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
Trusts for unlocatable owners
  administration of trust, 82-1-304
  applicability of laws, 82-1-304
  creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
  funds, income and disposition, 82-1-303 — 82-1-305
  jurisdiction of district court, 82-1-302
  liability of petitioner, 82-1-303
  owner's claim, filing, 82-1-306
  ownership, presumption, 82-1-306
  "person" defined, 82-1-301
  preexisting trusts, 82-1-305
  term, 82-1-304
  trustee, 82-1-302
Tunnels, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**
Umpire assayers, See **Samples of ore**
Underground mines
  defined, 82-4-303
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  location of site, See **Location of mine site**
  reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-201
Unlawful acts
  consignment of ore, violations concerning
    payment, 82-2-422
    statements to accompany, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
  fines, 50-72-104, 82-2-115, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-422, 82-2-426, 82-4-141, 82-4-254, 82-4-306
    disposition, 82-4-311
  foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
  health violations, 50-72-104
  lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
  location of claim, generally, 82-2-115
  location of mine site, generally, 82-4-141

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Unlawful acts (Continued)
  metal mines, violations generally, 82-4-361
  notice to landowner, generally, 82-2-306
  opencut mines, violations, 82-4-441
  safety violations, 50-72-104
  sampling of ore, 82-2-403, 82-2-406
  strip and underground mining generally, 82-4-254
Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Uranium
  radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
  reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  siting, See **Location of mine site**
Vegetation protection and restoration, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Violations, See **Unlawful acts**
Wages
  assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
  bond to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
  lien for, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
  protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Water
  irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
  metal mine reclamation, purpose of provisions, 82-4-302, 82-4-335, 82-4-336, 82-4-351
    stagnant water, avoidance, 82-4-336
  opencut mines, control, 82-4-434
  strip and underground mine site operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Will, tenant at — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
Workers' Compensation, Division of — safety and health authority
  coal mines, See **COAL**, **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
  commencement of operation, notice to, 50-72-101
  debarment by, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  expeditious action by, 50-72-210
  hearings, application to, 50-72-209
  information to, refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  inspections and investigations by, 50-72-202, 50-72-203
  inspectors, 50-72-201
  notices or orders by, annulment or revision, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
  obstruction of duties, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
Working of claim, See **Location of claim**
Years, tenant for — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

MINIMUM WAGE

  See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

MINISTERS

  See **CLERGY**, generally

MINK

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**

MINORS

  See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD; PARENT AND CHILD; YOUTH COURT**

Abandonment, See **ABANDONMENT**

MINORS (Continued)

- **Abortion**, See **ABORTION**, **Minors; Viable infant**
- **Absconders**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  - abortion, viable infant resulting from, 50-20-108
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-607
  - adoption, consent requirements, 40-8-111
  - affidavit requirement, 41-3-402, 41-3-608
  - aid to dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-223, 53-4-233, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
  - "baby doe" provision, 41-3-102
  - care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  - child protective teams, 41-3-108, 41-3-205
  - civil action brought when, 40-6-233
  - confidentiality of records, 41-3-205
  - contempt for failure to comply with order for protection when, 41-3-403
  - counseling for children, parents, and guardians, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-609
  - county attorney, responsibilities respecting, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**, **Minors**
  - county welfare departments, responsibilities regarding, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  - criminal charges against adults when, 41-3-106, 45-1-205, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
    - prosecution
      - not barred, 41-3-401
      - statute of limitation, 45-1-205
  - custody of child
    - proceedings to determine, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
    - state or county when, 41-3-302, 53-4-115
    - transferred when, 41-3-406
  - death of child, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
  - definitions, 41-3-102
  - "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
  - dispositional hearings, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-607, 41-3-1124
  - disposition upon judgment, 41-3-406
  - emancipation, limited
    - defined, 41-3-102
    - financial ability of parents, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
    - obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
    - order for, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
    - rights and responsibilities, 41-3-408
  - emergency
    - placement, 41-3-301
    - reports, response, 41-3-302
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  - evidence of abuse or neglect, 41-3-204
  - guardian ad litem, appointment and duties, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
  - hearings on petitions, 41-3-401, 41-3-403, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-607, 41-3-610, 41-3-1124
  - husband-wife privilege, suspension, 41-3-402, 46-16-212
  - interagency cooperation, 41-3-107, 53-4-113
  - interstate placement, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  - investigations and reports, 41-3-202, 41-3-208, 41-3-401, 41-3-1123
    - temporary, petition for, 41-3-402
  - judgment, final disposition, 41-3-406
  - jurisdiction of courts, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
  - local child protective service agencies, costs paid by — when, 41-3-204
  - "medically indicated treatment, withholding of" defined, 41-3-102
  - minor parent, notice to guardian or parent of, 41-3-401
  - nonsupport as abuse, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  - parent-child legal relationship termination
    - affidavit, 41-3-608
    - appeals, 41-3-612
    - citation of parent-child legal relationship termination act of 1981, 41-3-601
    - criteria for, 41-3-609

MINORS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
- parent-child legal relationship termination (Continued)
  - decree, effect, 41-3-611
  - definitions, 41-3-603
  - hearings, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
  - jury trial, no right to, 41-3-607
  - notice, 41-3-608
  - orders, 41-3-609 — 41-3-611
  - petition for, 41-3-607
  - purpose of provisions, 41-3-602
  - relinquishment of custody, 40-6-135, 41-3-609
  - review following, 41-3-610
- parents
  - civil action against, 40-6-233
  - criminal charges against, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  - financial ability investigated when, 41-3-401, 41-3-1123
  - financial support, order for, 41-3-1124
  - notice of emergency placement, 41-3-301, 41-3-403
- petitions
  - abuse, neglect, and dependency — filing and contents, 41-3-301, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
  - dependency or neglect, filed when, 40-6-125
  - hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-1124
  - modification when, 41-3-401
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
  - temporary investigative authority and protective services, filing and contents, 41-3-402
- physician-patient privilege, suspension, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
- placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-306
- policy of state, 41-3-101
- prevention program, See **Child abuse and neglect prevention program**
- proceedings to determine
  - generally, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404, 41-3-406
  - paternity, presumption created when, 40-6-126
- prosecution of offenders, 41-3-106
- protective services, 41-3-202, 53-4-101, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Child welfare**
  - emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
  - notice to parents, 41-3-301, 41-3-403
  - order for, 41-3-403
  - responsibility regarding, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302
  - temporary, 41-3-401
    - petition for, 41-3-402
  - treatment plan to include, 41-3-603
- records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
- relief available, order granting, 40-6-233, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
- reports
  - contents and how made, 41-3-201
  - death of child, upon, 41-3-206
  - evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204
  - failure to make, penalty, 41-3-207
  - immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203
  - investigatory, 41-3-202
- residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- rulemaking authority, 41-3-208
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
- runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- school tuition for, 20-5-301
- service of process, 41-3-401
- sexual abuse, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — duties respecting, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- social workers, responsibilities respecting, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**, generally
- substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

MINORS (Continued)

- **Abused, neglected, and dependent children** (Continued)
  - support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
  - venue, determination, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
  - youth care facilities, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
    - parents or guardians
      - financial ability, investigation, 41-3-1123
      - recovery from, 41-3-1125
    - payments by state, procedures, 41-3-1122, 53-2-201, 53-4-112
    - placement in, 41-3-1122, 41-5-306, 53-2-201, 53-4-112
  - "youth in need of care" defined, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103, See also generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  - youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Actions**
  - capacity as party, 27-1-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
  - child abuse, 40-6-233
  - default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
  - justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
  - liability of minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
  - rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - statutes of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- **ADC**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
- **Adoption**, See **ADOPTION**
- **AFDC**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
- **Age**
  - alcoholic beverages, possession or use, Const., II, 14, 15
  - drivers' licenses, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - emancipation, limited, 41-3-102
  - employment requirement, See **Employment**
  - majority defined, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14, 15
  - marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  - "minor" defined, 41-1-101
  - minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
  - misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  - voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
  - "youth" defined, 41-5-103
- **Agent**, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
- **Aid to dependent children**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
- **Aid to families with dependent children**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
- **Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- **Alcoholism**, See **Medical care; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Minors**
- **Apprenticeship**, 39-6-106
- **Arrest**, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**
- **Assault upon**, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
- **Attorneys**, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
- **Authority of parent ceases when**, 40-6-234
- **Autistic**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **"Baby Doe" provision**, 41-3-102
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444
  - proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
- **Bartenders**, prohibited as, 39-2-306
- **Battered children**, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- **Betting**, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301
- **Bingo and raffles**, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-416
- **Boarding homes**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

MINORS (Continued)

Boats and boating
    life preservers required to be worn by children under 12, 23-2-521
    waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529
Borrowing money, See **Contracts**
Boxing and wrestling, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
Camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Card games, authorized — permitting participation by minors prohibited, 23-5-315
Care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemptions, 50-30-203
Child abuse, 45-5-622, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
    parent, by — remedy for, 40-6-233
Child abuse and neglect prevention program
    administration, 41-3-701
    children's trust fund account
        deposits to, 15-30-155, 15-30-157
        establishment and allocation, 41-3-702
        gifts, contributions, and grants, 41-3-703
        nonsupplantation of funds, 41-3-702
        use, 41-3-701, 41-3-702, 41-3-704
    children's trust fund board
        account
            allocation, 41-3-702
            dissolution of marriage fee, allocation, 25-1-201
            use, 41-3-701
        administration of program, 41-3-701, 41-3-704
        allocation, 2-15-2211
        appointments to, 2-15-2211
        composition, 2-15-2211
        gifts, contributions, and grants — acceptance, 41-3-703
        term of office, 2-15-2211
    costs, 41-3-704
    gifts, contributions, and grants, 41-3-703
    income tax, checkoff or contributions to fund, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
    services and activities, 41-3-701
        funding, 41-3-701, 41-3-702
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Child labor, See **Employment**
Children of minors, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Minor parents**
Children's trust fund, See **Child abuse and neglect prevention program**
Children's Trust Fund Board, See **Child abuse and neglect prevention program**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Civil actions, See **Actions**
Civil liability, 41-1-201
Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
Commitment, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, **Placement**
Communicable diseases, treatment for, See **Medical care**
Confidential communications
    child abuse cases
        privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
        records, 41-3-205
    psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
    school employee, 26-1-809
Consent by minor
    adoption, when, 40-8-113
    criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
    custody proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
    medical care, requirements, See **Medical care**
    psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**

MINORS (Continued)

Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Constitutional rights, See **Rights**
Contracts
  agency, applicability of laws to, 28-10-704
  delegation of power forbidden, 28-10-104, 41-1-301
  disaffirmance
    necessaries, prohibited when, 41-1-305
    statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
    power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
  emancipation, limited — rights following, 41-3-408
  insurance, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
  marriage, contract in restraint of, 28-2-706
  necessaries, for, 41-1-305
  power, 28-2-201, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-3-408
Contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Counseling for
  abuse cases, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  delinquent youth, 41-5-301
  drug abuse, 41-1-402
  emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
  emergency psychiatric or psychological, 41-1-406
  guardian's consent, 72-5-231
  marriage, requirements, 40-1-213
  pregnancy, 41-1-402
  venereal disease, 41-1-402
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-301
Counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 37-23-301
Courts
  abused and neglected children, confidentiality of records, 41-3-205
  proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504
Crimes
  age certificate, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  alcoholic beverages
    consumption by, 16-6-314
    "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
    possession, exception, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
    selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  assault upon, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
  child abuse, 45-1-205, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
    failure to report, 41-3-207
  consent, ineffective when, 45-2-211
  contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  correctional facilities, aiding resident in leaving without permission, 53-30-215
  counselors, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-23-301
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  day-care centers, operation without a license, 53-4-515
  drug paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
  employment of minors under 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    parent or guardian liable, 41-2-111
  endangering welfare of children, 45-5-622
  explosives, sale or gift to, 45-5-623
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
  fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623

MINORS (Continued)

Crimes (Continued)
    force to restrain, justifiable when, 45-3-107
    gambling, permitting participation by minors, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
    indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
    interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
    intoxicating substances
        defined, 45-2-101
        possession, exception and penalties, 45-5-624
        selling or giving to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
    kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**
    nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    obscenity, providing to, 45-8-201
    pawnbroker or junk dealer — transactions with, when, 45-5-623
    prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
    refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
    sexual abuse, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
    sexual material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202
    sexual offenses when victim a minor, statute of limitation, 45-1-205, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
    support by parent or guardian, failure of, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205
    unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
    victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202
Criminal acts, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; YOUTH COURT**
Curfew, 7-32-2302
Custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY; YOUTH COURT**
Damages
    liability, 41-1-201
    property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Day-care centers
    administrative authority, 53-2-201
    admission policies, 53-4-504, 53-4-508
    appeals of noncompliance actions, 53-4-515
    child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206
        failure to report, 41-3-207
    cities and towns, establishment, 7-16-4114
    counties, establishment, 7-16-2108
    definitions, 53-4-501
    developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-102, 53-20-202, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
    displaced homemakers program, 39-7-305
    district court jurisdiction, 53-4-515
    financial requirements, 53-4-504
    fines for violations, 53-4-515
    fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 53-4-505, 53-4-509, 53-4-511, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
    fraud by licensee or registrant, 53-4-513
    health requirements and certification, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-508, 53-4-509, 53-4-511
    hearings on licensing actions, 53-4-513
    inspections
        fire protection, 53-4-505
        health, 53-4-506
        licensing, 53-4-511
        records, of, 53-4-512
    insurance requirements, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
    investigations
        conditions, 53-4-511
        fires, 53-4-505
        license application, upon, 53-4-507, 53-4-511

MINORS (Continued)

Day-care centers (Continued)
  investigations (Continued)
    operation without a license, 53-4-515
    qualifications, 53-4-511
  jurisdiction of district court, 53-4-515
  licenses or registration certificates
    application, 53-4-507
    cancellation, 53-4-513
    denial, 53-4-513
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fire protection requirements, 53-4-505, 53-4-509
    health requirements, 53-4-506, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
    insurance requirements, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
    investigation, 53-4-507
    issuance, 53-4-501 — 53-4-503
    operation without, 53-4-515
    provisional, 53-4-509
    qualifications for, 53-4-503, 53-4-508
    renewal, 53-4-510
    required, 53-4-502
    revocation, 53-4-513
    suspension, 53-4-513
    term, 53-4-502
  municipal, 7-16-4114
  noncompliance, 53-4-515
  notice of action on license, 53-4-513
  number of children, 53-4-508
  payments for eligible children, 53-4-514
  publication of standards, 53-4-503
  purpose of provisions, 53-4-501
  records, 53-4-508, 53-4-512
  reports to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-512
  rulemaking authority, 53-4-503
    fire safety, 53-4-505
    license hearings, 53-4-513
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — supervision, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  staff requirements, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-508
  standards for operation, 53-2-201, 53-4-503, 53-4-504, 53-4-508
  training of staff, 53-4-506
  upgrading of programs, 53-4-511
  violations by, 53-4-515
Death
  "baby doe" provision, 41-3-102
  infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  tort action for, 27-1-512
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Deeds and conveyances, power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
Definitions, 41-1-101, 41-5-103; Const., II, 14, 15
Delinquent minors, 53-4-101, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **Interstate Compac on the Placement of Children**; See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Child welfare**; **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Dental care, See **Medical care**
Dependent children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Destruction of property by, See **Property**
Detention, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention of youth**
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Developmentally disabled, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Door-to-door sales by, 30-14-502

MINORS (Continued)

Draw poker machines, playing prohibited, 23-5-603
Drivers' license provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
Drugs, See **Medical care**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Earnings, See **Employment**
Education
- attendance in school, See **SCHOOLS**, **Attendance**
- emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
- generally, See **EDUCATION**
- guardian's authority, 72-5-231
- loans for, capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
- overtime compensation exclusions for employees in residential schools, 39-3-406
- parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- special, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
- veterans' dependents, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314
- youth conservation corps, 76-21-207, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Emancipated youth
- defined, 20-25-501
- insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103
- interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101
- limited emancipation for dependent children, 41-3-408, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, emancipation, limited
- medical care, consent by, 41-1-402
- shoplifting, civil penalty, 27-1-718
- youth court records open to inspection by, 41-5-603

Employment
- age certificate, when required, 41-2-113
- age restriction, 41-2-101
- apprenticeship, 39-6-106
- bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
- earnings
  - control by parent, relinquishment, 40-6-235
  - parents' claim to, 40-6-221
  - payment to child, 40-6-236
  - tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
- enforcement, 39-1-102
- federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
- federal law, applicability, 39-1-104
- labor and industry, commissioner of, 41-2-112 — 41-2-114, 39-1-102, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-101
- parent or guardian, liability, 41-2-111
- penalties for violations, 41-2-121
- personal solicitation sales by, 30-14-502
- prohibited when, 39-2-306, 41-2-101
- violations, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  - penalties, 41-2-121
  - prosecution, 41-2-114
- unemployment insurance exclusion, 39-51-204
- wages, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
- youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Escapees, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Child**; **Minors**
Exceptional, special education for, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Explosives, sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623
Exportation, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
Extradition, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Falconer's license, age requirements, 87-5-204

MINORS (Continued)

Fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
Firearms
  possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
    parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
Fireworks, sale or gift to or by unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
Fishing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107
Foster homes, placement in, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
Fraternal benefit societies
  benefits for, 33-7-506, 33-7-507
  branches, operation for, 33-7-507
  membership, 33-7-504
Gambling, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-711, 50-19-211
Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
Grandparent visitation rights, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Handicapped, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Hazardous substances, protection from, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, **Toys and other children's articles**
Health care, See **Medical care**
Hearing aid dispensers, recommendation for medical examination required, 37-16-303
Homeless children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Hospital care, See **Medical care**
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy**
Imitation dangerous drugs, possession, 45-9-113, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**
Importation, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
Income tax, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Incorporate, may not, 35-1-201, 35-3-208
Indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
Indigent parents, support of, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Infants, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH**
Injuries to, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  guardian's liability, 72-5-231
  tort action, 27-1-512
Insurance, See **INSURANCE**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Interstate Compact on Juveniles
  administrator
    appointment, 41-6-102
    financial arrangements by, 41-6-104
    supplemental agreements, execution, 41-6-103
  agreements with other states, 41-6-103
  enactment, 41-6-101
  enforcement, 41-6-105
  financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
  supplemental procedures, 41-6-106
  text, 41-6-101
Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
  administrator, appointment, 41-4-109
  agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105
  definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  enactment, 41-4-101
  "executive head" defined, 41-4-109
  financial responsibility, 41-4-102
  governor as executive head, 41-4-109
  inspection requirements, 41-4-106
  jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108

MINORS (Continued)

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children (Continued)
  laws not applicable, 41-4-107
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  supervision requirements, 41-4-106
  text, 41-4-101
  uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, when applicable, 41-4-102
  visitation requirements, 41-4-106
Intoxicating substances defined, 45-2-101, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Juvenile court, See **YOUTH COURT**
Juvenile reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**
Labels on hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
Labor, See **Employment**
Learning disabilities, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Legal age, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14, 15
Legitimacy
  adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
  disclosure of information, 50-15-206
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumed when, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
  protective services to illegitimate children, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Liability, civil, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201
Life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limited emancipation for dependent children, 41-3-408, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, emancipation, limited
Loans, educational — capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Majority, See **Age**
Marriage of, See **MARRIAGE**
Marriage settlement contracts, made when, 40-2-315
Married minors
  child abuse, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-401
  contract powers, 41-1-302
  guardianship terminates, 72-5-233
  medical care
    consent, 41-1-402
    information released when, 41-1-403
    spouse, consent for, 41-1-402
  real property, powers of attorney, 70-15-303
  settlement contracts, 40-2-315
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202, 50-16-102
Medical care
  abortion, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
  aid to dependent children, coverage, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
  alcoholism, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  "baby doe" provision, 41-3-102
  blood transfusions, 41-1-402
  consent by minor
    custody investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
    disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
    required when, 41-1-405
    validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
  counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406

MINORS (Continued)

Medical care (Continued)
    definitions, 41-1-401
    drug abuse, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    emancipation, limited — right to obtain, 41-3-408
    emergency situations, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    failure to provide, 45-5-622
    financial responsibility, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
    guardian's authority, 72-5-231
    handicapped children, programs, 50-1-202
    "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
    health programs, 50-1-202
    immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407
    incapacity of minor, consent requirements, 41-1-405
    information released when, 41-1-403
    medicaid payments, parental liability, 53-6-144
    metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**
    parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622
    payment, liability for, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
    pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
    premarital examination, 40-1-203
    psychiatric or psychological counseling, consent by minor, 41-1-406
    public assistance, 53-2-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children; Medicaid; Medical care**
    records, access to, 41-3-408
    sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
    venereal disease, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
Mental health, See **Medical care; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**
Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406
Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
Minor parent, child of relinquished for adoption — irrevocable, 40-8-105
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Montana Youth Treatment Center, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Youth Treatment Center**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motorcycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Motor vehicles, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Name change, 27-31-101, See **NAMES, Change of**
Narcotics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Newborn, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH**
Nonsupport, See **CHILD SUPPORT; GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Nursery schools, See **Day-care centers**
Obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
Obscenity
    providing to unlawful, 45-8-201
    use in, unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
Occupational disease benefits, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Occupations, See **Employment**
Offenses, See **Crimes**
Orphans, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
    aid to dependent children, 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
    fire protection and safety regulations for orphanages, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
    guardianship, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

MINORS (Continued)

Orphans (Continued)
  overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406
  protective services to, 53-2-201, 53-4-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Child welfare**
  seduction, 27-1-514
  war orphans, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Parental responsibilities and duties, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Parent-child relationship, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Parimutuel betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301
Parole, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**; **YOUTH COURT**
Paternity determination, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pawnbroker or junk dealer
  purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623
Personal care facilities, ineligible for residence, 50-5-226
Personal solicitation sales by, exemption, 30-14-502
Physicians, treatment by, See **Medical care**
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Placement of children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Pools — sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506
Pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
Premarital examinations, 40-1-203
Privacy
  husband-wife privilege suspended when, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  physician-patient privilege suspended when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  records, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Child; Minors**
Probation, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**; **YOUTH COURT**
Product safety, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, **Toys and other children's articles**
Professional counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 37-23-301
Prohibited acts, See **Crimes**
Property
  adoption, itemization in petition, 40-8-121
  bank deposits, 32-1-444
  building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  credit union shares, 32-3-504
  destruction or damage
    liability, 20-5-201, 41-1-201
    parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Child; Minors**
  future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  holding over by guardian, 27-1-319
  investment company deposits, 32-1-444
  marriage, effect of contract restraining, 70-1-404
  parental control, 40-6-232
  partition, See **PARTITION**, **Minors as parties**
  posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Child; Minors**
  protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  savings and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  savings bank deposits, 32-1-444
  statute of limitation, 70-19-413

MINORS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
  trust company deposits, 32-1-444
  trusts for, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
  wages, See **Employment**, earnings
Prostitution, promoting a minor unlawful, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Child welfare**
Psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Child welfare**
Public employees' retirement system, as beneficiary, 19-3-1304
Punishment, corporal — justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
Pupils, as, See **SCHOOLS**
Quadricycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
Raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-417
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Records
  abused and neglected children, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  children under age 16 in state, official record, 41-2-112
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Child welfare**
Religious corporations, may not be on board of advisors, 35-3-208
Residence
  definition and determination, 1-1-215
  parental right to determine, 40-6-231
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Retarded, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Retirement system benefits to
  fire department relief associations, 19-11-203, 19-11-502, 19-11-601, 19-11-603, 19-11-605, 19-11-606
  firefighters' unified, 19-13-704, 19-13-901, 19-13-902, 19-13-1006, 19-13-1007
  highway patrolmen's, 19-6-505, 19-6-601, 19-6-603, 19-6-604
  police
    local funds, 19-10-503, 19-10-506
    state plan, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-911, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1011
  sheriffs', 19-7-308
  volunteer firefighters' compensation, 19-12-405
Rights, Const., II, 14, 15, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Rights of youth**
  dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
  emancipation, limited — when granted, 41-3-408
  enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
  legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Minors**, counsel appointed for; **YOUTH COURT**, **Counsel**
  special education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
  unborn children, 41-1-103
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Safety restraint systems in motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Child safety restraint systems**
Savings and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS**, **Attendance**
Securities, transfer to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Seduction, tort action for, 27-1-514
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexual material, offensive — public display to minors unlawful, 45-8-202

MINORS (Continued)

Sexual offenses when victim a minor, statute of limitation, 45-1-205, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
Shoplifting, 27-1-718, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of, 53-2-201
- abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
  - custody when, 41-3-302, 41-3-406
  - emancipation, limited — funds for, 41-3-408
  - proceedings to determine, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404, 41-3-406
  - protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**, child welfare
  - reports to department, 41-3-201
  - rulemaking authority, 41-3-208
- adoption, consent when, 41-3-302
- aid to dependent children, supervisory authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
- child welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- county reimbursement of support payments, 41-3-1122
- day-care centers, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-503
  - fire safety certificate to, 53-4-505
  - health protection certificate to, 53-4-506
  - inspections by, 53-4-511, 53-4-512, 53-4-515
  - licensing by, 49-3-204, 53-4-501 — 53-4-503, 53-4-505 — 53-4-510, 53-4-513
  - noncompliance, actions by, 53-4-515
  - payments for eligible children, 53-4-514
  - provisional license, issuance, 53-4-509
  - renewal license, issuance, 53-4-510
  - standards set by, 53-4-503, 53-4-504
- defined, 41-3-102
- emancipation, limited — funds for, 41-3-408
- foster care review, 41-3-1122, 53-2-201, 53-4-112, 53-4-115
- foster care review committee, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- interstate placement, authority for, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
- investigations by and reports thereof, 41-3-202
- protective services for child, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 53-2-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**, child welfare
- shoplifting by minors, department not liable, 27-1-718
- support payments for abused and neglected children
  - parents or guardians, recovery from, 41-3-1124, 41-3-1125
  - reimbursement for, 41-3-1122

Social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
Special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506
Stepchildren
- adoption by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
- support obligations of stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237

Sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Suits, See **Actions**
Support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Surgical treatment, See **Medical care**
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Time
- abused, neglected, and dependent children
  - "child" or "youth" defined, 41-3-102
  - emergency reports, response to, 41-3-302
  - "harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
  - hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-403, 41-3-404, 41-3-607
  - limited emancipation
    - defined, 41-3-102

MINORS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
    limited emancipation (Continued)
      funds to finance transition, repayment, 41-3-408
      order granting, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
    parent-child legal relationship termination
      affidavit, filing, 41-3-608
      dispositional hearing, 41-3-607
      review hearing, 41-3-610
    petition and summons, service and hearing, 41-3-401
    protective services, filing of petition for, 41-3-301
    reports, investigatory, 41-3-202
  employment
    age certificate, 41-2-113
    age restriction, 41-2-101, 41-2-111
  grandparent visitation rights, petitions for, 40-9-102
  minority, period of — calculation, 41-1-102
  "minors" defined, 41-1-101
  property, destruction or damage — parental liability, 40-6-237
  record of children in state under age 16, 41-2-112
Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
Toys and other articles, determination as hazardous, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Toys and other children's articles**
Traffic records exempt from confidentiality, 41-5-602
Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust fund established for, when, 40-4-202, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
Tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**
Unborn children
  abortion, See **ABORTION**
  birth, See **BIRTH**
  estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual,** estates or trusts, income tax
  estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Unborn persons**
  pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
  rights of, 41-1-103
  trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Uniform Adoption Act, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, generally
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes**
Unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Venereal disease, See **Medical care**
Veterans and dependents, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Video draw poker machines, playing prohibited, 23-5-603
Violations, See **Crimes**
Violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202
Visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
Wages, See **Employment**
Ward, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
War orphans, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314
Waterskiing, See **Boats and boating**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
Wrestling, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
Wrongful death, 27-1-512

MINORS (Continued)

Youth camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Youth centers, See **RECREATION**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth in need of care, See generally **Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH COURT**
Youth in need of supervision, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth Treatment Center, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Youth Treatment Center**

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL, 45-6-101

Insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

Criminal charges, 45-7-401

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

See **CRIMES: OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

MISFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

MISLABELED GOODS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels**

MISREPRESENTATION

See **FRAUD**

MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5

See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**

MISSING PERSONS

Applicability of laws, 72-1-201
Boating accidents, resulting from, 23-2-527
Children
    citation of missing children act of 1985, 44-2-501
    definitions, 44-2-502
    duties of law enforcement authority, 44-2-505
    found children, notification to program and authority, 44-2-504

MISSING PERSONS (Continued)

Children (Continued)
    information program
        establishment and functions, 44-2-503
        reports to, 44-2-502, 44-2-504
    list of missing children, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
    reports, 44-2-502 — 44-2-504
    school, children absent from — notice to parents, 44-2-507
Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Dental records and examination, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Escheat of property, 72-3-918
Investigation costs, 72-3-306
Justice, Department of — missing children
    information program, establishment, 44-2-503
    report forms, 44-2-502
Missing Children Act of 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **Children**
Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Probate, statute of limitation, 72-3-122
Purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
Search costs, 72-3-306
Statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122
Tax assessments, 15-8-501
Testacy proceedings, statute of limitation, 72-3-122, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Veterans, tuition benefits to dependents, 10-2-312, 10-2-313

MISSOURI RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201

MISTAKE

See **CONTRACTS**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Defect**; See also specific subject area

MISTRIAL

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MITIGATED DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS

Bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
Brakes, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Brakes**
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Certificates of ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of ownership**
Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
Clearance lamps, 61-9-208
Construction of trailer parks, rulemaking authority, 50-52-102
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Criminal charges, 50-52-105, See also **Violations**
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**
Declaration of destination, See **Permits for moving and fee**
Definitions, 50-52-101, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-501, 61-1-131, 61-1-132, 61-4-309
Discriminatory practices in parks prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
Execution exemption, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
Fees in lieu of taxes, travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
Fines, disposition, 50-52-105
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-208, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority respecting trailer courts
  injunction of trailer court violations, 50-52-106
  inspections by, 50-52-301
    payments to local authorities, 50-52-302
  licenses
    applications to, 50-52-201
    cancellation by, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207
    correction plan to, 50-52-206
    hearings by, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-52-103, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
    list of licensees to department, 50-52-204
    validation, notice of refusal to, 50-52-209
  rulemaking authority, 50-52-102, 50-52-106
Hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
Homeowner insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Homestead, as, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
Housetrailers
  defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-102, 61-1-501
  identification numbers, 61-3-107
  junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332
  riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367
  towing units, speed restrictions, 61-8-312
  transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 61-3-207
Indexes and records, 61-3-101
Injunction of trailer court violations, 50-52-106
Inspections of trailer courts
  funding, 50-52-302
  required, 50-52-301
  when, 50-52-103, 50-52-301
Insurance, homeowner, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
Licensing of trailer courts
  application, 50-52-201
  cancellation, 50-52-205
    correction as bar, 50-52-206
    hearing, 50-52-207
    notice, 50-52-206, 50-52-207
  denial, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 50-52-203
  fees, 50-52-202
  hearings, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  issuance, 50-52-201
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
  required, 50-52-103
  validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
Manufacturers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
"Mobile home" defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

Movement permits, See **Permits for moving and fee**
Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
Parks for development, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS**
Permits for moving and fee, 61-4-310, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
  taxable trailers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204 — 15-24-206, 15-24-208
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
Property taxes, See **TAXATION, Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**
Records and indexes, 61-3-101
Reflectors, 61-9-208
Registration fees, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**; See also **TAXATION, Mobile homes**
Riding in housetrailers prohibited when, 61-8-367
Rulemaking authority, 50-52-102, 50-52-106
Sales
  construction standards, compliance required, 50-60-402
  installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
  overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
  security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
  transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 61-3-207
Sanitarians, duties respecting trailer court, See **SANITARIANS, Campgrounds and trailer courts**
Security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Side marker lamps, 61-9-208
Single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310
Size, weight, and load, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Space rental, applicability of landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-103, 70-24-422
Stop lamps, 61-9-208
Taillamps, 61-9-204
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Time, fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521
  travel trailers, 61-3-523
Tire equipment, 61-9-406
Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
"Trailer court" defined, 50-52-101
Transfer of interest, application and notice of intention, 71-3-207
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Travel trailers
  defined, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
  fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
Underground utility lines, 69-4-102
Utility lines, underground, 69-4-102
Violations, regulation of trailer courts
  cancellation of license, 50-52-205, See also **Licensing of trailer courts**
  criminal charges, 50-52-105
  fines, disposition, 50-52-105
  injunction, 50-52-106
  penalties, 50-52-105, 50-52-205
  prosecution, 50-52-104
  validation of license, refusal when, 50-52-209
Warning devices displayed when, 61-9-412

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21

  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Registration of public obligations**

MONEY

Account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Actions, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Actions to recover
- appeal
  - security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
- arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
- banks, from — statute of limitation, 27-2-213
- change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
- complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
- costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204
- delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Money judgments**
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
- judgments
  - entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  - expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
  - offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  - order as, 25-13-204
- justice's court
  - pleading in, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
  - state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
- order to pay, enforcement, 25-13-204
- payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
- small claims court, in, 25-34-102, 25-35-502
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-213, 27-2-301
- tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107
- tort claims, in, 25-4-311
- verdict, 25-7-502

Armored car or carrier services, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Bail, for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Cash bail when**
Commercial paper, relationships, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Contract for
- assignment, 28-2-206
- illegal provisions, 28-2-709

Corporate stock, as payment, 35-1-606
Defined, 30-1-201
Devise of, 7-6-2423, 72-2-312, 72-3-913
Elections, illegal consideration for vote, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Exchange, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114
Execution, subject to, 25-13-501, See **EXECUTION**, **Money judgments**
Finders, duty, 70-5-103
"Gate money" to discharged prisoners, 53-30-111
Legal tender, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Loan of, 31-1-101, See **LOANS**, generally
Mentally ill persons, right to possession when institutionalized, 53-21-142
Minors, transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Money orders, unclaimed, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Obligations for delivery of, See **CONTRACTS**
Payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
Raffle prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413

MONEY (Continued)

Rental of, prohibited, 70-1-601
Sales, payment in, 30-2-304
Securities
  applicability, 30-8-102
  payment for, 35-1-606
Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Security interest, money as proceeds, 30-9-306
Taxation
  assessment, 15-8-301
  exempt from, 15-6-204
  redemption from tax sale, payment to be in, 15-18-105
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Unclaimed, 70-9-102, 70-9-308, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Warranty, 30-11-114

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Register**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12

See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE

See **ALFALFA SEED**, **Committee**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL

See **ARTS**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8

See **LIVESTOCK**, **Beef research and marketing**

MONTANA BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**, **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3

See **GAMBLING**, **Card games**

MONTANA CENTER FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Center for the Aged**

MONTANA CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND BOARD

See **MINORS**, **Child abuse and neglect prevention program**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

See **CIGARETTES**, generally

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **COAL**, **Safety in mines**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See **CODES**

MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**

MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Designation, 20-25-201
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of
  budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  coal severance tax, testing of coal production, 15-35-106
  director and assistants
    appointment, 20-25-301

MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (Continued)

Mines and Geology, Bureau of (Continued)
  director and assistants (Continued)
    duties, 20-25-213
    state geologist, director as, 20-25-301
  establishment, 20-25-211
  ground water, duties and authority, See **WATER**, **Ground water**
  oil and gas seismic operations, availability, 82-11-126
  purposes, 20-25-212
  reports concerning, 20-25-301
  water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
Physical education plant, bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Long-range building program bonds**
Purpose, 20-25-211
Time for deposit of assay and analysis fees,20-25-211

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

See **CONCILIATION**

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2

See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Coordinate system**

MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

See **TAXATION**, **Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions, new or expanded industry credit

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15

See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

MONTANA DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, **Community services; Regional councils and services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, **Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board; COAL TRUST FUNDS, Economic Development Board**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds**

MONTANA ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, generally

MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, **Policy of state**

MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**

MONTANA GRAIN AND SEED LABORATORY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**

MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**

MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL

See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 6

See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3

See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5

See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing, consultants**

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, generally

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

MONTANA JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 5

See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22

See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11

See **LIBRARIES**, **Library records confidentiality**

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Wages paid by contractors**

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

See **LIVESTOCK**, **Dealers**; **Markets**

MONTANA LIVING WILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2

See **LIVING WILLS**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Medical legal panel, duties of executive director
  director of panel, appointment, 27-6-201
  investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206

MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

See **NATURAL AREAS**

MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Natural Heritage Program**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Outfitters' Council**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION PLAN, Title 17, chapter 5, part 12

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Private activity bond allocation**

MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4

See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

MONTANA QUALITY LABEL, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

See **RECALL**

MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**

MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**

MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**

MONTANA SALARY COMMISSION

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Salary Commission, Montana**

MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND

See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapte 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**

MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MONTANA STATE BOARD OF DENTURITRY

See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

MONTANA STATE GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 8

See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA STATE GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105

MONTANA STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL

See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL

See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Abandonment of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Admissions to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Alcoholism, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  function of facility, 53-6-301
  treatment center, location at, 53-6-304
Ancillary charges, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
Boulder River School and Hospital, transfer of patients to, 53-6-303
Budget transfers between institutions, 53-20-214
Center for the Aged, transfers of patients to or from, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL (Continued)

Chemical dependency, function of facility, 53-6-301, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Definitions, 53-1-101, 53-6-304
Developmental disabilities community services, funding transfers to, 53-20-214
Discharge from, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Diseases to be treated in, 53-6-301
Drug dependence, function of facility, 53-6-301, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  function of facility, 53-6-301
Drugs, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
Emergency transfers to other institutions, 53-6-303
Employment of patients, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Escape, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Function, 53-6-301
Funding, 53-20-214
Galen facility
  definitions, 53-1-101, 53-6-304
  diseases to be treated in, 53-6-301
  emergency transfers to other institutions, 53-6-303
  location, 53-6-301
  lung diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Geriatric patients, preference to community nursing home treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
Industries for patients, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
"Institution" defined, 53-1-101
Institutions, Department of
  abandonment of facility by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  ancillary charges, payment, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101
  moving of facility by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  transfers of patients, rulemaking authority and approval, 53-1-203, 53-6-303
Labor of patients, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
Location, 53-6-301
Lung diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Mental health facility, transfer of patients to, 53-6-303
Moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
Notice of transfer of patients to another institution, 53-6-303
Payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Payment for care**
Pulmonary diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Purpose of facility, 53-6-301
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Release of patients, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
Research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
Rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
Superintendent
  authority, 53-1-204
  qualifications, 53-6-302
Transfers to other institutions, 53-1-203, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
Tuberculosis, as inhospital treatment facilities for, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
Warm Springs facility, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Montana State Hospital**
Work programs for patients, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

MONTANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**

MONTANA STATE PRISON

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Agricultural commodity price data, preparation and advisory committee, 15-7-201
Agricultural experiment station
- agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
- budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- commercial feeds
  - chemical analyses performed by, 80-9-301
  - samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation for, 80-10-206
- defined, 20-1-101
- director
  - agricultural seeds
    - fees for testing, 80-5-110
    - inspections and tests, 80-5-108
  - appointments by, 2-15-1516
  - donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
  - duties, 20-25-223
  - fertilizer advisory committee, meeting with, 80-10-106
  - grain and seed laboratory, direction, 20-25-229
  - grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231
  - noxious weed seed classification, revision, 80-5-106
  - research centers, supervision, 20-25-224
  - wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227
- donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
- establishment, 20-25-222
- federal funds, 20-25-226
- federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231
- funds for, 80-10-104
- gifts, 20-25-230
- grain and seed laboratory, See **Grain and seed laboratory**
- highways, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
- income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232
- purpose, 20-25-222
- research and testing facilities, 20-25-222
- research centers, 20-25-224
- seeds, agricultural — rules regarding, 80-5-112
- soil survey and mapping program, standards, 76-11-203
- supervision and control, 20-25-301
- wool laboratory, See **Wool laboratory**

Agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201
Agricultural research centers, establishment, 20-25-224
Agricultural seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Certification**
Agriculture, Dean of
- pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
- wheat research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3002

Agriculture, Department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
Architecture, School of — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1871
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Construction program
  authorization and consent, 20-25-431
  bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
  bonds
    amount, limitations, 20-25-432
    proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
    sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433
Cooperative extension service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
County Commissioners, Board of — agreements with, 7-21-3203
Defined, 20-1-101
Designation, 20-25-201
  land-grant university, as, 20-25-221
Experimental farms, 20-25-225
Experiment station, See **Agricultural experiment station**
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
Funds, receipt of, 20-25-424
Grain and seed laboratory
  agricultural seeds
    certificate as evidence, 80-5-111
    inspections and tests, 80-5-108
    samples, testing, 80-5-109, 80-5-110
  establishment, 20-25-229
  expenses, defrayal, 80-5-110
  purpose, 20-25-229
Land-grant university, designation as, 20-25-221
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Montana Grain and Seed Laboratory, See **Grain and seed laboratory**
Montana Wool Laboratory, See **Wool laboratory**
Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**
President
  agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223
  cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226
Purpose, 20-25-221
Research centers, establishment, 20-25-224
Seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Certification**
Student building fees, 20-25-401
Student union building, construction project, See **Construction program**
Time, report on amounts of federal funds received and disbursed, 20-25-424
Veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians under supervision of, 37-18-104
Wheat research and marketing, contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
Wool laboratory
  establishment, 20-25-227
  fees charged by, 20-25-228
  funding, 20-25-228
  purpose, 20-25-227

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

  See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

  See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA TECH

  See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8

See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25

See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Powers of trustee**

MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR ORGANIC FOODS, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Organic foods, labeling**

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**

MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 5 — 8

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**

MONTANA UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

MONTANA VETERANS' AND HANDICAPPED PERSONS' EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOME

See **VETERANS**

MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

MONTANA WATER USE ACT, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-111 — 85-2-113

See also **WATER**, generally

MONTANA-WESTERN CANADIAN PROVINCES BOUNDARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See **CANADA**, **Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**

MONTANA WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Wheat research and marketing**

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Wool laboratory**

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

MONTANA YOUTH TREATMENT CENTER

See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Youth Treatment Center**

MONUMENTS

See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; PARKS, State parks; PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

MOOSE

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

MOPEDS

See **BICYCLES**

MORTGAGES

See also generally **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; LIENS; PLEDGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

Acknowledgment, real property, 71-1-203, 71-1-207
Addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
Adverse possession, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
Agricultural associations
  creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303
Agricultural Loan Authority, income from, 80-12-302
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
Assignment
  debt carries security, 71-1-110
  discharge to be accompanied by, when, 71-1-213
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  notice, 71-1-207
  recordation, 7-4-2618, 30-9-405, 71-1-207
  security, transfer with debt, 71-1-110
Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101
Attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
Banks and trust companies
  assets and property of
    liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
    security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
  authorization to make loan, 32-1-430
  federal housing administrator, mortgages secured by, 32-1-435
  investment in, 32-1-424
  real estate purchases by, mortgages in, 32-1-423
  reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  restrictions, 32-1-431
Breach
  adverse possession by mortgagee, 71-1-230
  due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
  foreclosure, remedy, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
  power of sale, 71-1-111
Building and loan associations
  interest, 32-2-403

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Building and loan associations (Continued)
  payment, distribution and allowable charges, 32-2-403
  power to encumber, 32-2-401
  reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Chattel mortgages, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **Personal property**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124
Commercial paper secured by, 30-3-105, 71-1-235
Condemnation, when dwelling encumbered by, 70-31-202
Condominiums
  priority, 70-23-607
  release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
Conflict of laws, uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
Contract, mortgage as, 71-1-101
Conveyance
  absolute, 71-1-209
  condominiums, release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
  defined as, 70-21-301
  exclusion from provisions, 71-1-202
  notice, as, 70-21-302
  title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
  trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Mortgages**; **Transfer** categories
Coordinate system, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
Corporate assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
Counties
  abandonment, records, 7-2-2724
  new, records, 7-2-2224
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation of mortgage
  adverse possession, 71-1-109
  form, 71-1-204
  transfer, by, 71-1-107
  when, 71-1-107, 71-1-201
  writing required, 71-1-203
Damage prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Debts
  assignment carries security, 71-1-110
  due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
  enforcement, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  existing security, 71-1-201
  future advances, 71-1-206
  future security, 71-1-201
  recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  satisfaction, 71-1-211
  simultaneously created, 71-1-201
Defeasance
  recordation, effect, 71-1-209
  transfer, subject to, 71-1-107, See also **Conveyance**
Deficiency judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Definitions
  foreclosure, 71-1-221
  mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 71-1-321, 90-5-101, 90-6-103
  security, 71-1-201
Development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109, 90-5-105
Discharge, See also **Satisfaction**
  condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  generally, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
  index, 7-4-2619

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Discharge (Continued)
  mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213
  recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
Drainage districts, effect on payment of damages, 85-8-364
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
Eminent domain, when dwelling encumbered by, 70-31-202
Enforcement of right secured by, See **Foreclosure**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence, 71-1-207
  transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
Execution, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801
Extension of mortgage, 71-1-203
Factors, authority, 30-11-606
Federal agencies, mortgages secured by
  federal housing administrator, 32-1-435, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**, real estate
  national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**, real estate
  servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, 32-2-420, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**, real estate
Filing, See **Recordation**
Foreclosure
  appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233
  breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223
  deficiency judgment, 71-1-222
    prohibited when, 71-1-232
  defined, 71-1-221
  execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
  generally, 71-1-222
  injunction when, 71-1-227
  multiple due dates, 71-1-226
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  parties to action, 71-1-222
  possession, 71-1-202, 71-1-221, 71-1-229
  realty transfer certificate not required, 15-7-307
  receiver, appointment, 27-20-102
  sale, 71-1-222, See also **Sale**
  secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  venue, 25-2-123
  waiver of rights not allowed, 71-1-229
  waste during, prohibited, 71-1-227
Foreign corporations, power, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802, 35-18-107
Form, 71-1-204
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Future advances, 71-1-206
Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
Grazing districts, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104
Impounded funds for taxes and insurance, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Indebtedness, total amount — statement, 71-1-206
Indexes, 7-4-2619
Industrial development projects, mortgages for, 90-5-105
Injunctions, 71-1-227
Insurance against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurers, held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Interests in property, transfer, 71-1-107

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investments, Board of, purchase of mortgage loans, 17-6-211
Irrigation districts, consent of mortgagee to creation, 85-7-101
Judgments, deficiency, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
Laws, applicable — uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**, generally
Livestock, taking possession under, 81-8-312
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities
  dedication of property, priority, 35-21-407
  power, 35-21-202
Mortgagee
  deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232
  obligations, discharge certificate, 71-1-211
  personal representative as, 71-1-213
  power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
  rights
    future advances, 71-1-206
    possession, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230
    sale, 71-1-111
    waste prohibited, 71-1-106
Mortgagor
  insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
  obligations
    breach, 71-1-111
    not personal, 71-1-104
  redemption, right of, 25-13-801, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  right to certificate of discharge, 71-1-212
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Municipal housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**
Negotiability not affected, 71-1-235
Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-2-802
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Notice
  assignment, 71-1-207
  attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
  conveyance as, 70-21-302
  foreclosure sale, 71-1-224
  future advances, 71-1-206
  subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306
Personal obligations, 71-1-104
Personal property
  pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Personal representative of mortgagee, 71-1-213
Pledge, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
Possession of property
  adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
  change
    necessity, 71-1-101
    pledge as, 71-1-107
  conveyance for, prohibited, 71-1-202
  foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**
  independent of mortgage, 71-1-103, 71-1-105

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Possession of property (Continued)
    occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**; **Redemption**
    recovery, 71-1-202
    secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
    transfer of title, 71-1-108
Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
Power of sale, See **Sale**
Preexisting mortgages, validation, 70-21-310
Priority
    condominium, upon, 70-23-607
    future advances, 71-1-206
    liens, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-502, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
    mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
    purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114
Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Mortgages**
Professional corporations, power, 35-4-401
Prohibited acts
    deficiency judgment after foreclosure, when, 71-1-232
    discharge, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
    recovery of possession without foreclosure, 71-1-202
    redemption, waiver of rights, 71-1-229
    warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706
    waste, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235
Proof, transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Purchase, mortgage as, 30-1-201
Purchaser, rights of, 71-1-107
Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Recordation, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Recording of transaction**
    addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
    assignment, certification, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207
    books to be separate, 70-21-211
    defeasance, 71-1-209
    defect, 70-21-310
    discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211
    first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
    future advances, 71-1-206
    generally, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    lien, effect on mortgage, 71-1-222
    notice, See **Notice**
    personal representative, 71-1-213
    provisions located, 70-21-202
    race to courthouse, 70-21-304
    renewal, 71-1-210
    required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-202
    satisfaction, 71-1-211
    search of records, 7-4-2621
    security interest attached
        assignment, 30-9-405
        financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-403
        release of collateral, 30-9-406
        termination statement, 30-9-404
    separate books, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-211
    subordination agreements, 71-1-208
    title search, 7-4-2621

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Recordation (Continued)
  trust deeds, 71-1-321
  waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Redemption
  action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, 25-13-809
  foreclosure, rights during, 71-1-228
  multiple mortgagors, profits shared, 71-1-231
  papers required, 25-13-809
  possession during, 71-1-229
  procedure, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**
  service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
Remedies, limitations, 71-1-235
Renewable resource development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109
Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210
Rents and profits, mortgagor entitlement, 71-1-231
Reserve funds for taxes and insurance
  limit on amount, 71-1-113
    exception, 71-1-114
  record, 71-1-115
  statement to borrower, 71-1-115
Sale, See also **Foreclosure**
  generally, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
  notice, 71-1-224
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  power of
    attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
    breach, exercise upon, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
    possession recovered, 71-1-202
  redemption rights during, 71-1-228, See also **Redemption**
  surplus proceeds, 71-1-225
Satisfaction, See also **Discharge**
  acknowledgment, 71-1-212
  mortgagor's right to demand, 71-1-206
  recordation, 71-1-211
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Search of records, 7-4-2621
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
Security
  commercial paper, for, 30-3-105
  divisibility, 71-1-226, 71-1-231
  generally, 71-1-201
  grant of property, 71-1-103
  impairment, 71-1-106
  multiple due dates, 71-1-226
  multiple mortgagors, 71-1-231
  partition sales, for, 70-29-306
  title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
  transfer, 71-1-107
  waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — security interest subject to, 30-9-104
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Special lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**
State land lessees, mortgage of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**, pledges and mortgages of interests
Subordination agreements, 71-1-208
Subsequent mortgages, banks and trust companies may hold when, 32-1-431
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Tax delinquencies, effect of lien of tax, 15-16-402
  redemption by mortgagor, 15-18-103
  tax deed application, notice to mortgagee, 15-18-202

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
Termination, 71-1-210
Title
  acquisition after execution, 71-1-108
  insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
  search, 7-4-2621
Transfers, See **Conveyance**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**
  exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  mortgage, as, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
  statute of limitation, applicability of mortgage provisions, 71-1-311
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Urban renewal bonds, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
Utilities, rural cooperatives — power, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
  assets, 35-18-317
Validation, 70-21-310
Waivers
  agreement, 71-1-208
  possession, prohibited, 71-1-229
Warehouse receipts, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706
Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Water
  conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
  development projects, 85-1-202, 85-1-308, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  drainage districts, effect on payment of damages, 85-8-364
  irrigation districts, consent of mortgagee to creation, 85-7-101
Writing, requirement, 71-1-203

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Autopsies, liability, 46-4-104, 50-21-105
Board of Morticians
  allocation, 2-15-1853
  appointments to, 2-15-1853
  compensation of members, 37-19-201
  composition, 2-15-1853
  continuing education requirements, rules for, 37-19-316
  defined, 37-19-101
  expenses of members, 37-19-201
  fees set by, 37-19-301, 37-19-303, 37-19-304, 37-19-306
  funding, 37-19-307
  funeral costs, rules on disclosure, 37-19-315
  hearings, 37-19-312
  inspections by, 37-19-403
  licenses, funeral directors
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
    renewal fee, 37-19-301
  licenses, morticians
    applications, 37-19-302
      fee, 37-19-303
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
    issuance, 37-19-302, 49-3-204
    refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
    renewal fee, 37-19-306
  licenses, mortuaries, 37-19-401, 49-3-204
  meetings, 37-19-202

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)

Board of Morticians (Continued)
  mortuaries, standards and inspections, 37-19-403
  officers, 37-19-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1853
  quorum, 37-19-202
  rules, 37-19-202, 37-19-302, 37-19-311, 37-19-315, 37-19-316, 37-19-404
  term of office, 2-15-1853
Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-19-101
  licenses, funeral directors — issuance, 37-19-301, 49-3-204
  licenses, morticians — applications, 37-19-303
  money received by, deposit, 37-19-307
Continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
Criminal investigations, liability for autopsies, 46-4-104
Definitions, 37-19-101
Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Fees, morticians, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
Fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
Funeral directors
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  "funeral directing" defined, 37-19-101
  licenses, See **Licenses, funeral directors**
Insurance agents, as — licensing prohibited, 33-17-203
Interns' licenses, 37-19-302, 37-19-304, 49-3-204
Liability
  autopsies in criminal investigations, 46-4-104
  cremation after deposit of remains, 35-21-304
Licenses, funeral directors, 37-19-301
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fraud, obtaining by, 37-19-311
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
  required for operation of mortuary, 37-19-402
Licenses, interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Licenses, morticians
  applications, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
  fees, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
  fraud, obtaining by, 37-19-311
  interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
  nonresidents, 37-19-305
  qualifications, 37-19-302
  reciprocity, 37-19-305
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-306, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
  renewal, 37-19-306
  required, 37-19-302, 37-19-402
Licenses, mortuaries
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-19-401
  operator's license required, 37-19-402
  required, 37-19-401
  suspension or revocation, 37-19-404
Morticians
  continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  defined, 37-19-101
  licenses, See **Licenses, morticians**
  life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)

Mortuaries
    autopsies conducted at, 7-4-2916
    corpses released to, 7-4-2916
    definitions, 37-19-101
    fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-305
    funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
    inspections and fee, 37-19-403
    licensing, See **Licenses, mortuaries**
    life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
    standards, 37-19-403
Mortuary science, practice of
    cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
    defined, 37-19-101
    license, without — prohibited, 37-19-301, 37-19-302
Nonresident morticians, 37-19-305
Penalty for violations, 37-19-501
Prohibited practices, 37-19-311
Supervision of interns, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
Time
    board members, term, 2-15-1853
    licenses
        funeral directors, renewal fee, 37-19-301
        morticians
            age requirements, 37-19-302
            examinations, 37-19-303
            fee, 37-19-304, 37-19-306
            internship, period of, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
            renewal fee, payment, 37-19-306
Transportation of bodies, permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
Unprofessional conduct, 37-19-311
Violations
    licenses refused, revoked, or suspended for, 37-19-311, 37-19-404
    penalty, 37-19-501

MORTICIANS, BOARD OF

    See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MORTUARIES

    See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS

Agriculture, Department of — reports to, 7-22-2418
Annexation of land
    order for, 7-22-2443
    petition, 7-22-2441
        hearing and notice, 7-22-2442, 7-22-2443
    protests, 7-22-2443
    referendum, 7-22-2443
    tax levy, subject to, 7-22-2444
Appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416
Assets, procedure upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2448
Authorization, 7-22-2402
Board
    agriculture, department of — relationship with, 7-22-2418
    appointment, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
    claims, approval, 7-22-2431
    compensation, 7-22-2413
    composition, 7-22-2411

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Board (Continued)
  control program, 7-22-2415
    implementation, 7-22-2416
    plan for, 7-22-2418
  corporate body, 7-22-2411
  defined, 7-22-2401
  dissolution of district, 7-22-2448
  ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
  fund, warrants drawn on, 7-22-2431
  health and environmental sciences, department of — relationship with, 7-22-2418
  interference with, unlawful, 7-22-2417
  joint districts, 7-22-2419
  landowners, notices to — when, 7-22-2416
  mileage, 7-22-2413
  officers, 7-22-2414
  organization, 7-22-2414
  per diem, 7-22-2413
  powers, 7-22-2415
  reports, 7-22-2418
  term of office, 7-22-2412
Boundaries, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405
Control program
  advice regarding, 7-22-2418
  board, powers, 7-22-2415
  implementation, 7-22-2416
  plan for, 7-22-2418
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  joint districts, 7-22-2419
  order for, 7-22-2408
  petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2404
    hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
      adjournment, 7-22-2409
      notice, 7-22-2403 — 7-22-2405, 7-22-2407
  protests, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
  referendum for, 7-22-2410
  survey and study of area, 7-22-2403
Debts and obligations upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2447, 7-22-2448
Definitions, 7-22-2401
Dissolution
  effect, 7-22-2448
  joint districts, 7-22-2419
  order for, 7-22-2447
  petition, 7-22-2445
    hearing and notice, 7-22-2446
    decision, 7-22-2447
Equipment and material, 7-22-2415
Exclusion of geographical areas, 7-22-2409
Fines, bonds, and penalties — disposition, 7-22-2417, 7-22-2434
Fund, mosquito control
  establishment, 7-22-2431
  fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2434
  warrants drawn on, 7-22-2431
Gifts, 7-22-2415
Grants, 7-22-2415
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  exclusion of geographical areas, 7-22-2409
  relationship with, 7-22-2418

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  reports to, 7-22-2418
  survey and study report, review and recommendations, 7-22-2403
Hearings
  annexation of land, 7-22-2442, 7-22-2443
  conditions regarding mosquito production, 7-22-2416
  creation of district, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
    adjournment, 7-22-2409
  dissolution of district, 7-22-2446
Joint districts
  establishment and operation, 7-22-2419
  tax levy, 7-22-2433
Landowners, 7-22-2416
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
Name, 7-22-2408
Notices
  annexation of land, hearing on petition, 7-22-2442
  creation of district, hearing on petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2405, 7-22-2407
    costs of publication and posting, 7-22-2404
  dissolution, hearing on petition, 7-22-2446
  landowners, to — when, 7-22-2416
Obligations, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2447
Personnel, 7-22-2415
  interference with, unlawful, 7-22-2417
Petitions
  annexation of land, See **Annexation of land**
  creation, See **Creation**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  joint districts, creation or dissolution, 7-22-2419
Protests
  annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  creation of district, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
Referenda
  annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  creation of district, 7-22-2410
Reports, 7-22-2418
Scope of provisions, 7-22-2420
Tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
Time
  board
    members, term of office, 7-22-2412
    organization, 7-22-2414
  creation of district, hearing on petition, 7-22-2403
    adjournment, 7-22-2409
  reports to state agencies, 7-22-2418
  tax levy for joint districts, 7-22-2433
Violations, 7-22-2417
Warrants, 7-22-2431

MOTELS

  See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MOTION PICTURES

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Notice; Process**; specific subject area

Affidavit on, 26-1-1002
Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
Appeal of
  civil, 25-12-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1 , See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  criminal, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  supreme court powers and duties, 3-2-204
Appeal, on, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Application for order to be by motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
Arbitration, applications to court — applicability of laws, 27-5-321
Arrest warrant an order, 46-6-101, See **ARREST, Warrants**
Change of venue, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Conclusive, effect of order when, 26-3-201
Consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501 — 3-1-503, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
Costs, 25-10-202
Courts always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Criminal Code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104
Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
Defenses presented by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Definite statement of claim, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Denial, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Discovery conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
Dismissal for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
Effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
Entry by clerk of the district court, 3-5-501
Errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
Evidence
  motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  orders, See **EVIDENCE, Orders**
  presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
Exceptions, formal unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
Extension of time, 25-1-301
Extent of order, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
Final order, effect, 26-3-201
Findings of fact and conclusions of law unnecessary when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b), See **PLEADINGS, Form**
  signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11
Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
Hours of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Injunction enforced as order, 27-19-101
Issuance fees, collection, 3-10-222
Judge
  absence, effect, 25-4-101
  chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  disqualification, effect, 25-4-101
  enforcement power, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
  pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113
  transfer when unable to hear, 25-4-102
Judgment on the pleadings, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(a), 60(b)
Modification, 25-4-103
More definite statement, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
New trial
  civil, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**
  criminal, motion for, 46-16-702

MOTIONS AND ORDERS (Continued)

Notice, defined as, 25-3-101
Obedience
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  judge's power to compel, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
  parties, when in behalf of persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
Pretrial conferences
  filing and hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  order from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(e)
  subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Pretrial motions, criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process, defined as, 25-3-101
Publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Reapplication upon refusal as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Refusal, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Relief from order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Search warrant an order, 46-5-201, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Warrants**
Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11
Stay pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f), See **PLEADINGS, Strike**
Territorial extent of order, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Time
  amendment or reply, calculation, 25-4-204
  extension, 25-1-301
Transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
Vacation, 25-4-103
Venue, 25-4-101
Where may be made, 25-4-101

MOTOR BIKES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Motor-driven cycles**

MOTORBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MOTOR BUSES

See generally **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**

Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
Accounts
  regulation, 69-12-201
  rules regarding, 69-12-205
  uniform system, 69-12-407
Affidavit for temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Agreements, See **Contracts**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Annual report, 69-12-103, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423
Applicability of laws, 69-12-102

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Bills of lading, 69-12-203
Bonds, filing, 69-12-402
Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-331
Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208
Cargo inspections, 69-12-203
Car pools, exemption from regulation as, 69-12-102
Certificate of public convenience and necessity
  applications
    contents, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314
    decision, 69-12-323
    hearing, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
  buildings, transportation of — provisions regarding, 69-12-331
  cancellation when, 69-12-404
  class A carriers, 69-12-311
  class B carriers, 69-12-312
  class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
  class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407
  competition, consideration for — when, 69-12-323
  contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324
  defined, 69-12-101
  disallowed without hearing when, 69-12-321
  duration, 69-12-323
  enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005
  fees, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-327
  holders
    compliance with rules, 69-12-402
    right of review, 69-12-327
  issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
  lease, 69-12-326
  protests, 69-12-321
  revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
  termination, 69-12-323
  terms and conditions, 69-12-323
  transfer, 69-12-325
Charges, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Class A carriers
  certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  service, discontinuance, 69-12-403
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class B carriers
  certificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  class C carriers as, when, 69-12-302
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  service, discontinuance, 69-12-403
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class C carriers
  certificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
  class B carriers, as — when, 69-12-302
  classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
  interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
  rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Class D carriers
  certificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Class D carriers (Continued)
    classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
    reporting requirements, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
Classification, 69-12-301
    changes or modifications, 69-12-501
    class C carriers as class B carriers when, 69-12-302
    generally, 69-12-201
    rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205
    schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501
Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202
Compensation
    annual, 69-12-421
    defined, 69-12-101
    failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
    interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
    payment, 69-12-402
Compliance
    rules, with, 69-12-402
    state laws, with, 69-12-401
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Contracts
    carriers, between
        antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
        approval, 69-12-601
        general provisions, 69-12-601
        hearings required when, 69-12-604
        investigation, 69-12-603
        limitations, 69-12-602
    certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
    class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
    state, federal, or local government, 69-12-324
Definitions, 69-12-101
Discontinuance of service, See **Service**
Emergency equipment, See **Equipment**
Enforcement of provisions, 69-12-203
    procedures, 69-12-209
Equipment, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
    bus lines, 69-12-208
    emergency, 69-12-421
    interchange, 69-12-612
    leasing, 69-12-611
    standby, 69-12-421
Execution
    exemption, 25-13-617
    lien, effect of, 69-12-422
Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-405
Facilities
    bus lines, 69-12-208
    cases involving, procedures, 69-12-204
    regulation, 69-12-201
    rules regarding, 69-12-205
Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Fees
    annual, 69-12-421
    certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
    commission, charged by, 69-12-423
    failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
    motor vehicle transporters, additional, 61-4-304
    payment, 69-12-402
Field inspectors, 69-12-203
Fines, See **Violations**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

For hire
- accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
- defined, 69-12-101

Gross vehicle weight
- fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408

Hearings
- agreements, matters relating to, 69-12-604
- bus service, for, 69-12-208
- certificates
  - applications, 69-12-321
  - revocation, 69-12-327
- commission, by, 69-12-206
- conduct, 69-12-204
- intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
- notices
  - certificate applications, 69-12-321
    - service and publication, 69-12-322
  - procedures, 69-12-204
  - publication costs, 69-12-423
  - rate schedules
    - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
    - revision, suspension, 69-12-505
- rate schedules
  - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
  - revisions, 69-12-504
    - suspension, 69-12-505
- violations, concerning, 69-12-108
- witnesses, 69-12-204
  - examination, 69-12-206

Highway Patrol, enforcement of standards, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141

Highways, Department of — cooperation in enforcement, 61-10-141

I.C.C. certificate number, display, 69-12-408

Identification of ownership, 69-12-408

Injunction, 69-12-209

Inspections
- cargo, 69-12-203
- highway patrol jurisdiction, 44-1-1005
- records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601

Insurance policies, 69-12-402

Interstate or international carriers, provisions for, 69-12-103

Intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404

Investigations
- agreements, 69-12-603
- rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-503
- violations, 69-12-203

Judgments, 69-12-402

Justice, Department of — cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005

Leases
- certificates, of, 69-12-325
- equipment, 69-12-611
- production when, 69-12-203

Lien upon property, when, 69-12-422

Livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405

Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**

Manifests, 69-12-203, 69-12-612

M.R.C. certificate number, display, 69-12-408

National parks, operation in and about — provision regarding, 69-12-103

Negligent operation, damage from, 69-12-402

Operation between fixed termini or over regular route
- class A carriers, 69-12-301

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Operation between fixed termini or over regular route (Continued)
    defined, 69-12-101
    determination, 69-12-104
Operations
    intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404
    negligent, 69-12-402
    regulation, 69-12-201
    reports, See **Records and reports**
    temporary authority, 69-12-207
Penalties, See **Violations**
Private carriers, status, 69-12-107
Properties
    lien upon, when, 69-12-422
    regulation, 69-12-201
Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
Public relations, 69-12-201
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
    accounts, uniform system prescribed by, 69-12-407
    administrative procedure generally, 69-12-204
    agents or examiners, 69-12-206
    agreements between carriers
        antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
        approval, 69-12-601
        investigation, 69-12-603
        records and reports, 69-12-601
    bus service, duties, 69-12-208
    certificates
        applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-323
        filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
        issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
        leases, approval, 69-12-326
        revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
        termination, 69-12-323
        transfer, approval, 69-12-325
    contracts by carriers, 69-12-302
        examination, 69-12-313
        proof of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-324
    decisions
        certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
        investigations, 69-12-206
        noncompliance, 69-12-108
    emergency equipment, classification, 69-12-421
    encouragement of motor carrier service, 69-12-202
    equipment
        emergency, classification, 69-12-421
        interchange, approval, 69-12-612
        standby, classification, 69-12-421
    fees
        annual, 69-12-421
        certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
        charged by, 69-12-423
    field inspectors, employment, 69-12-203
    findings
        certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
        enforcement, 69-12-209
        investigations, 69-12-206
    hearings, See **Hearings**
    injunction, 69-12-209
    interstate or international carriers, power regarding, 69-12-103
    intrastate operating authority, petition for suspension, 69-12-404
    investigations, 69-12-206, 69-12-503, 69-12-603
    operation between fixed termini or over regular route, determination, 69-12-104

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- orders
  - agreements, for termination or modification, 69-12-603
  - certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
  - enforcement, 69-12-209
  - investigations, 69-12-206
  - noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327
  - procedures generally, 69-12-204
  - rate revision, suspension — for, 69-12-505
  - service, for discontinuance, 69-12-403
- penalties, collection and deposit, 69-12-108
- rates, fixing, 69-12-201, 69-12-205
- record requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- reporting requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- rules
  - annual fee, 69-12-421
  - authority for, 69-12-201
  - certificates, filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  - compliance, 69-12-402
  - noncompliance, 69-12-108
- schedules
  - changes or modifications, approval, 69-12-501
  - filing, 69-12-501
  - investigation, 69-12-503
  - revision
    - approval, 69-12-504
    - suspension, 69-12-505
- service, order for discontinuance, 69-12-403
- standby equipment, classification, 69-12-421
- supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
- supervisor, appointment, 69-12-203
- temporary operating authority, granting, 69-12-207
- waste carriers, competitive service in annexed areas when, 7-2-4736
- weight provisions, cooperation for enforcement, 61-10-141

Purpose of provisions, 69-12-202

Rates, fares, and charges
- cases
  - general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, **Rate cases**
  - procedure generally, 69-12-204
- changes or modifications, 69-12-501
- class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301
- class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301
- class C carriers, 69-12-201
- excess, recovery, 69-12-511
- failure to pay charges, effect, 69-12-422
- filing, 69-12-201
  - fees, 69-12-423
- investigation, 69-12-503
- nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
- reasonable, to be, 69-12-503
- refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
- regulation generally, 69-12-201
- rules regarding, 69-12-205
- schedule
  - deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
  - maintenance, 69-12-501
  - revision, procedure for, 69-12-504
    - suspension, 69-12-505

Records and reports
- agreements, regarding, 69-12-601
- annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
  - fees and forms, 69-12-423

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Records and reports (Continued)
- examination, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
- interstate commerce commission reports, copies, 69-12-407
- interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
- procedures generally, 69-12-204
- rules regarding, 69-12-205
- uniformity, 69-12-407

Regulation, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
Reports, See **Records and reports**
Rules
- compliance, 69-12-402
- generally, 69-12-201

Safety standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
Schedules
- filing, 69-12-201
- maintenance, 69-12-501
- rules regarding, 69-12-205

Scope of provisions, 69-12-102
Self-insurance, 69-12-402
Service
- cases involving, procedures, 69-12-204
- discontinuance, 69-12-403
- regulation, 69-12-201
- rules, 69-12-205
    - changes or modifications, 69-12-501
    - investigation, 69-12-503
    - reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
    - schedule, 69-12-501

Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
Solid waste carriers, See **Waste carriers**
Standby equipment, See **Equipment**
Status as
- acts indicative of, 69-12-106
- private carriers, 69-12-107

Supervision, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
Supervisor of, 69-12-203
System, encouragement, 69-12-202
Tariffs, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Time
- buildings, transportation — time engaged in business of, 69-12-331
- bus service, notice and hearing for, 69-12-208
- certificate of public convenience and necessity
    - decision on, 69-12-323
    - hearings, 69-12-321
        - notice, 69-12-322
    - lease of, period, 69-12-326
- class C carriers
    - class B carriers, operation as, 69-12-302
    - contracts or agreements, submission of names of entities executed with, 69-12-302
- fee, payment, 69-12-421
- identification of ownership on vehicle, 69-12-408
- intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
- rates, fares, and charges
    - excess charges, action for recovery, 69-12-511
    - schedule changes or revisions
        - filing and effective date, 69-12-504
        - hearing and order for, 69-12-505
        - suspension, 69-12-505
- reports
    - filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
    - interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  supervisor, experience required, 69-12-203
  temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
Time schedules, bus lines, 69-12-208
Venue for offenses in transit, 46-3-105
Violations
  commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327
  fines, 69-12-108, 69-12-408, 69-13-105
  i.c.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
  investigation, 69-12-203
  m.r.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
  noncompliance with provisions, 69-12-401
  penalties, 69-12-108
  prosecution, 69-12-203
  provisions generally, 69-12-108, 69-12-401
  rate schedules, deviation, 69-12-502
  venue for offenses in transit, 46-3-105
Waste carriers
  annexation, effect on service by, 7-2-4736
  cities and towns, private carriers — protection, 7-13-4107
  class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
  contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
  restrictions, 69-12-406
Waybills, 69-12-612
Weight, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
  enforcement, 61-10-141
  identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

Agents
  defined, 61-12-301
  licenses required, 49-3-204, 61-12-302, See also **Licenses**
  service contracts
    misrepresentation, 61-12-312
    signing, 61-12-309
Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
Cash deposits required when, 61-12-304
Definitions, 61-12-301
Financial statements, 61-12-303, 61-12-307
Fines for violations, 61-12-315
Insurance, Commissioner of
  bonds, required when, 61-12-304
  defined, 61-12-301
  examinations by, 61-12-303
  financial statements filed with, 61-12-307
  licenses
    issuance and fee, 49-3-204, 61-12-303
    obtained from, 61-12-302
    revocation, 61-12-306
  service contracts, form filed with, 61-12-308
Licenses
  deposit requirements, 61-12-304
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 61-12-305
  fees, 61-12-303
  required, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
  requirements, 61-12-303
  revocation or suspension, 61-12-306

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES (Continued)

Penalty for violations, 61-12-315
Service contracts
  defined, 61-12-301
  duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309
  form
    contents, 61-12-310
    filing, 61-12-308
  misrepresentation, 61-12-312
  noncompliance with provisions, effect, 61-12-313
  solicitation prohibited when, 61-12-311
Surety bonds required when, 61-12-304
Time
  financial statement, filing, 61-12-307
  licenses
    expiration, 61-12-305
    fee, 61-12-303
  operation in state, period required for deposit provision, 61-12-304
  service contract forms, filing and approval, 61-12-308
Violations, penalty, 61-12-315

MOTOR COURTS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTORCYCLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

MOTOR HOMES

See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

MOTOR POOL

See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**

MOTOR POOL DIVISION

See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

MOTORTRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Trucks**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also **VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles
- junk vehicles, 61-12-402
- notice requirements, 61-12-402
- owner
  - notification, 61-12-402
  - reclaiming, 61-12-403
- penalty for violations, 61-12-408
- reclaiming, 61-12-403
- sale, 61-12-404
  - certificate of, 61-12-405
  - certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406
  - return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
- storage charges, 61-12-403
- taking into custody, 61-8-705, 61-12-401
- violations, penalty, 61-12-408

Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **Accidents and accident reports**

Accidents and accident reports
- actions arising from, See **Actions arising from**
- analysis of reports, 61-7-115
- animals, collision with, 60-7-203
- application of laws, 61-7-102
- citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101
- claims arising from, See **Actions arising from**
- confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
- coroners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
- damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306
- damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-109
- death or personal injuries, involving, 61-7-103, 61-7-109
- debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
- driver improvement program, See **Driver improvement program**
- driver of vehicle
  - aid, duty to render, 61-7-105
  - failure to stop, remain at scene, and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
  - fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107
  - information, duty to give, 61-7-105
    - failure to, conviction points, 61-11-203
  - license
    - revocation when, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
    - suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-7-111
  - render aid, duty to, 61-7-105
  - reports
    - confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
    - incapacity to make, procedures, 61-7-110
    - local, 61-7-116
  - unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- equipment-related, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
- failure to stop and remain at scene and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
  - conviction points, 61-11-203
- false information, penalty, 61-7-110
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- forest development roads, 61-8-111
- forms, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
- garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
- glass on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
- habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- hit-and-run, 61-7-103
- interpretation of provisions, 61-7-117
- investigation, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-8-111, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Accidents and accident reports (Continued)
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- local reports, 61-7-116
- medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
- notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
- offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- passengers
  - notice given by, when, 61-7-110
  - reports, 61-7-114
- penalty for violations, 61-7-118
- personal injuries or death, involving, 61-7-103, 61-7-109
- repair shops, reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
- safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
- short title, 61-7-101
- statistical information, 61-7-115
- supplemental reports, 61-7-109
- traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
- uniformity of interpretation, 61-7-117
- uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
- vehicles, removing from scene — glass and refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
- witnesses, 61-7-109
- written reports, 61-7-109

Actions arising from
- animals, collision with, 60-7-203
- attorney's fee, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
- child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422
- compromise, effect, 25-10-303
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302
- damages
  - animals, from collision with, 60-7-203
  - dealers, recovery when, 61-4-137
  - replacement value, 27-1-306
- dealers
  - injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
  - recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
- drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
- excess size and weight permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
- financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, concerning, 75-10-541
- habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205
- manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
  - financing sale of vehicles, damages from violations, 61-4-406
  - injunction to restrain when, 61-4-209
- minors, unlawful operation by, 61-12-603
- warranty provisions, action not created by dealer exemption, 61-4-505

Agriculture
- commodity dealers, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605
- equipment provisions, exceptions, 61-9-101
- grain trucks, 80-4-722
- gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- nonresident workers, registration, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- size, weight, and load provisions, See **Size, weight, and load**
- traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101
- vehicles, See **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**

Air pollution, 75-2-112, See also **AIR QUALITY**, **Emissions**

Alcoholic beverages
- driving under the influence of, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
- seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

All-terrain vehicles, 15-6-146, See **Quadricycles**; See also **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
Amateur radio operators, license plates
  application, 61-3-421, 61-3-422
  fee, 61-3-422
  issuance, 61-3-422
  limitation, 61-3-423
  list, distribution, 61-3-424
  radio license, effect of revocation or expiration, 61-3-425
  rules, 61-3-423
  vehicle, transfer or sale, 61-3-425
Amber lamps, See **Lamps**
Ambulances, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**; See also **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Animal-drawn vehicles
  drivers of, applicability of provisions, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
  lamps, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
Animals, collision with, 60-7-203
Appeals
  assigned risk plans, from rulings or decisions regarding, 61-6-144
  drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
  financial responsibility, from orders or decisions regarding, 61-6-106
  franchise termination or cancellation, from hearings regarding, 61-4-206
  graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, from denial or revocation, 75-10-515
Apportionable, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
Armored car service, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Assessment, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
Assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
Assignment of interest, See **Security interests**
Attachment, 61-3-103
Authorized emergency vehicles
  approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346
  audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
  defined, 61-1-119
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
  flashing lights, 61-9-226
  on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
  public officers and employees, exceptions, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  signal lamps, 61-9-402
  traffic regulations, exemptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Axles, See **Size, weight, and load**
Backing, limitations, 61-8-358
Back-up lamps, See **Lamps**
Barriers from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
Binders on logging trucks, 61-9-414
Blind persons
  drivers' approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303
  rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Blood alcohol tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
Blue lamps, See **Lamps**
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bodies, dumping, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**
Bonds, See **Financial responsibility**; See also **Convictions from violations**, forfeiture of bail
Brake lights, See **Lamps**, stop lamps
Brakes
  acting on all wheels
    breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
    exceptions, 61-9-304

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Brakes (Continued)
  air brake supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
  check valve, 61-9-310
  emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
  hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
  inspection, 61-9-315
  lights, See **Lamps**, stop lamps
  maintenance, 61-9-313
  parking brakes, adequacy, 61-9-303
  performance ability, 61-9-312
  required, 61-9-301, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
  service brakes
    adequacy, 61-9-302, 61-9-306
    single control, 61-9-309
  single control, 61-9-309
  stop lamps, activation, 61-9-218
  warning devices, 61-9-311
Bridges, See **BRIDGES, COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Brokers, See **Dealers**; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Burglar alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Buses, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**; See also **BUSES**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Business district
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  defined, 61-1-408
  turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
Campers, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Caravans, 61-8-329
Careless driving, 61-6-201, 61-8-302, See also **Reckless driving**
  drivers' licenses
    minors, cancellation, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    suspension, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
  penalty, 61-8-716
Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
Carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Casualty insurance, See **Liability insurance**
Cement mixers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Special mobile equipment**
Centennial license plates, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
Certificate of insurance, See **Liability insurance**
Certificates of ownership
  abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
  affidavits, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-342
  alteration, 61-3-603
  applications, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-4-112
  contents, 61-3-202
  death of owner, transfer, 61-3-201
  defined, 61-1-509
  duplicate, 61-3-204
  fee, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
  forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514
  illegible, replacement, 61-3-204
  issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
    constructive notice, 61-3-103
    stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
  joint ownership, 61-3-202
  junk vehicles, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
  liens, filing, 61-3-103
  lost or mutilated, replacement, 61-3-204
  out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201
  rebuilt junk vehicles, 75-10-513
  records, 61-3-101, 75-10-512

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Certificates of ownership (Continued)
- security interests
  - filing procedures, 61-3-103
  - notice and statement of, 61-4-112
- transfer of interest
  - fee, 61-3-203
  - insurance company or adjuster, by, 61-3-205
  - procedures, 61-3-201
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
- validity, period of, 61-3-201
- vehicle not registered in state, procedures, 61-3-201
- window sticker in lieu of, 61-3-317, 61-3-342

Certificates of registration
- affidavits, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-304
- contents, 61-3-322
- dealers, transfers
  - to other dealers, 61-4-106
  - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- death of owner, transfer, 61-3-201
- duplicate, 61-3-341
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
- inspection, 61-12-205
- issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
- out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201
- receipt
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - inspection, 61-12-205
  - issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-112
  - previous, required when, 61-3-304
- records, 61-3-101
- replacement, 61-3-341
- surrender when, 61-3-335, 61-6-302
- transfer of interest
  - fee, 61-3-203
  - procedures, 61-3-201
- transfer of plates, 61-3-335
- transfer to other dealers, 61-4-106
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- validity, period of, 61-3-312
- vehicle
  - carrying in, 61-3-322
  - operation without, when, 61-3-317

Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208, 61-9-504

Chains for tires, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**

Chauffeurs' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**

Child safety restraint systems
- evidence, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
- exemptions, 61-9-420
- penalty for violations, 61-9-423
- "properly restrained" defined, 61-9-419
- required, 61-9-420
- standards, 61-9-420
- vehicles, exceptions, 61-9-421

Cities and towns, See **Local authorities**

Clearance lamps, See **Lamps**

Coasters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604

Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362

Collectors' vehicles, 61-3-411

Commerce, Department of
- arbitration
  - disclosure statement, form and contents, 61-4-525
  - fees, 61-4-517

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
- arbitration (Continued)
  - forms prescribed by, 61-4-517
  - panel, list of persons to serve, 61-4-516
  - procedure, provision for, 61-4-515
  - records and indexes of disputes, 61-4-526
  - request for, notice filed with, 61-4-517
  - role of department, 61-4-518
  - statistics, compilation, 61-4-526
- dealers, succession to ownership
  - complaints filed with, 61-4-134
  - hearings, 61-4-134
  - notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
- defined, 61-4-131, 61-4-501
- light vehicle license fee revenue loss, transmittal of warrant, 61-3-536
- rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
- statistics, compilation, 61-4-526
- warranty on new vehicles
  - annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512
  - informal dispute settlement procedure
    - certification, 61-4-507, 61-4-511
      - revocation or suspension, 61-4-512
    - copy to department, 61-4-511

Commercial, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Concrete mixers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Special mobile equipment**

Conditional sales contracts, See **Security interests**

Confidential license plates and registration
- application, 44-4-204
- authorization, 44-4-201
- display, 44-4-205
- out-of-state use, 44-4-205
- purpose, 44-4-205
- records, 44-4-203
- return to attorney general, 44-4-206
- revocation, 44-4-206
- rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
- use, 44-4-205

Conservation speed limit, See **Speed**, limit

Contracts, See **Security interests**

Controlled-access highways, See **HIGHWAYS**

Convictions from violations
- abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408
- abstracts, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
- accidents
  - failure to stop at scene, 61-7-103, 61-11-203
  - not involving convictions, information concerning, 61-11-105
  - report provisions, penalty, 61-7-118
- certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, 61-3-603
- conservation speed limit violations, 61-11-103
- controlled-access, use restrictions, 61-8-720
- court costs, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
- dealers, 61-3-607, 61-4-136
- defined, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-11-203
- deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
- drag racing, 61-11-203
- drivers' licenses
  - compact, validity under, 61-5-406
  - false statements, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  - out-of-state convictions, effect, 61-5-204
  - revocation or suspension, 61-5-208, 61-5-405

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Convictions from violations (Continued)
- driving
  - blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
  - privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-131
  - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
  - without license or while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-11-203
- equipment provision violations generally, 61-9-511
- fender or flap provisions, 61-9-515
- foreign vehicles, lack of registration, 61-3-704
- forfeiture of bail
  - "conviction" defined as, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-11-203
  - disposition, 61-12-701
  - records, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-11-101
  - reports regarding, 61-11-104
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle, 61-11-213
- identification numbers, alteration, 61-3-604
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
- motorcycle noise suppression devices, lack of, 61-9-518
- multiple, prohibited, 61-8-408
- negligent homicide, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
- nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102
- odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
- out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-211
- property, public — leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- reckless driving, 61-5-405, 61-8-715, 61-11-203
- records, 61-5-212, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-714, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
- revocation of drivers' licenses for, See **Drivers' licenses**, revocation
- seatbelt provisions, 61-9-516
- speed contests, 61-11-203
- speeding violations, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
- splash apron provisions, 61-9-515
- suspension of drivers' licenses for, See **Drivers' licenses**, suspension
- traffic-control devices, injury or removal, 61-8-204, 61-8-713
- traffic violations generally, 61-8-711
- weight limitation and prohibition violations, 61-10-147

Counties, See also **Local authorities**
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
- license plates
  - numbers, assignation, 61-3-332
  - personalized, designation, 61-3-403
  - purchase and display unlawful when, 61-3-301

County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**

Crest of grade, See **Curve or crest of grade**

Crimes, See **Violations**

Crime victims reparation
- criminally injurious conduct exclusions, 53-9-103
- fines and bails from violations, funding by, 53-9-109

Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105

Crosswalks, See also **PEDESTRIANS, Crosswalks**
- defined, 61-1-209
- right-of-way in, 61-8-502
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344

Crushing, 75-10-531, 75-10-532, See also **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

Curve or crest of grade
- disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
- overtaking vehicles on, prohibited, 61-8-325

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Curve or crest of grade (Continued)
  speed
    nighttime, 61-8-309
    reduction, 61-8-303
    zones, special, 61-8-309
  turning prohibited, 61-8-334
  unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
Damages
  accidents involving, See **Accidents and accident reports**
  animals, from collision with, 60-7-203
  dealers, recovery when, 61-4-137, 61-4-210, 61-4-406
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  minors, 61-5-108
  owner's liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
  recovery in excess of last offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-303
  replacement value, 27-1-306
Damage to vehicle, accidents involving, 61-7-104
Deaf persons, rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Dealer plates, See **Dealers**, license plates
Dealers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  administrative action, 61-4-105
  bond requirements, 61-4-101
  branch establishments, 61-4-102
  cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**
  certificate of registration, transfers, See also **Dealers**, licensing and licenses
    to other dealers, 61-4-106
    used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  change of ownership, 61-4-106, See also **Dealers**, succession to ownership
  dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, See **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**
  death of dealer, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
  definitions, 61-1-117, 61-1-314, 61-1-315, 61-4-103, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
  demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
  farm implements, See **SALES**, **Farm implements dealership agreements**
  fees
    registration or license, 61-4-102
    transfer of license, 61-4-106
  financing purchase or sale of vehicles, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
  incapacitated dealers, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
  inheritance, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
  inspections, 61-4-104
  installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
  junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508
  license fee for light vehicles, exemption, 61-3-532
  license plates
    assignment, 61-4-103
    demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
    description, 61-3-332
    display, 61-4-101, 61-4-103
    junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508
    number issued, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
    qualifications for, 61-4-101
    serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103
    special mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
    use, 61-4-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)
- licensing and licenses
  - applications, 61-4-101
  - bond requirements, 61-4-101
  - denial, 61-4-105
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105
  - fees, 61-4-101, 61-4-102
  - issuance, 61-4-102
  - nonissuance when, 61-4-205
  - probationary status, 61-3-607
  - renewal, 61-4-101
  - required, 61-4-202
  - revocation or suspension, 61-3-607, 61-4-103, 61-4-105
  - transfer, 61-4-106
- light vehicle license fees, exemption, 61-3-532
- new vehicles, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  - odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  - security interests, perfection, 61-3-103
  - towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
  - transfer provisions, 61-4-112
- odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
- property taxes on vehicles, See **Taxes**
- records, 61-3-101, 61-4-104
- registration
  - certificate, transfer, 61-4-106
  - fees, 61-4-102
  - used vehicles, 61-4-111
- retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
- sticker provisions
  - new vehicles, 61-4-112
  - penalty for violations, 61-4-119
  - used vehicles, 61-4-111
- store license requirement, 61-1-314
- succession to ownership
  - complaints, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
  - damages allowed when, 61-4-137
  - definitions, 61-4-131
  - “designated family member” defined, 61-4-131
  - designation, written, 61-4-135
  - hearings, 61-4-134
  - notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
  - refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
  - right to succeed, 61-4-132
    - procedure to determine, 61-4-134
  - violations, 61-4-136
- taxes on vehicles, See **Taxes**
- “trailer dealer” defined, 61-1-315
- transfer of dealership, 61-4-106, See also **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- used motor vehicles
  - certificate of ownership requirements, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
  - defined, 61-1-117
  - records, 61-4-104
  - sales, store license requirement, 61-1-314
  - transfer procedures, 61-4-111
- violations, See **Violations**
- warranty on new vehicles, exemption from liability, 61-4-505, See also **Warranty on new vehicles**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Definitions, Title 61, chapter 1
  agencies, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
  alcohol concentration, 61-8-407
  applicability, 61-1-101
  axle load, 61-10-105
  consumer, 61-4-501
  conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
  daytime, 61-8-303
  designated family member, 61-4-131
  financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
  fleet vehicle provisions, 61-3-712
  forest development road, 61-8-110
  graveyard and wrecking facility provisions, 75-10-501
  habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
  highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
  license, 61-11-203
  light vehicle, 61-3-531
  manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-4-201, 61-4-402
  miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
  mobile home, 61-4-309
  motor vehicle liability policy, 61-6-103
  nighttime, 61-8-303
  occupied structure, 45-2-101
  officers and employees, 61-4-103
  pce, 61-3-533
  persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
  properly restrained, 61-9-419
  quadricycle, 61-1-133
  roads, Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
  safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
  slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
  special service road, 61-8-110
  tractor, 61-3-321
  traffic control, Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
  vehicle age, 61-3-531
  vehicles, 7-14-4103, 61-3-313, 61-4-501, 69-12-101; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
  warranty period, 61-4-501
  ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101
Deliberate homicide convictions, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Demonstrator plates, See **Dealers**
Department, See **Justice, Department of**
Diesel powered, permit and taxes, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Licenses and permits**, special fuels, dealers and users; **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
Dimensions, See **Size, weight, and load**
Disabled persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Disabled veterans, See also **Handicapped persons**
  license plates, See **License plates**
  light vehicle license fee, 61-3-533
  parking privileges, 49-4-302, 61-3-454
Dismantling and recycling, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**; **Junk vehicles**
Disposal of wrecked vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Distribution and distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Ditchers, See **Special mobile equipment**
Divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Dolly or converter gear, See **Size, weight, and load**
Doors
  glazing material in, 61-9-408
  opening and closing, 61-8-349, 61-8-368
Drag racing, 61-8-308
  conviction points, 61-11-203
  penalty, 61-8-717

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Driveaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
Driver education, See **Driver improvement program**; **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
Driver improvement program
- attendance required when, 61-2-302, 61-11-101
- establishment, 61-2-302
- funding, Const., VIII, 6
- purpose, 61-2-301

Driver License Compact, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **Drivers' licenses**
Drivers generally
- accidents, See **Accidents and accident reports**
- alcohol treatment program, attendance, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
- convictions, See **Convictions from violations**
- defined, 61-1-309
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- education, See **Driver improvement program**; See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- habitual offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- incompetent
  - reexamination, 61-5-207
  - suspension of license, 61-5-206
- inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- negligent homicide convictions, effect, 61-5-205
- offenses, See **Violations**
- physician's report regarding ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- records, See **Records and indexes**
- rehabilitation, See **Driver improvement program**
- school bus, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Bus drivers**
- violations, See **Violations**

Drivers' licenses
- address changes, 61-5-115
- affidavit requirement, 61-5-102
- age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
- alcoholics, 61-5-105
- anatomical gift, indication of intent and statement for, 61-5-301, 72-17-204
- appeals when, 61-5-211
- applications, 61-5-107
  - birth date, falsification, 61-5-206
  - cancellation of license, following, 61-1-505
  - false statements, 61-5-302
  - fraud, 61-5-201, 61-5-302
  - minors, 61-5-108
  - records, 61-11-102
  - refused when, 61-6-142
  - revocation of license, following, 61-1-504, 61-5-208
  - suspension of license, following, 61-5-208
- blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303
- cancellation
  - appeal when, 61-5-211
  - authority for, 61-5-201
  - defined, 61-1-505
  - minors' licenses
    - careless driving, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    - death of person signing application, 61-5-202
    - request for, 61-5-109
- carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
- change of address or name, 61-5-115
- chauffeurs
  - age requirement, 61-5-105
  - classification, 61-5-112

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- chauffeurs (Continued)
  - defined, 61-1-312
  - issuance not allowed when, 61-5-105
  - required, 61-5-102
  - restrictions, 61-5-112
  - school bus drivers, 20-10-103, 61-5-112
  - unlicensed, employing, 61-5-305
- city licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
- confiscation, 45-5-624
- contents, 61-5-111
- convictions, See **Convictions from violations**
- definitions, 61-1-309, 61-1-311, 61-1-312, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-5-213, 61-6-102, 61-11-203
- driver license compact
  - administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
  - administrator, 61-5-403
  - citation, 61-5-401
  - executive head, 61-5-404
  - license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
  - licensing authority, 61-5-402
  - text, 61-5-401
- driving records required when, 61-5-107
- driving without, 61-11-203, 61-11-214
- drug addicts, 61-5-105
- duplicate, 61-5-114
- epileptics, restrictions, 61-5-105
- examinations
  - attempts to pass, number allowed, 61-5-107
  - contents, 61-5-110
  - location, 61-5-110
  - passing required, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  - reexaminations, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
  - renewals, for, 61-5-111
- exemptions, 61-5-104
- exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302
- expiration, 61-5-111
- false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- fees, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
  - disposition, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-5-121
- financial responsibility, proof required, See **Financial responsibility**
- foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
- habitual traffic offenders, issued to — when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- hearings, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
- identification in lieu of, See **Identification cards**
- indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- instruction permits, 61-5-106
  - application for, 61-5-107, 61-5-108
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
- interstate compact, See **Drivers' licenses**, driver license compact
- issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
- lack of, 61-11-203, 61-11-214
- law enforcement reserve officers, requirements, 7-32-213
- learner's permits, 61-5-106
- lending to other person, unlawful, 61-5-302
- local licenses, 61-5-102
- manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
- mentally disabled persons, 61-5-105
- military personnel, 61-5-104
- minors, See **Minors**
- motorcycle endorsement
  - application for, 61-5-107
  - examination requirements, 61-5-110

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- motorcycle endorsement (Continued)
  - fee, 15-1-501, 61-5-121
  - traffic education permits, 61-5-106
  - valid when, 61-5-111
- name changes, 61-5-115
- new voter lists, preparation, 13-38-103
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
- number allowed, 61-5-102, 61-5-111
- offenders, habitual — issued to when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- organ donor, indication of intent and statement for, 61-5-301, 72-17-204
- peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
- photograph requirements, 61-5-111
- physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- probationary, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-11-101
  - not allowed when, 61-8-402
- provisional, 61-5-111
- receipts, sale of, 61-5-111
- records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- renewal, 61-5-111
- renting vehicles to other persons, 61-5-306
- required, 7-32-303, 37-2-311, 61-5-102
- residency requirement, 61-5-103
- restricted licenses, 15-30-303, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-6-139, 61-11-101
  - not allowed when, 61-8-402
- revocation or suspension
  - accidents
    - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
    - reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
  - appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
  - authority, 61-5-206
  - blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
  - careless driving, for, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
  - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
  - court, recommendation by, 61-11-101
  - defined, 61-1-503, 61-1-504
  - driver improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302
  - driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-214
    - conviction points, 61-11-203
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-722
  - enforcement stayed when, 61-2-302
  - financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141
  - foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
  - grounds for, 61-5-205 — 61-5-207, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211
  - identification card, issuance, 61-12-501
  - issuance of license during, prohibited, 61-5-105
  - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
  - mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-11-101
  - minor's license when, 61-12-601
  - nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204
  - period of, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402
    - extended when, 61-5-212
  - probationary license in lieu of, 61-11-101
  - provisional license when, 61-5-111
  - reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
  - records, 61-11-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- revocation or suspension (Continued)
  - rehabilitation of driver, See **Driver improvement program**
  - restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502
- rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112
- sale of receipts, 61-5-111
- seizure, 61-8-402
- snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads, 23-2-631
- surrender
  - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
  - court to require when, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
  - financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
  - out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102
  - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
  - refusal or neglect to, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
  - return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
  - suspension or revocation, upon, 61-5-209
- suspension, See **Drivers' licenses**, revocation or suspension
- temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106
- traffic education permits, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
- traffic offenders, habitual — issued to, when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- uniformity of interpretation of laws, 61-5-308
- unlawful
  - issuance, 61-5-309
  - use, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
- unqualified persons, 61-5-105
- valid when, 61-5-111
- violations, See **Violations**
- voter lists prepared from records, 13-38-103
- who may not be licensed, 15-30-303, 61-5-105
- wildlife conservation license applications, identification for, 87-2-202

Driveways, See **Private roads or driveways**

Driving records, See **Records and indexes**

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
- "alcohol concentration" defined, 61-8-407
- arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
- blood alcohol concentration, excessive
  - conviction, 61-8-722
    - points, 61-11-203
  - driver's license
    - revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-8-722
    - suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
  - unlawful, 61-8-406
    - penalty, 61-8-722
- chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
  - administration, 61-8-402, 61-8-405
  - evidence, admissibility, 61-8-404, 61-8-405
  - implied consent, 61-8-402
  - presumptions from, 61-8-401
  - refusal to submit to, 61-8-402, 61-8-404
- conviction
  - multiple, prohibited, 61-8-408
  - out-of-state convictions included when, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  - points, 61-11-203
  - records, expunction when, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
- driver's license
  - revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-722
  - seizure, 61-8-402
  - suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-722
    - appeal, right of, 61-8-403
  - temporary driving permits, 61-8-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (Continued)
  evidence
    admissibility, 61-8-404, 61-8-405
    presumptions, 61-8-401
  local authorities, powers, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
  local ordinances, 61-8-401
  mandatory imprisonment, 61-8-714
  negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
  open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106
  penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  "per se" d.u.i., 61-8-406, 61-8-722
  sentencing, 46-18-201, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  unlawful, 53-24-106, 61-8-401
Drunken driving, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
D.U.I. or D.W.I., See also **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  "per se", 61-8-406, 61-8-722
  traditional, 61-8-401
Earth moving equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
Emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally
Emergency vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Emission controls, 75-2-112, See also **AIR QUALITY**, **Emissions**
Enforcement
  dealer provisions, 61-3-602
  equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
  gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231, 81-3-231
  highways, department of — by, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
  license plate provisions, 61-3-602
  registration provisions, 61-3-602
  size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-141
  traffic laws, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
  warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-502
Equipment generally
  additional, 61-9-109, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
  application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109, 61-9-207
  child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase requirements, Se **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**
  exceptions to provisions, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
  interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-9-102
  obedience to laws, 61-9-104, 61-9-105
  rules
    safety equipment, governing, 61-9-504
    violation, 61-9-512
  safety compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
  safety equipment
    rules, 61-9-504
    width limits, exclusion from, 61-10-102
  uniformity of provisions
    interpretation, in, 61-9-102
    statewide, 61-9-103
  violations, See **Violations**
Equipment safety compact, vehicle
  citation, 61-2-201
  commission
    accounts, 61-2-208
    budget, 61-2-208
    documents, filing, 61-2-207
    employees' retirement, 61-2-205
    funds, 61-2-208
    governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
    notices, 61-2-207

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Equipment safety compact, vehicle (Continued)
- commission (Continued)
  - recommendations by, 61-2-202
  - rules or codes, 61-2-203
- commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207
- executive head, 61-2-209
- legislative findings, 61-2-202
- provisions continued in force, 61-2-203
- text, 61-2-201

Execution, exemption, 25-13-617

Exemptions to provisions
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-104
- equipment regulations, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
- financial responsibility, 61-6-109, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
- license plates, 61-3-301
- light vehicle license fees, 61-3-332, 61-3-532
- registration, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
- traffic regulations, 61-8-101
- warranty on new vehicles, dealers, 61-4-505

Expiration
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
- gross vehicle weight licenses, 61-10-209, 61-10-223
- registration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335

Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying
- disabled, display of warning devices, 61-9-412
- "explosives" defined, 61-1-506
- "flammable liquid" defined, 61-1-507
- general provisions, 61-9-413
- railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
- rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
- warning devices
  - carrying, 61-9-411
  - display, 61-9-412

Factory branches, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Farm vehicles, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**; See also **SALES**, **Farm implements dealership agreements**

Fees, See also **Taxes**
- amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
- arbitration, 61-4-517
- assignments, filing, 61-3-103
- campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
- certificates of ownership
  - certified copy, 61-3-103
  - duplicate, 61-3-204
  - original, 61-3-203
- collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
- dealers, 61-4-102, 61-4-106
- disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-3-108, 61-3-431, 61-5-121, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
- drivers
  - licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
    - motorcycle endorsement, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
  - operating record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
  - single trip permits, 61-10-144
- fleet vehicles
  - license plates or identification devices, 61-3-722
  - proportional registration, 61-3-721
- foreign vehicles, window decal, 61-3-707
- graveyards and wrecking facilities
  - disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
  - licenses, 75-10-511

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- in lieu of taxes, See **Light vehicle license fees**; **Taxes**
- junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513, 75-10-533
- license plates
  - amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
  - centennial, 2-89-302, 2-89-303
  - disabled veterans, 61-3-451
  - duplicate, 61-3-333
  - fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
  - generally, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-321
  - personalized, 61-3-406
  - pioneer-Montana, duplicates, 61-3-333
  - replacement, 61-3-333
  - reserve armed forces members, 61-3-447
  - special mobile equipment identification, 61-3-431
  - transit, 61-4-301
- light vehicle license, See **Light vehicle license fees**
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers — licenses, 61-4-202
- motorcycles, registration, 61-3-321
- motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
- registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
  - duplicate certificate, 61-3-341
- reports, 61-11-104
- security interests or liens and satisfaction or release, filing, 61-3-103
- single movement permits, 61-4-310
- snowmobile, 23-2-616
- special mobile equipment identification plates, 61-3-431
- taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Light vehicle license fees**; **Taxes**
- transfer of interest, 61-3-203
- transit plates, 61-4-301
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, See also **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  - one-trip, 61-4-302
  - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
  - single movement permits, 61-4-310
  - transit plates, 61-4-301
- window stickers, 61-3-342, 61-3-707

Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-11-203

Fencing from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding

Fenders
- lamps, 61-9-219
- requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- riding on, prohibited, 61-8-366

Financial responsibility
- actions, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- administration of provisions, 61-6-105
- affidavit requirement, 61-6-142
- appeal procedures, 61-6-106
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- bonds
  - cancellation or termination
    - consent for, 61-6-140
    - effect, 61-6-112
  - general provisions, 61-6-137
  - liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-301, 61-6-302
  - proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
- casualty insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- certificate of insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101
- definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- drivers' licenses
  - "license" defined, 61-6-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Financial responsibility (Continued)
- drivers' licenses (Continued)
  - revocation, 61-6-131
  - surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
  - suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-141
    - driving during, 61-6-151
- enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
- exceptions, 61-6-109, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
- habitual traffic offenders, filing of proof, 61-11-212
- hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
- insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- insurance carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
- insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-6-104
- judgments
  - default, 61-6-125
  - defined, 61-6-102
  - installment payments, 61-6-125
  - nonpayment
    - certificate of self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
    - reporting, 61-6-121
    - suspension of license and exceptions, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- license plates, cancellation or surrender when, 61-6-302
- mandatory, See **Liability insurance**
- money or securities, certificate or deposit
  - proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138
  - returned when, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**, operating privilege
- operator's driving record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
- owners of vehicles
  - employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
  - proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139
- plaintiffs, relief, 61-6-110
- proof
  - alternate methods, 61-6-132
  - bonds as, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
  - certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132, 61-6-302
  - defined, 61-6-102
  - drivers' licenses, required for, 61-5-105, 61-5-108
  - duration, 61-6-142
  - forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151
  - habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212
  - judgment debtors, requirement, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138
  - other, when required, 61-6-141
  - owner permitted to give for others, when, 61-6-139
  - required when, 61-5-105, 61-5-108, 61-6-131
  - self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
  - substitution, 61-6-140
  - waiver when, 61-6-142
- registration of vehicle
  - cancellation, 61-6-302
  - surrender, 61-6-302
  - suspension, 61-6-141
    - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
- relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110
- rules, 61-6-105
- self-insurance, 61-6-143, 61-6-302
  - certificate of, as proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
- short title, 61-6-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Financial responsibility (Continued)
  uniformity of interpretation, 61-6-104
  uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
  violations and penalties, 61-6-151, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
Fines and forfeitures
  abandoned vehicle violations, 61-12-408
  accidents
    failure to stop and remain, 61-7-103
    report violations, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
  camper decal requirement violations, 61-3-606
  certificate of ownership or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
  child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
  cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103, 61-8-401
  controlled-access highways, violation of use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-720
  county fees and expenses, 61-12-702
  court costs, 61-12-702
  crime victims reparation, funding by, 53-9-109
  dealers
    license plate, licensing, and record violations, 61-4-105
    sticker provision violations, 61-4-119
    succession to ownership violations, 61-4-136
  disposition, 61-10-148, 61-12-601, 61-12-701 — 61-12-703
  drag racing, 61-8-717
  drivers' licenses
    failure to return, 61-6-151
    violations generally, 61-5-307
  driving
    under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
  equipment violations generally, 61-9-511
  failure to pay, 61-7-118, 61-8-711, 61-9-511, 61-12-601
  fender, splash apron, or flap violations, 61-9-515
  financial responsibility violations, 61-6-151
  foreign vehicle registration violations, 61-3-704
  graveyard and wrecking facility violations, 75-10-542
  gross vehicle weight violations, 61-10-232
  habitual traffic offenders operating vehicles, 61-11-213
  identification numbers, alteration, 61-3-604
  insurance carriers, notice of cancellation provisions, 33-23-212
  liability insurance, failure to have, 61-6-304
  liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violations, 15-71-105
  littering, 61-8-365
  manufacturers, distributors, and importers
    agreement changes, failure to notify division, 61-4-210
    financing agreement violations, 61-4-405
  minors, from — disposition, 61-12-601, 61-12-703
  motorcycle violations, 61-9-518
  new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
  propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
  public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
  reckless driving, 61-8-715
  refuse on highway, 61-8-365
  registration violations, 61-3-601, 61-3-704
  reports, 61-11-104
  seatbelt violations, 61-9-516
  size, weight, and load violations, 61-10-144, 61-10-145, 61-10-147, 61-10-148
  speed
    conservation speed limit, 61-8-718
    drag racing, 61-8-717
  traffic-control devices
    injury or removal, 61-8-713
    unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fines and forfeitures (Continued)
- traffic education account
  - apportionment, 20-7-504
  - transmittal, 20-7-505
- traffic regulation violations generally, 61-8-711

Fire
- apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363
- department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
- extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
- hose, crossing, 61-8-364
- hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- safety rules, 50-3-103

Firefighters' private vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514

Fireworks — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103

Fish and game regulations respecting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Vehicles**

Flag persons or vehicles
- defined, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
- railroad grade crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
- wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123

Flag requirements, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413
- projecting loads, on, 61-9-213

Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**

Flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

Flares, See **Reflectors**; **Warning devices**

Flashing lights, See **Lamps**

Fleet vehicle registration, See also **Foreign vehicle registration**; **Taxes**
- additional vehicles, 61-3-724
- authority regarding, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
- definitions, 61-3-712
- fees in lieu of tax, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105
- identification devices, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
- laws
  - other, relationship to, 61-3-729
  - registration, provisions supplemental to, 61-3-733
- liability insurance requirements, exemption when, 61-6-303
- license plates, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
- new, estimated mileage, 61-3-726
- policy, 61-3-711
- proportional registration
  - additional vehicles, 61-3-724
  - agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732
  - application and fee, 61-3-721, 61-3-726
  - cards
    - issuance, 61-3-722
    - surrender, 61-3-725
  - denial when, 61-3-727
  - exclusivity, 61-3-720
  - fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-101
  - jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723
  - replacement vehicles, 61-3-725
  - records, 61-3-728
  - withdrawal of vehicles, 61-3-725
- reciprocity
  - agreements, provisions, or standards
    - authority for, 61-3-714
    - copies, distribution, 61-3-731
    - existing, validity, 61-3-732
    - filing, 61-3-731
    - written, to be, 61-3-731
  - automatic, when, 61-3-719

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Fleet vehicle registration (Continued)
  reciprocity (Continued)
    base state registration, 61-3-715
    extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
    lack of, effect, 61-3-727
    lessees, extension to, 61-3-718
    suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
  replacement vehicles, 61-3-725
  special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302
  suspension of reciprocity benefits when, 61-3-730
  taxation, See **Taxes**
  withdrawal of vehicles, 61-3-725
Fog lights, 61-9-217, See also **Lamps**
Following too closely, 61-8-329
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Foreign vehicle registration, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  license plates, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
  penalty for violations, 61-3-704
  purpose of provisions, 61-3-703
  reciprocal agreements covering, 61-3-701
  requirements, 61-3-701
  window decal required, 61-3-707
Forest development roads, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Roads within**
Forfeiture of bail, See **Convictions from violations**
Franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Fuel conservation speed limit, See **Speed**, limit
Funeral processions, 61-8-329
Garages, accident reports by — when, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
Glass, 61-9-408
Grain trucks, 80-4-722
Graveyards and wrecking facilities
  abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402
  administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
  appeals, 75-10-515
  approval prohibited when, 75-10-504
  barriers, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
  certificates of ownership of vehicle, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
  control, rules, 75-10-503
  counties
    budgets, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
    graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
  crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
  dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 61-4-101
  definitions, 75-10-501
  disposal
    crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
    department, notification when, 75-10-521
    illegal acts, effect, 75-10-514
    individuals, by, 75-10-522
    insurance companies, by, 75-10-520
    junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
    money from, disposition, 75-10-532
    stolen vehicles, sale — effect, 75-10-514
  districts for graveyards, 75-10-521
  establishment, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
  evidence of facility, 75-10-502
  fees
    disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
    disposition, 75-10-532
    licenses, 75-10-511
    report concerning, 75-10-533

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Graveyards and wrecking facilities (Continued)
- fencing, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
- individual use, 75-10-522
- injunction, 75-10-541
- inspection, 75-10-503
- insurance companies, disposal of vehicle when, 75-10-520
- junk vehicles, See **Junk vehicles**
- land, acquisition for, 75-15-223
- licenses
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514
    - appeals from, 75-10-515
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-532
  - fraud, obtaining by, 75-10-514
  - prohibited when, 75-10-504
  - rules, 75-10-503
- list of vehicles received to department of justice, 75-10-512
- maintenance, contracts, 75-10-521
- noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-514
- operation, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
- penalties for violations, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
- premises, inspection, 75-10-503
- public view
  - defined, 75-10-501
  - shielding from, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
- records
  - inspection, 75-10-503
  - requirements, 61-12-402, 75-10-512
  - submission to department, 75-10-513
- recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
- relocation or removal, 75-15-223
- rules, 75-10-503, 75-10-514, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
- sale of vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, disposal
- shielding
  - defined, 75-10-501
  - height, limitation, 75-10-503
  - materials for and location, 75-15-223
  - new facilities, 75-10-504
  - old facilities, 75-10-503
  - rules, 75-10-503
- title to vehicles
  - department, delivery to — when, 75-10-522
  - forgery, effect, 75-10-514
- use by individuals, 75-10-522
- violations and penalties, 75-10-541, 75-10-542

Green lamps, 61-9-402, See also **Lamps**

Gross vehicle weight fees, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- alternative, 61-10-203
- auto stages, 61-10-207
- cities and towns, tax by — prohibited when, 61-10-215
- combine harvesters, exemption, 15-24-1001
- concrete, ready-mix — haulers, 61-10-205
- disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231, 81-3-231
- enumeration, 61-10-201 — 61-10-203
- excess weight, penalty, 61-10-233
- exemptions, 61-10-203, 61-10-214
- farm vehicles, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
- fees in lieu of, 61-10-210
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-725
- forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
- "gross weight" defined, 61-1-502

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Gross vehicle weight fees (Continued)
- license
  - expiration date, 61-10-223
    - operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
  - forms, 61-10-227
  - transferability, 61-10-224
  - valid when, 61-10-223
- livestock
  - certificates or permits, exhibiting to enforcement personnel, 81-3-231
  - vehicles hauling, 61-10-144, 61-10-204
- local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
- logging trucks, 61-10-124, 61-10-204
- lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
- nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214
- out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213
- payment
  - failure to make, 61-10-209
  - monthly, 61-10-209
  - nonresidents, 61-10-213
  - quarterly, 61-10-209
  - time for, 61-10-222
- purpose, 17-5-903, 61-10-221
- special, 61-10-204 — 61-10-208
- temporary trip permits, 61-10-212
  - special fuel user's, issuance by patrol crews, 15-70-311
- three unit combinations, 61-10-210
- transporters, driveaway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
- violations
  - excess weight, 61-10-233
  - generally, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
  - license, expiration — operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
  - payment of fees, failure to make, 61-10-209

Gross weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**

Guests, See **Passengers**

G.V.W., See **Gross vehicle weight fees**

Habitual traffic offenders
- adjudged to be, 61-11-210
- complaint against, filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
  - notification, 61-11-206
- construction of provisions, 61-11-215
- court proceedings
  - evidence, 61-11-207
  - hearings, 61-11-210
  - show cause order, 61-11-208
  - trial when, 61-11-214
- definitions, 61-11-203
- driving record to define, 61-11-204
- financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
- hearings, 61-11-210
- legislative intent, 61-11-202
- license
  - reissuance when, 61-11-212
  - revocation, 61-11-211
  - surrender ordered when, 61-11-210
- operation of motor vehicle prohibited, exception, 61-11-213
- penalties, 61-11-212
- point system, 61-11-203
  - court findings, 61-11-210
  - removal of points when, 61-11-211
- purpose of provisions, 61-11-201

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Habitual traffic offenders (Continued)
  records of convictions
    certified copies, 61-11-204
    evidence, as, 61-11-207
  service of process, 61-11-209
  trial, when, 61-11-214
Ham radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**
Hand and arm signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-337, 61-8-338
Handicapped persons
  drivers' duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  hunting from vehicle, 87-2-803
  orange-colored international symbol required when, 87-2-803
  parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
  parking spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
  special license plates, 61-3-445, 61-3-446
Haystack movers, See **Size, weight, and load**
Hazards
  lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, warning
  livestock, caused by, 60-7-103
  special, speed
    nighttime, limit, 61-8-309
    reduction, 61-8-303
    zones, special, 61-8-309
Headlamps, See **Lamps**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  appeals to, 75-10-515
  defined, 75-10-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  actions, 75-10-541
  administration of provisions, 75-10-503
  counties
    budgets, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
    notification concerning accumulated vehicles, 75-10-521
    plans, submission, 75-10-521
  crushing and recycling, contracts, 75-10-531
  defined, 75-10-501
  fees, report regarding, 75-10-533
  individual disposal of vehicles, procedures, 75-10-522
  injunction, 75-10-541
  junk vehicle records, submission, 75-10-513
  licenses
    applications and fees, 75-10-511
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514
      appeals from, 75-10-515
    issuance, 75-10-511
    surrendered to, when, 75-10-511
  penalty, civil, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
  rules
    adoption, 75-10-503
    injunction for compliance, 75-10-541
    junk vehicle record requirements, 75-10-513
    noncompliance, 75-10-514
    violation, 75-10-542
Height, 61-10-103, See also **Size, weight, and load**
Highway Commission
  excess size and weight permits, confiscation, 61-10-143
  fleet vehicles, determination of place for registration, 61-3-712
  hearings, 61-10-143
  snow-removal equipment, lighting standards and specifications, 61-9-228
  speed limits, alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311, 61-8-313
Highway patrol, duties, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Highway patrol identification cards, See **Identification cards**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Highways, Department of
- axle loads, reduction of maximum when, 61-10-108
- employees
  - enforcement authority, 61-10-141, 61-12-206
    - gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231
  - excess size and weight permits
    - confiscation, 61-10-143
    - inspection, 61-10-142
  - inspections by, 61-10-142, 61-10-231
  - peace officers, as, See **Peace officers, departmental**
  - weighing vehicles, authorization, 61-10-141
- excess size and weight
  - limits determined by, 61-10-124
  - permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-144
  - single trip permits, 61-10-144
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for use on highways, 61-9-406
- fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- fleet vehicle registration
  - authority, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
  - new, estimate of mileage, 61-3-726
  - "preceding year", period fixed by, 61-3-712
  - proportional
    - agreements and rules, 61-3-716
    - applications and fee payment, 61-3-721
    - denial when, 61-3-727
    - records, 61-3-728
  - reciprocity
    - agreements filed with, 61-3-731
    - extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
    - suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
  - withdrawal of vehicles, notification, 61-3-725
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- gross vehicle weight
  - certificates or insignia, rules for, 61-10-209
  - excess, fee, 61-10-233
  - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  - nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
  - permits, issuance, 61-10-212
  - temporary trip permits, issuance, 61-10-212
- maximum gross weight permits, issuance, 61-10-107, 61-10-109, 61-10-110
- new vehicle taxes, rules, 61-3-506
- no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
- parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- shielding, rules governing, 75-15-222
- single trip permits, 61-10-144
- special fuel user's registration card, issuance, 15-70-302
- speed limitations, imposition when, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
- speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
- stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- traffic-control devices
  - penalties for injury or removal, posting, 61-8-205
  - placement on highways, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
  - unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706
  - uniform system, manual for, 61-8-202
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
  - one trip fees, funds from, 61-4-303
  - permit and plate holders, list of, 61-4-308
- turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
- weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Highways, Department of (Continued)
- weight
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
  - limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
- "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**

Hit-and-run accidents, 61-7-103

Horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401

Housetrailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Hunting from, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-122
- exception, 87-2-803

Husbandry, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry**

Identification cards
- agents for issuance, 61-12-503
- fees, 61-12-504
- issuance, authority for, 61-5-309, 61-12-501
- rules for, 61-12-502
- unlawful issuance, 61-5-309

Identification numbers
- altering, penalty, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- junk vehicles, 75-10-513
- stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to registration, 61-3-106

Illuminating devices, See **Lamps**

Implements of husbandry, See also **SALES**, **Farm implements dealership agreements**
- dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
- defined, 61-1-121
- drivers license exemption, 61-5-104
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
- farm tractors and equipment
  - defined, 61-1-109
  - lamp requirements, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406
  - tires, 61-9-406
- lamps, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-10-102
  - lack of, 61-9-513
- liability insurance requirements, exemption, 61-6-303
- special mobile equipment identification plates, exemption, 61-3-431
- width, 61-10-102

Importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Impoundment
- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-401
- gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
- minors' vehicles, 61-12-601

Indexes, See **Records and indexes**

Inspections
- accident reports, when, 61-7-114
- compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142
- generally, 61-9-501, 61-9-502
- graveyards, 75-10-503
- gross vehicle weight provisions, regarding, 61-10-231
- motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315
- peace officers, departmental — by, 61-12-205
- records, 61-3-101, 61-5-306
- registration, 61-12-205
- special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt, 61-3-434
- weigh stations, at, 61-10-141
- wrecking facilities, 75-10-503

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles

Insurance
- carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
- company or adjuster, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
  liability, See **Liability insurance**
  recovery of damages in excess of last offer to agent, attorney's fees, 25-10-303
Insurance carriers
  assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
  cancellation of policy
    notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213
      retention and proof of, 33-23-216
    reasons for, statement, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
  card for proof of insurance, issuance, 61-6-302
  certificate of insurance, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
  conservation speed limit violations, effect on insured, 61-11-103
  default, effect, 61-6-134
  liability, 61-6-103
  motor vehicles
    disposal by carrier when, 75-10-520
    transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214
    liability, 33-23-215
    retention and proof of, 33-23-216
  power of attorney, 61-6-134
  proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302
  violations, 33-23-212
Intersections
  bicycle turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
  "caution" signal, 61-8-209
  crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
  defined, 61-1-212
  divided highways, 61-8-330
  overtaking vehicles in, prohibited, 61-8-325
  pedestrians, 61-8-501
  signal legend, 61-8-207
  speed
    reduction, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
    zones, special, 61-8-309
  stop
    designation, 61-12-101
    signal, 61-8-209
    vehicle entering, 61-8-341
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  stop signs, stopping at, 61-8-344
  turning methods, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101
  vehicles
    approaching or entering, 61-8-339
    entering stop, 61-8-341
    turning left at, 61-8-340
  "yield" intersection, 61-8-342
Interstate compacts
  driver license, See **Drivers' licenses**
  vehicle equipment safety, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
Intoxicated drivers, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Investigation of accidents, See generally **Accidents and accident reports**; **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Irrigation district vehicles, exemption from tax or assessment, 85-7-2011
Itinerant merchants, used by, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Judgments, See **Financial responsibility**
Junk vehicles
  abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
  collection, plan, 75-10-521
  control, rules, 75-10-503
  crushing and recycling, 75-10-531

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Junk vehicles (Continued)
- defined, 75-10-501
- disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
  - fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
  - individuals, by, 75-10-522
- flood plains, as obstructions within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions**
- graveyards for, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**; **JUNKYARDS**
- licensing exemption, 61-3-301
- possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502
- rebuilt, reclaiming certificate of ownership, 75-10-513
- records, 61-12-402
- rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
- sale money, disposition, 75-10-532
- shielding, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
- single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310
- transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- wrecking facilities, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

Justice, Department of
- abandoned vehicle sales
  - certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406
  - return of sale, transmittal, 61-12-407
- accident reports
  - confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-11-105
  - coroners, 61-7-112
  - filing, 61-7-116, 61-11-102
  - forms, 61-7-111
  - garages, 61-7-113
  - made to, 61-7-109
  - statistical information, 61-7-115
- administrative action by, 61-4-105
- amateur radio operators, license plates
  - application forms, 61-3-421
  - issuance, 61-3-422
  - list, distribution, 61-3-424
  - rules, 61-3-423
  - vehicle, transfer or sale, 61-3-425
- assignments filed with, 61-3-201
- bicycle reflector requirements, approval, 61-8-607
- blind persons, report from department of revenue, 15-30-303
- blood alcohol tests, standards for, 61-8-405
- boats, See **Justice, Department of**, motorboats
- brakes
  - hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314
  - motor-driven cycles, equipment, 61-9-315
- cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
- centennial license plates, duties, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
- certificates of ownership
  - abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
  - affidavit regarding loss, 61-3-342
  - applications, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
  - fee, disposition, 61-3-203
  - issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-4-112
    - stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
  - security interest, statement of, 61-4-112
  - snowmobiles, 23-2-611
  - transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
- certificates of registration
  - copies forwarded to, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
  - duplicate, 61-3-341
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- certificates of registration (Continued)
  - issuance, 61-3-201, 61-4-112
  - transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
- child safety restraint system standards and exemption, 61-9-420
- confidential license plates and registration, records maintenance, 44-4-203
- conviction records
  - forwarded to, 61-11-101
  - nonresidents, 61-11-102
- dealers
  - administrative action, 61-4-105
  - bonds, approval, 61-4-101
  - fees paid to, 61-4-102
  - inspections, 61-4-104
  - license plates, 61-4-102
    - assignment, 61-4-103
    - demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
    - serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103
  - licenses
    - applications, filing and forms, 61-4-101
    - fees, 61-4-102
    - issuance, 61-4-102
    - revocation, 61-4-103
    - transfer, 61-4-106
  - new vehicles towed into state, certificate forms, 61-4-113
  - penalties, 61-4-105
  - stickers, form, 61-4-111
  - used vehicles, transfer procedures, 61-4-111
- defined, 61-1-301, 61-4-201, 61-4-501
- distributors, See **Justice, Department of**, manufacturers, distributors, and importers
- driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses
  - address changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - agents, appointment when, 61-5-111
  - anatomical gift, space for intent to make and statement for, 61-5-301
  - appeals, notice, 61-5-211
  - applications
    - forms, 61-5-107
    - minors, 61-5-108
    - records, 61-11-102
    - revocation of license, action following, 61-1-504
  - blind persons, report regarding, 15-30-303
  - cancellation
    - authority for, 61-5-201
    - minors, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
  - change of name or address, notice, 61-5-115
  - chauffeurs, 61-5-112
  - driver license compact
    - licensing authority for, 61-5-402
    - offenses as ground for suspension or revocation, 61-5-405
  - driving records requested when, 61-5-107
  - duplicate, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
  - examinations, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
    - reexaminations, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
  - false statements, effect, 61-5-205, 61-5-302
  - fees, disposition, 61-5-121
  - instruction permits, 61-5-106
  - minors, 61-5-108
  - motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
  - name changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - new voter lists, preparation, 13-38-103
  - probationary, 61-2-302, 61-5-206, 61-11-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
  drivers' licenses (Continued)
    provisional, 61-5-111
    records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
    renting vehicles to other persons, records, 61-5-306
    responsibilities generally, 61-5-101, 61-5-309
    restricted, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-113, 61-11-101
    revocation or suspension
      accidents
        failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
        reports, failure to file, 61-5-206, 61-7-111
      authority for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206
      conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
      driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
      financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131
      grounds for, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
      habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211
      judgments, nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123
      mandatory when, 61-5-205
      nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
      period of, 61-5-208, 61-8-402
        extended when, 61-5-212
      provisional licenses, when, 61-5-111
      restricted licenses, 61-5-113
    rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112
    surrender
      cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
      court, required by — when, 61-11-101
      failure or refusal to, 61-5-302, 61-6-112
      financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142
      out-of-state licenses, 61-5-102
      probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
      suspension or revocation, upon, 61-5-209
    temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106
    traffic education permits, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
    voter lists prepared from records of, 13-38-103
  emergency vehicles, authorization or designation, 61-1-119
  expenses, operating, 61-3-108
  explosives, rules regarding transportation, 61-9-413
  fees, See **Fees**
  financial responsibility
    actions or findings not to be evidence, 61-6-108
    administration of provisions, 61-6-105
    appeals from decisions by, 61-6-106
    bonds
      cancellation, consent for, 61-6-140
      filed with, 61-6-137, 61-6-301, 61-6-304
      indemnity, filed with, 61-6-301
    drivers' licenses
      minors, 61-5-108
      revocation, 61-6-131
      surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142
      suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
    enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
    hearings, 61-6-105
    judgments, certified copies forwarded to, 61-6-121
    liability insurance, See **Justice, Department of**, liability insurance
    license plates, cancellation or surrender, 61-6-302
    money or securities
      certificate of deposit, 61-6-138
      return, consent for, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
    operator's driving record, certified abstract, 61-6-107

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- financial responsibility (Continued)
  - owner's proof for other person, acceptance, 61-6-139
  - power of attorney, 61-6-134
  - proof
    - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-212
    - minors, 61-5-108
    - other, when required, 61-6-141
    - waiver of requirements when, 61-6-142
  - registration of vehicle, cancellation or surrender, 61-6-302
  - rules, 61-6-105
  - self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
  - service of process, 61-6-134
- foreign vehicle registration, 61-3-701
- forfeiture of bail, records forwarded to, 61-11-101
- franchises
  - agreements and certificate of appointment, filings or revisions, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
  - cancellation or termination
    - good cause, determination, 61-4-207
    - hearings, 61-4-206
    - notice, 61-4-205
    - objections, 61-4-206
- general fund reimbursement, 61-3-102
- habitual traffic offenders
  - certification of records, 61-11-204
  - court orders, filing, 61-11-210
  - financial responsibility, proof filed with, 61-11-212
  - license, revocation, 61-11-211
- handicapped persons
  - license plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-445
  - parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
- hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-6-105
- highway patrol identification cards, See **Justice, Department of**, identification cards
- hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314
- identification cards
  - agents, appointment, 61-12-503
  - fees, 61-12-504
  - issuance, 61-5-309, 61-12-501
  - rules, 61-12-502
- identification numbers for trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers, 61-3-107
- importers, See **Justice, Department of**, manufacturers, distributors, and importers
- impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209
- indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- injunction, 61-4-209
- inspections, 61-4-104, 61-9-501 — 61-9-503
- investigations, 61-4-103, 61-4-203, 61-4-209, 61-5-106, 61-5-208
- law enforcement network system (LENS), entries of vehicle theft and recovery, 61-3-106
- liability insurance
  - cancellation or termination notice filed with, 61-6-135
  - card for proof of, approval, 61-6-302
  - certificate of insurance
    - cancellation or termination, consent for, 61-6-140
    - filed with, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
  - certification forms, 61-6-302
  - self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
- license plates
  - amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425
  - cancellation when, 61-6-302
  - dealers, See **Justice, Department of**, dealers
  - demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  - disabled veterans, 61-3-451
  - duplicates, 61-3-333

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- license plates (Continued)
  - duties generally, 61-3-332
  - handicapped persons, application forms, 61-3-445
  - national guard members, 10-1-110
  - personalized
    - applications, 61-3-402, 61-3-405
    - county designation stickers, 61-3-403
  - prisoners of war, ex — application forms, 61-3-444
  - recycling, agreements for, 61-3-336
  - replacement, 61-3-333
  - shipment, 61-3-331
  - stickers
    - personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
    - registration numbers, 61-3-332
    - window, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  - surrender of plates when, 61-6-302
  - transfer, forms for, 61-3-335
  - window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- light vehicles, mail reregistration, 61-3-535
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  - administration of provisions, 61-4-203
  - cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
  - delivery and preparation obligations, filing, 61-4-204
  - hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
    - appeals from, 61-4-206
  - injunction, 61-4-209
  - licenses, issuance and fees, 61-4-202
  - rules, 61-4-203
  - single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
- Montana highway patrol identification card fund, 61-12-504
- motorboats
  - certificate of number, duties, 23-2-512
  - dealer certificate of number, issuance, 23-2-513
  - license decal, preparation and supply by, 23-2-515
- motorcycle headgear standards, 61-9-417
- motor-driven cycles, brake equipment, 61-9-315
- national crime information center (NCIC), access to state automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106
- national guard members' license plates, issuance, 10-1-110
- new vehicle sales tax, price lists for use in computation, 61-3-502
- new voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103
- oaths administered by, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
- physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- place of business, 61-5-101
- power of attorney, 61-6-134
- prisoners of war, ex — license plates, 61-3-444
- quadricycle headgear standards, 61-9-417
- records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- registration
  - affidavits
    - filed with, 61-3-201
    - forms for, 61-3-304, 61-3-342
  - applications
    - collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
    - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    - forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305, 61-3-701
    - records and indexes, 61-3-101
  - assignments filed with, 61-3-201
  - cancellation when, 61-6-302
  - certificates of ownership, See **Justice, Department of**, certificates of ownership

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- registration (Continued)
  - certificates of registration, See **Justice, Department of**, certificates of registration
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - mail reregistration, 61-3-535
  - revocation when, 61-9-315
  - snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 23-2-616
  - staggered, rules for, 61-3-315
  - surrender to, 61-6-302
  - vehicle purchase stickers, forms and authorization, 61-3-317
- reports to department, 61-11-104
- rules
  - amateur radio operators, license plates, 61-3-423
  - child safety restraint systems, 61-9-420
  - drivers' licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-112
  - explosives, transportation, 61-9-413
  - financial responsibility, 61-6-105
  - identification cards, 61-12-502
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-203
  - safety equipment, 61-9-504
  - staggered registration, 61-3-315
  - violation generally, 61-9-512
- safety equipment, rules governing, 61-9-504
- salaries, 61-3-108
- school bus policies, 20-10-111
- school safety patrols, cooperation regarding, 20-1-408
- seatbelt specifications and requirements, 61-9-410
- security interests
  - filing procedures, 61-3-103
  - statement of, 61-4-112
- self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
- service of process, 61-6-134
- short-wave radio station, maintenance, 61-3-101
- single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
- sirens, whistles, or bells — approval of type, 61-9-401
- snowmobiles
  - certificate of ownership, issuance, 23-2-611
  - dealer identification cards, issuance, 23-2-619
  - dealer sticker, form prescribed by, 23-2-612
  - decal for fee in lieu of property tax, issuance, 23-2-616
  - fees, disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
  - registration duties, 23-2-616
  - registration with, required, 23-2-611
  - stolen and recovered, index duties, 23-2-602
  - transfer of ownership, new certificate, 23-2-612
- special mobile equipment identification plates, application forms, 61-3-431
- staggered registration, rules for, 61-3-315
- state special revenue fund, motor vehicle recording account
  - deposits, 61-3-103, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-406
  - general fund reimbursement, 61-3-102
- stolen vehicle file, state automated, 61-3-106
- subpoenas, issuance, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- traffic safety program
  - defined, 61-2-102
  - duties generally, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103
  - federal funds, 61-2-104
  - local cooperation, 61-2-105
- trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers — identification numbers, 61-3-107
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
  - administration of provisions, 61-4-301, 61-4-303
  - one-trip fees, 61-4-302, 61-4-303

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- transporters, driveaway or towaway (Continued)
  - permits and transit plates
    - holders, list of, 61-4-308
    - issuance, 61-4-301
    - single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
- vehicle equipment safety
  - commission, documents filed by, 61-2-207
  - recommendations, 61-2-202
- voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103
- warning lights or signs, approval, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
- warranty on new vehicles
  - arbitration, expert recommended by, 61-4-518
  - informal dispute settlement procedure certification
    - revocation or suspension, notification, 61-4-512
    - submission of certified procedures, 61-4-511
- witnesses, authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- wrecking facilities, list of vehicles received and receipt of certificate of ownership, 75-10-513

Lamps
- additional, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
- alternate equipment, 61-9-224
- amber, 61-8-351, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- auxiliary, 61-9-204, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225, 61-9-226
- back-up, 61-9-209, 61-9-219
- beam indicators, 61-9-220
- blue, 61-9-402
- clearance
  - application of laws, 61-9-207
  - color, 61-9-209
  - generally, 61-9-208, 61-9-212
  - mounting, 61-9-210
  - side marker lamps combined with, 61-9-210
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  - visibility, 61-9-211
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- fender, 61-9-219
- flashing
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  - haystack movers, 61-10-123
  - hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - school buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Buses**
  - signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
  - tow trucks, 61-9-416
  - warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
- fog, 61-9-217
- green, 61-9-402
- headlamps, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223
  - beam indicators, 61-9-220
  - dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  - motorcycles, 61-8-359
  - multiple-beam, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  - number permitted, 61-9-225
  - quadricycles, 61-8-359
  - single-beam, 61-9-222
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  - visibility distance, 61-9-220
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
- lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
- lighted, required when, 61-9-201, 61-9-207, 61-9-224

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Lamps (Continued)
- motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-205, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- multiple-beam equipment, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
- number required or permitted, 61-9-225
- obstructed, requirements, 61-9-212
- parked vehicles, 61-9-214
- passing, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
- red
  - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
  - back-up lamps, 61-9-209
  - bicycles, 61-8-607
  - blinker type, 61-9-227
  - clearance marker, 61-9-209
  - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - firefighter's private vehicle, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
  - road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - school buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
  - search and rescue personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
  - side marker lamps, 61-9-209
  - signal lamps, 61-9-218
  - stop lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
  - taillamps, 61-9-204
  - tow trucks, 61-9-416
  - visibility distance, 61-9-213, 61-9-216, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
  - volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
  - warning lights, 61-9-219
- restrictions, special, 61-9-226
- road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- running board courtesy, 61-9-219
- side cowl, 61-9-219
- side marker
  - clearance lamps combined with, 61-9-210
  - color, 61-9-209
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  - mounting, 61-9-210
  - pole trailers, trailers, or semitrailers, 61-9-208
  - trucks, 61-9-208
  - visibility distance, 61-9-211
- signal, 61-8-337, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- single-beam equipment, 61-9-222
- snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- spot, 61-9-217, 61-9-225
  - use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- stop
  - color, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  - required when, 61-9-206, 61-9-218
  - trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
  - trucks and truck tractors, 61-9-208
  - visibility distance, 61-9-218
- stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
- taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205
  - reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- visibility distance, 61-9-202, 61-9-204, 61-9-214 — 61-9-216, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Lamps (Continued)
  warning, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-123
  white
    animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    bicycles, 61-8-607
    farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    fender or side cowl, 61-9-219
    implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
    parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
    road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    running board courtesy, 61-9-219
    signal, 61-9-218
    warning, 61-9-219
  yellow, 61-9-209
Landowner permission required for use, when, 23-2-302
Law enforcement officers
  duties, specific, See **COUNTY SHERIFF; HIGHWAY PATROL; PEACE OFFICERS; POLICE**
  plates and registration, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
Left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, signal
"Lemon law II", Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
Length, See **Size, weight, and load**
Liability insurance
  amount, 61-6-103
  assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
  card issued for, 61-6-302
  carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
  certificate of
    cancellation or termination, 61-6-140
    filing, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
    nonresidents, 61-6-134
    proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-302
  county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
  duplicate payments, prevention, 33-23-203
  information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**, residual market mechanism
  lack of, penalty, 61-6-304
  limits of liability, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
  mandatory, 61-6-301
    compliance, proof of, 61-3-535, 61-6-142, 61-6-302
    exempt vehicles, 61-6-303
    violations, penalty, 61-6-304
  nonresidents, exemption from requirements when, 61-6-303
  policies
    cancellation or termination, 33-23-214
      basis for
        limitations, 33-23-211
        statement regarding, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
      effect, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
      notice required, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
        liability, 33-23-215
        retention and proof of, 33-23-216
    contents, 61-6-103
    coverage, limits, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
    deductibles, modification, 33-23-211
    defined, 61-6-103
    mortgagor, copy to, 33-15-412
    "motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 61-6-103
    nonrenewal, notice for, 33-23-214
      liability, 33-23-215
      retention and proof of, 33-23-216

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Liability insurance (Continued)
- policies (Continued)
    - other, how affected, 61-6-136
    - vendee, copy to, 33-15-412
- premiums, nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214
- reimbursement for total loss
    - basis, 33-23-202
    - disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
- self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
- uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201

License plates, See also **Registration**; **Taxes**
- amateur radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**
- assignment, 61-3-331
- cancellation when, 61-6-302
- centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
- collectors' vehicles, 2-89-302, 61-3-411
- commemorative centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
- confidential, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
- dealers, motor vehicle, See **Dealers**
- demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
- description, 2-89-302, 2-89-303, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-421, 61-3-447, 61-3-451
- disabled veterans
    - description, 61-3-451
    - issuance, 49-4-304, 61-3-451
    - limit, 61-3-453
    - nontransferable, 61-3-452
    - qualifications, 61-3-451
    - renewal, 61-3-451
    - retention, 61-3-446
    - violations, 61-3-455
- display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-101, 61-4-103, 61-4-307
- duplicates, 61-3-333
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
- exemptions, 61-3-301
- fees, See **Fees**
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
- foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
- gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- handicapped persons, 49-4-304, 61-3-445, 61-3-446, 61-3-451
- illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
- implements of husbandry, exemption, 61-3-431
- institutional manufacture, 53-1-301
- insurance, liability — requirements, See **Liability insurance**
- junk vehicles, exemption, 61-3-301
- law enforcement officers, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
- lettering on, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-447, 61-3-451
- liability insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
- lighting, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
- limit when, 61-3-453
- manufacturing, 2-89-303, 53-1-301, 61-3-102, 61-3-108
- markings, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-447
- national guard members, special plates, 10-1-110
- nontransferable when, 61-3-452
- number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421, 61-3-451
- numbers, assignation, 2-89-302, 61-3-332, 61-3-447, 61-3-451
- out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302
- period of issuance, 2-89-302, 61-3-332
- personalized
    - application for, 61-3-402, 61-3-405
    - authorization, 61-3-402
    - centennial plates, 2-89-303

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

License plates (Continued)
  personalized (Continued)
    color and design, 61-3-403
    county designation, 61-3-403
    definition, 61-3-401
    fees, 61-3-406
    restriction, 61-3-404
  pioneer-Montana, 61-3-411
    replacement, 61-3-333
  prisoners of war, ex, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  purchase in county other than residence unlawful, 61-3-301
  recycling, 61-3-336
  removal from vehicle when, 61-3-334, 61-3-425, 61-3-447
  repainting unlawful, 61-3-301
  replacement, 61-3-333
  reserve armed forces members, 61-3-446, 61-3-447
  retention, 61-3-446
  special mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**, identification plates
  statehood centennial, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303
  stickers
    centennial plates, 2-89-302
    personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
    registration numbers, 61-3-332
    window, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  surrendered when, 61-3-425, 61-3-447, 61-6-302
  tax-exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
  transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446
    nontransferable when, 61-3-452
  transit, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
  use unlawful when, 61-3-301
  veterans, disabled — for, See **License plates**, disabled veterans
  vintage-Montana, 61-3-411
  violations generally, 61-3-301
  window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
Liens, See **Security interests**
Lighting equipment, See **Lamps**
Light vehicle license fees, See also **Registration**; **Taxes**
  definitions, 61-3-531, 61-3-533
  disposition, 61-3-509
  due when, 61-3-501
  eligibility of vehicle, 61-3-536
  exemptions, 61-3-332, 61-3-532
  foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  imposition, 61-3-532
  mail reregistration, 61-3-535
  new vehicles, 61-3-502
  payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-535
    required, 61-3-534
  revenue loss, state payments, 7-6-304, 7-6-305, 7-6-309, 61-3-536
  schedule of fees, 61-3-533
  school district funds, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
  transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
Liquid petroleum gas powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102
Livestock
  collision with, 60-7-203
  gross vehicle weight enforcement personnel, authority, 81-3-231
  hazards caused by, 60-7-103
  vehicles hauling, 61-10-144, 61-10-204, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Transporting and transporters**
Loads, See **Size, weight, and load**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Local authorities, See also **Counties**
  accident reports required by, 61-7-116
  defined, 61-1-306
  drivers' licenses required by, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
  equipment regulations generally, additional, 61-9-103
  excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
  farm tractors or equipment, permits for operation on highway, 61-9-406
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  powers, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205, 53-24-106, 61-8-103, 61-8-401, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
  private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 61-8-331
  radar, signs stating use, 61-8-704
  reckless driving ordinances, 61-8-301
  sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
  speed
    contests, 61-8-308
    limits
      alteration, 61-8-310
      authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
    minimum, 61-8-311
  traffic-control devices
    intersections, at, 61-8-333
    placement on highways when, 61-8-203, 61-8-206
  traffic regulations generally, additional, 61-8-103
  weight limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
  "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342
Logging trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-124, 61-10-204
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
Mail reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See also **Dealers**
  additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  administration of provisions, 61-4-203
  appeals, 61-4-206
  cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
  coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
  dealerships, additional, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  definitions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-309, 61-4-402
  delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
  "distributor" defined, 61-4-201
  driveaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  fees, license, 61-4-202
  financing sale of vehicles
    agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
    damage actions, 61-4-406
    definitions, 61-4-402
    penalty for violations, 61-4-405
    policy regarding, 61-4-401
    threats as evidence, when, 61-4-404
  franchises
    agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204
      failure to file revisions, 61-4-210
    appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204
    cancellation or termination
      good cause
        determination, 61-4-134, 61-4-207
        proving, 61-4-134, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
      hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-206
      limitations, 61-4-205
      notice requirements, 61-4-133, 61-4-205
      objections, 61-4-206
    change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers (Continued)
  franchises (Continued)
    defined, 61-4-201
    succession to dealership ownership, See **Dealers**
  hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
  "importer" defined, 61-4-201
  injunction, 61-4-209
  license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
    certification of informal dispute settlement procedures, effect of revocation or suspension, 61-4-512
    lack of license, 61-4-209
  "manufacturer" defined, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402
  monopolies, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
  new motor vehicle dealers
    additional, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
    coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
    defined, 61-4-201
    delivery and preparation requirements, copy to purchasers, 61-4-204
    license requirement, 61-4-202, See also **Dealers**, licenses and licensing
    pecuniary losses, recovery of damages, 61-4-210
    warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
  penalties for violations, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
  product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
  rules, 61-4-203
  single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  succession to dealer ownership, See **Dealers**
  towaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
  warranty, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
Markers, See **Traffic-control devices**
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Metal tires, See **Tires**
Migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
Military right-of-way, 10-1-602
Minors
  drivers' licenses
    age requirements, 61-5-105
    applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
    cancellation
      careless driving, for, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
      death of person signing application, 61-5-202
      request for, 61-5-109
    confiscation, 45-5-624
    driving prohibited when, 61-5-304
    exemption when, 61-5-104
    instruction permits, 61-5-106, 61-5-108
    learner's permits, 61-5-106
    liability of parents or guardians, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    probation officer, held by — when, 61-12-601
    provisional license, 61-5-111
    restricted licenses, 61-5-105
    revocation or suspension when, 61-12-601
    traffic education permits, 61-5-106
    unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304
  safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  unlawful operation by
    courts
      authority, 61-12-603
      jurisdiction, 45-5-624, 61-12-601

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  unlawful operation by (Continued)
    fines collected from, disposition, 61-12-703
    jurisdiction, 61-12-601
    penalties, 45-5-624, 61-12-601
    summons, issuance, 61-12-602
Mirrors, 61-9-404
Mitigated deliberate homicide convictions, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Mopeds, See **BICYCLES**, generally
Mortgages, See **Security interests**
Motor bikes, See **Motor-driven cycles**
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Motorcades, 61-8-329
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor Club Service Companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motorcycles
  brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
  child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  defined, 61-1-105, 61-1-106
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
  fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-501, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-509, 61-3-541, 61-3-542
  headgear required when, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  headlamps, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
  liability insurance requirement, exemption, 61-6-303
  license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
  lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-206
  minors, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  motor-driven cycles, See **Motor-driven cycles**
  noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
  passengers, 61-8-359
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  registration fee, 61-3-321, See also **Registration**, generally
  riding on, 61-8-359
  sidecars, 61-9-304
  "sidesaddle" riding prohibited, 61-8-359
  stop lamps required, 61-9-206
  taillamps, 61-9-204
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  violations, 61-9-518
Motor-driven cycles, See also **BICYCLES**, generally
  brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
  defined, 61-1-106
  headlamps, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-223
  lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-206, 61-9-223
  reflectors, 61-9-205
  registration, See **Registration**, generally
  sidecars, 61-9-304
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
  stop lamps required, 61-9-206
Motor homes, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor Pool Division**; **Motor vehicles**
Motortrucks, See **Trucks**, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **Financial responsibility**
Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504
Moving violations, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Mufflers, 61-9-403, 61-9-418
Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
National guard, special license plates for members, 10-1-110
Negligent driving, See **Careless driving**
Negligent homicide convictions, 61-5-205, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
Negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
New car taxes, See **Taxes**
Nighttime speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
Nonresidents
  accidents, service of process, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**
  agricultural workers, registration, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
  blood alcohol tests, refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
  certificate of insurance, 61-6-134
  compliance with Montana provisions, 25-3-601
  conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102
  defined, 61-1-313
  drivers' licenses
    driving record requested when, 61-5-107
    exemption when, 61-5-104
    renting vehicles, 61-5-306
    revocation of privileges, 61-5-210
    suspension of privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210
    temporary permits, 61-8-402
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  habitual traffic offenders, records certified to officials, 61-11-204
  handicapped, parking privileges, 49-4-302
  highway use conditional, 25-3-601
  jurisdiction, 25-3-601
  liability insurance requirements, exemption when, 61-6-303
  liquid petroleum gas powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
  operating privilege
    defined, 61-6-102
    granting, 25-3-601
    revocation, 61-7-103
    suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141, 61-7-111
      driving during, penalty, 61-6-151
  parking privileges for handicapped persons, 49-4-302
  registration, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
    exemption when, 61-3-502
    junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption when, 61-3-508
  service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**
  special fuel users
    courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
    custom combiners, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
    temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
  temporary driving permits, 61-8-402
  vehicle operation, effect, 25-3-602
No-passing zones, 61-8-326
Number plates, See **License plates**
Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Obstructions
  driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360
  illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
"Occupied structure", defined as, 45-2-101
Odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
Offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
Offenses, See **Convictions from violations**; **Violations**
Official traffic-control devices, See **Traffic-control devices**
One-way roadways, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Roadways**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

On-scene command and control vehicles, 61-9-402, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Operators
  defined, 61-1-311
  driving records, See **Records and indexes**
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
Orange-colored international symbol of handicapped required when, 87-2-803
Out-of-state
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  registration, 61-3-201, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
  violations, effect, 61-5-206
Oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
Overtaking and passing
  bicycles, 61-8-605
  driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
  laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
  no-passing zones, 61-8-326
  on the left, 61-8-323
    limitations, 61-8-325, 61-9-415
  on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324
  school buses, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
  shoulder of road, overtaken vehicle driving on, 61-8-311, 61-8-323
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
  trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-329
  vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
Owners
  certificate of registration and payment receipt, See **Certificates of registration**, receipt
  certificates, See **Certificates of ownership**; **Certificates of registration**
  death, transfer of certificates, 61-3-201
  defined, 61-1-310
  employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
  financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
  liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  registrant as prima facie owner, 61-3-105
Parked vehicle
  lamp requirements, 61-9-214
  starting, 61-8-335
  tow trucks, 61-9-416
Parking, See also **PARKING**, generally
  additional regulations, 61-8-355
  angle, 61-8-355
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  bicycles, 61-8-354
  brakes, See **Brakes**
  capitol complex, citations for violations within, 2-17-113
  county roads, 7-14-2106
  defined, 61-1-407
  disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
  electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
  fire safety rules, 50-3-103
  handicapped persons
    permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
    spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
  highways, on, 61-8-353
  local ordinances, 61-8-355, 61-12-101
  outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
  prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
  public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
  starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Parking (Continued)
- unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
- university system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**

Passengers
- accidents
  - notice given by, when, 61-7-110
  - reports, 61-7-114
- buses, See **BUSES**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- children, safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
- driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360
- fenders, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
- motorcycles, 61-1-105, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
- owner's liability for employee driver's negligence, 61-6-201
- quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
- railroad crossings, vehicles carrying passengers to stop at, 61-8-349
- running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
- "trailer" defined, 61-1-111
- vehicle doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368

Passing, See **Lamps**; **Overtaking and passing**

Peace officers, departmental
- appointment, 61-10-141, 61-12-201
- arrests
  - allowed when, 61-10-141, 61-12-202
  - attire required for, 61-12-203
  - duty upon making, 61-12-208
  - offenses authorized for, 61-12-206
- bail, fixing and accepting, 61-10-141, 61-12-208
- certificate of appointment, 61-12-201
- cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
- fines and forfeitures collected by, disposition, 20-7-504
- firearms, carrying, 61-12-203
- identification badge, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
- inspection powers, 61-10-141, 61-12-205
- oath, 61-12-201
- qualifications, rules for, 61-12-202
- training, 61-12-202
- uniform, official, 61-12-203, 61-12-204

Peace officers generally, duties, See **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702

Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**

"Per se" d.u.i., 61-8-406, 61-8-722, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, blood alcohol concentration, excessive

Personalized license plates, See **License plates**

Personal property taxes, See **Taxes**

Physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312

Pilot cars required when, 61-10-123

Pioneer plates, See **License plates**

Pneumatic tires, See **Tires**

Points for violations, 61-11-203, 61-11-211, See also **Convictions from violations**

Pole trailers
- brakes, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
- chain or cable on towing unit, 61-9-208
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- defined, 61-1-114
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-204, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- reflectors, 61-9-208, 61-9-210
- side marker lamps, 61-9-208
- stop lamps, 61-9-208
- taillamps, 61-9-204
- warning devices, display, 61-9-412

Police officers, duties, See **POLICE**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Police vehicles, See **POLICE**, **Motor vehicles**
Pot torches, See **Warning devices**
Prisoners of war, ex — special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
Private roads or driveways
- bicycles, turning into, 61-8-605
- construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- defined, 61-1-205
- entering highway from, 61-8-343
- fire hose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-336, 61-8-605

Propane powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102
Property
- owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
- public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
- taxes, See **Taxes**

Proportional registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
Public assistance, eligibility limits, 53-3-205
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Public highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
Purchase of, See **Sales**
Quadricycles
- brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
- child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
- dealers, See **Dealers**
- defined, 61-1-133
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
- fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-509, 61-3-541, 61-3-542
- headgear required when, 61-9-417
- headlamps, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
- liability insurance requirement, exemption, 61-6-303
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
- lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-206
- minors, headgear requirements, 61-9-417
- noise suppression devices, 61-9-418
- passengers, 61-8-359
- reflectors, 61-9-205
- registration fee, 61-3-321, See **Registration**, generally
- riding on, 61-8-359
- "sidesaddle" riding prohibited, 61-8-359
- stop lamps required, 61-9-206
- use unlawful when, 45-6-308

Radar, See **Violations**
Railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
"Railroad" defined, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS**
"Railroad train" defined, 61-1-124, See **RAILROADS**
Rearview mirrors, 61-9-404
Reciprocal registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
Reckless driving, 61-8-301, See also **Careless driving**
- conviction points, 61-11-203
- drivers' license, revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
- penalty, 61-8-715

Records and indexes, 61-3-101, 61-11-102
- accidents, 61-7-114, 61-11-102
- assignments, 61-3-201
- certification when, 61-6-107, 61-11-204
- conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
- convictions, of, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
- dealers, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106
- destruction when, 61-3-101, 61-3-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Records and indexes (Continued)
- drivers' license, 61-3-101
  - applications, suspension, and revocations, 61-11-102
  - inspection, 61-5-306
  - requested for, when, 61-5-107
  - suspension, authorization, 61-5-206
  - voter lists prepared from, 13-38-103
- fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728
- forfeiture of bail, 61-11-101
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- inspection, 61-3-101, 61-5-306
- insurance risk classifications based upon, 33-16-201
- minors, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- nonresidents, 61-5-107, 61-11-102
- operating, 61-6-107
- prior offense, expunction when, 61-8-714
- security interest satisfactions or statements of release, retention, 61-3-103
- warranty disputes, 61-4-526

Recreational use of streams, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302

Recreational vehicles, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Recycling, See also **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**; **Junk vehicles**
- license plates, 61-3-336
- wrecked vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532

Red
- flags, required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-123
- lamps, See **Lamps**
- lanterns, required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416

Reflectors, See also **Warning devices**
- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- color, 61-8-607, 61-9-209
- emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- license plate, reflectorized background, 61-3-332
- mounting, 61-9-205, 61-9-210
- new motor vehicles, 61-9-205
- pole trailers, 61-9-208
- road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
- trucks, 61-9-208
- visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211
- warning, 61-9-416

Registrar of, See **Justice, Department of**

Registration, See also **Light vehicle license fees**; **Taxes**
- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
- affidavit requirement, 61-3-304
- agricultural workers, nonresident, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- applications
  - affidavit required when, 61-3-304
  - certificate of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**
  - collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
  - filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-503
  - forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305
  - receipt, previous — required, 61-3-304
  - replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341
  - transfer of license plates, 61-3-335
  - transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
  - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- apportionable, See **Fleet vehicle registration**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
- assessment, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
- assignment of interest, See **Security interests**
- attachment of vehicle, 61-3-103
- cancellation when, 61-6-302
- certificates of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**
- certificates of registration, See **Certificates of registration**
- combine harvesters, 15-24-1001
- conditional sales contracts, See **Security interests**
- confidential, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
- contracts, See **Security interests**
- dealers, See **Dealers**
- definitions, 61-1-508, 61-1-509, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-531, 61-3-533
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
- exemptions, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
- expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335
- fees, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-341
- financial responsibility requirements, See **Financial responsibility**
- fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- foreign vehicles, See **Foreign vehicle registration**
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222
- housetrailers, 61-3-321, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- identification numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- inspection, 61-12-205
- insurance company or adjuster, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205
- insurance, liability, See **Liability insurance**
- law enforcement officers, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- license plates, See **License plates**
- liens, See **Security interests**
- light vehicle license fees, See **Light vehicle license fees**
- mail reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
- migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- mortgages, See **Security interests**
- motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-313
- multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
- new car taxes, See **Taxes**
- new registrations
  - staggered registration, under, 61-3-316
  - transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
- nonresident agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- number plates, See **License plates**
- out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
- period of, See **Registration**, staggered registration
- personal property taxes, See **Taxes**
- proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- receipt, See **Certificates of registration**
- reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration**
- records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- registrant as prima facie owner of vehicle, 61-3-105
- renewal, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-411
- required, 61-3-301
- reserve armed forces members, 61-3-447
- revocation when, 61-9-315
- sales tax on new vehicles, See **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
- security interests, See **Security interests**
- semitrailers, 61-3-321
- short-wave radio station for reporting information, 61-3-101
- simultaneous on multiple vehicles, 61-3-315

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
- special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431
- staggered registration
  - anniversary date, reregistration, 61-3-315
  - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
  - multiple vehicles, simultaneous, 61-3-315
  - new registrations under, 61-3-316
  - new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
  - periods
    - change, effect on taxes, 61-3-501
    - designation, 61-3-314
  - vehicles subject to, 61-3-313
- stolen vehicle file, state automated — checking prior to, 61-3-106
- surrendered when, 61-6-302
- suspension when, 61-6-141
  - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
- taxes, See **Taxes**; See also **TAXATION**
- titles, See **Certificates of ownership**
- trailers, 61-3-321, See also **Trailers or semitrailers**; **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- transfer of interest, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205
- transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-334
- travel trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- violations, See **Violations**
- window stickers, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
- withheld when, 61-3-107

Rehabilitation of drivers, See **Driver improvement program**

Renewal
- amateur radio operators, license plates, 61-3-421
- dealer's licenses, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103, 61-4-202
- drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
  - conviction and accident records, effect, 61-11-102
  - not allowed when, 61-1-504, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-6-131
- license plates, 61-3-405, 61-3-406
- manufacturers, distributors, or importers — licenses, 61-4-202
- registration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-411

Renting to another person, 61-5-306

Repair shops, accident reports by — when, 61-7-111, 61-7-113

Repeat traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**

Residence district
- alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
- defined, 61-1-409
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Responsibility, financial, See **Financial responsibility**

Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles

Revenue, Department of
- blind persons, report concerning, 15-30-303
- fees in lieu of taxes, rules for, 61-3-506
- light vehicles, county loss — calculation of state payments, 61-3-536
- taxes, rules regarding, 61-3-506

Right-of-way
- abandoned vehicles upon, 61-12-401
- alley, driveway, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- defined, 61-1-406
- entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
- entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
- intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-502
- left turns at intersections, 61-8-340
- loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Right-of-way** (Continued)
  - military, obstructing, 10-1-602
  - pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS, Right-of-way**
  - police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346
  - traffic-control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706
  - vehicles parked or left standing on, 61-8-356
  - "yield" sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342
- **Right turns**, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, signal
- **Roadblocks**, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  - applicability of laws, 46-5-504
  - drivers' licenses, to check, 46-5-502
- **Road construction or maintenance machinery**, See **Special mobile equipment**
- **Roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
- **Road tractors**, See **Truck or road tractors**
- **Roller skaters**, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
- **Rotary traffic islands**, 61-8-327
- **Running boards**
  - courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
  - riding on, prohibited, 61-8-366
- **Safety**
  - belts, 61-9-409, 61-9-410, 61-9-420, 61-9-516, See also **Child safety restraint systems**
  - compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
  - driver rehabilitation and improvement, through, See **Driver improvement program**
  - equipment
    - rules governing, 61-9-504
    - safety compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
    - width limits, exclusion from, 61-10-102
  - glazing materials, 61-9-408
  - restraints for children, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  - traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
  - zone, See **PEDESTRIANS, Safety zone**
- **Safety-Responsibility Act**, Title 61, chapter 6, See **Financial responsibility**
- **Sales**
  - dealers, See **Dealers**
  - financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
  - junk vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, disposal
  - odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  - overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
  - security interest, See **Security interests**
  - tax on new car, See **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
  - warranty, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
- **Schools**
  - buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
  - driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  - safety patrols, 61-8-502
- **Search and rescue personnel**, private vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227
- **Searches**, powers of fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
- **Seatbelts**, 61-9-409, 61-9-410, 61-9-420, 61-9-516, See also **Child safety restraint systems**
- **Security interests**, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
  - abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-203
  - assignment
    - alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
    - certificate of ownership, contents, 61-3-202
    - effect, 61-3-201
  - dealers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
  - filing, 30-9-302, 61-3-103
  - financial responsibility bonds as lien when, 61-6-137
  - insurance
    - company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205
    - policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Security interests (Continued)
  new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
  notice of lien, 61-3-103
  perfection, 61-3-103
  registration applications, contents, 61-3-303
  taxation, effect, 15-16-113
  taxes and fees as lien, 61-3-503
  transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503
Self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
Semitrailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
Service brakes, See **Brakes**
Shielding from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
Shoulder of road, driving on, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Shoulders**
Side cowl lamps, See **Lamps**
Side marker lamps, See **Lamps**
Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Signals, See also **Traffic-control devices**
  bicycle operators, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
  hand and arm, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
  lights, See **Lamps**, signal
  mechanical, 61-8-337
  turning, 61-8-336
Signs, See **Traffic-control devices**
Single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
Sirens, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  axles
    defined, 61-1-128
    distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
    loads, permissible, 61-10-105
      exceeding when, 61-10-144
      reduction when, 61-10-108
    maximum gross weight permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
      operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
    retractable, failure to use, 61-10-145
  blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
  dolly or converter gear
    defined, 61-1-113
    vehicles using, 61-10-104
  enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
  excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
  excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
  excess size and weight permits
    confiscation, 61-10-143
    display, 61-10-142
    fees, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126
    governmental entities, to, 61-10-127
    haystack movers, 61-10-123
    highway routing specified, 61-10-124
    implements of husbandry dealers, for, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
    inspection, 61-10-142
    issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
    issuer, discretion by, 61-10-122
    limitations on operation of vehicle, 61-10-124
    livestock, vehicles transporting, 61-10-124
    single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-144
    term or blanket permit, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
    violations, 61-10-146
  federal laws, effect, 61-10-110

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Size, weight, and load (Continued)
- fees, 61-10-107, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
- fines, 61-10-144, 61-10-145, 61-10-147, 61-10-148
- five percent allowance, 61-10-144
- flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- gross weight, maximum, 61-10-105
  - five percent allowance, 61-10-144
  - permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
    - confiscation when, 61-10-143
    - failure to obtain, 61-10-145
    - operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
  - seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
  - violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-146
- haystack movers, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- height, 61-10-103
- highway routing specified, 61-10-124
- jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
- length, 61-10-104
- limitations on operation of vehicle, 61-10-124
- livestock, vehicles transporting, 61-10-144
- motor carrier safety standards, 61-10-141
- multistate highway transportation agreement, 61-10-1101
- oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
- scales for weighing, 61-10-141, 61-10-144
- seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
- single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-144
- speed limitations imposed when, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
- standards, 61-10-101
- term permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
- tolerance, 61-10-144
- violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-147, 61-12-206
- weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
- weight limitations and prohibitions, 61-10-128
  - violation, 61-10-147
- width, 61-10-102

Sledders, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604

Slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-8-328, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- emblem required when, 49-4-311, 61-9-415

Smog control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

Snowmobiles, use in traffic, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, See also **SNOWMOBILES** generally

Snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228

Snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**

Solid tires, See **Tires**

Special fuel user's permit and tax, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS** **Licenses and permits**; **TAXATION**, **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

Special mobile equipment, See also **SALES**, **Farm implements dealership agreements**
- brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
- dealers, See **Dealers**
- defined, 61-1-104
- identification plates
  - application, 61-3-431
  - display, 61-3-431
  - exemptions, 61-3-431, 61-3-432
  - expiration, 61-3-431
  - fee, 61-3-431
  - issuance, 61-3-433
  - receipt, contents and affixation, 61-3-433, 61-3-434
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- licensing, See **Special mobile equipment**, identification plates
- motor carrier laws, exemption from — when, 69-12-102
- registration exemption, 61-3-431

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Special mobile equipment (Continued)
  road machinery
    equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
    lamps, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance by scale house personnel, 15-70-311
  taxation, assessment, 15-8-201
Special service road, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Roads within**
Speed
  basic rule, 61-8-303
    exception to, 61-8-304
  contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  conviction points, 61-11-203
  drag racing, 61-8-308
    conviction points, 61-11-203
    penalty, 61-8-717
  haystack movers, 61-10-123
  limit
    alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
    authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
    conservation, 61-8-305
      penalty for violation, 61-8-718
      violations, effect on driving record, 61-11-103
    declaration of, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
    existing statutes, 61-8-307
    local authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
    lower, 61-8-306
    minimum set when, 61-8-311
    police vehicles, 61-8-107
    signs stating, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
  limitations, special, 61-8-312, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
  motor-driven cycles, limitations, 61-8-312
  parks, public — in, 61-12-101
  radar as measurement, See **Violations**
  restrictions, 61-8-303, 61-10-128
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
  towing units for housetrailers, limitations, 61-8-312
  trucks, limitations, 61-8-312
  truck-tractors, limitations, 61-8-312
  violations, See **Violations**
  zones, special, 61-8-309
Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Spot lamps, See **Lamps**
Staggered registration, See **Registration**
State Highway Commission, See **Highway Commission**
Statehood centennial license plates, 2-89-301 — 2-89-303, See also **License plates**
State-owned, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**
Stolen vehicle file, state automated, 61-3-106
Stop lamps, See **Lamps**
Stop signs
  description and erection, 61-8-344
  intersections, vehicles entering, 61-8-341
  railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  through highways, 61-8-344
  vehicles must stop at, 61-8-344
    exceptions, 61-8-107
Stop, stopping, or standing
  alley, driveway, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
    approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  brakes, See **Brakes**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Stop, stopping, or standing (Continued)
- defined, 61-1-407
- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- highways, on, 61-8-353
- illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- lamp requirements, 61-9-214
- local regulations, 61-12-101
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
  - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
- school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
- signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
- starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- trains, on approach of, 61-8-347

Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Studded tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
Taillamps, See **Lamps**
Taxes
- assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
- average wholesale value, 15-1-101
- buses, 15-6-139
- classification, 15-6-139
- computation, 61-3-504
- custom combining equipment and vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
- defined, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-1-102
- disposition, 61-3-502, 61-3-509, 61-3-536
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-24-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 85-7-2011
- fees in lieu of, 61-3-521
  - campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
  - combine harvesters, exemption, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
  - corporate license tax deduction for, 15-31-114
  - disposition, 61-3-509
  - due when, 61-3-501
  - fleet vehicles, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105
  - income tax deduction for, 15-30-117, 15-30-121, 15-31-114
  - light vehicle, See **Light vehicle license fees**
  - motorcycles, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-509, 61-3-541, 61-3-542
  - motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
  - public contractor's license fee, deduction for, 15-50-207
  - quadricycles, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-509, 61-3-541, 61-3-542
  - travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- filing date, 15-8-202, 61-3-501, 61-3-505
- fleets, property tax, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  - apportionment, 15-24-101
  - assessment, 15-24-101, 15-24-102
  - collection, 15-24-104
  - depreciation, 15-24-102
  - disposition, 15-24-105
  - fees in lieu of tax, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105
  - levy, 15-24-102, 15-24-103
  - registration, taxation prerequisite to, 15-24-101
  - situs in state, 15-24-101, 15-24-104
- foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302, 61-3-701
- fuel taxes, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
- lien, as, 61-3-503
- light vehicle fees, See **Light vehicle license fees**
- liquified petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles propelled by
  - allocation of revenue, 15-71-104
  - certificate of payment, 15-71-101, 15-71-103
  - credit to new vehicle, 15-71-103
  - enforcement, 15-71-102
  - nontransferable, 15-71-103
  - penalties, 15-71-105
  - rate of tax, 15-71-101
  - refunds not permitted, 15-71-103
  - required, 15-71-101
  - temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
  - violations, 15-71-105
- market value, 15-8-111, 15-8-202
- migratory property, taxed as, 15-24-301, See **TAXATION, Migratory personal property**
- motorcycles, exemption, 15-6-201
- new vehicle sales tax
  - computation, 61-3-502
  - due when, 61-3-501
  - exemptions, 61-3-502
  - light vehicle license fees in addition to, 61-3-532
  - nonpayment, penalty, 61-3-605
  - payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-502, 61-12-206
  - rules regarding, 61-3-506
  - staggered registration, on vehicles subject to, 61-3-502
- nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701
- payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-505, 61-3-506, 61-3-701
- propane powered vehicles, license tax on, See **Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
- prorated when, 61-3-501
- quadricycles, exemption, 15-6-201
- rate of tax, 15-6-139, 61-3-504
- recreational vehicles, See **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
- rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
- special mobile equipment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- trailers, See **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
- transferred vehicles, 15-8-202, 61-3-317
- trucks
  - assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
  - classification, 15-6-139, 15-6-140
  - custom combining units, in, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - market value, 15-8-111
  - migratory property, as, 15-24-301
  - rate of tax, 15-6-139, 15-6-140
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- truck toppers and canopies
  - classification, 15-6-139
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - rate of tax, 15-6-139
  - taxable value, 15-8-111

Theft alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Theft and recovery, 61-3-106
Through highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
Time
- abandoned vehicles
  - notices to sheriff and owner, 61-12-402
  - sale, 61-12-404
  - storage charges, period required, 61-12-403
  - taking into custody, 61-12-401

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- accident reports
  - coroners and medical examiners, 61-7-112
  - driver of vehicle, 61-7-109
  - garages, 61-7-113
  - law enforcement officers, 61-7-109
  - owner of vehicle when not driver, 61-7-110
  - statistical information, publication, 61-7-115
- assessment, 61-3-503
- brakes acting on all wheels upon breakaway from towing unit, application, 61-9-305
- certificates of ownership or registration
  - description of vehicle, 61-3-202
  - transfer of interest, application and notice, 61-3-201
  - used motor vehicles, forwarding by dealer, 61-4-111
  - validity, 61-3-201, 61-3-312
- child safety restraint systems
  - age requirements, 61-9-420, 61-9-421
  - violations, correction or subsequent, 61-9-423
- collectors' vehicles, age, 61-3-411
- "daytime" defined, 61-8-303
- dealers
  - bonds, renewal, 61-4-101
  - demonstrator plates, use, 61-4-102
  - fees, computation, 61-4-102
  - gross vehicle weight fees, period of exemption, 61-10-214
  - licenses
    - renewal, payment, and application, 61-4-101
    - suspension, 61-4-105
  - stickers for new or used vehicles, transmittal of copy, 61-4-112
  - succession to ownership
    - notice of intention, 61-4-132
    - notice of refusal to honor and intent to discontinue franchise, 61-4-133
  - used motor vehicles, forwarding of documents regarding, 61-4-111
- driver improvement program, participation of persons whose licenses have been revoked, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses
  - address changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - cancellation, hearings, 61-5-211
  - chauffeurs' licenses
    - age requirements, 61-5-105
    - driving experience required, 61-5-112
  - examinations
    - period to pass from date of application, 61-5-107
    - reexamination, notice to licensee, 61-5-207
    - time from date application is received, 61-5-110
  - expiration, 61-5-111
  - fees, 61-5-111
  - habitual traffic offenders
    - issuance, 61-11-212
    - revocation, period of, 61-11-211
  - instruction permits, period of validity, 61-5-106
  - military personnel, validity and exemption, 61-5-104
  - minors
    - age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-304
    - application and liability, 61-5-108
    - cancellation, 61-5-202
    - confiscation, 45-5-624
  - motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-111
  - name changes, notification, 61-5-115
  - nonresident exemptions, 61-5-104
  - probationary licenses, period of issuance, 61-5-206
  - provisional licenses, period of suspension, 61-5-111

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- drivers' licenses (Continued)
  - renewal, 61-5-111
  - residency requirement, 61-5-103
  - revocation
    - action and adjudication regarding, reporting, 61-11-101
    - chemical tests, for refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
    - habitual traffic offenders, period, 61-11-211
    - hearings, 61-5-211
    - period of, 61-5-208
    - reckless driving charges, period during which committed, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
  - services, provision, 61-5-111
  - surrender of license, forwarding to department, 61-11-101
  - suspension
    - action and adjudication regarding, reporting, 61-11-101
    - chemical tests, for refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
    - hearings, 61-5-206, 61-5-211
    - judgments, nonpayment — maximum period, 61-6-123
    - period of, 61-5-208
    - provisional licenses, period of, 61-5-111
    - reckless driving charges, period during which committed, 61-5-405
  - traffic education permits, effective period, 61-5-106
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
  - drivers' license suspension or revocation, periods applicable for refusal to submit to chemical test, 61-8-402
  - hearings, petition and notice, 61-8-403
  - offenders considered to have been previously convicted when, 61-8-722
  - temporary driving permit, effective period, 61-8-402
- fees
  - disposition and distribution, 61-3-509
  - due date, 61-3-501
  - motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
  - travel trailers and campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523 — 61-3-525
- financial responsibility
  - appeals and hearings, 61-6-106
  - assigned risk plans, petition filed for review of orders concerning, 61-6-144
  - bond in lieu of insurance
    - notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
    - payment of judgment, 61-6-301
  - judgments
    - consent to allow license, effective period, 61-6-122
    - failure to satisfy and reporting, 61-6-121, 61-6-143
    - suspension of license, maximum period, 61-6-123
  - proof
    - duration, 61-6-142
    - habitual traffic offenders, maintenance, 61-11-212
  - self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
- fleet vehicle registration
  - additional vehicles, 61-3-724
  - fee, computation, 61-3-721
  - new fleet, mileage data, 61-3-726
  - "preceding year" defined, 61-3-712
  - records, retention, 61-3-728
  - withdrawal of vehicles, calculation of credits, 61-3-725
- foreign vehicle registration periods, decals to distinguish, 61-3-707
- graveyards and wrecking facilities
  - budgets
    - state payment, 75-10-534
    - submission, 75-10-521
  - licenses
    - appeals from denial, issuance, or revocation, 75-10-515

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- graveyards and wrecking facilities (Continued)
  - licenses (Continued)
    - expiration, 75-10-511
    - fee, payment, 75-10-511
  - list of vehicles received to department of justice, 75-10-513
  - shielding, applicability to new facilities, 75-10-504
  - "wrecking facility" defined, 75-10-501
- gross vehicle weight fees
  - dealer's vehicles, period of exemption, 61-10-214
  - out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211
  - payment and collection, 61-10-201 — 61-10-209
    - nonpayment, impoundment of vehicle, 61-10-209
    - time for, 61-10-222
  - remittance, 61-10-225
- habitual traffic offenders
  - defined, 61-11-203
  - license issued and proof of financial responsibility, period, 61-11-212
  - revocation of license, period, 61-11-211
- handicapped parking permitholders, exemption from time limits, 49-4-302
- haystack movers, operation, 61-10-123
- implements of husbandry
  - oversize permits, expiration, 61-10-121
  - width restriction inapplicable, 61-10-102
- inspections
  - notice to correct deficiencies, 61-9-501
    - compliance, 61-9-503
  - school buses, 61-9-502
- insurance carriers, assigned risk plans — petition filed for review of orders concerning, 61-6-144
- justice, department of
  - license plates
    - shipment to county treasurers, 61-3-331
    - special, list of persons issued to, 61-3-424
  - school bus inspections, 61-9-502
- lamps
  - lighted, required, 61-9-201
  - motorcycles, display, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
  - parked vehicles, display, 61-9-214
  - quadricycles, display, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
- liability insurance
  - cancellation, 33-23-211
    - notice of, 33-23-212, 61-6-135
      - retention, 33-23-216
    - statement of grounds for, to insured, 33-23-213
  - nonrenewal, notice and statement of reasons for, 33-23-214
    - retention, 33-23-216
  - self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
  - termination, notice, 61-6-135
- license plates
  - collectors' vehicles, 61-3-411
  - description, 61-3-332
  - display, 61-3-312
  - issuance, period of, 61-3-332
  - personalized plates, application, 61-3-405
  - receipt by county treasurer, 61-3-331
  - special
    - list of persons issued to, 61-3-424
    - retention, 61-3-446
  - transfer, application, 61-3-335
  - window stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- light vehicle license fees
  - revenue loss, calculation of state payments, 61-3-536
  - schedule and determination, 61-3-533
  - "vehicle age" defined, 61-3-531
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers
  - franchise agreements
    - notice of intention to cancel or terminate, 61-4-205
      - objections — filing, orders, hearings, and findings, 61-4-206
    - notice of revisions or additions, 61-4-204
  - licenses, renewal, 61-4-202
- motorcycles
  - headgear, age requirement, 61-9-417
  - lights, use, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- "nighttime" defined, 61-8-303
- parking, handicapped permitholders — exemption from time limits, 49-4-302
- parking or leaving on public property, 61-8-356
- quadricycles
  - headgear, age requirements, 61-9-417
  - lights, use, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
- records
  - availability, 61-3-101
  - convictions or forfeitures of bail, forwarding to division, 61-11-101
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, offenses expunged from records, 61-8-722
  - fleet vehicle registration, retention, 61-3-728
- registration or reregistration
  - affidavit that vehicle was not operated previously, 61-3-304
  - applications
    - contents, 61-3-303
    - filing, 61-3-311
    - forwarding to division, 61-3-322
  - assessment, 61-3-503
  - collectors' vehicles, 61-3-411
  - expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312
  - fees, 61-3-321
  - foreign vehicle registration periods, decals to distinguish, 61-3-707
  - periods of, 61-3-314
  - renewal, 61-3-311, 61-3-312
  - reregistration, anniversary date, 61-3-315, 61-3-316
  - staggered registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-316
  - transferred vehicles, grace period, 61-3-317
  - "vehicle" defined, 61-3-313
  - window stickers, validation period, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
- security interests
  - filing of satisfaction, 61-3-103
  - notice of lien or attachment, 61-3-103
  - retention of satisfactions or statements of release, 61-3-103
- size, weight, and load
  - excess size and weight
    - haystack movers, operation, 61-10-123
    - implements of husbandry, width restriction inapplicable, 61-10-102
    - oversize permits, expiration, 61-10-121
    - term permits, term and expiration, 61-10-124
  - fines, remittance, 61-10-148
- snow tires, use, 61-9-406
- special mobile equipment identification plates, application and expiration, 61-3-431
- studded tires, use, 61-9-406
- taxes
  - assessment, 61-3-503
  - computation, 61-3-504
  - disposition and distribution, 61-3-509
  - due date, 61-3-501, 61-3-505

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- taxes (Continued)
  - fees in lieu of, 61-3-521
    - motor homes, 61-3-522
    - travel trailers and campers, 61-3-523
  - new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
  - payment, 61-3-505
- tires, pneumatic embedded — use, 61-9-406
- tow trucks, use of warning devices, 61-9-416
- traffic safety program funds, level of expenditure, 61-2-104
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
  - fees, disposition, 61-4-303
  - one-trip fee, payment, 61-4-302
  - permits — applications, issuance, and expiration, 61-4-301
  - transit plates, expiration, 61-4-301
- unlawful operation by minors, 61-12-601, 61-12-602
  - fines from, distribution, 61-12-703
  - impoundment of vehicle, 61-12-601
- unsafe conditions, vehicles in — notice to correct deficiencies, 61-9-501
  - compliance, 61-9-503
- warning devices
  - display, 61-9-412
  - tow trucks, use, 61-9-416
- warranty on new vehicles
  - arbitration
    - decisions, 61-4-519
    - information forms, filing, 61-4-517
    - performance, determination of completion, 61-4-519
    - statistics, compilation, 61-4-526
  - informal dispute settlement procedure, delays, 61-4-511
  - nonconformity, days vehicle out of service, 61-4-504
  - period, 61-4-501
  - replacement of vehicle or refund, 61-4-511
- wheelchairs, motorized — use, 49-4-311

Tire chains, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**

Tires
- load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-105, 61-10-107, 61-10-144
- metal tire
  - defined, 61-1-127
  - restrictions, 61-9-406
- pneumatic tire
  - defined, 61-1-125
  - registration fees for vehicles not having, 61-3-321
  - restrictions, 61-9-406
- protuberances, restrictions, 61-9-406
- restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
- solid tire
  - defined, 61-1-126
  - requirements, 61-9-406
  - speed limitations on vehicles having, 61-8-313

Titles, See **Certificates of ownership**; **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

Towaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**

Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504

Tow cars, authorized, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**

Towed vehicles, exceptions to brake requirements, 61-9-304

Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

Towing units
- brakes, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306
  - emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
  - warning devices, 61-9-311
- chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
- following other vehicles, 61-8-329

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Towing units (Continued)
  length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
Tow trucks
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
"Trackless trolley coach" defined, 61-1-122
Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406
Traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
Tractors, See **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**
Traditional d.u.i., 61-8-401, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Traffic
  citations, See **Violations**
  codes — city, town, or county, 7-5-108
  county roads, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
  defined, 61-1-401
  education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
  islands, 61-8-327
  offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  pedestrian malls, control, 7-14-4702
  records, See **Records and indexes**
  violations, See **Violations**
Traffic-control devices, See also **Signals**
  advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210
  approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  bicycle operators, compliance, 61-8-333
  caution signs, portable, 61-8-210
  colored lights, 61-8-207
  crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
  damage, restoration, 61-9-101
  defined, 61-1-402, 61-1-403
  flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
  flashing signals, 61-8-209
  green light or "go", 61-8-207
  highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 60-2-216, 61-8-203
  injury or removal
    penalties for, 61-8-713
      posting, 61-8-205
    reward for information concerning, 61-8-204
  institutional manufacture of signs, 53-1-301
  intersections
    at, 60-2-216, 61-8-207, 61-8-333
    at place other than, 61-8-207
    bicycle turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
  local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
  no-passing zones, 61-8-326
  obedience to, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-349, 61-8-354
  "official traffic-control device" defined, 61-1-403
  one-way roadways, 61-8-327
  pedestrians subject to, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704
  red light or "stop", 61-8-207, 61-8-209
  red with green arrow, 61-8-207
  signal legend, 61-8-207
  slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-328
  speed limits, 61-8-310, 61-10-128
  speed zones, 61-8-309
  "traffic-control signal" defined, 61-1-402
  turnouts, 61-8-311
  unauthorized
    display prohibited, 61-8-210

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Traffic-control devices (Continued)
- unauthorized (Continued)
  - penalty for erection, 61-8-712
  - removal, 61-8-706
- underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
- uniform system, manual for, 61-8-202
- "walk", "wait", or "don't walk", 61-8-208
- weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128
- yellow light or "caution", 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-210

Traffic regulations generally
- application of laws, 46-5-504, 61-8-101
- bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, See **BICYCLES**
- definitions, 61-8-110, 61-8-303, 61-8-311; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
- enforcement, 7-32-201, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- exceptions to provisions, 61-8-101
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-8-102
- law enforcement officers, duties, 7-32-201
- nonresidents, applicability of laws, 25-3-601
- obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-8-347, 61-9-104, See also **Traffic-control devices**
- parking regulations subject to, 7-14-4622
- pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106
- uniformity
  - interpretation, of, 61-8-102
  - throughout state, 61-8-103
- violations, See **Violations**

Traffic safety program
- administration, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103, 61-2-105
- allocation, 2-15-2007
- definitions, 61-2-102
- funds, 61-2-104, 61-2-105; Const., VIII, 6
- local programs, 61-2-105
- personnel, 2-15-2007
- purpose, 61-2-101

Trailers or semitrailers, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- affidavit required when, 61-3-107
- bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
- brakes, See **Brakes**
- chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- dealers, See **Dealers**
- defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-112
- "dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
- fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-202 — 61-10-206, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
- identification numbers, 61-3-107
- length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
- lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
- manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
- pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**
- records and indexes, 61-3-101
- reflectors, 61-9-208
- registration fees, 61-3-321, See also **Registration**
- "semitrailer" defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-112

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Trailers or semitrailers (Continued)
- side marker lamps, 61-9-208
- size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**
- splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- stop lamps, 61-9-208
- taillamps, 61-9-204
- tire equipment, 61-9-406
- tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
- travel trailers
  - defined, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
  - fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- warning devices displayed when, 61-9-412

Transfer
- interest, of, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205, 61-3-207
- license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425
- odometer mileage disclosure requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
- registration on transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-4-111

Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

Transit plates, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**

Transporters, driveaway or towaway
- brake requirements, 61-9-304
- fees
  - disposition, 61-4-303, 61-4-311
  - exemptions, 61-4-306
  - gross vehicle weight, election to pay, 61-4-305
  - in lieu of other fees, 61-4-305
  - motor carrier fees, in addition to, 61-4-304
  - one-trip, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
  - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
  - single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  - transit plates, 61-4-301
- one-trip fee, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
- permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
  - holders, list of, 61-4-308
- single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  - "mobile home" defined, 61-4-309
- transit plates
  - display, 61-4-307
  - holders, list of, 61-4-308
  - issuance and fee, 61-4-301
- violations, arrests for, 61-12-206

Travel trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
- "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101

"Trolley coach, trackless" defined, 61-1-122

Truck or road tractors
- brakes
  - breakaway of towed vehicle, 61-9-306
  - exceptions, 61-9-304
  - reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
  - warning devices, 61-9-311
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- defined, 61-1-108
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
- fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- following other vehicles, 61-8-329
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-205, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- mudflaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- "road tractor" defined, 61-1-110

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Truck or road tractors (Continued)
  safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
  splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  stop lamps, 61-9-208
  warning devices, See **Warning devices**
  windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Trucks, See also **Taxes**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
  agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605
  brakes
    breakaway of towed vehicle, 61-9-306
    exceptions, 61-9-304
    reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
    warning devices, 61-9-311
  carnivals, 7-21-2206, 61-10-211
  circuses, 7-21-2206
  clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  defined, 61-1-107
  equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  flares, See **Warning devices**
  following other vehicles, 61-8-329
  grain trucks, 80-4-722
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-206, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  logging, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
  mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  operation prohibited when, 61-10-128
  reflectors, 61-9-208
  safety glazing material, 61-9-408
  side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  speed limitations, 61-8-312
  splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  stop lamps, 61-9-208
  taxes, See **Taxes**
  tow trucks, 61-1-120, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  traveling shows, 7-21-2206
  warning devices, See **Warning devices**
  weigh stations, 61-10-141
  weight limitations, imposition when, 61-10-128, 61-10-147, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  windshields and windows, 61-9-408
Turning
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  bicycles, procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
  curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
  intersections, at, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
  left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226
  movements, 61-8-336
  police vehicles, 61-8-107
  right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-9-226
  signals required, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-9-218, See also **Lamps**, signal
  u-turns, 61-8-331
Turnouts, 61-8-311
Unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
  removal when, 61-8-705
Uniform Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **Accidents and accident reports**
Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
University system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Motor vehicle regulations**
Unsafe condition, vehicles in
  driving prohibited, 61-9-109
  inspections, 61-9-501

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Urban district
  defined, 61-1-410
  speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
  turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
Used motor vehicles, See **Dealers**
Users' responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
U-turns, 61-8-331
Vanity plates, See **License plates**, personalized
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
Veterans, disabled, See **Disabled veterans**
Vintage plates, 61-3-411, See also **License plates**
Violations
  abandoned vehicle provisions, violations generally, 61-12-408
  accidents
    failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
    reports
      false information, 61-7-110
      provisions generally, penalty, 61-7-118
  animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  arrests, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-8-703, 61-8-704, 61-12-206
    guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
    peace officers, by, See **Peace officers, departmental**
  blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
  camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
  careless driving, 61-8-716
  certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
  charging, 61-8-701
  child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
  conservation speed limit, 61-8-718
  controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  conviction points, 61-11-203
  convictions from, See **Convictions from violations**
  crime victims reparation, funding through fines and forfeitures, 53-9-109
  dealers
    license plate provisions generally, 61-4-105
    licensing provisions generally, 61-4-105
    new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113
    records, failure to keep, 61-4-105
    sticker provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119
    succession to ownership provisions generally, 61-4-136
    violations generally, 61-4-105, 61-4-210
  drag racing, 61-8-717
  drivers' licenses
    false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
    generally, 61-5-307
    issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
    manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
    penalties, 61-5-307
    possession or control of more than one, 61-5-111
    restricted, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-2-302, 61-5-113, 61-11-101
    surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
    use, when, 61-5-302
  driving while
    blood alcohol concentration excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
    license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
    under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
  equipment
    child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
    rules, violation generally, 61-9-512
    violation of provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
  farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  fenders and flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-151, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
- fines and forfeitures, See **Fines and forfeitures**; See also specific violation
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- firefighter's private vehicle, unauthorized use, 61-9-514
- foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704
- forfeiture of bail, See **Convictions from violations**
- generally, 61-8-711, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
- graveyards and wrecking facilities generally, 75-10-542
- gross vehicle weight
  - excess weight, 61-10-233
  - fees, failure to make payment, 61-10-209
  - general violations, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
  - license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
  - standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**, **Bond certificates**
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213
- highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003
- hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- identification cards, unlawful issuance, 61-5-309
- identification numbers, altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- interpreters for deaf persons, applicability of provisions, 49-4-503
- lamps, lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-206, 61-9-513
- liability insurance
  - cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
  - certification, false information, 61-6-302
  - lack of, 61-6-304
- license plates
  - dealers, 61-4-105
  - disabled veterans, generally, 61-3-455
  - generally, 61-3-301
- littering, 61-8-365
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
- minors, by, See **Minors**, unlawful operation by
- motorcycles, provisions generally, 61-9-518
- moving violations, 61-11-203
- mud flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
- new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
- obedience to regulations, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
- odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607
- out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206
- penalty
  - dealers, violations, 61-4-105
  - generally, 61-8-711
  - posting, 61-8-205
- points for, 61-11-203, 61-11-211
- public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- radar
  - arrest without warrant, 61-8-703
  - evidence, admissibility, 61-8-702
  - signs, erection, 61-8-704
  - use, 61-8-702
- reckless driving, 61-8-715
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365
- registration provisions generally, 61-3-601
- road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- school
  - buses, operation of flashing lights when, 61-8-352
  - children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- seatbelts, lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
    security interest, failure to file satisfaction, 61-3-103
    size, weight, and load
        arrest for, 61-12-206
        excess size and weight permits, violation generally, 61-10-146
        standards generally, violation, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
        tolerance, 61-10-144
        weight limitations and prohibitions, violations, 61-10-147
    slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
    snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
    speed
        charging, 61-8-701
        contests, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
        drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
        limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-303, 61-8-304, 61-8-718, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
    splash aprons, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
    stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206
    tire restrictions, 61-9-519
    tow truck requirements, 61-9-517
    traffic-control devices
        injury or removal, 61-8-713
        placement on highways, when, 61-8-203
        unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
    traffic regulations
        obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
        violation of provisions generally, 61-8-711
    transfer of interest, failure to make application, 61-3-201
    transferred vehicles, failure to make application for registration, 61-3-317
    unsafe condition, vehicles in — driving, 61-9-109
    use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209
    venue, 46-3-105
    warranty on new vehicle provisions, penalty for violations, 61-4-533
Volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227
Warning devices, See also **Reflectors**; **Traffic-control devices**
    brakes, for, 61-9-311
    carrying, 61-9-411
    display when, 61-9-412
    flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
    flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
    fusees, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
    generally, 61-9-401
    horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
    pot torches, 61-9-412
    slow-moving vehicles, emblems for, 61-9-415
    tow trucks, 61-9-416
    visibility distance, 61-9-411, 61-9-416
    wide loads, for, 61-10-123
Warning lights, See **Lamps**
Warranty on new vehicles
    affirmative defenses, 61-4-506
    annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512
    arbitration
        appeals, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
        decisions, 61-4-519
        de novo, 61-4-520
        disclosure statement on resale of replaced vehicle, 61-4-525
        expert, technical — advice and consultation, 61-4-518
        fees, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
        forms, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
        hearing, 61-4-520
        implementation, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
        indexes, 61-4-526

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Warranty on new vehicles (Continued)
  arbitration (Continued)
    informal dispute settlement procedure findings, 61-4-520
    information, form requirements, 61-4-517
    location, 61-4-515
    nonconforming procedures, 61-4-520
    panel
      composition, 61-4-516
      decisions, 61-4-519
      grievance brought to, when, 61-4-515
      hearing, 61-4-520
      role of department, 61-4-518
    procedure
      nonconforming, 61-4-520
      provision for, 61-4-515
    records, 61-4-526
    request for, filing of notice, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
    resale of replaced vehicle, notice, 61-4-525
    role of department, 61-4-518
    statistics, 61-4-526
    technical expert, advice and consultation, 61-4-518
  dealers
    exemption, 61-4-505
    not liable to manufacturer when, 61-4-505
    repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204, 61-4-505
  definitions, 61-4-501
  disclosure of notification requirement, 61-4-502
  hearings, 61-4-512, 61-4-520
  informal dispute settlement procedure
    arbitration panel hearing, findings admissible, 61-4-520
    certification, 61-4-507, 61-4-511
      revocation or suspension, 61-4-512
    consumer, appearance and presentment of evidence, 61-4-511
    copy to department, 61-4-511
    hearings, 61-4-512
    investigation, 61-4-511
    prohibited contents, 61-4-511
  nondelegable liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
  notices
    arbitration, request for — filing, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
    disclosure statement on resale of replaced vehicle, 61-4-525
    informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
  notification to manufacturer of nonconformity, 61-4-502
  penalty for violations, 61-4-533
  period of warranty
    defined, 61-4-501
    enforcement after and extension when, 61-4-502
  product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204
  "reasonable allowance for use" defined, 61-4-501
  reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
  remedies
    arbitration decisions to provide, 61-4-519
    federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507
    provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506
  repair of vehicle, 61-4-519
  replacement for nonconformity, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519
    resale, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
  return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-503, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519
  rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 61-4-506
Weigh stations, 61-10-141
Weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Welfare, eligibility limits, 53-3-205
Well-boring apparatus, See **Special mobile equipment**
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
White lamps, See **Lamps**
Wholesalers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
Windshields and windows, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
  sticker provisions, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-10-222
  vehicle purchase sticker, display, 61-3-317
  wipers, 61-9-405
Words and phrases, See **Definitions**
Wreckers, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
Wrecking facilities, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Yellow lamps, See **Lamps**
"Yield" sign, approaching, 61-8-342

MOUNTAIN GOATS, LIONS, OR SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MOURNING DOVES, 87-2-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

MOVIES

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

MUD WRESTLING, 23-3-404

See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

MUG SHOTS

See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

MULES

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
  See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
  See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS
  See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
  See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

MUNICIPAL BUILDING CODES
  See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

MUNICIPAL CLERK
  See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
Accounts and Finance, Department of, 7-3-4253
Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
Actions of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4207
Aldermen, See **Councilmen**
Appropriations, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267
Authorization, 7-3-4202
Business, conduct, 7-3-4221
Bylaws, existing — continuation, 7-3-4204
Cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
Civil service
  applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
  commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261
  commissioners, 7-3-4257
    reports, 7-3-4261
  discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
  examinations, 7-3-4258
  investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
  nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
  violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
Claims of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
Contracts, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
Council
  appeals to, 7-3-4259
  appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267
  business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253
  bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
  civil service
    commission business, rules for, 7-3-4261
    commissioners
      annual report, 7-3-4261
      appointment or removal, 7-3-4257
    discharge of employees, 7-3-4259

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Council (Continued)
- civil service (Continued)
  - examinations, rules, 7-3-4258
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-4260
  - violations, imposition of penalties for, 7-3-4265
- councilmen, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
- departments
  - powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4253
  - superintendent, councilman as, 7-3-4254
- election, call for, 7-3-4213
- financial statement, 7-3-4266
- mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
- meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251
- officers and employees
  - appointed, terms of office, 7-3-4214
  - compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
  - discharge, 7-3-4259
  - election of, 7-3-4254
  - offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
  - powers and duties regarding, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
  - removal, 7-3-4254
- offices, 7-3-4219
- ordinances and resolutions
  - adoption and protests, 7-3-4222
  - alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
- powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260
- president, 7-3-4221
- proceedings, report, 7-3-4266
- quorum, 7-3-4221
- reorganization, petition filed with, 7-3-4208
- vice-president, 7-3-4221

Councilmen
- city, to govern, 7-3-4205
- compensation, 7-3-4255
- defined, 7-3-4201
- election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
- meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
- oath, 7-3-4217
- official bonds, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
- ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
- term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
- vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
- voting rights, 7-3-4205

Definitions, 7-3-4201

Departments
- structure and operation, 7-3-4253
- superintendents, 7-3-4254
- supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254

Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203

Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
- abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
- ballot, form, 7-3-4210, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4231
- call for, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4213
- conduct of, 7-3-4211, 7-3-4213
- "electors" defined, 7-3-4201
- franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223
- general provisions, 7-3-4231
- officers, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
- ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222
- proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
  reorganization, for, 7-3-4208 — 7-3-4212
  results, effect, 7-3-4212, 7-3-4227
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Fire departments, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
Franchises
  defined, 7-3-4201
  granting, 7-3-4223
  ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
  transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
Laws
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4203
  governing city, applicability, 7-3-4204
Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Mayor
  absence, 7-3-4221
  city, to govern, 7-3-4205
  compensation, 7-3-4255
  council
    powers of, 7-3-4252
    president of, 7-3-4221
  departments
    superintendent, mayor as — when, 7-3-4254
    supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
  election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
  elections, proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
  oath, 7-3-4217
  official bond, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  ordinances, signing, 7-3-4221
  powers, 7-3-4251
  reorganization, election for
    adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
    proclamation, 7-3-4209
  resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
  term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
  vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
  voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251
Moratoriums
  abandonment of commission form, 7-3-4227
  reorganization, 7-3-4212
Notices, 7-3-4209
Officers and employees
  abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
  bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**
  civil service
    applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
    discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
    examinations, 7-3-4258
    nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
    violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
  compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  councilmen, See **Councilmen**
  departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253
  election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
  fines for violations, 7-3-4256
  mayor, See **Mayor**
  nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
  political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
  removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
  selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
  transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
  appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
  civil service
    commissioners, appointment, 7-3-4257
    examinations, 7-3-4258
    violations, penalties for, 7-3-4265
  effective date, 7-3-4222
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
  franchises, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
  meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
  officers and employees
    appointed, term of office, 7-3-4214
    compensation, 7-3-4255
    provision for, 7-3-4254
  offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
  protests against, 7-3-4222
  recording, 7-3-4221
  rejection, requirements, 7-3-4221
  repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227
  signing, 7-3-4221
  transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252
Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253
Petitions
  abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
  ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
  reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
  requirements, 7-3-4207
Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252
Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253
Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Rights, See **Franchises**
Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253
Street Commissioner, 7-3-4254
Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253
Territorial limits, 7-3-4206
Time
  abandonment of form, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4227
  civil service
    commissioners
      annual report, 7-3-4261
      terms of office, 7-3-4257
    discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
    vacancies, temporary appointments, 7-3-4258
  financial statement, publication, 7-3-4266
  mayor and councilmen
    filing of oath and official bond, 7-3-4217
    terms of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
  meetings, 7-3-4220
  officers, election, 7-3-4213
    proclamation, publication, 7-3-4213
  ordinances, filing and effective date, 7-3-4222
  organization, election for, 7-3-4208
    proclamation, publication, 7-3-4209
    reconsideration following disapproval, 7-3-4212

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  proceedings, publication, 7-3-4266
  proclamations, publication, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
  reorganization, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4212
Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252
Weights and Measures, Commissioner of, 7-3-4254

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
Actions
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4304
  prosecution, 7-3-4461
  public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
Administrative officer, See **City manager**
Advertising, public, 7-3-4374
Advisory boards, 7-3-4404
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4327
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Appropriations
  civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
  emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
  estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
  ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
    enactment procedures, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313
  reversion, 7-3-4373
  supplies, for purchase of, 7-3-4434
  transfer, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
Assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, See also **Taxes**
  public improvements, 7-3-4442
  snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
  utility connections, 7-3-4443
Authorization for, 7-3-4301
Boards
  appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
  civil service, See **Civil service**
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
Bond issues, 7-3-4313
Bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461
Borrowing, powers regarding, 7-3-4313
Bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449
Buildings
  county, use, 7-3-4370
  inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464
Bylaws, existing — continuation, 7-3-4303
Chief administrative officer, See **City manager**
Chief executive, See **City manager**
City attorney, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461
City judge, 7-3-4462
City manager
  advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404
  appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361
  appropriations
    recommendations for, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4372
    transfers, request for, 7-3-4372
  "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
  civil service chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409, See also **Civil service**
  claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

City manager (Continued)
- compensation, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
- contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
- departments
  - administration, 7-3-4362
  - directors
    - appointment, 7-3-4402
    - supervision and control, 7-3-4403
  - expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
- expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
- fire chief, appointment, 7-33-4122
- firefighters
  - appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  - suspension, 7-33-4123
- fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466
- investigatory powers, 7-3-4366
- meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
- officers and employees
  - accounts of officers, reports regarding, 7-3-4431
  - salaries or compensation fixed by, 7-3-4417
- park commissioners, board of — appointment, 7-16-4202
- police, See **POLICE, Municipal commission-manager government**
- powers and duties, 7-3-4363
- property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
- public safety, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4464
- public service, director of — control and supervision, 7-3-4441
- public welfare, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4463
- real property, execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368
- role, 7-3-4362
- sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436
- streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4448
- supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
- transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367

City treasurer, 7-3-4373

Civil service
- appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363
- board
  - appeals to, 7-3-4411
  - employees
    - discharge or demotion filed with, 7-3-4411
    - salary
      - certification, 7-3-4413
      - rules concerning, 7-3-4417
  - establishment, 7-3-4405
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-4414
  - oaths, administering, 7-3-4414
  - organization, 7-3-4406
  - probationer, discharge or reduction, 7-3-4410
  - role, 7-3-4408
  - subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4414
  - violations, penalties prescribed for, 7-3-4416
- chief examiner
  - appointment, 7-3-4406
  - role, 7-3-4409
- classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4417
- code of rules, 7-3-4408
- discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415
- employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
- existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412
- probationary period, 7-3-4410
- salary, certification required, 7-3-4413
- violations, 7-3-4416

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Claims, 7-3-4433, See also **Actions**
Commission
  advertising, public — contract rules, 7-3-4374
  appropriations and ordinances for, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4373
  assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
  authority generally, 7-3-4314
  boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
  buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  business, conduct, 7-3-4323
  bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
  city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
  city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462
  city manager
    appointment, 7-3-4361
    expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
    salary fixed by, 7-3-4417
  civil service board
    appointment, 7-3-4405
    code of rules, approval, 7-3-4408
    penalties for violations, approval, 7-3-4416
  clerk of the commission
    civil service, See **Civil service**
    duties, 7-3-4323
    oaths filed with, 7-3-4318
    ordinances and resolutions, filing and authentication, 7-3-4324
  commissioners
    compensation, 7-3-4321
    conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
    county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
    county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
    election of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
    forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367
    meetings, 7-3-4322
    multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
    oath, 7-3-4318
    ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
    police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
    qualifications, 7-3-4315
    quorum, 7-3-4323
    recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
    removal, 7-3-4367
    sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
    term of office, 7-3-4316
    transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
  composition, 7-3-4314
  contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
  departments and divisions
    creation, 7-3-4363
    directors, salaries fixed by, 7-3-4417
    discontinuance, functions, and duties, 7-3-4401
  eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
  election of, 7-3-4301
  employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
  expenditures and revenues
    appropriation, 7-3-4373
    estimates, 7-3-4371
  finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
  fire departments
    chief of, appointment — consent, 7-33-4122
    composition, determination, 7-33-4103
    employment in, rules for, 7-33-4121
    volunteer, provision for, 7-33-4109

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
  firefighters
    appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    charges against, 7-33-4124
  fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
  governing body, as, 7-3-4314
  highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  investigations by, 7-3-4365
  local improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
  mayor, See **Mayor**
  meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
  oaths filed with, 7-3-4318
  ordinances, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
    alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4372
    appropriations, for, 7-3-4372
    enactment procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4372
    initiative, petition for, 7-3-4327
    powers prescribed by, 7-3-4313
    salary, 7-3-4417
  powers and duties, 7-3-4303
    prescribed by, 7-3-4313
  president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
  presiding officer, 7-3-4320
    ordinances and resolutions, authentication, 7-3-4324
    subpoenas, signing, 7-3-4365
  proceedings, 7-3-4323
  public places
    right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
    supervision, 7-3-4447
  public health regulations, 7-3-4463
  purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
  records, 7-3-4323
  resolutions, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
    alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
    enactment procedures, 7-3-4324
    powers prescribed by, 7-3-4313
  rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4434
  salaries, ordinance for, 7-3-4417
  streets and alleys
    acceptance, revocation when, 7-3-4448
    care and control, 7-3-4446
    right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
    vacating or change of name, 7-3-4448
  subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365
  utilities
    connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
    franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
    operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
  vacancies, 7-3-4317
  volunteer fire departments, provision for, 7-33-4109
  witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366
Commissioners, See **Commission**
Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302
Contracts
  advertising, by, 7-3-4374
  approval required when, 7-3-4435
  conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
  county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
  preparation, 7-3-4461
  supplies, 7-3-4434
County buildings, use, 7-3-4370, See also **Buildings**
County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Departments**, See also specific department in this main category
  - accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  - accounts, 7-3-4431
  - administration, 7-3-4362
  - attorney for, 7-3-4461
  - civil service, See **Civil service**
  - directors
    - appointment and removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402
    - civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
    - claims, procedures, 7-3-4433
    - emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
    - property, condemnation, 7-3-4434
    - role, 7-3-4403
    - salaries, 7-3-4417
  - enumeration, 7-3-4401
  - expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
  - financial statements, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4432
  - functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401
  - investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433
  - legal adviser, 7-3-4461
  - reports, 7-3-4431
  - supplies, 7-3-4431
- **Eight-hour day**, establishment, 7-3-4418
- **Elections**, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  - abandonment of form, for, 7-3-4334
  - ballot, form, 7-3-4307
  - city judge, 7-3-4462
  - clerks, 7-3-4311
  - commissioners, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
  - commission, of, 7-3-4301
  - conduct of, 7-3-4308, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4334
  - general provisions, 7-3-4341
  - judges, 7-3-4311
  - multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
  - order for, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4334
  - police patrol, 7-3-4465
  - proclamation and notice, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4374
  - reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
  - results, effect, 7-3-4309, 7-3-4334
- **Emergency measures**, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
- **Employees**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Evidence**, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
- **Expenditures**, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
- **Finance, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431
  - accountant, 7-3-4434
  - account books kept by, 7-3-4431
  - accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  - director
    - assessments, duties, 7-3-4431
    - assistants and employees, 7-3-4434
    - civil service positions
      - filling, certification, 7-3-4409
      - salaries, certification required, 7-3-4413
    - duties generally, 7-3-4431
    - emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
    - investigations by, 7-3-4433
    - licenses and fees, issuance and collection, 7-3-4431, 49-3-204
    - oaths, administering, 7-3-4433
    - property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
    - public money, duties, 7-3-4431
    - sinking fund, trustee of, 7-3-4436

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Finance, Department of (Continued)
  director (Continued)
    supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
    warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
  purchasing agent, 7-3-4434
  treasurer, 7-3-4434
Financial administration
  accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  city manager, duties, 7-3-4363
  claims, 7-3-4433
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
  finance, department and director, See **Finance, Department of**
  investigation, 7-3-4365
  sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
  supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351
Fire department, 7-3-4466
  firefighters' retirement funds, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
Franchises
  exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
  ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
  utilities, for, See **Utilities**
Governing body, See **Commission**
Grants, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
Health officer, 7-3-4463
Hearings, public, 7-3-4372
Highways
  public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  supervision, 7-3-4447
  utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452
Improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Indebtedness, effect of multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4312
Initiatives, See also **Referenda**
  ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324
  petition for, 7-3-4327
Institutions, 7-3-4463
Law, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461
  city attorney as head, 7-3-4461
Laws
  enforcement, 7-3-4363
  existing, continuation, 7-3-4302
  governing city, 7-3-4303
Libraries, 7-3-4463
Licenses, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 45-8-351, 49-3-204
Local improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Mayor, See also **MAYORS**
  compensation, 7-3-4321
  designation, 7-3-4319
  elections
    certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
    proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
  meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
  ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
  powers, 7-3-4320
  real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
  recall, 7-3-4319
  reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
  role, 7-3-4320

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Mayor (Continued)
    term of office, 7-3-4316
    vacancy in office, 7-3-4319
Moratoriums
    abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
    reorganization, 7-3-4309
Multimunicipality organization
    effect, 7-3-4312
    procedure, 7-3-4311
Municipal plan board, 7-3-4404
Notices
    assessment, 7-3-4431
    election, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4311
    hearings, 7-3-4372
    meetings, special, 7-3-4322
    multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
    streets, resolution for vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
    utility connections, construction, 7-3-4443
Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Officers and employees
    abandonment of form, effect, 7-3-4334
    appointment, 7-3-4363
    attorney for, 7-3-4461
    bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Officers and employees**
    civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
    commissioners, See **Commission**
    commission, of, 7-3-4323
    conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
    county, work by, 7-3-4370
    department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
    eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
    election of, 7-3-4341
    employment officer, See **Civil service**, chief examiner
    fees and money collected by, disposition, 7-3-4373
    investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
    legal adviser, 7-3-4461
    multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
    oath, 7-3-4318
    powers and duties, 7-3-4303
    removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411
    salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417
    term of office, cessation when, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
    transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431
Ordinances and resolutions
    adoption, 7-3-4323
    advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374
    amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
    appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374
    assessments, for, 7-3-4453
    boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
    city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
    city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
    city manager
        duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
        salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
    civil service
        board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
        violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
    commissioners, compensation set by, 7-3-4321
    compensation set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- departments
  - directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
  - discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401
- effective date, 7-3-4325
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- emergency, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326
- enacting clause, 7-3-4324
- enactment, procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
- enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
- finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
- generally, 7-3-4313
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
- initiative
  - petition, 7-3-4327
  - submission by, 7-3-4324
- licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
- mayor, imposition of powers and duties, 7-3-4320
- meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322
- officers' terms, cessation, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
- property, rules regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
- publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374
- public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
- public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
- public money, regarding, 7-3-4431
- public places
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - supervision, 7-3-4447
- public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
- real property, authority to execute conveyances, 7-3-4368
- recording, 7-3-4324
- referendum, subject to, 7-3-4326
- rejection, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
  - not allowed when, 7-3-4334
- revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
- sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
- storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434
- streets and alleys
  - dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
- transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
- utility
  - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
  - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
  - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
- weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464

Parks and playgrounds, 7-3-4463, See also **PARKS**, **Municipalities**; **RECREATION**, **Municipalities**

Petitions
- abandonment of form, for, 7-3-4334
- initiative, for, 7-3-4327
- multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
- utility construction or operation
  - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
  - franchise renewal, 7-3-4450

Plats, supervision, 7-3-4444

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Police department and officers, 7-3-4465, See also **POLICE, Municipal commission-manager government**
  - applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102, 7-32-4162
  - regulations, enforcement, 7-3-4313
  - retirement funds, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  - supervision, 7-32-4103

Powers of municipalities, 7-3-4313, 45-8-351
Property, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313
  - abandonment of form, effect, 7-3-4334
  - appropriation, 7-3-4369
  - assessments, See **Assessments**
  - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  - purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
  - real, conveyances, 7-3-4368

Public hearings, 7-3-4372
Public money, 7-3-4431
Public places
  - public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  - supervision, 7-3-4447
  - utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452

Public Safety, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464
  - director
    - duties, 7-3-4464
    - fire department, rules regarding, 7-3-4466
    - police department, rules regarding, 7-3-4465
  - police and fire, division of, 7-3-4464

Public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
Public Service, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441
  - director
    - duties, 7-3-4441
    - plats, supervisor of, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
    - streets and alleys, acceptance, 7-3-4446
    - utility connections, authority, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4443

Public Welfare, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463
  - director, duties, 7-3-4463
  - health officer, 7-3-4463

Public works and improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
Quarantines, 7-3-4463
Real property, See **Property**
Referenda, See also **Initiatives**
  - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
  - ordinances subject to, 7-3-4326
  - utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452

Reorganization for, 7-3-4305
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Revenues, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
Rubbish removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Rules, 7-3-4313
Sanitary regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Seal, corporate, 7-3-4313
Sidewalks, snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453
Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Snow and ice removal, assessments for, 7-3-4453
Social problems, 7-3-4463
Streets and alleys
  - acceptance, 7-3-4446
    - revocation when, 7-3-4448
  - name, changing, 7-3-4448
  - platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444
  - powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447
  - public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Streets and alleys (Continued)
    right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
    supervision, 7-3-4447
    utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
    vacating, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
Supplies, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
Taxes, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464, See also **Assessments**
Territorial limits, 7-3-4304
Time
    abandonment of form, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4334
    assessments, installment payments, 7-3-4443
    civil service
        appointments, probationary period, 7-3-4410
        board
            members, term of office, 7-3-4405
            report to commission, 7-3-4408
    commissioners
        filing of oaths, 7-3-4318
        term of office, 7-3-4316
    commission meetings, 7-3-4322
    contracts for advertising, term, 7-3-4374
    departmental reports, 7-3-4431
    grant of franchise
        public places, ordinance for right to use or occupy — filing, 7-3-4449
        renewal prohibited when, 7-3-4451
    multimunicipality organization, election and notice, 7-3-4311
    officers, election, 7-3-4310
        proclamation, publication, 7-3-4310
    ordinances and resolutions
        appropriation ordinance, passage, 7-3-4372
        effective date, 7-3-4325
        filing and publication, 7-3-4324
        public places, granting right to use or occupy — filing, 7-3-4449
        salaries, to fix, 7-3-4417
    organization, election for, 7-3-4305
        proclamation, publication, 7-3-4306
        reconsideration following disapproval, 7-3-4309
    proclamations, publication, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
    reorganization, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4309
Utilities
    connections, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4443
    construction or operation
        franchises, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
        grant for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
    owned by municipality, annual report, 7-3-4302
    powers regarding, 7-3-4313
    public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
    rates, ordinances and resolutions regarding, 7-3-4326
    summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432
Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463
Warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 45-8-351
Weed removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Weights and measures, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464
Witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Appeals, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally
    civil proceedings, 25-30-108

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Appeals (Continued)
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-404
  rules, 3-6-104
Applicability of laws
  counterclaim, 25-30-104
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
  district court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
  justice's court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403
  new matters, 25-30-104
  summons, 25-30-103
Assigned counsel, 46-8-201
Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
Chief of police as executive officer, 3-6-303
City and town judicial powers vested in, 7-1-4122
City courts
  abolishment, 3-6-102
  conduct of municipal court applicable to, 3-11-206
  jurisdiction assumed, 3-6-101
Clerk of court
  acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101
  city clerk as, 3-6-301
  duties, 3-1-204, 3-6-302
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  records, 3-6-302
  seal kept by, 3-1-204
  summons signed by, 25-30-103
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Convening hours, 3-6-106
Costs, 25-30-107
Counterclaim, reply, 25-30-104
Court of justice, as, 3-1-101
Court of record, as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101
Courtroom, 3-6-105
Creation, 3-6-101
Criminal proceedings
  appeals, 46-17-404
  applicability of laws, 46-1-101, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102
  district court provisions, applicability, 46-17-401
  fees, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
  fines, 46-17-402
  guaranteed arrest bond certificates in, 46-9-414
  jurisdiction, 46-2-204
  jury trial, 46-17-403
  justice's court provisions, applicability, 46-17-403
  sentencing limitations, 46-18-202
Disqualification of judge, See **Judges**
District court
  appeals to, 25-30-108, 46-17-404
  applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Duties, 3-6-104
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Establishment, 3-6-101
Executive officer, 3-6-303
Facilities, 3-6-105
Fees and fines, 25-30-102, 25-30-107
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  criminal proceedings, 46-17-402
Hours of business, 3-6-106

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- absence from state, Const., VII, 10
- appointment, 3-1-1503
- candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
- defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification
  - applicability of laws, 25-30-101
  - cause, for, 3-1-802
  - grounds, 3-1-802, 3-1-1507
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  - procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
  - substitute judge, 3-6-204
- drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- election, 3-1-1503, 3-6-201; Const., VII, 7
- forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
- law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601, 3-1-604; Const., VII, 9
  - partner's practice limited when, 3-1-603
- motor vehicle
  - financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
  - liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
- political party office prohibited, 3-1-604
- pro tem, 3-6-204
- qualifications, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
- removal, Const., VII, 11; See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
- residence, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
- restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- salary, 3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
- sessions, designation, 3-6-106
- substitute, 3-1-802, 3-6-204, 25-30-101
- substitution, 3-1-802, 3-6-204
  - applicability of laws, 25-30-101
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
  - jurisdiction, 3-6-204
  - procedure, 3-1-802
- term of office, 3-6-201; Const., VII, 7
- training and certification
  - definitions, 3-1-1501
  - exception, 3-1-1503
  - expenses, 3-1-1506
  - failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507
  - filing of certificate, 3-1-1502
  - required, 3-1-1502, 3-1-1507
  - temporary certificate, 3-1-1503
- travel expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-6-203
- vacancy in office, 3-1-1507

Judgments, 25-30-106

Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

Juries, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**

Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
- alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
- assumed from city court, 3-6-101
- concurrent
  - district court, 40-4-123

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  concurrent (Continued)
    justices' courts, 40-4-123
    youth court, 41-5-203
  criminal, 46-2-204
  generally, 3-6-103
  minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles, 61-12-601
Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403
Officers of the court, 3-6-303
Police officers as officers of court, 3-6-303, 25-30-105
Powers and duties, 3-1-113, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 1, 2
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Process of
  execution, 3-6-303
  summons, 25-30-103
Records, 3-6-302
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
  pleading and orders, certification, 40-4-123
  registration, 40-4-125
  review or removal, 40-4-124
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101; Const., VII, 2
Seal, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Sessions, 3-6-106
Substitute judge, See **Judges**
Summons, 25-30-103
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Supplies, 3-6-105
Time
  judges
    practice of law, requirement, 3-6-202
    salary, payment, 3-6-203
    term of office, 3-6-201
  sessions of court, 3-6-106
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AUTHORITIES

  See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

MUNICIPALITIES

  See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**

MUNICIPAL PARKS

  See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9

  See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

  See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

MURDER

See **CRIMES**, **Homicide, criminal**

MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5

See **MUSEUMS**, **Loans of property to**

MUSEUMS

See also generally **ANTIQUITIES**; **ARTS**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
County
    defined, 7-16-2201
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202
    land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
    management, 7-8-2103
    tax levy for, 7-16-2205
    trustees, board of
        appointment and term, 7-16-2203
        role, 7-16-2204
Cultural and aesthetic grants, 22-2-308, See also **ARTS**
Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Grizzly bears or parts, donation, 87-1-511
Historical museum, 22-3-102, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Loans of property to
    applicability of provisions, 22-3-523
    citation of museum loan act, 22-3-501
    definitions, 22-3-503
    donation of loaned property, 22-3-521
    injury to or loss of property, 22-3-509, 22-3-521
    interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
    lender, notices to, 22-3-505, 22-3-509, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
    limitation on actions, 22-3-521
    loaned property, conservation or disposal, 22-3-508, 22-3-521
    notices
        intent to preserve interest, of — filing, retention, and form, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
        lender, to
            injury to or loss of property, 22-3-509
            manner of giving, 22-3-505
            termination of loan, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
        owner of property, change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-507
    owner of property, notice of change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-507
    purpose of provisions, 22-3-502
    recovery of property, 22-3-521
    termination of loan, notice, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
    terms, indefinite or specified, 22-3-504
    unclaimed property
        title vested to, 22-3-502
        uniform act superseded, 22-3-522, 70-9-106
Mines and Geology, Bureau of — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212
Municipalities
    establishment, 7-16-4103
    financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
    tax levy, 7-16-4105
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **Loans of property to**
Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
Public, county contributions to, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205

MUSEUMS (Continued)

Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
Time, loans of property
    actions, limitation on, 22-3-521
    indefinite term or longer, 22-3-504
    notices
        intent to preserve interest, of — retention, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
        lender, to — proof of receipt or publication, 22-3-505
    unclaimed property, 22-3-522

MUSKRATS, 87-2-101, 87-3-501, 87-3-503

    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

MUSTARD

    See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

MX MISSILE OPPOSITION, 90-5-211

N

NAMES

Actions, in
    abbreviations, 25-5-102
    business names, 25-5-104
    fictitious names, 25-5-103
Assumed business name, See also **Fictitious**
    affirmation, execution of document as, 30-13-218
    amendment, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
    cancellation
        amendment, for noncompliance, 30-13-210
        dissolution, upon, 30-13-214
        effect, 30-13-204
        expiration, upon, 30-13-206
        voluntary, 30-13-213
        withdrawal, upon, 30-13-214
    definitions, 30-13-201
    effect, 30-13-202
    effective period, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
    evidence, 30-13-216
    exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206
    execution as affirmation, 30-13-218
    expiration, notice, 30-13-206
    failure to register, effect, 30-13-215
    falsification of documents, 30-13-218
    fees, 30-13-217
    foreign corporations, 30-13-205, 30-13-214, 35-1-1006
    form, 30-13-202
    prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
    registration
        application, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
        certificate, 30-13-204
        effect, 30-13-202
        prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
        term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
    renewal
        application, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
        certificate, 30-13-208
        when, 30-13-206

NAMES (Continued)

Assumed business name (Continued)
  reservation of proposed name, 30-13-202, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
  term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
Central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801
Change of, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  conservation districts, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
  deeds, effect, 70-20-109
  dismissal, 27-31-204
  drivers' licenses, notice concerning, 61-5-115
  hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
  jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
  minors, 27-31-101
  nonprofit corporations, availability, 27-31-102, 35-2-209
  notice of hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
  objections, 27-31-202
  order for change, 27-31-204
  person, availability, 27-31-101
  petition
    filing, 27-31-201
    form
      nonprofit corporation, 27-31-102
      person, 27-31-101
  physical therapists, 37-11-201
  physicians, 37-3-310
  unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-301
  venue
    nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102
    persons, 27-31-101
  voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
  watercourses, See **WATER**, **Names of watercourses, change**
  witnesses, 27-31-203
Cities and towns, 7-1-4102
Community college districts, 20-15-102
Condominiums, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
Conservation districts, 76-15-213, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-301
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  building and loan associations, 32-2-201
  business corporations, 35-1-301
  credit unions, 32-3-103
  development corporations, 32-4-201
  dissolution, effect, 35-6-203
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  investment companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
  professional corporations, 35-4-206
  ranches, 30-13-112
  reinstatement, effect, 35-6-203
  savings and loan associations, 32-2-201
  savings banks, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
Corporate requirements
  business trusts, 35-5-201
  foreign, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  generally, See **CORPORATIONS**
  nonprofit corporations, See **Change of**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
  professional corporations, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
  rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-201
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
Counties, 7-1-2102
  change of name, See **COUNTIES**, **Name**, change

NAMES (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
Drivers' licenses, notice concerning change of name, 61-5-115
Drugs, scheduled drugs, 50-32-206
Farm names, 30-13-112
Fictitious
  actions, in, 25-5-103
  acupuncturists, practicing under, 37-13-311
  chiropractors, practicing under, 37-12-321
  dentists, practicing under — unlawful, 37-4-326
  hearing aid dispensers, practicing under, 37-16-411
  optometrists, practicing under — unlawful, 37-10-301
  physicians, practicing under — unlawful, 37-3-325
  register of names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See **Assumed business name**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-201
Goodwill, name excluded, 30-13-121
Grazing districts, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201
  farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  generally, conflict, 33-2-107
  reciprocal, 33-5-103
Invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Montana university system, 20-25-102
Partnerships
  assumed business name, See **Assumed business name**
  fictitious, See **Fictitious**
  generally, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Name**
Political party name, use, 13-10-602
Presumption of identity, 26-1-602
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-202
Ranch names, 30-13-112
Service marks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Trade names, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Watercourses, change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses, change**

NARCOTIC DRUGS

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

NATIONAL BANKS

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106

NATIONAL DEFENSE HIGHWAY PROGRAM, 10-3-107

  See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATIONAL GUARD

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

NATIONAL PARKS

See **PARKS**

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

NATIVE AMERICANS

See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS

Acquisition, See **Designation or acquisition**
Administration, 76-12-114, 76-12-115
Administrative rules, 76-12-112
Advisory Council
  composition, 76-12-113
  consultations, 76-12-115
  defined, 76-12-104
  recommendations by, 76-12-114
Citation of Natural Areas Act of 1974, 76-12-101
Condemnation, See **Designation or acquisition**
Conflict of laws, 76-12-117
Definitions, 76-12-104
Designation or acquisition
  condemnation or development
    power concerning, 76-12-108
    restrictions, 76-12-110
  existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
  generally, 76-12-107, 76-12-108, 76-12-114
  hearing requirements, 76-12-112
  recommendations regarding, 76-12-106
  report concerning, 76-12-109
Development, See **Designation or acquisition**
Existing uses, continuation, 76-12-112
Files as public record, 76-12-116
Floodways, within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Hearings, 76-12-112
Identification, 76-12-105
Land
  acquisition, 76-12-108
  method of bringing under provisions, 76-12-107
  use controlled, 76-12-111
Land Commissioners, Board of
  acquisition of areas, limitations, 76-12-108
  consultations, 76-12-115
  defined, 76-12-104
  designation by, 76-12-107
  eminent domain, power concerning, 76-12-108
  hearings, 76-12-112
  meetings, 76-12-112
  recommendations to, 76-12-106, 76-12-114
  reports, 76-12-109
Legislative findings, 76-12-102
Natural Areas Act of 1974, citation, 76-12-101

NATURAL AREAS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — cooperation by, 76-12-105
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Policy, 76-12-103
Proceedings as public record, 76-12-116
Protection, 76-12-112
Reports concerning, 76-12-109
Restrictive provisions, applicability of additional, 76-12-117
Short title, 76-12-101
Signs, location, 75-15-113
State Lands, Department of
  acquisition, authority for, 76-12-114
  defined, 76-12-104
  identification procedures, 76-12-105
  information collected by, 76-12-105
  recommendations by, 76-12-106
State lands, on
  designation, 76-12-106, 76-12-107
  generally, 76-12-103
  trust lands, 76-12-107, 76-12-114
Time
  designation or acquisition, reports, 76-12-109
  land commissioners, board of
    meetings, 76-12-112
    recommendations by council, duties following, 76-12-114

NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL AREAS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL DISASTER

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATURAL GAS

See generally **OIL AND GAS**; **UTILITIES**

NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NATURALIZATION

Arrest authority of officers, 46-6-412
Birth date, judicial determination — effect, 27-32-101, 27-32-102
Declarations of intention, index, 3-5-514
Fees, 3-5-515
Final papers, recordkeeping by clerk of the district court, 3-5-514
Jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4

NATURAL RESOURCE DATA SYSTEM ADVISORY COMMITTEE, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NATURAL RESOURCES

Advisory Committee, See **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Clean and healthful environment, right to, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Conservation speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-718
Conservation through solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
County zoning, effect, 76-2-209
Development, 90-1-101, 90-2-101, See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal return on state resources**
Fire protection
  cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
  general provisions, 76-11-101
  rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**
Flathead Basin Commission Act of 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3, See **LAKES**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Indemnity tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Information system
  advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201, See also **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**
  availability of information, 90-15-304
  confidentiality of information, 90-15-304
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 90-15-303
  costs, 90-15-201
  definitions, 90-15-102
  establishment, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
  fee system, 90-15-304
  format, 90-15-201
  funding, 90-15-103
  heritage program as initial step in development, 90-15-302, See **Natural Heritage Program**
  implementation, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
  legislation, proposed, 90-15-301
  methods, 90-15-201
  planning framework, 90-15-301
  public availability of information, 90-15-304
  purpose of provisions, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
  sources
    agencies enumerated, 90-15-102
    identification, 90-15-201, 90-15-301
  state library, development of planning framework, 90-15-301, See also **State library**
Land Commissioners, Board of — rules for fire protection, 76-11-101
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Natural Heritage Program
  advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201, See also **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**
  contract for, 90-15-302
  coordination with other states, 90-15-302, 90-15-303
  data sources, 90-15-303
  definitions, 90-15-102
  establishment, 90-15-101, 90-15-302
  funding, 90-15-103
  natural resource information system, to be initial step in development, 90-15-302
  operation by department of administration, 90-15-302
  purpose of provisions, 90-15-101

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee
  appointments to, 2-15-1514
  compensation of members, 90-15-203
  composition, 2-15-1514
  creation, 2-15-1514
  defined, 90-15-102
  duties, 90-15-201
  expenses, 90-15-203
  meetings, 90-15-203
  staff, 2-15-1514, 90-15-202
Natural resource information system, See **Information system**
Open-space lands for preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-408 — 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
Protection, Const., IX, 1
Reclamation, Const., IX, 2, See **RECLAMATION**
Renewable, development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
Soil, conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, conservation by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State Lands, Department of — fire protection duties
  cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
  generally, 76-11-101
State library
  natural heritage program
    advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201
    coordination with other states, 90-15-303
    operation, 90-15-302
    staff provided for, 90-15-302
  natural resource data system advisory committee
    recommendations from, 90-15-201
    staff provided to, 90-15-202
  natural resource information system
    advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201
    cooperation with other governmental agencies, 90-15-303
    fee system, development, 90-15-304
    funding, 90-15-103
    legislation, proposal by, 90-15-301
    planning framework, development by, 90-15-301
    public availability of information, 90-15-304
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Tax to protect, Const., IX, 2, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Water, See **WATER**
Wilderness areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Zoning
  county, effect, 76-2-209
  planning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-3302
Appointments to, 2-15-3302
Composition, 2-15-3302
Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Flood plains and floodways, duties, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER**
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Nuclear energy conversion facilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3302
Renewable resource development, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Streambed protection, rulemaking authority, 75-7-117
Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Water, authority, See **WATER**
Water users' associations, appeals on operation of water projects, 85-6-109
Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Boards
- natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
- oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
- water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

Conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation Districts Division, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Creation, 2-15-3301
Daly Ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
Dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Director
- appointment, 2-15-3301; Const., VI, 8
- confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
- department head, as, 2-15-3301
- removal, Const., VI, 8
- soil survey advisory council, appointment and chairman, 2-15-3306
- term of office, Const., VI, 8
- vacancy, Const., VI, 8
- water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307

Divisions
- conservation districts, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
- water resources, administrator as member of water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107

Energy
- residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
- tax incentive generation application forwarded for advice, 15-32-106

Environmental contingency grant program, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Contingency grant program**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Flood plains and floodways, duties, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Highways building, allocation of space in, 2-17-106
Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Irrigation, authority, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Lakes, regulation of construction projects affecting, 75-7-209, See **LAKES, Shore protection**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Local government powers regarding certificates of environmental compatibility and public need, 7-1-111
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Natural areas preservation, cooperation, 76-12-105, See also **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Oil and gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**
Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland resources, administration, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources, State Coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**
Renewable resource development, functions, See **ENERGY; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
Soil conservation, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil Survey Advisory Council, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Soil survey and mapping program, duties, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Water, authority, See **WATER**
Water conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water Resources Division, administrator as member of water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107
Water users' associations, operation of projects with, 85-6-109
Water well contractors and drillers, duties, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

NAVIGABLE WATERS

See **WATER**

NAVIGATION

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

NEEDY PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

NEGLECT

Animals, 45-8-211
Children
  abused, 45-5-622

NEGLECT (Continued)

Children (Continued)
  endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
  generally, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Criminal charges when, 45-5-622, 45-8-211
Defined, 1-1-204

NEGLIGENCE

  See also generally **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**

Agent, of, 28-10-602
Animals, cruelty to — damages, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
Boats and boating, civil liability of owner for, 23-2-505
Care, duty of, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY**, **Care**; **TORTS**, **Care**
Commercial paper, alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406
Comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  contribution, right to, 27-1-703
  mining company employees, 39-2-704
  multiple defendants, 27-1-703
  railroad employees, effect, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 8, 9, 13
Construction blasters, in practice of blasting, 37-72-203
Consumer reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
Contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
Contributory negligence, 27-1-701; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative negligence**
Credit reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
Criminal, See **CRIMES**
  voluntary payment, effect on claim, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Defined, 1-1-204
Denturists, revocation or suspension of license, 37-29-311
Depositary, by, 70-6-204
Documents of title, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Duty of care, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY**, **Care**; **TORTS**, **Care**
Emergency medical care, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Employment situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
Evidence
  insurance agreement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
  subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  voluntary payment of claims, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
  employer liability, 39-2-705
  mining company fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  railway corporation fellow servant liability, 39-2-703
Food, donated — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Frozen food locker, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Hotel and motel owners, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503
Inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-458
Insurance agreement, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
Liability, 27-1-701
  comparative negligence, See **Comparative negligence**
  depositary, of, 70-6-204
  employee, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
  employer, 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  exemption by contract unlawful, 28-2-702
  fellow-employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
  hotel and motel owners, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503
  joint and several, 27-1-703
  licensees, to, 45-6-201, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
  professional corporations, 35-4-403, 35-4-404
  recreational permittees, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  third parties, acts of, 1-3-234
  trespassers, to, 45-6-201
Livestock, liability of railroads for destruction, 69-14-707
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE**
Mining company, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
Minors, emergency health care — negligence excluded from immunity provisions, 41-1-407
Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
Outfitters or guides, revocation or suspension of license, 87-4-141
Parties, 27-1-703
Payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Personal representative, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Professional, See **MALPRACTICE**
Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403, 35-4-404
Railway corporations
  fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
  livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-707
Recreational permittees, liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Remedial measures, subsequent — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Rented property
  liability for repairs, 70-1-605
  termination of agreement, effect, 70-1-610
Repairs to property when damaged, 70-1-605
Skiing, 23-2-737, See also **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Social workers — suspension, revocation, or refusal of license for, 37-22-311
Subsequent remedial measures, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Trespassers, liability to, 45-6-201
Trusts, of cotrustee, 72-20-211, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Violation of trust**
Venue, 25-2-122
Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Workers' compensation, negligence of
  fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  third party, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

  See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NEMATOCIDES, 80-8-102

  See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

NEPOTISM

Appointment of relatives
  agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
  unlawful, 2-2-302
Defined, 2-2-301
Employment discrimination provisions, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201

NEPOTISM (Continued)

Park Commissioners, County Board of — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314
Penalty for violations, 2-2-304

NET PROCEEDS TAXES

See **TAXATION**

NEWBORN INFANTS

See generally **BIRTH**; **MINORS**

NEW COAL PRODUCTION INCENTIVE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2

See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit

NEWS MEDIA

Advertising exemptions, 30-14-105
Agricultural market news service, 80-1-102
Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
Confidential information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Defamation by, See **DEFAMATION**
Election recounts, may be present, 13-16-411
Emergencies
  communications network, 10-3-106
  coverage, interference with prohibited, 10-3-102
Evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, promotion, 87-5-605
Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
Health care facilities, release of general information regarding patient's condition, 50-16-311
Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
Libel by, See **DEFAMATION**, **Media**
Open meeting provisions, 2-3-211, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Political (action) committees, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210
Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Reporters
  capitol building press room, 2-17-103
  evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
School trustee meetings, copies of minutes, 20-3-323
Securities investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Slander by, See **DEFAMATION**, **Media**
Winter work committee, representation on, 7-16-4303

NEWSPAPERS

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
Audit reports of governmental entities, publication and copies sent to, 2-7-521
Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
County printing and legal advertising, contracts for, 7-5-2411
Delivery personnel, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
Door-to-door sales, exception, 30-14-502
Editors, exemption from execution, 25-13-612
Employees
  transportation rates, free or reduced when, 69-11-208
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Evidence, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)

Freedom of press, Const., II, 7
Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Notices
  cities and towns, publication, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Notices**
  counties, publication, 7-1-2121, See also **COUNTIES, Notices**
  legal, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Personal solicitation sales, exception, 30-14-502
Printers' affidavits, See **AFFIDAVITS**
School elections
  notices, 20-20-204
  results, publication, 20-20-416
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Youth court
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  identity of youth withheld when, 41-5-601

NEW TRIAL

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

NEXT OF KIN

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Heirs; Intestate succession; Kinship**

NIGHT CLUBS

Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

NO CONTEST, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NOISE

Airport influence areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Noise and vibration**
Boats, sound levels limited, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
Loud or unusual
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 45-8-111
Motorboats, sound levels limited, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634

NOLO CONTENDERE, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NONCITIZENS

See generally **ALIENS; RIGHTS**

NONDANGEROUS OFFENDERS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

NONFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

NONFUEL POWER PLANTS

See **FACILITY SITING**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

NONGAME WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

NONJUDICIAL DAYS

See **COURTS**

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Abuse of corporate authority
  defense, 35-2-110
  liquidation, 35-2-711
  quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Actions
  against, 35-2-107
  articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-2-209
  directors or officers named in, indemnification, 35-2-107
  dissolution, survival of corporation, 35-2-706, 35-2-719
  merger, survival of corporation, 35-2-605
  quo warranto, See **WRITS**
  receiver, authority in, 35-2-712
  right of, 35-2-107
  service of process, 35-2-304
  ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Adoption agencies as, 53-4-404
Agent, registered, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  address, change, 35-2-303
  annual reports, statement in, 35-2-901
  appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
    restated, 35-2-210
  change, 35-2-303
  compensation, 35-2-107
  contract rights, 35-2-410
  election, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  office of, 35-2-302
  removal, 35-2-410
  required, 35-2-302
  resignation, 35-2-303
  secretary of state as, 35-2-606
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Amendment of provisions, power, 35-2-105
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Appeal from secretary of state, 35-2-1103
Applicability of laws
  foreign corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-606, 35-2-804
  generally, 35-2-103
  legislative power, 35-2-105
  merger or consolidation, 35-2-606
  preexisting corporations, 35-2-103
  religious corporations, 35-3-102
  repeal, effect, 35-2-104
Articles of
  amendment, See **Articles of incorporation; Incorporation**
  consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**; **Incorporation**
  merger, See **Merger or consolidation**
Articles of incorporation
  amendment
    appeal, 35-2-1103
    articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-209
    certificate of amendment, 35-2-209
    certification, 35-2-1104
    committees, authority, 35-2-407
    disapproval, 35-2-1103
    effective date, 35-2-209
    existence, extension, 35-2-719
    merger and consolidation, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
    power, 35-2-206
    procedure, 35-2-207
  appeal, 35-2-1103
  assets, distribution provisions, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
  bylaws
    consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-211
    controlling, 35-2-202
  certification, 35-2-1104
  contents, 35-2-202
  copies, certification, 35-2-1104
  defined, 35-2-102
  directors, provisions respecting, 35-2-401, 35-2-402, 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
  disapproval, 35-2-1103
  effect, 35-2-202

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Articles of incorporation (Continued)
    execution, 35-2-201
    filing, 35-2-201, 35-2-203
    incorporators, duties, 35-2-201
    liquidation provisions, 35-2-712
    meetings, provisions respecting, 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
    members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
    merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-605
    officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
    religious corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
    required, 35-2-201, 35-2-204
    restatement, 35-2-210, 35-2-1104
    voting, provisions respecting, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
Assets
    dissolution, See **Dissolution**
    distribution upon dissolution, See **Dissolution**
    liquidation, See **Liquidation**
    sale or other disposition, 35-2-607
    waste, 35-2-711
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books, See **Records**
Bylaws
    adoption, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
    amendment, 35-2-107, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
    articles of incorporation, consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-202, 35-2-505
    contents, 35-2-211
    defined, 35-2-102
    directors
        authority, 35-2-211
        provisions respecting, 35-2-401 — 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
    distribution of assets, provisions respecting, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
    members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-505, 35-2-507
    officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
    repeal, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
Certificates
    authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    dissolution, See **Dissolution**
    fees, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
    incorporation, See **Incorporation**
    merger or consolidation, 35-2-604
    reinstatement, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
    revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Certification of documents generally, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104
Charges, See **Fees**
Citation of Nonprofit Corporation Act, 35-2-101
Classes of members, 35-2-501, See also **Members**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Contract, power to, 35-2-107
Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corporate existence, See **Existence**
Corporate name, See **Name**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Decree of dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Definitions, 35-2-102
Developmentally disabled persons
    community homes for, 53-20-302, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**
    nursing home facilities, contracts for, 53-20-504

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of
- actions by, 35-2-110
- action without meeting, 35-2-406
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
- appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-402
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  - amendment, duties, 35-2-207, 35-2-208
  - restated, statement in, 35-2-210
- authority, 35-2-401
- bylaws, adoption by, 35-2-211
- classification, 35-2-402
- committees, 35-2-407, 35-2-509
- compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
- consent to action, 35-2-406
- deadlock, 35-2-711
- decrease, 35-2-402
- defined, 35-2-102
- dissolution, duties, 35-2-701, 35-2-703, 35-2-704
- distribution of assets, 35-2-607
- dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
- election, 35-2-107, 35-2-402, 35-2-507, 35-2-711
- ex officio, 35-2-409
- falsification by, 35-2-413
- first directors, 35-2-402
- increase, 35-2-402, 35-2-408
- indemnification, 35-2-107
- insurance, 35-2-107
- liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
- loans prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- meetings
  - action without, 35-2-406
  - members, call of meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-502
  - minutes, 35-2-509
  - notice, 35-2-403
  - organizational, 35-2-205
  - place, 35-2-403
  - quorum, 35-2-404
  - voting, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508
- members meetings, call, 35-2-205, 35-2-502
- merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
- notice to, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
- number, 35-2-202, 35-2-402
- officers as, 35-2-409
- organization, 35-2-205
- pensions, 35-2-107
- qualifications, 35-2-401
- removal, 35-2-402
- shares prohibited, 35-2-108
- term, 35-2-402
- vacancies, 35-2-408
- voting power, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508
- waiver of notice, 35-2-111

Disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**

Dissolution, See also **Liquidation**
- annual meeting, failure to hold not grounds, 35-2-502
- articles of, 35-2-705, 35-2-706, 35-2-1103
- attorney general, proceeding by, 35-2-110
- certificate of, 35-2-706
- creditors, notice to, 35-2-701
- decree, 35-2-716, 35-2-717
- deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Dissolution (Continued)
- distribution of assets
  - articles of incorporation control, 35-2-202
  - committees, no authority, 35-2-407
  - deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
  - income and profit prohibited, 35-2-108
  - jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
  - manner, 35-2-702
  - plan, 35-2-703, 35-2-705
  - restricted funds, 35-2-712
- effect, 35-2-706
- involuntary
  - certificate of incorporation, effect, 35-2-204
  - court supervision, 35-2-712 — 35-2-718
  - deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
  - grounds, 35-6-102
  - liquidation by court, 35-2-711, See **Liquidation**
  - procedure, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**, involuntary
- notice, 35-2-701
- remedies, survival, 35-2-719
- resolution, 35-2-701
- revocation of proceedings
  - executive committees, no authority, 35-2-407
  - procedure, 35-2-704
- survival of remedies, 35-2-719

Distributions, See **Dissolution**

Dividends prohibited, 35-2-108

Donations by, 35-2-107, 35-3-205

Duration, See **Existence**

Employees, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
- minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions for volunteers, 39-3-406
- unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Nonprofit organizations**

Evidence, corporate existence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105

Existence
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
- cessation
  - dissolution, by, 35-2-706, 35-2-716
  - power, 35-2-107
- commencement, 35-2-204
- evidence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105
- expiration, 35-2-1106
- extension, 35-2-719
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-605
- perpetual, 35-2-107, 35-2-202
- reinstatement, 35-2-1201
- survival of remedy, 35-2-719

Falsification of documents, 35-2-413

Fees
- certificates, issuance, 35-2-1001
- dissolution, decree — no fee, 35-2-717
- enumeration, 35-2-1002
- filing, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1201
- miscellaneous, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002

Filings
- agent, registered — change, 35-2-303
- annual report, 35-2-902
- articles of incorporation, 35-2-203
  - amendment, 35-2-209
  - restated, 35-2-210
- defined, 35-2-102

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Filings (Continued)
  dissolution
    articles, 35-2-706
    decree, 35-2-717
  evidence, as, 35-2-1105
  falsification, 35-2-413
  fees, 35-2-1001
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  merger or consolidation, articles, 35-2-604, 35-2-606
  office, registered — change, 35-2-303
  reinstatement, filing fee, 35-2-1201
Fines, 35-2-413, 35-2-903
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Fraud, liquidation, 35-2-711
Guaranteed student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Guardian, as, 72-5-312
Health Information Center to be, 50-16-401
Health service corporations to be, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Impairment, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation
    cancellation, 35-2-204
    effect, 35-2-204
    issuance, 35-2-203
    revocation, 35-2-204
  disincorporation, See **Dissolution**
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  incorporators
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
      restated, no statement, 35-2-210
    directors' first meeting, call, 35-2-205
    who, 35-2-201
  purposes, 35-2-106
  subordinate bodies, 35-2-201
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indemnification, power of, 35-2-107
Injunctions
  liquidation, during, 35-2-712
  ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110
Insolvency, See also **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  defined, 35-2-102
  jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
Insurance, power to establish, 35-2-107
Investments, restrictions on, 35-2-112
Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-2-105
Liabilities
  directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719
  dissolution, discharge, 35-2-702, 35-2-719
  employees, 35-2-411
  loans for, 35-2-412
  members, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
  merger or consolidation, upon, 35-2-605
  officers, 35-2-107, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719
  ostensible corporations, 35-2-109, 35-3-102

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Liabilities (Continued)
  power to incur, 35-2-107
  repeal of laws, effect, 35-2-104
Liquidation, See also **Dissolution**
  compensation, 35-2-712
  creditor
    action by, 35-2-711
    claims, 35-2-714
  decree, 35-2-716
  discontinuance, 35-2-715
  distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
  jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
  procedure, 35-2-712
  receiver
    annual report, execution, 35-2-901
    appointment, 27-20-103, 35-2-712
    authority, 35-2-712
    bond, 35-2-713
    compensation, 35-2-712
    creditors' claims, filing with, 35-2-714
    discharge, 35-2-716
    qualifications, 35-2-713
    redelivery, 35-2-715
  venue, 35-2-711
Loans by, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Meetings
  action without, 35-2-506
  directors, See **Directors, board of**
  minutes, 35-2-509
  no members, 35-2-508
  notice, 35-2-503
  place, 35-2-502
  proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
  quorum, 35-2-504
  time, 35-2-502
  voting
    controlling provisions, 35-2-505
    manner, 35-2-507
    no members, 35-2-508
    proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
    quorum, 35-2-504
    requirements, 35-2-504
Members
  actions by, 35-2-110, 35-2-711
  agent, as, 35-2-107
  appointment, 35-2-501
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, approval, 35-2-208
    statements in, 35-2-501
  certificate of membership, 35-2-501
  classes, 35-2-501
  compensation, 35-2-108
  consent to action without meeting, 35-2-506
  defined, 35-2-102
  directors need not be, 35-2-401
  dissolution, approval, 35-2-701, 35-2-703
    revocation, approval, 35-2-704
  distributions to, 35-2-108, 35-2-702, 35-2-712

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Members (Continued)
  dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
  election, 35-2-501
  liability, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
  liquidation, action for, 35-2-711
  list, 35-2-509
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
  no members, 35-2-501, 35-2-508
  notice to, 35-2-111
  number, 35-2-501
  officers, as, 35-2-107
  qualifications, 35-2-501
  records, inspection by, 35-2-509
  rights, 35-2-501
  sale of assets, approval, 35-2-607
  shares prohibited, 35-2-108
  voting, See **Meetings**
  waiver of notice, 35-2-111
Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Merger or consolidation
  abandonment, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
  appeal, 35-2-1103
  approval, 35-2-601, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
  articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-604, 35-2-1103
  certificate, 35-2-604
  committees, no authority, 35-2-407
  disapproval, 35-2-1103
  effect, 35-2-605, 35-2-606
  foreign with domestic, 35-2-606, See also **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  notice, 35-2-603
  plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-604
Minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
Modification of laws, 35-2-105
Name
  agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
  annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
    amendment, 35-2-208, 35-2-209
    restated, 35-2-210
  assignment, 35-2-301
  assumed business name, See **NAMES**
  change of, by amendment, 35-2-209, See also **NAMES**, **Change of**
  dissolution, statement in articles, 35-2-705
  english required, 35-2-301
  exclusivity, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  implication, 35-2-301
  merger or consolidation, inclusion in plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
  offices, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
  purpose, correlation to, 35-2-301
  reinstatement, effect, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
  requirements, 35-2-301
  reservation, 35-2-301
  transfer, 35-2-301
New corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Nonprofit Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 2, See this main category generally
Notices
  agent, resignation, 35-2-303
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-207
  assets, sale or distribution, 35-2-607, 35-2-703
  directors' meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-403

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- dissolution, 35-2-701
  - revocation proceedings, 35-2-704
- distribution of assets, 35-2-703
- expiration of existence, 35-2-1106
- liquidation, court supervision, 35-2-712
- members' meetings, 35-2-503
- merger or consolidation, 35-2-603
- name assignment, 35-2-301
- organizational meeting, 35-2-205
- sale of assets, 35-2-607
- secretary of state, disapproval by, 35-2-1103
- waiver, 35-2-111, 35-2-403

Nursing homes as, 53-21-402

Offenses
- annual report, failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
- dividends, payment, 35-2-108
- falsification by officers or directors, 35-2-413
- loans to officers and directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- shares, issuance, 35-2-108

Officers
- agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-2-303
- annual report — statement in, execution, 35-2-901
- appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-409, 35-2-410
- articles of amendment, execution, 35-2-208
- articles of dissolution, execution, 35-2-705
- articles of incorporation, restated — execution, 35-2-210
- articles of merger or consolidation, execution, 35-2-604
- compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
- contract rights, 35-2-410
- directors, ex officio, 35-2-409
- dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
- election, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-409, 35-2-410, 35-2-507
- enumerated, 35-2-409
- falsification by, 35-2-413
- indemnification, 35-2-107
- insurance, 35-2-107
- liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
- loans to, prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- meetings called by, 35-2-502
- pensions, 35-2-107
- removal, 35-2-410
- shares prohibited, 35-2-108
- special meetings called by, 35-2-502
- terms, 35-2-409
- titles, 35-2-409

Offices
- agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
- annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-201
  - restated, 35-2-210
- change, 35-2-303
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- meetings at, 35-2-502
- records kept at, 35-2-509
- registered, required, 35-2-302
- required, 35-2-302

Organization, See **Incorporation**

Ostensible corporations, 35-2-109
- religious corporations, 35-3-102

Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Pensions, 35-2-107

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Personal solicitation sales, identification exemption, 30-14-503
Place of business, See **Offices**
Power of attorney, voting shares by, 35-2-507
Powers generally, 35-2-107
Preexisting corporations
  applicability of laws, 35-2-103
  liquidation, 35-2-711, 35-2-716
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Proxies, See **PROXY**
Purposes for incorporation
  annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
  failure to carry out, 35-2-711
  name to correlate, 35-2-301
  permissible, 35-2-106
Raffles, exemption, 23-5-413
Receivership, See **Liquidation**
Records
  examination, 35-2-509
  required, 35-2-509
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Registered name, See **Name**
Registered office, See **Offices**
Reinstatement, 35-2-1201 — 35-2-1203
Religious corporations, 35-3-102, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Repeal of laws, 35-2-104, 35-2-105
Reports
  annual reports
    contents, 35-2-901
    corrections, 35-2-902
    failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
    filing, 35-2-902
    religious corporations, 35-3-209
    required, 35-2-901
  forms, 35-2-1102
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Sale of assets, 35-2-607
Seal, 35-2-107
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Corporations**
Securities registration exemption, 30-10-104
Service of process, 35-2-304, 35-2-606
Shares prohibited, 35-2-108
  dealing in, 35-2-107
Sheltered workshops, operation by, 53-7-202, 53-7-203
Short title, 35-2-101
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
Surviving corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Ultra vires acts, defense, 35-2-110
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Nonprofit organizations**
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Volunteer employees, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Waiver of notice, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
Youth care facilities, establishment through, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Nonprofit corporations**

NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

NONRESIDENTS

See also **ALIENS; RESIDENCE**

Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, 49-3-204
Actions involving
  depositions, attendance at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
  jurisdiction over, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  security for costs, 25-10-601
  service of process, See **Service of process and papers on**
  statute of limitation, 27-2-104
  venue, justice's court, 25-31-201
Acupuncturists, admission to practice, 37-13-305
Adoption of hard-to-place children, eligibility for subsidy, 53-4-308
Aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
Agricultural commodity licensing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agricultural seed licensing, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Licenses**
Aircraft licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
Architects, licensing, 37-65-305, 49-3-204
Attorneys at law, practice in state when, 37-61-208
Auctioneers, 30-11-509
Barbers and barbering
  instructors, licensing, 37-30-311
  training programs, clinics, and seminars, 37-30-424
Big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Chiropractors, admission to practice, 37-12-305
Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
Construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
Cosmetologists, licensing, 37-31-306, 49-3-204
Counselors, professional — services rendered or licensing, 37-23-201, 37-23-204
County welfare, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
Custom combiners, motor vehicle fees, 15-24-1001, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admittance, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Decedents, inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Defined, 1-1-405, 61-1-313
Dental hygienists, admission to practice, 37-4-404
Denturists, licensing, 37-29-303
Developmentally disabled persons, treatment in state facilities, 53-20-502
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112
Drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Driving and drivers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Electricians, licensing, 37-68-309, 49-3-204
Electrologists, licensing, 37-32-303, 49-3-204
Engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident** categories
Execution, exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
Falconer's license, provision for, 49-3-204, 87-5-204
Firearms, purchase by, 45-8-342
Fire protection equipment in building of, responsibility, 50-61-107
Fishing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Foreign and alien societies**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Fur dealers, licensing provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
Fur farm owners, 87-4-1003
Gambling, license to conduct prohibited, 23-5-322, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Game animal farm licensees, 87-4-409
Game bird farm owners, 87-4-904
General relief, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Nonresidents**
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Guardian of property of, 72-13-301
Handicapped persons, parking privileges, 49-4-302
Hard-to-place children, eligibility of adoptive parents for subsidized adoption, 53-4-308
Hearing aid dispensers — admission to sell, dispense, and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406
Hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
Income tax, See **TAXATION**, **Income tax, individual**
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
Insurance agents, as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Insurers, rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Irrigation district proceedings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption when, 61-3-508
Jurisdiction, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Juvenile runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306, 49-3-204
Land surveyors, professional — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-313, 37-67-320, 49-3-204
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Living wills, reciprocity, 50-9-111
Long arm statute, 25-3-601, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Marriage, laws regarding, See **MARRIAGE**
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding, 1-1-515
Mentally ill persons, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
Mining operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Morticians, licensing, 37-19-305, 49-3-204
Motorists, service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**, nonresident motorists
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Nurses, admission to practice, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
Nursing home administrators, licensing, 37-9-303, 49-3-204
Occupational therapists, licensing, 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Oil operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Optometrists, admission to practice, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
Osteopaths, admission to practice, 37-5-303
Outfitters and guides, licensing provisions, 87-4-127
Parking privileges for handicapped persons, 49-4-302
Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
Pesticide licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Licenses and permits**
Pharmacists, admission to practice, 37-7-302
Physical therapists, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
Physicians, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103
Plumbers, licensing, 37-69-309
Podiatrists, admission to practice, 37-6-302
Private investigators and security patrolmen, licensing, 37-60-302
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Nonresident** categories
Professional counselors, services rendered or licensing, 37-23-201, 37-23-204
Property of, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Nonresident** categories
  guardian, 72-13-301

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Property of (Continued)
  partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
  quiet title, as party, 70-28-209
Protection, right of, 49-1-201
Psychologists
  admission to practice, 37-17-304
  practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104
Public assistance, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
Quiet title actions, service of process, 70-28-209
Radiologic technologists, licensing, 37-14-304, 49-3-204
Raptors, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208
Real estate brokers, transactions with and licensing, 37-51-306
Rights and duties, 49-1-201, 49-1-204
Sanitarians, licensing, 37-40-303, 49-3-204
Schools
  admittance, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
Service of process and papers on, 25-3-401, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists
Shooting preserves, hunting on, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves**
Small business corporations, ineligible as shareholder when, 15-31-123
Snowmobiles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Social workers
  licensing, 37-22-301
  services by, 37-22-305
Speech pathologists and audiologists, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103, 37-15-305, 49-3-204
Statute of limitation, 27-2-104
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Traffic offenses, convictions from, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Trapping licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
University system students, tuition, 20-25-421
Veterans' benefits inapplicable, 10-2-403, 10-2-506, 39-30-202
Veterinarians
  consultations by, 37-18-104
  licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304, 37-18-311, 49-3-204
Wage claims against mining or oil operations, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
Water
  drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112
  irrigation district proceedings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
Water well contractors, licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
Welfare, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE

  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Designation, 20-25-201
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Purpose, 20-25-256

NORTHERN SWIFT FOX, 87-2-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

NOTARIES PUBLIC

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103, 1-5-416
  unlawful when, 1-5-417
Affidavits taken by, 1-5-416, 26-1-1003
  foreign states, 26-1-1004
Appointment, 1-5-401
Authentication of official acts, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Bond
  liabilities on, 1-5-406
  requirements and approval, 1-5-405
Character certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
Commission
  filing and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
  issuance, 1-5-405
  revocation, 1-5-404
Conflict of interest, 1-5-417
Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417
County water and/or sewer districts, elector's verification of certificates, 7-13-2240
Depositions taken by, 1-5-416, 25-4-504
Deputy registrars, as, 13-2-102
Duties generally, 1-5-416, 1-5-419
Elections
  deputy registrars, as, 13-2-102
  voter registration forms, 13-2-203
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Falsification to, 45-7-202
Fees, 1-5-418
Fishing and hunting license applications, residence requirements, 87-2-106
Instruments, execution by, 1-5-416
Insurance agents or solicitors, license applications, 33-17-211
Jurisdiction, 1-5-415
Legislature, members as notaries, Const., V, 9
Liability, 1-5-406
Military officers, notarial acts by, 1-5-105
Motor vehicles
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  security agreements, certification, 61-3-103
Oaths
  power to administer, 1-6-101
  taken by, 1-5-416
Parental rights, relinquishment — execution of instrument, 40-6-135
Physical therapists' licenses or certificates, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311
Powers generally, 1-5-416
Prothonotary, certification by, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Notaries public; SECRETARY OF STATE, Notaries public**
Public office, may hold other office, Const., V, 9
Qualifications, 1-5-402

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

Records kept by
  copies, certified, 1-5-416
  deposit with county clerk and recorder, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
  transfer when, 1-5-419
Registrars of voters, as deputies, 13-2-102
Residence requirements, 1-5-402
Seal, 1-5-416
Term, 1-5-403
Termination of office, duties regarding, 1-5-419
Time
  residence requirements, 1-5-402
  revocation of commission, 1-5-404
  term of office, 1-5-403

NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NOTICES

See also specific subject area

"Actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Civil actions, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Definitions applicable, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
Governmental, 2-3-103 — 2-3-107, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**; **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
Judicial, See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**
Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Publication, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
Public participation in government, for, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Radio and television, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
State, by or for — publication, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication; See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Television and radio, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
Terms, construction, 1-4-108
Written, construction of terms, 1-4-108

NOTICE TO APPEAR

See **ARREST**

NOVATION

See **CONTRACTS**

NOXIOUS PLANTS AND SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES**

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211

NUISANCES

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

Abatement
  action for, See **Action to abate**
  cigarettes, place where sold, 16-11-145
  cities and towns, powers, 7-3-4313, 7-13-4406
  city director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  city or town councils, power, 7-5-4104
  damages, effect on, 27-30-104
  funds collected for, disposition, 76-13-111
  health hazards, 50-2-116
  private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
  public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
Action to abate
  costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  judgment, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
  parties, 27-30-103, 27-30-203
  private nuisance, 27-30-301
  public nuisance, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112
  subject to, 27-30-103
  swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104
Agricultural odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
Applicability of laws, 27-30-101
  public nuisance, remedies, 27-30-202
Basins or bays, obstruction, 27-30-101
Canals, obstruction, 27-30-101
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-13-4406, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
City director of public welfare, power, 7-3-4463
City or town councils, control, 7-5-4104
Community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Construction blasting and blaster violations, 37-72-102
County roads, encroachments, 7-14-2137
Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104
Dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309
Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Disorderly conduct, 23-2-526, 45-8-101
Farming odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Food, perishable, 50-31-510
Health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
Highways, obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459
Injunction, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-1-401, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Judgment, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Lakes, obstruction, 27-30-101
Liability of successive owners, 27-30-105
Livestock odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Municipal commission-manager government, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Noxious weeds and seeds, 7-22-2115
Parks, obstruction of use, 27-30-101
Private nuisances
  abatement by private person, 27-30-302
  defined, 27-30-102
  notice for entry upon property, 27-30-302

NUISANCES (Continued)

Private nuisances (Continued)
    private person, abatement by, 27-30-302
    remedies enumerated, 27-30-301
Public nuisance
    abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
    action to abate, remedies, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112
    airport hazards, 67-6-102
    alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312
    boats exceeding noise limitations, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    cigarettes, place where sold, 16-11-145
    community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
    criminal charges, 27-30-202, 45-8-111
    defined, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
    dogs killing or destroying livestock or poultry, 81-7-401
    dutch elm trees, diseased, 7-22-111
    engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302
    extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
    fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105
    fine for, 45-8-111
    fire hazards, 50-62-102
    flood plain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
    gambling equipment, 23-5-144
    health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
    horses, abandoned — running at large, 81-4-502
    injunction, 45-8-112
    judgment, 45-8-112
    junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201
    lakeshore protection, permits for work not to create, 75-7-208
    land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302
    livestock running at large, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
    mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, 35-21-712
    motorboats exceeding noise limitations, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
    outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
    parties, 27-30-203
    private person, action or abatement by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
    public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
    remedies enumerated, 27-30-202
    streambed alteration projects, when, 75-7-122
    swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
    time does not legalize, 27-30-201
    traffic-control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706
Reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309
Rivers, obstruction, 27-30-101
Specific performance, 27-1-401
Squares, obstruction, 27-30-101
Streams, obstruction, 27-30-101
Streets, obstruction, 27-30-101
Successive owners, liability, 27-30-105
Surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
Vertebrate pests, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally
Water
    dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-309
    obstruction of waterways, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN

Agriculture, Department of
    cooperation and agreements with other agencies, 80-7-132
    fees fixed by, 80-7-111
    licenses
        application forms, 80-7-102

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
- quarantine stations, designation, 80-7-111
- rules and orders, 80-7-131
- stock
  - disinfection ordered when, 80-7-111
  - infected
    - notification, 80-7-113
    - removal, 80-7-114
  - Montana, inspection, 80-7-119
  - sale or delivery, notification when, 80-7-111
  - shipment, notice requirements, 80-7-116
  - uninspected, receiving — notice requirements, 80-7-117

Certification of stock
- inspection certificates, 80-7-111, 80-7-112
- Montana grown, 80-7-119
- required prior to delivery, 80-7-115

Compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
Crates or boxes, See **Packaging**
Definitions, 80-7-101
Disinfection of stock
- fees, 80-7-111
- ordered when, 80-7-111, 80-7-202

Duplicate orders for stock, requirements, 80-7-120
Fines for unlawful acts, 80-7-134
Infected stock
- notification requirements, 80-7-113
- removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114

Insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
Inspections and inspectors
- certificate of, See **Certification of stock**
- crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
- fees, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
- fruit pests, inspector for, 80-7-202
- Montana grown stock, 80-7-119
- right to hold stock for, 80-7-118
- sale of stock, prior to, 80-7-111
- services of inspector, requests for, 80-7-112
- uninspected stock, 80-7-115 — 80-7-117
- unlicensed persons, stock received by, 80-7-120

Inspectors
- crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
- fees, 80-7-120
- fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
- services, requests for, 80-7-112

Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
Licenses and licensing
- applications, 80-7-102
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fees, 80-7-102
- refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
- renewal, 80-7-103
- required, 80-7-102

Montana grown stock, inspection and certificate, 80-7-119
Packaging
- burning when, 80-7-201
- disinfection or destruction, 80-7-111
- fumigation when, 80-7-201

Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of — establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4221
Quarantine stations, 80-7-111

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)

Sale and delivery, requirements prior to, 80-7-111
Seasonal nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102
Time
    infected stock, payment of removal costs, 80-7-114
    inspection of Montana grown stock, notice, 80-7-119
    license applications and fees, 80-7-102
    "seasonal nurseryman" defined, 80-7-101
    uninspected stock, notice of shipment, 80-7-116
Uninspected stock
    delivery prohibited when, 80-7-115
    receiving, prohibited, 80-7-117
    shipments of stock, notice requirements, 80-7-116
Unlawful acts and penalty, 80-7-133, 80-7-134

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See **MINORS, Day-care centers**

NURSING AND NURSES

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Abortion, participation, See **ABORTION**, generally
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-8-441
Anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511
Authority, limitations, 37-8-103
Blood alcohol tests, administration and liability, 61-8-405
Board of Nursing
    administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
    allocation, 2-15-1844
    anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511
    appointments to, 2-15-1844
    attorney for, 37-8-201
    community homes for physically disabled persons, staff members trained to assist with client's medication, 53-19-112
    compensation of members, 37-8-203
    composition, 2-15-1844
    defined, 37-8-102
    developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking authority, 53-20-204
    disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202, 37-8-442
    education programs
        curricula, standards, and approval, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
        rules, 37-8-301, 37-8-302
        surveys for approval, reports concerning, 37-8-302
    enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
    expenses of members, 37-8-203
    fees set by, 37-8-202, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
    forms, adoption, 37-8-202
    funding, 37-8-432
    hearings, 37-8-202, 37-8-442
    injunction when, 37-8-444
    legal counsel for, 37-8-201
    licenses
        courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
        denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-441, 37-8-442
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        practical nursing
            applicants, evidence of qualifications, 37-8-415
            examinations, 37-8-416
            issuance, 37-8-416, 49-3-204
            reciprocity, 37-8-417

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Board of Nursing (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    professional nursing
      applicants, qualification requirements, 37-8-405
      examinations, 37-8-406
      issuance, 37-8-407, 49-3-204
      reciprocity, 37-8-407
    reinstatement when, 37-8-431
    reissuance, 37-8-442
    renewal fees, 37-8-431
  meetings, 37-8-202
  midwifery, certificate for, 37-8-409
  national organization, participation in, 37-8-202
  officers, 37-8-202
  powers and duties generally, 37-8-202
  prosecution of violations, 37-8-202
  public representation on, 2-15-1844
  qualifications, 2-15-1844
  quorum, 37-8-202
  records and files, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
  registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
  removal from office, 2-15-1844
  rules, 37-8-202, 37-8-301, 37-8-406, 37-8-415, 37-8-416, 37-8-430
  seal, 37-8-201
  secretary, qualifications, 37-8-204
  specialty areas, requirements defined, 37-8-202
  temporary work permits, issuance, 37-8-430
  term of office, 2-15-1844
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
Collective bargaining, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  agreement, 39-32-109
  applicability of laws, 39-31-103, 39-32-102, 39-32-112
  appropriate bargaining unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106
  classification of health care facility, 39-32-105
  definitions, 39-32-102
  discrimination based on prohibited, 39-32-109
  exclusions, 39-32-102
  good faith duty, 39-32-109
  hearings, 39-32-104, 39-32-105
  interference with right, 39-32-109
  notices, 39-32-105, 39-32-110
  personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
  political contributions with agency shop fees prohibited, 39-32-109
  professional and nonprofessional employees may not be included together, 39-32-106
  public employee provisions inapplicable, 39-31-103
  purpose of provisions, 39-32-101
  representation, adjudication, 39-32-113
  right protected, 39-32-109
  rulemaking authority, 39-32-103
  strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
  subpoena power, 39-32-114
  unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112
Commerce, Department of
  administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
  defined, 37-8-102
  education programs
    application for approval, 37-8-301
    survey for approval, 37-8-302
  enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
  fines, disposition, 37-8-432
  forms, publication, 37-8-202
  legal counsel, appointment, 37-8-201

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  licenses
    applicants qualifications, evidence of, 37-8-405
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-8-202, 37-8-406
    fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
    issuance, 37-8-202, 37-8-407, 49-3-204
    renewal, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
  records and files kept by, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
  secretary for board employed by, 37-8-204
  state special revenue fund, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Definitions, 37-8-102
Developmentally disabled persons
  community services, rulemaking authority on administration of medication, 53-20-204
  residential facilities, in — review of drug regimen, 53-20-145
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202, 37-8-442
Discrimination in employment based on collective bargaining, 39-32-109
Drug abuse, effect, 37-8-441
Education programs
  application for approval, 37-8-301
  approved list, removal from, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
  curricula and standards, 37-8-202
  defined, 37-8-102
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**
  health facility authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
  students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103
  survey and approval, 37-8-302
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergency services, 37-8-103, 50-78-205
Exemptions from provisions, 37-8-103
Fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
Foster care, not included in adult foster care, 53-5-305
Fraud, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Incompetence, 37-8-441
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Injunction when, 37-8-444
Insurance
  disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
Licensed practical nurses, See **Practical nursing**
Licenses and licensing
  courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
  denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
  forms, 37-8-202
  fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-441, 37-8-443

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  indication of, without valid license unlawful, 37-8-401
  lapse, 37-8-431
  late fee, 37-8-431
  midwifery, certificate of, 37-8-409
  practical nursing
    applicants, qualifications, 37-8-415
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-8-416, 37-8-417
    fee, 37-8-418
    lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
    qualifications, 37-8-415
    reciprocity, 37-8-417
  professional nursing
    applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-8-406, 37-8-407
    fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407
    issuance, 37-8-406
    lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
    qualifications, 37-8-405
    reciprocity, 37-8-407
  reinstatement when, 37-8-431
  reissuance, 37-8-442
  renewal, 37-8-431
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Limitations on authority, 37-8-103
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical records information, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-8-441
Midwifery
  medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
  practice of, 37-8-409
Minors
  abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
    immunity from liability for report, 41-3-203
    report requirements, 41-3-201
  foster parents caring for, 37-8-103
Nonresidents, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417, 37-8-430
"Nursing", unlawful use of term, 50-5-107
Organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Payment for services
  collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority in collective bargaining, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
Practical nursing
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  "practice of" defined, 37-8-102
  temporary work permit, 37-8-430
  title and abbreviation, 37-8-419
Practice of nursing
  defined, 37-8-102
  licenses, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    expiration, following — unlawful, 37-8-431
    lack of, unlawful, 37-8-443

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Practice of nursing (Continued)
  qualifications for, evidence, 37-8-101
  students, by, 37-8-103
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional nursing
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  midwifery, See **Midwifery**
  "practice of" defined, 37-8-102
  temporary work permit, 37-8-430
  title and abbreviation, 37-8-408
Psychiatric nurses, letters of reference for social workers, 37-22-301
Public health nursing, 50-2-119
  consultation with department of health and environmental sciences, 50-1-202
Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101
Registered nurses, See **Professional nursing**
Registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
School nurses
  privileged communications, 26-1-809
  trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
Schools of nursing, See **Education programs**
Self-organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Social workers, letters of reference from psychiatric nurses, 37-22-301
Specialty areas, requirements and qualifications, 37-8-202
Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
Sterilization, participation, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
Strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also **Collective bargaining**
Student nurses, practice by, 37-8-103
Time
  board of nursing
    experience and residence required and term, 2-15-1844
    meetings, 37-8-202
    secretary, nursing experience requirement, 37-8-204
  gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
  licenses
    application withdrawal, return of fee, 37-8-407, 37-8-418
    expiration, 37-8-431
    renewal, application form and fee, 37-8-431
    revocation or suspension, reissuance following, 37-8-442
  midwifery, period of temporary approval to practice, 37-8-409
  nonresidents
    care of patient temporarily residing in this state, 37-8-103
    license application withdrawals, return of fee, 37-8-407, 37-8-418
    temporary work permit, period for, 37-8-430
  stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302
Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also **Collective bargaining**
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
Unprofessional conduct, 37-8-441
Violations
  effect, 37-8-441
  enumeration, penalties, 37-8-443
  fines and disposition, 37-8-432, 37-8-443
  injunction to restrain, 37-8-444
  jurisdiction, 37-8-443
  licenses
    expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
    lack of, 37-8-401
  prosecution, 37-8-202
Wages, collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**

NURSING, BOARD OF
  See **NURSING AND NURSES**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Board of
  allocation, 2-15-1845
  appointments to, 2-15-1845
  compensation of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
  complaints, 37-9-311
  composition, 2-15-1845
  continuing education courses, prescribing or approval, 37-9-305
  courses of instruction and training prescribed by, 37-9-301
  defined, 37-9-101
  duties generally, 37-9-203
  expenses of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
  fees set by, 37-9-304
  funding, 37-9-306
  hearings, 37-9-305, 37-9-311
  investigations, 37-9-311
  jurisdiction, exclusivity, 37-9-202
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees set by, 37-9-304
    nonresidents, 37-9-303
    qualification criteria, establishment, 37-9-301
    temporary permits authorized by, 37-9-302
  officers, 37-9-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1845
  removal from office, 2-15-1845
  rules, 37-9-201
  term of office, 2-15-1845
  vacancies, 2-15-1845
Commerce, Department of
  fees, disposition, 37-9-306
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-9-304
    issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 49-3-204
    nonresidents, 37-9-303
    registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302
    temporary permits, 37-9-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-9-306
Complaints against, 37-9-311
Continuing education, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
Courses of instruction, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
Definitions, 37-9-101
Fees, 37-9-304, 37-9-306
Fines, 37-9-312
Inactive nursing home administrators
  defined, 37-9-101
  registration fee, 37-9-304
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Investigations, 37-9-203, 37-9-311
Licenses and licensing
  application fee, 37-9-304
  cancellation, 37-9-302
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duplicate, 37-9-304
  examinations, 37-9-301
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-9-304
  fees, 37-9-304, 37-9-306

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  lack of, unlawful, 37-9-312
  nonresidents, 37-9-303
  nontransferability, 37-9-302
  qualifications, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
  reciprocity, 37-9-303
  registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
  renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
  revocation or suspension, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
  rules for, 37-9-302
  standards for, 37-9-203
  temporary permit, 37-9-302
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Nonresidents, 37-9-303
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203
Standards, 37-9-203
Time
  board members, term, 2-15-1845
  licenses
    denial of issuance or renewal, suspension, or revocation — request for review, 37-9-311
    expiration, 37-9-304
    renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
    temporary permit, period of, 37-9-302
Violations
  effect of, 37-9-302

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF

See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

NURSING HOMES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Autopsy records, 50-21-104
Board of Nursing Home Administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Construction of facility, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
County operation, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Definitions, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Developmentally disabled persons, for, 53-20-504, See also **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
Development, funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Federal aid, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

NURSING HOMES (Continued)

Glendive Nursing Home, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
Housing development, defined as for board of housing purposes, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Institutions, Department of — contracts for, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance; Professional liability**
Licensing of facility, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
"Nursing", unlawful use of term, 50-5-107
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Operation generally, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Payment for services
  county liability, 53-2-610
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
Records, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Reports — abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents, 53-5-511, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

O

OATHS

  See also **AFFIDAVITS**

Administering
  administration, department of, 23-2-721
  administrative proceedings, hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  agriculture, departmental employees when, 80-3-602
  arbitrators, 27-5-215
  architects, board of — officers, 37-65-201
  attorney general, 82-15-204
  banking board, state, 32-1-205
  bounty inspectors, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201
  city clerk, 7-4-4501
  city-county commission or manager, 7-3-1252
  city finance, director of, 7-3-4433
  city officers, 7-1-4136
  civil service boards, 7-3-4414
  collective bargaining factfinders, 39-31-309
  commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-2-302, 32-3-203, 67-2-502, 81-23-401, 90-8-313
  conservation district board of adjustment chairman, 76-15-722
  county attorney, 13-37-125
  county auditor, 7-6-2408
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  county commissioners, board of, 7-5-2121
  county officers, 7-4-2209
  county road superintendent, 7-14-2707
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
  courts of justice, 3-1-111
  dentistry, board of, 37-4-201
  depositions, person appointed to take, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  election judges, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-306
  environmental quality council, 75-1-312

OATHS (Continued)

Administering (Continued)
  fire marshal, 50-63-305
  grand jury foreman, 46-11-303
  health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314
  housing authority officials, 7-15-4458
  human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
  institutions, department of, 53-1-406
  instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
  insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345
  investment commissioner, 30-10-304
  judges and justices, 3-1-402
  justice, department of, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
  labor and industry, commissioner of, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
  land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
  land surveyors, registered, 76-3-405
  legislative council when, 5-11-107
  legislature
    committee members, 5-5-201
    officers, 5-2-222
  livestock
    department of, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
    horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
  malpractice review panel, 27-6-205
  master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  mayors, 7-5-4102
  medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
  medical legal panel, 27-6-205
  military officers, by, 1-5-105
  militia officers, 10-1-302
  municipal commission government, council, 7-3-4260
  natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-513
  notaries public, 1-5-416
  oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
  optometrists, board of — officers, 37-10-201
  pardons, board of, 46-23-205
  personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-32-114
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-111
  professional engineers and land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
  public administrator, 72-15-209
  public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
  public officers, 2-16-116
  public service commission
    agents or examiners, 69-12-206
    commissioners, 69-1-110
  realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1207
  referee, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c)
  revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 15-30-145, 15-30-302, 16-11-103, 40-5-202, 72-16-204
  school trustees, 20-20-401
  state lands, department of, 82-4-232
  state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
    secretary, 15-2-104
  surveyors, 7-4-2803
  veterans' affairs, board of — members and employees, 10-2-103
  who may administer, 1-6-101
  workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-106, 53-9-104
  zoning boards of adjustment
    county, chairman, 76-2-221
    municipal, chairman, 76-2-321
Affirmation in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
Arrest complainant, 46-6-201
Attachment, defendant in proceedings in aid of, 27-18-501

OATHS (Continued)

Attorneys at law, 37-61-207
Banks and trust companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
Building and loan associations, board of directors, 32-2-206
City and town officers, 7-1-4137
City commissioners, 7-3-4318
City councilmen, 7-3-4217
City-county officers, 7-3-1259, 7-3-1341
Civil defense personnel, 10-3-112
Civil service commissioners, 7-3-4257
Clerk of the supreme court, deputy, 3-2-406
Community college district trustees, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
Corporation when fiduciary, 72-31-101
County auditor, 7-6-2404
County officers, 7-2-2227
County road improvement district committee of supervisors, 7-14-2707
County road superintendent, 7-14-2301
County superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
Court reporter, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104
Defined, 1-1-201
Depositions, of witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
Deputies for public officers, 2-16-302
District court judges, 3-5-201; Const., VII, 9
Drainage district commissioners, 85-8-308
Elections
  absentee election board members, 13-13-227
  judges, 13-4-105, 13-13-101, 13-15-104, 13-35-207
Electors
  challenge, upon, 13-13-306
  disabled electors, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  falsification, 13-35-207
  precinct register, when name missing erroneously, 13-2-603
Execution
  imprisoned judgment debtor, 25-14-306
  receivers, 25-14-203
Executive officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
False swearing, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
  elections, 13-35-207
Fire department secretaries, 7-33-2312
Fire Marshal, 50-3-108
Fish and game wardens, 87-1-501
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — director of department, 87-1-402
Form, 1-6-102, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  affirmation or declaration, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
Grand jury reporters, 46-11-316
Homestead appraisers, 70-32-206
Interpreters
  court proceedings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  deaf persons in official proceedings, 49-4-508
Investment companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
Judicial officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Jurors, 25-7-207
  alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
Justices of the peace, 3-10-202
Labor and Industry, Commissioner of, 2-15-1701
Legislative members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213; Const., III, 3
Livestock inspectors and detectives, 81-1-201
Mayors, 7-3-4217
Military affairs
  enlisted members, militia, 10-1-302
  officers, militia, 10-1-202

OATHS (Continued)

Mines and Geology, Bureau of — director and assistants, 20-25-213
Mines and mining, commissioners of rights-of-way, 82-2-206
Ministerial officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
Officers who may administer, 1-6-101
Oil and gas, representative on interstate oil compact commission, 82-11-304
Park Commissioners, Boards of
    county, 7-16-2307
    municipal, 7-16-4207
Peace officers, 7-32-303
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Produce wholesalers, license applicants, 80-3-603
Public administrator, 72-15-103
Public Education, Board of — members, 2-15-1508
Public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    deputies, 2-16-302
Railroad corporation board of directors, 69-14-502
Receivers, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
Referees, 25-7-701
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — members, 2-15-1508
Reporters, court, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Reporters pro tempore, 3-5-611
Reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-306
Savings and loan associations, board of directors, 32-2-206
Savings banks, board of directors, 32-1-322
School election judges, 20-20-401
School officers, 20-1-202
School trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
Search warrants, applicants, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
Secretary of state, deputies, 2-15-402
Small claims court judges, 3-12-201
State auditor, deputy, 2-15-602
Stenographers, court, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3
    deputy, 20-3-103
Supreme court, deputy clerk, 3-2-406
Teachers, 20-4-104
Teachers' Retirement Board, members, 2-15-1010
Trust companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
University of Montana
    forest and conservation experiment station officers, employees, and assistants, 20-25-244
    forestry school dean, 20-25-244
University system, local executive board members, 20-25-303
Variation, when, 1-6-103
Water commissioners, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
Water Well Contractors, Board of — members, 2-15-3307
Witness, See **WITNESSES**

OATS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

OBJECTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

OBLIGATIONS

See **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas

Accord and satisfaction, Title 28, chapter 1, part 14
Alternative, Title 28, chapter 1, part 5

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Conditional, Title 28, chapter 1, part 4
Counties, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
General provisions, Title 28, chapter 1, part 1
Imposed by law, Title 28, chapter 1, part 2
Joint, Title 28, chapter 1, part 3
Model Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
Novation, Title 28, chapter 1, part 15
Performance, extinction and prevention, Title 28, chapter 1, parts 11 - 13
Release of debtor by creditor, Title 28, chapter 1, part 16
Transfer of rights and duties, Title 28, chapter 1, part 10

OBSCENITY

See **CRIMES**

OBSTRUCTING A PEACE OFFICER OR OTHER PUBLIC SERVANT, 45-7-302

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE, 45-7-305

OCCUPANCY

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Possession**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**; **SILICOSIS**

Actions
  enforcement, 39-72-206
  fellow-employee, against, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  records, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  third parties, against, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
Aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
Appeals, See **Benefits**, disputes
Applicability of laws
  benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  claims for benefits, 39-72-204
  construction of laws, 39-72-104
  coverage, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
  extent of laws, 39-72-301
  payment, 39-72-401, 39-72-701
  procedure, 39-72-402
  remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
  scope of laws, 39-72-301
  uninsured employers, 39-72-305
  workers' compensation law, See **Workers' compensation**
Asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-72-614, 39-72-712
Autopsies, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
Beneficiaries, See **Benefits**, death
Benefits
  acceptance of liability, 39-72-602
  aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
  attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-72-614, 39-72-712
  burial expenses, 39-72-705

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  claim for
    forms, 39-72-204
    presentment, 39-72-403
  compliance with other provisions prerequisite, 39-72-401
  compromise, 39-72-711
  costs, 39-72-613
  death, 39-72-701
    autopsy, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
    burial expenses, 39-72-705
    claim, 39-72-403
    medical report, 39-72-605
    silicosis, resulting from, 39-72-707
    statute of limitation, 39-72-403
  discharge of employee because of nondisabling occupational disease, 39-72-405
  dispute, 39-72-602
    appeal to judge, 39-72-612
    attorney's fees, 39-71-612 — 39-72-614, 39-72-712
    compromise, 39-72-711
    grounds to overturn decision, 39-72-612
    hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
    medical reports, presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
    physical examination of claimant, 39-72-602
  eligibility, 39-72-304, 39-72-401
  exclusive remedy, 39-72-305
  exposure requirements, 39-72-405
  false representation, 39-72-404
  federal programs, effect on benefits, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  guardian, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  hospital expenses, 39-72-704
  lump-sum payment, 39-72-711
  medical expenses, 39-72-704
  mentally incompetent persons, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  minors, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  misrepresentation, 39-72-404
  parent, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  partial disability, 39-72-703
  permanent total disability, 39-72-701
  physical examination
    application for employment, when, 39-72-304
    disputed claims, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
    periodic, 39-72-607
  pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
  preexisting conditions
    discharge of liability, 39-72-304
    exposure prior to certain dates, 39-71-405, 39-71-406
    misrepresentation, 39-72-404
  proximate cause, 39-72-408
  reduction, 39-72-701, 39-72-706, 39-72-709, 39-72-714
  rehearing, 39-72-612
  right to, 39-72-103, 39-72-305
  silicosis, 39-72-707, 39-72-708, 39-72-711
  social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
  statute of limitation, 39-72-403
  suspension of benefits, 39-72-607, 39-72-714
  temporary total disability, 39-72-701
  treatment, refusal, 39-72-714
  unsanitary practices of recipient, 39-72-714
Burial expenses, benefit, 39-72-705
Citation of Occupational Disease Act, 39-72-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Compensation plans, 39-71-403, 39-71-406, 39-72-310, 39-72-402
Compromises
  benefits, award, 39-72-711
  division of workers' compensation, authority, 39-72-206
Construction of laws, 39-72-104, See **Applicability of laws**
Coverage under workers' compensation, 39-71-403, 39-72-310, 39-72-402, See also **Workers' compensation**
Damages, 39-71-412, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Definitions, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
Disputes, See **Benefits**
Employees
  benefits, See **Benefits**
  fellow-employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  hazardous chemical information to, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
  physical examination prior to employment, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
  treatment, refusal, 39-72-714
  unsanitary practices, 39-72-714
  waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
Employers, See also **Insurers**
  defined, 39-72-102
  hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability, 50-78-401
  liability, 39-71-411, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402, 50-78-401
  physical examination of prospective employee, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
  premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Enforcement, 39-72-206
Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Extent of laws, 39-72-301, See also **Applicability of laws**
False representation, 39-72-404
Federal programs, effect, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Fellow-employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
Forms, 39-72-203
Funding, 39-72-310
  administrative costs, 39-71-201
  occupational disease expendable trust fund, 39-71-1004
  plan no. 1 funding, 39-71-403, 39-72-402
Guardian, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
Hospital expenses, benefit, 39-72-704, 71-3-1118
Inspection of records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
Insurers
  compromises, 39-72-711
  coverage, 39-72-310
  defined, 39-72-102
  liability, acceptance, 39-72-602
  medical examinations, periodic — requests by, 39-72-607
Jurisdiction of
  division of workers' compensation, 39-72-202
  workers' compensation judge, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liability
  employers, 39-71-411, 39-72-302 — 39-72-304, 39-72-402, 39-72-404, 50-78-401
  fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  insurers, 39-72-602
  misrepresentation by employee, effect, 39-72-404
  third parties, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Liberal construction of laws, 39-72-104, See also **Applicability of laws**
Liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118
Lump-sum payment of benefits, 39-72-711
Medical examinations
  death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606, 39-72-608

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Medical examinations (Continued)
  disputed benefits, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
  employment, prior to, 39-72-304
  expenses, 39-72-608
  periodic examinations of benefits recipients, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
Medical expenses, benefit, 39-72-704
Medical panel
  benefits disputes, examination by, 39-72-602
  chairman, 39-72-601
  composition, 39-72-601
  discontinuance of employment, determination, 39-72-405
  evidence, reports as, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
  periodic examinations by, 39-72-607
  selection, 39-72-601
Medical reports
  death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
  discovery of disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
  disputed benefits, 39-72-602
  inadmissibility when, 50-70-107
  preemployment report, 39-72-304
  presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
  prima facie evidence, 39-72-605, 39-72-609
Mentally incompetent, payment of benefits, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Minors, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Misrepresentation by employee, 39-72-404
Notice, rulemaking authority, 39-72-203
Panel, See **Medical panel**
Parents, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Payments, See **Benefits**
Physical examinations, See **Medical examinations**
Physicians, See **Medical** categories
Pneumoconiosis, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-303, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, See also this main category generally
Powers of Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-72-202
Preexisting conditions, See **Benefits**
Premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
Prevention, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**
Procedure, applicability of laws, 39-72-402
Public agencies, coverage, 39-71-403, 39-72-402
Records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
Remedy exclusive, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Right of compensation, 39-71-409, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Rulemaking authority, 39-72-203
  claim forms, 39-72-204
  compensation plans, 39-72-310
  preemployment reports, 39-72-304
Scope of laws, 39-72-301, See **Applicability of laws**
Settlements, See **Benefits**
Sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Short title, 39-72-101
Silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
Social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Third party liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Time
  claim for benefits, 39-72-403
  disputed benefits, rehearing and appeal, 39-72-612
  exposure to occupational disease hazard, 39-72-405
  medical examination, reexamination request, 39-72-602
  preemployment examination and report, 39-72-304
Unemployment compensation, occupational disease benefits disqualify for, 39-51-2306
Uninsured employers, 39-72-305

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Waiver
  claim time requirements, 39-72-403
  rights, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
Workers' compensation, applicability to occupational disease compensation
  benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  claim for benefits, 39-72-204
  compensation plans, 39-72-310
  coverage, 39-71-401, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
  procedure, 39-72-402
  remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
  scope of laws, 39-72-301
  uninsured employers, 39-72-305
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
  attorney's fees, order and payment, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  autopsies, order for, 39-72-606
  claims for benefits, 39-72-204, 39-72-403, 39-72-405, 39-72-602
  compromises, approval, 39-72-711
  counsel, 39-72-206
  enforcement, 39-72-206
  hearings, 39-72-610 — 39-72-613
  jurisdiction, 39-72-202
  medical examinations and reports, duties
    death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
    disputed claims, 39-72-602
    periodic examinations, 39-72-607
    preemployment examination, 39-72-304
  medical panel, appointment, 39-72-601
  powers generally, 39-72-202
  reduction of benefits by, 39-72-714
  representation, 39-72-206
  rulemaking authority, 39-72-203, See **Rulemaking authority**
  suspension of benefits by, 39-72-714
  treatment of disabled person, approval, 39-72-704
Writing
  claim for benefits, 39-72-403
  misrepresentation in, 39-72-404
  preemployment medical report, order approving or disapproving, 39-72-304

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72

  See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

Administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202
Aides
  defined, 37-24-103
  exemption from provisions, 37-24-104
  supervision, 37-24-103

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Aliens, 37-24-305
Assistants
    aides, supervision, 37-24-103
    certified occupational therapy assistant (COTA), 37-24-104, 37-24-305
    defined, 37-24-103
    license required, 37-24-301, 37-24-305, See **Licenses and licensing**
Board of Occupational Therapy Practice
    administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202
    allocation, 2-15-1859
    appointments to, 2-15-1859
    compensation of members, 37-24-203
    composition, 2-15-1859
    defined, 37-24-103
    enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202
    ethical standards, rules, 37-24-202
    expenses of members, 37-24-203
    fees prescribed by and deposit, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
    hearings, 37-24-202, 37-24-309
    inactive status, 37-24-308
    investigations, 37-24-202
    licenses and licensing
        application forms prescribed by, 37-24-302
        assistants, waiver of requirements when, 37-24-305
        denial, 37-24-309
        examinations
            applications, notice of, scores, and review, 37-24-304
            approval and supervision, 37-24-202
            limited permits, 37-24-307
            reinstatement, 37-24-309
            waiver, 37-24-305
        fees prescribed by, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-310
        foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305
        inactive status, 37-24-308
        issuance, 37-24-306
            refusal, 37-24-309
        limited permits, 37-24-307
        qualifications of applicants, evaluation, 37-24-202
        reciprocity, 37-24-305
        reinstatement, 37-24-309
        renewal, 37-24-308
            refusal, 37-24-309
        revocation, 37-24-309
        rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
        suspension, 37-24-309
        waiver of requirements, 37-24-305
    limited permits, 37-24-307
    meetings, 37-24-201
    minutes, 37-24-202
    officers, 37-24-201
    orders, violation, 37-24-309
    powers and duties generally, 37-24-202
    proceedings, 37-24-202
    public representation, 2-15-1859
    quorum, 37-24-201
    reappointment, 2-15-1859
    records, 37-24-202
    removal of members, 2-15-1859
    rules, 37-24-201, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
        violation, 37-24-309
    seal, 37-24-202
    term of office, 2-15-1859

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Board of Occupational Therapy Practice (Continued)
    travel expenses of members, 37-24-203
    violations, investigation, 37-24-202
Certification as occupational therapist registered (OTR), 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Certified occupational therapy assistant (COTA), 37-24-104, 37-24-305
Citation of Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 37-24-101
Commerce, Department of
    defined, 37-24-103
    employees for administration of provisions, 37-24-202
Crimes, conviction — effect, 37-24-309
Definitions, 37-24-103
Education requirements for licensing, 37-24-303, 37-24-305, 37-24-307
Enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202
Ethical standards, 37-24-202
    violation, 37-24-309
Exemptions, 37-24-104
Federal occupational therapists, 37-24-104
Fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
Fieldwork experience
    exemption from provisions to persons fulfilling, 37-24-104
    foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305
    licensing requirements, 37-24-303, 37-24-305
    limited permit, 37-24-307
    waiver of requirements, 37-24-305
Foreign-trained therapists, 37-24-305
Fraud, 37-24-309
Hearings, 37-24-202, 37-24-309
Inactive status, 37-24-308
Investigations, 37-24-202
Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-24-302, 37-24-310
    denial, 37-24-309
    examinations, 37-24-303, 37-24-304, 37-24-310
        approval and supervision, 37-24-202
        notice of, 37-24-304
        reexaminations, 37-24-304
        scores and review, 37-24-304, 37-24-307
        waiver, 37-24-305
    expiration, 37-24-308
    fees, 37-24-304, 37-24-306, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
    foreign-trained applicants, 37-24-305
    fraud in obtaining, 37-24-309
    inactive status, 37-24-308
    issuance, 37-24-306, 37-24-307, 37-24-310
        refusal, 37-24-309
    limited permit, 37-24-307, 37-24-310
    nonresidents, 37-24-305
    qualifications of applicants, evaluation, 37-24-202
    reciprocity, 37-24-305
    renewal, 37-24-308, 37-24-310
        limited permits, 37-24-307
        refusal, 37-24-309
    required, 37-24-301
    requirements, 37-24-303
        waiver, 37-24-305
    revocation, 37-24-309
    rules, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
    suspension, 37-24-309
    waiver of requirements, 37-24-305
Limited permit, 37-24-307, 37-24-310
Misrepresentation, 37-24-309
Nonresidents, 37-24-104, 37-24-305

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Penalty for violations, 37-24-311
Purpose of provisions, 37-24-102
Records, 37-24-202
Rules, 37-24-201, 37-24-202, 37-24-304, 37-24-308
  violation, 37-24-309
Services, 37-24-103
  license required, 37-24-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
Short Title, 37-24-101
Students, 37-24-104
Time
  board of occupational therapy practice
    meetings, 37-24-201
    term of office and reappointment, 2-15-1859
  fieldwork experience requirements, 37-24-303
  licenses
    assistants, practice as and experience requirement, 37-24-305
    examinations, 37-24-304
    late renewal, 37-24-308
    reinstatement, 37-24-309
    renewal, 37-24-308
  nonresidents, performance of services without licensing, 37-24-104
Trainees, 37-24-104
Violations, 37-24-309, 37-24-311
  investigation, 37-24-202

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24

  See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE, BOARD OF

  See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

  See specific occupation or profession; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

OCULISTS

  See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OFFENDERS

  See generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

OFFENDERS, FORMER

Banks and trust companies
  director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
  employment in, 32-1-462
Bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422
Building and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Candidacy for office, Const., IV, 4
Card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322
Consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Conviction
  drug paraphernalia violations, 45-10-102
  effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30
    probation and parole officer to inform, 46-23-1021
  testimony respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

County sheriff's deputies, employment prohibited, 7-32-2104
Credit report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Disaster and emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Drug
  paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102
  registration requirements, effect, 50-32-306
Emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Employment agencies, licensing restrictions, 39-5-203
Employment restrictions
  banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  consumer report to employer, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  drug registration requirements, 50-32-306
  emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  highway patrol, 44-1-612
  securities dealers, 30-10-201
Gambling
  bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422
  card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322
Game wardens' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
Guides, professional
  qualifications, 87-4-123
  revocation or suspension of license when, 87-4-141
Health care facility, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207
Highway patrol
  cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
Hospital, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207
Insurers, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213
Licensing restrictions
  bingo, 23-5-422
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  card games, 23-5-322
  contract security companies, 37-60-303
  denial of license
    conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
    statement of reasons, 37-1-204
  employment agencies, 39-5-203
  fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
  gambling, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
  guides, professional, 87-4-123, 87-4-141
  health care facilities, 50-5-207
  hospitals, 50-5-207
  legislative intent, 37-1-202
  outfitters, 87-4-122, 87-4-141
  policy of state, 37-1-202
  proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
  purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
  savings and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
Minors convicted in youth court, 41-5-106
Occupational therapists, effect on licensing, 37-24-309
Outfitters' licenses
  qualifications, 87-4-122
  revocation or suspension when, 87-4-141
Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING**
Public office, candidacy, Const., IV, 4
Restoration of rights, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703, 19-7-703, 19-8-803

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

Rights, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Savings and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
Subdividers' registration of land
  application, effect, 76-4-1236
  revocation, 76-4-1243
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Voting right, effect, 13-1-111, 13-2-402; Const., IV, 2, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Elections**
Witnesses, testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

OFFER OF COMPROMISE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFFER OF JUDGMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFFICERS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT, 45-7-401

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES

See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**

OIL AND GAS

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities; COUNTIES, Utilities; UTILITIES**, generally

Abandoned wells
  bond, 82-11-123
  cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability upon, 82-11-125
  inventory, 82-10-402
  notice before abandonment, 82-10-401
  reclamation, 82-10-402
  rulemaking authority, 82-10-401
  water wells, conversion to, 85-2-303

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Actions
  board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-142
  conservation violations, 82-11-147
  impairment, 82-11-142
  lease, release, 82-1-202
  royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
  statute of limitation, 82-11-145
Administrative procedure
  adjudication, 82-11-144 — 82-11-146
  evidence, production, 82-11-142
  governing law, 82-11-141
  hearings, 82-11-141
    rehearings, 82-11-143
  national policy, 82-11-115
  notice, 82-11-141
  subpoena, 82-11-142
Appeal, 82-11-146
Bonds
  injunction, 82-11-145
  plugging of wells, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
Bottom-hole temperatures, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201, See **SALES**, **Oil and gas**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Centennial acre
  donations of land, title to rights, 2-89-205
  royalty interests, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
Chips, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Commencement of operation, notice to county clerk and recorder and commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-502
Conservation
  administrative authority, 82-11-104, 82-11-111
  administrative procedure, 82-11-141 — 82-11-148
  conflict of authority, 82-11-104
  cooperation among agencies, 82-11-112
  cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
  damages, 82-11-142, 82-11-145
  definitions, 82-11-101
  enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-145, 82-11-147
  exemptions, 82-11-103
  funding, 82-11-131 — 82-11-135
  hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143
  injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147
  interstate compact for, 82-11-302, See **Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**
  lands subject to provisions, 82-11-103
  penalties, 82-11-148
  pooling, See **Unit operations**
  preexisting wells, 82-11-111
  records, 82-11-123
  reports, 82-11-123
  requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  rulemaking authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124
  statute of limitation, 82-11-145
  stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
  subpoena power, 82-11-142
  underground reservoirs, conservation priority when eminent domain petitioned, 82-10-303
  unit operations, See **Unit operations**
  violations, 82-11-122, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-148
  waste
    defined, 82-11-101

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Conservation (Continued)
  waste (Continued)
    investigations, 82-11-111
    prevention, 82-11-124, 82-11-302
    prohibited, 82-11-121
  wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111
Contamination of surrounding area, control authority, 82-11-111
Contempt, 82-11-142
Core samples, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Crimes, See **Violations**
Cuttings, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Damages
  conservation violations, 82-11-142
    board or department, by, 82-11-145
  damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-504, See also **Surface owner**
Damage to surrounding area, 82-10-504, 82-11-111, See also **Surface owner**
Definitions, 82-11-101
Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Drilling
  administrative authority, 82-11-124
  cores, chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125
  damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**
  notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  parties to actions, 82-11-144
  permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
    fee, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
    reclamation plan, 82-10-402
  pooling, See **Unit operations**
  requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  rulemaking authority, 82-11-123
Eminent domain, underground storage, See **Natural gas**
Employees
  bond to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**
  severance tax, labor to pay not required, 15-36-101
  wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
Energy emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Enforcement authority, 82-11-145, 82-11-147
Exploration
  capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510
  damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**
  geophysical, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  right of entry, taxation, 15-6-201, See also **TAXATION**
Federal royalties, distribution, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
Fees, drilling permit, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
Financing of operations, fraud, See **FRAUD, Mining and oil companies**
Fines for violations, 82-10-104, 82-11-148
Fire safety rules, 50-3-103, 82-11-302
Gas companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Injunctions, conservation violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147
  board or department, against, 82-11-145
  relief, 82-11-144

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
- authorization to join, 82-11-301
- commission representative
  - authority, 82-11-304, 82-11-305
  - expenses, 82-11-306
  - governor as, 82-11-304
- expiration date, 82-11-303
- text, 82-11-302
- withdrawal, 82-11-303

Land Commissioners, Board of — conflict of authority, 82-11-104
Landowner, See **Surface owner**
Leases
- cancellation, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
- county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510
- expiration, notice for release, 82-1-202
- forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration — effect, 82-1-201
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- public land, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
  - acquired interests, 82-10-204
  - acreage pooling, 82-10-202
  - authorization, 82-10-201
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-14-2505
  - protection of property for specific purposes, 82-10-203
  - terms, 82-10-201, 82-10-203
- release
  - action for, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
  - demand prior to action, 82-1-203
  - when, 82-1-201
- royalties, See **Royalty interests**
- trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

License tax, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**, privilege and license tax
Liens
- labor and materials, for, See **LIENS**
- net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608
- severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108

Mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Monitoring of supplies, 90-4-301, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
National gas policy
- determinations, 82-11-101, 82-11-115, 82-11-116
- examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
- jurisdictional agency, 82-11-113
- rulemaking authority, 82-11-115

Natural gas
- defined, 82-10-301
- facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
- underground storage reservoirs
  - acquisition, 82-10-303
  - definitions, 82-10-301
  - eminent domain
    - authorization, 82-10-303
    - certificate of board of oil and gas conservation prior to proceedings, 70-30-203, 82-10-304
    - compensation, determination, 70-30-206
    - complaint, 70-30-203
    - description of property, 70-30-203
    - extent of right, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 82-10-303
    - mineral rights, effect, 70-30-105

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Natural gas (Continued)
  underground storage reservoirs (Continued)
    eminent domain (Continued)
      proceedings, 82-10-305
      public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    lease, See **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
    notice, 82-10-304
    policy of state, 82-10-302
    public hearing, 82-10-304
    qualifications of land, 82-10-303
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  abandoned wells, inventory, 82-10-402
  administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  conservation, administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  reclamation by, 82-10-402
  seismic operations, inventory, 82-10-402
Net proceeds tax, See **TAXATION**, **Oil and gas**
Notice
  abandonment of well, to surface owner, 82-10-401
  damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-506
  drilling, intention to conduct, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  emergency board action, not required, 82-11-141
  lease, expiration, 82-1-202
  publication, 82-11-141
  seismic operations, intention to conduct, 82-11-122
  underground storage reservoirs, condemnation, 82-10-304
  unitization, 82-11-204
  well pipe, burial depth, 82-10-401
Offenses, See **Violations**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of
  abandoned wells
    owner not locatable, notice to department of natural resources and conservation, 82-10-402
    rulemaking authority, 82-10-401
  allocation, 2-15-3303
  bureau of mines and geology, facilities available to, 82-11-126
  composition, 2-15-3303
  conservation and regulation
    actions against board, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
    adjudication of board orders or decisions, 82-11-144
    administrative procedure, 82-11-141
    confidentiality, 82-11-125
    conflict of authority, 82-11-104
    cooperation with other agencies, 82-11-112
    cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures available to, 82-11-125
    emergency orders, 82-11-141
    enforcement authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-147
    evidence, 82-11-142
    funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
    hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143
    injunctions against board, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
    investigations by, 82-11-111
    preexisting wells, authority, 82-11-111
    production efficiency, determination, 82-11-101
    records available to, 82-11-123
    rulemaking authority, 82-11-111
    stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
    subpoena power, 82-11-142
    suspension of provisions, 82-11-103
    waste disposal, authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124
    wells, classification, 82-11-111

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)
  conservation and regulation (Continued)
    wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111
    witnesses, 82-11-142
  contamination or damage to surrounding area, control authority, 82-11-111
  drilling
    notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122
    permits, issuance, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
  eminent domain, advice as to compensation, 70-30-206
  funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135, 82-11-306
  interstate compact commission, funding by, 82-11-306
  landowner representation on, 2-15-3303
  national gas policy
    determinations
      public information, 82-11-116
      review, 82-11-115
    examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
    jurisdiction, 82-11-113
    rulemaking authority, 82-11-115
  personnel, 2-15-3303
  privilege and license tax
    assessment, determination, 82-11-131
    collection, 82-11-131
    funding by, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
    payment periods, determination, 82-11-132
    prosecution requested by, 82-11-133
    rulemaking authority, 82-11-131
    statements to board, 82-11-132
  professional staff positions
    duties and salary, 2-15-3303
    statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3303
  reclamation, rulemaking authority, 82-10-402
  seismic operations
    identification of crews, rulemaking authority, 85-1-101
    noncompliance, 82-1-106
    notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122
    permit issuance, notice to, 82-1-106
    plugging requirements set by, 82-1-104
    restoration plan, approval, 82-11-123
  underground storage reservoirs
    eminent domain proceedings, certificate, 82-10-304, 82-10-305
    public interest, determination, 82-10-302, 82-10-303
    rulemaking authority, 82-10-303
  unit operations
    hearings, 82-11-204, 82-11-207
    order for, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209
    plan, approval, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
    pooling agreement, approval, 82-11-203
    pooling order by, 82-11-202
    preexisting units, 82-11-209
    spacing units, establishment, 82-11-201
  water
    information resource, 85-2-512
    production by wells, jurisdiction, 85-2-510
Penalties, See **Violations**
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pipelines, See **PIPELINES**
Pooling, See **Unit operations**
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Privilege and license tax, See **TAXATION**

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Production regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See **Conservation**
Products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Public lands, operations on
  applicability of laws, 82-11-103
  leases, See **Leases**
  state lands specifically, See **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
  unit operations on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123; Const., IX, 2
Records required, 82-11-123
Regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See **Conservation**
Reports required, 82-11-123, 90-4-305
Research, 82-11-126
Reservoirs, See **Natural gas**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Royalties, federal — distribution, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
Royalty interests
  accounting, actions for, 82-10-101
  centennial acre, disposition of proceeds, 2-89-206
  counties, tax deed lands, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-312, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  county-owned land, 7-8-2510
  federal, distribution, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
  payment of royalty
    manner, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
    obligation of the essence of lease, 82-10-103
    record, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
  pooling, royalty excluded when calculating costs, 82-11-202
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
  proceeds, disposition, 7-14-2505
  public land, on lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
  remedies, 82-10-102, 82-10-104
  taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Oil and gas**
  trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
  unit operations, 82-10-202
Sales transactions, applicability of uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, See **SALES**, **Oil and gas**
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, exclusion from registration by notification, 30-10-203
Seismic operations, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Severance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Oil and gas**
Spacing units, See **Unit operations**
State lands, See **Public lands**; **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
Statutes of limitations on civil actions, 27-2-303, 82-11-145
Storage, See **Natural gas**
Subpoena power, 82-11-142
Supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Surface owner
  abandonment of well, notice, 82-10-401
  damage to property
    action for compensation, 82-10-508
    damages for loss, 82-10-504
    definitions, 82-10-502
    duty of care, 82-10-505
    jurisdiction in district court, 82-10-508
    liability, 82-10-505
    notice of drilling operations to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
    notice of injury, 82-10-506
    offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Surface owner (Continued)
  damage to property (Continued)
    purpose of provisions, 82-10-501
    remedies not exclusive, 82-10-511
  drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  oil and gas conservation, board of — representation, 2-15-3303
  principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Time, board members — experience requirement, 2-15-3303
Underground storage reservoirs, See **Natural gas**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-1-201, See **SALES**, **Oil and gas**
Unit operations
  action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
  agreement, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206
  antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-212, 82-11-215
  hearings, 82-11-204
  land commissioners, board of — agreement by, 82-11-104
  less than whole of pool, 82-11-210
  lien of operator, 82-11-212
  order for unit operation
    amendment, 82-11-208
    criteria, 82-11-205
    effect, 82-11-213
  partial participation, 82-11-210
  plan
    approval, 82-11-207
    notice of hearing, inclusion with, 82-11-204
    terms and conditions, 82-11-206
  pooling agreements, 82-11-203
  pooling order, 82-11-144, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206
  preexisting units, 82-11-209
  property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
  public land, on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
  relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
  restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  spacing units
    establishment, 82-11-201
    pooling within, 82-11-202
  title, effect, 82-11-214
Unlawful acts, See **Violations**
Unlocatable owners, mineral trusts for, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Violations
  civil remedies not abridged, 82-11-142
  conservation violations, 82-11-148
  injunction, 82-11-147
  lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
  penalties, 82-11-148
  permits, operations without, 82-11-122
  royalty payment violations, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Waste, See **Conservation**
Water
  abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
  ground water, See **WATER**, **Ground water**
  information resources, 85-2-512
  production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510
  saltwater contamination, 82-11-111
Wells
  abandoned, See **Abandoned wells**

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Wells (Continued)
  classification, 82-11-111
  cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability, 82-11-125
  drilling, See **Drilling**
  explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
  lien for labor and materials, See **LIENS**, **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
  mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
  ownership, identification, 82-11-123
  plugging requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
  stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
  utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102
  water
    conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
    production by, 85-2-510

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

See **OIL AND GAS**

OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3

See **OIL AND GAS**

OLD AGE

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

OLEOMARGARINE, 30-12-403, 81-22-411

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

120 HOUR RULE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Simultaneous death**

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining**

OPEN-END LOANS

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**

OPEN MEETINGS, Const., II, 9

See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Cities and towns, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143
City commission, 7-3-4323
City council, 7-3-4220
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251
Committees or subcommittees, requirements, 2-3-203
Conservation district board of adjustment meetings, 76-15-722
Constitutional provision, enforcement — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221
Construction of provisions, 2-3-201

OPEN MEETINGS (Continued)

County board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-225
County Commissioners, Board of, 7-5-2125
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2274
Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Economic Development Board, 2-15-1806
Elections
  canvassing of votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
  counting of votes, 13-15-101
Exceptions, 2-3-203
Health Facility Authority meetings, 90-7-201
Housing, Board of — meetings, 90-6-105
Insurance, Commissioner of — hearings, 33-1-704
Interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-213
Irrigation districts, meetings of board of commissioners, 85-7-1503
Judicial Nomination Commission, 3-1-1007
Legislative intent, 2-3-201
Legislature, Const., V, 10
Local government study commissions, 7-3-182
"Meeting" defined, 2-3-202
Minutes, public availability, 2-3-212
Municipal board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-325
Municipal commission government council meetings, 7-3-4220
Press representatives, 2-3-211
Public agencies, requirements, 2-3-203
Recording, 2-3-211
Right to know, Const., II, 9
School district architectural services, proposals — tentative and final, 20-6-634
School trustees, 20-3-322, 20-9-165
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — meetings, 37-15-201
Tax equalization hearings, 15-9-101
Television district trustee meetings, 7-13-2526
Time, commencement of suit to void closure decisions, 2-3-213
Utilities
  hearings, 69-3-104
  underground conversion of lines and facilities, assessment hearings, 69-4-326
Violation of, 45-7-401
  voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213

OPEN RANGE

  See **LIVESTOCK**

OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6

  See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS

Citation of Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, 76-6-101
Comprehensive planning
  authorization for, 76-6-110
  conservation easement, relationship of proposed conveyance, 76-6-206
  counties, by, 7-16-2324
  defined, 76-6-104
Conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  acquisition, 76-6-204
  assignability, 76-6-205
  conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107
  conveyance
    assignability provisions, 76-6-205
    proposed, review, 76-6-206

OPEN-SPACE LANDS (Continued)

Conservation easements (Continued)
  defined, 76-6-104
  description, 76-6-207
  duration, 76-6-202
  enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211
  expiration, 76-6-208
  generally, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-201
  injunction, 76-6-210
  permissible, types, 76-6-203
  recording, 76-6-207
    review prior to, 76-6-206
  renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208
  review, 76-6-206
  run with the land, to, 76-6-209
  taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208
Construction of provisions, 76-6-105
Contracts concerning, 76-6-109
Conversion, 76-6-107
Conveyance, 76-6-108
  conservation easements, See **Conservation easements**
Definitions, 76-6-104
Development, See **ZONING**, generally
Diversion, 76-6-107
Easements, See **Conservation easements**
Findings, 76-6-102
Floodways, permissible uses, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Funds, 76-6-109
  planning commission, for, 76-6-110
Grants, 76-6-109
Interstate cooperation, 76-6-109
Lease, 76-6-108
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, citation, 76-6-101
Planning commission
  authorization and funding, 76-6-110
  conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
  public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109
Planning for development, See **ZONING**, generally
Policy regarding, 76-6-102
Property
  acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
  conveyance or lease, 76-6-108
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes for conservation, 72-16-445
  public bodies, powers, 76-6-109
  substitution when, 76-6-107
  taxation of property subject to conservation easements, 76-6-208
Public body
  conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-201
  defined, 76-6-104
  powers generally, 76-6-109
  property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
Purpose of provisions, 76-6-103
Restrictions, See **Conservation easements**
Short title, 76-6-101
Subdivisions, planning for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Time
  conservation easements
    conveyance, proposed — review and recording, 76-6-206
    duration, 76-6-202
    minimum assessed value, 76-6-208
    renewal, execution and filing, 76-6-208
  preservation of lands, 76-6-103
  property substituted for property converted or diverted from open-space land use, 76-6-107
Zoning for development, See **ZONING**, generally

OPERATORS' LICENSES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**

OPIUM AND OPIATES

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

OPTICIANS

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRISTS, BOARD OF

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

Advertising restrictions, 37-10-311
Affidavits, 37-10-201, 37-10-302
Board of Optometrists
  actions by, 37-10-301
  affidavits taken by, 37-10-201
  allocation, 2-15-1846
  appointments to, 2-15-1846
  certificates of registration
    applicants' qualifications, rules for, 37-10-301
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    reciprocity, 37-10-303
    signing, 37-10-302
  compensation of members, 37-10-203
  composition, 2-15-1846
  continuing education, provided or approved by, 37-10-308
  defined, 37-10-101
  drugs, diagnostic — consultation and approval for course in and examination in use of, 37-10-304
  expenses of members, 37-10-203
  fees set by, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
  funding, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
  hearings, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
  injunction, 37-10-301
  meetings, 37-10-201
  officers, 37-10-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1846
  reciprocity, 37-10-303
  records of proceedings, 37-10-201
  rules, 37-10-202, 37-10-301, 37-10-313
    violation, 37-10-311
  seal, 37-10-202
  term of office, 2-15-1846
Certificates of registration
  applicants, qualifications, 37-10-302
  applications, 37-10-302
  continuing education requirements, 37-10-308
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-10-306
  examinations, 37-10-302
  expiration date, 37-1-101, 37-10-307
  false statements, 37-10-301
  fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
  nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
  practice without, unlawful, 37-10-301

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Certificates of registration (Continued)
  reciprocity, 37-10-303
  register, 37-10-302
  renewal, 37-10-307, 37-10-308
  revocation, 37-10-307, 37-10-311
  rules for, 37-10-202, 37-10-302
  unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  certificates of registration
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-10-302
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-10-307
    renewal and fee, 37-10-307
  continuing education provisions, copies to licensees, 37-10-308
  defined, 37-10-101
  legal counsel employed by, 37-10-301
  money collected by, 37-10-203
  prosecution actions, 37-10-301
  records kept by, 37-10-201
  register kept by, 37-10-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
Continuing education, 37-10-308
Definitions, 37-10-101
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Drugs, diagnostic
  course in use of, requirements, 37-10-304
  use not prohibited, 37-10-103
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
Fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
Fines and disposition, 37-10-313
Fraud, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunctions when, 37-10-301
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licensing, See **Certificates of registration**
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical records information, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-10-311
Nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
Opthalmic lenses, unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301
Opticians, exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
Payment for services
  fraud or misrepresentation, obtaining by, 37-10-311
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Physical incompetence, 37-10-311
Physicians' assistants, authority, 37-20-103
Practice of
- defined, 37-10-101
- diagnostic drugs, course in use of, 37-10-304
- exemptions, 37-10-102
- not allowed in state, when, 37-10-311
- unlawful when, 37-10-301

Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Public agencies, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104
Schools of optometry, certificate of graduation from — required, 37-10-302
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Time
- board of optometrists
  - meetings and selection of officers, 37-10-201
  - term of members, 2-15-1846
- certificates of registration
  - examination, requirements for, 37-10-302
  - renewal fee, payment, 37-10-307
  - revocation, notice, 37-10-307
- continuing education, hours required, 37-10-308

Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unprofessional conduct, 37-10-311
Violations, 37-10-301
- child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
- injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
- penalty, 37-10-313
- prosecution, 37-10-312

ORAL SURGEONS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, generally

ORANGE

Entry upon land, notices denying, 45-6-201
Handicapped, international symbol — required when, 87-2-803
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302

ORANGES, 80-3-105

See also **HORTICULTURE**

ORCHARDS

See **HORTICULTURE**

ORDERS

See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

ORE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

ORGAN DONATION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORGANIC FOODS, MONTANA TRUTH IN LABELING ACT FOR, 50-31-221 — 50-31-223, 50-31-231

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Organic foods, labeling**

ORIGINAL PROCEEDINGS IN SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

ORPHANS

See **MINORS**

ORTHODONTICS AND ORTHODONTISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, generally

ORTHOTIC DEVICES

See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**, generally

OSPREY, 87-5-205

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nongame and endangered species; Raptors**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Board, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Chiropractors, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-5-101
  licenses
    applications furnished by, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, grading, 37-5-302
    issuance, 37-5-302, 49-3-204
  renewal fee, 37-5-307
Contraceptive drugs and devices, exemption from provisions, 45-8-204

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

Definitions, 37-3-102, 37-5-101
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Drugs
  dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**, generally
  prescribing unlawful, 37-5-305
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307
Fraud, 37-5-311
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applicants, qualifications, 37-5-301
  applications, 37-5-301
  certificates
    fraud or misrepresentation, 37-5-311
    limitations, 37-5-305
    renewal, 37-5-307
    temporary, 37-5-304
    void when, 37-5-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-5-301 — 37-5-303
  fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307
  issuance, 37-5-302
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  nonresidents, 37-5-303
  physicians, as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  practicing without, unlawful, 37-5-301
  reciprocity, 37-5-303
  reinstatement, 37-5-307
  revocation, 37-5-311
  temporary certificates, 37-5-304
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of
  defined, 37-5-101
  fees set by, 37-5-302
  licenses
    application forms, 37-5-301
    certificates, fees, 37-5-307
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations — time and fee, 37-5-302
    fees set by, 37-5-302, 37-5-307
    granted by, 37-5-302
    nonresidents, 37-5-303
    reinstatement, 37-5-307
    revocation, 37-5-311
    temporary certificates, 37-5-304
  osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
  schools of osteopathy, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
  surgery, examination in, 37-5-305

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

Medicine
  licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
  osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102
Nonresidents, 37-5-303
Payment for services
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Physical therapists
  exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
  referrals to, 37-11-104
  restrictions on practice, 37-11-103
Physicians, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Practicing osteopathy
  chiropractic not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  defined, 37-5-101
  physical therapy, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Renewal fee, 37-5-307
Schools of osteopathy, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Surgery by, limitations, 37-5-305
Time, licenses
  certificate renewal fee, notice and payment, 37-5-307
  educational and professional requirements, 37-5-301
Violations
  certificate, revocation for, 37-5-311
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  diploma, holder of — false representation, 37-5-312
  drugs, prescribing, 37-5-305
  fines, 37-5-312
  practicing without license, 37-5-301, 37-5-312
  prosecution, 37-5-312
  surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305
X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, generally**

OTTERS, 87-2-101, 87-3-501

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Actions, remedial, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Appeals, 75-15-131
Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act, 75-15-101
Commercial or industrial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
Criteria, See **Standards**
Cultural exhibits, 75-15-111
Definitions, 75-15-103
Directional signs, 75-15-111
Entry for inspection, 75-15-131
Erection, rules for, 75-15-121
Federal
  funds for removal, 75-15-123
  laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
Highway Commission
  defined, 75-15-103

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Highway Commission (Continued)
  erection, rules for, 75-15-121
  federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
  hearings, 75-15-131
  maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
  permits, rules for, 75-15-111
  removal, hearings regarding, 75-15-131
  rules adopted by, 75-15-111, 75-15-121
  standards, rules for, 75-15-111
  unzoned commercial or industrial areas, rules to define, 75-15-111
Highways
  location of signs, 75-15-113
  proximity of signs, 75-15-111
Highways, Department of
  acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  defined, 75-15-103
  entry for inspection, 75-15-131
  identification tags, issuance, 75-15-122
  inspections, 75-15-131
  notices
    unlawful advertising, 75-15-131
    violations, of, 75-15-132
  permits, general provisions, 75-15-122
  property rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  removal by, when, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
  size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
  unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreement for determination, 75-15-111
Historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Illumination, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Industrial or commercial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
Inspection, 75-15-131
Lighting, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Location, 75-15-113
Maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
Nonconforming
  acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  nuisance, as, 75-15-133
  permits and identification tags, 75-15-122
Outdoor Advertising Act, citation, 75-15-101
Permits
  failure to have, 75-15-112
  false applications, 75-15-132
  general provisions, 75-15-122
  identification tags, issuance with, 75-15-122
  permittee, noncompliance with notice of violation, 75-15-112
  revocation, 75-15-132
  rules for, 75-15-111
Policy of state, 75-15-102
Prohibited when, 75-15-111
Property
  rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
  signs regarding activities upon, 75-15-111
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Regulations
  amended or changed, when, 75-15-105
  more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104
Removal, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
Scenic attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Secretary
  defined, 75-15-103

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Secretary (Continued)
  size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
  unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreements for determination, 75-15-111
Short title, 75-15-101
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Size, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Spacing, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Standards, 75-15-113
  rules for, 75-15-111
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Structures
  disrepair, 75-15-132
  location, spacing criteria, 75-15-113
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming**
  permit requirements, See **Permits**
  preexisting, 75-15-122
  removal, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Time
  commercial or industrial unzoned areas, signs prohibited when activities have ceased, 75-15-111
  permits
    false applications, remedial actions, 75-15-132
    issuance and renewal, 75-15-122
  removal
    hearings, 75-15-131
    remedial action for, 75-15-132
  structures, disrepair — remedial actions, 75-15-132
Unlawful advertising, 75-15-112
  notice of, 75-15-131
    noncompliance, 75-15-112
  removal for, 75-15-123, 75-15-131

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

  See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

OUTDOOR RECREATIONAL RESOURCES, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1

  See **RECREATION**; See also **PARKS**, generally

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

Administration of provisions, 87-4-104, 87-4-106, 87-4-127
Administrative costs, 87-4-127
Advertising, 87-4-102, 87-4-121, 87-4-122, 87-4-141
Affidavit requirement, 87-4-124
Appeals, 87-4-143
Big Hole River, moratorium, 87-4-104
Breach of contract, 87-4-122, 87-4-141
Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Competition prohibited, 87-4-121
Consideration, determination of what constitutes, 87-4-102
Definitions, 87-4-101
Duties, 87-4-162
Employment prohibited when, 87-4-103, 87-4-141
Enforcement of provisions, 87-4-127, 87-4-144
Environmental protection standards, compliance, 87-4-121
Equipment, 87-4-101, 87-4-105, 87-4-121, 87-4-124, 87-4-163
False advertising prohibited, 87-4-121, 87-4-141
Federal cooperation, 87-4-104
Federal lands, permit requirements, 87-4-121

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Fees, 87-4-127, 87-4-128, 87-4-130
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    duties generally, 87-4-104
    fees established by, 87-4-127
    inspections by, 87-4-122
    outfitters' council
        recommendations, 87-4-105
        vacancies, filling, 2-15-3403
    rulemaking powers, 87-4-106
    standards, adoption, 87-4-162
Float fishing, 87-4-101, 87-4-104
Forest rangers, approval required when, 87-4-124
Fraudulent practices, 87-4-141
Guides
    defined, 87-4-101
    licensing, See **Licenses**
    qualifications, 87-4-123
    violations committed by, liability, 87-4-103
Hearings, 87-4-105, 87-4-142
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Inspections, 87-4-122
Investigations, 87-4-127, 87-4-128, 87-4-142
Landowners
    hunting camps, approval, 87-4-124
    protection, 87-4-105
Liability, 87-4-103, 87-4-161
Licenses
    amendment, 87-4-131
    applications, 87-4-124, 87-4-127 — 87-4-129
        investigation of applicant, 87-4-127, 87-4-128
    denial when, 87-4-128 — 87-4-130
        appeals from, 87-4-143
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    estate, as part of, 87-4-131
    examination requirements, 87-4-125, 87-4-128
    expiration, 87-4-133
    fees and disposition, 87-4-127, 87-4-128, 87-4-130
    issuance, 87-4-128 — 87-4-130
    kinds, 87-4-129
    "license year" defined, 87-4-101
    moratorium, 87-4-104
    new, limitations, 87-4-104
    nonresidents, 87-4-127
    number held, limitation, 87-4-132
    professional guide's license, 87-4-130
    qualifications
        guides, 87-4-123
        outfitters, 87-4-122
        rules for, 87-4-105
    reissuance or reinstatement, 87-4-142
    renewals, 87-4-104, 87-4-128
    required when, 87-4-103, 87-4-121
    suspension or revocation
        appeal procedure, 87-4-143
        effect, 87-4-124
        grounds for, 87-4-141
        hearings, 87-4-105, 87-4-142
        period of, 87-4-142, 87-4-143
        procedures for, 87-4-142
    transfer, 87-4-131
    unlicensed outfitters or guides, employment prohibited, 87-4-103, 87-4-141
    validity, 87-4-129, 87-4-130

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Madison River, moratorium, 87-4-104
Misrepresentation prohibited, 87-4-121
Negligence, 87-4-141
Outfitters
    council, See **Outfitters' Council**
    defined, 87-4-101
    examination requirements, 87-4-125
    liability, 87-4-103
    licensing, See **Licenses**
    pamphlet of licensees, publication and distribution, 87-4-104
    qualifications, 87-4-122
Outfitters' Council
    administration policies, 87-4-104
    allocation, 2-15-3403
    appointments to and composition, 2-15-3403
    compensation, 2-15-3403
    defined, 87-4-101
    duties generally, 87-4-105
    license suspension or revocation, 87-4-105, 87-4-142
    meetings, 87-4-104
    recommendations by, 87-4-105, 87-4-106, 87-4-142
    resignations, 2-15-3403
    term of office, 2-15-3403
    vacancies, filling, 2-15-3403
Participants
    competition prohibited, 87-4-121
    defined, 87-4-101
    duties, 87-4-162, 87-4-163
    liability, 87-4-161
Records required, 87-4-121
Rules, 87-4-105, 87-4-106
Standards, 87-4-105, 87-4-162
Time
    guides, age requirements and limitation on previous violations, 87-4-123
    licenses
        applications
            number limited, 87-4-124
            renewals, 87-4-128
        estate, as part of, 87-4-131
        experience requirement, 87-4-124
        expiration, 87-4-133
        "license year" defined, 87-4-101
        renewals, decisions and applications, 87-4-128
        suspension or revocation
            appeal from, 87-4-143
            period of, 87-4-142, 87-4-143
            recommendations for and service on licensee, 87-4-142
            violations as grounds for, 87-4-141
        transfer, 87-4-131
        validity, 87-4-129
    outfitters
        age requirements and limitation on previous violations, 87-4-122
        pamphlet of licensees, availability, 87-4-104
    outfitters' council
        license revocation or suspension, recommendations for, 87-4-142
        meetings with department, 87-4-104
        term of members, 2-15-3403
    violations, convictions or bond forfeitures — number and time period, 87-4-141
Unlicensed, employment prohibited, 87-4-103, 87-4-141
Violations
    liability, 87-4-103

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  license suspended or revoked for, 87-4-141
  reporting, 87-4-103

OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL

  See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

OUT-OF-STATE CORPORATIONS

  See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

OUT-OF-STATE LAWS

  See **FOREIGN LAWS**

OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

OWLS, 87-5-202, 87-5-209

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

OWNERSHIP

  See **PROPERTY**

P

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL

  See **ENERGY**

PACKAGING

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PACKINGHOUSES

  See **LIVESTOCK**, **Slaughterhouses**

PAINTINGS

  See **ARTS**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**

PAINTS

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121

PALEONTOLOGICAL REMAINS

See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage property and paleontological remains**; See also **PARKS**, **State parks**

PANDERING

See **CRIMES**, **Obscenity**; **Prostitution**

PARACHUTING AND PARACHUTISTS, 67-1-101

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

PARADES, 7-21-4201

PARAMEDICAL SPECIALISTS, 37-3-103

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Medical services**

PARDON, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

PARDONS, BOARD OF

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

PARENT AND CHILD

See also generally **CHILD CUSTODY**; **CHILD SUPPORT**; **CRIMES**, **Family, offenses involving**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**; **MINORS**

Abandonment, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  civil remedy, 40-6-233
  criminal offense, 45-5-622
  generally, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  punishment of parent when, 41-3-106
Abuse of family or household members, See **ABUSE**
Actions, conducting for child, 41-1-202
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Adoption, See also **ADOPTION**, generally
  adults, Title 40, chapter 8, part 2
  children, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**; **Minors**
Authority of parent
  abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233
  ceases when, 40-6-234
  protective services do not abrogate, 53-4-102
  welfare services do not abrogate, 53-4-102
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child abuse, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Children
  generally, See **MINORS**
  illegitimate, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Adoption**
Confidential communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Corporal punishment of child justified when, 45-3-107
Counseling, See **MINORS, Counseling for**
Criminal charges filed against parent when, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345
Custody and control of children, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Custody proceedings, commencement, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — mandatory application for admission of children, penalty, 20-8-105
Delinquent children, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Dependent children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **CHILD SUPPORT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Desertion, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally
Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237
  recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  school property, 20-5-201
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, See **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Children**
Domestic violence, See **ABUSE**
Drug abuse, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Duties and obligations of parents, See this main category generally
Earnings of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Education of children, See also **EDUCATION**, generally
  criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210, 40-6-223, 40-6-233
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  parental obligations generally, 40-6-211
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202
  special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402
Employment of minors under 16, liability of parent, 41-2-111
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Parents**
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Gambling losses, civil action for recovery, 23-5-132
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-711, 50-19-211
Guardianships, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy of children**
Immunity to suit, 40-5-110
Incest, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Indigent parents, support of
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, civil, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Injury to child, suit for, 27-1-512
Insurance, effectuation, 33-15-401
Interference with sentence or court order concerning child, 45-5-624
Juvenile court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Legal relationship, termination, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, parent-child legal relationship termination
Legitimacy of children
  adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Legitimacy of children (Continued)
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
Marriage
  between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  parents
    bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
    license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107
Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for minor, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Minor parents
  child of, relinquishment for adoption irrevocable, 40-8-105
  consent for health care, 41-1-402
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Motor vehicle child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**
Necessaries, contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
Occupational disease benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
"Parent and child relationship" defined, 40-6-102, 40-8-125
"Parent" defined, 41-5-103
Paternity, establishing, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Powers delegated by power of attorney, 72-5-103
Pregnancy of child, See also **MINORS, Medical care**; **PREGNANCY, Minors**
  abortion, notice to parents, 50-20-107
  serological test results to parent, 50-19-107
Privileged communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Parents**
Property destroyed by child, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Property of child, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Parents**
  conveyance, recording certificate provisions inapplicable, 15-7-307
  parental control, 40-6-232
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  wages, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
"Relationship" defined, 40-6-102, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
Remedy for parental abuse, 40-6-233
Residence of child, rules for determining, 1-1-215
Rights of minor waived by parent when, 41-5-303
Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
School attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
Seduction of child, suit for, 27-1-514
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Shoplifting by minor, liability, 27-1-718
Stepchildren
  adoption of, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
  aid to dependent children, effect of stepparent's resources, 53-4-237
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  support by stepparent, 40-6-217
Support of child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Support of parent, See **Indigent parents, support of**
Time
  destruction of property by minor, parental liability, 40-6-237
  legitimacy of children born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Trust distributions to parent for child, 72-21-202
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Venereal diseases, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
Vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
Wages of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Workers' compensation benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Wrongful death of child, suit for, 27-1-512
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6

See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

PARIMUTUEL BETTING, Title 23, chapter 4, part 3

See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS**, **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING

Areas
- acquisition, 7-14-4501
- aircraft, for, 7-14-4801
- facilities, See **Facilities**
- financing, 7-14-4502
- pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704
- revenues from, 7-14-4502

Bicycles, 61-8-354
Bond issues
- areas or facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
- improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
- prohibited when, 7-14-4735

Buildings, 7-14-4627
Business improvement districts, facilities, 7-12-1131
Capitol complex, citations for violations within, 2-17-113
City or town council, powers, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Disabled veterans, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454
Districts
- abandonment
  - notice of intention, 7-12-4502
  - owners of property, 7-12-4502 — 7-12-4504
  - protests, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
  - resolution for, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
- improvement, See **Improvement districts**

Eminent domain, 7-14-4501
Facilities, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Parking facilities**
- bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
- charges for use, 7-14-4501
- construction, 7-14-4501
- leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking
- maintenance, 7-14-4501
- revenues from, 7-14-4501
- state capitol area, 5-17-102

PARKING (Continued)

Garages, 7-14-4627
Governing body
  improvement districts
    annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    assessments
      approval, 7-14-4716
      installments
        advance payment, 7-14-4723
        interest, 7-14-4722
        plan for collection, 7-14-4721
      unpaid
        bonds issued for, 7-14-4719
        list, presentation, 7-14-4719
    bond issues, 7-14-4716
      assessments, unpaid — for, 7-14-4719
      authority, lack of defense regarding, 7-14-4718
    expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    offstreet parking
      annual statements, 7-14-4734
      city, participation by, 7-14-4736
      creation, 7-14-4731
      expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
      leases, 7-14-4731
        agreements, 7-14-4733
      order for improvements, 7-14-4732
      tax levy, 7-14-4734
      territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
    order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
    tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  pedestrian malls
    establishment
      authority, 7-14-4701
      damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
    improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
    traffic, control, 7-14-4702
Handicapped persons
  permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
  spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Hearings, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Improvement districts
  annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  assessments, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4734
    affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
    installments, 7-14-4721
      advance payment, 7-14-4723
      uncollected and interest, 7-14-4722
    lien, as, 7-14-4721
    unpaid, list
      bonds
        issued for, 7-14-4719
        liability, 7-14-4721
      certification, 7-14-4717
      removal of property from, 7-14-4718
  bond issues
    assessments, unpaid
      for, 7-14-4719
      liability, 7-14-4721
    authorization, 7-14-4715
    defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718
    due date, 7-14-4720
    interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
    investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723

PARKING (Continued)

Improvement districts (Continued)
  bond issues (Continued)
    procedure for issuance, 7-14-4716
    prohibited when, 7-14-4735
    redemption, 7-14-4723
  creation, 7-14-4711, 7-14-4731
    petition for, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
  expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  financing, method, 7-14-4714
  lien, assessments as, 7-14-4721
  offstreet parking
    annual statements, 7-14-4734
    assessments, 7-14-4734
    bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735
    city, participation by, 7-14-4736
    creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737
      petition, 7-14-4732
    expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
    leases, 7-14-4731
      agreements, 7-14-4733
    tax levy, 7-14-4734
    territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
  petition for creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
  special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Leases
  areas, land for, 7-14-4501
  meters, 7-14-4511
  offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
Lighting
  offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
Lots
  revenues from, 7-6-4133, 7-14-4502
  urban renewal tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Meters
  lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
  ordinance for
    referendum prior to, 7-14-4512
    required when, 7-14-4511
  revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Nonresident handicapped persons, privileges, 49-4-302
Notices
  districts, abandonment — of intention, 7-12-4502
  improvement districts
    bond issues
      proceedings, 7-14-4716
      property owners, request for nonissuance, 7-14-4718
    expense estimates and annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Offstreet parking, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Offstreet parking**; **Parking facilities**
  improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
  special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
  urban renewal tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Onstreet parking
  meters, See **Meters**
  regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
Ordinances
  assessments, improvement districts, 7-14-4734
  parking meters, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512

PARKING (Continued)

Pedestrian malls
    assessments, 7-14-4703
        affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
    establishment
        authority, 7-14-4701
        damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
    improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**
    improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
    traffic, control, 7-14-4702
    urban renewal tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
Resolutions
    districts, abandonment, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
    improvement districts
        bonds, for issuance, 7-14-4719
        city, for participation by, 7-14-4736
        territory, deletion from district, 7-14-4737
    intention, of
        improvement districts
            bond issues, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
            order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
        pedestrian malls, statement regarding assessments, 7-14-4703
Special improvement districts
    applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
    offstreet parking, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
Structures, 7-14-4627
Tax levies, improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Time
    districts, abandonment — notice of intention, 7-12-4502
    handicapped parking permitholders, exemption from time limits, 49-4-302
    improvement districts
        assessments
            installment payments, 7-14-4721
                interest, due date, 7-14-4722
            lien, as, 7-14-4721
        bond issues, payment and interest, 7-14-4720
        expense statements and estimates, 7-14-4713
        offstreet parking, termination of lease agreements, 7-14-4733
        tax levy, fixing, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**
Veterans, disabled — privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-454

PARKING COMMISSIONS

Actions
    commission, relating to, 7-14-4607
    obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613
Agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Appointment of members, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
Assessments, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Audits, 7-14-4614
Bequests, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Bids for lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
Bondholders
    indenture provisions
        amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
        bound by, 7-14-4655
    investments by commission, 7-14-4624
    meetings, 7-14-4657

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Bondholders (Continued)
    property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
    rates fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634
    remedies, 7-14-4663
    rights, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
        prosecution, 7-14-4663
        protection, 7-14-4656
    trustee for, authorization, 7-14-4663
Bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**; **Revenue bonds**
Bylaws, 7-14-4621
Chairman, 7-14-4612
City
    commission, as, 7-14-4602
    in-lieu payments to, 7-14-4633
Compensation of members, 7-14-4612
Contracts, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Cooperation with other city offices, 7-14-4632
Counsel, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Creation
    authorization, 7-14-4603
    need
        determination, 7-14-4605
        resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
Definitions, 7-14-4602
Devises, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Election required when, 7-14-4642
Eminent domain, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
Employees, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Employment powers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Execution, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
Expenditures, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624
Expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Financial affairs
    audits, 7-14-4614
    management, 7-14-4624
    summary statement, 7-14-4615
Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Findings, 7-14-4601
Function, resolution for, 7-14-4607
Funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
Funds
    administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613
    claims, payment, 7-14-4656
    expenditure, 7-14-4624
    investment, 7-14-4624
    pledge or mortgage, 7-14-4643
Grants, 7-14-4622
Hearings, 7-14-4626
Indentures, See **Revenue bonds**
Injunction, 7-14-4664
In-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
Insurance on property or projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
Investments, 7-14-4624
    revenue bonds, as, 7-14-4662
Judgments, 7-14-4666
Jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
Leases
    air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627
    limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656
    obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
    parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
        offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622
        surplus space, 7-14-4627

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Legislative body
    assessments, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
    chairman, term of office, 7-14-4612
    defined, 7-14-4602
    employment powers of commission, determination, 7-14-4625
    funds for administrative purposes, 7-14-4613
    in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
    jurisdiction, change, 7-14-4608
    members
        appointment, approval, 7-14-4609
        compensation prescribed by, 7-14-4612
        removal, consent, 7-14-4611
    need for commission
        determination, 7-14-4605
        resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
    parking facilities, foreclosure of mortgage on, 7-14-4643
    parking meter revenues, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
    property
        acquisition, approval, 7-14-4622
        title to, 7-14-4616
        transfer to city, 7-14-4623
    reports required by, 7-14-4615
    reserves, establishment, 7-14-4643
    revenue bonds, election for issuance, 7-14-4642
    tax levy, 7-14-4644
    termination of commission, 7-14-4616
Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Mortgages, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
Nature of, 7-14-4604
Notices
    bond issue elections, 7-14-4642
    parking facilities
        acquisition, hearing for, 7-14-4626
        leases, bids, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
    revenue bonds, redemption, 7-14-4651
Obligees, See **Bondholders**
Officers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664
Offstreet parking
    facilities, See **Parking facilities**
    legislative body, title to property, 7-14-4616
    powers regarding, 7-14-4622
Onstreet parking
    meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643
    regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
Ordinances, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
Organization, 7-14-4612
Parking facilities
    buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627
    charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
    eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626
    incidental uses, 7-14-4627
    income and revenues, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643
    land-use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631
    lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
    mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643
    obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
    operation, 7-14-4629
    powers regarding, 7-14-4622
    receiver
        appointment, 7-14-4664
        role, 7-14-4665
    surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Parking services
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633
Petition for creation, 7-14-4605
Pledge of revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Powers, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664
  generally, 7-14-4621
  limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
  suspension when, 7-14-4616
Projects
  bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
  charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
  defined, 7-14-4602
  facilities, See **Parking facilities**
  jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
  mortgages, limitations, 7-14-4656
  repairs, 7-14-4656
Property
  execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
  legislative body, title to, 7-14-4616
  obligees' rights, 7-14-4666
  pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
  powers regarding, 7-14-4622
  transfer to city, 7-14-4623
Purpose, 7-14-4601
Rates, fees, and charges
  general provisions, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
  lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
  receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665
Receivers, See **Parking facilities**
Refunding and funding bonds
  authorization, 7-14-4659
  expenses paid by, 7-14-4660
  negotiability, 7-14-4661
Removal of members, 7-14-4611
Reports, 7-14-4615
Reserves, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656
Resignation of members, 7-14-4609
Resolutions
  adoption, 7-14-4608
    inaction, effect, 7-14-4616
  city to act as commission, 7-14-4602
  employment powers, determination, 7-14-4625
  function, for commission to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
  indentures as, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
  in-lieu payments, for, 7-14-4633
  lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629
  members, number of — change, 7-14-4609
  need for commission, of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
  obligee, rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
  property, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
  revenue bonds, terms and conditions, 7-14-4645
  termination, for, 7-14-4616
Revenue bonds
  amendment, 7-14-4657
  default, 7-14-4656
  funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
  holders of, See **Bondholders**
  indentures
    amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
    authorization for, 7-14-4655

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Revenue bonds (Continued)
  indentures (Continued)
    contents, 7-14-4656
    contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
    defined, 7-14-4602
    interest, payment — provision for, 7-14-4653
    obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
    rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634
  interest, 7-14-4647
    lien, as, 7-14-4635
    payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
    rates, 7-14-4646
    taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
  interim, 7-14-4653
  investments, as, 7-14-4662
  issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646
    additional bonds, 7-14-4656
    authority, 7-14-4641
    election required, 7-14-4642
  maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651
  modification, 7-14-4657
  negotiability, 7-14-4661
  payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
  principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
  proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656
  redemption, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663
    lien, as, 7-14-4635
    payments, 7-14-4634
  refunding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
  registration, 7-14-4663
  retirement, 7-14-4659
  sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652
  series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649
  signatures on, 7-14-4650
  taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
  temporary, 7-14-4653
  terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
  trust fund for payment, 7-14-4635
Revenues, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663
  lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
  receiver, collection, 7-14-4665
Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
Rulemaking power, 7-14-4621
Seal, 7-14-4621
Sinking fund, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
  lien on, 7-14-4635
Sue and be sued, 7-14-4621
Tax levy, 7-14-4644
Termination, 7-14-4616
Term of office of members, 7-14-4610
Time
  audits, 7-14-4614
  financial affairs, publication of statement, 7-14-4615
  in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
  parking facilities acquired by eminent domain, notice of hearing, 7-14-4626
  revenue bonds
    interest payments, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4652
    maturity dates, 7-14-4649
  termination of commission, 7-14-4616
  term of office of members, 7-14-4610
Transactions
  reports, 7-14-4615
  suspension when, 7-14-4616

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Travel expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Trust indentures, 7-14-4664
Vacancies, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616

PARKS

See also generally **RECREATION**

Amusement parks, See **RECREATION**, **Amusement areas or facilities**
Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
Big Hole National Battlefield, jurisdiction, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
Big Horn Canyon, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Commissioners, See **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Counties
- buildings
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  - management, 7-8-2103
- dedicated land
  - sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  - vacation, 7-5-2504
- districts, See **County park districts**
- expenditures for, 7-16-2107
- inventory, 7-16-2324
- land or facilities
  - acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
  - animals and birds, protection, 7-16-2322
  - dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324
  - deeded entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
  - improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
  - nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
  - use charges, 7-16-2321
- name or number, 7-16-2106
- park and recreation land, See **County park districts**
- park superintendent, 7-16-2312
- park warden, 7-16-2322
- tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
- vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

County Board of Park Commissioners
- appointment, 7-16-2304
  - failure to qualify, 7-16-2305
- authorization, 7-16-2301
- bond issues, 7-16-2327
- business, conduct, 7-16-2313
- claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
- clerk, 7-16-2310
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- compensation, 7-16-2306
- composition, 7-16-2302
- conflict of interest, 7-16-2314
- contracts
  - conflict of interest, 7-16-2314
  - employment, 7-16-2326
  - indebtedness, for, 7-16-2327
  - power to make, 7-16-2325
- disbursements, 7-16-2310
- eminent domain, power of, 7-16-2321
- employment of persons, 7-16-2325
  - discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326

PARKS (Continued)

County Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
  expenses, 7-16-2306
  federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332
  grants, acceptance, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332
  indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327
  lands or facilities
    acquisition, 7-16-2321
    dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
    improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321
    money from, 7-16-2328
    nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-2323
    rules for, 7-16-2322
    use charges, 7-16-2321
  lease of lands or facilities, 7-16-2321
    dedicated land, 7-16-2324
    money from, 7-16-2328
    nonpark purposes, for, 7-16-2323
  liability, incurred — limitation, 7-16-2329
  meetings
    annual, 7-16-2313
    failure to attend, 7-16-2305
    park superintendent, attendance, 7-16-2312
    presiding officers, 7-16-2309
    special, 7-16-2313
  minutes of proceedings, 7-16-2310
    evidence, as, 7-16-2311
    votes, recording, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
  money
    disbursement, 7-16-2331
    received by, 7-16-2328
  nepotism, 7-16-2314
  notices
    county commissioners, board of — to, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
    meetings, special, 7-16-2313
  oath of office, 7-16-2307
  obligations, payment, 7-16-2321
  officers, 7-16-2308, 7-16-2310
    contracts, signing, 7-16-2325
    duties, 7-16-2309
    meetings called by, when, 7-16-2313
    warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
  orders by, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
  organization, 7-16-2308
  park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
  park warden, employment, 7-16-2322
  powers and duties, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
  qualifications, 7-16-2303
  quorum, 7-16-2313
  receipts, 7-16-2310
  record book, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2311
  reports, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2312
  resolutions
    contracts, for making, 7-16-2325
    lands and facilities, use charges, 7-16-2321
    obligations, creation, 7-16-2330
    payment or expenditure of money, 7-16-2330
  rules
    meetings, prescribing, 7-16-2313
    provisions, implementation, 7-16-2322
    violations, 7-16-2322
  sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328

PARKS (Continued)

County Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
- secretary, 7-16-2310
  - claims filed with, 7-16-2330
  - park superintendent as, 7-16-2312
  - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- term of office, 7-16-2304
- time
  - claims, audit, 7-16-2330
  - lease of land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-2323
  - meetings, 7-16-2313
  - officers, term, 7-16-2308
  - organization of board, 7-16-2308
  - secretary, report by, 7-16-2310
  - term of office, 7-16-2304
  - vacation of office, automatic when, 7-16-2305
- trees or plants, sale, 7-16-2328
- vacation of office, 7-16-2305
- warrants
  - countersignature, 7-16-2309
  - issuance, 7-16-2331

County park districts
- administration, 7-16-2423
- agreements for operation, 7-16-2423
- alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
- assets, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
- bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
- borrowing, 7-16-2433
- boundaries, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- budget, 7-16-2431
- buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
- commissioners
  - alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2432
  - appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
  - budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
  - compensation, 7-16-2422
  - dissolution of district
    - debts and obligations, certification of settlement, 7-16-2443
    - resolution of intent, 7-16-2442
  - election, 7-16-2421
  - improvements to land, 7-16-2402
  - initial, appointment and term, 7-16-2413
  - nomination by petition, 7-16-2421
  - number of members, 7-16-2411
  - powers generally, 7-16-2423
  - rulemaking authority, 7-16-2423
  - tax levy, resolution for election to change, 7-16-2432
  - term, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
  - vacancies, 7-16-2421
- contracts, 7-16-2423
- creation
  - election, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412
  - petition or resolution, 7-16-2411
- debts and obligations, procedures upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
- dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
- donations and devises, acceptance, 7-16-2423
- duties, 7-16-2402
- elections
  - annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
  - commissioners, 7-16-2421
  - creation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2412
  - dissolution, 7-16-2442

PARKS (Continued)

- **County park districts** (Continued)
  - elections (Continued)
    - tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432
    - withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
  - enlargement, 7-16-2441
  - facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  - formation, 7-16-2413
  - hearings
    - alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2442
    - creation, on, 7-16-2411
    - dissolution, on, 7-16-2442
  - leases, 7-16-2423
  - maintenance, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
  - municipalities, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
  - notices
    - creation, hearing, 7-16-2411
    - dissolution, hearing, 7-16-2442
    - withdrawal of territory, hearing, 7-16-2442
  - operation, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2423
  - order for dissolution, 7-16-2443
  - "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401
  - personnel, 7-16-2423
  - petitions
    - alteration of boundaries, for, 7-16-2441
    - commissioners, nomination, 7-16-2421
    - creation, for, 7-16-2411
    - dissolution, for, 7-16-2442
    - tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432
  - purchases, 7-16-2423
  - reduction in size, 7-16-2441
  - resolutions
    - alteration of boundaries, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
    - boundaries, tax levy, number of commission members, and election — setting, 7-16-2411
    - creation, for, 7-16-2411
    - dissolution, for dissolution and for election, 7-16-2442
    - rules for operation and maintenance, 7-16-2423
    - services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
    - tax levy, to change, 7-16-2432
  - rules, 7-16-2423
  - services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
  - tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
    - election to change, 7-16-2432
  - territory, 7-16-2403
  - withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
- **County park superintendent**, 7-16-2312
- **Dedicated land**
  - counties
    - sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
    - vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  - subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Dedication of land**, generally
- **Easements for**, 7-16-2423, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 72-16-445, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**; **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- **Estate taxes**, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445
- **Fireworks displays**, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS**
- **Floodways**, within, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- **Footpaths and bicycle trails**, establishment, 60-3-303
- **Fort Union Trading Post**, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
- **Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site**, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
- **Highways**, land acquired for parks adjacent to, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
- **Housing projects**, 7-15-4416
- **Inheritance taxes**, in-kind payment for preservation of values, 72-16-445

PARKS (Continued)

Land, See **Counties**; **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Dedicated land**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipalities**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Municipal Board of Park Commissioners
- appointment, 7-16-4202
  - failure to qualify, 7-16-4205
- authorization, 7-16-4201
- band fund, use, 7-16-4107
- business, conduct, 7-16-4211
- claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
- clerk, 7-16-4208
  - claims filed with, 7-16-4227
  - duties generally, 7-16-4209
- commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- compensation, 7-16-4206
- composition, 7-16-4202
- conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
- contracts
  - conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
  - power to make, 7-16-4224
- creation, 7-16-4201
- disbursements, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- employment of persons, 7-16-4224
- expenses, 7-16-4206
- land, leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223
- lease of lands, 7-8-4201
  - money from, 7-16-4225
  - nonpark purposes, for, 7-16-4223
- liability, incurred — limitation, 7-16-4226
- meetings, 7-16-4211
  - annual and special, 7-16-4211
  - clerk, attendance and duties, 7-16-4209
  - failure to attend, 7-16-4205
  - presiding officer, 7-16-4209
- minutes of proceedings, 7-16-4209
  - evidence, as, 7-16-4210
  - votes, recording, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
- money
  - disbursement, 7-16-4228
  - received by, 7-16-4225
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4252
- notices of special meetings, 7-16-4211
- oath of office, 7-16-4207
- obligations, payment, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4227
- officers, 7-16-4208
  - contracts, signing, 7-16-4224
  - duties, 7-16-4209
  - meetings, special — called by, 7-16-4211
  - warrants, countersignature, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
- orders, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
- organization, 7-16-4208
- park fund, use, 7-16-4107
- powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
- public recreation programs
  - expenditures for, 20-7-801
  - funds for, 7-16-4107
  - operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
- qualifications, 7-16-4203
- quorum, 7-16-4211
- receipts, 7-16-4209
- record book, 7-16-4209

PARKS (Continued)

Municipal Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
- recreational facilities, control and management, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4107
- reports, 7-16-4209
- resolutions, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
- rules
  - meetings, for holding, 7-16-4211
  - provisions, implementation, 7-16-4222
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225
- term of office, 7-16-4204
- time
  - claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
  - lease of land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
  - meetings, held when, 7-16-4211
  - officers, term of office, 7-16-4208
  - organization of board, 7-16-4208
  - term of office, 7-16-4204
  - vacation of office, automatic when, 7-16-4205
- transactions, report, 7-16-4209
- trees or plants, sale, 7-16-4225
- vacation of office, 7-16-4205
- warrants, issuance, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228

Municipalities
- birds, protection, 7-16-4222
- county board of park commissioners, acquisition of land and facilities, 7-16-2321
- county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
- establishment, alteration, and maintenance, 7-16-4101
- land
  - acquisition, 7-16-4104
    - county board of park commissioners, 7-16-2321
  - county-owned
    - deeded to city, 7-8-102
    - transfer for, 7-16-102
  - leases, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
  - nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
- management and control, 7-16-4221
- property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
- rules regarding, 7-16-4222
- taxes for, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225
- trees and plants, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
- urban renewal
  - construction or installation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
  - program, 7-15-4209
  - property for, 7-15-4262
  - public bodies, furnishing, 7-15-4267
  - "redevelopment" defined, 7-15-4206
- vacation, 7-16-4101
- weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351

National parks
- approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
- big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
- big horn canyon, 2-1-214
- fort union trading post, 2-1-214
- glacier, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
- grant-kohrs national historic site, 2-1-214
- jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
- motor carrier provisions, 69-12-103
- officers of, as firewardens, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
- railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
- yellowstone, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 87-2-723

Obstruction of use as nuisance, 27-30-101

PARKS (Continued)

Open-space lands for, See **FLOOD PLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
Railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
Signs, location, 75-15-113
Speed of vehicle within, 61-12-101
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
State parks
  acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
  aging persons, golden years pass, 23-1-105
  airports, near, 67-11-221
  antiquities, designation and preservation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
  biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  camping and recreation sites
    acquisition, title, and name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
    littering unlawful, penalty, 87-2-112
    permit forfeited when, 87-2-112
    use rules, adoption, 87-1-303
  custody and control over, 23-1-102
  damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  designation of site, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  eminent domain, acquisition by, 23-1-102
  fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
  fines for violations, 23-1-106
  fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
    cooperation with other agencies, 23-1-107
    fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
    lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
    powers and duties respecting, generally, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-108
    rulemaking authority, 23-1-106, 87-1-303
    scientific and recreation park — establishment, maintenance, and use, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  funding, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 60-3-201
  golden years pass, 23-1-105
  highways, department of
    control over certain areas, 23-1-102
    roads connecting parks to state highways, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
  highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
  historical sites, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
  land commissioners, board of
    authority regarding, 77-1-204, 77-1-214
    camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
  land donated for, 77-1-214
  management, 77-1-204
  name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
  property, damage or destruction, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  purpose, 23-1-101
  raptors, capture unlawful, 87-5-206
  roads connecting parks to state highways, 23-1-104
  scientific and recreation park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  senior citizens, pass, 23-1-105
  site designation, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  supervision, 23-1-102
  title to grounds, 23-1-103
  violation of state park provisions generally, 23-1-106
  wayside camps and areas contiguous to highway system, exclusion from state park designation, 23-1-102
Subdivisions, dedication of land for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Dedication of land**
Technical assistance, 90-1-103

PARKS (Continued)

Time
  county park districts
    boundary changes, effective date, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
    budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
    commissioners
      initial, appointment, 7-16-2413
      nomination petitions, filing, 7-16-2421
      term, 7-16-2421
    creation, rejection or certification of petition and hearing, 7-16-2411
    dissolution, effective when, 7-16-2443
    formation, certification, 7-16-2413
    tax levy
      dissolution of district, effect, 7-16-2443
      fixing, 7-16-2431
  park commissioners, meetings, 7-16-2313, 7-16-4211
Unincorporated places, vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504
Urban renewal, See **Municipalities**
Vehicle speed within, 61-12-101
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

PAROLE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally

PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PAROLE OFFICERS

See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

PAROL EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

PARTIES TO ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific action

PARTITION

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217
Affidavits
  abstract of title, verification by, 70-29-217
  lienholders, affidavit of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
  minor's interests, verification by, 70-29-102
  out-of-state parties, 70-29-111
  unknown parties, 70-29-111
Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201
Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws
  execution, 70-29-301
  personal property, 70-2-212
  procedure, 70-2-212, 70-29-201
  sale of property, 70-29-301
Attorney's fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
Auction of property, See **Sale of property**
Authorization, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-311
Cause of action, 70-29-101
  conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
  personal property, 70-2-211
City or town included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Compensation of parties when partition cannot be made equally, 70-29-209
Complaint
  abstract of title, notice filed with, 70-29-216
  amendment, 70-29-107
  contents, 70-29-103
  supplemental, 70-29-107
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Continuance upon deposit of sale proceeds, 70-29-324
Costs
  abstract of title, 70-29-216
  appointed counsel, 70-29-113
  apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  interest on disbursements by parties, 70-29-220, 70-29-221
  previous litigation, 70-29-221
  referee expenses, 70-29-219
  sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
  surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
Counsel
  appointed, 70-29-113
  fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
Death of party, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
Deposit in court, sale proceeds, 70-29-323
  effect, 70-29-324
  tenant for life or years, for, 70-29-326
Dominant tenement, of, 70-17-107
Easements, effect, 70-17-107
Encumbrances, See **Liens and encumbrances**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence
  city or town included in area, when, 70-29-206
  minor's interests, 70-29-102
Execution, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
Fence, 7-15-4126, 70-16-208
Grantees, interests of, 70-29-106, 70-29-208
  compensation, 70-29-326
  defendant, joinder as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
  judgment binding upon, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
  necessary party, 70-29-104

PARTITION (Continued)

Guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
Guardians
    purchaser of property, as, 70-29-303
    sale
        proceeds, payment to, 70-29-327, 70-29-328
        security for, 70-29-306
Improvements, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
Issues, joinder, 70-29-201
Joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
    grantees, joinder not required, 70-29-106
    lienholders, joinder, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
Joinder of issues, 70-29-201
Judgment
    binding upon whom, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
    costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    effect, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
    lienholder, when party, 70-29-105
    lien of judgment, 70-29-218
    minor, when party, 70-29-102
    partial partition, 70-29-204
    previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
    recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
    tenants, when party, 70-29-105, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
    when, 70-29-212
Jury trial, 70-29-201
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lien of judgment, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
Liens and encumbrances
    answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
    judgment, effect, 70-29-215
    notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
    party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
    sale, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
    summons, direction to lienholders, 70-29-110
Lis pendens, 70-29-109
Mentally ill persons
    representation, 70-29-113
    sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328
    set off to, 70-29-210
Minors as parties, 70-29-102
    compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
    purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
    sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
    set off to, 70-29-210
Nonresidents as parties
    proof of rights before sale, 70-29-203
    sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
    service by publication, 70-29-111
Notice
    abstract of title, 70-29-216
    action, of, 70-29-109
    lienholders, to, 70-29-108
    lis pendens, 70-29-109
    sale of property, 70-29-301
Partial partition, 70-29-204
Parties
    conservators, 72-5-427
    death of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
    defendants, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
    grantees as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
    joinder, See **Joinder of defendants**

PARTITION (Continued)

Parties (Continued)
    lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
    mental illness of, 70-29-113
    minor as, 70-29-102
    necessary, 70-29-104
    nonresidents, 70-29-111
    personal property, 70-2-211
    personal representative, 72-3-613
    plaintiffs, 70-29-101, 70-29-104
    purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
    trustees, 72-21-202
    unknown, 70-29-111
Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Actions**
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Partition of estate land**
Previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Partition of estate land**
Proceeds of sale, See **Sale of property**
Recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
Referees
    appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
    city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
    continuance, effect, 70-29-324
    fees, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
    liens, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
    report of, See **Reports of referees**
    sale of property
        conducted by, 70-29-301
        conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
        purchase by prohibited, 70-29-303
        securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308
Reports of referees, 70-29-211
    confirmation, 70-29-212
    liens, status of, 70-29-113
    modification, 70-29-212
    roads, on land for, 70-29-205
    sale, of, 70-29-309
    set aside, 70-29-212
Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205
Roads, portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
Sale of property
    action for, 70-29-101
    applicability of laws, 70-29-301
    auction, by, 70-29-301
    city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
    clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
    confirmation by court, 70-29-310
    conveyances
        effect, 70-29-311
        execution, 70-29-310
        recording, 70-29-311
    credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306
    effect, 70-29-311
    farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
    future interests, share of proceeds, 70-29-325
    guardians as purchasers, 70-29-303
    incompetent persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328
    investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329, 70-29-330
    lienholder as purchaser, 70-29-304
    lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
    mentally ill persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328

PARTITION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
    minors
        proceeds, share, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
        purchasers, as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
    mortgages on, 70-29-306
    nonresident's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-329
    notice of sale, 70-29-301
    order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
    partial sale, 70-29-214
    party as purchaser, 70-29-304
    personal property, 70-2-211
    proceeds of sale
        application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
        deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
        distribution, 70-29-323
        future interests, 70-29-325
        investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329
        mentally ill person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-327
        minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
        nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
        order directing, 70-29-310
        tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
        unknown owners, investment of share, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
    proof of title prerequisite, 70-29-303
    purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
    referees, by, 70-29-301, See **Referees**
    report on, 70-29-309
    roadways, allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
    security for credit sales
        agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
        authorization, 70-29-306
        clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
        deposit in court, 70-29-323
        deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
        distribution, 70-29-323
        future interests, for, 70-29-325
        order for, 70-29-310
        permitted, 70-29-306
    tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
    terms of sale
        credit terms, court to direct, 70-29-305
        farms, separate sale, 70-29-302
        investment terms, court to direct, 70-29-305
        lots, separate sale, 70-29-302
        notice of, 70-29-301, 70-29-302
        report on, 70-29-309
    title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203
    unknown owner's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
    voidness, 70-29-303
Security for credit sales, See **Sale of property**
Service of process
    publication, by, 70-29-108, 70-29-111
Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214
Summons, direction to whom, 70-29-110
Survey of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219
Title or interest of parties
    issue, 70-29-201
    proof prerequisite to sale, 70-29-203
Trial, 70-29-201
    venue, 25-2-123
Trustee's power, 72-21-202

PARTITION (Continued)

Unknown parties defendant, 70-29-111
  compensatory adjustment, 70-29-209
  complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103
  conveyance bar against, 70-29-311
  judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
  sale proceeds, investment for, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
  service by publication, 70-29-111
  summons, direction to, 70-29-110
  undivided portions for, 70-29-202, 70-29-203
Venue, 25-2-123
  personal property, 70-2-211

PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10

  See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Accounting to partners, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504, 35-10-615
Actions
  depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**, **Organization**
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  name, effect of judgment, 25-5-104
  party, 25-5-104
  service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Admission of partner, 35-10-303, 35-10-309
Agency
  applicability of laws, 35-10-104
  ostensible partners, 35-10-308
  partner as agent, 35-10-301, 35-10-405
Agricultural commodity dealers, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Dealers**
Agricultural Loan Authority loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Applicability of laws
  agency, 35-10-104
  cases not provided for, 35-10-105
  estoppel, 35-10-104
  exemption from execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505
  existence, 35-10-202
  fraud, 35-10-613
  generally, 35-10-104
  homestead laws, 35-10-502
  limited partnerships, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
  preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201
  right to work, 39-33-101
Architects, prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302
Assignments by
  applicability of laws, 31-2-201
  interest in partnership, 35-10-504, 35-10-604
  property of partnership, 35-10-301, 35-10-502
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**, **Assumed business name**
Attorneys, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Auctioneers, 30-11-513
Authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-605, 35-10-607
Bankruptcy
  defined, 35-10-102
  dissolution
    authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
    grounds, 35-10-603

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Bankruptcy (Continued)
  dissolution (Continued)
    liability, 35-10-606, 35-10-607, 35-10-612
    priority of claims, 35-10-612
    winding up, effect on right, 35-10-609
Books and records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
Certified public accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Citation of Uniform Partnership Act, 35-10-101
Cities and towns, gifts of property to, 7-8-104
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Compensation of partners, 35-10-401
Condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207
Construction of provisions, 35-10-104, 35-10-105
Continuation of partnership, 35-10-406, See also **Dissolution**
Contract security companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Contracts, public — bid requirements, 18-1-103
Contributions to, 35-10-401, 35-10-606, 35-10-611, 35-10-612
Corporation as partner, 35-1-108
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Death of partner
  accounting, 35-10-405
  continuation, effect, 35-10-613
  dissolution by, 35-10-603, 35-10-605, 35-10-606
  distribution to estate, 35-10-614
  information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
  inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  liabilities, 35-10-606, 35-10-608, 35-10-612
  name of partnership, 35-10-613
  property rights, 35-10-502, 35-10-613
  supplementary procedures, 72-12-701 — 72-12-704
  surviving partner
    compensation, 35-10-401
    powers and duties, 72-12-701 — 72-12-704
Definitions
  dissolution, 35-10-601
  generally, 35-10-102
  knowledge, 35-10-103
  notice, 35-10-103
  partnership, 35-10-201
  property, 35-10-203
  residence, 18-1-103
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution, See also **Winding up**
  accounting to partners, 35-10-405
  assignment of interests, effect, 35-10-504
  authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
  continuation of business
    accounting, 35-10-615
    creditors, 35-10-608, 35-10-613
    distributions, 35-10-614
    liabilities, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-613
    property, 35-10-610
    who may, 35-10-610
  contributions to copartners, 35-10-606, 35-10-612
  court decree, 35-10-603, 35-10-604
  defined, 35-10-601
  distributions upon
    deceased partner, 35-10-614

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Dissolution (Continued)
  distributions upon (Continued)
    fraud, when, 35-10-611
    order, 35-10-612
    priority, 35-10-612
    retired partner, 35-10-614
    rules, 35-10-612
  execution, effect, 35-10-505
  fraud, 35-10-611
  grounds, 35-10-603
  jingle rule, 35-10-612
  liabilities
    assumption of liability, 35-10-608
    continuation of partnership, 35-10-613
    copartners, to, 35-10-405, 35-10-606
    death or retirement of partner, 35-10-614
    discharge of liabilities, 35-10-610
    effect, 35-10-608
    existing, effect, 35-10-608
    order, 35-10-612
    priority, 35-10-612
    third persons, to, 35-10-607
  limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802
  marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
  misrepresentation, 35-10-611
  property, application, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-612
  restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-703, 28-2-705
  termination of partnership, 35-10-602
Distributions
  assignment of interest, effect, 35-10-504
  contributions repaid, 35-10-401
  dissolution, upon, See **Dissolution**
  partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
  priority, 35-10-401
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322
Eminent domain — condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207
Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Estoppel
  applicability of laws, 35-10-104
  partner by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
Evidence
  admission of partners, 35-10-303
  continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
  liability of partner, discharge, 35-10-608
  partner, status as, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
  presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
Existence
  continuation, 35-10-406, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution**
  defined, 35-10-201
  determination, 35-10-202
  dissolution, effect, 35-10-602
  estoppel, by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
  termination, 35-10-602
Expulsion of partner, 35-10-603
Fictitious name, See **NAMES, Assumed business name; Fictitious**
Fiduciary duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
Franchise disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317
  insolvency defined, 31-2-302

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Group insurance
  disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Incapacity of partner, grounds for dissolution, 35-10-604
Indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-610, 35-10-611
Information, release by partners, 35-10-403
Inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Insolvency of, 31-2-302
Insurance, See also **INSURANCE**, generally
  administrators, as, 33-17-601, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Administrators**
  agents, licensed as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  franchise disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Insurers, reciprocal — as subscribers, 33-5-503, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interest in partnership, See **Property and property rights**
Interpretation, See **Applicability of laws**; **Construction of provisions**
Interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301
Jingle rule, 35-10-612
Joint tenancy, See **Property and property rights**
Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge
  defined, 35-10-103
  dissolution, 35-10-607
  liability when, 35-10-304, 35-10-606
Labor unions, right to work without interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Landscape architects, licensing by individual partners, 37-66-303
Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liabilities
  acts of partner, 35-10-301
  admission of partner, 35-10-303
  breach of trust, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-604
  continuation of partnership, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
  contract on, 35-10-307
  discharge, 35-10-401, 35-10-610
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**, liabilities
  fraudulent conveyance, personal liabilities, 31-2-302
  generally, 35-10-307
  incoming partner, 35-10-309, 35-10-613
  indemnification, 35-10-401
  joint, 35-10-307
  joint and several, 35-10-307
  judgment, effect, 25-5-104
  knowledge, 35-10-304
  name, effect of continued use, 35-10-613
  notice, 35-10-304
  ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
  priority, 35-10-612
  sales finance companies, 31-1-222
  tortious acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307
  wrongful acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307
Liens, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal liens**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Liquidation, See **Dissolution**; **Winding up**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**; **Markets**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Rendering or disposal plants**
Losses, 35-10-401, 35-10-604
Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-501, 35-10-504
Marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
Membership, consent, 35-10-401
Mining partnerships, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Partnerships**
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Name
  assumed business name, See **NAMES**
  liability, 25-5-104, 35-10-613
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Notice
  defined, 35-10-103
  dissolution, 35-10-607
  liability, 35-10-304, 35-10-606
Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
Partnership Act, Uniform, Title 35, chapter 10, See this main category generally
Party to action, 25-5-104
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Pork producers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Pork research and marketing**
Preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201
Presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
Profits, See **Distributions**
Property and property rights
  acquisition, 35-10-203
  assets of partnership, 35-10-612
  assignment, 35-10-301, 35-10-502, 35-10-504, 35-10-604
  attachment, 35-10-506
  bona fide purchaser, 35-10-302
  charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-604
  cities and towns, gifts to, 7-8-104
  classification, 35-10-501, 35-10-503, 70-1-306
  conveyance, 15-7-307, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-504
  death of partner, effect, 35-10-502
  definitions, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
  enumerated, 35-10-501
  estate, conveyance, 35-10-203
  execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506, 35-10-604
  existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
  extent, 35-10-503
  interest in partnership, 35-10-501, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
  joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202, 35-10-502, 70-1-306
  judgment creditors, 35-10-505, 35-10-506
  kinds, 35-10-501, 35-10-503
  liens, 35-10-502, 35-10-611
  management, 35-10-401, 35-10-501
  marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
  ownership of property, effect on status of partnership, 35-10-202
  personal property, 35-10-503
  possession, 35-10-502, 35-10-610
  profits and surplus, 35-10-503
  title, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
  unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
  undertaking, 35-10-506
Proprietary security organizations, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Public accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Real estate broker provisions
  exemption of partnership from, when, 37-51-103
  licensing as brokers by partnership, 37-51-301
Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505
Records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
Retirement of partner, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
Rights
  accounting, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504
  continuation of partnership, effect, 35-10-406
  enumerated, 35-10-401
  fiduciary duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
  information about partnership, 35-10-403
  inspection of books, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
  management, 35-10-501
  property, See **Property and property rights**
  rules to determine, 35-10-401
  union interference, right to work, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Security companies, contract or proprietary, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Short title, 35-10-101
Small claims court, status in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Special partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Swine producers, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tenancy in common, See **Property and property rights**
Termination, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution**; **Winding up**
Third parties, relation to
  dissolution, effect, 35-10-607
  liability to, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-607, See also **Liabilities**
  partnership status, 35-10-202
Title insurance associates or producers of business, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, generally
Unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
Unemployment insurance coverage for employees, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniformity of provisions, 35-10-104
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
Uniform Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 10, See this main category generally
Unions, right to work without interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Winding up, See also **Dissolution**
  accounting, 35-10-615
  authority, 35-10-605
  compensation for services in, 35-10-401
  court, by, 35-10-609, 35-10-612
  distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
  right, 35-10-609
  termination of partnership by, 35-10-602
  third persons, liability to, 35-10-607
Workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

  See **ELEVATORS**

PASSENGERS

See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **RAILROADS**; See also generally **AERONAUTICS**, **Air carriers**; **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**; **BUSES**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

PASTEURIZATION

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

PASTORS

See **CLERGY**, generally

PATENTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

Acknowledgment of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-126
Adoption
  agencies
    child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
    petition filed by, 40-6-125
  child relinquished by parent or guardian for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
  children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  expected child, petition and notice of intent to release for, 40-6-127
  paternity actions commenced when, 40-6-108
  proceedings, effect on paternity, 40-6-108
  relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104
Appeal of orders when, 40-6-129
  transcript for, 40-6-119
Artificial insemination, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106
Birth certificate
  confidentiality, 40-6-123
  father's name on, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
  substitute, issuance when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
Blood tests
  required when, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
  results as evidence, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
Child as party to action, 40-6-110
Children born out of wedlock
  adoption, relinquishment or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  custody awarded to putative father when, 40-6-130
  legitimization, 40-6-130
  paternity, notice of intent to claim filed when, 40-6-126
Citation of Uniform Parentage Act, 40-6-101
Commencement, 40-6-108
Compromise agreement, 40-6-114
Confidential communications
  artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
  birth certificate, 40-6-123
  father's identity when, 40-6-114
  records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  support payments when, 40-6-122
Contempt, 40-6-111, 40-6-117
Counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Criminal liability, immunity given when, 40-6-111
Custody of child
  awarded to father when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  child's best interests as consideration, 40-6-130
  expected child, father's rights respecting, 40-6-127
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  proceedings, 40-6-116
  relinquishment
    custody, transfer, 40-6-135
    hearing, 40-6-135
    orders for, 40-6-135
    petition for, 40-6-125
    revocation, 40-6-135
Decedents' estates, relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Dependency or neglect of child — proceedings, presumption of paternity created when, 40-6-126
Dismissal when, 40-6-114
District court
  jurisdiction, 40-6-109, 40-6-135
  notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
  petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
  relinquishment of child
    hearing, 40-6-135
    orders for, 40-6-135
Donor of semen for artificial insemination, 40-6-106
Evidence
  blood tests as, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  general inclusions, 40-6-113
  inadmissible, 40-6-115
  witnesses, immunity from liability, 40-6-111
Expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
Father's identity
  confidential when, 40-6-114
  determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Father's rights
  expected child, rights respecting, 40-6-127
  grounds for termination, 40-6-129
  putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-129
  termination, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
Guardian ad litem
  appointment, 40-6-110
  recommendation, acceptance or refusal by, 40-6-114
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — notice forms and copies supplied by, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Hearings
  confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
  father's identity, determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
  held when, 40-6-111
  notice, service and contents, 40-6-128
  relinquishment, revocation, 40-6-135
  terminated when, 40-6-114
  termination of parental rights, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Heirship, determination — relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Identity of father, See **Father's identity**
Joined with other proceedings when, 40-6-109
Judgment or order
  child, temporary care, 40-6-125
  custody, awarding of, 40-6-130
  enforcement, 40-6-117
  entered when, 40-6-114, 40-6-116
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Judgment or order (Continued)
  parental rights, termination, 40-6-129, 40-6-135
  provisions, 40-6-116
  relinquishment of child, 40-6-135
Jurisdiction
  district court, 40-6-109, 40-6-135
  justice's court, 3-10-301
  personal, 40-6-109
Maternity expenses, father's liability, 40-6-116
Mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121
Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Notices of intent
  paternity, claim for, 40-6-126, 40-6-127
  release of child, petition filed when, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
Parental rights, termination, 40-6-135
Parent and child relationship
  defined, 40-6-102
  established how, 40-6-104
  judgment conclusive when, 40-6-116
  marital status, effect, 40-6-103
Parties to action, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115
  right to counsel, 40-6-119
Presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-126
  action commenced when, 40-6-108
  rebuttable when, 40-6-105, 40-6-126
Pretrial
  proceedings, 40-6-111
  recommendations, 40-6-114
Prior agreements, effect, 40-6-107
Privacy of hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Putative fathers
  custody awarded to, when, 40-6-130
  grounds for termination of rights, 40-6-129
  rights respecting, 40-6-127
Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings, See **Support of child**
Records, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Releases to terminate rights, 40-6-127
Rules of civil procedure, applicability
  actions, 40-6-115
  jurisdiction, personal, 40-6-109
  notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
  service of process, 40-6-109
Service of process, 40-6-109
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  actions brought by, when, 40-6-107
  guardian ad litem, department as — when, 40-6-110
State agencies
  child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  petition filed by, 40-6-125
Statute of limitation, 40-6-108
Stay of, when, 40-6-107, 40-6-128
Support of child
  confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  order for, 40-6-116
  payments
    criteria for determining, 40-6-116
    procedures for, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
  presumption of paternity
    court order, 40-6-105
    written promise, 40-6-105, 40-6-122
  putative father's lack of, effect, 40-6-129

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Support of child (Continued)
  reciprocal enforcement
    defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
    paternity issue, adjudication when, 40-5-128
Termination of parental rights
  fathers of children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
    grounds for termination, 40-6-129
  hearings respecting, 40-6-126, 40-6-128, 40-6-135
  mothers, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  parents or guardians, when, 40-6-135
  putative fathers, 40-6-127, 40-6-130
Testimony
  court may compel, 40-6-111, 40-6-115
  relinquishment petition, verbatim record, 40-6-135
Time
  commencement of proceedings, limitations, 40-6-108
  expected child, petition to release — filing, 40-6-127
  hearing to determine father's identity and terminate rights, notice, 40-6-128
  notice of intent to claim paternity, transmittal to records and statistics bureau, 40-6-126
  presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
  termination of rights, grounds and limitation on questioning of order for, 40-6-129
Trial feasibility, determination, 40-6-114
Uniformity of provisions, 40-6-131
Uniform Parentage Act
  citation, 40-6-101
  uniformity, 40-6-131
Venue, 40-6-109
Visitation, provision for, 40-6-116
Witnesses, immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

PATROL

  See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

PAUPERS

  See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

PAUPER'S OATH, 25-10-404

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

  See also generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; JUNKYARDS; LOANS; PLEDGES**

Children, See **Minors**
Cities and towns
  minors, purchases from — regulation, 7-21-4208
  records, requirements, 7-21-4207
  regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Commission, 31-1-401
Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
County license for pawnbrokers, 7-21-2208, 49-3-204
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Discount, 31-1-401
Inspections, 7-21-4207

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS (Continued)

Interest allowable, 31-1-401
Licensing, 7-21-2208, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401, 32-5-103, 49-3-204
Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Minors
  purchases from, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Offenses
  military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  violations of provisions generally, 31-1-407
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Records, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Register required, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Sale of pawned article, 30-9-203, 31-1-402
Search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-203
Stolen property, pawn of
  bond, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
  damages, 31-1-406
  return of property, 31-1-405
  search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
Storage charges, 31-1-401
Violations, See **Offenses**

PAYMENT, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

  See also specific subject area

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**

PEACEABLE ASSEMBLY, RIGHT, Const., II, 6

PEACE OFFICERS

  See also generally **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Aerial hunting violations, investigation, 81-7-512
Aeronautics regulations, enforcement, 67-2-501
Age requirement, 7-32-303
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
  powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  revenue for, 16-1-405
Alcoholics, detention authority, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Appointment, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assault upon, 45-5-202
Assistance, mutual
  agreements for
    actions resulting from, 44-11-306
    administration, 44-11-305
    applicability of laws, 44-11-312
    approval by attorney general, 44-11-309
    authorization, 44-11-304
    citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301
    content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
    definitions, 44-11-303

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Assistance, mutual (Continued)
  agreements for (Continued)
    duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    extent, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
    filing, 44-11-310
    funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311
    interlocal agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312
    jurisdiction of officers and agencies, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
    obligations of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    parties to actions involving, 44-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 44-11-302
    termination, 44-11-305
  employment benefits, retention, 44-11-201
  expenses, 44-11-202
  indemnification, 44-11-102
  liability of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-305
  powers and duties of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-305
  reimbursement of providing agency, 44-11-202
  request for, 44-11-101
  salary, 44-11-201
  workers' compensation, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Assistance, technical, 44-4-103
Attorney general, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
Auxiliary officers
  arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233
  authorization, 7-32-231
  definitions, 7-32-201
  exceptions to provisions, 7-32-234
  pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  role, 7-32-232
  workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
Bail, powers and duties, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Battered spouses programs, 40-2-404
Blood alcohol tests requested by, when, 61-8-402
Boats and boating
  certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
  enforcement of regulations, 23-2-506
Certification standards, 7-32-303, See also **Training**, generally
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests requested by — when, 61-8-402
Child abuse, See **Minors**, abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Commerce, Department of — powers as, 30-12-210
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Contract security company, license qualifications, 37-60-303
County road emergency areas, impoundment of livestock running on, 7-14-2129
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crimes
  arrest by, See **ARREST**
  defined, 45-2-101
  failure to aid, 45-7-304
  failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
  false alarms to, 45-7-204
  false reports to, 45-7-205
  gambling provisions, failure to enforce, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Crimes (Continued)
    homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
    impersonating, 45-7-209
    mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
    obstructing, 45-7-302
    "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
    resisting arrest, See **ARREST**
Criminal identification, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal investigation, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
    agents as, 44-2-115
    confidential license plates and registration for, 44-4-205
Curfew provisions for minors, 7-32-2302
Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners to have authority of, 85-15-307
Dances and dancehalls, public — enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2614
Death caused by, 46-4-201
Death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Defined, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
Dog, police — harming, 45-8-209
Dogs attacking or killing game animals, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Domestic violence programs, 40-2-404
Drivers' licenses
    demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
    employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
    to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
Drugs
    education and cooperation of board of pharmacists 50-32-105
    imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Education, See **Training**
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122
Employment standards, 7-32-303 , See also **Training**, generally
Endangered species, enforcement of provisions respecting, 87-5-111
Field notes, 46-15-321
Fingerprinting
    by, 44-5-202
    employment, qualification for, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
Firearms, inquest when death caused by, 46-4-201
Fire investigations, service of subpoena, 50-63-304
Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens
    ex officio, peace officers appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
    powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
Full-time officers
    auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232
    definitions, 7-32-201
    reserve officers
        appointment, reduction of full-time officers by — prohibited, 7-32-212
        coordinator, appointment, 7-32-219
        subordinate to, 7-32-216
Gambling
    enforcement of provisions
        bingo, 23-5-423
        card games, authorized, 23-5-323
        failure unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
        prohibited games, 23-5-124, 23-5-126

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Gambling (Continued)
  enforcement of provisions (Continued)
    raffles, 23-5-423
    sports pools, 23-5-508
  equipment
    confiscation required when, 23-5-121
    destruction required when, 23-5-122
Game wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**
Gunshot wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Highway patrol, arrest by — peace officer may request in rural area, 44-1-1001, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Highways, Department of — employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
Homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
Inquest
  county coroner as peace officer may not conduct when, 46-4-201
  death when peace officer causes, 46-4-201
Instruction, See **Training**
Interstate Law Enforcement Mutual Aid Act, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3, See **Assistance, mutual**
Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
Investigation, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Itinerant merchants, affidavits requested when, 80-3-702
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
License plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Confidential license plates and registration**
Lie detector tests, preemployment, 39-2-304
Livestock
  hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
  impoundment when, 7-14-2129
  vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
Machine gun manufacture for, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Marshals, See **CITY MARSHAL; MARSHALS**
Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of, 35-21-216
Medical examination required, 7-32-303
Medical examiner, state — assistance by, 44-3-211
Mentally ill persons, emergency commitment by, 53-21-129
Minors
  abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
    protection of child
      authority to provide, 41-3-301
      order and petition for, service, 41-3-403
    reporting of cases, 41-3-201
      immunity from liability, 41-3-203
  aftercare violations, detention for, 53-30-228
  aid to dependent children, notice when aid to abandoned child, 53-4-223
  child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
  curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
  custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-3-1111, 41-5-307
  delinquent, shelter care ordered when, 41-5-307
  motor vehicles, unlawful use
    fines, collection, 61-12-703
    summons, 61-12-602
  records, inspection permitted when, 41-5-602
Missing persons, notice to, 72-3-306
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Motor carrier field inspectors, as, 69-12-203
Motor vehicles
  blood alcohol tests requested by, when, 61-8-402
  confidential licensing and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
  drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  excess size and weight permits
    confiscation, 61-10-143
    inspection, 61-10-142
  liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  minors, unlawful use
    fines, collection, 61-12-703
    summons, 61-12-602
  registration, enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
Mutual assistance, See **Assistance, mutual**
Oath, 7-32-303
Outfitting and guiding provisions, enforcement, 87-4-144
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Photography by, 44-5-202
Physical examination required, 7-32-303
Police, See **POLICE**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Polygraph tests, preemployment, 39-2-304
Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Predator control by aerial hunting, investigation of violations, 81-7-512
Private investigators or security guards
  identification cards, requests to see, 37-60-310
  information from, 37-60-402
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — representation, 2-15-1891
Probationary period, 7-32-303
Probation officers — duties or appointment as, prohibited, 41-5-701
Proprietary security organizations, license qualifications, 37-60-303
Public Safety, Department of, See **COUNTIES**
Qualifications, standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
Rendering or disposal plants, production of records when, 81-9-315
Reserve officers
  activation, status upon, 7-32-218
  activities, limitation, 7-32-216
  appointment, 7-32-211
    full-time officers
      as, 7-32-220
      reduction by, prohibited, 7-32-212
    qualifications, 7-32-213
  authorization, 7-32-211
  basic training, 7-32-214
  coordinator, 7-32-219
  definitions, 7-32-201
  full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220
  manual, 7-32-215
  pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  qualifications, 7-32-213
  security guards, employment as, 37-60-406
  termination, 7-32-221
  weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217
  workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
Reservoirs, court-appointed examiners to have authority of, 85-15-307
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    reserve and auxiliary officers, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
Revenue, Department of — powers of director and agents as, 16-11-141
Roadblocks, authority to establish, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
Stab wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302
State medical examiner, assistance by, 44-3-211
Stop and frisk, authority, 46-5-401
Subpoenas, service by, 46-15-102, 46-23-205
Technical assistance to, 44-4-103
Telephone company personnel, assistance when, 69-6-104
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Termination, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Training
    county attorney training coordinator, by, 44-4-103
    educational requirements, 7-32-303
    law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
    reserve officers, 7-32-214
    standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
University system
    security department members as, when, 20-25-321
    students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Video draw poker machines, authority, 23-5-613, See also **GAMBLING**
Volunteer officers, 7-32-234
Wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**
Weapons, carrying
    auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
    reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
Youthful offenders, See **Minors**

PEAS, FIELD, 80-5-102

    See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

PEDDLERS

    See generally **ITINERANT MERCHANTS; LIVESTOCK, Butchers and meat peddlers**

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

    See **PARKING**

PEDESTRIANS

Accident reports, 61-7-114
Blind or visually handicapped persons
    duty to and penalty for violation, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504
Controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)

Crosswalks, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  defined, 61-1-209
  right half of, to use, 61-8-505
  right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
  sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**
Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Defined, 61-1-308
Drivers' responsibilities generally, 61-8-504
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Habitual traffic offenders, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Hitchhiking, 61-8-507
Incapacitated persons, 61-8-504
Intersections, right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections**
Intoxicated persons, 61-8-508
Jaywalking, 61-8-503
Liability to blind persons, penalty, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Local
  authorities, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101
  ordinances, 61-8-501
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
Right-of-way
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502
  intersections, 61-8-207
  sidewalks, on, 61-8-509
  vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503
  walk signal, on, 61-8-208
Roadways, on, 61-8-506
Safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Safety zone
  defined, 61-1-405
  stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
School children, 61-8-502
Sidewalks, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
  defined, 61-1-208
  right-of-way on, 61-8-509
  use of, 61-8-506
Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Traffic-control signal legend, 61-8-207
Traffic control signals, 61-8-208
Traffic offenders, habitual, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Habitual traffic offenders**
Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Vehicles emerging from alleys, driveways, or buildings — right-of-way, 61-8-345
Violations, 61-8-506
Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind or visually handicapped persons**

PEER REVIEW

  See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**

State Law Library Of Montana

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1985 .A2
Montana code annotated : adopted by chap
c. 2 v. 11
3 0000 00010 1224

DOES NOT CIRCULATE